

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

Code Commissioner & Director of Legal Services

Gregory J. Petesch

Staff Attorneys

Bart Campbell
Valencia Lane
John MacMaster
Doug Sternberg, Legal Researcher

Lee Heiman
Eddy McClure
David Niss

Copy Editors

Carol Ann Jacobsen
Sallie Melcher

Sally Bush-Arrigo

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Tracy Wortman

Office of Legislative Information Technology

Hank Trenk - Director

Programmer/Analysts

Brian Dostal
James Gordon

Systems Analyst

Tom Mulvaney

Central Services Office

Robert Person - Director

Document Services Chief

Ann Patten

Distribution

Kevin Hayes

Proofreaders

Kip Davis
Jesse Northerner
Mark Reese

Data Entry

Jo Ann Jones
Lois O'Connor

Typesetting

Kevin Hayes
Ann Patten

Published and Distributed by
Montana Legislative Services Division

Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, MT 59620-1704
Telephone (406)444-3064

Printed and Bound by

Darby Printing Co.
6215 Purdue Dr.
Atlanta GA 30336

STATE LAW LIBRARY

NOV 25 1997

OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED 1997

CONTENTS

STATE LAW LIBRARY

NOV 25 1997

OF MONTANA

Volume 1

Preface

CONSTITUTION

Titles

1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles

7. Local Government
- 8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and
Emergency Services
- 11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles

15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles

20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles

30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles

35. Corporations, Partnerships, and
Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles

40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
- 47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles

50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
- 54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
- 62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles

69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
- 73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
- 78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles

80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
- 83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
- 88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
- 91-99. Reserved

INDEX

K**KINSHIP**

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

KOREAN VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-516**L****LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****Accidents, See Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Accountings by employee**

duty, 39-2-407

return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

Actions

aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305

blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803

lawful product use during nonworking hours, based on, 39-2-313

minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407

nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303

overtime compensation, enforcement, 39-3-407

preference, enforcement, 39-29-103, 39-29-104, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

termination, failure to give reason on demand, 39-2-801

wrongful discharge, 39-2-314, 39-2-911, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

Adoption, disclosure authorized when, 42-6-105**Advertising, strikebreakers — for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205****Affirmative action, women, See Women****Agency, applicability of laws, 39-2-503, 71-3-522****Agricultural industry**

creation of jobs, Title 90, chapter 9

unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, part 2

workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Alcohol consumption

lawful use during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313

testing requirements, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, See also **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Amusements, employment at, 39-3-405, 39-4-112, 39-33-101**Applicability of laws**

agency, 39-2-503

child support income withholding, 40-5-422

confidential employment, 39-2-103

"employment" defined, 39-2-101

factors, 39-2-503

federal law, 39-1-104

fiduciaries, 39-2-103

safety, See **Safety**

trusts, 39-2-103

Applicants for employment

blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**

investigative report on, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**

lie detector tests, prohibited, 39-2-304

nature of employment, deception, 39-2-303

occupational disease, preemployment physical, 39-72-404

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Applicants for employment (Continued)**

physical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301

preference, See **Preference to persons with disabilities; Preference to veterans**

Apprenticeship, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC**

EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Asbestos, occupations related to, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**

Attachment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

Bartenders, employment under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306

Blacklisting

company liability, 39-2-803

damages, 39-2-802, 39-2-803

penalty, 39-2-804

personal liability, 39-2-802

unlawful, 39-2-801, 39-2-804

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Blind persons, See **Preference to persons with disabilities; BLINDNESS OR LOW**

VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with

Boiler operators, employment of unlicensed operators unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317

Breach of obligations by employee as cause for termination, 39-2-606

Care, duty of employee

gratuitous employee, 39-2-401

own benefit, employee for, 39-2-403

reward, employee for, 39-2-402

skill, degree required, 39-2-406

substitute, in selection, 39-2-410

Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701

Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102

Casual labor

minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT**

INSURANCE

workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405

Character of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303

Chemicals, hazardous — information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

Child abuse records, confidentiality — disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205

Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**

Child support

income withholding, effect, 40-5-422

medical support reform, payor of income, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814

registration and processing, 40-5-901, 40-5-906 — 40-5-911, 40-5-921 — 40-5-924

seek-work orders, 40-5-275

Citation of the Workforce Drug and Alcohol Testing Act, 39-2-205

Civil service employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Claims, See **Actions**

Closures or retrenchment

governmental facilities, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

plant, 75-20-304

Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commissioner of labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**

Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

advisory council, representation, 90-14-104

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Comparable worth**, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104**Compliance to employer's instructions**, 39-2-404, 39-2-701**Confidential employees**, 39-2-103, 39-2-606, See **FIDUCIARIES; TRUSTS****Confidentiality**, 39-2-207, 39-2-211**Conflict of laws**, employment preference, 39-30-108**Consumer reports**, effect, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES****Contract of employment**, 39-2-101collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502

"employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401

liability, provisions discharging void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705

personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603

relatives, renewal of contract, 2-2-302

renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603

specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203

successor employer bound when, 39-2-502

term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603

wage provisions

successor employer bound when, 39-2-502

violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208

wrongful discharge

common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913

exemptions, 39-2-912

Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**Contracts, public**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally**Convicted persons**, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER****Cooperation with federal agencies**, 39-1-104**Corrections facilities and programs, community** — offenders placed in, 53-30-302, 53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326**Covenants not to compete**, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705**Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS****Crime victims and witnesses**

notification of employer, assistance, 46-24-205

place of employment of victim, confidentiality when, 44-5-311

Criminal charges, See **Violations****Criminal proceedings**, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108**Custom and usage**, conformity of employee, 39-2-405**Damages**

blacklisting of employees, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803

fellow servant, negligence of

mining employees, 39-2-704

railroad employees, 39-2-703

nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303

Death of

employee

coroner, inquiry by, 46-4-122

fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**

occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109

silicosis benefits, 39-73-109

surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411

termination of employment, 39-2-501

workers' compensation, 39-71-721 — 39-71-726, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Death of (Continued)**

employer, 39-2-502

Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203

Delivery personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Department of, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1

Dependent care assistance, income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-186, 15-31-131

Detention center inmates

annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247

county detention center work program, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227

release, temporary — for, 7-32-2246

work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Development programs, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, Development projects

Diligence, obligation of employee, 39-2-401 — 39-2-403

Disabilities, persons with, See also **Preference to persons with disabilities**

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2

state policy, 49-4-202

vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Vocational rehabilitation

Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment**; **Wrongful discharge**

Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Employment; **Government**, state and local preferences, See **Preference** entries; **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION**, PERSONS

WITH, Vending facilities and vendors

Diseases, See **Health safeguards**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Disputes, Title 39, chapter 31, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, Disputes

Domestic service, See also **Personal services contracts**

hours of work, 39-2-604

nursing laws inapplicable, 37-8-103

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Drug use, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Electricians, referrals by employment agencies — requirements, 37-68-301

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — representation on, 69-8-501

Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207

Emission regulation in workplace, See **Health safeguards**

Employee ownership opportunity

business assistance services, 90-5-304

citation of employee ownership opportunity act, 90-5-301

definitions, 90-5-303

policy, 90-5-302

services for ownership development, 90-5-305

Employees, 39-2-301, 39-2-903

abduction of, action for, 27-1-515

applicants, See **Applicants for employment**

benefits or benefit plans, trust provisions

applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Employees** (Continued)

benefits or benefit plans, trust provisions (Continued)

minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

care, See **Care**, duty of employee

collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 31, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

counseling services or activities, applicability of provisions

chemical dependency counseling, 37-35-201

professional counseling, 37-23-201

elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705

governmental facility or agency, closure — notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003

gratuitous, 39-2-401

hazardous chemical information, right to, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS**

CHEMICALS

indemnification, 39-2-701

injured, employment preference when, 39-71-317

lawful product use during nonworking hours, limitations and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314

liability, See **Liabilities**

lie detector tests prohibited, 39-2-304

life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement — employer responsibility, 30-3-420

obedience to employer, 39-2-404

preference to employer's business, 39-2-409

prison industries programs, inmates, 39-71-118

prospective, See **Applicants for employment**

seduction of, action for, 27-1-514

skill, degree required, 39-2-406

substitute, responsibility, 39-2-410

surviving employee, 39-2-411

urine or blood testing, 39-2-207, 39-2-208

usage, conformity to, 39-2-405

Employers, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002

acquisitions of employee belong to, 39-2-102, 39-2-408

care, duty of, 39-2-701

death, 39-2-502

fellow servant liability, See **Fellow servant**

governmental facility as, closure or retrenchment requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS**

CHEMICALS

incapacity, 39-2-502

liability, See **Liabilities**

liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303

negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement by employees — responsibility, 30-3-420

ownership rights, 39-2-102, 39-2-408

preference to employer's business, 39-2-409

preference to injured employee when, 39-71-317

Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123

Employment at will, 39-2-503

"Employment" defined, 39-2-101, 39-71-2507

Employment service, state, 39-51-201

administration, 39-1-102

establishment, 39-51-307

maintenance, 39-1-102, 39-51-307

Montana conservation corps programs

contracts with, 23-1-301

eligibility requirements, 23-1-312

referrals, 23-1-312, 23-1-313

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Employment service, state (Continued)**

unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104

Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102, 39-29-104, 39-30-207, See also **Violations**

Equal employment opportunities

right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**,

Employment; Government, state and local

wages, equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

women, See **Women**

Factors, applicability of laws, 39-2-503

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Fairs, county agricultural — employment, 7-21-3407

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project

components, 53-4-603

food stamp recipients, employment training program and exclusions 53-2-903, 53-2-904

Family employment

minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

right to work, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104

Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108

Fellow servant, liability of, Const., II, 16

affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402

employer

exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

mining companies, 39-2-704

railway corporations, 39-2-703

survival of action, 39-2-703, 39-2-704

workers' compensation, uninsured employer, 39-71-509

Fiduciaries, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **FIDUCIARIES**

Firing, See **Termination of employment**

Fishing licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106

Floors to protect workers, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

Force to protect employee, 49-1-103

Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Furlough programs, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**

Garnishment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

Governmental facility

closure or retrenchment, requirements, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

preferences, See **Preference** entries; **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS**

WITH, Vending facilities and vendors

Gratuitous employee, duties, 39-2-401

Group insurance

disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602

Health safeguards, 50-70-103, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

administrative authority, 50-70-104

asbestos, occupations relating to, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**

citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101

coal mines, in, Title 50, chapter 73

confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109

construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

cooperation between governmental agencies, 50-70-105

criminal charges, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107

drug and alcohol testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

educational programs, 50-70-105

emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-117

emissions, 50-70-103

limits, establishment, 50-70-113

records, 50-70-109

variances, 50-70-114

enforcement of provisions, by order, 50-70-105, 50-70-116

funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108

hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

hearings by department of public health and human services

notice, 50-70-111

officer, 50-70-110

variances, on, 50-70-114

violations, on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

inspections, 50-70-115

legal counsel, 50-70-103

lunchroom standards, 50-70-113

maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73

Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311

nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201 — 50-40-205

nuclear regulation, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

orders, 50-70-111

penalties, 50-70-118, 50-77-107

permits for disease-causing apparatus, 50-70-112

plan for control and abatement, 50-70-105

pregnancy, leave of absence, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

protective items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203

purpose of provisions, 50-70-102

radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

records, 50-70-109

rehearing when, 50-70-111

reporting of

disease, 50-70-107

hazards, 50-71-109

research, 50-71-107

federal standards, exceeding by rule, 50-70-113

hearings on rules, 50-70-111

permits, for, 50-70-112

sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

silicosis prevention, 39-73-102

smoking in work areas, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201 — 50-40-206, See also

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Health safeguards (Continued)**

toilets

construction sites, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
standards, 50-70-113

trade secrets, evidence at hearings, 50-70-109

violations, 50-70-105, 50-70-107, 50-70-116 — 50-70-118 See also **Violations**

voluntary compliance, 50-70-116

warnings, 50-70-116

Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003

Hours of labor, specific employments, Const., XII, 2

agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2

amusement parks or circuses, 39-4-112

bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102

caretakers, 39-4-107

cement plants or quarries, 39-4-109

city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

county detention center work program participants, 7-32-2226

county employees, 7-5-2108, 7-32-2111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509

custodians, 39-2-604, 39-4-107

domestic servants, 39-2-604

engineers, 39-4-107

firefighters, 39-4-107

hoisting engineers, 39-4-101

janitors, 39-2-604, 39-4-107

livestock employment, Const., XII, 2

mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313

pharmacists, 39-4-105

restaurants, 39-4-111

retail stores, 39-4-105

school district employees, 39-4-107

servants, 39-2-604

smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107

state employees, 39-4-107

strip mine workers, 39-4-104

sugar refineries, 39-4-110

telephone operators, 39-4-106

underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107

violations, 39-1-102, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112

warehousemen, 39-4-105

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Hunting licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106

Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404

Incapacity of

employee, 39-2-501

employer, 39-2-502

Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity

Indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103

Infectious waste management, employee training, 75-10-1005

Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION**, **WRIT OF**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Injuries, See Fellow servant; Liabilities; Personal injury actions; Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103

hazardous chemical provisions, 50-78-301

health inspections, 50-70-115

safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321, 50-78-301

wage matters, for, 39-3-210

Institutional employees, See Work programs under specific institution or disability;

INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates

Instructions of employer, employee's obedience to, 39-2-404, 39-2-701

Insurance

administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102

blanket disability, **See INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

franchise disability, 33-22-401, **See also INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

group disability, **See INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

group life, **See INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**

health maintenance organization, 33-31-304

insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-17-201

life, **See INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**

tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132

occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72, **See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73, **See SILICOSIS**

small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18

unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, **See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, **See WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Investigations

collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106

consumer report on employee, **See CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING**

AGENCIES

occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105

safety, **See Safety**

silicosis benefits claims, 39-73-106

unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-301

wage irregularities, 39-3-209, 39-3-210

Job search programs, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient

Job Service, See Employment service, state

Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES

Job training programs

development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101

displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, **See DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Montana conservation corps program, 23-1-311 — 23-1-313

older Montanans, 52-3-504

public assistance recipients, Title 53, chapter 2, part 11, **See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Job**

training and employment programs

state employees, retraining and career development programs, 2-18-1203, 17-7-304

unemployment insurance, **See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

federal programs, approved training under, 39-51-2602

vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, **See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118

Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115

Labor and Industry, Department of, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1

Labor Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1704, See LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

Labor organizations, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Lawful product, use during nonworking hours — discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-301

Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**

Liabilities

- blacklisting, for, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
- care, duty of, See **Care** entries
- fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
- indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
- negligence, See **Negligence**
- substitute employees, 39-2-410
- surviving employee, 39-2-411

Lie detector tests for employees, prohibited, 39-2-304

Liens

- construction, contracting owner, 71-3-522
- wages, for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5

Life insurance, employee and group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**

Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Lockouts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**

Losses of employee, indemnification, 39-2-701

Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113

Maritime employment, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207

Master and servant, 39-2-601, 46-16-115, See **Personal services contracts**, See also this main category generally

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Medical examinations, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-404

Medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131

Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61

Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406, See also

Casual labor

Military service

- employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604
- reserve training, 10-1-604
- veterans, **Preference to veterans; Veterans**

Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**

Misconduct of employee, 39-2-606

Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3

Montana labor and industry, preference to
 public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**
 small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307

Nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303

Neglect, failure to provide seats for employees, 39-2-201

Negligence

- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
- employee liability, 39-2-702
- employer, of, 39-2-701, 39-2-705
- exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
- fellow servants, See **Fellow servant**
- mining companies, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-704
- railway corporations, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-703
- third parties, of, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Negligence (Continued)**

workers' compensation

generally, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**

Nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201 — 50-40-205

Notice

accounts, receipt of items for, 39-2-407

governmental facility or agency, closure or retrenchment, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003

health safeguards, See **Health safeguards**

power of attorney to gratuitous employee, notice he will not act under, 39-2-401

preference to

disabilities, persons with — preference and hiring decision, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

veterans, preference and hiring decision, 39-29-103, 39-29-104

safety, See **Safety**

skill of employee, lack, 39-2-406

termination, 39-2-502, 39-2-503, 39-2-902

Obedience to employer, 39-2-404, 39-2-701

Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Occupational Health Act of Montana, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**

Older Montanans, job training or development, 52-3-504

Organizations, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Own benefit, employee for, 39-2-403

Ownership of

accountings by employee

duty, 39-2-407

return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102

products of labor, 70-1-104

return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408

Ownership opportunity, employee, See **Employee ownership opportunity**

Parolees, services to, 46-23-1022

Personal injury actions, See also **Liabilities; Negligence**

employee, injury to, 27-1-516

employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705

fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**

third parties, injury by, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

workplace accidents, applicability, 39-2-207, 39-2-208

Personal services contracts, 39-2-601

accounting by employee, 39-2-605

confidentiality, violation, 39-2-606

domestic service, See **Domestic service**

duration of contract, 28-2-722

force to protect employee, 49-1-103

hours of labor, 39-2-604

jurisdiction of courts established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

misconduct of employee, 39-2-606

renewal of employment, 39-2-603

specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412

termination of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603

unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

wages

assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205

unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Personnel Appeals, Board of**, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF****Physical examinations**, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-404**Plant closures**, 75-20-304**Political activity**, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402**Polygraph tests for employees**, prohibited, 39-2-304**Port authorities**, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111**Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505**Preference to employer's business**, 39-2-409**Preference to Indian reservation residents when**, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-102**Preference to injured worker when**, 39-71-317**Preference to Montana labor and industry**public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Preferences**

small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307

Preference to persons with disabilities, 39-30-103

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

certification of persons with disabilities, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107

citation of Montana persons with disabilities employment preference act, 39-30-101

claim, 39-30-206

conflict of laws, 39-30-108

duration, 39-30-203

eligibility, 39-30-202

enforcement, 39-30-207

initial hiring, 39-30-201

notice, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

purpose of provisions, 39-30-102

rules, adoption, 39-30-106

Preference to veterans, 39-29-101

antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

claim, 39-29-103

eligibility, 39-29-102, 39-29-111

enforcement, 39-29-104

initial hiring, 39-29-102

Montana veterans' home, superintendent of, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

notice, 39-29-103, 39-29-104

point preference, 39-29-102 — 39-29-104

reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111

rules, adoption, 39-29-112

Pregnancy, 49-2-310, 49-2-311**Prisoners**, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION****CENTERS**, County detention center work program; **Work release program;****OFFENDERS, FORMER, Employment restrictions****Probationer or parolee convicted of theft from an employer**, notification to employer of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1004**Professional employer organizations and groups**, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS****Prospective employees**, See **Applicants for employment****Protection of employee**, right to use force, 49-1-103**Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient****Public employees**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Railroads**

closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees affected by, 69-14-1001

sale or transfer of line, labor agreements, 69-14-1103

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3,

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

Reclamation and development grants program projects, creation of jobs, 90-2-1113

Relatives, hiring, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**

Renewal of employment, 39-2-603

Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

Retrenchment of governmental facility, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Return of items to employer, 39-2-408, 39-2-605

Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402

Right to work, small businesses, Title 39, chapter 33, part 1

Room and board arrangements

landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-406

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201

withholding from wages, 39-3-204

Safety, 50-71-102

accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325

administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106

advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108

advisory committees, 50-71-311

applicability of laws, 50-71-103, 50-71-104

citation of safety act, 50-71-101

closure of workplace when, 50-71-327

compensation for injury, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

contractors, applicability of laws, 50-71-103

construction site, on

floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

consultation services, 39-71-1503 — 39-71-1508

educational programs and services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1507

employees, 50-71-102

report of violations, 50-71-322

responsibility for safety, 50-71-203

employers' responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202

equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325

floors on construction sites, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

funding, 39-71-201

hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

hearings

closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327

equipment, when use prohibited, 50-71-325

evidence compelled, 50-71-303

inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321

notice, 50-71-302

place, 50-71-106, 50-71-327

rulemaking authority, 50-71-106

time, 50-71-106, 50-71-327

violations, on, 50-71-323

injunction of violations, 50-71-326

inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety (Continued)**

- investigation of violations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109, 50-71-322
- judicial review, 50-71-334
- Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
- mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- notice
 - appeals to district court, 50-71-334
 - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
 - hearings, 50-71-302
 - rehearings, 50-71-333
- nuclear regulation, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- openings at construction sites, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- orders to correct violations, contents, 50-71-323
 - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
 - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - time for compliance, 50-71-324
- preexisting structures and equipment, applicability of laws, 50-71-104
- protective items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203
- radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- rehearings, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
 - ex parte, 50-71-332
 - judicial review, 50-71-334
 - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
- required, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- research, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
- safety codes
 - advisory committees, 50-71-311
 - amendment, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
 - assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
 - authorization, 50-71-301, 50-71-311
 - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
 - effective date, 50-71-313
 - exceptions when, 50-71-315
 - filing with secretary of state, 50-71-313
 - hearings and notice, 50-71-302
 - publication, 50-71-314
 - rehearing, 50-71-315
 - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
 - review, 50-71-107
 - variations when, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
- safety devices and items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203, 50-71-301
- safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
- scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- standards, 50-71-301
- statistics on, 50-71-107
- structures to be safe, 50-71-104, 50-71-202
- supervision of provisions, 50-71-106
- use of equipment prohibited when in violation, 50-71-325
- violations
 - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
 - criminal charges, 50-71-110
 - equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
 - finest, 50-77-107

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Safety (Continued)**

violations (Continued)

injunction, 50-71-326

investigation and report, 50-71-106, 50-71-322

orders to correct, 50-71-323

workplace, drug and alcohol testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing****Safety Culture Act**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Salaries**, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES****Sanitary facilities**, See also **Health safeguards**

construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107

standards, 50-70-113

Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107**Scientific organizations**, unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Seats for employees**, 39-2-201**Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255**Self-organization**, employees' right, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Sheltered workshops**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2**Skill of employee**, duty to use, 39-2-406**Small businesses**

loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-318, 17-6-319

right to work, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105

Small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18**Smoking in work area**, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201 — 50-40-206, See also**PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas****Social worker provisions**, applicability to employers, 37-22-305**State employees**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****State employment service**, See **Employment service, state****Strikebreakers**, employment of, Title 39, chapter 33, part 2, See **COLLECTIVE****BARGAINING****Strikes**, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Substitute employees**, liabilities, 39-2-410**Surviving employees**, duties, 39-2-411**Termination at will**, 39-2-503, 39-2-902**Termination of employment**, 39-2-501

attachment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**

cause, 39-3-102, 39-3-103

child support income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-422

death or incapacity of employer, when, 39-2-502

"discharge" defined, 39-2-903

garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

governmental facility or agency, closure or retrenchment — notification, 2-18-1206,

39-2-1003

hazardous chemical information, employee rights — termination due to, prohibited,

50-78-204

insurance, group health plans — late enrollees, 33-22-140

occupational deafness claims, filing when, 39-71-803

occupational disease benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317

personal services contract, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-606

pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310

reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801

servant, of, 39-2-602, 39-2-606

unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

will, at, 39-2-503, 39-2-902

workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317

wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Trade unions, Title 39, chapter 31, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Training, Title 39, chapter 6, See **Job training programs; APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Trusts, employees, 39-2-103, 72-34-337, See **TRUSTS**, generally

Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Unfair labor practices, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4, See **Violations; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**

Unfair trade practices

“cost” definitions, 30-14-202

exemption when, 30-14-206

Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104

Unions, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

community service advisory council, representation, 90-14-104

disabilities, electors with — assistance to, not allowed, 13-13-119

insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102

small claims courts, union as party, 25-35-505

Unlawful acts

employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404

generally, See **Violations**

Unreasonable burden on employee, performance not required, 39-2-404

Urine or blood testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**

Usage, employee’s conformance required, 39-2-405

Veterans

preference to veterans, Title 39, chapter 29; Const. II, 35, See also **Preference to veterans**

reemployment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2

acting officer, appointment, 10-2-227

application, 10-2-222

benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-213, 10-2-225

enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226

private employer’s duty, 10-2-212

public employees, 10-2-221

qualifications when, 10-2-211

reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224

vacancy, not created when, 10-2-228

Violations, 39-1-102

aliens, employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305

bartenders, employment when under 18, 39-2-306

blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804

elections, improper activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402

employment preference, 39-29-104, 39-30-207

equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104

federal law, applicability, 39-1-103

fines, 39-2-201, 39-2-301, 39-2-305, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112, 50-70-118, 50-77-107

health, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107

hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112

investigations, See **Investigations**

lie detector test as condition of employment, 39-2-304

maternity leave violations, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

medical examination, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301

political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402

polygraph test as condition of employment, 39-2-304

safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations

seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Visually impaired persons, See **Preference to persons with disabilities; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**

Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Volunteer employees, duties, 39-2-401

Wages, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

Women

affirmative action

cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104

funding, 39-7-103

information resources, 39-7-103

legislative intent and purpose of provisions, 39-7-101

rulemaking authority, 39-7-102

displaced homemaker program, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED**

HOMEMAKERS

equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

Workforce drug and alcohol testing

adverse action, limitation, 39-2-210

citation of the workforce drug and alcohol testing act, 39-2-205

confidentiality, 39-2-207, 39-2-211

counseling, 39-2-207

definitions, 39-2-206

employee rebuttal, 39-2-209

qualified testing program, 39-2-207

report, copies to employee, 39-2-209

types and procedures, 39-2-208

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Work programs

blind or visually impaired persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH, Vocational rehabilitation**

inmates, See **DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program;**

Work release program

prisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**

sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2

vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**

welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Wrongful discharge, 39-2-903

actions, 39-2-314, 39-2-911

arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901

damages, 39-2-905

defenses, 39-2-911

elements, 39-2-904

exemptions, 39-2-912

internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911

lost wages and fringe benefits, award limited, 39-2-905

preemption, 39-2-913

purpose of provisions, 39-2-902

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)**Wrongful discharge (Continued)**

- remedies, 39-2-905
 - common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
 - exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914
- statute of limitations, 39-2-911

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Const., XII, 2; Title 2, chapter 15, part 17

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Apprenticeship, authority, Title 39, chapter 6

Child-care programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704, See also **DAY CARE**

Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**

Closure of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Coal mining, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 73

Collective bargaining, authority, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

limitation on rights, Title 39, chapter 33

nurses, Title 39, chapter 32

public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commissioner of, 2-15-1701, 39-1-101; Const., VI, 8; XII, 2

depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

indian reservation residents, hiring preference — duties, 2-18-111, 18-1-110

small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225

subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

Commission for Human Rights, See **DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**

Community corrections facilities or programs, offender's employment — assistance, 53-30-323

Contractor registration, See **CONTRACTORS AND CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION**

Depositions, power to take, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

Displaced homemaker program, authority, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Employment service, state — operated by, 39-1-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-307

Enforcement authority, 39-1-102

Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104

Federal laws, applicability, 39-1-104

Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Inspection authority, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**

Labor Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1704

Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

Mines, safety and health regulation, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73

Minors' employment, See **MINORS**

Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3

Occupational disease, duties, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304

Personnel Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1705, See also **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323

Powers and duties, generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1

Property acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308

Public contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

Retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Const. (Continued)

Revenue, Department of — information from employer's payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303

Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Safety bureau, chief, 50-71-105

Safety, powers and duties

coal mines, Title 50, chapter 73

mining, Title 50, chapter 72

occupational, Title 50, chapter 71

Salaries, 39-71-201

Seal, 39-51-301

Silicosis benefits, duties, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS**

Small business regulation and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303

State employee retraining and development services, agency payment required, 2-18-1203

Subpoena power, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

Taxpayers, income tax — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-1-211, 15-30-248

Travel expenses, 39-71-201

Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Wages, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Women, affirmative action, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104

Workers' compensation, duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation insurance advisory organizations, dissemination of individual risk premium modification factors, 33-16-1033

Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1704

Taxpayers, income tax — employer-employee relationship, review and appeal of determination, 15-1-211, 15-30-248

Unemployment insurance, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**

Agricultural chemical ground water protection

"no observable effect level" defined, 80-15-102

"oncogenic potential" defined, 80-15-102

quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105

Agricultural technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-9-103, 90-9-314

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS** (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

Air quality, for, 75-2-112

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Animals, animal semen, or animal biologics — quarantined, testing expenses, 81-2-704

Bee, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106

Blood, breath, or urine tests, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 61-8-404

Clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**

Commerce, Department of, 30-12-103

Comprehensive health association plans, payment of charges, 33-22-1521

Crime laboratory reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

LABORATORIES (Continued)

- Criminal investigation agents**, facilities for, 44-2-116
- Criminalistics, laboratory of**, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
- Dairy products**, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
- Dental**, Title 37, chapter 4
- Denturists**, 37-29-305, 37-29-401
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — medications in residential facilities, test modifications, 53-20-145
- DNA testing and procedures**, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
- Factory-built buildings**, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- Fees**, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
- Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- Fish or eggs, infected** — confirmation, 87-3-225
- Grain, protein testing**, 80-4-709
- Hazardous chemical information**, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Health Facility Authority**, financing, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- Hospital laboratories**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- Justice, Department of** — operation, 61-8-404
- Liquor**, analysis, 16-1-304
- Livestock disease control**, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
- Meat establishments**
 - pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230
 - sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233
- Medicaid**
 - managed care entities, education services, 53-6-705
 - payments for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**, generally
- Metabolic tests for newborns**, for, 50-19-203
- Milk or cream**, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
- Mining**, test borings or core samples — determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
- Mobile homes**, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- Nuclear facility safety systems**, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
- Naturopathic physicians**, diagnostic procedures ordered by, 37-26-301
- Optical**, 37-10-301
- Paternity blood tests**, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-237
- Petroleum products**, testing, 82-15-104
- Premarital examinations**
 - confidentiality, 40-1-208
 - penalty for violations, 40-1-208
 - reports, 40-1-206
 - serological tests, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206
- Prenatal serological tests**, for, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
- Protein testing**, 80-4-709
- Public Health and Human Services, Department of**
 - approval, 40-1-206, 40-1-209
 - authority generally, 50-1-202
 - water supply systems, analysis — licensing, 50-1-210
- Public health centers**, 7-34-2102, 50-5-101
- Public water supply**, for analysis of water, 50-1-202, 75-6-106, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

LABORATORIES (Continued)**Seed**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN****Serological test requirements**

- confidentiality, 50-19-108
- premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
- prenatal, 50-19-102 — 50-19-104
- results, exhibit, 50-19-107
- sexually transmitted disease, 50-18-104, 50-19-105

Services, organization, 50-1-202**Sexually transmitted disease**, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-105**Smoking in**, prohibited when, 50-40-106**Sterilization**, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally**Television districts**, personnel, 7-13-2510**Transportation, Department of**, 17-5-501, 17-5-502**Tumors**, reports concerning, 50-15-703**University system**

- assistantships, 20-25-703
- facilities, 20-25-302

Urine test requirements, 39-2-207, 39-2-208**Veterinarians**

- exemptions from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
- procedures performed by, 37-18-102

Water supply systems, analysis — licensing, 50-1-210**Weather modification research**, 85-3-202**Well-child care**, insurance coverage for tests, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014**Wool**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN****LACHES**, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610;
Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**LAKES****Boats**

- discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
- noise standards, 23-2-523

Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201**Breakwater construction**, See **Construction projects****Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS****Cities and towns**, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401**Community service corps and volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Conservation easements**, effect, 77-2-319**Construction projects**

- cooperation between governing bodies, 75-7-214
- definitions, 75-7-202
 - change in definition of lake when, 75-7-203
- environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
- funding, 75-7-217
- injunction, 75-7-215
- judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
- penalties for violations, 75-7-216
- permits
 - application and fee, 75-7-210, 75-7-215, 75-7-217
 - issuance, 75-7-212
 - regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-215
 - factors favoring issuance, 75-7-208
 - particular lake, for a, 75-7-209
 - required when, 75-7-204
- planning boards, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211

LAKES (Continued)**Construction projects (Continued)**

- policy of state, 75-7-201
- property rights, nature, 75-7-206
- restoration of lake required when, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
- unauthorized work, 75-7-205
- variance procedure, 75-7-210, 75-7-213

Dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15

Dead animals, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

Defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-202

- change in definition, when, 75-7-203

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Docks and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Dredging, See **Construction projects**

Echo Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523

Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102

Fish and fishing

- areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- artificial lakes or ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
- fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
- future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
- propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
- stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
- unlawful fishing implements, evidence of possession, 87-3-112

Flathead Basin Commission, 2-15-213 — 2-15-215

- account, 75-7-306
- authority, 75-7-305
- citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
- cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
- county government authority, 75-7-307
- definitions, 75-7-303
- duties, 75-7-304
- funds, 2-15-215, 75-7-304 — 75-7-308
- purpose, 75-7-302
- report, biennial, 75-7-304

Flathead Lake, 23-2-523, 75-7-302, 75-7-303, 87-3-204, 87-5-404, 90-1-104

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Frontages, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605

Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Islands in, See **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Lagoon construction, See **Construction projects**

Littering, 87-2-112

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227

Name change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134

Navigable waters, 85-1-112, See also **WATER USE**

Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101

Offenses committed on, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124

Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811

Personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531

LAKES (Continued)

Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pollution, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

Recreational use

rules for, 87-1-303
 stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310

Shore protection, See **Construction projects**

Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611

State lands

exchange, 77-2-203
 leases, oil and gas, 77-3-401
 sale, 77-2-303, 77-2-311, 77-2-319

State ownership, 70-1-202

Subdivisions, sanitation, 76-4-104

Swan Lake, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523

Title to lake beds, determination, 77-1-105

Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**

Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**,
 generally

Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects**;
FERRIES AND WHARVES

Wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2; Const., X, 4

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; STATE LANDS**

Actions, 77-1-111

defense by, 77-1-116, 77-1-207
 prosecutions, 77-1-114

Administration of lands, 77-1-103

Agricultural leases, Title 77, chapter 6

Department head, 2-15-3301

Escheated estates, deed and sale of property, 72-14-206

Expenditures authorized, 77-1-215

Federal land grants, acceptance, 77-1-211

Fees, setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-302

Gifts, donations, or grants — acceptance, 77-1-213

Grazing leases, general authority, 77-6-102, 77-6-403

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, property acquisition proposals —
 recommendations, 22-3-1003

Meetings and officers, 77-1-201

Membership, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501

Multiple-use management, 77-1-203

Natural areas, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

Obligations, payment, 77-1-217

Powers and duties, 77-1-202

Property, management generally

appraisal, rules prescribed by, 77-1-206
 cabin site licenses and leases, 77-1-208
 deeds and conveyances, correction of errors, 77-1-205
 easements, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
 federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212
 leasing of land, rules prescribed by, 77-1-209
 sale, lease, or exchange of land, 77-1-204, 77-2-301
 surveys, 77-1-104
 title, determination, 77-1-105

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)**Recreational use of state lands, control, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8****Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — land sales or exchanges, concurrence, 20-25-307**Revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-117, 77-1-216****Surface leases**

general board authority, 77-6-102

transfers, 77-6-403

Violations and penalties, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-1-116, 77-1-207**LANDFILLS, Title 75, chapter 10**See **MEGALANDFILL SITING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT****LANDLORD AND TENANT****Abandonment by tenant**

entry by landlord, 70-24-312

personal property of tenant, presumption and disposition, 70-24-430

recovery of possession, 70-24-428

rental upon, 70-24-426

Absence of tenant

entry by landlord, 70-24-312

notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

Access to premises by landlord, See Entry by landlord**Actions, 70-24-103**

assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

costs and attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442

enforcement of rights or obligations, 70-24-401

notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104

possession, tenant's action for, 70-24-405

recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

rent, founded on, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427

retaliatory conduct by landlord, presumption, 70-24-431

security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

service of process, 70-24-301

third person, by — notice, 70-26-104

unlawful holdover, for, 70-24-429

Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412**Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-404****Alterations, See Remodeling and alterations****Assignees, remedies, 70-26-105, 70-26-106****Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103****Blind persons, rights concerning, See BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH****Building and housing codes, compliance**

energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801

landlord, 70-24-303, 70-24-431

tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-431

violations, 50-60-110, 70-24-431

Business or cottage industry on premises, operation by tenant, 70-24-321**Citation of The Montana Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101****City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110****Cleanliness of premises, responsibility, See also Security deposit**

landlord, 70-24-303

tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-425

Commercial property, special provisions

applicability of laws, 70-24-104

city or town lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110

renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205

rent, 70-26-202, 70-26-203

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Commercial property, special provisions** (Continued)

- repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
- termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
- term of lease, 70-26-201

Construction of laws, 70-24-102

- implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106

Court, 70-24-103

- action for possession or unlawful holdover, procedure applicable, 70-24-429
- appeal to, 70-24-427
- enforcement, refusal discretionary, 70-24-404
- jurisdiction, 3-6-103, 3-10-302

Damages

- absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
- action by third person, failure of tenant to inform landlord, 70-26-104
- entry by landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
- holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
- maintenance of premises, failure
 - landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
 - tenant, 70-24-422
- personal property abandoned by tenant, loss, 70-24-430
- remedy, as, 70-24-401
- rental agreement
 - landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-407
 - prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
 - tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303

Damage to property, 70-25-101

- evidence, 70-25-204, 70-25-206
- fee or charge for, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
- fire or casualty, by, 70-24-409
- personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
- tenant, by, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, See also **Security deposit**

Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally**Definitions**, 70-24-103, 70-24-303, 70-24-431, 70-24-442, 70-25-101**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations****Disputes**, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404**Dwelling unit**, 70-24-103, 70-24-322

- contract of sale, occupancy under — applicability of laws, 70-24-104

Emergency access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425**Emergency housing**, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**Emergency situations beyond tenant's control**, 70-24-103, 70-24-406**Eminent domain**, displacement by, 70-31-102**Enforcement**, See also **Remedies**

- disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
- good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
- rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
- rights or obligations and rules and regulations, 70-24-401
- rules of landlord, 70-24-311

Entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

- absence of tenant, 70-24-426

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Entry by landlord (Continued)**

- refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
- unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410

Essential services

- interruption, 70-24-103, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
- landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321

Eviction

- fire prevention violations, 50-61-116, 50-61-118
- prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
- unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411

Exclusions from provisions, 70-24-104**Fire**

- damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
- hazards, service of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
- prevention and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 70-24-105
 - fire escapes, erection costs, 50-61-116
 - noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27**Good faith, 70-24-103**

- disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402
- maintenance or remodeling, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
- obligation of, 70-24-109
- possession
 - holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
 - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304

Harassment of tenant, entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410**Inspection of premises, 70-24-312, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206****Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115****Lease, See Rental agreement; See also LEASES****Liability**

- exculpation or indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
- smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303
- transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304

Locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant, 70-24-312, 70-24-424**Maintenance, 70-24-303**

- cleaning charges for, when, 70-25-201
- emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- landlord, by, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
 - failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
- tenant, by, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
 - failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

Manager

- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
- termination of management, 70-24-304

Mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102

- park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
- rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
- road maintenance, 70-24-315
- tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
- unfair rules, rebuttable presumption, 70-24-313

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Mobile homes on rental lots**, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-25-102**Notice**, 70-24-108

absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201

entry by landlord, 70-24-312

essential services, landlord's failure to provide — notice by tenant, 70-24-408

lease

termination, 70-26-205

terms, change, 70-26-109

maintenance required

notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425

notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203

mobile home parks, relating to termination of rental agreement, 70-24-436

personal property abandoned by tenant, removal, 70-24-430

receipt, persons authorized for, 70-24-301

rent

increase, 70-24-431

notice not required, 70-24-201

rules of landlord, 70-24-311

termination of rental agreement, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-436,
70-26-205

termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441

third person, action by, 70-26-104

transfer of premises or termination of management, to tenant, 70-24-304

vacating premises, tenant's notice to landlord, 70-25-201

Owner, 70-24-103

disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

Policies, 70-24-102**Possession by tenant**

acceptance, effect, 70-24-204

action for, 70-24-405

double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101

eviction, See **Eviction**

landlord to deliver, 70-24-302, 70-24-405

recovery by

landlord, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**

tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411

renewal of lease by, 70-26-204

transfer to third person, 70-24-305

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102**Recovery of possession by landlord**

action for, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431

retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431

third person, action by, 70-26-104

Recovery of possession by tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411**Remedies**, See also **Enforcement**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426

administration, 70-24-401

applicability of laws, 70-24-105

assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Remedies (Continued)**

- entry by landlord
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
- essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
- holdover, 70-24-429
- injunctions
 - entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
 - fire prevention violations, when, 50-61-118
 - locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
 - rental agreement, noncompliance
 - landlord, by, 70-24-406
 - tenant, by, 70-24-422
- maintenance, failure of
 - landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
 - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver — tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
- rent
 - acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
 - nonpayment, 70-24-421
- rental agreement
 - noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
 - prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
 - termination, remedies following, 70-24-427
 - unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- settlement of claim or right, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102
- waiver prohibited, 70-24-202

Remodeling and alterations

- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-431
- tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303

Rent, 70-24-103, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

- acceptance, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-302, 70-24-423
- actions for, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
- commercial property, when payable, 70-26-202
- essential services, effect of failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, effect, 70-24-411
- fire escapes, erection costs — reimbursement, 50-61-116
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- grant of property, effect upon, 70-24-314
- holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
- life, dependent upon — recovery, 70-26-108
- life, lease for — recovery, 70-26-107
- nonpayment, 70-24-421 — 70-24-423, 70-24-431, 70-24-436
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
 - presumption, 26-1-602
- personal property abandoned by tenant, sale proceeds — payment from, 70-24-430
- possession of premises, landlord's failure to deliver — effect, 70-24-405
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Rent** (Continued)

right of taking, 70-17-102

rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101

security deposit, deduction from, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-204

taxation, eligibility for residential property tax relief, 15-30-177

termination of tenancy, 70-24-441, 70-25-202

transferee of rental property, rights, 70-26-102

transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304

unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Rental agreement, 70-24-103

abandonment by tenant, effect, 70-24-426

absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426

assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

breach, 70-24-406 — 70-24-408, 70-24-422, 70-24-423, 70-24-427, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

condition of premises, statement of, 70-25-206

disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301

disputes, settlement, 70-24-402

evidence

renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205

rental agreement or settlement of claim or right, enforcement — unconscionability as issue, 70-24-404

term of lease, presumption, 70-26-201

holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204

invalid when, 70-25-103

life, for — recovery of rent, 70-26-107

locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424

maintenance, waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203

mobile home dwelling units, 70-24-103, 70-24-305, 70-24-436

noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422

prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-24-403, 70-25-103

renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205

rules of landlord, notice, 70-24-311

smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303

termination, See **Termination of rental agreement**

terms and conditions, 70-24-201, 70-24-204, 70-24-426, 70-24-429

change, notice, 70-26-109

territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107

transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304

unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404

unsigned or undelivered, effect, 70-24-204

waste disposal provisions, 70-24-303

writing, 70-19-412, 70-24-103

Repairs, See **Maintenance****Retaliation by landlord**, 70-24-431**Rooms and roomers**, 70-24-103, 70-24-201

partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101

Rules by landlord, 70-24-311, 70-24-321**Secured transactions**

landlord's lien excluded as, 30-9-104

sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430

Security deposit, 70-25-101

acceptance, effect, 70-24-302

applicability of laws, 70-25-102

deductions, 70-25-201, 70-25-203

essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411

eviction, return when, 70-24-411

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Security deposit (Continued)**

- fire or casualty damage, recovery when, 70-24-409
- list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
- maintenance of premises
 - deductions for, 70-25-201
 - failure of landlord, return of deposit, 70-24-406
- new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-205
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
- presumption, 70-25-101
- statement of condition of premises, 70-25-206
- transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
- waivers and contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
- wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

Service of process, 70-24-301**Smoke detectors, installation, 70-24-303****Subletting by tenant, 70-24-305, 70-26-103, 70-27-108****Supplementary laws applicable, 70-24-105****Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty, 45-5-223****Tenants at will, 70-24-201, 70-24-311, 70-24-426, 70-24-441, 70-26-109, 70-26-202, 70-26-206, 70-27-104, 70-27-108****Tenants for years, 70-26-206****Termination of management, 70-24-304****Termination of rental agreement**

- abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422
- commercial property, notice, 70-26-205
- damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
 - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
 - unlawful or unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
- essential services, diminution — cause for, 70-24-411
- eviction, unlawful — cause for, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty damage, upon, 70-24-409
- holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
- locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
- maintenance, failure of
 - landlord, 70-24-406
 - tenant, 70-24-422
- mobile home parks, 70-24-436
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- remedies of landlord following, 70-24-427
- rent, nonpayment — for, 70-24-422
- repairs, payment, 70-24-425
- security deposit, return, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441

- inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
- list to tenant of damages, cleaning charges, and rent due, 70-25-202
- mobile home parks, 70-24-436
- new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-205
- personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
- security deposit, wrongful withholding — action for, 70-25-204

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107**Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601****Transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)**Transfer of premises**

landlord, by, 70-24-304

tenant, by, 70-24-305

Unions, tenants', 70-24-431**Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER****Waivers**

claimed breach of rental agreement, 70-24-423

rental agreement, rights and remedies — prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203

security deposit, prohibited, 70-25-103

settlement of claim or right, unenforceable, 70-24-404

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3See **MINES AND MINING, Landowner****LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Advertising, 37-66-302****Art for state buildings, nonapplicability, 22-2-403****Board of Landscape Architects, 2-15-1872, 37-66-103; Title 37, chapter 66, part 2**

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3

Business licenses, 37-66-303**Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101****Definitions, 37-66-103****Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105****Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512****Licenses and licensing**

businesses, 37-66-303

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-66-308

examinations, 37-66-304, 37-66-305

false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104

fees, 37-66-202, 37-66-307

individuals, limited to, 37-66-303

partnerships, 37-66-303

qualifications not required, 37-66-304

renewal, 37-66-307

required, 37-66-104, 37-66-105, 37-66-301, 37-66-302

suspension, 37-66-307

Partnerships, 37-66-303**Practice of landscape architecture**

license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301

title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Purpose of provisions, 37-66-102**Seal of landscape architect, 37-66-308****Title, illegal use, 37-66-302****Unlawful practices, 37-66-104****Violations, 37-66-322****LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15**See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****LAND SURVEYORS**See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Air pollution control, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**

Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

Conservation districts, land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **Open-space land**

County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108

County-owned lands, 7-8-2501, 90-6-201

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Flathead Basin, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3

Floodplain and floodway regulations, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Forests, development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Forest practices; Management**

Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225

Island parks, 77-1-405

Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66

Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

Natural areas

account, special revenue, 76-12-123

administration or enforcement, 76-12-115, 76-12-121, 76-12-123

advisory council, 76-12-104, 76-12-121

citation of natural areas act of 1974, 76-12-101

condemnation, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

conflict of laws, 76-12-117

definitions, 76-12-104

designation or acquisition, 76-12-107

condemnation or development, authorization and restrictions, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111

generally, 76-12-102, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-108

hearings and notice, 76-12-112

recommendations regarding, 76-12-121

report concerning, 76-12-109

restrictions, additional, 76-12-117

development, 76-12-110

eminent domain, 76-12-108, 76-12-110

establishment, 76-12-102, 76-12-103, 76-12-121

files as public record, 76-12-116

fire suppression costs, 76-12-121

floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5

gifts, 76-12-107, 76-12-123

island parks, 77-1-405

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Natural areas** (Continued)

land

- acquisition, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
- registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- uses, 76-12-111, 76-12-121
- legislative findings, 76-12-102
- management, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
- policy, 76-12-103
- protection, 76-12-103, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-112
- register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121
- registration, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- reports concerning, 76-12-109
- rules, 76-12-112
- signs, location, 75-15-113
- state lands, on, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
- system, plan for, 76-12-104, 76-12-121

Open-space land

- citation of open-space land and voluntary conservation easement act, 76-6-101
- comprehensive planning, 76-6-104
 - authorization for, 76-6-110
 - conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206
 - counties, by, 7-16-2324
- conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-201
 - acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-204
 - assignability, 76-6-205
 - conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
 - duration, 76-6-202, 77-2-319
 - enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
 - grantee's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
 - natural areas, for, 76-12-107
 - permissible types, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
 - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
 - recording and description, 76-6-207
 - renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
 - review, 76-6-206
 - run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319
 - taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
 - upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
- construction of provisions, 76-6-105
- conversion or diversion, 76-6-107
- conveyance or lease, 76-6-108, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
- dedicated land, 76-3-621
- development, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
- findings, 76-6-102
- floodways, permissible uses, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- funds, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
- gift provisions, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
- planning commission
 - authorization and funding, 76-6-110
 - conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
 - public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
- policy regarding, 76-6-102
- property
 - acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
 - conveyance or lease, 76-6-108

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)**Open-space land (Continued)**

property (Continued)

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes for conservation, 72-16-445

public bodies, powers, 76-6-109

substitution when, 76-6-107

taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208

public body, 76-6-104

conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201

powers generally, 76-6-109

property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106

purpose of provisions, 76-6-103

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102

subdivisions, planning for, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Parking commission facilities**, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631**Planning boards**, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS****Rangelands and range management plans**, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES****Renewable resource development**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6**Shooting ranges**, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105**Soil conservation and erosion control**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Soil survey and mapping program**

citation of soil survey act, 76-11-201

purpose of provisions, 76-11-202

tax uses, 15-7-103

State lands, 77-1-401 — 77-1-405, 77-1-605; Const., X, 11, See **STATE LANDS****Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Subdivisions**, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Timber development and management**, Title 76, chapter 13, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, Development; Forest practices; Management**Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL****Water pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY****LAW**See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE****Action in**

days counted, 1-1-306

postponement of day, 1-1-307

Amendments, See **Enactment and repeal****Annotations to Montana Code Annotated**, 1-11-103, 1-11-204**Bills**, See **Enactment and repeal****Choice of law**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS****Code commissioner**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally duties, 1-11-204

Montana code annotated

notes, 1-11-103

publication and sale, See **Montana Code Annotated**

office created, 1-11-201

publications distribution, exempt from state publications library distribution regulations, 22-1-218

qualifications, 1-11-202

reports by, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports

supervision, 1-11-203

support from legislative services division, 5-11-112

"Code" or "Codes" defined, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated; Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**

LAW (Continued)**Commission on Uniform State Laws, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 1-12-104****Common law**

- administrative procedure, applicability, 2-4-612
- applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
- attorneys at law, admission of nonresidents, 37-61-208
- boat owner's liability for negligent operation, 23-2-505
- criminal code inapplicability, 45-1-102
- development corporation stock ownership, inapplicability, 32-4-208
- disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
- health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- labor and industry, department of
 - hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
 - hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216
- perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 72-2-1005
- personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 39-31-207
- professional limited liability company, relationship to clients and patients — applicability, 35-8-1307
- state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
- statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
- trademarks and service marks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
- trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
- unemployment insurance disputed claims hearings, applicability, 39-51-2407
- "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107
- water-related proceedings, applicability, 85-2-121
- workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
- wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913

Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF LAWS**Constitution, See CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**

- challenges, See CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- written law of state, 1-1-105

Construction, See Statutes**Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1****Definitions, 1-1-101, 1-11-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE, following general index****Effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105****Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2****Emergency suspension, 10-3-104****Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101****Enactment and repeal**

- administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305
- amendment of statute
 - effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
 - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
 - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
- authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
- bills and resolutions
 - administrative rules
 - changes or repeal, 2-4-412
 - sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302

LAW (Continued)**Enactment and repeal (Continued)**

bills and resolutions (Continued)

agencies and programs, bill for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
 amendatory veto, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10

amendment, Const., V, 11

appropriations, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11

correctional facilities, private — purchase of services from, treatment and vote
 requirement, 53-30-611

reconsideration, 5-4-303

unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104

authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307

budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131

building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102

conference committee requested when, 5-4-304

custody of resolutions, 2-6-111

effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105

enacting clause, form, 5-4-101

enrolled bills, effect, 1-11-103

final publication, See **Session laws**

fiscal impact, estimate required, 5-4-210

fiscal notes, 5-4-201 — 5-4-206, See also **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**

governor's action on, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR,**

Legislature

joint resolutions

administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412

appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104

effective date, 1-2-202

energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310

postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for or
 concurrence, 10-3-505

state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203

laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10

local or special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12

passage, Const., V, 11

passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204

publication and distribution, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214, 5-11-221, See also **LEGISLATIVE
 COUNCIL**

purpose, Const., V, 11

reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10

restriction, 1-2-114

sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204, See also **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**

statute of limitations on challenge, Const., V, 11

subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215

tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102, 5-4-306; Const., V, 11

veto, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
 vote of

legislature, required for passage, Const., V, 11

people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102

challenges, Const., V, 11

effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105

emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2

enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101

initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referendums**

joint resolutions

administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412

appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104

LAW (Continued)**Enactment and repeal** (Continued)

joint resolutions (Continued)

effective date, 1-2-202

energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310

postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for or concurrence, 10-3-505

state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203

local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12

motor vehicle fees or taxes, providing — effective date, 1-2-201

“passage” defined, 1-2-201; Const., V, 12

repeal of statutes, 1-2-110

amendment, void, 1-2-204

criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205

repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207

subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206

uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208

rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103

supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

Enforcement, Const., VI, 4**Ex post facto laws**

prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102**Federal Mandates Act**, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4**Foreign law**, See **FOREIGN LAWS****Holidays and business days**, 1-1-216

action in

days counted, 1-1-306

postponement of day, 1-1-307

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referendums****Instruments**, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally**Judicial notice**, See **EVIDENCE****Laws of Montana**, See **Session laws****Maxims of jurisprudence**

acquiescence in error, 1-3-207

acts

idle, 1-3-223

of others, 1-3-211

on one's behalf, 1-3-210

benefit — burden, 1-3-212

certainty, 1-3-229

change in purpose, 1-3-203

consent to act, effect, 1-3-206

contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226

control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217

dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209

earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216

equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215

essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213

form and substance, 1-3-219

fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209

general versus particular, 1-3-225

grant includes essentials, 1-3-213

idle acts, 1-3-223

impossibilities, 1-3-222

incident and principal, 1-3-231

innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234

LAW (Continued)**Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)**

- interpretation
 - reasonableness, 1-3-233
 - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
 - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
 - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231
- purpose
 - change in, 1-3-203
 - of maxims, 1-3-101
- remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
- responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
- right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
- rights, limitation, 1-3-205
- rule and reason, 1-3-201, 1-3-202
- smaller within larger, 1-3-227
- substance and form, 1-3-219
- superfluity, 1-3-228
- third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
- trifles, 1-3-224
- vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
- void act, 1-3-230
- waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
- what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
- wrong
 - own, no advantage, 1-3-208
 - remedy for, 1-3-214

Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1**Montana Code Annotated**

- administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
- ancillary publications, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
- bids for publication and sale, 1-11-301
- citation, 1-11-102
- city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
- copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
- distribution, free, 1-11-301
- effect, 1-11-103
- enactment, effect, 1-11-103
- justices' courts to have edition of code, 3-10-103
- legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
- libraries, provision to, 1-11-301
- name, 1-11-102
- printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- publication
 - specifications, 1-11-301
 - supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
- recodification, name of, 1-11-102
- sales price, 1-11-301
- statutes, local — effect on, 1-2-111
- supplements or replacements
 - authority for issuance, 1-11-303

LAW (Continued)**Montana Code Annotated (Continued)**

- supplements or replacements (Continued)

- certification and deposit, 1-11-302

- copyright, 1-11-304

- format and approval, 1-11-302

- updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302

- “**Notice, actual and constructive**” defined, 1-1-217

- Obedience**, presumption, 26-1-602

- Official laws of Montana**, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated**

- Ordinary law**, 1-1-103

- Organic law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-105

- Out-of-state laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

- Practice of**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally

- Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31

- Public officers**, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218

- Public record**, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

- Reciprocal laws**, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

Recodification

- code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204

- name of, 1-11-102

- “recodify” defined, 1-11-101

- Referendum**, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

- Repeal**, See **Enactment and repeal**

- Residence provisions**, See **RESIDENCE**

- Retroactive when**, 1-2-109

- Retrospective operation**, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

- Revised Codes of Montana, 1947**, 1-11-101

- reenactment, Montana code annotated as, 1-11-103

- School of**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, Law school**

Session laws, 5-11-211

- appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206

- chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204

- code sections affected list, 5-11-206

- county boundaries, description, 5-11-207

- distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218

- expenses, payment, 5-11-208

- format for publication, 5-11-205

- indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206

- Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204

- printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

- publication, format, 5-11-205

- resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205

- watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401

State mandates

- local governments, 1-2-112, 1-2-115

- school districts, to, 1-2-113

Statutes

- bills and resolutions, See **Enactment and repeal**

- construction

- common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103

- constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**

- definitional rules, general, 1-2-105

- definitions, applicability, 1-2-107

- judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101

- jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102

- legislative intent, 1-2-102

- particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225

LAW (Continued)**Statutes (Continued)**

construction (Continued)

preference to natural right, 1-2-104

questions of law, 26-1-201

reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108

terminology, 1-2-106, See **Terminology**; See also **WORDS AND PHRASES****DEFINED IN CODE**, following general indexenactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**

expression of law, 1-1-102

interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233

judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

kinds, 1-1-106

liberalness, 1-2-103

local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112, 1-2-115

local, preservation, 1-2-111

plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104

private statutes, 1-1-106

preservation, 1-2-111

“public statutes” defined, 1-1-106

recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604

retroactive when, 1-2-109

rulemaking authority, delegating, 5-4-103

school district duties, imposition, 1-2-113

special, preservation, 1-2-111

trust code, references, 72-33-107

uncodified because redundant — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of
codified provision, 1-2-208

written law, as, 1-1-105

Suspension

emergency, 10-3-104

referendum, by, Const., III, 5

Terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207

instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203

judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202

obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206

procedure, relating to, 1-1-202

property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205

state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204

Uniform State Laws, Commission on, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 1-12-104**Unwritten law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-107**Written law**, 1-1-103, 1-1-104, 2-6-101

contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105

Wrongful discharge, “public policy” defined, 39-2-903**LAW ENFORCEMENT****Academy**

citation of Montana law enforcement academy act, 44-10-101

civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

crime control, board of — standards established by, 44-4-301

crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102

establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103

justice, department of — governance, powers, and duties, 44-10-201, 44-10-202

9-1-1 basic telecommunicator class, 10-4-125

officers and other individuals who attend, 44-10-202, 44-10-301 — 44-10-303

deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Academy** (Continued)

- officers and other individuals who attend (Continued)

- probation and parole officers, 46-23-1003

- railroad corporation special peace officers, 44-4-902

- peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303

- purpose of provisions, 44-10-102

- sessions, determination, 44-10-203

- Accident investigators appointed by**, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105

- Adult protective service teams**, membership, 52-3-805

- Aeronautics regulations**, enforcement, 67-2-501

- Amusement games**, inspection, 23-6-105

- Anatomical gift donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213

- Appellate Defender Commission member**, service as law enforcement official prohibited, 2-15-1020

- Arson-caused fires**, investigations, 46-18-261, 50-3-102

Assistance, mutual

- agreements for

- actions resulting from, 44-11-306

- approval, 44-11-309

- authorization, 44-11-304

- citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301

- content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305

- definitions, 44-11-303

- duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307

- filing, 44-11-310

- funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311

- interlocal agreement provisions, effect, 44-11-312

- powers of law enforcement agency, limitation, 44-11-308

- purpose of provisions, 44-11-302

- assisting officer

- employment, rights of, 44-11-201, 44-11-202

- liability, powers, and duties, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-304, 44-11-305

- request for, 44-11-101

Assistance, tactical incident

- citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701

- definitions, 10-3-702

- national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705

- request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704

Auxiliary officers

- arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233

- authorization, 7-32-231

- definitions, 7-32-201

- exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234

- municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465

- pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

- role, 7-32-232

- weapons, carrying — prohibited, 7-32-232

- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Battered spouses programs, 52-6-104**Carnival games**, inspection, 23-6-105**Child abuse and neglect**

- child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108

- death of child, reports, 41-3-206

- disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205

- emergency placement of child, 41-3-301

- investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-401

- protection of child, service of order and petition for, 41-3-403

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Child abuse and neglect (Continued)**

reporting of cases, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207

x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

Child parenting, access to law enforcement records by noncustodial parent, 40-4-225

Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-165, 40-5-206

City and town law enforcement records, availability, 7-1-4144

City courts, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2

City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4301 — 7-32-4304, 7-32-4311

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Commission form of government, 7-3-433

Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312

Constables, See **CONSTABLES**

Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917

Correctional facilities, private — agreements with, 53-30-606

County attorney training coordinator, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112

County commissioners, board of — powers, 7-32-2301, 7-32-2302

County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322

County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL**

Crimes

failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305

false alarms to, 45-7-204

false reports to, 45-7-205

impersonating officer, 45-7-209

Crimestoppers programs

fish and wildlife, 87-5-605

livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Criminal identification, state system of, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206

establishment, 44-2-201

information, failure of officer to provide, 44-2-205

local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202

Criminal investigation, Title 44, chapter 2, part 1; chapters 3 and 5

Criminal investigations, special — funding, 44-13-103

Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5

Death of person in custody of, 46-4-122

Detention centers, use, 7-32-2242

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811

DNA testing and procedures, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110

Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102

Domestic violence programs, 52-6-104

Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

Drugs

dangerous drugs, education and training assistance, 50-32-105

imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116

seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12

Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811

Evidence

criminal cases, appropriation for use, 46-5-306 — 46-5-309

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- photographing, 26-1-608
- False reports to authorities**, 45-7-205
- Felony, compounding a — offense of**, 45-7-305
- Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on**, 50-19-403
- Firearms safety or training courses**, 45-8-321
- Fish and game wardens**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Enforcement**
- Forensic science**, Title 44, chapter 3
- Full-time officers**
 - auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
 - reduction in number prohibited when, 7-32-212
 - reserve officers, 7-32-216, 7-32-219, 7-32-220
- Gunshot wounds to be reported to officer**, 37-2-302
- Hazardous chemical violations reported to**, 50-78-301
- Hazardous material incidents**, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
- Health care information**, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535
- Highway patrol officers**, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
- Home arrest**, offenders under — list to agencies, 46-18-1006
- Hostages**
 - communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
 - tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- Infectious disease, exposure to**, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
- Insurance fraud**
 - cooperation by commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1204
 - notice or complaints, 33-1-1203
- Interstate law enforcement mutual aid**, See **Assistance, mutual**
- Investigative reports**, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- Justices' courts**, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
- Laboratory of criminalistics**, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
- Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
- Law Enforcement Network System (LENS)**, 61-3-106
- License plates and certificates of registration, confidential**, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- Livestock inspectors and detectives**, 81-1-201
- Lottery, state**
 - commission, qualification for office, 23-7-201
 - security division and assistant director for security, 23-7-212
- Medical examiner, state — assistance by**, 44-3-211
- Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers'**, 22-3-701
- Mental health professionals**, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102
- Mentally ill persons**
 - escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
 - photographs, release when, 53-21-144
- Minors**, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**
 - curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
 - parole violations, detention for, 52-5-128
- Missing persons**, 72-3-306; Title 44, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
- Motor vehicle purchase stickers obtained from**, 61-3-317
- National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- Organ donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
- Partner or family member assault protection orders**, procedures, 40-15-303
- Peace officers**, specific provisions, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Police**, See **POLICE**
- Police dog, harming**, 45-8-209
- Posses**, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
- Prisoners**, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Private investigators or security guards, information from, 37-60-402

Probation officers, law enforcement officer's appointment or duties as — prohibited, 41-5-1701

Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302

Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1, See **COUNTIES**

Reserve officers

activation, status upon, 7-32-218

activities, limitation, 7-32-216

appointment, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220

authorization, 7-32-211

basic training, 7-32-214

certification of officer leaving full- or part-time employment, 7-32-240

coordinator, 7-32-219

definitions, 7-32-201

full-time officers, reduction in number prohibited, 7-32-212

full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220

manual for training and procedures, 7-32-215

municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465

pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

qualifications, 7-32-213

security guards, employment as, 37-60-406

termination, written notice, 7-32-221

weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217

workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

Schools

buildings, weapons in, 45-8-361

firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132

firearms, students bringing to — referral, 20-5-202

Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**

Sexual or violent offenders

DNA testing and procedures, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110

registration, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511

Special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103

Stab wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302

Standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 44-4-301

State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205

Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223

Tactical incident assistance, See **Assistance, tactical incident**

Teletypewriter communications systems

establishment, 44-2-301

facilities and equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302

funding, 44-2-303, 44-2-304, 44-2-311 — 44-2-316

participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311

personnel, 44-2-302, 44-2-316

records and reports, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

removal from system, 44-2-315

Tow truck rotation system, 61-8-904, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908

Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601

University system

security department members as, when, 20-25-321

students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)**University system (Continued)**

tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421

Weapons, concealed — permit reciprocity advisory council, membership and duties, 45-8-329

Youth court, See also **Minors**

custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-321, 41-5-322

location of parent, guardian, or legal custodian, 41-5-331

preliminary inquiry, requiring, 41-5-1202

LAW LIBRARY

Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504

Administration, 22-1-503

Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313

Board of trustees, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503

Borrower's liability, 22-1-506

Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502

Creation, 22-1-501

Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30

Expenses, 22-1-503

Interstate Library Compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214

Liability of borrower, 22-1-506

Librarian

appointment, 22-1-503

duties, 22-1-503, 22-1-504

use rules, 22-1-505

Location, 22-1-502

Montana Code Annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301

Open to public, 22-1-503

Publications distribution

exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218

session laws, to exchange libraries, 5-11-203

Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111

Rules for, 22-1-503, 22-1-505

Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

State Law Library fund, 22-1-503

Supreme court

decisions, distribution to, 3-2-604

justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502

use, 22-1-505

Use, 22-1-505

LEASES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Adverse possession**; **Commercial property**; **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

contract

enforceability, 30-2A-201

formation, offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206

default, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519

delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303

goods, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-516

improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509

installment lease contract, separate lots, 30-2A-103

nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

LEASES (Continued)**Acceptance (Continued)**

- nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-519
- nonconforming payment, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
- promises of finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- revocation, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Actions

- contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201
- default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
- delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510
- indemnity, 30-2A-506
- infringement, 30-2A-516
- injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
- merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for damages, 30-2A-511
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- unconscionability claims, 30-2A-108
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516

Advertising, outdoor — for sale or lease of property, 75-15-111**Agreement, 30-2A-103, See also Contract**

- acceptance of goods, revocation, 30-2A-517
- construction, 30-2A-207
- consumer lease, applicable law and judicial forum — limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
- contract modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
- cover, lessee's, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- default, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501 — 30-2A-503
- description of goods, 30-2A-212
- disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202
- expiration, termination, or cancellation, 30-2A-309
- final written expression, 30-2A-202
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- formation in general, 30-2A-204
- identification of goods, 30-2A-217
- insurance, for, 30-2A-218
- modification, 30-2A-406
- nonconformity, remedy provided by, 30-2A-516
- oral, 30-2A-202
- plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- priority, subordination by, 30-2A-311
- purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
- rescission, 30-2A-208
- return of property, requirements, 45-6-309
- security interest, creation or enforcement provisions, 30-2A-303
- sublease agreement, 30-2A-103
- term of lease, proof of market rent, 30-2A-507
- transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
- varying law, 30-1-105

LEASES (Continued)

- Agricultural associations**, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
- Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, compliance orders, 80-15-403
- Agricultural loan authority program**, premiums for guarantee of payments, 80-12-215
- Agricultural marketing associations**, membership, 35-17-301
- Agriculture, Department of** — authority, 80-2-104
- Aircraft**, 67-1-101, 67-2-101
- Airports and landing fields**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Alcoholic beverages**
 - airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208
 - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241
 - beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
 - beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
 - buildings, land, plants, and equipment, 16-1-302
 - golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109
 - licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404
 - resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202
 - yellowstone airport, seasonal beer and wine license, 16-4-304
- Apiaries**, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
- Assignment**, 7-4-2619, 30-2A-407
- Bailee**, goods held by, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
- Banks, safe deposit boxes** — nonpayment of charges, effect, 70-9-804
- Barbers**, unemployment insurance — exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204
- Between merchants**
 - agreement modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
 - performance, insecurity and adequacy of assurance, 30-2A-401
 - rejection of goods, statement of defects, 30-2A-514
- Boat dealers**, 23-2-502
- Breach of warranty**, See **Warranties**
- Businesses, leased** — hours of work, 39-4-105
- Business trusts**, power, 35-5-103
- Buyer in ordinary course of business**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-310
- Cemetery districts**, 7-35-2109
- Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Leases**, 30-2A-101
- City and town**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- City-county consolidated governments**, 7-3-1203
- Claim and delivery**, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
- Claims**
 - consumer lease, unconscionability, 30-2A-108
 - damages, contract cancellation or rescission — effect, 30-2A-505
 - default, 30-2A-107, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516
 - finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
 - indemnity, 30-2A-506
 - infringement, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-515
 - liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
 - preexisting, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
 - rescission of contract, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
 - waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
 - warranties, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214
- Close corporations**, 35-9-401
- Coal**, 7-8-2233, See also **STATE LANDS**
- Commercial unit**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
- Community college districts and trustees**, 20-15-107, 20-15-301
- Condominiums**, 70-23-102, 70-23-201, 70-23-205, 70-23-301, 70-23-401, 70-23-601, 70-23-602, 70-23-609

LEASES (Continued)**Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105**Conservation districts**, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404**Construction mortgage**, 30-2A-309**Consumer lease**, 30-2A-103

accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109

acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516

applicable law and judicial forum, limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106

damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

transfer of rights, 30-2A-303

unconscionability, 30-2A-108

Consumer protection, 30-2A-104**Contract**, 30-2A-103, See also **Agreement**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303

avoidance, 30-2A-221

cancellation, 30-2A-103

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

effect, 30-2A-505

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

repudiation, retraction, 30-2A-403

rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

transfer, remedy for, 30-2A-303

conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103

consumer lease payments, limitation, 30-2A-103

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

default, See **Default**delivery, See **Delivery**

enforceability, 30-2A-108, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-301, 30-2A-307 — 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501

expiration

accessions, lessor's and lessee's right when goods become, 30-2A-310

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

finance lease, 30-2A-103

formation in general, 30-2A-204

identification of goods, 30-2A-217, See **Identification of goods**

indefiniteness, failure for, 30-2A-204

injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531

language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

lapse, 30-2A-406

leasehold interest, 30-2A-103, See **Leasehold interest**

liens, priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307

modification, 30-2A-208, 30-2A-406

offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206

performance, See **Performance**

repudiation

anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403

damages, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

notice, goods specially manufactured or obtained for lessee — contract enforceability when, 30-2A-201

performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401

LEASES (Continued)**Contract (Continued)**

repudiation (Continued)

retraction, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

rescission, 30-2A-505

risk of loss, See **Risk of loss**

sale of contract, 30-2A-303

sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

termination, 30-2A-103

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

excused performance, 30-2A-406

lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

unconscionability, 30-2A-108

void when, 30-2A-308

waiver of terms, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-208

warranties, See **Warranties****Corporations**, power, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-823**Correctional facilities**, land for, 53-1-203**Cosmetologists**

booths, 37-31-101

unemployment insurance, exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204

Counties, See **COUNTIES****County Commissioners, Board of**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF****County park districts**, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423**County rodent control districts**, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223**County water and/or sewer districts**, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218**Course of dealing**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214**Course of performance**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214**Course of trade**, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308**Creditors**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

contract enforceability, 30-2A-301

liens, priority, 30-2A-307

special rights, 30-2A-308

Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401**Damages**

antecedent default, claim, 30-2A-505

consequential, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520

cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519

default, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-528

delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor — liability, 30-2A-526

finance leases, 30-2A-103

incidental, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530

judgment for, 30-2A-529

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 30-2A-503

liquidation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528

market rent, based on, 30-2A-507

merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for, 30-2A-511

nonacceptance, for, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519

LEASES (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

- nondelivery, 30-2A-519
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-519
- rent
 - action for, 30-2A-529
 - deduction from, 30-2A-508
- repudiation, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-519
- rights and remedies, modification and impairment, 30-2A-503
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- transfer of right to, 30-2A-303
- unfair trade practices actions, 30-14-133
- warranty, breach of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519

Default, 30-2A-501

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
- agreement, of, 30-2A-309
- antecedent, claim in damages, 30-2A-505
- cancellation of contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
- damages, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-530,
 - See also **Damages**
- defects, failure to state in rejecting goods, 30-2A-514
- delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
- disposal of goods, 30-2A-527
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- identification of goods, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
- notice, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
- possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
- rent, action for, 30-2A-529
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
- residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-505
- risk of loss, effect on, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- termination of contract, 30-2A-505
- transfer as, 30-2A-303
- waiver, 30-2A-303
- waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

- accessions, 30-2A-310
- code, 30-1-101
- creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
- fixtures, fixture filing, purchase money lease, construction mortgage, and encumbrance,
 - 30-2A-309
- index of definitions, 30-2A-103

Delay, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

Delivery

- allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- creditor, security interest — lessee's knowledge of interest, 30-2A-307
- cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- default, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
- delay, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

LEASES (Continued)**Delivery (Continued)**

excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
 failure to deliver, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 fraud, procurement through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
 improper, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513
 installment lease contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-510
 lot, 30-2A-103
 nonconforming, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-519
 nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
 refusal, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527
 rejection, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
 risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
 sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
 stopping, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-530
 subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
 substitute performance, 30-2A-404
 tender, 30-2A-219
 withholding, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523

Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241

Detinue, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**

Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201

Dinkey engines, 50-74-104

Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307

Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default

by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-512

by lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529

by merchant lessee, 30-2A-511

Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — conditions, 40-4-130

Documents, defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514

Documents of title

bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526

"buying" or "leasing", 30-2A-103

Economic development bonds

financing projects, procedure, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527

investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505

project costs to include lease rentals to pay bonds, 17-5-1503

resolutions, provisions of, 17-5-1508

taxation of leased projects, 17-5-1524

Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211

Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115

Eminent domain, 70-30-104, 70-31-102

Environmental impact statement required, lease applicants' fees, 75-1-202, 75-1-203

Equine activity liability limitations, 27-1-727

Escrow, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Evidence

consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable, 30-2A-503

consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109

contract enforceability, 30-2A-201

default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516

parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214

rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507

return, failure to — false identification prima facie evidence of offense of, 45-6-309

unconscionability, of, 30-2A-108

warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214

writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

LEASES (Continued)**Executive branch reorganization**, effect, 2-15-135**Expenses**

- damages, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-511
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508
- warranty, breach of — litigation, 30-2A-516

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806**Finance lease**, 30-2A-103

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- revocation, 30-2A-517
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — notice, 30-2A-405
- excused performance, 30-2A-406
- promises by lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
- risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
- supplier, 30-2A-103, See **Supplier**
- supply contract, lessee as beneficiary, 30-2A-209

Fire prevention requirements

- correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
- injunction of occupants upon violation, 50-61-118

Fire protection equipment, “sell” or “sale”, 50-39-108**Fish and wildlife purposes**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****Fixtures**, when goods become, 30-2A-309**Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27**Fraternal benefit societies**, authority, 33-7-210**Fraud**

- delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
- rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- statute of frauds, 30-2A-201

Fraudulent transfer, 30-2A-308, 31-2-328, 31-2-340, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS****Gambling**

- activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152
- devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- equipment, route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-130
- licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
- operators, acquisition of devices or enterprises, 23-5-112
- video gambling machine permits for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629

Good faith

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- delivery, delay or nondelivery — excuse, 30-2A-405
- disposal of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-527
- lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant lessee’s duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- possession of goods, retention by lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
- purchaser, 30-2A-511
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Goods, 30-2A-103

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- accessions, lessor’s and lessee’s rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
- allocation of production and delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

LEASES (Continued)**Goods (Continued)**

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
 certificate of title, covered by — territorial application, 30-2A-105
 commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
 conforming, 30-2A-103
 consumer, consequential damages, 30-2A-503
 conversion or destruction, 30-2A-531
 cover, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521
 default procedure, 30-2A-501, *See* **Default**
 defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
 delivery, *See* **Delivery**
 description
 contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
 warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-215
 disposal, *See* **Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**
 fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
 fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 fungible, 30-2A-212
 identification, *See* **Identification of goods**
 identified, *See* **Identified goods**
 insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
 inspection, *See* **Inspection of goods**
 insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
 lost or damaged, 30-2A-529
 lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
 merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
 nonconforming, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517
 possession, *See* **Possession of goods**
 purchasers, contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
 quantity, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-221
 receipt, *See* **Receipt of goods**
 recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
 rejection, *See* **Rejection of goods**
 rent, *See* **Rents**
 repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
 residual interest of lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-532
 return, 30-2A-505, *See* **Return of goods**
 sale or sublease by lessee, 30-2A-305
 samples or models, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
 shipment, *See* **Shipment of goods**
 specially manufactured or obtained, 30-2A-201
 substitution, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
 tender, 30-2A-219
 title, *See* **Title to goods**
 unfinished, salvage or scrap value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
 warranties, *See* **Warranties**

Grazing districts, *See* **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Hail insurance, election for insurance or payment of tax, 80-2-204

Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Hazardous waste management facilities, state — property for, 75-10-412

Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-115, 50-5-203

Health Facility Authorities, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307

Health maintenance organizations, health care facilities, 33-31-221

LEASES (Continued)

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, lease of property affected by, 22-3-421, 22-3-429, 22-3-433, 22-3-434

Highways, 60-2-208, 60-4-106, 60-5-110

Hospital districts, 7-34-2122

Housing

accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
authorities

county, 7-15-2122

municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

board of, authority, 90-6-104

emergency or disaster victims, 10-3-313

Identification of goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217

creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

description of goods, 30-2A-201

lessor's right to identify goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524

Identified goods

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

damages, recovery, 30-2A-508

injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531

insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

insurable interest of lessee, 30-2A-218

recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

Indemnity, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-511

Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110

Insolvency

lessee, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526

lessor, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-522

Inspection of goods

acceptance of goods, 30-2A-515

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520

implied warranty, 30-2A-214

rejection of goods, failure to state defect — effect, 30-2A-514

rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520

Installment lease contract, 30-2A-103

default, 30-2A-509

improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523

performance, delay or allocation — notice, 30-2A-406

rejection of delivery and default, 30-2A-510

Institutions, land for, 53-1-603**Insurance**

agreement for, 30-2A-218

coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228

credit life and disability, credit transaction, 33-21-103

goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531

liability risk retention and purchasing groups, nonapplicability, 33-11-102

risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220

title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403

Insurers

domestic stock and mutual, disclosure of material transactions — asset acquisitions and dispositions, 33-3-703

LEASES (Continued)**Insurers (Continued)**

investments, 33-2-818, 33-2-830, 33-2-832

liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345

Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108

Irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1837, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162

Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-51-308, 39-71-202

Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, Const., X, 4

Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements, 44-11-311

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment, 44-2-302

Lease agreement, 30-2A-103, See Agreement

Lease contract, 30-2A-103, See Contract

Leasehold interest, 30-2A-103

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209

interference, warranty against, 30-2A-211

lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

security interest, free of, 30-2A-307

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-307, 30-2A-310

Libraries, 22-1-309

Liens, 30-2A-103

construction liens, extent, 71-3-525

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — conflicting interest, 30-2A-309

hail insurance liens, 71-3-711

oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009

priority arising by

attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307

operation of law, 30-2A-306

seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701

Limitation

damages, 30-2A-503

finance lease, remedies, 30-2A-103

rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504

statute of limitations, 30-2A-506

transfers, 30-2A-303

unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108

warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216

Limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107

Limited partnership assets, 35-12-703

Lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517

Lottery, state — disclosures by gaming suppliers, 23-7-310

Market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528, See also Rents

Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505

Medicaid, preservation of property subject to lien, 53-6-186

Merchant

between merchants, See **Between merchants**

infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

warranties, See **Warranties**

Merchant lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-511

Military affairs, armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

LEASES (Continued)

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**

Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, facility for, 23-1-109

Montana State University athletic complex, 20-25-308

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorist information signs, space, 60-5-505

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Municipal commission-manager governments, 7-3-4313

Natural areas, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111

Nonprofit corporations, authority, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

Notices, 30-1-201

acceptance, 30-2A-206

allocation of performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

cure by lessor or supplier of improper tender or delivery, 30-2A-513

damages, deduction from rent, 30-2A-508

default, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516

delivery

cure by lessor or supplier of improper, 30-2A-513

delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

installment lease contract, cancellation, 30-2A-510

in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

enforcement, of, 30-2A-502

excused performance, 30-2A-406

identification of goods, final, 30-2A-218

infringement, litigation for, 30-2A-516

rejection of goods, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512

rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507

repudiation, 30-2A-201

anticipatory, 30-2A-402

return of property, 45-6-309

revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-517

supply contract, finance lease — to supplier, 30-2A-209

tender, nonconforming — substitution of conforming, 30-2A-513

waiver affecting executory portion of contract, retraction, 30-2A-208

warranty, breach of — litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Obligation

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103

construction mortgage, 30-2A-309

contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-503

cancellation, effect, 30-2A-505

discharge when, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-505

infringement, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-516

insurance to cover goods, 30-2A-218

performance, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-401

lien to secure, 30-2A-103

supply contract, 30-2A-209

Offer to lease

contract, formation, 30-2A-203, 30-2A-206

firm offer, 30-2A-205

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**

Open-space lands, 7-12-4102, 76-6-108

Options

accelerate at will, to, 30-2A-109

allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405

LEASES (Continued)**Options (Continued)**

- casualty to identified goods, upon, 30-2A-221
- consumer lease, to renew or buy, 30-2A-103
- insurable interest in goods retained until option to buy exercised, 30-2A-218
- rejection of goods, 30-2A-218
- remedies, 30-2A-503
- to renew or buy, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-201

Outfitters, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304**Park Commissioners, Boards of, See PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners, lands or facilities; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners****Parking**

- areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
- commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Parks, property for, 7-12-4102, 23-1-102**Partnerships, 35-10-102****Payment**

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- consumer lease, 30-2A-103
- default, damages, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-529
- enforcement of contract, 30-2A-201
- failure to pay, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-528
- governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2A-404
- insurance, 30-2A-218
- lien to secure, 30-2A-103
- nonconforming, acceptance — effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
- present value, 30-2A-103
- rent, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-521
 - casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- transfer of right to, 30-2A-303

Performance

- accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
- acceptance as beginning, 30-2A-206
- assurance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403
- cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
- conforming, 30-2A-103
- course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214
- delegation, 30-2A-303
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- excused performance, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
- future performance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403, 30-2A-510
- improper tender or delivery, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513
- insecurity, 30-2A-401
- repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
- specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405
- suspension, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402
- termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
- terms waived, strict performance, 30-2A-208

Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See SALES**Pesticides**

- applicators, farm or public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-209
- violations, compliance orders, 80-8-305

Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101**Port authorities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133****Possession of goods, 30-2A-302**

- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

LEASES (Continued)**Possession of goods (Continued)**

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 judgment for damages, lessee's possession following, 30-2A-529
 lessee, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-528
 lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-525 — 30-2A-527
 liens, priority arising by operation of law, 30-2A-306
 rejection of goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
 repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
 retention, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
 risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219
 sublease, 30-2A-103
 transfer of right, 30-2A-303

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-233

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605

Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Priority

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 liens, arising by
 operation of law, 30-2A-306
 attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
 subordination by agreement, subject to, 30-2A-311

Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, restricted license issued when, 39-8-202

Property, real — specific provisions

default procedure, 30-2A-501
 fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 grant of estate occupied by tenant, breach of condition of lease — liability, 70-20-314
 recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
 reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-106, 70-27-107

Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602

Public markets, for, 7-21-3302

Purchase, transaction of, 30-2A-103

subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Purchase money lease, 30-2A-309

Purchaser in good faith, 30-2A-511

Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635

Railroads, 60-11-123, 60-11-1202, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, 69-14-1101

Real estate brokers and salespersons, Title 37, chapter 51

Receipt of goods

contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
 delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
 rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
 risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219

Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304

Recovery

damages, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
 goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
 rent and security, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-523
 residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532

Recreation, property for — liability of landowner restricted, 70-16-302

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-441

Rejection of goods

acceptance of goods
 effect, 30-2A-516
 failure to reject, by, 30-2A-515
 revocation, effect, 30-2A-517

LEASES (Continued)**Rejection of goods (Continued)**

- damages, lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
- defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
- delivery, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
- instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
- merchant lessee's duties, rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-511
- nonconforming goods, 30-2A-218
- rent, allowance for rejected goods, 30-2A-516
- rightful rejection by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-527
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
- tender, nonconforming, 30-2A-513
- wrongful, 30-2A-523

Religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205

Remedies, See **Rights and remedies**

Rents

- acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
- action for, by lessor, 30-2A-529
- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508
- delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
- disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
- insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
- lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
- lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- payment, lessee's failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514
- specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
- substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406

Replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**

Repossession of goods, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529

Repudiation, See **Contract**

Rescission

- agreement, 30-2A-208
- contract, 30-2A-505
- supply contract, 30-2A-209

Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202

Retirement homes, 50-5-101

Return of goods

- damages, incidental — lessor, 30-2A-530
- failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

Revocation

- acceptance, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
- firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
- promises by finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407

Rights and remedies

- acceptance of goods
 - effect, 30-2A-516
 - revocation, 30-2A-517
- accessions, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-310
- actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506

LEASES (Continued)**Rights and remedies (Continued)**

alienability, 30-2A-303
 cancellation of contract, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
 cancellation of lease, 30-2A-508
 casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
 contracts, indefiniteness, 30-2A-204
 creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
 damages, recovery, 30-2A-504, See **Damages**
 default, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-516
 delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
 disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
 finance leases, 30-2A-103
 fixtures, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-309
 fraud, 30-2A-505
 future performance, demand for assurance, 30-2A-401
 identification of goods by lessor, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
 impairment, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
 insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
 lessee, of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-522
 lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-527, 30-2A-532
 limitation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
 material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
 modification, 30-2A-503
 possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
 rejection of goods, 30-2A-220
 rejection or return of goods, 30-2A-505
 rent, payment — lessee's failure to reserve rights, 30-2A-514
 replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
 repudiating party, reinstatement by retraction, 30-2A-403
 repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
 residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
 restitution, lessee's right — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
 specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
 substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
 termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
 transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
 waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
 warranty exclusion, modification, or limitation, 30-2A-216

Risk of loss, 30-2A-219

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
 default, effect on risk, 30-2A-220
 injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
 insurable interest retained by lessor until risk passed to lessee, 30-2A-218
 rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529

Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2185**Sale of goods by**

lessee, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-511
 lessor, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528

**School districts, by, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund;
 SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
Scope of provisions, 30-2A-102**Secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-104, 30-10-203****Security**

contract, enforceable when, 30-2A-308
 delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526

LEASES (Continued)**Security** (Continued)

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

creation or enforcement, 30-2A-303

creditors, 30-2A-307

disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531

lease, security interest is not, 30-2A-103

leasehold interest free of, 30-2A-307

lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508

liens, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-307

purchase, 30-2A-103

rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

transactions creating, 30-1-201

Septage disposal by lessees of property, 37-41-105**Sequestration**, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521**Shipment of goods**

default by

lessee, lessor's incidental damages, 30-2A-530

lessor, expenses incurred by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520

identification of goods, 30-2A-217

insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

rejected goods, 30-2A-512

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

stoppage of delivery by lessor, 30-2A-526

Short title, 30-2A-101**Snowmobiles**

lands or waters leased for, unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632

races on private land, lessee permission, 23-2-634

Solid waste management

lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214

systems, 75-10-112

Special improvement district property, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4228**State**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**; **Procurement, state**; **STATE**

GOVERNMENT, **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property**; **STATE LANDS**

State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109**Statute of frauds**, 30-2A-201**Subdivision provisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Lease or rental****Sublease**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-305**Sublessee in ordinary course of business**, 30-2A-305**Subsequent lease of goods by lessor**, 30-2A-304**Supplier**, 30-2A-103

casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221

default after acceptance, 30-2A-516

delivery, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514

identification of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-524

infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211

modification or rescission of supply contract, 30-2A-209

rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512

risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220

LEASES (Continued)**Supplier** (Continued)

- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- tender, improper, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- warranty, breach of — notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516

Supply contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209**Taxation**

- benefits, diminution of anticipated — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
- inheritance tax, alternate valuation — net share rental, 72-16-331
- mines, metal — gross proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-806
- mines net proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-508
- oil and natural gas production tax, operators or producers, 15-36-303, 15-36-309, 15-36-310, 15-36-325
- property, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Leases**
- reclaimable material, credit for investment in property used to collect or process or to manufacture product from reclaimed material, 15-32-603
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, lease provisions pertaining to royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
- telephone company license tax, exemption for revenue from lease of equipment, 15-53-101

Telecommunications

- disabilities, persons with — equipment for, 53-19-307
- services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808

Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510**Tender**

- acceptance of goods, default — effect, 30-2A-516
- delivery, 30-2A-219
- goods, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
- improper, cure by lessor, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
- market rent, determination, 30-2A-519
- nonconforming, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519
- substitute performance, 30-2A-404
- unpaid rent or security, insolvency of lessor — lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

Termination of lease, fraudulent transfers — transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340**Term of lease**

- casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
- contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
- cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
- damages, computation and recovery, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
- disposal of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-527
- "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
- market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
- rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
- warranties against interference and infringement, 30-2A-211

Territorial extent of provisions, 30-1-105**Third parties**

- buyer or lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- finance lease, promises by lessee — enforceability, 30-2A-407
- injury to goods, standing to sue for, 30-2A-531
- title to and possession of goods, 30-2A-302
- warranties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216

Timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307**Title to goods**, 30-2A-302

- certificate of title, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, voidable title — transfer, 30-2A-304

Transfer

- fraudulent transfers — creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308

LEASES (Continued)**Transfer (Continued)**

- injunction against, 30-2A-303
- rights, of, 30-2A-303
- sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

Transportation, See Shipment**Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322****University of Montana-Missoula football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441, 20-25-442****Urban renewal property, See URBAN RENEWAL, Property, generally****Usage of trade, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-507****Utilities, lessee of property — exemption from regulation, 69-3-111****Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-102, 35-18-106, 35-18-317****Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-105****Vending facilities for persons with blindness or low vision, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-501****Waiver**

- claim or right after default, 30-2A-107
- contract, attempt at modification or rescission or retraction of waiver affecting executory portion, 30-2A-208
- course of performance, 30-2A-207
- default, 30-2A-303
- rejection of goods, defects — objections of lessee, 30-2A-514

Warranties

- breach
 - action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
 - injury to person or property, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
 - damages, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519
 - lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
 - litigation, 30-2A-516
 - waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
- conflict, 30-2A-215
- construction, 30-2A-215
- cumulation, 30-2A-215
- disclaimers, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-214
- entitlement, lessee, 30-2A-103
- exclusion, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- express, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-215, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
 - creation, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214
- finance leases, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
- fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
- implied, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
- infringement or interference, against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-516
- limitation, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
- modification, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- negation, 30-2A-214
- third-parties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

Water, See WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation; Lease entries**Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632****Water quality district equipment, 7-13-4517****Water quality, point source — owner or operator, 75-5-103****Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302****Wheat and barley assessments, collection when, 80-11-206****Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12**

LEASES (Continued)

Youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT

Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

Committee, 5-13-201 — 5-13-203; Const., V, 10

agency or program review, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113

audits

copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304

housing, board of — requests, 90-6-124

science and technology development, board of — determination of necessity, 90-3-304

correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608

legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302

fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — reports to, 5-13-311

lottery, state — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412

operational plan approved by, 5-13-403

prerelease centers, contracts for, 53-1-203

state management systems, oversight committee on — membership, 5-23-103

Correctional facilities, private — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608

Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401

Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**

Legislative auditor, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

abuse of funds or property, written notification, 5-13-309

appointment, 5-13-302

audits

chiropractic legal panel and fund, 27-12-207

community college districts, 20-15-229

contracts for, 5-13-411

correctional facilities, private, 53-30-608

costs, 5-13-307, 5-13-402, 17-7-141

criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115

definitions, 5-13-401

group benefit plans, 2-18-816

health facility authority, 90-7-121

housing, board of, 90-6-124

internal service fund type fees and charges and fund equity balances, 17-8-101

judicial standards commission, 3-1-1125

lottery, state, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412

medical legal panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207

prison industries and vocational training program, programs, 53-30-133

school-related organizations, 2-7-509

science and technology development, board of, 90-3-304

special audits, 5-13-304

standards and objectives, 5-13-308

state agencies, time, 5-13-304

state charge for services funds, inclusion in, 17-2-302

state special revenue fund account, 5-13-403

workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362

bank and trust company reports to department of commerce, availability, 32-1-234

claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202

classification and pay plan, 2-18-201, 5-13-302

committee, advice and consultations, 5-13-203

computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411

corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT (Continued)**Legislative auditor (Continued)**

- data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114
- division, establishment, 5-13-301
- duties and powers, 5-13-304
- energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
- examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
- financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
- fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
- fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — toll-free number to report, 5-13-311
- gasohol, state vehicles — purchase records reviewed by, 2-17-414
- information furnished to, 5-13-309
- insurance fraud reward fund, review, 33-1-1206
- investments, board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
- legal counsel, 5-13-305
- legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
- licensing, professional and occupational — investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
- lottery, state
 - audits, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
 - commission, reports by, 23-7-202
 - drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
 - ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
 - tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
 - violations reported to, 23-7-212
- medicaid managed care program, oversight, 53-6-709
- medicaid program, 5-13-321
- paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601
- performance audits, 2-8-111, 2-17-302
- public contracts, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118
- qualifications, 5-13-302
- recommendations by, 5-13-307
- reports, 5-13-307
- revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505
- revenue oversight committee, assistance, 5-18-107
- salary, 5-13-302
- staff and consultants, 5-13-305
- state records committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
- statutory appropriations, review, 17-1-508
- surety bond amount for state officers and employees, consultations, 2-9-602
- term of office, 5-13-303
- university system, private foundations supporting — access to records of transactions between public entities and, 5-13-304, 18-1-118
- workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2362
- Prerelease centers**, contracts for — duties, 53-1-203
- Privatization of state programs**, duties, 2-8-302, 2-8-304
- Purpose of Legislative Audit Act**, 5-13-101
- State Management Systems, Oversight Committee on** — working groups, 5-23-107

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**Appropriations**, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**

- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- supplemental, 17-7-305

Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4**Budget provisions**, 17-7-102, 17-7-122, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH (Continued)**Computer system planning**

- council, 5-11-402 — 5-11-404
- purpose, 5-11-401
- standards, 5-11-403 — 5-11-406

Consolidation of entities, 5-2-503, 5-2-504**Constitutional provisions, Const., V****Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30****Employees, state employee classification and compensation plans — exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201****Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414****Group benefits for employees, 2-18-701, 2-18-809****Policy and purpose, declaration, 5-2-501****Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing****Structure, 5-2-502****Workers' compensation, data base system — information collection, 39-71-225****LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE, 69-1-201****Appointment of members, 5-15-101, 5-15-102****Compensation of members, 69-1-212****Composition, 5-15-101****Consumer counsel, See also CONSUMER COUNSEL**

- appointment and salary, 5-15-201
- legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
- staff, approval, 69-1-221

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501**Energy emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306****Meetings, 69-1-211****Officers, 5-15-105****Term of office, 5-15-103****Vacancies, 5-15-104****LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102****Bills, publication and distribution, See Publications****Budget proposals, submission through, 5-2-503****Capitol complex master plan, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8****Children and Families, Joint Oversight Committee on — assistance, 5-22-102****Code commissioner, See also LAW**

- office created, 1-11-201
- report by, 1-11-204
- supervision, 1-11-203

Committees, legislative

- duties regarding, 5-11-105 — 5-11-107, 5-11-111
- hearings, 5-11-107
- investigative authority, 5-11-106
- joint subcommittee members, appointment, 5-5-211
- reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
- staff and services for, 5-11-112
- studies assigned to, 5-5-217, 5-11-105

Composition, 5-11-101**Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch, 5-11-402, 5-11-404****Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-503, 5-2-504****Council of State Governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302****Divisions, 5-11-112****Duties, 5-11-105, 5-11-106**

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Establishment, Const., V, 10

Executive director, 5-11-111

computer system planning council, legislative branch, 5-11-402, 5-11-404

Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107, 5-19-107

Interim studies

designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217

selection and assignment, 5-5-217

Interim subcommittees, See **Committees**, legislative

Interns, legislative

assignment, 5-6-107

citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101

establishment of program, 5-6-102

funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111

guidelines, 5-6-108

number of, 5-6-104

participants, 5-6-102

qualifications, 5-6-106

responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109

schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110

selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106

term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302

Journals

authentication and filing, 5-11-201

expenses, payment, 5-11-208

Laws of Montana, See **LAW**, **Session laws**

Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**

Legislature, space for — advice, 2-17-101

Meetings, 5-11-104

Members, 5-11-101, 5-11-102

Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **LAW**

Oaths, authority to administer, 5-11-107

Officers and organization, 5-11-104

Pacific Northwest economic region, policy committees — appointments, 5-11-301, 5-11-703

Powers, 5-11-105, 5-11-106

Proceedings of legislative session

legislative, See also **Publications**; **LAW**, **Session laws**

definitions, 5-11-211

fees, 5-11-212

exemptions, 5-11-214

1972 constitutional convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221

Publications

bills and resolutions, 1-11-303, 5-11-201 — 5-11-203, 5-11-208, See also **LAW**, **Session laws**

distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218

session laws, See **LAW**, **Session laws**

Public Employees' Retirement System provisions, applicability to employees, 19-3-412

Recodification, 1-11-101, 1-11-102, 1-11-204, See also **LAW**

Records, 5-11-104

Research agencies, employment, 5-11-111

Resolutions, publication and distribution, See **Publications**; **LAW**, **Session laws**

Revenue dedication, review of provisions, 17-1-505

Rules of procedure, 5-11-104

Session laws, See **LAW**

Staff, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112

Subpoena power, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

State employees classification and pay plan, development, 2-18-201

Term of membership, 5-11-102

Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103

Witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE

Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101

Committee

appointment of members and composition, 5-12-202

appropriations

overspending, complaints, 17-8-104

supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101

budget

analysis, 5-12-303

amendments, duties, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-402

change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — review and comment, 17-7-138, 17-7-139

recommendations, 5-12-205

compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203

creation, 5-12-201

enterprise and internal service funds, reports concerning, 17-8-101

higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107

investigatory powers, 5-12-205

medicaid services

estimates, submission by department of public health and human services, 53-6-110

proposed systems, submission to, 53-6-116

meetings, 5-12-205

officers, 5-12-203

powers and duties, 5-12-205

renewable resource emergency grant or loan projects, allocation of funds for — notification, 85-1-605

reports and recommendations requested by, 5-12-302

revenue dedication

administration, department of — survey information, 17-2-111

review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-505

transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, concurrence, 17-1-503

state charge for services funds, certification required when and report requirements, 17-2-302, 17-2-304

state management systems, oversight committee on — membership, 5-23-103

statutory appropriations, review, 17-1-508

term of membership, 5-12-203

vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204

workers' compensation benefit claim processing, operation plan — review, 39-71-203

Definitions, 5-12-102

Legislative fiscal analyst, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

appropriations

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

budget

amendments, duties, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405

analysis, 5-12-302

budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE (Continued)**Legislative fiscal analyst** (Continued)

budget (Continued)

- change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
- executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
- expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- preparation, requirements, 17-7-111
- requests and preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
- submission to fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122
- community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
- computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
- confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303
- corporation income tax data provided to, 15-31-511
- division, establishment, 5-12-301
- duties, 5-12-302
- expenditure of nonstate or nonfederal money restricted by law, proposals submitted to, 17-7-402
- income tax, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
- information furnished to, 5-12-303
- investigatory powers, 5-12-303
- long-range building program recommendations, submission to, 17-7-111
- pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
- postsecondary education policy and budget, joint committee on — staff assistance, 5-20-207
- reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
- revenue dedication
 - budget analysis, in, 17-1-507
 - review of provisions, 17-1-505
- revenue oversight committee, assistance, 5-12-302
- salary and employment, 5-12-205
- staff and consultants, 5-12-304
- waste of state resources, legislative auditor to report, 5-13-311, 5-13-312

State Management Systems, Oversight Committee on — working groups, 5-23-107**LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974**, Title 5, chapter 6See **LEGISLATURE, Interns****LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Administrative Code Committee**, staff assistance, 2-4-401**Administrative rules and register**, copies distributed to, 2-4-313**Ballot issues**

- certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
- petition form, 13-27-201
- review, 13-27-202

Committees, legislative — staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-18-107, 5-22-101**Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on** — staff assistance to, 69-8-501**Environmental Quality Council**, staff assistance, 85-2-105**Executive director**

- proceedings of legislative session, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213
- reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210

Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308**Indian Affairs, Committee on** — investigative authority and staff assistance, 5-19-107**Interim study requests**, duties, 5-5-217**Investigative authority**, 5-11-106, 5-19-107**Investments, Board of** — report by, 17-5-1650**Legislative subcommittee records kept by**, 5-5-215

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (Continued)

Legislators, mileage reimbursement claims and remuneration for services performed requests, 5-2-301

Powers, 5-11-106

Proceedings of legislative session, distribution, 5-11-212

Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106

Reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210

State Management Systems, Oversight Committee on — staff support, 5-23-108

Technical and clerical support, 5-1-106

Watercourse name changes, report to, 2-15-401

LEGISLATURE

Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10

Acts, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Adjournment, Const., V, 10

administrative rules, failure to repeal prior to — effect, 2-4-412

budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402

committees, standing or select — interim status and authority, 5-5-202

fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405

governor, action on bills — veto, legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306

indian affairs, committee on — appointments prior to, 5-19-102

interim studies, selection and assignment, 5-5-217

lobbyists, filing of accounts by principals, 5-7-208

referendum petitions, filing, Const., III, 5

session laws, printing, 5-11-202

sine die, 5-5-217

Administrative Code Committee, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

appointment to, 5-14-101

recommendations for agency rulemaking authority, 2-4-314

Administrative register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312

Administrative rules

failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412

poll for proposals or review

evidentiary rules, 2-4-403, 5-18-109

publication, 2-4-306

Adult basic education programs, funding, 20-7-712

Aging, recommendations on problems of, 52-3-101

Amendment of bills, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Appointment of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9

Appointments by governor, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303, 13-16-503; Const., VI, 8, See also

GOVERNOR

Apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

Appropriations, See **APPROPRIATIONS**

Appropriations Committee, House

administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103

budget amendment approval, 17-7-402

budget director, assistance, 17-1-131

cultural and aesthetic projects, 22-2-302, 22-2-304

interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107

law enforcement teletypewriter communications system reports, submission to, 44-2-314

legislative finance committee

budget recommendations, 5-12-205

members appointed to, 5-12-202

presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Approval of bills by governor, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10, See also **GOVERNOR, Legislature**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106

Arrest, members exempt when, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8

Art for state buildings, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30

Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**

Biennial sessions, Const., V, 6

Bills and resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Budget, See also **APPROPRIATIONS; BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

action on, 17-7-131

amendments

allowed when, 17-7-131

approval, 17-7-402

certification improper, complaints, 17-7-405

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right to appear, 17-7-132

judicial budget requests, 3-1-702

resource and indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202

submission

to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-122

to legislature, Const., VI, 9

supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

Budget director, 17-1-131, See also **BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**

Buildings

construction or repair and maintenance costs, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102

energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

highway general obligation bond proceeds, authority, 17-5-506

lease with option to purchase, approval, 18-3-101

long-range building program, 17-7-203; Title 17, chapter 5, part 4

Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213

Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9

Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607

Capitol Restoration Commission, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2

Caucus, pre-session, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203

Chaplains, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**

Chief clerk of the house, See **House of Representatives**

Children and Families, Joint Oversight Committee on

appointment and staff assistance, 5-22-101

duties, 5-22-102

Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209

Cities and towns, immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125

Claims for disbursements, transmittal, 17-8-202

Code sets, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209

Collective bargaining agreements of state employees, submission to, 39-31-805

Committee on Committees, Senate

capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803

postsecondary education policy and budget, joint committee on — appointments to, 5-20-202

state management systems, oversight committee on — appointments to, 5-23-103

Committees, See also specific committee

conference committees, 5-4-304

establishment, Const., V, 10

interim activities, 2-18-502, 5-5-202, 5-11-105

joint interim subcommittees, Title 5, chapter 5, part 2

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Committees (Continued)**

- standing or select committees
 - agency or program review, hearings, 2-8-113
 - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
 - interim status and authority, 5-5-202
 - job training plan, review and comment, 53-2-1110
 - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
 - legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
 - meal allowance, 2-18-502
 - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
 - reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
 - statutorily created, 5-11-105, See also specific committee
- Communication systems**, assistance and rulemaking, 2-17-302
- Community college district organization**, approval, 20-15-209
- Compensation**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- Composition**, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
- Computer system planning**, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
- Conflict of interest of member**, 2-2-112
- Constitutional amendments**, 2/3 vote required to propose by referendum, Const., XIV, 8
- Constitutional convention**, 2/3 vote required for referendum, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4
- Consumer Committee and counsel**, Title 5, chapter 15, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- Continuity of government**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; GOVERNOR, Succession**
- Contract disputes with state**, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
- Contracts, public**, Title 18
- Convening**, See **Sessions; Special sessions**
- Corporations**, reservation of power, 35-1-118
- Correctional facilities, private** — licensing, appropriation required for, 53-30-606
- Council of State Governments**, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
- Counties**
 - creation by, 7-2-2301, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by legislation**
 - name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513
- Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 44-5-501
- Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by**, 44-4-301
- Cultural and aesthetic projects**
 - account funds, appropriation, 22-2-305
 - advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
 - grant proposals, 22-2-304
- Debate subject to question only in legislature**, Const., V, 8
- Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2204
- Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when**, 49-2-308
- Districting and apportionment**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
- Education**, constitutional provisions, Const., X, 1
- Effective date of laws**, 1-2-201, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
- Election duties**
 - ballot issues, 13-27-402, 13-27-403; Const., IV, 7
 - political practices, commissioner of — appointment, confirmation, 13-37-102
 - tie votes, election to break, 13-16-504
- Election of**, See also **ELECTIONS**
 - applicability of laws, 13-26-102
 - ballot, placement, 13-12-207
 - campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
 - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
 - certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Election of** (Continued)

constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102

contested, Const., V, 10

date, 13-1-104

declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201, 13-10-202

judging, Const., V, 10

recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418

residence, 13-1-112, 13-10-201, 13-10-208, 13-12-201; Const., V, 4

roster of legislators, 5-2-211

term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., IV, 8; V, 3

tie vote, 13-16-503

vacancy among

legislators, Const., V, 7

nominees, 13-14-118

Electoral districts, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

Eligibility of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9

Emergencies and disasters

confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505

energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310

sessions, emergency, 2-16-513

succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession**

termination, 10-3-303, 10-3-505

Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102

Employees

appointment, 5-2-221

duties, 5-2-222

hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202

incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11

minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-104

nepotism prohibited, 2-2-138, 2-2-302

public employees' retirement system provisions, applicability, 19-3-403

Enactment and repeal of laws, See **LAW**

Energy conservation

energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109

state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310

Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, Const., IX, 1; IX, 2; Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

Environmental Quality Council, appointments to, 5-16-101, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324

Ethical requirements, 2-2-112

commission, 2-2-138

administrative appeal, 2-2-137

lobbying activity prohibited, 2-2-138, 2-2-143

meetings, quorum, 2-2-139

members' political activity prohibited, 2-2-142

committees, 2-2-135

enforcement, 2-2-136

nepotism prohibited, 2-2-138, 2-2-302

purpose of provisions, 2-2-101

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4

Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Expulsion of members, Const., V, 10

Facsimile signatures of members, 5-2-105

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1

Federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403

Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211

Federal mandates

budget recommendation, requirement, 2-1-405

citation of federal mandates act, 2-1-401

definitions, 2-1-403

information, 2-1-406

legislative declaration, 2-1-402

legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408

reporting, 2-1-405, 2-1-407

state programs to implement, 2-1-404

Finance and Claims Committee, Senate

administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103

budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, part 4

budget director, assistance, 17-1-131

interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107

legislative finance committee

budget recommendations, 5-12-205

members appointed to, 5-12-202

presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203

Fiscal analysis of state government, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE**

Fiscal notes

background information concerning, availability, 5-4-206

contents, 5-4-205

dedication of revenue findings, inclusion, 17-1-506

distribution, 5-4-204

preparation, 5-4-203, 20-2-115

request for, 5-4-202

required when, 5-4-201

revenue estimates, 5-18-107

sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204

statutory appropriation findings, inclusion, 17-1-508

submission, 5-4-204

Floor leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**

Forest lands, state — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216

Gambling, authorization through referendum, Const., III, 9

Gaming Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2021

Gifts to legislators, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104

Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104

Governor's action on bills, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**

Health care, consumer report cards, 50-4-312

Highway patrol officers' retirement, supplemental benefit funding — recommendations concerning, 19-6-709

Highways

federal laws, assent to, 60-3-101

revenues, continued provision for, 17-5-914; Const., VIII, 6

Historical sites, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108

Historical Society

board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104

report, biennial, 22-3-107

House of Representatives, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

appropriations committee, See **Appropriations Committee, House**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**House of Representatives** (Continued)

- call to order, 5-2-213
- chambers, location, 2-17-101, 5-2-503
- chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
- chief clerk, See also **Employees**
 - appointment, 5-2-221
 - arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
 - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
- impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- number of members, Const., V, 2
- officers, See **Officers**
- office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
- organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
- public employees' retirement system, service credit, 19-3-521
- quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606
- rosters, 5-2-211
- sergeant-at-arms
 - appointment, 5-2-221
 - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
- speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**
- speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
- vacancies, See **Vacancies**
- Immunity from liability**, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
- Impeachment of officers**, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- Incentive program awards for employees**, consideration by, 2-18-1106, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- Indian Affairs, Committee on**, Title 5, chapter 19, part 1
- Initiatives**
 - review, 13-27-202
 - special election when, Const., IV, 7
- Institutions** — abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202
- Insurance, group** — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- Intent**, construction of statutes, 1-2-102
- Interim activities or studies**, 2-18-502, 5-5-202, 5-11-105
 - legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
 - requests for, 5-5-217
 - standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
 - subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
- Interlocal cooperation commission**, recommendations made by, 7-11-230
- Interns**
 - assignment, 5-6-107
 - citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
 - establishment of program, 5-6-102
 - funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
 - guidelines, 5-6-108
 - number of, 5-6-104
 - participants, 5-6-102
 - qualifications, 5-6-106
 - responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
 - schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
 - selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Interns** (Continued)

term of service, 5-6-103

Interstate cooperation, 5-11-301, 5-11-302

Job training

job training plan, submission to, 53-2-1110

state job training coordinating council, recommendations by, 53-2-1105

Joint resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**

Journals

authentication and filing, 5-11-201

custody of, 2-6-111

impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422

oath of office entered in, 5-2-214

required, Const., V, 10

voting record contained in, Const., V, 11

Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6

Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Judicial Standards Commission, creation, Const., VII, 11

Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5

Law Library, State — use by members, 22-1-505

Laws, specification and form, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Leave of absence from employment, 2-18-620

Legislative Audit Act, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**

Legislative Audit Committee, appointments to, 5-13-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**

Legislative auditor, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT**

Legislative Consumer Committee, appointments to, 5-15-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Legislative Council, appointments to and duties, 5-11-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE**

Legislative Finance Committee, appointments to, 5-12-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE**

Legislative fiscal analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE**

Liability, Const., V, 8; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

Libraries

joint services with university system, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403

library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401

Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512

Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Local Citizen Review Board, office of supreme court administrator — reports required, 41-3-1004

Local government infrastructure projects, approval, 90-6-710

Long-range building program, 17-7-203; Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

Lottery, state

audit reports, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

commission, reports to certain committees, 23-7-202

Majority and minority leaders, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308

election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10

environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101

legislative council, appointments to — advice concerning, 5-11-101

legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108

pacific northwest economic region, member appointed by, 5-11-703

political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102

pre-session activity, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Majority and minority leaders** (Continued)

reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
 revenue oversight committee, appointments to — consultation concerning, 5-18-102

Majority and minority whips, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

Majority vote required, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 17-5-706, 17-5-801, 17-8-106, 18-3-101, 39-71-2503, 75-5-1122, 90-4-611; Const., V, 11; VI, 10

Microbusiness Advisory Council, legislative consulting panel, 17-6-411

Mileage allowance for members, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302

Military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227

Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**

Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209

Natural areas, lands for

designation, 76-12-107
 eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
 reports concerning, 76-12-109

Nonprofit corporations, reservation of power, 35-2-116

Number of members, Const., V, 2

Oaths

administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3
 committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
 impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
 journals, entered in, 5-2-214
 officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416

Officers

election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
 facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105
 nomination, 5-2-201
 powers and duties, 5-2-222
 fiscal notes, See **Fiscal notes**
 salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Open meetings, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

Organization, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10

Pacific Northwest economic region, participation, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7

Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, Title 5, chapter 17, part 3

Per diem for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**

Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Poll of members, See also **Administrative rules**

special sessions, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
 vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Power, Const., V, 1

President of the senate, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

arrest warrant, 5-5-104
 ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402 — 13-27-404
 budget provisions, “approving authority” defined, 17-7-102
 capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203
 computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
 election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
 electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
 employees, appointment, 5-2-221
 environmental quality council
 appointments to, 5-16-101
 notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
 governor
 acting, as, 2-16-515

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**President of the senate (Continued)**

governor (Continued)

appointments, certification, 5-5-303

party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216

succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515

heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002

impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT****OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

journal authentication, 5-11-201

legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108

lottery, state

audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

commission, reports by, 23-7-202

majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216

oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416

pacific northwest economic region, member appointed by, 5-11-703

political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102

pro tempore, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222

reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301

subpoena power, 5-5-101

veto override, authentication, 5-4-305

President pro tempore of the senate, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers****Presiding officers**, See **Officers****Printing Control Act, State**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**,

Printing, state printing

Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31**Privatization of state programs**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3**Proceedings**, publication and distribution, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214, 5-11-221, See**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL****Public assistance programs**, legislative findings, 53-3-115**Publications library distribution center**, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218**Public Employees' Retirement System**

postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008

service credit, 19-3-521

Public meetings, Const., V, 10; V, 11**Public officers**

absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501

resignation, 2-16-502

Public participation in government, exception, 2-3-102**Public records**, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****"Public servant"**, legislator defined as, 45-2-101**Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5**Qualifications**, Const., V, 4**Quorum**, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10**Reapportionment and Reapportionment Commission**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1**Recall of members**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL****Recess**, Const., V, 10**Recodification**, See **LAW****Records management and preservation**, 2-6-203, 22-3-203; Const., VI, 4, See also **PUBLIC****RECORDS****Recycling program**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**,

Integrated waste management

Referendums, special election when, Const., IV, 7, See **BALLOT ISSUES****Reimbursement**, See **Salary and expenses of members****Reports to legislature**, 5-11-210

administration, department of, 17-1-103

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Reports to legislature** (Continued)

agricultural experiment station, 20-25-236
 agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
 apprenticeship programs, concerning, 39-6-101
 appropriations for second fiscal year of biennium, expenditure during first fiscal year of biennium made from, 17-7-301
 capitol complex advisory council, 2-17-804
 children and families, joint oversight committee on, 5-22-102
 clearinghouse for, 5-11-210
 commerce, department of, 17-2-304
 committees, legislative standing and select, 5-11-105
 cooperative extension service, 20-25-236
 corrections, department of, 53-30-604
 electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on, 69-8-501
 environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203
 environmental quality council, 75-1-324, 85-2-105
 executive orders of governor, 2-15-125
 fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-216, 87-1-250
 flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
 governor, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704; Const., VI, 9
 inability to govern, report on, Const., VI, 14
 heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003
 historical society, 22-3-107
 indian affairs, committee on, 5-19-108
 interim subcommittees, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
 investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
 investments, board of, 17-5-1650
 judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
 justice, department of, 2-15-2021
 labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101
 land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
 legislative council, space in capitol — recommendations, 2-17-825
 legislative finance committee, 17-1-505
 legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
 livestock, department of, 87-1-216
 lobbyists and principals, 5-7-207
 medicaid services, 53-6-110
 mental health state and community resources, activities and recommendations, 53-21-202
 mountain sheep license, auction proceeds — use or investment, 87-2-722
 natural areas, designation or acquisition, 76-12-109
 noxious plants and their management, 80-7-713
 political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207
 postsecondary education policy and budget, joint committee on, 5-20-208
 public health and human services, department of, 53-6-110
 publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
 revenue, department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
 revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107, 69-3-1409, 69-8-502
 secretary of state, 13-22-108
 state management systems, oversight committee on, 5-23-109
 subcommittees, legislative, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
 supreme court administrator, office of, 41-3-1004
 taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
 tax commission, multistate, 15-1-601
 unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds required, 39-51-407
 university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
 upland game bird enhancement activities, 87-1-250

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Reports to legislature (Continued)**

- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
- vocational education, K-12 — state director, 20-7-302.1
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- workers' compensation rates, examination and review, 89-71-2362, 39-71-2363

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointments to, 2-15-212

Residence, Const., V, 4

Resignations

- made to, 2-16-502
- members, of, Title 2, chapter 16, part 5, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**,
Vacancy in office

Resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Retirement

- benefits, applicability, 19-2-303, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- public, continued participation, 5-2-304

Revenue of state, to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12

Revenue Oversight Committee, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

- appointments to, 5-18-102
- revenue estimating duties, 5-18-107

Revenue studies, 2-7-104, 5-18-107

Roster of legislators, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213

Rules, joint

- amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
- communication systems, 2-17-302
- conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
- fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
- legislative council functions, 5-11-112
- officers' duties, 5-2-222
- required, Const., V, 10

Salary and expenses of members

- administrative code committee, 2-4-401
- capitol complex advisory council, 2-17-803
- indian affairs, committee on, 5-19-106
- interim compensation, 5-2-302
- interstate cooperation, delegations or committees for, 5-11-301
- legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
- legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
- meal allowance, 2-18-502
- mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
- presession activity, 5-2-203
- provided by law, Const., V, 5
- remuneration for services performed, 5-2-301
- reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
- retirement system payments, 5-2-304
- revenue oversight committee, 5-18-106
- rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
- session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- state management systems, oversight committee on, 5-23-106
- trips to residence during session, 5-2-301

School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115

Senate, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- appointment of employees, confirmation, 5-2-221
- arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102
- call to order, 5-2-212
- chambers, 2-17-101, 2-17-810, 5-2-503, 5-17-205
- committee on committees, appointments by, See specific committee

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Senate** (Continued)

finance and claims committee, See **Finance and Claims Committee, Senate**
governor

appointments, See also specific office

nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8

public officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-413

emergency succession to, 2-16-513

historical society board of trustees, approval of appointments to, 22-3-104

impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT**

OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

number of members, Const., V, 2

officers, See **Officers**

office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503

organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10

president of the senate, See **President of the senate**

president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222

public employees' retirement system, service credit, 19-3-521

quorum, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 10-3-606

rosters, 5-2-211

secretary, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**

arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104

computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402

governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303

oaths administered by, 5-5-416

session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-11-402

vacancies, See **Vacancies**

Senior citizens' legislature, 52-3-111

Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

Sergeants-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also **Employees**

Session laws

members, copies to, 5-11-203

publication and distribution, See **LAW**

Sessions

call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113

emergency, 2-16-513

legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306

legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

pre-session activity

compensation and expenses, 5-2-203

organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202

public, open to, Const., V, 10

secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401, 13-22-108

special sessions, See **Special sessions**

time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6; V, 10; VI, 11

Size, Const., V, 2

Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

Speaker of the house, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**

arrest warrant, 5-5-104

ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-403

budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102

capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803

capitol restoration commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-203

computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402

election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Speaker of the house (Continued)**

- electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
- employees, appointment, 5-2-221
- environmental quality council
 - appointments to, 5-16-101
 - notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
- gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
- governor
 - party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
 - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
- heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
- indian affairs, committee on — appointments to, 5-19-102
- joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
- journal authentication, 5-11-201
- legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
- legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
- legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
- lottery, state
 - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
 - commission, reports by, 23-7-202
- majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
- microbusiness advisory council, legislative consulting panel — appointments to, 17-6-411
- oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
- pacific northwest economic region, member appointed by, 5-11-703
- political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
- postsecondary education policy and budget, joint committee on — appointments to, 5-20-202
- pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
- reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
- revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
- salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- state management systems, oversight committee on — appointments to, 5-23-103
- subpoena power, 5-5-101
- veto override, authentication, 5-4-305

Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also Officers**Special sessions**

- call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- approval, 5-3-107
- failure to approve, 5-3-108
- immunity from liability, 2-9-113
- energy supply emergencies, extension or termination, 90-4-310
- governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
- mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- poll of legislators
 - approval, 5-3-107
 - date of session, notification, 5-3-107
 - failure to approve, 5-3-108
 - procedure, 5-3-106
 - request for, 5-3-105
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
- subjects limited, 5-3-101
- vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10

Speech or debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8**State agency review, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review****State finance to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**State Management Systems, Oversight Committee on**, 5-23-102, 5-23-103

appointments to, term, and vacancies, 5-23-103, 5-23-104

meetings and compensation, 5-23-106

officers, 5-23-105

powers and duties, 5-23-107

purpose of provisions, 5-23-101

reports, 5-23-107, 5-23-109

staff, 5-23-108

State parks, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108**State pay plan**, See **Statewide classification and pay plan****State publications library distribution center**, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218**State treasurer**, information to, 17-1-111**Statewide classification and pay plan**

appropriations

salary schedules, 2-18-302

unexpended, transfer, 2-18-106

equal pay for comparable worth, periodic evaluation, 2-18-209

number and classes of employees, amendment of determination, 2-18-204

Statutes, See **LAW****Student interns**, See **Interns****Subcommittees**, Title 5, chapter 5, part 2**Subpoenas**, See **Witnesses****Succession**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Vacancies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND****EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**; **GOVERNOR**, **Succession****Supreme court rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval**, Const., VII, 2**Taxation**

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, review and approval, 72-16-447, 72-16-448

multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601

property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for agencies and committees,
2-6-110

recommended legislation, 15-1-203

state tax appeal board members, confirmation, 15-2-101

studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601

Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., IV, 8; V, 3

vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407

Testimony before, See **Witnesses****Torts**, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY; TORTS****Trauma care system**, report by department of public health and human services, 50-6-402**Travel expenses**, See **Salary and expenses of members****Treasury funds**, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107**Uniform State Laws, Commission on**, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW****University system maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets**

purchase, plan for information to, 17-7-304

Vacancies

administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103

anticipated, 5-2-407

appointee

anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407

political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403

term, 5-2-405, 5-2-406

appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407

majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404

definitions, 5-2-401

elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504

LEGISLATURE (Continued)**Vacancies** (Continued)

emergency succession, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104

indian affairs, committee on — how filled, 5-19-104

legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202

legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104

legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103

legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204

nominees for legislature, 13-14-118

revenue oversight committee, how filled, 5-18-104

senate, election procedures, 5-2-406

special election to fill, Const., V, 7

subcommittees, 5-5-212

Veto, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10, See also **GOVERNOR, Legislature**

Voting records, Const., V, 11

Water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations by, 3-7-103

Water Rights Compact Commission, Reserved — appointments to, 2-15-212

Water use

adjudication, designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

appropriations

change in appropriation right, 85-2-402

missouri river basin reservations, assistance to applicants, 85-2-331

compacts, ratification, 85-1-223

ground water appropriation limitations, affirmation of department decision, 85-2-317

indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702

state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203

storage projects, 85-1-704

water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109

yellowstone river diversions, review, 85-2-803

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801

Witnesses

attendance compelled, 5-5-104

contempt, 5-5-103

immunity, 5-5-105

oaths, 5-5-105, 5-5-201

subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102

Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709

Youth voting program

purpose and intent, 13-22-102

report, biennial, 13-22-108

LEMON LAW, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions

enforcement of rights or obligations, 30-5-135

remedies, for, 30-5-131

Advice, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-128

Adviser, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-131, 30-5-136

Agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

- Alcoholic beverage license fees**, to guarantee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
- Amendment**, 30-5-124 — 30-5-127, 30-5-133
- Applicant**, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-129 — 30-5-131, 30-5-137
- Assignment of proceeds**, 30-5-134
- Bank deposits and collections**, applicability, 30-4-102, 30-4-503
- Beneficiary**, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
 - adviser, duties, 30-5-127
 - assignment of rights, 30-5-134
 - name change, effect, 30-5-133
 - subrogation, 30-5-137
 - successor of, 30-5-122, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
 - transferee beneficiary, 30-5-134
 - transfer of rights, 30-5-132
 - warranties, 30-5-130
 - wrongful dishonor or repudiation, right of action for, 30-5-131
- Breach of obligation**, 30-5-131, 30-5-135
- Cancellation**, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126
- Choice of law**, 30-1-105, 30-5-136
- Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Letters of Credit**, 30-5-101
- Confirmation**, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-136
- Confirmer**, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
- Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-5-136
- Consideration**, 30-5-125
- Contract for sale**, 30-2-325
- Damages**, 30-5-131
- Definitions**, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-134
 - code, 30-1-101
- Dishonor**, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
 - wrongful, 30-5-131
- Documentary drafts**, 30-4-503
- Documents**, 30-5-122
- Documents of title**, applicability, 30-7-509
- Duration**, 30-5-126
- Economic development projects**, financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- Enforceability**, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-135
- Evidence**, 30-5-128, 30-5-131
- Expiration**, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-135
- Formal requirements**, 30-5-124
- Forum**, 30-5-136
- Fraud and forgery**, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133
- Gasoline**
 - compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
 - distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
 - special fuel, distributor's license — security for, 15-70-341
 - special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301
- Good faith**, 30-5-122, 30-5-129
- Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
- Highway revenue bonds**, for repayment, 17-5-922
- Honor**, 30-5-122
 - breach of obligation, in, 30-5-131
 - issuer, duty, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
 - nominated person or adviser, no obligation, 30-5-127
 - presentation, of, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
 - subrogation rights arise when, 30-5-137

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)**Injunction**, 30-5-129**Insurers**

- controlled insurers and controlling producers, qualified financial institution, 33-2-1501
- reinsurance, security, 33-2-1217
- surplus lines, alien — trust fund, 33-2-307

Interbranch letters of credit, 30-5-136**Issuance**, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126**Issuer**, 30-5-122

- adviser, duties, 30-5-127
- assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134
- breach of obligation, 30-5-131
- liability, 30-5-136
- reimbursement, right to, 30-5-133
- rights and obligations, 30-5-123, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
- subrogation, 30-5-137
- successor to beneficiary, recognition, 30-5-133
- transfers, 30-5-132
- warranties, 30-5-130
- wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 30-5-131

Jurisdiction, 30-5-136**Mining, opencut** — reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433**Nominated person**, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133, 30-5-134, 30-5-136, 30-5-137**Notices**, 30-1-201, 30-5-128**Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-228**Presentation**, 30-4-503, 30-5-122, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134**Presenter**, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-137**Proceeds of written letter of credit**, 30-9-104, 30-9-304, 30-9-305**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing requirement, 39-8-202**Record**, 30-5-122, 30-5-136**Remedies**, 30-5-131**Repudiation**, 30-5-131**Revocability**, 30-5-126**Rules of custom or practice**, 30-5-137**Rule, statement of**, 30-5-123**Sales**, buyer to furnish, 30-2-325**Scope of provisions**, 30-5-123**Security interest**, 30-5-134, 30-9-304, 30-9-305**Short title**, 30-5-101**Specific performance**, 30-5-131**State procurement contract security**, 18-4-312**Statute of limitations**, 30-5-135**Subrogation**, 30-5-137**Territorial application**, 30-1-105**Transfer**, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-132

- operation of law, by, 30-5-133
- secured transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104

Usage of trade, application, 30-5-128**Variance by agreement**, 30-5-123**Warranties**, 30-5-130**Workers' compensation**, security for employer, 39-71-2106**LETTERS ROGATORY**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)**LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION**, 2-15-150

LIABILITY

See specific subject area

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103

Board of Professional Standards and Library Examiners, 22-1-103

Bond issues for, 22-1-304

Bookmobiles, 22-1-301

Buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309, 22-1-403

Capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309

City libraries, See also **Public libraries**

city council

election of library trustees, 7-3-4254

powers, 7-3-4252

proceedings and financial statement, copies to library, 7-3-4266

public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463

City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**

Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105

Confidentiality of records, See **Library records confidentiality**

Contracts

city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315

depository libraries, as, 22-1-214, 22-1-215

federations, concerning, 22-1-402 — 22-1-404

joint city-county libraries, concerning, 22-1-316, 22-1-317

public library board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309, 22-1-315

services, for, 22-1-103, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-403

Definitions, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-402, 22-1-1102

Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215

Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301

Disabilities, persons with — services for, 22-1-103

District courts, maintenance, 7-6-2352

Elections

federations, participating entities — withdrawal, 22-1-402

public libraries

establishment, for, 22-1-303

tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304

trustees when, 7-3-4254

Equipment, See **Property**

Federal funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306

Federations, 22-1-402

board of trustees, 22-1-404, 22-1-405

coordinator, 22-1-404

disagreement between participants concerning funding, resolution, 22-1-405

establishment, areas designated for, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding and appropriations

coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108

disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405

grants, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

participating libraries, 22-1-401, 22-1-402

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Federations** (Continued)

funding and appropriations (Continued)

state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

tax levy, 22-1-403

grant programs, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

headquarters library

designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

librarian, 22-1-404

Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301

organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402

participation in, 22-1-402, 22-1-403

purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401

regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403

reports, 22-1-413

tax levy for, 22-1-403

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, Montana — purpose, 20-25-242

Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**

Funding

administration, 22-1-103

appropriations, 22-1-103, 22-1-306, 22-1-326, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

city library assuming functions of county library, 22-1-315

coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108

contracts for services, 22-1-309

federal, 22-1-103, 22-1-306

federations, 15-35-108, 22-1-331, 22-1-401, 22-1-402, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

Montana state library trust, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226

private, 22-1-103, 22-1-306

public libraries, 22-1-302, 22-1-304, 22-1-306, 22-1-309

state, 22-1-103

federations, 15-35-108, 22-1-331, 22-1-401, 22-1-402, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

public libraries, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331

state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

tax levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403

state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326

Gifts, 22-1-309

Grants

depreciation reserve fund, public and private grant funds, 22-1-306

federal funds, 22-1-103

federations, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

property, of, 22-1-103, 22-1-309

public libraries, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331

public library board of trustees, acceptance, 22-1-309

state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

Historical library, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Information Access Montana Act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331

Insurer's financial condition, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502

Interlibrary loan service

reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330

state library, 22-1-213

Interstate Library Compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602

Joint city-county libraries

board of trustees, 22-1-317

depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Joint city-county libraries** (Continued)

- establishment and operation, 22-1-316
- federations, participation in, See **Federations**
- property and capital improvements, 22-1-305
- tax levy for, 22-1-316

Law libraries

- state, Title 22, chapter 1, part 5, See **LAW LIBRARY**
- university of Montana-missoula, 2-4-313, 3-2-604

Leases, 22-1-309**Library Commission**, See **State Library Commission****Library records confidentiality**

- citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
- definitions, 22-1-1102
- nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
- penalty for violations, 22-1-1111
- written request and consent for disclosure, 22-1-1103

Library systems, See **Depository libraries; Federations; Public libraries****Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — purpose, 20-25-212**Montana state library trust**, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226**Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214**Multilibrary card, state**, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330**Municipal commission government**

- council proceedings and financial statement, copies to libraries, 7-3-4266
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463**Networks**, See also **Federations**

- defined, 22-1-402
- funding, 15-35-108

Obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206**Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107**Printing provisions in public contract law**, nonapplicability, 18-4-123**Property**

- bond issues for, 22-1-304
- depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305
- federations, 22-1-403
- gifts, 22-1-309
- grants, 22-1-103, 22-1-309
- joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
- leases, 22-1-309
- public library board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
- tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5

Public libraries, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1

- administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405
- appropriations for, 22-1-306, 22-1-326, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
- board of trustees, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
- bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
- bookmobiles, 22-1-301
- branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
- budgets, 7-6-2348, 7-6-4259, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
- buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
- central facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
- central public library, establishment, 22-1-309
- city libraries, See also **City libraries**
 - county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315

LIBRARIES (Continued)**Public libraries** (Continued)

city libraries (Continued)

- county system, not part of — when, 22-1-313
- contracts for services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309
- cooperation or merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- county free library fund, 22-1-315
- definitions, 22-1-301
- depository library contracts, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- depreciation reserve fund
 - authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
 - investment, 22-1-307
 - money for, 22-1-306
- donations, 22-1-309
- elections
 - establishment, for, 22-1-303
 - tax levy, for exceeding maximum, 22-1-304
- establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
- federal funding, 22-1-306
- federations, See **Federations**
- financial statements, 22-1-309
- funding, See also **Funding**
 - contracts for services, 22-1-309
 - depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
 - generally, 22-1-302
 - public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
 - state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- gifts, 22-1-309
- grants, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
- information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
- interlocal agreements, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
- joint city-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
- leases, 22-1-309
- librarian and personnel, 22-1-103, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
- merger or cooperation of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
- pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
- petitions, 22-1-303, 22-1-304
- preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
- privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
- property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
- public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
- records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**
- resolutions, 22-1-303, 22-1-304
- rules, 22-1-309
 - violation, effect, 22-1-311
- service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
- standards, 22-1-103
- state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
- state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103
- tax levy for, 22-1-304, See also **Taxation**
 - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
- telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**

Regions, See **Federations**

Schools, See **SCHOOLS**

Service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**,
Multijurisdictional service districts

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105, 50-40-204

State Law Library, Title 22, chapter 1, part 5, See **LAW LIBRARY**

State Library, 22-1-201

administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313

appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108

city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266

local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187

maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201

natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514

natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15

publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**

public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309

rules and standards, 22-1-103

session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

state library commission, powers, 22-1-103

trust, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226

State Library Commission, 2-15-1511, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101, 22-1-301

depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214

executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602

federations

areas, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding, appropriations and apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

headquarters library, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402

funding, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413

grants, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413

interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330

interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602

librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602

natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**

powers, 22-1-103

publications library distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212

public libraries, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331

rulemaking authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-212, 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-413

state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201

state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330

State multilibrary card, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330

State publications library distribution center

creation and purpose, 22-1-212

definitions, 22-1-211

depository libraries

eligibility, 22-1-214

establishment, promotion, 22-1-212

publications, 22-1-213, 22-1-215

exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218

interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213

LIBRARIES (Continued)**State publications library distribution center (Continued)**

publications

deposit requirements, 22-1-213

lists of, 22-1-215, 22-1-216

public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217

sale of, 22-1-213

rules, 22-1-212

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201,See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media****Taxation**

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5

levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403

Telecommunications services, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-862**University system**, 20-25-302, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-328, 22-1-403, 22-3-211**Veterans' clubhouses**, tax exemption, 15-6-203**LIENS**See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Accessory to performance**, 71-3-119**Acknowledgment of satisfaction**, 71-3-131

construction liens, 71-3-537

crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-908

farm laborers' liens, 71-3-408

federal liens, not required, 71-3-203

hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-713

seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-704

threshers' liens, 71-3-808

Actions

construction liens, on bond, 71-3-553

crop dusting, liens for — enforcement, 71-3-906

loggers' liens, enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-614, 71-3-616

salaries and wages, liens for — disputed claim, 71-3-305

threshers' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-806

Affidavits

agisters' liens, amount of claim, 71-3-1203

construction liens, notice of completion — of publication, 71-3-533

loggers' liens, verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-613

oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens — perfecting, 71-3-1004

Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201

airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302

enforcement, 71-3-1203

forcible or fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204

priority, 71-3-1202

Agreements

creation of lien by, 71-3-104

future interest, 71-3-105

Agricultural associations, membership lands

lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405

withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural commodities, producer's lien, 80-4-420**Agricultural Loan Authority**

loans, security, 80-12-201

pledge, lien of, 80-12-308

Agricultural marketing associations

filing fees, 35-17-409

LIENS (Continued)**Agricultural marketing associations (Continued)**

marketing agreements, lien does not arise, 35-17-407

Agriculture

agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
 centralized filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421, 71-3-125
 crop dusting, liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
 farm laborers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
 grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
 hail insurance, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
 rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
 seed or grain, crop lien for, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705
 statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
 threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
 wheat or barley, special provisions, 80-11-201, 80-11-207

Agriculture, Department of, 80-2-104

Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, enforcement of payment of charges, 67-10-403

Alcoholic beverages

agency liquor stores, state lien on liquor in, 16-2-110
 licenses subject to, when, 16-4-404

Attachment

delivery of property, 27-18-501
 lien of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308
 not permitted when, 27-18-101
 officer's lien, 71-3-1503
 security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
 writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726

Attorneys' fees

construction liens, 71-3-551
 foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
 judgment lien for, 37-61-420, 71-3-1114, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment**
 partition proceedings, 70-29-113
 salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305

Baggage

hotel liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
 passenger carriers, lien when, 69-11-206
 unclaimed, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501

Bailment

lien of, effect, 70-6-211
 storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412

Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403, 46-9-502

Banks and trust companies

bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
 documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
 liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
 liquidation, creditors' claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
 loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467
 minors' deposits, 32-1-444
 possession by department of commerce, effect, 32-1-512

Beer

brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
 tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-203, 30-9-302

Bond issues, public — general provisions

interest rate, 17-5-101

LIENS (Continued)**Bond issues, public — general provisions (Continued)**

validation, 17-5-202

Building and loan associations

applicability of provisions, 32-2-103

minors' savings accounts, 32-2-418

Carriers' liens, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403

freightage, on, 69-11-410, 69-11-411

passenger, on baggage, 69-11-206

Checks, stop payment to defeat possessory lien — liability, 27-1-717**Child support, 40-5-162, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-263**

administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227

case registry information, 40-5-906, 40-5-907, 40-5-924

lottery winnings, 23-7-312

Cities and towns

construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122

refunding revenue bonds, relating to, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632

revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431

smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116

Commencement of lien, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien**Condominiums, See CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances****Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810****Construction liens**

amount, 71-3-526

attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542

bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553

condominiums, construction costs, 70-23-201, 70-23-205

definitions, 71-3-522

discharge, 71-3-552

extent, 71-3-525

filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553

homestead, execution on, 70-32-202, 70-32-221

limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524

notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535

notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541

notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535

oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212

parties, 71-3-561

priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 72-16-479

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563

satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542

scope of provisions, 71-3-521

service, 71-3-534, 71-3-535

statutes of limitation, 71-3-553, 71-3-562

who may claim, 71-3-523

Consumer counsel fee, lien for nonpayment, 69-1-227**Contract**

creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-104

void when, 71-3-109

Controlled substances, seizures relating to — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-204**Counties**

abandonment, vesting of property or disposition of records, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2724

community decay ordinances, assessment for abatement of violations, 7-5-2111

creation of new counties, transfer of records or court actions, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2255

LIENS (Continued)**Counties (Continued)**

- fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
- licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
- revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
- road improvement districts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
- smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
- united states, conveyance of land to — effect, 7-8-2403
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2221
 - taxes to be, 7-13-2310

Creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113

Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110

Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507

Crime victims' compensation, judgment or recovery by claimant — subrogation right of division of crime control, 53-9-132

Crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901, 71-3-902

- foreclosure, 71-3-907, 71-3-909

- owner, who considered, 71-3-905

- parties, 71-3-906

- priority, 71-3-904

- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909

- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-908

- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-902

Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505

Crop liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2

Dams and reservoirs

- emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215

- inspection costs, 85-15-214

Debtor, contracts of — validity, 31-2-103

Deeds and conveyances

- encumbrance, 70-20-305

- good faith purchaser, acquisition of title or lien, 70-20-303

Definitions, 71-3-101

- construction lien provisions, 71-3-522

- lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101

- lienholder, 23-2-502

- lumber, 71-3-601

- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials lien provisions, 71-3-1001

Delay in performance, 71-3-116

Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201

Discharge, See **Satisfaction**

Distraint, warrant for, See specific lien generally

Documents of title

- carrier, lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403

- judicial process, lien by, 30-7-602

- warehousemen, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts**, **special provisions**

Drainage districts

- bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503

- damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364

- preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350

- taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203

Enforcement, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110, See also specific lien

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

LIENS (Continued)**Evidence**

construction liens

contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522

delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524

materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524

logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612

Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115**Execution, See Redemption; See also EXECUTION****Execution officer's lien, 71-3-1503****Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien****Extinguishment, See Satisfaction****Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501****False liens, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505****Farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-402**

foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-405

parties, 71-3-407

priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904

rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-406

satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-408

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402

Federal liens

certification and notice, execution, 71-3-203

citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201

fees, 71-3-206

filing officer, duties, 71-3-205

place of filing, 71-3-204

prior filing, 71-3-207

uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202

Filing and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-3-124, See also specific lien**Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale expense account, 50-62-107****Foreclosure, 71-3-117, See also specific lien**

costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504

execution exemptions, applicability, 25-13-613

forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211

grazing districts, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311

hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition of facility, 75-10-701,

75-10-715

livestock

disease control expenses, 81-2-109

quarantine expenses, 81-2-705

mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222

motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137

oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

renewable resource grant and loan projects, lien on, 85-1-615

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, 25-2-123

Forest fire hazard reduction or management

costs and expenses, 76-13-410

purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413

Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211**Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109****Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3****Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411**

LIENS (Continued)**Frozen food lockerman's liens**, 71-3-1505**Funds transfers**, creditor process, 30-4A-502**Future interests**, 71-3-105**Gambling premises and devices, on** — civil penalty, amount not paid, 23-5-136**General liens**, 71-3-101**General provisions**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1**Grain**, See **Agriculture****Grazing districts**, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311**Hail insurance**, liens for crop protection, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, 80-2-226

foreclosure, 80-2-231

insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227

priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904

real estate lien created when, 80-2-225

satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230

statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-712

Hail losses, appraisers — conflict of interest, 80-2-242**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release

costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720

release by facility, acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

Health Facility Authority

conveyance of interest in facility, 90-7-307

pledge, lien of, 90-7-312

Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401**Highway revenue bonds**

funds, lien upon, 17-5-911

highway revenues, pledge of — as lien, 17-5-912

Hotel liens, 71-3-1401, See also **Agisters' liens**

enforcement, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403

unclaimed baggage, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4524 — 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532**Housing, Board of**

loans or securities, security, 90-6-108

pledge, lien of, 90-6-113

Industrial development project revenue bond proceeds, use, 90-5-108**Inferior lienor**, rights, 71-3-118**Innkeepers' liens**, 70-9-501; Title 71, chapter 3, parts 12 and 14**Insurance code violations**, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318**Insurance fraud**, unpaid fines, 33-1-1302**Insurance guaranty associations**, contract and policy liens, 33-10-220**Insurers**

assets, policy liens — inclusion, 33-2-501

domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412

examination expenses, 33-1-413

farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403

investments

chattel mortgages, 33-2-831

improvement district obligations, assessments for payment of principal and interest, 33-2-814

real estate, in, 33-2-832

real estate mortgages, security for, 33-2-830

security for, 33-2-831

lenders, rejection of insurance contracts for protection of property — restrictions, 33-18-501

rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION,****REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

LIENS (Continued)**Investments, Board of**

- judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
- pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622

Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**Judgment liens, 71-3-1504, See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment****Labor, liens for, See Salaries and wages, liens for****Landlords' liens, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403****Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A****Lienholder, See also specific lien**

- compensation, 71-3-112
- extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
- general lien, 71-3-101
- inferior, 71-3-118
- prior lien, 71-3-107
- restoration of property by, 71-3-123
- special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107

Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien**Limited liability company, lien against membership interest — effect, 35-8-704****Livestock, on, See also Agisters' liens**

- disease control expenses, 81-2-109
- herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
- per capita license fee, predatory animal control expenses, 81-7-603
- quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
- sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
- stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111

Local government revenue anticipation notes or bonds, 7-7-109**Loggers' liens, 71-3-601**

- defects in claim, 71-3-607
- duration, 71-3-604
- enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-616
- extent, 71-3-603
- filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- identification of property, 71-3-616
- judgment and execution, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
- landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
- "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
- parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-613
- priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
- sale of property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615

Lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312**Materials furnished, liens for**

- agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
- crop liens, 71-3-701
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- priority, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104

Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

LIENS (Continued)**Medicaid**

- benefits, recovery, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
- payments, limitations, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts

- assessments, 7-13-128
- reserve fund, loans to bond fund, 7-13-154

Microbusiness development loans, security, 17-6-407**Mines and mining, See MINES AND MINING****Minors**

- banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
- building and loan associations, savings accounts, 32-2-418

Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414**Mortgages, See also MORTGAGES, generally**

- foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
- lien, as, 71-1-103
- priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542

Mosquito control districts, fees on structures, 7-22-2432**Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges, 69-12-422****Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests****Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508****Negotiable instrument, issuance or transfer for value, 30-3-303****Nonconsensual common-law liens, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505****Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-110****Obligation, See also specific lien**

- accessory, 71-3-119
- application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
- creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
- limitations, 71-3-106
- partial performance, 71-3-120
- personal, 71-3-111

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812**Oil and gas lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202****Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212****Oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures from, 82-11-161, 82-11-164****Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1006**

- contractor, labor or supplies furnished for, 71-3-1003
- definitions, 71-3-1001
- enforcement, 71-3-1005
- fee interest, effect on interest which is less than, 71-3-1012
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- leasehold, labor and materials furnished for use on, 71-3-1002
- liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
- priority, 71-3-1007
- purchaser of oil and gas, notice to, 71-3-1011
- removal of property, 71-3-1010
- running account as single contract, 71-3-1008

Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-2A-306, 30-9-310, 71-3-102, 71-3-103**Order of resort, 71-3-115****Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666****Parking improvement district assessments, 7-14-4721****Partial performance, 71-3-120****Partition, effect, See PARTITION**

LIENS (Continued)**Partnership**

- charging order, on judgment debtor's transferable interest, 35-10-505
- federal lien, filing, 71-3-204
- mining, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208

Performance

- accessory, lien is, 71-3-119
- partial, 71-3-120
- redemption made by, 71-3-116

Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111**Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals — liens in personal injury claims, 71-3-1114**

- applicability of provisions, 71-3-1118
- citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, psychologist, licensed social worker, licensed professional counselor, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111
- definitions, 71-3-1113
- failure to recognize lien, liability, 71-3-1117
- notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
- purpose, 71-3-1112
- workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107**Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225****Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605****Priority, See specific lien****Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115****Public assistance, medical assistance — upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143****Purchase, lien as, 30-1-201****Purchase money security interest, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303****Quieting title, See QUIET TITLE****Railroads**

- corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
- lighting and crossing construction expenses, 7-14-4302

Real estate liens

- construction, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- fixtures, priority of security interests, 30-9-313
- mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
- purchase price, for, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
- surety, real estate of — on, 2-9-528

Recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-202, 70-21-306, 71-3-124, See also specific lien**Redemption, 71-3-116, See also specific lien**

- contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
- execution, upon, See **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
- inferior lienor, 71-3-118
- right, 71-3-117
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Release, See Satisfaction**Resort, order of, 71-3-115****Restoration of property, extinguishment by, 71-3-123****Retail installment transactions, 31-1-202, 31-1-231****Road improvements districts, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907****Rural special improvement districts, See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

LIENS (Continued)**Salaries and wages, liens for**

- agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- construction, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- crop dusting, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
- disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
- farm laborers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- loggers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- preferred claims, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-305, 71-3-306, 71-3-904
- prior lien, 71-3-307
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
- service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
- threshers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8

Sales

- dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase exceptions, 30-11-703
- delivery ex-ship, 30-2-322
- delivery by seller, 30-11-203
- levied property, 71-3-121, See also specific lien
- personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
- resale by seller, 30-11-202
- warranty of title, 30-2-312

Satisfaction

- accessory to performance, lien as, 71-3-119
- acknowledgment, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
- application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
- delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
- partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
- prior liens, 71-3-107
- release, filing, 71-3-131
- restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
- statute of limitations, 71-3-122
- wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Securities, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**Seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701, 71-3-703**

- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- records, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-704
- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-703

Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302****Solid waste management district service charges when, 7-13-233****Special improvement districts, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Special liens, 71-3-101**

- mortgages, 71-1-103
- officers who levy attachment or execution, 71-3-1503
- prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
- real estate, lien on purchase price, 71-3-1302

State lands

- crops and improvements, lien on, 77-2-327, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- irrigation districts, participation in — effect, 77-2-315

LIENS (Continued)**State lands (Continued)**

patent provisions, 77-2-343

reversion to state, effect, 77-2-314

sales, canceled certificate of purchase — reinstatement, 77-2-333

Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, 71-3-405, 71-3-807, 71-3-907

Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**

hotels, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14

Street lighting district assessments, 7-12-4338

Subdivisions

abstract of title requirements, 76-3-612

land division created as security for lien, subdivision exemption, 76-3-201

out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, blanket encumbrance, 76-4-1101

Subordinate liens, order of resort, 71-3-115

Swathers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8

Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406

Tax liens

agricultural land, rollback tax — release, 15-7-209

beer tax, for nonpayment, 16-1-409

cement tax, 15-59-107

city court, jurisdiction over lien on property for nonpayment of taxes, 3-11-103

coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704

coal severance tax, 15-23-704

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-719

consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

corporation license tax, 15-31-101

county land, conveyance to united states — effect, 7-8-2403

county water and/or sewer districts, taxes to be lien, 7-13-2310

drainage district taxes and assessments, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-112

estate tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-911

gasoline and vehicle fuels

gasoline license tax, 15-70-211

special fuel license tax, 15-70-354

special fuel use tax, 15-70-334

hail insurance, levy to secure — delinquency, 80-2-225

income tax, 15-30-209

inheritance tax

closely held businesses

lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493

lien for deferred tax, 72-16-471, 72-16-472, 72-16-474 — 72-16-482, 72-16-493

lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-433, 72-16-436, 72-16-480, 72-16-503

manufactured homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders

chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209

notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206

sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210

title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116

mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806

mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107

mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206

mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

mobile homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders

chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209

notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206

sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210

motor fuel tax, local option — delinquent, 7-14-304

LIENS (Continued)**Tax liens (Continued)**

- motor vehicle taxes and fees, 61-3-503
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-319
- property tax, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-310
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-108
- rollback taxes, 15-7-209, 15-7-403
- smoke abatement levies, 7-31-116
- state lands, reversion to state — effect, 77-2-314
- telephone company license tax, 15-53-113
- unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304

Threshers' liens, 71-3-801, 71-3-802

- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
- owner, who considered, 71-3-805
- parties, 71-3-806
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- records, 71-3-810
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-809
- satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-808
- statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-802

Timber, liens on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6**Timeshare units, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303****Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108****Title insurance, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, 33-25-214, See **INSURANCE, TITLE******Transfer**

- order of resort, 71-3-115
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
- title, 71-3-108

Trusts

- breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Uniform Commercial Code

- exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
- ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9-301
- purchase, lien as, 30-1-201

Urban renewal

- exemption of property when, 7-15-4260
- real property, 7-15-4206

Utilities

- creation by, 69-3-501
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403

Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303**Video gambling machines, sale by lienholder, 23-5-614****Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for******Warehouseman, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions******Water conservancy districts, lien of**

- assessments, 85-9-601
- bond issues, 85-9-503

Water quality district fees, unpaid, 7-13-4524**Water supply and sewer districts**

- assessments and charges, 7-13-3024
- loans from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037

LIENS (Continued)**Water use**

- acquisition of property by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-209
- contracts with state agencies and counties for water or water rights, 85-1-224
- project properties or interests, market value determination — consideration, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-604, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
- water commissioners, lien of assessments for services, 85-5-206, 85-5-408
- water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-304, 85-1-307

Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406

Workers' compensation

- bankruptcy or failure of employer, liability as lien, 39-71-408
- medical and other payments, applicability, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- penalties and claims, unpaid, 39-71-506
- subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414

Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, 2-15-301; Const., VI, 1

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Acting governor, as, Const., VI, 14

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Appointment, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6

Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5

Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202

Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6

Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209

Delegation of gubernatorial power, Const., VI, 4

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

Duties generally, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election, See also **ELECTIONS**

ballot

placement, 13-12-207

rotation, 13-12-205

campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216

declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2

legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512

manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2

primaries

declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2

vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328

qualifications, Const., VI, 3

term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6

tie vote, 13-16-504

vacancy in governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328

Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104

Governor

acting, Const., VI, 14

succession to, Const., VI, 6; Title 2, chapter 16, part 5, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**

Impeachment, Const., VI, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201

Lieutenant governor-elect, Const., VI, 14

Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

- Powers and duties**, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 4
- Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3
- Records, official**, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- Residence**, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
- Resignation**, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- Retirement benefits**, applicability, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112
- Salary**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
- State land patents**, execution when, 77-2-342
- Succession**, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**
- Term of office**, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
- Transportation, Department of** — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207
- Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees** — publication of notice, 2-15-201
- Vacancy in office**, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
- LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Actions**, 35-8-107
 - by and against, 35-8-1101, 35-8-1102
 - disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-802
 - dissolution
 - claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909
 - survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
 - winding up of business, 35-8-903
 - foreign limited liability companies
 - certificate of authority
 - required, 35-8-1002
 - revocation, 35-8-1011
 - transaction of business exclusion, 35-8-1001
 - indemnification of members and managers, 35-8-404
 - merger, surviving company, 35-8-1201
 - service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- Agents**, 35-8-107, See also **AGENCY**
 - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
 - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
 - indemnification, 35-8-107

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Agents (Continued)**

members and managers

liability, 35-8-304

power, agency, 35-8-301, 35-8-904

pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

registered agent, 35-8-105

annual report, designation in, 35-8-208

change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1010 — 35-8-1012

service of process, 35-8-906, 35-8-1010

Annual reports, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011

Articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-405

actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301, 35-8-402

actions on behalf of company, authority set forth in, 35-8-1102

admission of members, provisions for, 35-8-801

amendment, 35-8-203, 35-8-403, 35-8-405, 35-8-906

articles of amendment, 35-8-203

contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502

disassociation of member, provisions for, 35-8-802, 35-8-901

dissolution

requirements, 35-8-901

winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-903

distributions, provisions for, 35-8-601 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905

filing, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-906

indemnification, statement in, 35-8-107, 35-8-404

interest in limited liability company, assignment provisions, 35-8-704, 35-8-706, 35-8-802

liability limitations set forth in, 35-8-404

management provisions set forth in, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-401,

35-8-702, 35-8-904, 35-8-1102

name set forth in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202

professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503

purpose, statement in, 35-8-106, 35-8-107

records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-405

restatement, 35-8-203

voting, provisions for, 35-8-403

Assets

distribution, See **Distributions**

powers of company, 35-8-107

Assignment

foreign limited liability companies, actions by assignee, 35-8-1002

interest in limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-704, 35-8-706, 35-8-802

Ballot issues, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236

Benefit plans, 35-8-107

Bonds, issuance, 35-8-107

Borrow money, power to, 35-8-107, See also **Indebtedness**

Citation of Montana Limited Liability Company Act, 35-8-101

Contracts

members and managers, liability to third parties, 35-8-304

power to contract, 35-8-107

Contributions to capital, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-503, 35-8-603, 35-8-706, 35-8-905

Creditors

contributions by members, original obligation — enforcement, 35-8-502

dissolution

claims, 35-8-908, 35-8-909

winding up of business, distributions to, 35-8-905

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Creditors (Continued)**

interest in limited liability company, availability to, 35-8-102

Damages, 35-8-207, 35-8-402, 35-8-404, 35-8-802

Definitions, 35-8-102, 35-8-908

Directors — pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

Dissolution, 35-8-901

administrative dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-210

agency power of members or managers, 35-8-904

annual report, date set forth in, 35-8-208

articles of dissolution, 35-8-802, 35-8-904, 35-8-906 — 35-8-908, 35-8-1201

articles of organization, date set forth in, 35-8-202

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-8-907

claims against dissolved company

known, 35-8-908

unknown, 35-8-909

disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-802, 35-8-901

distributions, 35-8-604, 35-8-903

events that require, 35-8-405

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-909, 35-8-1011

involuntary dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-802

reinstatement following, 35-8-210

judicial dissolution, 35-8-901, 35-8-902

power to dissolve, 35-8-107

revocation, 35-8-907

survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909

winding up of business, 35-8-901, 35-8-903, 35-8-904, 35-8-906

accounting, 35-8-402

assets, distribution, 35-8-905

disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-802

Distributions, 35-8-604

assignee of limited liability company interest

liability, 35-8-706

to, 35-8-704

disassociation of member, on event of, 35-8-602

dissolution

claims, enforcement, 35-8-909

winding up of business, 35-8-903, 35-8-905

in kind, 35-8-603

right to, 35-8-606

sharing, 35-8-601

unlawful, liability, 35-8-404, 35-8-502, 35-8-605

withdrawal of member by voluntary act, offset, 35-8-802

Documents generally

execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-301, 35-8-906

facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211

fees, 35-8-211

filing requirements, 35-8-205, 35-8-207, See also **Filings**

Donations by, 35-8-107

Employees

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001

indemnification, 35-8-107

members or managers, liability, 35-8-304

pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

professional limited liability companies, 35-8-1306, 35-8-1307

Evidence

agent, registered — appointment, 35-8-105

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

- articles of organization, filing, 35-8-206
- dissolution, notice of — filing of articles of dissolution presumed to constitute, 35-8-904
- foreign limited liability companies, certification of tax payments, 35-8-1010
- members and managers
 - admissions within scope of authority, effect, 35-8-302
 - interest by member in limited liability company, 35-8-704

Fees

- failure to remit, 35-8-209
- filing, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212
- foreign limited liability companies
 - license fee, 35-8-212
 - withdrawal, assessment of unpaid fees, 35-8-1010

Filings, 35-8-205

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-906
- dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-8-907
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-8-207
- fees, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212
- foreign limited liability companies
 - articles of organization, 35-8-212
 - certificate of authority
 - application, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003
 - revocation, certificate of, 35-8-1012
 - registered office or registered agent, statement of change, 35-8-1006
 - withdrawal, application for, 35-8-1010
- professional limited liability companies, statement of qualification, 35-8-208
- registered office and registered agent, change, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006

Financial statements, 35-8-405, 35-8-604**Foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-107**

- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-1011
- articles of organization, 35-8-212
- certificate of authority, 35-8-1001
 - amended, 35-8-1007
 - application, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003
 - effect, 35-8-1008
 - name, requirements, 35-8-1009
 - revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1012
 - appeal, 35-8-1013
- transacting business without, 35-8-1002
- certificate of existence, 35-8-1003
- dissolution, 35-8-909, 35-8-1011
- license fees, 35-8-212
- merger, 35-8-1011
- name, 35-8-104, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1007, 35-8-1009
- registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1004
 - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1003
 - change, statement of, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
 - failure to have agent, 35-8-1011
 - resignation of agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1011
- service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012
- withdrawal and certificate of withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Formation, 35-8-201, 35-8-204, 35-8-206, 35-8-801

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Indebtedness**

- distributions, 35-8-604
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- members and managers, liability to third parties, 35-8-304
- merger, surviving company, 35-8-1201
- power to incur or create, 35-8-107
- records and information, failure to keep or maintain — liability, 35-8-405

Indemnification of members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107, 35-8-404**Investments, 35-8-107****Judgments, 35-8-304, 35-8-404, 35-8-705****Liability**

- foreign limited liability company — taxes, penalties, or interest due, 35-8-1010
- membership interest, assignee or assignor, 35-8-704, 35-8-706
- members or managers, 35-8-304, 35-8-402, 35-8-404, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-1306
- professional limited liability company employees and members, 35-8-1306
- records or information, failure to keep or maintain, 35-8-405

Liquidation, 35-8-210, 35-8-802, 35-8-909**Loans by, 35-8-107****Losses, 35-8-503****Management, 35-8-401, See Members and managers****Members and managers, 35-8-102**

- actions brought by, 35-8-1102
- admission of members, 35-8-801
- admissions or representations, 35-8-302
- agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- contractor registration, 39-9-201
- contributions to capital, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-503, 35-8-603, 35-8-905
- disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-102, 35-8-602, 35-8-802, 35-8-901
- dissolution

- agency power after, 35-8-904
- distributions, 35-8-905
- judicial dissolution, application for, 35-8-902
- reinstatement following, 35-8-210
- remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
- rights, preferential, 35-8-604
- winding up of business, 35-8-903

distributions, See Distributions

- documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-301
- duties generally, 35-8-402, 35-8-404
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003
- income tax, individual — federal return, information required, 15-30-304
- indemnification, 35-8-107, 35-8-404
- information provided by, 35-8-405
- interest in limited liability company, 35-8-102, 35-8-501, 35-8-602, 35-8-905
 - assignee's right to become member, 35-8-706, 35-8-801
 - assignment, 35-8-102, 35-8-704, 35-8-802
 - certificate of membership interest, 35-8-704
 - judgment creditor, rights, 35-8-705
 - nature of, 35-8-703
 - security, as — when, 30-8-113
- liability, 35-8-304, 35-8-402, 35-8-404, 35-8-502, 35-8-605
- management by, 35-8-401
 - annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
 - articles of organization, set forth in, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-401, 35-8-702, 35-8-904, 35-8-1102

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Members and managers (Continued)**

meetings of, 35-8-202, 35-8-1001
notice to or knowledge of matters, 35-8-303
professional limited liability companies, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing, 35-8-503
property, real — transfer, 35-8-702
records, inspection, 35-8-405
voting, 35-8-402, 35-8-403, 35-8-605, 35-8-802, 35-8-1102
withdrawal by voluntary act, 35-8-802

Merger and articles of merger, 35-8-102, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1201

Mortgages, power generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001

Name, 35-8-103

actions, name in, 35-8-1101, 35-8-1102
annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
articles of amendment, statement in, 35-8-203
restatement, statement in, 35-8-203

assumed business name, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

dissolution

articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-8-906
articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-8-907
reinstatement following, application for, 35-8-210

exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-505

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1009

certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-8-1003

certificate of withdrawal, application — inclusion, 35-8-1010

change, 35-8-1007

registered office and registered agent, statement of change — inclusion, 35-8-1006

professional limited liability company, 35-8-1302

foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014

property — acquisition, holding, or transfer, 35-8-701, 35-8-702

registered office and registered agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-8-105, 35-8-1006

reservation of name, 35-8-104

Notes, issuance, 35-8-107

Notices

agent, registered — resignation, 35-8-105

annual report, noncompliance, 35-8-208

dissolution, of, 35-8-904

creditors, to, 35-8-908

foreign limited liability company

certificate of authority, revocation, 35-8-1012

mailing address, change, 35-8-1010

registered office, address change — statement of, 35-8-1006

foreign professional limited liability company, certification of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1014

members or managers, to, 35-8-303

name, reserved — transfer, 35-8-104

withdrawal of member by voluntary act, 35-8-802

Officers — pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107

Offices

annual report, designation in, 35-8-208

foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1003

foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014

records, 35-8-405

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Offices** (Continued)

registered, 35-8-105

annual report, statement in, 35-8-208

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202

change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011

Operating agreement, 35-8-102, 35-8-405

actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301, 35-8-402

actions on behalf of company, authority set forth in, 35-8-1102

admission of members, provisions for, 35-8-801

amendment, 35-8-403, 35-8-405

contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502

disassociation of member, provisions for, 35-8-802, 35-8-901

dissolution

requirements, 35-8-901

winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-903

distributions, provisions for, 35-8-601 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905

indemnification, statement in, 35-8-107, 35-8-404

interest in limited liability company, assignment provisions, 35-8-704, 35-8-706, 35-8-802

liability limitations set forth in, 35-8-404

management provisions set forth in, 35-8-401

profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503

records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-405

voting, provisions for, 35-8-403

Organization, 35-8-106, 35-8-206, See **Articles of organization****Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts**, 35-8-107**Power of attorney**, 35-8-204, 35-8-405**Powers generally**, 35-8-107, 35-8-202, 35-8-1201**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202**Professional limited liability companies**, 35-8-102

annual report, 35-8-208

articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

disqualified person, 35-8-102, 35-8-802, 35-8-1304

foreign professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102

admission and certificate of authority, 35-8-1014

membership, 35-8-1304

name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302

rendering services, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306

relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307

statement of qualification, 35-8-208

liability, 35-8-1306

licensing authority, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

members and managers, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306

name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302

privileged communications, 35-8-1307

professional services, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304

articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1014

purpose of company, 35-8-1301

rendering, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306

relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307

purposes, 35-8-1301

qualified persons, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303

rules, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304

statement of qualification, 35-8-208

Profits, 35-8-503

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)**Profit-sharing, 35-8-107****Property**

- accounting, 35-8-402
- contributions, 35-8-405, 35-8-501
- dissolution, winding up of business, 35-8-903
- distributions, 35-8-502, See also **Distributions**
- foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
- membership interest as, 35-8-703
- merger, surviving company, 35-8-1201
- ownership, 35-8-701
- powers of company, 35-8-107
- transfer of real property, 35-8-702

Purposes, 35-8-106, 35-8-107, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1301**Records, 35-8-405, 35-8-801****Reorganization, 35-8-802****Rules, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-211****Service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D****Short title, 35-8-101****Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16****Stock, power generally, 35-8-107****Surplus, 35-8-503****Taxes**

- business equipment tax, 15-6-122
- dissolution, reinstatement following — certification of payment, 35-8-210
- foreign limited liability company, withdrawal — certification of payment, 35-8-1010
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- returns, copies and information to be kept, 35-8-405

Trademarks, 35-8-103; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3**Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,****Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance**

- employing unit, 39-51-201
- employment and exclusions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- liability for taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105
- unpaid taxes, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304

Workers' compensation

- definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118
- employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401
- exclusion, 39-71-2507
- group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- injury to manager, notification to insurer, 39-71-603
- old fund liability tax, 15-30-304, 39-71-2502 — 39-71-2505
- self-insurance, 39-71-2103

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also **PARTNERSHIPS**

Actions

- conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
- derivative actions
 - expenses, 35-12-1404
 - limited partners, by, 35-12-703
 - plaintiff, proper, 35-12-1402
 - pleading, 35-12-1403
 - right to bring, 35-12-1401

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
 general partner, against, 35-12-802
 merger with partnership, effect, 35-10-642
 service of process, 35-10-642

Agent, 35-12-507

certificate of limited partnership
 expiration, notice, 35-12-610
 renewal application, 35-12-610
 statement in, 35-12-601
 certificates, execution, 35-12-606
 foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307

Applicability of laws, 35-12-502

Assets, 35-12-703, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1007, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1101, 35-12-1204, See
 also **Contributions; Distributions; Property**

Assignment of partnership interest, 35-12-1102

dissolution, winding up by court — request by assignee, 35-12-1203
 judgment creditor, rights, 35-12-1103
 partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105

Ballot issues, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236**Business conducted by**

nature of, 35-12-509
 partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510

Certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504, 35-12-601

amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-12-602
 creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
 execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606, 35-12-704
 falsification, 35-12-607
 filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
 limited partners, 35-12-609, 35-12-703
 records to be kept, 35-12-508
 cancellation and certificate of cancellation, 35-10-636, 35-12-603, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
 creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
 delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
 execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
 falsification, 35-12-607
 filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
 court, execution by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
 delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
 execution, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-605, 35-12-704
 falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-607
 filing, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
 foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1302
 general partners, provisions for, 35-12-601
 name set forth in, 35-12-505
 notice, constructive, 35-12-608
 records to be kept, 35-12-508
 renewal and certificate of renewal, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
 restatement and certificate of restatement, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
 falsification, 35-12-607
 term, 35-12-610

Citation of Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501**Construction of provisions**, 35-12-502**Contributions**, 35-12-504, 35-12-508, 35-12-901

assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
 effect of making, 35-12-704, 35-12-804

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Contributions (Continued)**

- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
- liability for, 35-12-902
- merger, obligation to surviving entity, 35-10-642
- profit and loss allocation, 35-12-903
- return, 35-12-508, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1204

Conversion

- limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
- partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644

Creditor's claims

- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1103
- contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- limited partners, liability, 35-12-703

Damages

- certificates, falsification, 35-12-607
- documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-12-615
- withdrawal of partner in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Definitions, 35-12-504**Derivative actions, See Actions****Disassociation of partner, 35-10-642****Dissolution, 35-12-508, 35-12-1201**

- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, certificate of cancellation — filing upon dissolution, 35-12-603
- distribution upon, 35-12-1204
- general partner, petition for — effect, 35-12-802
- judicial dissolution, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
- limited partners, voting on, 35-12-703
- winding up, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204

Distributions

- allocation, 35-12-904
- assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-1008
- in kind, 35-12-1005
- interim, 35-12-1001
- limitations, 35-12-1007
- limited partner, when erroneously believing person is, 35-12-704
- return, 35-12-902
- right to, 35-12-508, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
- withdrawal of partner, effect, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1004

Filings

- certificate of limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
 - amendment, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
 - renewal application, 35-12-612
 - restatement, certificate of, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
- dissolution, certificate of, 35-12-802
- facsimile copies, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
- foreign limited partnership registration, 35-12-1303
 - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
- name, reservation — application or notice of transfer, 35-12-506
- withdrawal, certificate of, 35-12-704

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Financial statements**, 35-12-508, 35-12-705**Foreign limited partnerships**, 35-12-504

- assumed business name, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205

- general partners, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306

- law governing, 35-12-1301

- limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8

- limited partners, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1307

- name, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304

- registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303

- application, 35-12-521, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303

- correction, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305

- cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306

- certificate of registration, 35-12-1303

- conflict of law, 35-12-1301

- transaction of business without, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308

- service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

Formation, 35-12-601**General partners**, 35-12-504

- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-703, 35-12-801

- assignee may become limited partner, 35-12-1104

- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102

- certificate of limited partnership

- amendment, 35-12-602

- cancellation, certificate of — information in, 35-12-603

- execution, 35-12-604

- expiration, notice, 35-12-610

- renewal application, 35-12-610, 35-12-612

- statement in, 35-12-601

- certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609

- conflict of interest, 35-12-703

- contributions by, 35-12-804

- death or incapacity, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

- derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403

- dissolution, winding up by, 35-12-1203

- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306

- liability, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804

- limited partners

- general partners as, 35-12-804

- information, right to, 35-12-705

- participation in control of business, 35-12-703

- name in partnership name, 35-12-505

- notice, constructive, 35-12-608

- powers and rights generally, 35-12-803, 35-12-804

- removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802

- voting, 35-12-805

- withdrawal, 35-12-602, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002

- certificate of limited partnership, provisions in, 35-12-602

- dissolution upon, 35-12-1201

- distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004

- event of, 35-12-504

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103**Judgment creditors**, rights, 35-12-1103, See also **Creditor's claims****Liability**

- assignee, 35-12-1104

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Liability** (Continued)

- contributions
 - for, 35-12-902
 - upon return, 35-12-1008
- falsification of documents, 35-12-607
 - facsimile copies, filing, 35-12-615
- foreign limited partnership, limited partners, 35-12-1307
- general partner, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
- limited partner, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703, 35-12-1307
- third parties, to, 35-12-703, 35-12-704

Limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8**Limited partners**, 35-12-504

- admission, 35-12-701, 35-12-703
- assignee may become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
- certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
- contributions, liability, 35-12-902
- death or incapacity, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
- derivative actions, 35-12-1401
- dissolution, winding up, 35-12-703, 35-12-1203
- erroneous belief that person is a limited partner, 35-12-704
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
- general partners
 - as limited partners, 35-12-804
 - liable as, 35-12-704
- information, right to, 35-12-705
- liability, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505
- removal, 35-12-703
- third parties, liability to, 35-12-703
- voting, 35-12-702, 35-12-703
- withdrawal, 35-12-1003
 - certificate declaring, 35-12-704
 - distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004

Merger with partnership, 35-10-641, 35-10-644

- effect, 35-10-642
- statement of merger, 35-10-643

Name, 35-12-505

- assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED**

BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION

- certificate of limited partnership
 - amendment, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-602
 - cancellation, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-603
 - statement in, 35-12-601
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-12-506
- foreign limited partnerships, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
- limited partners, use of name in, 35-12-703
- merger with partnership, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
- reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

Notice

- certificate of limited partnership
 - constructive notice, 35-12-608
 - expiration, of, 35-12-610
- name, reservation — transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- withdrawal of partner, 35-12-1003

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Offices**, 35-12-507, 35-12-508

certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302

Partnership agreements, 35-12-504

assignment of partnership interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
business transactions of partner with partnership, 35-12-510
certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
contribution provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
derivative actions, terms for, 35-12-1402
dissolution and winding up, provisions for, 35-12-1201 — 35-12-1204
distributions, terms pertaining to, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005,
35-12-1008
general partners, provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-801 — 35-12-805
limited partners
admission by compliance, 35-12-701
amendment, 35-12-703
provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-702
merger provisions, 35-10-641
profits and losses, terms for allocation, 35-12-903
records to be kept, 35-12-508
withdrawal of partner
in violation of, 35-12-1002
procedures for, 35-12-1003

Partnership interest, 35-12-504, See also **Assignment of partnership interest**

limited partner, admission, 35-12-701
nature of, 35-12-1101

Partnership laws, applicability, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803**Power of attorney**, 35-12-508, 35-12-604**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202**Profits and losses**, 35-12-804, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101**Property**, 35-12-508

contribution, See **Contributions**
conversion of partnership, effect, , 35-10-637
merger of partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
partnership interest, 35-12-1101

Records, 35-12-507, 35-12-508, 35-12-705, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1302**Service of process**, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307**Short title**, 35-12-501**Tax returns and reports**, 35-12-508, 35-12-705**Uniformity of provisions**, 35-12-502**Winding up**, See **Dissolution****LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL****Boats**, prohibited from, 23-2-522**Camping permit**, forfeiture when, 87-2-112**Caves, in** — unlawful, 23-2-905**Counties**

community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112

Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505**Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses** — forfeiture, 87-2-112**Highways, roads, streets, or alleys** — prohibited on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370,
61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL (Continued)

- Lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray —**
littering with, prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
- Natural areas**, responsibility, 76-12-121
- Prison inmates**, removal of litter, 53-30-132
- Recreational property**, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- Shooting ranges**, nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
- "Tamper" defined**, 45-2-101
- Unlawful**, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
- LIVESTOCK**
See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**
- Abandonment**
horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
sheep, 81-5-103
- Advertising**
estrays, following possession, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
trespassing, sale, 76-16-316
- Affidavits**
arrest and examination of violators, 81-1-202
departmental employees, taking, 81-2-102
ownership and county, determination for indemnity, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
- Agisters' liens**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- Aircraft harassment prohibited**, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
- Alpacas**, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-4-201, 81-4-214, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, 81-4-601, 81-5-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
- Animal facilities**, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Animal health division**, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105
- Animal health laws**
administrator, 81-1-301 — 81-1-303
federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
revenue, 81-2-102
- Archers' use of**, rules, 87-1-304
- Artificial insemination**
administration of provisions, 81-2-402
sires, 81-2-401, 81-2-403
- Associations**
breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214
dealers, licenses, 81-8-271
"family business entity" defined, 81-3-211
local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252
markets, certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251
protective, See **Cattle protective districts; County**, livestock protective committees
renderers, requests to remove dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313
sheep growers, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
stockgrowers, 81-8-252
woolgrowers, 81-8-252
- Auctions**, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- Baby animals**, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- Bang's disease**, See **Brucellosis; Disease control; Indemnification**
- Barbed wire**, 81-4-104 — 81-4-108

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Beef promotion and marketing, 81-8-901, 81-8-902

Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102, 81-2-704

Bison or buffalo, See also **Estrays**; **Importation**; **Marks and brands**; **Running at large**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-3-201

management policy, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216

moving from customary range, 81-5-101

publicly owned, taking when on private property, 81-2-121, 87-3-130

stolen, property confiscation when, 81-5-104

taxation provisions, 15-24-921, 15-24-922

Board of Livestock, 2-15-3102, 37-18-104, 81-1-101

Boarding of, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**

Bounty claims on predators, Title 81, chapter 7

Brand enforcement administrator, crimestoppers commission — member, 2-15-3104

Brands, See **Marks and brands**

Breed associations, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Brucellosis, See also **Disease control**

importation of animals with positive reaction, 81-2-703

slaughter of diseased animals, See **Indemnification**

vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801

penalty for violation, 81-2-805

Buffalo, See **Bison or buffalo**

Bulls, See **Estrays**; **Running at large**

Butchers and meat peddlers, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

Carriers, See **Transporting and transporters**; **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Cattle guards

county roads, 7-14-2130

highways, 60-7-103

railroads

eminent domain, 70-30-301, 70-30-307

placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706

Cattle protective districts

committees

members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207

powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-204, 81-6-208, 81-6-209

multiple counties, 81-6-201, 81-6-205

single county, 81-6-206, 81-6-210

tax levies, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210

Cattle protection programs, 81-7-601 — 81-7-605, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Certificates, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Inspections**; **Markets and marketing**

Change of ownership, See **Owners and ownership**

Cities or towns, ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105, See also **Running at large**

Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Committees, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County, livestock protective committees**

Consignment permits, 81-2-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231

Containment, Title 81, chapter 4, See **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**; See also **FENCES**

County

fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

inspectors, 7-21-3211 — 7-21-3213, See also **Inspections**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**County (Continued)**

- livestock protective committees, 81-6-101 — 81-6-103
 - administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
 - cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107
 - deputy, special — recommendation for, 81-6-105
 - discontinuance, 81-6-106
 - petitions, 81-6-101, 81-6-106
 - stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
 - tax levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
- roads
 - control on or near, 7-14-2130
 - emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
 - stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
- zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Cows

- brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
- production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3**Crimestoppers Commission**, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3**Cruelty to animals**, 45-8-211, 81-30-103**Dairies and dairy products**, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Damages**, See **Liability****Dead or fallen animals**, See **Rendering or disposal plants****Dealers**, 81-8-213, See **Markets and marketing**; See also **Hide dealers and buyers****Deputy stock inspector**, 81-6-105, See **Inspections****Dipping**, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704**Disease control**

- animal health laws, See **Animal health laws**
- areas for, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
- artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
- authority, 81-2-101, 81-2-105
- brucellosis, 81-2-703, 81-2-801, 81-2-805
- buffalo or bison, 87-1-216, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-3-130
- buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
- carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108, 81-9-218, 81-9-231
- carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-424
- diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
- disinfection
 - carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
 - property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
 - supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- disposal of carcasses, 81-2-108, 81-9-231
- emergencies, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
- expenses, payment, 81-2-109
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202
- game animal farms, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-424
- garbage feeders, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **Garbage feeders**
- general provisions, 81-2-102
- health certificates, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- importation of diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, See **Importation**
- indemnity, See **Indemnification**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Disease control** (Continued)

- injunction, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
- inspections, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, See **Inspections**
- markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- poultry, 81-20-101, 81-20-102, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- quarantines, See **Quarantines**
- reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
- revenue for, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
- semen, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
- slaughter of animals, See **Indemnification**
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- testing, 81-2-103, 81-2-301
- treatment expenses, 81-2-109
- tuberculin, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703
- vaccination requirements and penalty, 81-2-801, 81-2-805
- veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18
- violation of provisions, 81-2-113
 - civil liability, 81-2-114

Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260

Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**

Districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**

- city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

- inspectors assigned to, 81-1-204

Dogs — destroying, harassing, or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403

Driving of animals, See **Herding**

Economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

Eggs, Title 81, chapter 20

Elk, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**

Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921

Entry permits, 81-3-214, See also **Importation**

Estrays

- branding, 81-4-604

- determination of ownership, 81-4-601

- expenses, payment, 81-4-605

- penalties for violations, 81-4-621

- sale

- auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604

- description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606

- markets, at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

- notice, 81-4-603

- proceeds, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

- disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263

- shipment, 81-4-603

- taking into possession

- authorization, 81-4-602, 81-8-262

- disposition following, 81-4-603, 81-8-263

- unlawful transportation, 81-3-203

- violations, penalties, 81-4-621

Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

Farm Animal and Research Facilities Protection Act, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Federal government**

- dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271
- diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- standards, applicability
 - dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
 - disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Feed for, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS****Feedlots**, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232**Fences**, See **FENCES****Financing statement**, See **Security agreements****Fines**, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation under **Violations****Foot-and-mouth disease**, See **Disease control****Forage**, noxious weed seed free provisions, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Forests**, national — in, See **Running at large****Fraudulent changes in marks and brands**, See **Marks and brands****Game animal farms**, applicability of livestock laws, 81-3-102, 81-3-201, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415**Garbage feeders**

- administration and enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
- garbage
 - airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
 - cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
- hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
- injunction, 81-2-511
- inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
- licenses, 81-2-502
 - applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - revocation, 81-2-508
- records, 81-2-505
- restraining orders, 81-2-507
- violations, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511

Good faith

- beef or veal, slaughter for own use, 81-9-112
- county officers, boards, and employees — actions in, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
- registered livestock sales, auctioneers or agents, 81-8-501
- security agreements, collection or payment of money, 81-8-305

Grazing, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS****Harassment prohibited**

- aircraft, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
- snowmobiles, 23-2-633

Health, See **Animal health laws**; **Disease control**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates**Herd districts**, See also **Horse herd districts**

- abolishment, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
- creation, size, and location, 81-4-301
- dissolution, 81-4-302
- effective period, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
- exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
- joint districts, 81-4-304

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Herd districts** (Continued)

- protests, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
- running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
- trespassing animals
 - impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
 - introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
 - retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307
- violations, 81-4-305 — 81-4-309

Herding

- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
- grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
- highways, on, 60-7-204
- liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
- snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- unlawful, 81-5-101, 81-5-102

Hide dealers and buyers, See also **Markets and marketing**

- hide certificates, 81-9-401, 81-9-402
 - exhibiting, 81-9-111
 - falsification, penalty, 81-9-421
- identification tags, affixation and penalty, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
- inspection of hides, 81-9-403
- licenses, 81-9-411
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - failure to have, 81-9-422
 - revocation, 81-9-412
- mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
- seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
- violations, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423

Hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments****Highways**, on, See also **HIGHWAYS**

- grazing or herding, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
- lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
- open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**

- creation, size, and location, 81-4-322
- definition of horses, 81-4-321
- dissolution, 81-4-323
- liability of officers, 81-4-328
- running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
- wrongful entry, 81-4-325 — 81-4-327

Horses, specific provisions, See also this main category generally

- cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
- horseback or trail riding, 27-1-726, 27-1-733, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
- horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
- liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 27-1-733

Hours of employment for laborers, Const., XII, 2**Illegal branding**, See **Marks and brands****Importation**

- baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- brand inspections, See **Marks and brands**; **Inspections**
- brucellosis vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801
- entry permits, 81-3-214
- game farm animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Importation** (Continued)

- inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102
- notification to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
 - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
 - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
 - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
 - game farm animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
 - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
 - penalty for violations, 81-2-708
 - quarantine of animals, 81-2-704
 - lien, 81-2-705
 - requirements, waiver, and exemptions, 81-2-703
 - rulemaking power, 81-2-707
- prohibited when, 81-2-112
- transportation permits, 81-3-214

Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

Indemnification

- affidavit of ownership and county, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
- appraisal of animals or other property, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
- buildings, destruction, 81-2-102
- carcasses, sale, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
- claims for indemnity
 - presentation, 81-2-204
 - verification and payment, 81-2-206
- classification of animals, 81-2-201
- class 2 animals, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
- disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
- federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- forfeiture of indemnity, 81-2-210
- funds for, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
- liability, 81-2-201, 81-2-207
- no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
- property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
- required, 81-2-102
- sale of carcass, 81-2-204, 81-2-208

Industry, promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212

Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**

Injuring or killing

- aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
- brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
 - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211, 81-30-103
- diseased animals, See **Indemnification**
- dogs — injuring, harassing, or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
- fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104, See also **FENCES**
- herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- inspections, during, 81-2-201
- motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
- predators, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
- snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Injuring or killing** (Continued)

stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127

tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234

testing, during, 81-2-201

trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217

Inspections, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201

certificate of

endorsements, 81-3-211

issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261

possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

receipt for bill of sale, 81-3-210

change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212

city ordinances, 81-2-105

county or state line, 81-3-210

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211

dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316

dealers, 81-8-232, 81-8-273

disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-301

estrays, authority, 81-4-602

branding, 81-4-604

sale, 81-4-604, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

taking into possession, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

exceptions, 81-3-212

expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-3-205, 81-9-113

failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232

fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-113

food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702

game farm animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415

garbage feeders' premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510

grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315

hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316, 81-9-403

horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326 — 81-4-328

law enforcement officers, designation as, 81-1-201

loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206

market consignment permits, issuance, 81-3-203

markets

certificate of inspection, 81-8-261

certificates of public convenience, 81-8-232

fees, 81-3-205

reports and records, 81-8-258

required, 81-3-231

sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-212

marks and brands, required, 81-3-211, 81-3-213

certificates of inspection, inclusion, 81-3-203

county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129

dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316

estrays, 81-8-263

exceptions, 81-3-212

meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Inspections** (Continued)

- penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- rendering or disposal plants, production of records, 81-9-315
- removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
- revenue, Const., XII, 1
- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-3-202
- sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
- seizure and sale provisions, 81-3-204, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223, 81-9-403
- stock inspectors, 81-3-201, 81-9-401
 - appointment, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
 - confidentiality, 7-21-3212
 - compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
 - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
 - districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
 - duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203
 - employment, 7-21-3211
 - power, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
- transportation permits, issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
- trespassing animals, notice, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
- vehicles, equipment, or other property used in theft of livestock — sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102, 81-2-704

Laborers

- hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
- liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
- paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Liability

- beef promotion and marketing, collection of assessment, 81-8-902
- civil, 81-2-114
- dog owners, of, 81-7-402
- expenses, for, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- farm animal and research facilities protection, action for damages, 81-30-104
- fence maintenance, for, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
- financial, 81-8-234
- herd districts, trespassing or unlawful introduction, 81-4-307, 81-4-309, 81-4-325
- horses
 - retention and sale for damages and care, 81-4-326
 - wrongfully in horse herd districts, penalty, 81-4-325
- importation from known disease areas, for, 81-2-112
- indemnity, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- officers and employees, of, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
- trespassing stock, for, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220

Liens upon, See **Security agreements; LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Agricultural products**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Livery**

- keepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
- stables, 7-21-4204

Livestock Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3**Llamas**, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-4-201, 81-5-101, 81-5-104, See also **Estrays**;
Importation; **Marks and brands**; **Running at large**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock****Market consignment permits**, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231**Marketing associations**, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS****Market release certificates**, 81-3-211, 81-3-231**Markets and marketing**

- agents for, 81-8-271
- bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
- baby animals, sales prohibited when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- beef promotion, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
- bond requirements, 81-8-271
 - appellant, filing, 81-8-255
 - noncompliance, 81-8-236
 - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - off-premises sales, 81-8-259

brand and mark inspections, See **Inspections**, marks and brands

breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

certificates of public convenience

- appeals, 81-8-255
 - applications
 - contents, verification, and filing, 81-8-251
 - hearings, 81-8-252
 - cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - failure to have, 81-8-236
 - issuance, 81-8-252
 - penalties for violations, 81-8-216
 - posting, 81-8-232
 - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
 - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
 - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
- certificates for release, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- citation of livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
- consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
- custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
- dealers licenses
- application and fee, 81-8-271
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - failure to have, 81-8-236
 - issuance, 81-8-272
 - posting, 81-8-232
 - renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
 - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271
 - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
 - termination, 81-8-275
- definitions, 81-8-213
- departmental duties, 81-8-231
- diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Markets and marketing (Continued)**

- enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
- estrays, See also **Estrays**
 - sale, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
 - shipment to, 81-4-603
- fees, 81-8-256, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
- financial
 - responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-251, 81-8-273
 - statements, 81-8-276
- hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254, 81-8-274
- "immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections and inspectors, 81-8-261, See also **Inspections**
- investigation, 81-8-254
- jurisdiction, 81-8-217
- liability to
 - owners of livestock, 81-8-233
 - secured parties, 81-8-301
- mark and brand inspections, See **Inspections**
- nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-255, 81-8-274
- off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals unknown, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- penalties for violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
- posting of certificate or license, 81-8-232
- prison industries and vocational training programs, 53-30-132
- public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
- purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- records and reports, 81-8-258, 81-8-273, 81-8-278
- registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- satellite video auction, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
- security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
- test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-3-231
- violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

Marks and brands

- abandoned horses, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3104
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- designation and distinguishability, 81-3-103
- estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
- exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, 81-2-107
- fraudulent changes
 - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
 - killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
 - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
 - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Marks and brands** (Continued)

fraudulent changes (Continued)

markets, by, 81-8-254

registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221

game farm animals, 81-3-102, 81-3-201, 87-4-408, 87-4-414

grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, See also **GRAZING****DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**

herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307

hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

histories, research and fee, 81-3-107

horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327

horses, 81-3-211

illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202

impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408

inspections and inspectors, 81-3-203, See also **Inspections**

market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203

meat establishments, hides, 81-9-112

position on animal, designation, 81-3-103

range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315

recording and records

application for, 81-3-103

branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102

copies and fee, 81-3-107

department as recorder, 81-3-101

owner of recorded brand, rights, 81-3-105

penalty for violations, 81-3-108

range stock, possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314

rerecording

notice for, publication, 81-3-106

years for, designation, 81-3-104

security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301

registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

rendering or disposal plants, hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, 81-9-402

rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202

running at large, 81-4-207

branding unlawful when, 81-4-214

cities and towns, in, 81-4-404

running irons prohibited, 81-4-214

security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304

tattoos, 81-3-211

transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-211

trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Migratory**, taxation, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920**Milk and milk products**, Title 81, chapter 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Minimum wage for workers**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406**Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-233, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336, 82-4-434**Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7**Moving of animals**, See **Herding; Transporting and transporters****National forests**, in, See **Running at large****Nonmarket sales**, 81-8-214, 81-8-216**Noxious weed management**, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation on, 80-7-805**Oil and gas operations**, damage to lands, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Open range**, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

- abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

- dogs, injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403

- fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103

- grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202

- marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102

- predator control funds, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

- running at large upon, See **Running at large**

Ostriches, rheas, and emus, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-3-130**Outfitters**, care of, 37-47-305**Overtime compensation for workers**, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406**Owners and ownership**

- actions by, 81-3-223

- butchering livestock or poultry for own use, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218

- change of

 - bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210

 - inspections prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211

 - exceptions, 81-3-212

 - seizure of animals, 81-3-204

 - seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211

- liability, See **Liability**

- protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410

Packinghouses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments****Permits**, See **Importation; Markets and marketing; Transportation permits****Pesticides**, affect or harm — penalty, 80-8-306, 80-15-403**Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104**Poultry**, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS****Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Pregnancy testing**, 37-18-102**Principal and income determinations**, 72-34-404, 72-34-409, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination****Prison industries and vocational training program**, 53-30-132**Production records**, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502**Protective associations, committees, or districts**, See **Cattle protective districts;**

- County, livestock protective committees

Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33**Public nuisance**

- fallen fence as, notice and procedure, 81-4-105 — 81-4-108

- male equine animals running at large, as, 81-4-205

Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504**Quarantines**

- expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705

- illegal entry, for, 81-2-704

- imposition, 81-2-102

- game farm animals, 87-4-415

- markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216

- meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220

- poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**

- rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103

- transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703, 81-2-801

Railroads

- protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**

- tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102

Ranch laborers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16

Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305

Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**

Recording of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**

Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504

Removal, See also **Inspections**

from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231

from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233

Rendering or disposal plants

dead or fallen animal, 81-9-311 — 81-9-315

fee, 81-9-301

hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305

hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316

identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316

inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316

licenses, 81-9-301

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306

meat inspection and establishment provisions, exemption, 81-9-218

operation, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306

records, 81-9-313

falsification, 81-9-317

inspection, 81-9-315

tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316

penalty for violations, 81-9-306, 81-9-317

rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315

supervision, control, and inspection, 81-9-302

tagging of animals, 81-9-314

transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315

violations, 81-9-317, See **Violations**

Research facilities, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Rewards for information about crimes, 81-6-311

Rodent control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11

Rodeos, See **RODEOS**

Roundup of abandoned horses

abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502

assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511

authorization, 81-4-503

county officers and employees, 81-4-515, 81-4-516

district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505

expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508

fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514

foreman

bond requirements, 81-4-505

claim of ownership, notice for, 81-4-508

delivery of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509

report, 81-4-513

sale of horses, 81-4-506

supervision and designation, 81-4-505

fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507

headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505

notice, form and publication, 81-4-504

owners of horses

claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Roundup of abandoned horses** (Continued)

owners of horses (Continued)

- gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
- proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
- rights generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
- taxes and penalties, payment, 81-4-509, 81-4-512

petition for, 81-4-503

sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509

notice, time, and title, 81-4-510

postponement, 81-4-508

taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514

Running at largeabandoned horses, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**

animals enumerated, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

branding unlawful when, 81-4-214

castration of animals, 81-4-207, 81-4-212

cities and towns, in, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101

impoundment notices

contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408

duty to give, 81-4-403

service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407

marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408

owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409

provisions mandatory, 81-4-410

county roads, in emergency areas, 7-14-2129

diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108

estrays, See **Estrays**grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Livestock;****Trespassing livestock**

herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306

horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324

horses, abandoned, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**

male equine animals, 81-4-209, 81-4-204

castration, 81-4-207

killing to prevent injury, 81-4-206, 81-4-208

nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205

“open range” defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213

castration, 81-4-212

female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211

range stock, taking possession

limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313

mortgage, under, 81-8-312

process, under, 81-8-311

records, 81-8-314

sale, 81-8-315

strays, See **Estrays**

trespassing stock,

forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218

methods, 81-4-219

right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220

grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS,****Trespassing livestock**

liability of owners, 81-4-215

planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216

retention, 81-4-217

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Running irons**, 81-4-214**Rustling and rustlers**, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft****Sales**, See also **SALES**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

baby animals, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208; See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments**

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

dealers, See **Markets and marketing**

dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-260

estrays, See **Estrays**hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**horses in herd districts, 81-4-326, 81-4-327, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**

"immediate resale" defined, 81-8-213

lien foreclosure, 81-2-109

markets for, See **Markets and marketing**meat establishments, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, **Establishments****Establishments**

nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

purebred or registered livestock, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504

range stock running at large, 81-8-315

security agreements, Title 81, chapter 8, part 3, See **Security agreements**

seized livestock, 81-3-204

special deputy, duties, 81-6-105

test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603

unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501

vehicles, equipment, or other property used to steal livestock, 81-5-110, 81-5-111

warranties that livestock free from sickness or disease, implied — not applicable, 30-2-316

Sanitary conditions

butchers and meat peddlers, 81-2-102, 81-2-109

cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106

disease control, for, See **Disease control**

garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504

inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109

rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302

rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504

slaughter of diseased animals, See **Indemnification****Satellite video auction**, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265**Securities transactions**, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105**Security agreements**, See also **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**

assignments, 81-8-301

classification as goods, 30-9-109

fees, 81-8-304

money, collection or payment, 81-8-305

notices, 30-9-423, 81-8-301, 81-8-302

satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303

secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-203

Security for cost of keeping and feeding abandoned horses, 81-4-508**Seizure**

animals

abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**

marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223

retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-307

hides, sale, 81-9-403

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Seizure (Continued)**

vehicles, equipment, and other property used to steal livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-110

Semen, regulation of, Title 81, chapter 2, part 4, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates

Sheep, See also this main category generally; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103

dams, false representation of production records, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**

protective associations, 81-6-101, See **County**, livestock protective committees

transportation permit system, 81-5-112

wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

Shipment and shippers, See **Transporting and transporters**

Shows, promotion, 80-1-102

Slaughter, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Indemnification**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Snare traps

injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107

removal, 87-3-507

Snowmobiles, driving or harassing animals with, 23-2-633

Stablekeepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12

State lands, recreational use

closure of land when, 77-1-804

damage claims, 77-1-809

State meat inspection program, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Stock inspectors, 81-3-201, 81-9-401, See **Inspections**

Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103

Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**

Stolen, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**

Storage, 7-21-4202

Strays, See **Estrays**

Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

Tattoos, 81-3-211

Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY TESTING**

animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201

disease control, for, 81-2-103, 81-2-301

expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

rules and orders, 81-2-102

Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

Theft

arrest for, 81-1-202

county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103

criminal charges, 45-6-301

departmental duties, 81-1-102

inspectors and detectives, See **Inspections**

prosecution assistance

county inspector, 7-21-3211

departmental, 81-1-102

rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105

seizure of animals, 81-3-204

sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112

vehicles, equipment, and other property used in

forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109

sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Theft** (Continued)

- vehicles, equipment, and other property used in (Continued)
- seizure, 81-5-104

Title transfer, interstate shipment, 30-2-401

Transportation permits

- entry permits, 81-3-214
- exceptions, 81-3-212
- fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112
- grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
- issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
- possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- validity, period of, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

- caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
- county livestock protective districts, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110
- game farm animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
- gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight**
- highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
- inspections, 81-3-212, See **Inspections**
- interstate shipment, 30-2-401, 81-3-212
- "livestock dealer" defined, 81-8-213
- market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
- permits for, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-3-231
- rendering or disposal plant vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302
- sheep, permit system rules — violation, 81-5-112
- special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
- stolen livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**
- strays, See **Estrays**, shipment
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- unlawful, 81-5-101, 81-5-102, See also **Herding**
- violations, penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112

Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts; Running at large; GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock****Tuberculin**, See also **Disease control**

- importation of animals with tuberculosis, 81-2-703
- "milk" defined, 81-22-101
- sale or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
- slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209, See **Indemnification**
- testing, rules for, 81-2-103

Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor****University system facilities**, 20-25-302**Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**

Vaccination requirement, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801

Veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18

Video auction market, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

Violations

- arrest for, 81-1-202
- baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- brucellosis vaccination requirement, penalty, 81-2-805
- county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
- crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
- dealers, generally, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- disease control areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
- disease control provisions generally, 81-2-113
- diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
- dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-401, 81-7-403
- estrays, 81-3-203, 81-4-621
- farm animal protection, 81-30-103
- feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
- fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-8-216, 81-8-279, See also specific violation
- garbage feeders, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511
- herd districts
 - effective period, change — violations generally, 81-4-305
 - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
 - running at large within, 81-4-306
 - trespassing animals, 81-4-307, 81-4-308
- herding
 - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
 - on highway, when, 60-7-205
 - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers
 - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
 - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
 - licenses
 - failure to have, 81-9-422
 - revocation upon conviction of violations, 81-9-412
 - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
- highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horses, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
- importation of animals, 81-2-112
 - permit and health certificate violations generally, 81-2-708
- inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- investigation, 7-21-3211
 - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- markets
 - bad checks issued by, 81-8-235
 - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
 - custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
 - financial responsibility, 81-8-235
 - injunction, 81-8-236
 - jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
 - nonmarket sale provisions generally, 81-8-216
 - penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-235
 - quarantine of diseased animal provisions generally, 81-8-216
 - sales, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-4-307
- marks and brands
 - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
 - inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
 - penalties, 81-3-108, 81-3-231
 - prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
 - recording or rerecording, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
 - registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
 - running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
 - running irons, 81-4-214
- penalties, 81-2-805, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-279, 81-30-105
- prosecution, 81-1-102, 81-6-313, 81-8-705

LIVESTOCK (Continued)**Violations** (Continued)

- registered livestock, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
- rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-317
 - licenses, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315
- research facilities, protection, 81-30-103
- rewards for information about, 81-6-311
- running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
 - branding animals, when, 81-4-214
 - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
 - diseased animals, 81-2-108
 - herd districts, within, 81-4-306
 - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
 - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
 - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
- running irons, 81-4-214
- rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- theft, See **Theft**
- transportation, 81-5-112, 81-3-203, 81-3-231
- tuberculin sale or distribution, provisions generally, 81-2-603
- vaccination requirement, penalty, 81-2-805

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702, 75-5-704**Water supply**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-234
- appropriation permit exceptions, 85-2-306
- beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
- beneficial use of water, 85-2-102
- conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**;
See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16
- ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
- jefferson and madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
- recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
- state projects for, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
- state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330
- upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
- upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
- water project land leases for grazing, 85-1-803
- water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-103, 85-20-108, See also **WATER USE**,

Yellowstone River**Weed management**, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Wildlife**

- importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
- taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130

Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228**Zoning restrictions**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903**LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**, 81-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 31

- See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Agents, authority, 81-2-101

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Animal health division**, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105**Animal Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7**Brands and marks**

enforcement administrator, 2-15-3104

recorder, 81-3-101

Civil liability, 81-2-114**Crimestoppers Act**, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3**Dairies and dairy products**, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23**Disease control**, Title 81, chapter 2

animals running at large prohibited, 81-2-108

carriers' facilities, cleaning or disinfecting — expenses, 81-2-110

duty to report and notice, 82-2-107

expenses, how paid, 81-2-109

importation prohibited, 81-2-112

rules

adoption, 80-2-103

federal government, agreement, 80-2-104

slaughter of diseased animals, indemnification, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2

Estrays, Title 81, chapter 4, part 6**Farm Animal and Research Facilities Protection Act**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, cooperation, 81-7-102, 87-1-216, 87-5-716**Fort peck dam territory**, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209**Garbage fed to swine**, regulation, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5**Head of department**, 2-15-3101**Health, local boards —** cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106**Herd districts**, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3**Hide dealers and buyers**, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4**Horses**, abandoned — roundup, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5**Importation**, regulation, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7**Injunctive remedies**, 81-2-111**Inspectors and detectives**, Title 81, chapter 1, part 2**Livestock Marketing Act**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2**Marks and brands**, Title 81, chapter 3**Meat and Poultry Inspection Act**, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236**Milk and milk products**, Title 81, chapter 23**Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7**Municipal corporations**, authority, 80-2-105**Municipalities**, impoundment of animals in, Title 81, chapter 4, part 4**Penalty for violations**, 81-2-113**Poultry and eggs**, Title 81, chapter 20**Powers**, generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102**Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7**Public officers**, cooperation, 81-2-106**Rabies control**, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1**Railroads**, livestock injured or killed by, 69-14-708, 69-14-710**Rendering or disposal plants**, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3**Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15**Running at large**, control, Title 81, chapter 4, part 2**Security agreements**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 3**Transportation permits**, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112**LIVING TRUST ACT**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

LIVING WILLS**Age requirements**, 50-9-102, 50-9-103**Cancellation or concealment**

declaration or revocation, 50-9-206

do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, See **Do not resuscitate****Citation of Montana Rights of the Terminally Ill Act**, 50-9-101**Coercion in execution of declaration**, 50-9-206**Consent**do not resuscitate identification — concealment, cancellation, defacement, or obliteration
without, 50-10-106

withholding or withdrawal of treatment, by others, 50-9-106, 50-9-204

Declaration, 50-9-102

age requirements, 50-9-102, 50-9-103

cancellation or concealment, 50-9-206

content, recording, 50-9-201

effectiveness, 50-9-103

execution, 50-9-103, 50-9-108, 50-9-206, 50-10-101

not to be required when, 50-9-205

falsification, 50-9-206

forms, 50-9-103, 50-10-107

insurance, effect on, 50-9-205

notification to physician, 50-9-103, 50-9-105

operative when, 50-9-105

previous, effect, 50-9-108

reciprocity, 50-9-111

revocation, 50-9-104

absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204

unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206

validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107

Definitions, 50-9-102**Designees**, 50-9-103, 50-9-105, 50-9-204**Documentation, reliable**, 50-9-102, 50-9-204**Do not resuscitate**, 50-10-101

adherence to protocol, 50-10-103

form availability, 50-60-107

fines, 50-10-106

identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106

immunities, 50-10-102

insurance, effect on, 50-10-104

order, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103

penalties, 50-10-106

protocol, 50-10-101, 50-10-103, 50-10-105

revocation of identification, 50-10-106

rules, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

transfer of patients when, 50-10-103, 50-10-106

violations, 50-10-106

Effect, reservations on, 50-9-205**Effectiveness**, 50-9-103, 50-9-104**Emergency medical services personnel**, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

immunities, 50-9-204, 50-10-102

protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204

revocation, witness to, 50-9-104

LIVING WILLS (Continued)**Euthanasia not authorized by**, 50-9-205**Execution**, 50-9-103**Falsification or forgery**

declaration or revocation, 50-9-206

do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106

Fines, 50-9-206, 50-10-106**Forms**, 50-9-103, 50-10-107**Fraudulent practices**, 50-9-206**Good faith**, 50-9-106, 50-9-204**Health care facilities**, 50-10-101

do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103

immunities, 50-9-204, 50-10-102

transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-10-103

Health care providers. See **Physicians or health care providers****Homicide, death resulting from not to be**

declaration procedures, 50-9-205

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-104

Identification card or form, 50-9-102**Immunities**, 50-9-204, 50-10-102**Insurance**, effect on, 50-9-205, 50-10-104**Medical Examiners, Board of**, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-10-105**Medical records**

declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103

content, recording, 50-9-201

revocation, 50-9-104

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101

terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205, 50-10-104**Penalties**, 50-9-206, 50-10-106**Physicians or health care providers**, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

content, recording, 50-9-201

designee, physician as, 50-9-103

do not resuscitate

immunities, 50-10-102

order, issuance, 50-10-101

execution of declaration not to be required, 50-9-205

immunities, 50-9-204, 50-10-102

notification to physician, 50-9-103, 50-9-105

revocation, of, 50-9-104

penalties, 50-9-206, 50-10-106

pregnancy of patient, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202

revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104

terminal condition, determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206

recording, 50-9-201

transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-9-206, 50-10-103, 50-10-106

validity of declaration, presumption, 50-9-107

withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204

Pregnancy, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202**Protocol**, 50-9-102, 50-9-204, 50-10-101, 50-10-103, 50-10-105**Qualified patients**, 50-9-102, 50-9-202, 50-9-204**Reciprocity**, 50-9-111**Revocation**, 50-9-104

absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204

concealment or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206, 50-10-106

falsification or forgery, 50-9-206

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

- Rights of patients**, 50-9-205, 50-10-104
- Rulemaking authority**, 50-9-110, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
- Suicide, death resulting from not to be**
 - declaration procedures, 50-9-205
 - do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-104
- Terminal condition**, 50-9-102
 - determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
 - recording, 50-9-201
- Transfer of patients when**, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-9-206, 50-10-103, 50-10-106
- Unwillingness by physician to comply**, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206, 50-10-103
- Validity**, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
- Violations**, 50-9-206, 50-10-106
- Withholding of knowledge of revocation**, 50-9-206, 50-10-106
- Withholding or withdrawal of treatment**, consent by others, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
- Witnesses**, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106

LOANS

- See generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**;
- specific subject area

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

- Applicability of provisions**, 5-7-101
- Business disclosure statements**, 2-2-106
- Citizens**, actions by, 5-7-305
- Commissioner**, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
- Definitions**, 5-7-102
- Docket**, 5-7-102
 - contents and preparation, 5-7-201
 - lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301
 - public record, 5-7-202
 - registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
 - termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
 - updating, 5-7-204
- Elected officials**, 5-7-102
 - business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106
- Ethics commission members**, prohibited, 2-2-138, 2-2-143
- Exemptions from provisions**, 5-7-102
- Fines**, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
- Hearings**, 5-7-305
- Inspection of applications and reports**, 5-7-108
- Legislature**, report to, 5-7-207
- License of lobbyist**
 - application, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103, 5-7-108
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - expiration or termination, 5-7-103
 - practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
 - qualifications, 5-7-103
 - revocation or suspension, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
- Payments**, 5-7-102
 - failure to report or false statements, 5-7-209
 - governmental responses, 5-7-211
 - prohibited when, 5-7-209
 - reimbursement, 5-7-210
 - reports of
 - audits, 5-7-212
 - filing and contents, 5-7-208

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)**Political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-102**

actions brought by, 5-7-108, 5-7-305

business disclosure statements, forms and filing, 2-2-106

docket

maintained by, 5-7-102

preparation, 5-7-201

public record, 5-7-202

elected officials, disclosure statements — filing, 2-2-106

evidence, authority concerning, 5-7-212

judgments filed with, 5-7-305

legislature, report to, 5-7-207

licenses, applications and fee, 5-7-103

noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108

principals' payments, reports of

audits, 5-7-212

filing, 5-7-208

retention period, 5-7-208

rules by, 5-7-111

subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212

violations, reporting, 5-7-212

Principals, 5-7-102

docket

contents, 5-7-201

lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203

updating, 5-7-204

lobbyists, employment prohibited when, 5-7-301

payments, See **Payments**

records, 5-7-212

reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-207, 5-7-208, 5-7-210

failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209

Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105**Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101****Records, 5-7-212****Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207****Registration of lobbyist, See Docket****Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105****Reports, 5-7-108, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210**

failure to file, 5-7-103, 5-7-108

Rules, 5-7-111**Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 5-7-302****Violations and penalties, 5-7-108, 5-7-305**

effect, 5-7-105

principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209

reporting, 5-7-212

LOCAL CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PILOT PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10See **YOUTH COURT****LOCAL GOVERNMENT**See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES****Accountability**

citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101

definitions, 2-11-103

findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102

statement of government authority required, 2-11-104

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Accounting methods, alternative**

- adoption, 7-6-603
- definition, 7-6-602
- purpose of provisions, 7-6-601
- requirements, 7-6-604

Actions involving, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions entries**Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102****Alteration of existing form**

- consolidation, city-county
 - ballot requirements, 7-3-188
 - election, requirements, 7-3-149
 - plan, petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143
- county merger
 - ballot requirements, 7-3-188
 - election, requirements, 7-3-149
 - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
 - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- definitions, 7-3-122
- disincorporation of municipality
 - certificate of and plan for, 7-3-145, 7-3-189
 - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
 - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- effective date, 7-3-156
- election, 7-3-149
 - ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
 - call for, 7-3-125
 - date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
 - moratorium, 7-3-155
 - officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
 - procedure, 7-3-124
 - recommendations, on, 7-3-192
 - suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
- franchises, transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
- governing body
 - approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
 - defined, 7-3-122
 - election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
 - new, organization, 7-3-161
 - petition presented to, 7-3-125
 - transition
 - advisory plan for, 7-3-157
 - effect on, 7-3-158
- judicial review, 7-3-154
- moratorium, 7-3-155
- new form of government
 - adoption
 - applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
 - effect, 7-3-152
 - requirements, 7-3-149
 - officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
 - ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
 - transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193
- notices, 7-3-149

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Alteration of existing form** (Continued)

officials

existing, provision for, 7-3-193

new, election, 7-3-160

transition provisions, 7-3-158

petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125

filing, 7-3-146

judicial review, for, 7-3-154

public availability, 7-3-147

recommendations contained in, 7-3-141

requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145

study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187

plan of government

approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153

existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142

invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154

judicial review, 7-3-154

new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152

official plan, 7-3-153

petition requirements, 7-3-142

recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142

purpose of provisions, 7-3-121

recommendations for

election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192

permissible, 7-3-141

publication of summary, 7-3-148

study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186

suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151

records administrator

approved plan filed with, 7-3-153

defined, 7-3-122

election notices, preparation, 7-3-149

petition filed with, 7-3-146

study commissions, See **Study commissions**

suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192

transition provisions

advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193

general, 7-3-157

personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

Alternative forms, Title 7, chapter 3, See also specific form

adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3

amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185; Const., XI, 3

change in

effect, 7-3-106

limitation, 7-3-104

constitution, provision for, Const., XI, 3

compliance, 7-3-101

council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

county manager form, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211

elected county official form, 7-1-114, 7-3-111

change in form, limitation, 7-3-104

municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114

municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

plan of government, official, 7-3-105

recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, See also **Study commissions**

statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Amendment**, 7-3-185**Anticipation notes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation****Archives of records**, 22-3-202, 22-3-203**Asbestos-related occupations or projects**, See **ASBESTOS****Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Bankruptcy**

court decrees, compliance, 7-7-133

declaration, procedure, 7-7-132

definitions, 7-7-131

state and state agencies, role, 7-7-134

Boards, districts, or commissions

establishment, 7-1-201

duties, assumption by county commissioners, 7-1-203

new or existing, creation or transition, 7-1-202

Buildings and building codes, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

certified code enforcement program, report required, 50-60-302

energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801

Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS****IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Charter form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT****City-county consolidation**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO****Claims**, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions** entries; **Claims****Closure of state governmental facilities**, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**Codes, technical**, 7-5-107, 7-5-108**Commission-chairman form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT****Commission-executive form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT****Commission form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT****Commission-manager form**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT****Commission-mayor form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT****Community service corps program**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

advisory council, representation, 90-14-104

Consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO****Correctional facilities, regional**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5**Corrections facilities or programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3**Council-executive form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT****Council-manager form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT****Council-mayor form**, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See also **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT****County commissioner districts**, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102**County manager form**

county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211

self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

statutory basis, 7-3-112

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

County merger, See **Alteration of existing form**

County official form, See **Elected county official form**

Definitions, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-602, 7-6-1101, 7-7-131

Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation of municipality, See **Alteration of existing form**

Drinking water state revolving fund, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 1-2-115, 7-5-201

Elected county official form

self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
statutory basis, 7-3-111

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**

alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3

initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

review of government and establishing study commissions

ballot, form, 7-3-175

majority vote required, 7-3-175

petition or resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177

procedures, 7-3-174

study commission members, 7-3-176

Emergency hazardous material incidents, response authorities, 10-3-1208, 10-3-1209, 10-3-1216

English, official and primary language, 1-1-510

Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1

Existing form, alteration, See **Alteration of existing form**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Federal Mandates Act, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Fiscal impact

bill restriction, 1-2-114

estimate required, 5-4-210

Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104

Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312

Governing body

alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**

alternative form, amendment proposed by, 7-3-103

codes

ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107

technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108

detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**

initiative and referendum

ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137

petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135

resolution for, 7-5-132

special election called by, 7-5-136

ordinances and resolutions

adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Governing body (Continued)**

ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132

recodification, approval, 7-5-107

reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137

review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173

signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

study commissions, composition, 7-3-177

review of government and establishing study commission

election, resolution or call for, 7-3-173

petition, submission to, 7-3-173

study commissions

appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178

budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184

organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179

reports submitted to, 7-3-190

veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121

Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**Ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See WATER USE, Ground water****Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, See HAZARDOUS WASTES****Incentive Awards Advisory Council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506****Incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501, 7-4-502**

advisory council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506

awards, 7-4-505, 7-4-506

governing body, powers and duties, 7-4-503 — 7-4-506

Indian Affairs, Committee on — duties concerning, 5-19-108**Information Technology Advisory Council, State, 2-17-502****Infrastructure projects, financing, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-6-316; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7****Initiative and referendum**

electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136

notices, writing required, 7-5-134, 7-5-136

ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137

petition, 7-5-132

action on, 7-5-133

approval or rejection, 7-5-132, 7-5-134

submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103

validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135

resolution for, 7-5-132, 7-5-137

right of, 7-5-131

statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134

Job investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 5**Loans to**

airport improvement and development, 67-1-305 — 67-1-307

economic development, to build infrastructure for location or creation of business, 17-6-316

proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See MEGALANDFILL SITING**Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237****Municipal commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT; See also MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT****Municipal commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; See also MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT****Municipal council-mayor form, 7-1-114, 7-3-113, See COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

- authority for issuance and sale, 7-6-1102
 - cumulative, 7-6-1116
- debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
- definitions, 7-6-1101
- investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
- issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 20-9-212
- principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
- purchase by board of investments, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611
- refunding and renewal, 7-6-1105
- sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1611, 20-9-212
- security, 7-6-1111

Oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-325**Optional forms, See Alternative forms****Ordinances and resolutions**

- adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
 - procedures, 7-5-102
- alteration of existing form, 7-3-157, 7-3-159
- alternative forms
 - amendment, 7-3-103
 - change in, effect, 7-3-106
 - commissions established by
 - county manager form, 7-3-112
 - municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113
 - municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
- amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
- codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
- filing or posting, 7-5-103
- fine for violations, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207
- form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- initiative and referendum
 - effect, 7-5-137
 - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
 - petition, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
- recodification, 7-5-107
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207

Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601**Pesticide regulation, local ordinances for, 80-8-120****Petitions**

- alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
- alternative forms, amendment, 7-3-103

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Prison industries and vocational training program services and products**, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
- Railbed, abandoned** — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
- Recordkeeping**, 7-5-140
- Records**, archives, 22-3-202, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Referendum**, See **Initiative and referendum**
- Residential energy efficiency**, Title 50, chapter 60, part 8, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- Revenue anticipation notes**, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- Review**, Const., XI, 9, See also **Study commissions**
 - election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
 - purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
 - required, Const., XI, 9
- Self-government consolidated units**, operation, 7-5-201, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- Shooting ranges**, protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
- Solid waste management**, state plan — development, 75-10-807
- State governmental facilities**, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- State Management Systems, Legislative Oversight Committee on** — participation and assistance, 5-23-107, 5-23-108
- State mandates to local governments**, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
- State program costs**, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
- Street gang activity**, ordinances or resolutions for, 45-8-408
- Strong mayor form**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 41
- Student loan program, guaranteed** — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
- Study commissions**, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**
 - advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
 - advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
 - alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
 - appointment to, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
 - appropriations for, 7-3-184
 - candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176
 - community forums to be held, 7-3-182
 - compensation of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
 - composition, 7-3-177
 - conduct of business, 7-3-181
 - consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
 - contracts, 7-3-183
 - cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
 - election of members, 7-3-176
 - establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
 - expenses of members or staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
 - federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
 - final report, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
 - special requirements, 7-3-188, 7-3-189
 - financial administration, 7-3-181, 7-3-184

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Study commissions** (Continued)

- hearings, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- information, dissemination, 7-3-182, 7-3-183, 7-3-186
- in-kind services, 7-3-184
- meetings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182
- organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
- powers, 7-3-183
- presiding officer, 7-3-179
 - certification of documents, 7-3-193
 - information requested by, 7-3-183
- purpose, 7-3-172, 7-3-182
- quorum, 7-3-181
- recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
 - election on, 7-3-192
 - legal effect, 7-3-181
 - publication, 7-3-191
 - public discussion, 7-3-182
 - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- records, 7-3-181, 7-3-187
- reports, 7-3-180
 - final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189, 7-3-192
 - minority, 7-3-187
 - supplemental, 7-3-190
 - tentative, 7-3-186
- rules, adoption, 7-3-181
- staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
- state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
- tax levy to fund, 7-3-184
- term of members, 7-3-178
- timetable, 7-3-186
- town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605

Tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120

Underground storage tanks and installers, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338

Voter review, See **Review**

Water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601

Water pollution control state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

Water quality districts, aid, 7-13-4517

Weapons

- concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
- regulation, restrictions, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241

Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6

See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

LOITERING

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304

County market master, duty, 7-21-3322

Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

Mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**

Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601

Utilities, rural cooperatives — foreign corporations, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, generally; NURSING HOMES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 52-3-811

Administrators, registration and licensing, See NURSING HOMES, Administrators

Bill of rights for residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See Residents' rights

Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406

Blood, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need

Community-based services as alternative, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Construction of facility, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion

Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH,

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

Development projects, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1

Disabilities, persons with — parking spaces, permits, 49-4-310

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

Federal aid, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State medical facility plan

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See FIRES AND FIRE

PROTECTION, generally

Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802

Health maintenance organization providers, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers

Injunction, 52-3-605

Insurance, long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107

Insurance producers, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107

Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302

Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406

Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-1107, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Long-Term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

Malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- Medicaid**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**
 - supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
 - waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- Negligence in furnishing or performing services for blood or blood products**, 50-33-103
- Nurses, licensed practical** — charge-nurse capacity when, 37-8-102
- Nutrition services**, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
- Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care**
 - abuse, neglect, or exploitation report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
 - access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
 - definitions, 52-3-602
 - duties, 52-3-603, 52-3-604
 - establishment, 52-3-603
 - purpose of provisions, 52-3-601
- Operation generally**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103
- Organs**, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
- Parking permits**, 49-4-310
- Penalties for violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions**, 52-3-605
- Personal care facilities**, 50-5-101
- Preadmission screening and resident review**, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- Public assistance**, optional county indigent assistance, 53-2-802, 53-3-116
- Reform**, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
- Residents' rights**, 50-5-1103
 - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — freedom from and reporting, 50-5-1104
 - acknowledgment, statement of rights, 50-5-1105
 - administrator of facility
 - implementation of rights, 50-5-1104
 - statement of rights, duties, 50-5-1105
 - advisory councils, resident, 50-5-1104
 - advocate for, 52-3-601 — 52-3-605
 - authorized representative, 50-5-1103
 - notification when, 50-5-1104
 - rights and responsibilities devolve to, when, 50-5-1106
 - statement of rights, acknowledgment, 50-5-1105
 - citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101
 - definitions, 50-5-1103
 - enforcement, 50-5-1107
 - enumerated, 50-5-1104
 - federal rights, adoption by reference, 50-5-1104
 - grievances, provision for, 50-5-1104, 52-3-604
 - incompetency of resident, effect, 50-5-1106
 - involuntary transfer or discharge, advance notice, 50-5-1104
 - legal services, 52-3-601 — 52-3-605
 - legislative findings, 50-5-1102
 - ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
 - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports to, 50-5-1104
 - access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
 - duties, 52-3-603, 52-3-604
 - services, office of, 52-3-601 — 52-3-605
 - protection, 52-3-603
 - purpose, 50-5-1102
 - statement of rights, 50-5-1105
- Senior citizens** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Silicosis benefits**, representative payee for, 39-73-111

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)**Tax**

- exemption when, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Utilization review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201

Utilization reviews, exemption when, 33-32-105

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LOTTERIES, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-103; Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 7

See **GAMBLING, Lotteries generally; LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY, STATE

Administration, 23-7-102, 23-7-211, 23-7-212

Advertising, 23-7-305

Assignment not allowed

- prizes, right to, 23-7-311
- ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-7-301

Audits, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-302, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412

Authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9

Chances, See **Tickets or chances**

Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, 23-7-101

Constitutional provision, compliance, 23-7-102

Construction of provisions, 23-7-102

Consultant services, 23-7-211, 23-7-310

state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-132

Contractors, See **Gaming suppliers**

Contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

state procurement provisions, inapplicability when, 18-4-132

Definitions, 15-30-247, 23-7-103, 23-7-312

Director, 23-7-103, 23-7-210

- audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
- contracts, 23-7-211, 23-7-307
- felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
- gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307
- odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
- powers and duties generally, 23-7-211
- security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
- security of lottery, maintenance, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
- supervision, 23-7-202
- ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Drawings for prizes, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411

Employees, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211

- background, examination, 23-7-212
- drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
- felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- fingerprints required when, 23-7-306
- gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
- security audits, 23-7-411
- ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

Equipment, materials, and supplies, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-310, 23-7-311, See also

Gaming suppliers

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)**Establishment, 23-7-202****Games**

- allowances and prohibitions, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
- contracts for design and installation, 23-7-211
- determination of type and form, 23-7-202
- odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
- security audits, 23-7-411

Gaming suppliers

- background, examination, 23-7-212
- contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
- disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
- financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- fingerprint requirements, 23-7-310
- security audits, 23-7-411
- tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302

Investigations, 23-7-302**Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114****Management, 23-7-211****Minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302****Multistate games, 23-7-202****Odds, disclosure, 23-7-305****Operating expenses, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 23-7-411****Operation, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411****Prizes**

- child support, lien on winnings for, 23-7-312
- distribution, 23-7-103
- drawings for, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
- fraudulent or improper influence in winning, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
- income tax withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
- number and size, determination, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
- payment, 15-30-247, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
- revenue for, amount, 23-7-402
- right to, unassignable, 23-7-311
- security audits, 23-7-411
- unclaimed, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411

Prohibitions or restrictions

- commission, on, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
- drawings for prizes, who may select tickets, 23-7-311
- games played, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
- gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
- minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
- sales, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Promotion, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310**Purpose of provisions, 23-7-102****Reports, 23-7-202****Restrictions, See Prohibitions or restrictions****Retailers, See Ticket or chance sales agents****Revenue, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402****Rules, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311****Security and Security Division, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411, 23-7-412****Security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-306**

- statewide classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103

Short title, 23-7-101**Spending authority, 23-7-402**

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)

State Lottery Commission, 23-7-103, 23-7-110, 23-7-201, 23-7-202, 23-7-306, See also this heading generally

State lottery fund, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-410, 23-7-411

Suppliers, gaming, See **Gaming suppliers**

Ticket or chance sales agents

background, examination, 23-7-212

bond requirements, 23-7-301

commissions, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402

employees, sales by — not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301

felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306

fingerprints required when, 23-7-306

gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

incentives or bonuses, 23-7-202

inspections, 23-7-301

licenses and fees, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401

prizes, payment, 23-7-311, 23-7-401

records and accounts, 23-7-110, 23-7-301

security audits, 23-7-411

violations, 23-7-301

Tickets or chances

counterfeiting, 23-7-411

price, 23-7-202, 23-7-302

purchase, 23-7-102, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

sales

contracts for, 23-7-211

minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402

sales agents, by, 23-7-301

security audits, 23-7-411

Violations, 23-7-110, 23-7-212, 23-7-301

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

See also **INDIGENT PERSONS**

Alcoholism

commitment, 53-24-302

treatment, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108

Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

County indigent programs, optional, 53-2-801 — 53-2-803, 53-3-116

Electric utility industry restructuring, customer weatherization or energy assistance, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — representation on and recommendations by, 69-8-501

Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129

Home weatherization programs, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2

Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

Housing developments, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**

Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129

Maternal and child health services, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118

MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

Microbusiness development services, 17-6-407, 17-6-411

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

Mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5

Natural gas utility restructuring, weatherization and energy bill assistance, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408

Prison, state — surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131

Public assistance, eligibility requirements, 53-2-211, 53-4-606, 53-6-131, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

Self-sufficiency trust account, special account for, 53-18-105

Telephone assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS**

Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

Justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301

Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC

See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally

Chiropractic Legal Panel, 27-12-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

appearance and answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306

application by claimant, 27-12-301

amendments to, 27-12-303

contents, 27-12-302

copies to professional societies when, 27-12-304

service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305

statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-702

transmittal, 27-12-402, 27-12-501

assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206, 27-12-207

audits, 27-12-207

citation of Montana chiropractic legal panel act, 27-12-101

compensation of panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203

composition, 27-12-401

court action, effect of proceedings in

privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-12-703

records of proceedings, 27-12-702

statute of limitations, 27-12-701

creation, 27-12-104

definitions, 27-12-103

deliberations and decision

chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)**Chiropractic Legal Panel** (Continued)

deliberations and decision (Continued)

- confidentiality, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
- filing and copies of decision, 27-12-605
- form and content of decision, 27-12-604
- nonbinding, decision is, 27-12-606
- questions to be decided, 27-12-602
- record of proceedings, 27-12-702
- voting, 27-12-603

director, 27-12-103

- appearance of counsel, 27-12-306
- application by claimant, duties, 27-12-301, 27-12-304, 27-12-305, 27-12-402, 27-12-701
- appointment, term, and salary, 27-12-201
- assessment on chiropractic physicians, authority, 27-12-206
- documents furnished to panel members, 27-12-308
- excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404
- expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307
- funding, administration, 27-12-206
- hearing, duties, 27-12-501
- records maintained by, 27-12-702
- rules, authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205
- staff, employment by, 27-12-202

disqualification of member, 27-12-404

documents furnished to, 27-12-308

evidence

- decision on, 27-12-602
- deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-12-703
- documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
- hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
- privilege, waiver when, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
- professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- records, 27-12-702

expert consultants, 27-12-307

facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501

funding, 27-12-206

hearing

- conclusion, 27-12-503
- conduct, 27-12-502
- documents to panel members prior to, 27-12-308
- supplemental, 27-12-503
- time and place, 27-12-501

immunity from liability, 27-12-106

multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-12-403

powers generally, 27-12-205

privileged information, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703

purpose of provisions, 27-12-102

records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702

review of claims, scope and authority, 27-12-105

rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303

selection of panel members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

settlement agreements, 27-12-606

staff, 27-12-202

subpoenas, 27-12-205, 27-12-703

witnesses, 27-12-106, 27-12-302, 27-12-502, 27-12-503

Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303**Health service corporations**, contractees — nonliability, 33-30-304**Insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)

Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-12-701

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; TORTS**, generally

Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103

Blood banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104

Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108

Damages

future, periodic payment, 25-9-412

noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411

Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509

Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407

Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303

Health service corporations, contractees — nonliability, 33-30-304

Insurance. See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Laetrile, liability of health care facility, 50-41-104

Medical Legal Panel, 27-6-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

appearance and answer by health care provider, 27-6-306

application by claimant, 27-6-301

amendments to, 27-6-303

contents, 27-6-302

copies to professional societies when, 27-6-304

service on health care provider, 27-6-305

statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702

transmittal, 27-6-402, 27-6-501

audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207

citation of Montana medical legal panel act, 27-6-101

compensation of panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203

composition, 27-6-401

court action, effect of proceedings in

action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-701

privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-6-704

statute of limitations, 27-6-702

creation, 27-6-104

definitions, 27-6-103

deliberations and decision

chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604, 27-6-702

confidentiality, 27-6-603, 27-6-704

court action prior to decision prohibited, 27-6-701

filing and copies of decision, 27-6-605

form and content of decision, 27-6-604

nonbinding, decision is, 27-6-606

questions to be decided, 27-6-602, 27-6-606

record of decision, 27-6-703

voting, 27-6-603

director

appearance of counsel, 27-6-306

application by claimant, duties, 27-6-301, 27-6-304, 27-6-305, 27-6-402, 27-6-702

appointment, term, and salary, 27-6-201

documents furnished to panel members, 27-6-308

excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404

expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307

funding, administration, 27-6-206

hearing, duties, 27-6-501

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Medical Legal Panel (Continued)

director (Continued)

records maintained by, 27-6-703

rules, procedural — authority, 27-6-204

staff, employment by, 27-6-202

surcharge or assessment on health care providers, authority, 27-6-206

disqualification of member, 27-6-404

documents furnished to, 27-6-308

evidence

decision on, 27-6-602

deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-6-704

documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502

hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503

privilege, waiver when, 27-6-302, 27-6-306

professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201

records, 27-6-703

expert consultants, 27-6-307

facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501

funding, 27-6-206

hearing

conclusion, 27-6-503

conduct, 27-6-502

documents to panel members prior to, 27-6-308

supplemental, 27-6-503

time and place, 27-6-501

immunity from liability, 27-6-106

mediation, 27-6-604, 27-6-606

multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-6-403

powers generally, 27-6-205

pretrial review fund, 27-6-206

privileged information, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704

purpose of provisions, 27-6-102

records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703

review of claims, scope and authority, 27-6-105

rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303

selection of panel members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404

settlement agreements, 27-6-606

staff, 27-6-202

subpoenas, 27-6-205, 27-6-703

surcharge or assessment on health care providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207

witnesses, 27-6-106, 27-6-302, 27-6-502, 27-6-503

Minors, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407

Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-6-702

Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104

MAMMOGRAPHY EXAMINATIONS, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 53-6-101

MANAGED CARE

Children's multiagency services, 52-2-301, 52-2-302, 52-2-304

Medicaid managed care, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7

Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against

civil penalty, 33-1-804

definitions, 33-1-801

gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802

sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803

Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans

access plan, 33-36-201

accreditation, 33-36-301

MANAGED CARE (Continued)**Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed...** (Continued)

- actions for enforcement, 33-36-401, 33-36-402
- appeal, 33-36-305
- applicability of provisions, 33-36-104
- care, provider's responsibility, 33-36-202
- certification of materials, 33-36-304
- citation of managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance act, 33-36-101
- coinsurance, copayments, or deductibles, 33-36-205, 33-36-210
 - collection and prohibited practices, 33-36-202, 33-36-204
- compliance with provisions, 33-36-105, 33-36-201, 33-36-209, 33-36-211, 33-36-212, 33-36-401
 - monitoring, 33-36-102, 33-36-301
- confidentiality, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- contracts
 - access to, 33-36-210
 - actions for enforcement, jurisdiction, 33-36-402
 - compliance dates, 33-36-212
 - development of standards, for, 33-36-105
 - filing requirements, 33-36-210
 - general requirements, 33-36-211
 - health carriers and participating providers, between, 33-36-201 — 33-36-204, 33-36-210 — 33-36-212
 - termination or suspension, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-302
 - hold harmless and continuation of covered benefits provisions, 33-36-202
 - intermediaries, with, 33-36-203, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
 - material changes, 33-36-210
 - subcontracts, 33-36-209
- covered benefits, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
- data reporting, 33-36-204
- definitions, 33-36-103
- disclosure requirements, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- documentation of services, 33-36-209
- emergency services, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
- enforcement of provisions, 33-36-401
- establishment and maintenance of network, 33-36-102, 33-36-201
- financial information, 33-36-209
- grievance procedures, 33-36-201, 33-36-204
- health care records, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
- health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
- hold harmless provision, 33-36-202
- implementation of provisions, 33-36-212, 33-36-213
- information, proprietary or competitive, 33-36-201
- intermediaries, 33-36-103, 33-36-203, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
- payment for services, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-205, 33-36-209, 33-36-210
- purpose of provisions, 33-36-102
- quality assessment, 33-36-103, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
 - criterion, 33-36-102
 - health records, availability, 33-36-204
 - program standards, 33-36-302
- quality assurance, 33-36-103, 33-36-301
- quality assurance program, 33-36-102, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
- quality improvement, 33-36-103
 - program standards, 33-36-303
- records, 33-36-209, 33-36-305
- report requirements, 33-36-304
- responsibilities of health carriers in general, 33-36-204, 33-36-209

MANAGED CARE (Continued)**Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed...** (Continued)

rules, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-201, 33-36-203, 33-36-209, 33-36-211 — 33-36-213,
33-36-302, 33-36-401

scope of provisions, 33-36-104

selection of providers and standards for, 33-36-201, 33-36-203

standards, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-203, 33-36-301 — 33-36-303

subpoenas, 33-36-305

sufficiency of providers, criterion, 33-36-201

utilization reviews, 33-36-204

violations, 33-36-102, 33-36-401

Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908**Workers' compensation managed care and preferred provider organizations**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11**MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

See also **WRITS**

Alternative writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-302**Answer**, 27-26-302 — 27-26-304, 27-26-307**Appeals**, 27-26-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7**Application for and affidavit**, 27-26-201

notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204

Cities and towns

general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266

refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633

revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429

Content, 27-26-203**Costs**, 27-26-402, 27-26-403**County general obligation bonds**, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266**Default not permitted**, 27-26-401**Enforcement**, 27-26-206**Facility siting requirements or rules**, to enforce, 75-20-404**Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, enforcement, 76-13-410**Form**, 27-26-203**Grazing district fees**, collection, 76-16-106**Health care facility certificate of need**, for issuance, 50-5-302**Health Facility Authority bonds**, default — enforcement, 90-7-304**Hearing**, 27-26-301, 27-26-307**Housing authority obligees**, remedies, 7-15-4529**Industrial development project bonds**, default — enforcement, 90-5-105**Insurance, commissioner of** — action for, 33-1-318**Insurance holding company system determinations**, enforcement, 33-2-1123**Irrigation district revenue bonds**, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431**Issuance when and by whom**, 27-26-102**Issue of fact or law**, 27-26-303, 27-26-307**Judgment**, 27-26-303, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7**Jurisdiction**

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2

Jury trial, 27-26-303**Mandate, writ of** — denomination as, 27-26-101**Megalandfill siting requirements or rules**, to enforce, 75-10-940**Milk price control violations**, remedy, 81-23-406**Mining**

metal mine reclamation, enforcement, 82-4-354

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)**Mining (Continued)**

strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
 reclamation violations, 82-4-252
 siting violations, 82-4-142

Name, 27-26-101

New trial, 27-26-103, 27-26-305, 27-26-306

Parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664

Penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206

Peremptory writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-206, 27-26-402

Port authority bonds, default — enforcement, 7-14-1133

Prohibition, writ of — applicability of provisions, 27-27-101, 27-27-104

Public officers, liability, 27-26-403

Recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615

Return, 27-26-301

Rules of procedure, application, 27-26-103

School district debt service fund deficiency, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 20-9-439

Securities

living trust violations, 30-10-913

violations, remedy, 30-10-305

Service, 27-26-205

Special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251

Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also

SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs

Timeshare sales violations, 37-53-505

Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110

Water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights, enforcement, 85-1-309

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**

Building construction standards, 50-60-404, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Certificate of ownership, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership

declaration of reversal and application, 15-1-117

elimination and surrender, 15-1-116

requirements and exceptions, 61-3-209

Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, Title 61, chapter 4

Defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-513, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63

Improvement to real property, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209

Movement

consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117

declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206

unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

Residential zoning districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Titling fee, 15-1-116

Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY**

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Abuse, See **ABUSE; ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**

Acknowledgments

declaration of marriage, 40-1-311, 40-1-324, 40-2-312

settlement contracts, 40-2-312

Adoption proceedings, consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- Age of consent**, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- Annulment**, See **Declaration of invalidity**
- Antenuptial contract**, See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
- Application for license**, See **Licenses**
- Application of laws**
 - contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
 - premarital agreements, 40-2-602
 - purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
 - uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
 - validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
- Authentication**, See **Declaration of marriage**
- Authority to solemnize**, 40-1-301
- Bigamy**
 - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
 - unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- Birth of children**, legitimacy
 - after marriage, 40-6-201
 - invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
 - prior to marriage, when born, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
- Blood tests**, See **Licenses**, serological test
- Breach of promise**, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
- Ceremony**, performance of, Title 40, chapter 1, part 3, See **Solemnization**
- Certificate of marriage**, See also **Licenses; Registration; VITAL STATISTICS**
 - certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
 - contents, 40-1-107, 50-15-109
 - evidence, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
 - fees, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
 - filing, 50-15-109
 - form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - index, 7-4-2619
 - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
 - issuance when, 40-1-202
 - judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
 - penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
 - recording, 40-4-108, 50-15-301
 - report concerning, 50-15-301
 - violations, 40-1-321, 50-15-114
- Children**, legitimacy
 - after marriage, 40-6-201
 - invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
 - prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
- Clerk of district court**, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- Cohabitation**, defined, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**
- Common-law marriages**
 - presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
 - validity, 40-1-403
- Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
- Confidentiality of premarital examination**, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
- Consanguinity**
 - information required when, 40-1-107
 - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
 - unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Consent**

- age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
- form for, 40-1-107
- incapacity to give, 40-1-402
- minors, required for, 40-1-203
- parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
- parties, required of, 40-1-103
- serological test, 40-1-203
- validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402

Construction

- marriage laws, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
- premarital agreement law, 40-2-602

Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402**Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**, 40-2-303

- estates and probate, waiver of rights, 72-2-224
- premarital agreements, See **Premarital agreements**
- property distribution, 40-2-303, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
- settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
- statute of frauds, 40-2-312

Contract of marriage

- alteration by contract, 40-2-303
- applicability of laws, 40-1-106
- bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
- obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
- presumption, 26-1-602
- validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
- void when prohibited, 40-1-401

Contract to restrain marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404**Contract to marry**

- breach of contract generally, 27-1-603
- breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
- specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903**Counselors**

- conciliation court, appointment for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- minors, prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213

Debts, Title 40, chapter 2, part 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE****Declaration of invalidity**, 50-15-101

- acknowledgment, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
- basis for declaration, 40-1-402
- certificates, 50-15-303
 - certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
 - contents, evidence, and filing, 50-15-109
 - fees, 50-15-111
 - violations, 50-15-114
- children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- conciliation proceedings
 - effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
 - petition filed when, 40-3-121
- decree
 - grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
 - report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-302

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Declaration of invalidity (Continued)

- disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
- effective date of decree, 40-1-402
- estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
- exemptions, 40-1-403
- fees and costs, 40-4-110
- grounds for, 40-1-402
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
- paternity
 - action joined when, 40-6-109
 - presumption when, 40-6-105
- premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609
- proceedings
 - conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
 - “decree” includes “judgment”, 40-1-105
 - pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
 - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
 - service of process, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
- prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
- property settlement, 40-4-202
- putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
- recording, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-303, See also

- VITAL STATISTICS**
 - regulation by state, 40-1-103
 - report concerning, 50-15-302
 - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
 - statute of limitations, 40-1-402
 - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - vital statistics, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-303, See also

VITAL STATISTICS
Declaration of marriage, See also **Registration; Solemnization**

- contents, 40-1-311
- drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
- filing and fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 52-6-105
- fine for violations, 40-1-313
- proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
 - acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
 - contents, 40-1-323
- requirements, 40-1-311
- validity, 40-1-403
- violation of provisions, 40-1-313

- Discrimination due to marital status**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Displaced homemakers**, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- Dissolution of marriage**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- Divorce**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- Duress as ground for invalidity**, 40-1-402
- Estates and probate**, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
- Evidence of marriage**, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324, 50-15-109
 - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- Family law mediation**, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
- Family Policy Act**, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
- Fees**
 - certificates, 50-15-111, 50-15-301

MARRIAGE (Continued)**Fees** (Continued)

declaration of marriage, 25-1-201

licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 50-15-301, 52-6-105

Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402

Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104

Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402

Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231

test errors expunged when, 40-1-204

reports, rules for, 40-1-206

serological test approved by, 40-1-206

Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Illegal marriages, 40-1-401

Incestuous marriage

invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

Insurance, group health plans — special enrollment period, 33-22-523

Interpretation, 40-1-103

Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**

Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**,

Separation agreement

Licenses

age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

application

collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201

nonresidents, 40-1-201

authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201

birth certificate required, 40-1-203

confidentiality, penalty for violations, 40-1-208

county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

effective period, 40-1-212

expenses, administrative, 40-1-209

fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 50-15-301, 52-6-105

fine for violations, 40-1-208

form for, 40-1-107

identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206

issuance, 40-1-202

judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213

nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205

prohibited when, 40-1-210

liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

contents and form, 40-1-204

military personnel or nonresidents, acceptable when, 40-1-205

minors

consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

penalties for violations, 40-1-208

place to obtain, 40-1-201

premarital examination requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311

free examination when, 40-1-207

laboratories, approval and reports, 40-1-206

required for solemnization, 40-1-201

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

- serological test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
- time limitation, 40-1-212
- violations and penalty, 40-1-208
- Liquor or drugs**, applicant under influence of
 - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
 - license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
- Medical certificate required**, See **Licenses**
- Mental capacity**, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
- Minors**, See also **Children**
 - contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
 - counseling requirements, 40-1-213
 - guardianship, termination, 72-5-233
 - invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
 - judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
 - parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
 - parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
 - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
 - premarital examinations, 40-1-203
 - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
- Montana Family Policy Act**, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
- Nonresidents**, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
- Obligations**, 40-2-101
- Out-of-state marriages**, validity, 40-1-104
- Parental consent required when**, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
 - delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
 - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
- Partner or family member assault**, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
- Performance of**, Title 40, chapter 1, part 3, See **Solemnization**
- Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
- Postmarital agreements**, statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1005
- Premarital agreements**
 - amendment, 40-2-607
 - application and construction of provisions, 40-2-602
 - citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601
 - content, 40-2-605
 - definitions, 40-2-603
 - effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606
 - enforceability, 40-2-608
 - consideration, without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
 - when marriage void, 40-2-609
 - formalities, 40-2-604
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
 - revocation, 40-2-607
 - statute of limitations, 40-2-610
- Premarital examination**, See **Licenses**
- Preuptial or postnuptial agreements or contracts**, 40-2-303; See **Contract**,
 - antenuptial or postnuptial
- Presumption**, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
- Proceedings**, 40-1-105
- Prohibited marriages**, 40-1-401
 - proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
- Proof of solemnization**, See **Declaration of marriage**
- Property of husband or wife**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- Proxy**, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
- Purpose of marriage laws**, 40-1-101

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404

Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Recording, See **Certificate of marriage**; **Declaration of invalidity**, certificates; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**
certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321

Relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
alteration by contract, 40-2-303
defined or interpreted, 40-1-103

Relatives, See **Incestuous marriage**

Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108

Reports

certificates of marriage, 50-15-301
laboratory, 40-1-203, 40-1-205 — 40-1-209

Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

Retirement system benefits, alternate payees, 19-2-907

Ritual, 40-1-301

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105

Separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Serological test, See **Licenses**

Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Solemnization, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**

authorization for, 40-1-201
formal procedures, 40-1-301
license required, 40-1-201
officiator, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

Termination of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102

Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE**

Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612

Validity

declaration of marriage, 40-1-403
invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
putative spouses, 40-1-404
regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103

Vital statistics, See **Certificate of marriage**; **Declaration of invalidity**, certificates; See also Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, **VITAL STATISTICS**

Voidable, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, See also **Declaration of invalidity**

Workers' compensation, exclusion for employer's spouse, 39-71-401

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

See **CEMETERIES**

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW**

MAYORS

See also **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Absence, 7-3-4221

Administrative

assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102

powers, 7-5-4102

Annexation

approval, 7-2-4201

map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203

Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201

Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406

Bonds, official, — statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523

Bonds, signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112

Budget, preparation, 7-2-4101

Budget and finance director, powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102

Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201

Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Chief executive

City attorney, powers relating to, 7-4-4602, 7-4-4604

City courts, substitute justice or judge — mayor may call when, 3-11-203

City, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, Mayor

City marshal, appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302

City officers and personnel

appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303

powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303

City or town councils

meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122

powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102

presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102

Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302

Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Commission form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 4 and 42, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Compensation, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321

Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109

Contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109

Council-mayor form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2261

Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103

Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

MAYORS (Continued)**Designation**, 7-3-4319**Disasters or emergencies**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS****Election of**, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103**Elections**

certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309

proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310

Executive officer of city or town, as, 7-4-4114**Executive powers**, 7-5-4102**Extraterritorial powers**, 7-4-4306**Financial statements**, duties, 7-5-4102**Fines and forfeitures**, remittance, 7-4-4305**Fire departments, chiefs of**

appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122

suspension, 7-33-4123

Firefighters, powers relating to, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122, 7-33-4123**Franchises**, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322**Highway patrol officers' assistance**, mayor may request when, 44-1-1001**Housing authorities**

commissioners

appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431

charges, filing, 7-15-4437

proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438

removal, 7-15-4436

term of office, designation, 7-15-4432

dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423

reports to, 7-15-4467

Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207**Libraries**, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308**Marriage**, solemnization by, 40-1-301**Meetings called by**, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122**Militia**, request for governor to call, 7-4-4303**Municipal council-mayor form of government**, 7-1-114, 7-3-113**New cities and towns**, election for, 7-2-4107**Oath**, 7-3-4217

administering, 7-5-4102

Ordinances and resolutions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions****Pardons**, power to grant, 7-4-4305**Parking commission members**, appointment and removal, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4611**Peace officers**, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303**Planning boards**

members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223

vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Police

appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108

revocation, 7-32-4113

chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202

definition of mayor, 7-32-4153

department, supervision, 7-32-4103

disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

appeals, 7-32-4156

decision of police commission, order for enforcement, 7-32-4161

examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154

gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110

MAYORS (Continued)**Police** (Continued)

- rules regarding, 7-32-4103
- suspension or removal, 7-32-4103
- temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109

Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201**Posses**, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112**Powers**, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102

- administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
- extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
- pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305

Property

- attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
- bids by, when, 7-5-4102
- real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104**Qualifications**, 7-4-4301**Recall**, 7-3-4319; Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See also **RECALL****Reorganization**

- certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
- election for
 - adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
 - proclamation, 7-3-4209

Role, 7-3-4320**Salary**, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321**Seal of city or town**, custody, 7-5-4102**Service of process** on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Smoke abatement bonds**, signing, 7-31-112**Special improvement districts**, signatures required when, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4203**Street grade changes**, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201**Street lighting districts**, signatures required when, 7-12-4328, 7-12-4342**Street parking improvement districts**, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501**Strong mayor form of government**, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102**Succession of officials**, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606**Tax sales**, refund on voided sale, 15-17-326**Term of office**, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302**Tie votes**, decision on, 7-5-4102**Urban renewal agency board of commissioners**, appointment, 7-15-4234**Vacancy in office**, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301**Voting rights**, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102**Warrants**

- drawn by, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4302
- signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**Additives**, 81-9-217**Adulterated products**, 50-31-202, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234**Advertising**, 81-9-220

- beef patty mix, 50-31-208

Applicability of federal laws, 81-9-219**Artificial flavorings or colorings**, 81-9-217**Branding**, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234**Buffalo or bison**, wild — disposal, 81-2-120**Butchering livestock or poultry for personal use**, exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218**Butchers**, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments****Buying unlawful when**, 81-9-234

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Chief meat inspector**, 81-9-217, See also **Inspections; Inspectors**

appeals to, 81-9-231

appointment, 81-9-226

enforcement by, 81-9-226

inspection service, application information required by, 81-9-227

inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228

inspectors

appointment, recommendation for, 81-9-226

assignment, 81-9-229

laboratory

pathogenic examinations, for, 81-9-230

state, consultations with, 81-9-233

official establishments

appeals from, 81-9-231

time for slaughtering or processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229

public health and human services, department of — cooperation with, 81-9-233

records, availability to, 81-9-220

rules, recommendations for, 81-9-220

supervision by, 81-9-226

Citation of Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216**City**

ordinances regarding, 81-2-105

regulation, 7-21-4202

Condemnation of

carcasses, 81-9-231, 81-9-234

perishables, 50-31-510

Containers, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220**Contamination**, 81-9-217**Counterfeit certificates, stamps, or labels**, 81-9-234**Custom slaughtering**, exemption, 81-9-218**Deceptive practices**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234**Definitions**, 50-31-103, 81-9-217**Destruction of adulterated or diseased livestock, poultry, or products**, 81-9-220, 81-9-231**Diseased carcasses or animals**, 81-9-231, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK, Disease control****Donated food**, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716**Enforcement of provisions**, 81-9-116, 81-9-226**Equine carcasses or products**, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234**Establishments**

appeals, 81-9-235

bills of sale, 81-9-112

carcasses

marking, 81-9-112

seizure and sale, 81-9-116

uninspected, purchase unlawful, 81-9-115

violations, reporting, 81-9-114

city ordinances, 81-2-105

consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203

custom slaughtering provision, 81-9-218

enforcement, 81-9-116

fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113, 81-9-201

hamburger, regulation, See **Hamburger**

hide dealers and buyers, applicability of provisions, 81-9-401

hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-115

imported livestock, 81-2-703

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Establishments (Continued)**

- inspections and inspectors, See also **Inspections; Inspectors**
 - board, refusal to inspect, 81-9-220
 - city ordinances, 81-2-105
 - expenses, payment, 81-2-109
 - fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
 - food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
 - hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
 - officers' authority, 81-9-116
 - official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
 - premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227
 - records, 81-9-112
 - rules, 81-2-102
 - uninspected hides, carcasses, or meat, 81-9-115
 - violations, reporting, 81-9-114
- inspection service, application for and granting, 81-9-227
- licenses, 50-31-205, 81-9-201, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - exceptions, 81-9-202
 - fees, 81-9-201
 - food establishment provisions, exclusion when, 50-50-102
 - refusal, 81-9-220
 - suspension or revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201, 81-9-235
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- market consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
- meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
- minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- official, See **Official establishments**
- permits for operation when, 50-31-205, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
- records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118
- sanitary conditions, 81-2-102
 - custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
 - inspection expenses, 81-2-109
 - license revocation when, 81-9-201
- supervision, 81-2-102
- transportation permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
- violations, See **Violations**
- Exemptions**, 81-9-218, 81-9-234
- False advertising**, 81-9-220
- False or misleading labeling**, 81-9-217
- False statements or representations**, 81-9-234
- Falsification of records**, 81-9-118
- Farmers' markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **PRODUCE**
- Federal laws**, 81-2-102, 81-9-217, 81-9-219
- Fines for violations**, 50-31-506, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**, 81-9-217; Title 50, chapter 31
- Food establishments**, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Forgery of stamps, marks, or certificates**, 81-9-234
- Fraud**, 81-9-234
- Frozen food lockers**, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403
- Game animals or birds**
 - frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
 - game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232
 - meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Game animals or birds** (Continued)

possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-416, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911

Hamburger, 50-31-103

finer, 50-31-506

labeling and sale restrictions, 50-31-208

violations, 50-31-506, 50-31-508

Hearings, 81-9-235, 81-9-236**Hides**

dealers, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4

inspection, 81-9-111, 81-9-112

unlawful purchase, 81-9-115

Horse carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234**Ingredients**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220**Injunction of violations**, 50-31-508, 81-9-236**Inspections**, See also **Chief meat inspector**; **Inspectors**

antemortem, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230

certificate of, 81-9-112

hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113

receipt for bill of sale, 81-9-112

city ordinances, 81-2-105

establishments

board's refusal to inspect, 81-9-220

hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-114

official establishment applicants, facilities and equipment, 81-9-227

premises, 81-9-116, 81-9-227

expenses, 81-2-109

fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-113

hides, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113

identification as "Montana inspected and passed", 81-9-220

official legend required on containers, 81-9-217

postmortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230

preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

reinspections, 81-9-220

seizure when, 81-3-204

slaughter

equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234

violations, 81-3-211

Inspection service

application for, 81-9-227

renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-233, 81-9-235

Inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234**Inspector**, See **Chief meat inspector****Inspectors**, See also **Chief meat inspector**; **Inspections**

appointment, 81-9-226

assignment, 81-9-226, 81-9-229

authority, 81-9-116

condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231

conflict of interest, 81-9-226

expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113

fees, 81-9-113

hides, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113

laboratory for pathogenic examinations, 81-9-230

marking of carcasses, 81-9-112

nepotism, 81-9-226

records, availability to, 81-9-220

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)**Inspectors** (Continued)

seizure of meat, sale, 81-9-116

Investigations, 81-9-220

Labeling, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

"Livestock" defined, 81-9-217

Markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **Establishments; Official establishments;**

PRODUCE

Marking, 81-9-112, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236

Misbranded meat, 81-9-217, 81-9-234

"Montana inspected and passed" stamp, 81-9-220, 81-9-228

Noncompliance with provisions, 81-9-235

Official establishments, 81-9-217

appeals, 81-9-231, 81-9-235

approval, 81-9-227

establishment number

assignment, 81-9-227

containers, required on, 81-9-217

renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235

inspections, See **Inspections**

inspection service, 81-9-227, 81-9-233

inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

inspectors

assignment to, 81-9-226, 81-9-229

condemnation of carcasses, 81-9-231

minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107

notice to, hearings, 81-9-235

preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

quarantines, 81-9-220

sanitation requirements, 81-9-220

enforcement, 81-9-226

minimum requirements, failure to meet, 81-9-233

segregation

equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232

livestock or poultry, 81-9-220, 81-9-230

slaughter

equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234

Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223

Packaginghouses, See **Establishments; Official establishments**

Penalties for violations, 81-9-118, 81-9-234

Pesticide chemicals, 81-9-217

"Poultry" defined, 81-9-217

Preparation of products, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

Rabbit carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232

Records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118, 81-9-220, 81-9-234

Rendering or disposal plants, exemption, 81-9-218

Rulemaking authority, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235

Sales

city or town regulation, 7-21-4202

custom slaughtering, exemption provision, 81-9-218

game animals or birds, See **Game animals or birds**

hamburger, restrictions, 50-31-208

meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116

unlawful when, 81-9-234

Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Sanitation requirements, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**

Seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116

Slaughter

equines, game farm animals, or rabbits, 81-9-232, 81-9-234

livestock or poultry, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-234

personal or household use, for — exemption, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218

Slaughterhouses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2, See **Establishments**; **Official establishments**

Standards, 81-2-102, 81-9-220

State meat inspection program

administration assistance, 81-9-233

installation, 81-2-102

supervision and enforcement, 81-9-226

State meat inspection service, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235

Statistics concerning, 81-2-102

Supervision of provisions, 81-2-102, 81-9-226

Transportation

permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203

unlawful when, 81-9-234

Unfair practices, 81-9-217, 81-9-234

Unfit for human food, 81-9-217, 81-9-234

Uninspected

purchase unlawful, 81-9-115

sale or transportation unlawful, 81-9-234

Unlawful practices, 81-9-234

Unsanitary conditions, 81-2-109, 81-9-201, 81-9-217

U.S. Department of Agriculture

inspection stamp, state stamps not to conflict with, 81-9-228

rule requirements, consistency with, 81-9-220

U.S. secretary of agriculture

consultations, 81-9-217

cooperating agency, 81-9-233

Vending, See **Sales**

Veterinary meat inspectors, 81-9-226, See **Inspectors**

Violations

establishments

generally, 81-9-118, 81-9-234

hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111

license, failure to have, 81-9-201

records, falsification, 81-9-118

reporting of violations and failure to, 81-9-114

uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115

hamburger labeling, 50-31-506

injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236

inspections, antemortem — failure to have, 81-3-211

Weights, measures, or numerical counts, 30-12-401, 41-2-106, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

Wild animals

game farm animal carcasses or products, regulation, 81-9-232

meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

MEDIATION

Agriculture, producers and distributors — controversies, 80-11-103

MEDIATION (Continued)

- Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
- Collective bargaining for public employees**, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
- Disabilities, children with** — surrogate parents, 20-7-462
- Family law**, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**
- Human skeletal remains and burial site materials**, treatment and disposition — disputes, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
- Partnership business, winding up** — disputes, 35-10-609
- Telecommunications services**, interconnection of carriers — agreements, 69-3-836
- Water mediators**, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
- Water rights**, adjudication, 85-2-233
- Workers' compensation disputes**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
- MEDICAID**, Title 53, chapter 6
See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995**, Title 15, chapter 61
See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**, 2-15-1841
See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT**, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- MEDICAL RECORDS**
See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- MEDICARE**
See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
- MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- Abortion**, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
- Acupuncture and acupuncturists**, Title 37, chapter 13
- Adoption of children**, See **ADOPTION**
- Adult foster care homes**, standards and limitations, 50-5-101, 50-5-215, 50-5-216
- Adult protective service teams**, membership, 52-3-805
- Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17
- Audiology and audiologists**, Title 37, chapter 15
- Autopsies**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- Board of Medical Examiners**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
- Bottled water**, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
- Brain injury, traumatic**, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
- Cadavers**, procurement by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
- Chemical dependency**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- Child abuse and neglect**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

- Child custody**, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
- Child protective teams**, representation on, 41-3-108
- Children in foster care**, local citizen review board — membership requirements, 41-3-1003
- Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- Chiropractic and chiropractors**, Title 27, chapter 12; Title 37, chapter 12
- Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 34
- Clinics**, See **CLINICS**
- Communicable diseases**, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
- Consumer report cards**, 50-4-312
- Convalescent homes and hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
- Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; FORENSIC SCIENCE**, Medical examiner, state
- Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605, 53-30-610
- CPR**, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- Crime victims**
 - compensation benefits, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
 - services to, 46-24-201
- Damages**
 - collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
 - future, periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
 - noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411
- Death**
 - determination, 50-22-101
 - without medical attendance, 50-15-404
- Dentistry and dentists**, Title 37, chapter 4
- Denturtry and denturists**, Title 37, chapter 29
- Detention center inmates**, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 53-30-106
- Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Medical treatment**
- Diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- DNA identification index**, 44-6-102
- Do not resuscitate identification**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- Doctors**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Drugs and controlled substances**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- Emergency services**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Employment**, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-404
- Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-138
- Estates**, claim against — priority, 72-3-807
 - small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
- Facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; specific facility
- Forensic medicine**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
- Guardianship**, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Hazardous chemicals**, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
- Hazardous substance accidents**, procedures, 50-30-104
- Healing arts**, practice of, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Health maintenance organizations**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Home arrestees**, conditions and responsibilities, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1005
- Home health care**, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

- Hospital medical staff committees**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- Hospitals and hospices**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Hotels, motels, or roominghouses** — resident services, 50-51-107
- Infant morbidity and mortality information**, 50-16-102
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Insurance**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; specific **INSURANCE** heading; See also specific subject heading
- Laboratories**, See **LABORATORIES**
- Living wills**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- Long-term care facilities**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, Title 33, chapter 36
- Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medical Examiners, Board of**, 2-15-1841
- acupuncturists, licensing duties, 37-13-103, 37-13-201; Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
 - anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
 - anesthesiologists licensed to practice medicine, 37-4-511
 - compensation and expenses, 37-3-206
 - disciplinary actions, 37-3-203, 37-3-324, 50-41-105, 50-42-105, 50-43-106
 - do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
 - emergency medical technicians, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
 - executive secretary, 37-3-203, 37-3-211
 - living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102
 - meetings, 37-3-204
 - nurse specialists, prescriptive authority, 37-8-202
 - nutritionists, duties, 37-25-102, 37-25-201; Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
 - occupational disease medical panel, nominations to, 39-72-601
 - optometrists, diagnostic and therapeutic drug course, 37-10-304
 - organization, 37-3-201
 - osteopathy and osteopaths, licensing duties, 37-5-101; Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
 - physical therapists, topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
 - physician assistants-certified, duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
 - physicians and surgeons, 37-3-102; Title 37, chapter 3, part 2
 - internship, residency, and medical schools — approval, 37-3-102
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 and 3
 - policy, 37-3-202
 - reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
 - failure to report, 37-3-405
 - hospitals or health care facilities, report of prohibitions or limitations on practice, 37-3-403
 - immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
 - insurers, by, 37-3-402
 - subpoenas and witness' fees, 37-3-327, 37-3-328
 - podiatry and podiatrists, duties, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107; Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
 - records, 37-3-205
- Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Mental health corporation board**, representation on, 53-21-204
- Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**
- Midwives**, Title 37, chapter 27
- Minors**, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- Naturopathic medicine**, Title 37, chapter 26

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

- Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
- Nursing and nurses, Title 37, chapter 8
- Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
- Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- Occupational disease provisions, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- Optometry and optometrists, Title 37, chapter 10
- Organ donations, Title 72, chapter 17
- Osteopathy and osteopaths, Title 37, chapter 5
- Paramedics, 37-3-103, 50-16-701, 72-17-213
- Partner or family member assault victims, payment of costs, 45-5-206
- Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201
- Personal care facilities, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
- Pharmacies and pharmacists, Title 37, chapter 7
- Phenylketonuria (PKU), 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 37-27-312, 50-19-211
- Physical therapy and physical therapists, Title 37, chapter 11
- Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
- Physicians and surgeons, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Plumbers, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
- Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6
- Power of attorney, authority relating to medical care, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
- Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
- Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- Psychiatry and psychiatrists, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
- Psychology and psychologists, Title 37, chapter 17
- Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-2-303, 19-2-406, 19-3-1015
- Radiation therapy, 50-79-104
- Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
- Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Renal disease treatment, 33-31-301, 50-5-101, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
- Research and development projects, 90-3-102
- Research facility grants, 90-3-901
- Resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
- Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
- Savings accounts for medical care, 15-30-111; Title 15, chapter 61
- Sexual offenders, payment of victim's examination costs, 45-5-503, 46-15-411
- Silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS**
- Social workers, medical, 37-8-103
- Speech-language pathology and pathologists, Title 37, chapter 15
- Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Stalking offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
- State medical examiner, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**
- Sterilization, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
- Surgeons and physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- Transplants, Title 72, chapter 17
- Trauma care, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Veterinary medicine and veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Waste management

- incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
- infectious wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See HIGHER EDUCATION

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71

X-rays, Title 37, chapter 14

Youth correctional facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-105, 52-5-108

Youth court custody, examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-103, 41-5-111, 41-5-215, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1807

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101

Freedom of assembly, Const., II, 6

Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118

Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS

MEGALANDFILL SITING

Actions

- public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940
- violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943
- water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

Administration of provisions, 75-10-902, 75-10-921

Administrative procedure, applicability, 75-10-928, 75-10-942

Administrative remedies, 75-10-921

Alternate locations, application requirements, 75-10-918

Alternatives to proposed facilities, 75-10-935

Appeals

- amendment to certificate, from departmental determinations, 75-10-925
- decisions, from, 75-10-942
- order, stay or suspension when, 75-10-944

Applicant, 75-10-950, See also Application

- appeals, 75-10-942
- bond required when, 75-10-951
- burden of proof in proceedings, 75-10-928
- compliance statement, 75-10-935
- contracts for information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- environmental impact statement, 75-10-921
- filing fees, 75-10-906, 75-10-908, 75-10-910, 75-10-919, 75-10-921, 75-10-945
- financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
- long-range plan, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- supplemental material submitted when, 75-10-919
- wildlife habitat loss, mitigation, 75-10-929

Application, 75-10-903, See also Applicant

- amendment, 75-10-919
- contents, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
- costs of processing, 75-10-921
- decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also Decisions
- judicial review, 75-10-942
- deficiencies, 75-10-922
- denial, 75-10-929
- evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
- false statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- filing, 75-10-906, 75-10-914, 75-10-918
- fees, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-945

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Application (Continued)**

filing (Continued)

- information prior to, 75-10-908
- long-range plan required prior to, 75-10-913
- form, 75-10-918
 - failure to file in, 75-10-923
- granting, 75-10-929
- hearing, 75-10-925
- license, for, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951
- long-range plan required, 75-10-913
- new, required when, 75-10-919
- notice and proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
- prehearing conference, 75-10-926
- public inspection, 75-10-918
- receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922
- rules, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-923
- service of copies, proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
- voiding when, 75-10-923

Approval of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-926**Bond**

- injunction or restraining order without, 75-10-943
- surety bond required when, 75-10-945, 75-10-951
 - forfeiture, 75-10-952 — 75-10-954

Certificate of site acceptability, 75-10-903

- amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
- applicant or application, See **Applicant; Application**
- compliance, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
- conditions
 - compliance statement, 75-10-935
 - imposition, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
 - noncompliance, 75-10-939
- decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
- denial, 75-10-929
- injunction to enforce, 75-10-943
- issuance, 75-10-903, 75-10-914, 75-10-916
- modification, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
- noncompliance, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
- transferability, 75-10-917

Certification proceedings

- burden of proof, 75-10-928
- decision, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
- evidence, witnesses, and testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
- findings necessary for certification, 75-10-922, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
- hearings, 75-10-924
 - examiner to conduct, 75-10-926
 - record of, 75-10-928
- licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
- parties to, 75-10-927
- procedures governing, 75-10-928
- record, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
- rules, 75-10-906, 75-10-928
- statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927

Change in facility or location, amendment to certificate, 75-10-925**Citation of Megalandfill Siting Act, 75-10-901****Civil action or penalty, 75-10-943****Closure of facility, natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954**

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Compliance with provisions, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943****Conditions**

- amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
- certificate, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
 - compliance, 75-10-935
 - noncompliance, 75-10-939
- financial assurance, 75-10-951
- license, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951

Conservation districts, reclamation work, 75-10-953**Construction, 75-10-903**

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
- conformance with license, 75-10-933
- natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914

Contempt when, 75-10-940**Contracts**

- information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- reclamation work, 75-10-953

County governing bodies

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Damages

- natural resources, to, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
- order, delay in enforcement, 75-10-945
- water supply, to, 75-10-941

Decisions

- application for certificate, granting or denying, 75-10-929
- certificate, 75-10-921, 75-10-929
- financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951
- judicial review, 75-10-942
- license, granting or denying, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
- parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
- rendered when, 75-10-929

Definitions, 75-10-903, 75-10-950**Denial of facilities, recommendation for, 75-10-927****“Dispose” or “disposal” defined, 75-10-903****Economic factors, See Environmental, social, and economic factors****Enforcement, 75-10-902**

- actions for, 75-10-943
- order, delay — damages, 75-10-945
- residents, by, 75-10-940

Entry on land, departmental right when, 75-10-953**Environmental impact statements**

- fee, filing — credit against, 75-10-921
- proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-10-922

Environmental protection agencies, involvement, 75-10-913**Environmental Quality Council**

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
- long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
- party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Environmental, social, and economic factors

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
- certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Environmental, social, and economic factors (Continued)**

license, statement included, 75-10-935
 proposed change in facilities or location, 75-10-925
 proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914, 75-10-918

Evidence

amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
 certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928

False statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-940, 75-10-943**Federal****agencies**

application, copy to, 75-10-918
 objections to facilities, 75-10-935
 parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
 reclamation, cooperative projects, 75-10-953
 environmental impact statements, 75-10-921
 regulations, consideration, 75-10-920
 studies and reports, use, 75-10-922

Financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954**Fines, 75-10-943, 75-10-954**

disposition, 75-10-910, 75-10-954

Grants, gifts, and funds, 75-10-909**Hazardous waste, illegal dumping, 75-10-920****Information**

amendments, for, 75-10-919
 application, requirements, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
 contracts for, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
 false, 75-10-943
 financial assurance requirement, relevant to decision to release, 75-10-951
 long-range plan, additional — for, 75-10-913
 proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914, 75-10-918

Injunction, 75-10-943, 75-10-953**Inspection of land, departmental right when, 75-10-953****Judicial remedies, 75-10-921****Judicial review of decisions, 75-10-942****Land use**

evaluation of application, considerations, 75-10-920
 planning agencies
 application, copy to, 75-10-918
 involvement, 75-10-913
 parties to proceedings, 75-10-927

License to operate

application, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-950, 75-10-951, See also **Application**
 bond requirements, 75-10-951
 forfeiture when, 75-10-952
 certification process, licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
 compliance, statement of — inclusion, 75-10-935
 conditions, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
 decision concerning, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
 judicial review, 75-10-942
 denial, 75-10-933
 environmental evaluation statement, inclusion, 75-10-935
 financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
 hearing, 75-10-939
 issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
 modifications, 75-10-933, 75-10-934
 monitoring, plan for — inclusion, 75-10-935

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**License to operate (Continued)**

- required, 75-10-221, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-943, 75-10-950
- revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
- rules, 75-10-907
- transferability, 75-10-934

Local government

- executive officers

- application, copy to, 75-10-918
 - party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Local laws or regulations, application, 75-10-929**Location**

- certification hearing, 75-10-924

- change, proposed, 75-10-925

- facility

- application, contents, 75-10-918

- certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902

- certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929

- long-range plan, contents, 75-10-913

- modification, 75-10-930

Long-range plan, 75-10-913, 75-10-914, 75-10-943**Maintenance of facility, 75-10-933, 75-10-943****Mandamus, action of, 75-10-940****Megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954****Modifications**

- bond terms and conditions, 75-10-951

- certificate, contained in, 75-10-929, 75-10-930

- license, contained in, 75-10-933, 75-10-934

Monitoring, 75-10-907, 75-10-935, 75-10-938**Natural resources, damaged or impaired, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954****Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943****Nonprofit organizations, parties to proceedings, 75-10-927****Objections to facilities, 75-10-926, 75-10-935****Operation of facility**

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

- certificate required, 75-10-943

- license required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943

- monitoring, 75-10-938

- natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954

- water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-940

Operator, financial assurance requirements, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954**Opinions**

- certification proceedings, 75-10-929

- license, decision on — issuance with, 75-10-935

- parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927

Penalties, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-954

- disposition, 75-10-910, 75-10-954

Planning boards, 75-10-918, 75-10-927**Prehearing conference and order, 75-10-926****Proposed change in facilities or location, 75-10-925****Proposed facilities**

- alternatives, 75-10-935

- certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929

- long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914

- study, evaluation, and report, 75-10-922, 75-10-924

Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-10-940**Purpose of provisions, 75-10-902**

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)**Reclamation of natural resources**, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954**Residents**

- enforcement by, 75-10-940
- modification of location, notice, 75-10-930
- parties to proceedings, 75-10-927

Restraining orders, 75-10-943**Social factors**, See **Environmental, social, and economic factors****Solid waste management**, 75-10-903

- certification, findings necessary for, 75-10-929
- district
 - application, copy to, 75-10-918
 - party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- facilities, existing — modification and upgrading, 75-10-903
- plans, consideration, 75-10-920

Solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943**Surety bond required when**, 75-10-945, 75-10-951**Taxes**, disposition, 75-10-910**Transfer facilities**, 75-10-920**Violations**, 75-10-939

- finer, 75-10-943
- injunction or restraining order, 75-10-943
- license, revocation or suspension for, 75-10-939
- penalties, 75-10-910, 75-10-940, 75-10-943
- rules, of, 75-10-939, 75-10-943

Water quality, evaluation of application — considerations, 75-10-920**Water supply**, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941**Wildlife habitat loss**, mitigation, 75-10-929**Witnesses**, certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926**MENACE**, 28-2-403**Animal fights, causing** — unlawful, 45-8-210**Beavers or muskrats**, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501**Coal mines**, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203**Compulsion**, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212**Contracts**, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation, 52-3-803**Drug and alcohol abuse**, protection from, 20-25-601**Dwelling accommodations**, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401**Economic insecurity**, 39-51-102**Elderly persons**, exploitation, 52-3-803**Fences, wire** — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105**Forests**

- lands, insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303
- timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102

Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502**Insect pests or diseases**, 76-13-302, 76-13-303**Labor and employment**, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327**Livestock**

- garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507
- rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303

Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102**Threat**, defined as, 45-2-101**Urban renewal**, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Abuse or neglect

emergency protective services, 52-3-804

evidence of, gathering and submission, 52-3-815

protection and advocacy system, investigation and reports, 53-21-169

Actions

capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)

commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

justice's court, representation, 25-31-602

mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

statutes of limitation, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**

Adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

Aftercare, See **Release from detention or commitment**

AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Alcoholic beverages

intoxication by, exclusion from definition of mental disorder, 53-21-102

supplying to patient in institution unlawful, 53-1-103

Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182

Appeal from commitment proceedings, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

Arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104

Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523

Brain injury, traumatic, 53-6-501, 53-6-502

Children, See **Minors; Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**

Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Child support, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201

Chiropractors, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-12-322

Claims by or against, See **Actions**

Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**

Clothing, provisions regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-187

Commitment

alcoholism, for, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Commitment**

alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-139, 53-21-182

appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131

conditions not grounds for, 53-21-102, 53-21-120

conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**

costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133

counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**

criminal defendants, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**,

Mental disease or defect of defendant

detention pending proceedings

costs, 53-21-132

emergency situations, 53-21-129

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Commitment (Continued)**

detention pending proceedings (Continued)

nonresidents, 53-21-134

requirements, generally, 53-21-120, 53-21-124

voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112

detention to enforce medication order, 53-21-127

discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**

discrimination based on prohibited, 53-21-189

dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128

due process ensured, 53-21-101

emergency situations, 53-21-129

evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190

examination of respondent, 53-21-123

commitment, following, 53-21-163

cost, 53-21-132

detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124

emergency situations, 53-21-129

evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190

legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141

reexamination, 53-21-163

extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141

federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133

friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**guardian's rights, See **Guardians**

health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542

hearings

detention, 53-21-124

extension of commitment period, 53-21-128

initial, 53-21-122

petition, on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126

posttrial disposition, 53-21-127

respondent rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119

jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128

least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127

legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3

medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542

medication, involuntary administration, 53-21-104, 53-21-127

minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130

Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**

nonresidents, temporary receipt in state facility, 53-21-134

notice

detention, 53-21-124

dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123

hearings, 53-21-115

petitions, 53-21-121, 53-21-128

previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190

rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168

transfer from other institution, 53-21-130

order, 53-21-127, 53-21-141

extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198

out-of-state facility or friend, commitment to, 53-21-133

parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**

petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129

preexisting commitment, 53-21-141

presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

professional person, See **Professional persons**

records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Commitment (Continued)**

rehospitalization, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197

release, See **Release from detention or commitment**

representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**

rights of respondent, 53-21-143 — 53-21-148, See also **Rights**

notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122

petition, statement on, 53-21-121

procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118

to be informed of, 53-21-142

waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**

transfers, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-133, 53-21-134

transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133

treatment, consent not required when, 53-21-162

trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126

venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130

voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190

waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110

Community mental health centers, See also **Mental health facilities**; **Mental Health**

Nursing Care Center

duties of department of corrections, 53-21-202

definitions, 53-21-201, 53-21-212

funding, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402

jail inmates, referral, 53-21-138

joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214

medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402

preference given to, 53-21-101

professional counselors for, licensing, 37-23-208

protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204

services — availability, continuation, and fees, 53-21-204 — 53-21-206

Comprehensive plan for development of services, 53-21-202

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321

Confidentiality

counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301

photographs, 53-21-144

professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141

protection and advocacy system information, 53-21-169

records, 53-21-166

social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401

trial, 53-21-126

Consent

A.I.D.S. testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

minors, required when, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-506

photographs, 53-21-144

release of information, 37-23-301, 37-27-310

research procedures, 53-21-147

treatment, regarding, 53-21-142, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162

Conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**

appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190

commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141

friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Conservatorship (Continued)**

records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
 transfer from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130

Contracts

capacity of mentally ill person, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
 employment agreement, termination by incapacity of parties, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
 nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
 regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204

Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303**Cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-21-202****Counsel**

alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182
 commitment
 access to patient, facility, and records, 53-21-142
 appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
 dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
 examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-124
 extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
 jury trial, request by, 53-21-125
 minors, rights regarding, 53-21-112, 53-21-119
 petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
 professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
 right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
 transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
 visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
 conditional release, 53-21-195, 53-21-198
 medication, involuntary — notification, 53-21-127
 mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104
 privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
 records availability to, 53-21-165
 release, request by, 53-21-182
 research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147
 transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
 treatment, duties regarding, 53-21-148, 53-21-163

County attorney, duties, 53-21-121 — 53-21-125, 53-21-129, 53-21-181, 53-21-195**Court, 53-21-102, See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons****Crimes, victims of, See CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim****Criminal proceedings**

death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
 mental disease or defect of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3

Crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139**Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185****Dentists, evaluations and rehabilitation, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314****Detention, See Commitment****Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See also**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 interstate compact on mental health, transfers under, 53-20-131
 transfers to or from developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-127, 53-20-130

Dignity to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-142**Discharge plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180, See also Release from detention or commitment****Discriminatory practices, prohibited, 53-21-189, See DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with; Mentally ill persons****District court jurisdiction, 53-21-102, See DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility when, 61-5-105

Drugs

- right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
- supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103

Due process to, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment**

Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2

Emergency situations, 53-21-129

- community mental health center services, 53-21-201
- crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
- defined, 53-21-102
- transfer from local facility when, 53-21-129
- treatment, consent not required, 53-21-162
- use of restraint or isolation when, 53-21-146

Emotionally disturbed

- children, 52-2-101, See also **Minors**
- mental health corporation board, representation, 53-21-204
- policy concerning support services, 40-7-102
- protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

Employment contract, termination by incapacity of employer or employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-502

Employment of patients, 53-21-167, 53-21-168

Escape from confinement, provisions regarding, 44-2-601, 53-1-102

Evaluation, 53-21-123

Examination, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Experimental research, See **Research**

Facilities, See **Mental health facilities**

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, time limitation on assistance — exemption, 53-4-607, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102

Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**

Federal facility, commitment to, 53-21-133

Fingerprinting prohibited, 53-21-143

Firearms, provisions regarding, 45-8-321, 45-8-351

Friend of respondent, commitment rights and responsibilities application by, 53-21-182

- appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147, 53-21-148
- conditional release, 53-21-195, 53-21-198
- counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
- defined, 53-21-102
- notice to, when, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-130
- out-of-state, custody when, 53-21-133
- petition, citation in, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
- professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
- waiver of rights by, 53-21-119

Funding, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211

Gifts for mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204

Grievances of patients, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-142

Guardians, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**

- consent by, when, 37-23-301, 53-21-112, 53-21-144, 53-21-147, 53-21-162, 53-21-166
- examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132
- justices' courts, representation, 25-31-602
- mental health nursing care center, admission, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
- notice to, when, 53-21-104, 53-21-130, 53-21-148
- transfers of respondent, 53-21-130

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Health care**

defined, 50-4-504

information, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION****HIV-related testing**, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007**Home arrestees**, conditions, 46-18-1003**Hospitals**

children's psychiatric, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436

jail inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138

Incapacity, effect

conservation district supervisors, 76-15-312

definitions, 45-2-101, 52-3-803, 53-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

licensees, professional or occupational — grounds for action against, See subject heading for specific profession or occupation

limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201

Independent living, definitions, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102**Information duties of department of corrections and human services**, 53-21-202**Inspection of mental health facilities**, 53-21-104, 53-21-202, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214**Institutional industries**, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3**Institutionalization**, See **Commitment**; **Mental health facilities**; **Treatment****Insurance coverage for**, See also **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**, **Mental illness**,**alcoholism**, and **drug addiction** — **coverage for**

disability or life applications, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206

health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301

phenylketonuria (PKU), 33-22-131, 33-31-102

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1**Investigation** — abuse, neglect, or injury, 53-21-169**Isolation**, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165**Jails**

detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124

inmates, screening and transfer, 53-21-138, 53-21-139

intoxicated person in, temporary holding for serious mental illness screening, 53-21-102

Judicial determination, See **Commitment****Jurisdiction**district court, defined, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123

Jury duty, permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313**Labor by**, See **Work programs****Least restrictive environment for**, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-142, 53-21-162**Legal counsel**, See **Counsel****Legal disability**, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions**; **Commitment**; **Rights****Managed care plan**

cost of care, 53-1-412, 53-1-414

network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201

Marriage

dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105

invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402

Medicaid

benefits, recovery limitation, 53-6-171

eligibility, 53-6-131

managed care program, different benefit packages, 53-6-704

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
Medical record information, disclosure when, 50-16-535, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

CARE INFORMATION

Medical treatment, See also **Treatment**

drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
involuntary, 53-21-127
nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
payment liability, 53-21-132
photographs for, 53-21-144
records, 53-21-165
right to, 53-21-142

Mental health care services for older Montanans, 52-3-504

Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204

Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206

Mental health counseling students, interns, or residents — applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201

Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

abuse, neglect, or injury in — investigation, 53-21-169
admission or commitment, to, See **Commitment**
community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility when, 53-19-110
community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-21-102
detention in, 53-21-120
developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102
discharge of patient, 53-21-142, 53-21-180
employee as guardian or representative, ineligibility, 53-21-141
escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
evaluation, 53-21-202
federal aid, 53-21-202
fire safety, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
inspections, 53-21-104, 53-21-202
 joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
investigation of abuse, neglect, or injury in, 53-21-169
least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-142
licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201
 one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
mental disabilities board of visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
minors
 establishment for, 41-3-1104
 treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
 youth court commitment, 41-5-1512
Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
negligence in treatment of minors, 41-1-407
nursing care center, See **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
patients' rights, 53-21-142
photographs of patients, 53-21-144
protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169
public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
records, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
reports, 53-21-104
research, See **Research**
rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-202

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Mental health facilities** (Continued)

safety standards, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
 staff training, 53-21-161
 standards, 50-5-103, 53-21-202
 sterilization, refusal, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
 transfers, 53-21-129, 53-21-133, 53-21-138
 treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
 youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to, 52-5-126

Mental Health Nursing Care Center, 53-21-414

admission and treatment, 53-21-411, 53-21-414
 alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
 consent required when, 53-21-413
 discharge or release from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
 fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 location and function, 53-21-411
 payment for care, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
 removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
 research programs, participation of center in, 53-1-206
 revenue, disposition, 90-7-221
 rulemaking authority, 53-21-402, 53-21-413
 superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
 transfers from other state hospitals, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
 work programs for residents, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
 public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
 unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204

Mental health professionals, patient's violent behavior — duty to warn of and liability,
 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Mental health programs, See **Community mental health centers**

Mental health regions, 53-21-204

Mental retardation, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**,
PERSONS WITH

Minors, care for, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**

adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**
 community services, 53-21-201, See also **Community mental health centers**
 emergency care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
 emotionally disturbed children, 52-2-101
 health care information, access denied when, 50-16-542
 married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
 mental health facilities, 41-1-407, 41-3-1104
 Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506
 policy concerning support services, 40-7-102
 psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420,
 20-7-435, 20-7-436
 residential treatment facilities, See **Residential treatment facilities**
 services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
 sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
 transfer from other institution, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130
 voluntary commitment, 53-21-112
 waiver of rights, 53-21-119
 youth correctional facility
 commitment to, prohibited when, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512
 release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126
 youth court, commitment, 41-5-1512

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Montana State Hospital, Warm Springs facility**

abandonment, discontinuance, or movement of facility — consent of legislature required,

53-1-202

arsonist, written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104

commitment by court, restriction, 53-21-506

definitions, 53-21-102

detention, in, 53-21-120

funding, 53-20-214

institutional industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3

loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221

minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-506

patients

alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to — unlawful, 53-1-103

employment, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168

escape or removal without permission, assistance unlawful, 53-1-102

nonresident, 53-21-134

payment for care, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

purpose of facility, 53-21-601

removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102

research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

role and mission, clarification, 53-21-601

superintendent

authority, 53-1-204

criminal defendants, mental disease or defect

commitment to custody of, 46-19-202

psychiatrist or psychologist to examine, designation, 46-14-202

transfers to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414

transportation to, 7-32-2144

voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112

Negotiable instruments

defense of obligor, 30-3-305

negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209

Next of kin, 53-21-102, See Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**Nonresidents, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134****Nursing homes, 53-21-185, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also Mental Health Nursing Care Center****Older Montanans, mental health care services, 52-3-504****Out-of-state, patients or treatment, 53-21-133, 53-21-134****Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609****Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**

conditional release from commitment

court-ordered alternative placement, 53-21-182

extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198

rehospitalization, petition filed by and citation in, 53-21-195

support liability, 53-21-186

custody of respondent when, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182

examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132

experimental or hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-147, 53-21-148

friend of respondent defined as, 53-21-102

mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104

petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121, 53-21-195

transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-413, 53-21-414, 53-21-130, 53-21-133

voluntary admission of minors, consent, 53-21-112

waiver of rights of respondent, by, 53-21-119

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Phenylketonuria (PKU)**

- insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
- testing for, 50-19-211

Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144**Physical restraints**, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165**Physical therapists or assistants**, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321**Physicians**

- health insurance policies, 33-22-705
- incompetence or commitment of physician, effect, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
- medication orders by, 53-21-145
- professional person, as, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
- visitation rights, 53-21-142

Podiatrists, incompetence or commitment — effect, 37-6-311**Prevention**, 53-21-202, 53-21-203**Privacy**, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142**Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303**Professional and occupational licensees**, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316**Professional persons**, 53-21-102

- certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106
- child abuse and neglect, records and reporting requirements, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- commitment
 - alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182
 - appointment, 53-21-122
 - choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
 - emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
 - examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
 - extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128
 - privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
 - reexamination by, 53-21-163
 - release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183
 - trial, presence at, 53-21-126
 - voluntary, approval of application, 53-21-111
- developmental disabilities — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of persons with required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- emergency treatment, order for, 53-21-162
- fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
- mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
- partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
- privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
- qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
- records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- release
 - alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182
 - conditional release
 - extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
 - recommendations, 53-21-183
 - rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
 - revocation based on testimony, 53-21-197
 - discharge plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180
 - order by, 53-21-181
 - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Professional persons** (Continued)

senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING**

AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

supervision of staff, 53-21-161

transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183

treatment by, See also **Treatment**

noncompliance by respondent, 53-21-142

orders for, 53-21-145, 53-21-146, 53-21-162

plan development, 53-21-162

records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166

reexamination by, 53-21-163

visitation rights, 53-21-142

violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121

Property

partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-210, 70-29-328

personal possessions, right to keep, 53-21-142

protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship; ESTATES AND PROBATE,**

Conservators and conservatorship

recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413

Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303

Protection and advocacy system, designation and authority, 53-21-169

Protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship; Guardians; ESTATES AND PROBATE,**

Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP,**Incapacitated persons**

Psychiatric examination, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL**

PROCEDURE, Discovery, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL****PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Psychiatric services, inpatient — residential treatment facilities, 53-6-101

Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14

Punishment, prohibited when, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-146

Purpose of provisions, 53-21-101

Records

access to, 53-21-142

confidentiality, 53-21-166

court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127

health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-542

medication, 53-21-145

mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165

protection and advocacy system, discharge planning, 53-21-169

regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204

Regional mental health services, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206

Relatives, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**

Release from detention or commitment

alternative placement, to, 53-21-182

arsonist, written notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104

conditional release

clothing, 53-21-187

detention pending hearing, 53-21-196

extension of conditions, 53-21-197, 53-21-198

outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183

rehospitalization, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197

revocation, 53-21-197

support following, 53-21-186

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
Release from detention or commitment (Continued)

court ordered, 53-21-182
 criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
 detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 discharge plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-180
 initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181
 leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
 minors, voluntary admission — upon, 53-21-112
 notice to
 county welfare department, 53-21-188
 court, 44-2-601, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
 law enforcement officials, 44-2-601
 records to be sealed, 53-21-103, 53-21-166
 referral, right to, 53-21-181
 required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181
 restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
 support of, 53-21-186, 53-21-188
 temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
 transitional care, 53-21-185
 treatment, refusal to consent, 53-21-142
 voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
 written order, 53-21-181

Reports

abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 53-21-169
 emergency detention, 53-21-129
 examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
 extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128
 mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor and legislature, 53-21-104
 regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204

Representation, See Counsel

Research

approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
 community-centered plans, 53-21-202
 cooperation of state hospital and department of corrections and human services, 53-1-206
 records disclosure for, 53-21-166
 right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147

Residential treatment facilities, 50-5-101, See also **Mental health facilities**

certificate of need, 50-5-101
 inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101

Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165

Retardation, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Rights

appeal, 53-21-114
 basic rights while in facility, 53-21-142
 certain treatment procedures, protection from, 53-21-146, 53-21-148
 clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-195
 counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
 cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
 dignity, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
 drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145, 53-21-195
 evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
 experimental research, protections, 53-21-147
 fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143
 hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
 legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

- minors, 41-5-1512
- notice of hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
- petitions — statement in, viewing and copying, 53-21-115, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
- photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
- posting of, 53-21-168
- presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-195
- privacy, 53-21-142
- privileged communication, 53-21-141
- procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
- professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-195
- referral to other providers, 53-21-181
- representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
- research, protections, 53-21-147
- restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
- transfer, petition for hearing, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
- treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
- treatment plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
- visitation, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
- voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
- waiver, 53-21-119
- Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142**
- Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165**
- Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105**
- Sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128**
- Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2**
- Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632**
- Spouse, See Parents, spouse, or next of kin of respondent**
- State hospital, 53-21-102, See Montana State Hospital**
- State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204**
- State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204**
- Sterilization, refusal, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5**
- Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186**
- Telephone, use provisions generally, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-142**
- Tort liability, 27-1-711**
- Training of staff, 53-21-161**
- Transfers**
 - conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
 - correctional facility or detention center, pending commitment, 53-21-120
 - federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
 - funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214
 - institutions, from other, 53-21-130
 - interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
 - jail inmates, 53-21-138
 - local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
 - mental health nursing care center, to or from, 53-21-411
 - nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
 - out-of-state facility or friend, to, 53-21-133
 - outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183
- Transitional care, 53-21-185**
- Transportation of respondent or patient, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133**
- Traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501, 53-6-502**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Treatment**

- aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
 - alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
 - commitment, See **Commitment**
 - conditional release, 53-21-183
 - consent to, refusal — effect, 53-21-142
 - court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182
 - discharge plan, 53-21-180
 - evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
 - extension of time, 53-21-128
 - grievances by patient, 53-21-104
 - guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
 - hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
 - humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
 - individualized plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
 - inspection of treatment areas, 53-21-104
 - insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
 - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
 - isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
 - labor as part of, 53-21-167
 - least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-162
 - medical, See **Medical treatment**
 - medication, 53-21-127, 53-21-145
 - mental health nursing care center, function, 53-21-411
 - noncompliance, 53-21-142
 - nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
 - order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
 - out-of-state, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
 - records, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
 - reexamination, 53-21-163
 - restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
 - review by
 - board of visitors, 53-21-104
 - professional person, 53-21-162
 - restrictions, 53-21-142
 - right to, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-168, See also **Rights**
 - screening, serious mental illness, 53-21-138
 - senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
 - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
 - transfers, See **Transfers**
 - treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
 - utilization reviews, conduct, 33-32-201
 - voluntary admission, See **Commitment**
 - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
 - work program as part of, 53-21-167
- Trusts, self-sufficiency**, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- Violent behavior of patient**, duty of professional person to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- Visitation rights**, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
- Vocational rehabilitation**, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
- Voluntary admission**, See **Commitment**
- Voters**, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- Waiver of rights**, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)**Weapons**, prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351**Witnesses, as**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804**Work programs**, 53-21-167

institutional industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3

public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2

statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168

treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

workers' compensation, exclusion, 39-71-2507

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41See **POLICE****METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS****MIAMI PROJECT AND MIAMI PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3See **PREGNANCY****MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT****Advisory council**, 17-6-403, 17-6-411**Audits**, 17-6-407**Certified microbusiness development corporations**, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408, 17-6-411**Citation of Microbusiness Development Act**, 17-6-401**Community lead organization**, 17-6-403, 17-6-411**Definitions**, 17-6-403**Fees**, 17-6-407, 17-6-409**Grants, donations, or public or private income**, 17-6-407, 17-6-409**Legislative findings**, 17-6-402**Loans**

development loans, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

guarantee fund, 17-6-407

interest, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409

microbusiness loans, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407

revolving loan funds, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411

Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-408**Microbusiness development loan account**, 17-6-406, 17-6-407**Microbusiness finance program**, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411**Microbusiness finance program administrative account**, 17-6-407, 17-6-409**Multicounty service regions**, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408**Purpose of provisions**, 17-6-402**Qualified microbusiness**, 17-6-403**Rules**, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-411**Services to microbusinesses**, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408**MIDWIVES**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Administration of provisions**, 37-27-105**Affidavits**, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-325**Alternative Health Care Board**, 2-15-1840, 37-27-103, 37-27-105

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 27, part 2

regulation of practice, Title 37, chapter 27, part 3

MIDWIVES (Continued)**Apprenticeship and apprentices**, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205**Birth certificates**

preparation and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221

primary birth attendants, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification required, 37-27-201**Citation of Direct-Entry Midwifery Licensing Act**, 37-27-101**Client screening**, 37-27-105, 37-27-312**Clinical requirements**, 37-27-105**Consent**

disclosure of information, 37-27-310

informed consent, 37-27-105, 37-27-311

Continuous care, 37-27-103, 37-27-203**Definitions**, 37-3-103, 37-27-103**Direct-entry midwife**, 37-27-103**Disciplinary standards**, 37-27-105**Disclosure of information**, 37-27-310, 37-27-320**Drugs**

nurse-midwives, dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106

prescription, dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302

Education, requirements, 37-8-202, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-27-105**Ethical standards**, 37-27-105**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-27-104**Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114**Health care providers' liability in emergency situations**, 27-1-734, 37-27-311**Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325**Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-27-105, 37-27-210

apprentice license, 37-27-205

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-27-105, 37-27-202, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210

fees, 37-27-105, 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210

issuance, 37-27-105, 37-27-210

provisional license, 37-27-105, 37-27-205

qualifications, 37-27-201

renewal, 37-27-105, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-320

required, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325

suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-27-105, 37-27-320, 37-27-321

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104**Naturopathic physicians**, provisional license to work with, 37-27-205**Nurse-midwives**

consultations by clients, 37-27-315

direct-entry midwifery

apprentice license, 37-27-205

effect of provisions, 37-27-104

license examinations, preparation, 37-27-202

licensing of nurse-midwife as, 37-27-203

drugs, dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

educational requirements, 37-8-202

MIDWIVES (Continued)**Nurse-midwives (Continued)**

medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Operative or surgical procedures prohibited and exceptions, 37-27-303

Parents' rights regarding birth of baby, 37-27-102, 37-27-111

Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210

Physician consultations by clients, 37-27-311, 37-27-315

Practical experience requirements, 37-27-201, 37-27-203

Practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

Primary birth attendants, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203

Privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310

Purpose of provisions, 37-27-102

Reports, 37-27-105, 37-27-320

Title, use restrictions, 37-27-212

Violations, 37-27-325

drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325

license, practice without, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325

nurse-midwives, drug dispensation

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; VETERANS**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of the aged or persons with developmental disabilities — disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814

Adjutant general, 2-15-1201 — 2-15-1203, 10-1-121; Const., VI, 8

Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209

Ammunition, blank — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703

fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

university system, facilities, 20-25-302

Arrest

commanding officer, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612

militia exempt when, 46-6-102

Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107

Bases, See **Reservations**

Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses

experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305

renewal, effect, 50-74-313

Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13

Child abuse records, confidentiality — disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205

Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32

Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13

Commanding officer, See **Officers**

Community service advisory council, representation, 90-14-104

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321

Courts, 10-1-401

administration of justice, 10-1-411

civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Courts (Continued)**

- confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
- fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
- jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
- persons subject to, 10-1-402
- process, execution, 10-1-404

Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411**Criminal offenses**

- assault or trespass, 10-1-612
- employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
- sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803**Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104****Enlisted members, See also Militia**

- bonuses for national guard, extension or reenlistment, See **National guard**
- oath of office, 10-1-302
- pay and allowances, 10-1-502
- retirement, 10-1-304
- roster, 10-1-102
- term of enlistment, 10-1-301
- emergency extension, 10-1-303

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613**Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-105, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703****Federal military personnel, See United States military personnel****Firefighters**

- exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- retirement, service credits applicable, 19-13-403

Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102**Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement, service credits applicable, 19-8-901****Governor, See GOVERNOR, Military affairs****Highway patrol officers**

- entry into service, status of replacements, 44-1-404
- retirement, service credits applicable, 19-6-801, 19-6-803

Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107**Home guard, See also Militia**

- armories and equipment, 10-1-703
- federal aid, requisitions for, 10-1-703
- militia, as part of, 10-1-103
- organization, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
- pay and allowances, 10-1-704

Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33**Jurisdiction over reservations, 2-1-204****Justice, administration, 10-1-411****Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also VETERANS, Reemployment****License plates for veterans, solicitation of sales when, 10-2-603****Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307****Marriage of military personnel**

- dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
- serological test requirements, 40-1-205

Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13**Militia, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13**

- acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Militia** (Continued)

- city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
- classes, 10-1-103
- departmental duties, 10-1-102
- emergency or disaster, unpaid leave of absence during — entitlement, 10-1-603
- enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
 - dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
 - emergency extension, 10-1-303
- federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
- federal law governing, 10-1-104
- fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
- governor's authority, 10-1-105
- hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
- insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
- legal defense for members, 10-1-601
- mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
- officers, See **Officers**
- pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
- property, 10-1-107
- public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
- veterinarians, licensing
 - exemption when, 37-18-104
 - renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307

National guard, 10-1-101, 10-1-103, See also **Militia**

- adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202
- armories, 10-1-108
- community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
- concealed weapons, carrying — exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401
- federal law governing, 10-1-104
- firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340
- justice, administration, 10-1-411
- license plates for, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- militia, as part of, 10-1-103
- reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-803
 - administration, 10-1-806
 - amount, 10-1-804
 - citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
 - eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
 - purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
 - records and rules, 10-1-806
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- university system tuition and fee waivers, 10-1-121, 20-25-421

National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8**Officers**, 10-1-101, See also **Militia**

- abuse of authority, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- allowances
 - incidental expenses, 10-1-503
 - uniform, 10-1-207
- appointment, 10-1-201
- authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
- commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)**Officers** (Continued)

discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
 examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
 home guard, assigned to, 10-1-701
 legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
 medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
 notarial acts by, 1-5-607, 1-5-609
 oath of office, 10-1-202
 enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302
 optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
 pay and allowances, 10-1-502
 public officer may be, 10-1-208
 qualifications, 10-1-201
 resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
 retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
 roster, 10-1-102
 statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
 term of appointment, 10-1-201
 usurping or unlawfully holding office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

Pay and allowances, 10-1-502

bonuses for national guard, extension or reenlistment, See **National guard**
 general fund, payment from, 10-1-501
 home guard, 10-1-704
 incidental expenses, 10-1-503
 officers, 10-1-207, 10-1-502
 retirement systems, service credits applicability
 firefighters, 19-13-403
 game wardens, 19-8-901
 highway patrol officers, 19-6-801, 19-6-803
 police officers, 19-9-403, 19-19-405, 19-19-406
 public employees, 19-2-705, 19-3-503, 19-3-511
 sheriffs, 19-7-803, 19-7-804
 teachers, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409

Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, Title 5, chapter 17, part 3**Police officers**

exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
 retirement, service credits applicable, 19-9-403, 19-19-405, 19-19-406

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-234**Preferences to military personnel**, Const., II, 35**Prisoners of war**, See **WAR****Property**

armories or facilities, for, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
 home guard, use, 10-1-703
 public property, as, 10-1-107
 sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
 taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606

Public employees

military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS**,

Reemployment

retirement system, applicability, 19-2-705, 19-3-503, 19-3-511

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32**Railroads on reservations**, 69-14-538**Records**, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Recruiting**, 10-1-102**Reenlistment in national guard**, See **National guard**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Reservations

- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
- jurisdiction, 2-1-204
- railroads upon, 69-14-538

Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-332, See also MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates

Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12

Salary, See Pay and allowances

Salutes, blank ammunition — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, 19-7-803, 19-7-804

State lands

- leases, 77-6-103
- recreational use, closures when, 77-1-804

State military agencies, electronic information — public access, 2-6-110

Tactical incident assistance, Title 10, chapter 3, part 7

Taxation

- income tax
 - deferment, 15-30-313
 - employment exclusion, 15-30-256
 - exemption, 15-30-116
 - retirement benefits, 15-30-101
 - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- property tax, suspension, 10-1-606

Teachers' retirement system, applicability, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409

Training programs, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604, See also VETERANS, Reemployment

Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

Unemployment insurance coverage programs for, state cooperation in administration, 39-51-501

Unfair labor practice complaints, tolling of statute of limitations during service, 39-31-404

Uniform

- allowance, 10-1-207
- wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

United States military personnel

- burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See VETERANS
- discharge certificates, recording, 7-4-2614
- elections while in service, 13-1-112, 13-2-215
- inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
- marriage

- dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
- serological test requirements, 40-1-205

professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605

property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606

public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604, See also VETERANS, Reemployment

public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208

university system students, as, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students

University system

- facilities, 20-25-302
- military instruction, 20-25-506

Veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, See VETERANS

Voters, 13-1-112, 13-2-215

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See also BOXING AND WRESTLING

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 12See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Adjutant general**

assistants, 2-15-1203

department head, as, 2-15-1201

national guard

education benefits program, 10-1-121

license plates, certificate for — issuance, 61-3-332

qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202

term, Const., VI, 8

Civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502**Community service corps program**, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105**Creation**, 2-15-1201**Defined**, 10-1-101, 10-3-103**Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

communications, coordination, 10-3-106

cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202

creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105

declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404

drought advisory committee, duties and responsibilities consistent, 2-15-3308

duties generally, 10-3-105, 10-3-301

highways, use, 10-3-107

review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202

Emergencies and emergency powers, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**

emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502

expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311

national defense highway plans, 10-3-107

powers and duties generally, 10-1-102

Enlisted members, enlistment periods prescribed when, 10-1-301**Federal funding for facilities**, construction, 18-2-102, 18-2-103**Head**, See **Adjutant general****Interstate mutual aid compact**, rulemaking authority, 10-3-208**Officers' uniforms and equipment prescribed by**, 10-1-207**Powers and duties generally**, 10-1-102**Real property**, lease, 10-1-109**Supervision**, Const., VI, 8**Veterans' Affairs, Board of**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 1, See **VETERANS****Veterans' cemeteries**

establishment, 10-2-601

rules, 10-2-602

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF**See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA****MINES AND MINING****Abandonment**

coal mines, 50-73-208, 50-73-306

location of claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106

metal mines, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Abandonment (Continued)**

state building and construction provisions, nonapplicability to land reclamation projects, 18-2-101

strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-231

trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL,**

Unclaimed property

underground mines, new strip or underground mining operations near, 82-4-227

Actions

coal mine safety map, providing — recovery of costs when, 50-73-209

leased mines, purchasers of ore from — shipper violation, 82-2-425

lease, release of record, 82-1-202

metal mine reclamation

environmental emergencies, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357

exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350

noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354

recovery of costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341

small miners, recover of costs, 82-4-305

violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-361

water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

opencut mining, reclamation

breach of contract or payment of bond, 82-4-434

contracts, enforcement, 82-4-423

violations, injunction or recovery of civil penalties, 82-4-441

rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203

royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102

statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-4-349

strip and underground mine reclamation

noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252

violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-254

water supply, damage to, 82-4-253

strip and underground mine siting

noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142

violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141

Affidavits

claims, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204

lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202

location of claim

certificate of location, verification, 82-2-102

work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115

metal mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-354

strip and underground mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-252

strip and underground mine siting, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-142

Assaying, See Samples of ore**Assignment and assignees**

leases, release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202

location of claim, amendment, 82-2-114

metal mines

bond, performance — certificate of deposit in lieu of, 82-4-338

successor operators, 82-4-340

strip and underground mining, successor operators, 82-4-238

Building codes, nonapplicability, 50-60-102**Bureau of Mines and Geology, See MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**"Buyer in the ordinary course of business"** defined, 30-1-201**Capital companies**, qualified investments, 90-8-104**Child labor prohibited when**, 41-2-106, 41-2-107**Cities and towns**, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608**Claim**

abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106

actions relating to, 70-19-201

adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203

inspection or survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113

parties, 70-19-202

actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303

forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108

location, Title 82, chapter 2, part 1, See also **Location of claim**

partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13

taxation, 15-8-111, 15-23-501

Coal Board, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2**Coal generally**

carriers

pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13

unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108

city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

county leases, 7-8-2233

defined, 1-4-110, 82-1-111

eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-106

facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20

gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 7

leases, See **Leases**; **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**

net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5

new coal production incentive tax credit, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2

railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108

reclamation, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground****mine siting**; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**

severance tax, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1

severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7

state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Minerals**

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS****Coal impact areas**

coal area highway construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210

coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202

grants, 90-6-205 — 90-6-209

purpose of provisions, 90-6-201

Coal mine safety, See also **Safety and health protection**

airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305

boundary lines, 50-73-208, 50-73-210

citation of Montana coal mining code, 50-73-101

debarment of persons from mine when, 50-73-412

definitions, 50-73-102

expeditious action or decision required, 50-73-418

fatality in mine, 50-73-308, 50-73-410, 50-73-411

findings, requirements, 50-73-414

happening of certain occurrence, notice, 50-73-306

hearings, 50-73-417

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Coal mine safety** (Continued)

hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
injunction or other relief, 50-73-104
injuries, record of, 50-73-307
inspections and investigations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-402 — 50-73-406, 50-73-409 —
50-73-413, 50-73-417
inspectors, 50-73-205, 50-73-401, 50-73-409, 50-73-410
internal-combustion engines, nonpermissible, 50-73-303
maps, 50-73-201 — 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-209
noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-73-413
notice
 happening of certain occurrence, upon, 50-73-306
 inspection, for, 50-73-403
 requirements, 50-73-414, 50-73-415
 violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-408
order
 compliance, determination, 50-73-402
 requirements, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417
 violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
 withdrawal from mine, 50-73-305
production reports, 50-73-301
prohibitions and precautions, 50-73-305
rules, 50-73-102 — 50-73-105, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
statement of conditions, posting, 50-73-409
surveys, 50-73-206 — 50-73-208
violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-417

College of, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

Consignments of ore, payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422

Counties

leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

Development projects, 90-1-102

Dredge mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation**

Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445

open-pit mining, for, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224

Employees

drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
hours of employment, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
metal mine exploration license, inclusion, 82-4-331
minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
safety and health, See **Coal mine safety**; **Safety and health protection**
taxes, license — labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
wage assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357

Equipment and machinery

dinky engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax

Evidence

claim, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
claims, custom and usage, 70-19-201

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

- leases, release of record
 - damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
 - demand for, copy, 82-1-203
- location of claim
 - abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103
 - certificate of location, facts in, 82-2-102
 - national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
 - patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
 - proper marking, 82-2-101
 - trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
 - work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
- metal mines
 - abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
 - exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
 - explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356
 - operating permit, denial, 82-4-351
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
- opencut mining, reclamation
 - hearings, 82-4-422
 - violations, penalty assessment hearings, 82-4-441
- strip and underground mine reclamation
 - bond, release, 82-4-232
 - coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for — allegations of facts, 82-4-228
 - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
 - permit
 - applicants, burden of establishing compliance, 82-4-227
 - renewal, burden on opponents, 82-4-221
 - violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254
 - water supply, damage to, 82-4-253

Exploration

- actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
- coal mining, land unsuitable for — effect, 82-4-228
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county leases for, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239
- license, See **Metal mine reclamation**; See also **Prospectors**; **STATE LANDS**,

Prospecting permit

- metal mining and reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322

Explosives, use, 37-72-101, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356**Federal lands, mining on**

- discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304
- location of claim, See **Location of claim**
- metal mine reclamation, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
- opencut mining, reclamation — exemption from provisions, 82-4-406

Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704**Fires and fire hazards, 82-4-231; Title 50, chapter 73****"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104****Hard-rock mines impact areas, See also Metal mine reclamation**

- administration, 90-6-305
- budget authority of local government unit, 90-6-323
- county hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Hard-rock mines impact areas** (Continued)

- declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-301
 - definitions, 90-6-302
 - grants and loans, 7-6-2225, 90-6-305, 90-6-306
 - hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
 - hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
 - hard-rock mining impact trust reserve account, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
 - impact plan, 15-37-117, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308, 90-6-311, 90-6-404, 90-6-405
 - local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
 - metal mines license tax, funding, 15-37-117
 - metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226
 - metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
 - rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
 - taxable valuation, reallocation
 - declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-401
 - definitions, 90-6-402
 - employee surveys, 90-6-405
 - increase in valuation, allocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
 - jurisdictional revenue disparity, 15-37-117, 90-6-402, 90-6-403
 - tax prepayment and credit, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
- Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3

Hazardous wastes

- coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
- remedial action upon release, controlled allocation of liability, 75-10-743, See also

HAZARDOUS WASTES**Health protection**, Title 50, chapter 72; Title 39, chapters 72 and 73**Highway sanding or snow removal**, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241**Hoisting engines or engineers**, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306**Human skeletal remains**, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8**Impact areas**, See **Coal impact areas**; **Hard-rock mines impact areas****Irrigation districts**, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932**Joint tenancy**, 70-19-202**Landowner, notification to**, 82-2-303

- citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
- exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
- ownership of land, ascertaining, 82-2-302
- violations and immunity of landowner, 82-2-306

Leases

- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- county, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
- forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
- landowner notification requirements, 82-2-305, 82-2-306
- metal mine reclamation, successor operator, 82-4-340
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- purchasers of ore from leased mines, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
- state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Leases**; **Mining leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- strip and underground mining, successor operator, 82-4-238
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
- trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
- uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Liens**

- coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
- construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522
- hard-rock mines local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-302
- labor, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
- lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
- metal mines
 - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
 - license tax, 15-37-107
- micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
- net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- partnerships, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- reclamation by department of environmental quality, costs as, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446
- working cotenants or joint tenants, attachment to interests of, 70-19-202

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Location of claim, 82-2-101**

- abandoned claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
- adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
- amendment, 82-2-107, 82-2-109, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-2-115
- defective location, 82-2-112
- false filings, 82-2-115
- marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-115
- millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
- national forest, in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- notice of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
- patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
- preexisting locations, validation, 82-2-111
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-104, 82-2-113
 - defect, 82-2-107, 82-2-112
- relocation, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-108 — 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- third persons, rights, 82-2-110 — 82-2-112
- violations, 82-2-115
- work or improvements
 - affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
 - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Lung disease, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73; Title 50, chapter 72**Machinery and equipment**

- dinky engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
- taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax

Megalandfill siting, solid waste exclusion, 75-10-903**Metal mine reclamation, See also Hard-rock entries**

- abandonment, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
- abatement orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-362
- administration, 82-4-321, 82-4-342
- advertising prior to entry upon land, when, 82-4-371
- annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
- appeals, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
- bond, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341
 - exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332
 - failure to post, 82-4-331, 82-4-335
 - forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-357, 82-4-360, 82-4-362
 - release, 82-4-341, 82-4-342
 - small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mine reclamation** (Continued)

bond (Continued)

- successor operator, 82-4-340
- confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
- cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
- costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
- definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- emergencies, 82-4-336, 82-4-357
- eminent domain, 82-4-371
- enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
- environmental emergencies, abatement, 82-4-357
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
- exemptions
 - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
 - geological phenomena, 82-4-334
 - mining activities, scale and type of, 82-4-310
 - preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
 - small miners, 82-4-305
- exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-360
 - actions to review decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
 - cancellation or denial, 82-4-341
 - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
 - geological phenomena, exemption for, 82-4-334
 - suspension or revocation, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
- explosives, complaints related to use of, 82-4-356
- fees, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
- funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323, 82-4-372
- gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hearings, 82-4-306, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-353, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- impact areas, See **Hard-rock mines impact areas**
- injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-371
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-371
- investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
- large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309 — 90-6-311
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
- legislative findings, 82-4-301
- license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
- net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
- noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
- opencut mining, reclamation — exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337
 - actions to review decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
 - amendment or revision, 82-4-303, 82-4-337, 82-4-342, 82-4-351
 - application, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
 - area of land or water disturbed or included, 82-4-303
 - cancellation, 82-4-341
 - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-349 — 82-4-352
 - reapplication, 82-4-352
 - revocation or suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
 - small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
 - successor operator, 82-4-340
- orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-360 — 82-4-362
- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Metal mine reclamation (Continued)**

- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-362
 - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
 - operating permit applications, submission with, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- records, 82-4-341
- research, 82-4-322
- rules, 82-4-304, 82-4-306, 82-4-321, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-337 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- small miners, 82-4-303
 - confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
 - exemption, 82-4-305
 - impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
 - operating permit, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
- successor operator, 82-4-340
- supervisors, 82-4-321
- taxation, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5 and 8; Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
- vegetative cover, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
- violations, 82-4-306, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

Micaceous mineral mines license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2**Millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104****Mine shafts or tunnels**

- failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- hours of employment in, 39-4-103
- revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231

Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102**Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permit restrictions, 61-10-124****Net proceeds tax, 15-6-131; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5****Occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 72****Opencut mining, reclamation, See also Strip and underground mine reclamation**

- abandoned sites, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
- administration, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
- bond, 82-4-431 — 82-4-434
 - forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426
 - governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- contract, 82-4-403, 82-4-422, 82-4-423, 82-4-431, 82-4-434
 - application, 82-4-432
 - suspension, 82-4-433
 - violations, 82-4-441
- definitions, 82-4-403
- eminent domain, 82-4-445
- enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-423, 82-4-425
- environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
- exemptions, 82-4-404 — 82-4-406
- fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-424, 82-4-432
- finer, 82-4-424
- funds, 82-4-424, 82-4-446
- hearings, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-441
- injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441, 82-4-445
- inspections or investigations, 82-4-422, 82-4-425, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
- opencut mining and reclamation account, 82-4-424
- penalties, 82-4-424, 82-4-432, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
- policy of state, 82-4-402

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Opencut mining, reclamation (Continued)**

- reclamation plan, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
- records, 82-4-422
- rules, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
- strip mining, as, 82-4-203
- violations, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
- zoning regulations applicable when, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432

Open-pit mining

- eminent domain, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
- metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

Partnerships

- ballot issues, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236
- contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
- existence, determination, 35-13-101
- formation, 35-13-102
- liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- majority interest governs, 35-13-202
- oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
- profits and losses, 35-13-102, 35-13-204
- property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
- sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

Permits

- metal mines, See **Metal mine reclamation**
- opencut mining, reclamation — contract, See **Opencut mining, reclamation**
- prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
- strip and underground mines, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation; Strip and underground mine siting**

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Placer mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also Metal mine reclamation****Plumbing installations, 37-69-102, 50-60-503****Plutonium, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79****Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105****Prospectors, See also STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

- landowner notification, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
- permit, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232

Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103**Reclamation and restoration, Const., IX, 2**

- district weed board, requirements, 7-22-2152
- grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
- metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
- opencut mining, reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
- strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
- strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Research and development

- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- metal mine reclamation, 82-4-322
- opencut mining, reclamation, 82-4-424
- strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-205
- strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-112
- technology development projects, 90-3-501, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

FINANCING**Reservation of mineral rights**

- forest lands, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- state lands, 77-2-304

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Residence**

- coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
- rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
- strip and underground mine reclamation
 - mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
 - surface owner, 82-4-203
- strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38**Right of entry**, property tax exemption, 15-6-201**Rights-of-way**, 82-2-201

- appeals, 82-2-209, 82-2-210, 82-2-212
- commencement, 82-2-208
- commissioners, 82-2-205 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209
- costs, 82-2-210 — 82-2-212
- damages, 82-2-205 — 82-2-209
- irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
- order to award, 82-2-205
- proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203, 82-2-204, 82-2-211
- road or ditch, for, 82-2-202

Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102

- counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,

Unclaimed property**Safety and health protection**, See also **Coal mine safety**

- applicability of laws, 50-72-101
- debarment of persons from mine when, 50-72-204
- definitions, 50-72-102
- expeditious action or decision required, 50-72-210
- findings, requirements, 50-72-206
- hearings, 50-72-209
- injunction or other relief, 50-72-103
- inspections and investigations, 39-1-103, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-202, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
- inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201, 50-72-203
- metal mines
 - explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-336
- noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-72-205
- notice or order, requirements, 50-72-102, 50-72-204 — 50-72-209
- occupational disease benefits, Title 39, chapter 72
- silicosis, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
- strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
- violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206

Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107**Samples of ore**

- foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
- historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
- leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
- metal mines operators, to be done within state, 15-37-104
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-335
- retention until settlement, amount required, 82-2-402
- samplerooms required, 82-2-401

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Samples of ore (Continued)

umpire assayers, 82-2-404 — 82-2-406
violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406

Securities

registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
registration or transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

Security interests, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405

Silicosis, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73

Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241

Small miners, See **Metal mine reclamation**

Smelters, See also **Safety and health protection**

consignments of ore, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
hours of employment in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
samples of ore, 82-2-401 — 82-2-406

Solid waste disposal exclusions, exceptions, 75-10-214

State lands, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **Minerals**

State mine inspector, 20-25-212

Strip and underground mine reclamation

administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
advertising

bond release procedures, 82-4-232
entry upon land, prior to — when, 82-4-239

alternative reclamation plan, 82-4-232

appeals, 82-4-206, 82-4-239

area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227

area strip mining required where, 82-4-232

bond, 82-4-202, 82-4-223

forfeiture, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251

prospecting permit, 82-4-226

release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236

supplemental, 82-4-225

cessation of operations, order, 82-4-251

citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201

coal conservation plan, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231

coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228

commencement of reclamation, 82-4-234

cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239

definitions, 82-4-203, 82-4-227

eminent domain, 70-30-102, 82-4-239

enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240

fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-241

funding, 82-4-239, 82-4-241, 82-4-242

hearings, 82-4-204 — 82-4-206, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

injunction, 82-4-239, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

investigations, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253

legislative findings, 82-4-202

location of site, See **Strip and underground mine siting**

mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252

maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237

noncompliance, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254

orders, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mine reclamation (Continued)**

- permit, mining, 82-4-204, 82-4-221, 82-4-222
 - amendment, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
 - applications, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
 - area, increase or reduction, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
 - coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
 - fees, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
 - 5-year, 82-4-202, 82-4-221
 - issuance, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
 - refusal, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
 - review of applications, procedures, 82-4-231
 - revocation, 82-4-205, 82-4-251
 - successor operator, 82-4-238
 - suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
 - violation, 82-4-203, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- permit, prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239
- prospecting, 82-4-203, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
- reclamation account, 82-4-251
- reclamation plan, 82-4-231
 - administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
 - area strip mining, 82-4-232
 - bond requirements, 82-4-223
 - permit and application, requirements, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-226
 - report, 82-4-237
- records, 82-4-221, 82-4-254
- reports, 82-4-204, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- rules, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-221 — 82-4-223, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234, 82-4-236, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- siting permits, applicability, 82-4-124 — 82-4-128
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243
- successor operator, 82-4-238
- vegetation, planting, 82-4-222, 82-4-231 — 82-4-233, 82-4-235 — 82-4-237
- violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- water supply, damage to, 82-4-243, 82-4-253

Strip and underground mine siting

- administration, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- appeals, 82-4-130
- application of provisions, 82-4-104
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- definitions, 82-4-103
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- fees, 82-4-113, 82-4-123
- hearings, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-129
- orders, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit, 82-4-111, 82-4-121, 82-4-122, 82-4-124
 - application, 82-4-122

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Strip and underground mine siting** (Continued)

permit (Continued)

approval, 82-4-122, 82-4-127

fee, 82-4-123

mining permits, effect on, 82-4-127

refusal, 82-4-125, 82-4-129

reinstatement, 82-4-129

renewal, 82-4-124

revocation or suspension, 82-4-112, 82-4-129

termination, 82-4-128

policy of state, 82-4-102

preexisting preparatory work, 82-4-104

purpose of provisions, 82-4-102

reclamation account, 82-4-129

reclamation plan

approval or disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122

bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129

noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129

reports, 82-4-111

rules, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-123, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142

state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306

violation and penalty, 82-4-141

Taxation, 15-6-131, 15-6-201; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5, 7, and 8; chapters 35, 37, and 38**Tenancy in common**, 70-19-202**Tenant for years or at will**, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206**Thorium**, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79**Trusts for unlocatable owners**

administration of trust, 82-1-304

creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

definition, 82-1-301

filing of addresses and description of interest, 82-1-304, 82-1-306

liability of petitioner, 82-1-303

trustees, 82-1-302, 82-1-306

Unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,**Unclaimed property****Underground mines**

abandoned, strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227

metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103**Uranium**

metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303

radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79

strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

Violations

carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108

claims, false — filing, 82-2-115

coal mine safety, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-417

consignments of ore, payment, 82-2-422

financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704

fines, 50-72-104, 50-73-105, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141,

82-4-254, 82-4-306, 82-4-311

hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

landowner notification requirements generally, 82-2-306

MINES AND MINING (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- leased mine, purchasers of ore from
 - shipper violation, 82-2-425
 - smelter or sampling work violations, 82-2-426
- lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
- metal mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-306, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
- mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- opencut mining, reclamation — generally, 82-4-431, 82-4-441
- safety and health, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206
- samples of ore
 - foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
 - umpire assayer provisions, noncompliance, 82-2-406
- strip and underground mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- strip and underground mine siting, generally, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702, 75-5-704**Water use**

- beneficial use, 85-2-102
- ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- metal mines, See generally **Metal mine reclamation**
- nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- opencut mining, See generally **Opencut mining, reclamation**
- road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202
- strip and underground mines, See generally **Strip and underground mine reclamation; Strip and underground mine siting**

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**Working of claim, See Location of claim****MINORS**

See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment, 41-3-102

- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-608, 41-3-609
- parenting
 - proceedings, commencement, 40-4-211
 - relinquishment, presumptive evidence, 40-6-235
- support, location of parents — cooperation, 40-5-206
- waiver of summons, 41-5-1404
- youth court proceedings, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404

Abortion, See also ABORTION

- coercion prohibited, 50-20-209
- definitions, 50-20-203
- legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-202
- notice to parents or guardians, 50-20-201
 - alternate, 50-20-205
 - exceptions, 50-20-208
 - judicial waiver, procedure, 50-20-212
 - required, 50-20-204
- penalties, criminal and civil, 50-20-215
- reports, 50-20-211
- self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405
- viable infant, defined, 50-20-104
 - abortion after viability, grounds, 50-20-109
 - birth, protection after, 50-20-108

MINORS (Continued)**Abortion** (Continued)

viable infant, defined (Continued)

rights of unborn children, 41-1-103

Abused, neglected, and dependent children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Actions

capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)

default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

injury to child, tort actions, 27-1-512, 27-2-205

justice's court, representation, 25-31-602

liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201

parent, as — child support, for, 40-5-159

rights, enforcement, 41-1-202

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

statutes of limitation, 27-2-205, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

Age

alcoholic beverages, 16-3-301, 16-3-305, 16-6-305, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14

“child” defined, 41-3-102

child support payment past 18 years, extension when, 40-5-201

discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**

drivers' licenses, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106, 61-5-206, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

emancipated youth, 27-1-718, 41-3-102, 41-3-406, 41-3-408

employment requirements, 41-2-105 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115

majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15

marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

“minor” defined, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101

minority, calculation, 41-1-102

voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2

“youth” defined, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301

AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Minors**

Alcoholic beverages

bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306

misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206

offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1415

possession or attempt to purchase unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624

selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215

Apprenticeship, 39-6-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-110

Arrest, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**

Assault upon, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502, 45-5-627

Attorneys for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**

Banks and trust companies

deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104

transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

Bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306

Birth, See **BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates**

MINORS (Continued)**Boats and boating**

- age requirements for operators, 23-2-523
- life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521
- waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529

Borrowing money, See Contracts**Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also BOXING AND WRESTLING****Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104****Care facilities, Title 41, chapter 3, See YOUTH COURT, Youth residential facilities****Chemical dependency, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203****Child abuse and neglect, Title 41, chapter 3****Child custody, Title 40, chapter 7****Child Labor Standards Act, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1, See Employment****Children of minors, See Parent, minor as; See also PARENT AND CHILD****Children's multiagency services, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3, See also CHILDREN'S MULTIAGENCY SERVICES****Children's trust fund and board**

- administration, Title 41, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- funding, 41-3-705, 15-30-155, 25-1-201, 41-3-701 — 41-3-703, 41-3-705

Child support, Title 40, chapter 4**Child welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1****Commitment, Title 41, chapter 5, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Placement of child; YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth; Placement of youth****Communicable diseases, treatment for, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See Medical care****Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1****Conciliation proceedings, 40-3-102, 40-3-111, 40-3-122, 40-3-127****Confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809**

- children's services, multiagency — case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
- counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301
- social worker-client communications, 37-22-401

Consent by minor

- AIDS testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

- criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211

medical care

- disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- information, for release, 41-1-403
- parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
- premarital examination, 40-1-203
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
- required, 41-1-405
- validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- parenting proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
- rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733
- school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

Conservatorship, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**Constitutional rights, See Rights****Contracts**

- delegation of power forbidden, 41-1-301
- disaffirmance
 - necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
 - statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306

MINORS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)

disaffirmance (Continued)

- power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
- emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-3-408
- insurance, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
- loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
- marriage
 - contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
 - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
- necessaries, for, 41-1-305
- power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-3-408

Corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

Correctional facilities, Title 41, chapter 5, See YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities

Counseling for, 40-1-213, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

Credit cards, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304

Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See CRIME VICTIMS

AND WITNESSES

Curfew, 7-32-2302

Custody, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT

Damages

- liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See DAY CARE

Death

- child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
- contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
- driver's license, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
- emergency medical care, 41-1-405
- fetal death, See **DEATH**
- fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — responsibilities, 50-19-401 — 50-19-406
- infants, See **DEATH, Infants**
- medical malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205
- "physical abuse" defined, 41-3-102
- posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- residence, determination if parent deceased, 1-1-215, 20-25-503
- transfers to minor, death of
 - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
 - minor, 72-26-803
- withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Death penalty, 46-18-304, See DEATH PENALTY

Deeds and conveyances

- power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
- transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 5, See Interstate Compact on Juveniles; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; YOUTH COURT

Dental care, See Medical care

Dependent children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 5, See Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT

Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

Desertion, See Abandonment

Destruction of property by, See Property

Detention, Title 41, chapter 5, See YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services;

Detention of youth

Developmental disabilities, Title 53, chapter 20, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

MINORS (Continued)

Disabilities, children with, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Domestic service employment, 41-2-103 — 41-2-105

Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Drugs or drug abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-5-1415, See also **Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Earnings, See **Employment**

Education, See also appropriate subject heading

attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**

children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3

emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408

guardian's authority, 72-5-231

loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303

overtime compensation exclusions for employees in residential schools, 39-3-406

parental obligation, Title 40, chapter 6, part 2; Title 41, chapter 3, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

special, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421

Elections

voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2

voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS**

Emancipated youth, 41-3-102

adoption, 42-4-402 — 42-4-404

insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103

interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101

limited emancipation, order for and criteria, 41-3-406, 41-3-408, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Emancipation, limited**

medical care, consent by, 41-1-402

shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718

youth court and department of family services records open to inspection by, 41-5-215

Emotionally disturbed children, 52-2-101

policy concerning support services, 40-7-102

Employment

apprenticeship, 39-6-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-110

bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306

citation of child labor standards act, 41-2-102

definitions, 41-2-103

earnings

control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

parents' claim to, 40-6-221

payment to child, 40-6-236

tax withholding exemption, 15-30-256

emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408

enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-116 — 41-2-118

exemptions, 41-2-104

agricultural occupations, 41-2-109

sixteen and seventeen years old, 41-2-110

federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104

fourteen and fifteen years old, prohibited, 41-2-105 — 41-2-108

newspaper delivery and sale, subscription sales exempt from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502

occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-106, 41-2-107

penalties for violations, 41-2-118

prohibited when, 39-2-306

MINORS (Continued)**Employment (Continued)**

under fourteen years old, prohibited, 41-2-104, 41-2-105
unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
working hours, 41-2-115

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**

Explosives

charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341
sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623

Exportation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114

Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3, See **FAMILY LAW MEDIATION**

Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8

Fetal death, Title 50, chapter 15, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Firearms

possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103

Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107

Foster homes, placement in, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential facilities**

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-106, 33-7-520

Gambling activities, participation prohibited and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302, 41-5-203

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**

Glue or paint sniffing, 45-9-121

Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102

Hard-to-place children, adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**

Hazardous substances, protection from, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-216, 50-30-220

Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Health care, Title 50, chapter 16, See **Medical care; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Homeless children, school admittance, 20-5-101, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Horseraces, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-301

Hospital care, See **Medical care**

Hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514

Hunter safety education, 87-2-105

Hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy; PARENT AND CHILD**

Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114

Income tax, individual, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-135, 15-30-256

Indigent parents, support of, Title 40, chapter 6, part 3, See **PARENT AND CHILD**

Infants, See this heading generally; See also **BIRTH**

Injuries to, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

guardian's liability, 72-5-231

tort action for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205

Insurance

abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216

MINORS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

applications, 33-15-401
 claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
 contracts, power to make, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
 disability insurance
 beneficiary, as, 33-22-212
 contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
 disabilities, minors with, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
 insured, as, 33-22-604
 newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
 well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
 life insurance
 acquittance, 33-15-502
 beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
 contract, power to, 33-15-103
 premiums, 33-20-204
 transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
 unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
 well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Interstate Compact on Juveniles

administrator, appointment and duties, 41-6-102, 41-6-103, 41-6-104
 enactment, 41-6-101
 enforcement, 41-6-105
 financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
 supplemental agreements and procedures, 41-6-103, 41-6-104, 41-6-106

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1

agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105, 41-4-106
 appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
 definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-109
 enactment and text, 41-4-101
 executive head, 41-4-109
 financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
 jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
 laws not applicable, 41-4-107
 public health and human services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103, 52-2-114
 requirements, 41-4-106

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101, See also **Alcoholic beverages; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

possession or attempt to purchase, exception and penalties, 16-6-305, 45-5-624
 selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

Labor, See **Employment**

Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15

Legitimacy, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**

birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
 dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
 hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
 invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
 marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
 presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201

Liability, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201

Loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303

Local Citizen Review Board Pilot Program Act, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10, See **YOUTH COURT, Foster care**

MINORS (Continued)

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302

Majority, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Age**

Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**

Marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Married minors

child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401

contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**

medical care

consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

financial responsibility, 41-1-404

information released when, 41-1-403

real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303

settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-102

Medical care

“adequate health care” defined, 41-3-102

children’s services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211, 52-2-301, 52-2-307

communicable diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

consent by minor

disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

information, for release, 41-1-403

parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215

premarital examination, 40-1-203

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112

required when, 41-1-405

validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406

counseling, 40-1-213, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

disabilities, children with — programs, 50-1-202

drug or alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-3-408

emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

guardian’s authority, 72-5-231

“harm to a child’s health or welfare” defined, 41-3-102

“health professional” defined, 41-1-401

immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407

infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102

information, disclosures, 41-1-403, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

medicaid payments, parental liability, 53-6-144

metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**

negligence in treatment, 41-1-407

parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622

payment, liability for, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406

pregnancy, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **PREGNANCY**

premarital examination, 40-1-203

psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 41-3-102, 53-21-112

public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Families achieving independence in**

Montana (FAIM) project; Medicaid; Medical care services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211, 52-2-301, 52-2-307

sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403

sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405

tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis**

MINORS (Continued)**Medical care (Continued)**

- “withholding of medically indicated treatment” defined, 41-3-102
- Medical Support Reform Act**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- Mental health care**, Title 53, chapter 21, See **Medical care**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
- Metabolic testing of newborns**, See **BIRTH**
- Midwives, direct-entry** — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310
- Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions**, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406
- Minority**, calculation, 41-1-102
- Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- Montana Conservation Corps**, summer youth corps eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
- Motorcycles**, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- Motor vehicles**, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Name change**, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES**, **Change of**
- Narcotics**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
- Neglected children**, Title 41, chapter 3, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
- Nonsupport**, See **CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- Obligations**, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minor, 45-8-206
 - definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
 - notice of violation, 45-8-207
 - penalties, 45-8-208
- Obscenity, offense of**, 45-8-201
- Occupational disease benefits**, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- Occupations**, See **Employment**
- Organ donation of deceased minor**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- Orphans**, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
 - fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 - guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
 - overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
 - seduction, action for, 27-1-514
- Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406
- Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- Parent-child relationship**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1; Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; PARENT AND CHILD**
- Parent, minor as**
 - child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
 - child of, relinquishment for adoption, 42-2-405, 42-2-408
 - child support action when, 40-5-159
 - consent for health services, 41-1-402
 - parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
- Parole**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**
- Paternity determination**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- Pawnbroker or junk dealer**
 - purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
 - transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623
- Personal care facilities**, eligible for residence, 50-5-226
- Physicians**, treatment by, See **Medical care**

MINORS (Continued)

- Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
- Placement of children**, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**
- Policy and guiding principles**, 41-7-102
- Pornography**, See **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**, offense of
- Postattack emergency regulation of child care**, 10-3-505
- Posthumous children**, future interest in property, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- Pregnancy**, See **PREGNANCY**
- Premarital examinations**, 40-1-203
- Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Unborn persons**
- Probation**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION**, **PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**
- Product safety**, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-216, 50-30-220
- Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions**, 37-23-301
- Property**
 - bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
 - building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
 - conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
 - credit union shares, 32-3-504
 - destruction or damage
 - liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
 - parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
 - estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**
 - marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404
 - married minors, real property — power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
 - parental control, 40-6-232
 - partition, See **PARTITION**, **Minors**
 - posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
 - recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
 - support, liability for, 40-6-212
 - transfers to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**
 - trusts for, See **TRUSTS**, generally
 - wages, See **Employment**, **earnings**
- Prostitution**, promotion of, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- Protective services**, 52-2-202, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Quadricycles**, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- Residence**, definition and determination, 1-1-215
- Residential services**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**, **Youth residential services**
- Retirement system benefits to**
 - fire department relief associations, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605, 19-18-607
 - firefighters' unified, 19-13-104, 19-13-902, 19-13-903, 19-13-1007
 - highway patrol officers', 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-901, 19-6-902
 - police
 - local funds, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
 - state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102
 - public employees', 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
 - sheriffs', 19-7-801
 - teachers', 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
 - volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-17-404 — 19-17-406
- Rights**, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Rights of youth**
 - dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205

MINORS (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

emancipation, limited — upon order for, 41-3-408

enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202

legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Counsel; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**

special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

unborn children, 41-1-103

Ritual abuse, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219

Rodeos and similar events, written consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733

Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

School

agricultural student-learner, employment exemptions, 41-2-106 — 41-2-110

attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**

career exploration program, 41-2-108, 41-2-115

employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809

weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361

Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Seduction, action for, 27-1-514

Sentencing, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**

Sexually transmitted diseases, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Medical care; DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

Sexual offenses when victim a minor, 45-5-223, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-511, 45-5-620, 45-5-625, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128

statutes of limitation, 27-2-216, 45-1-205

Shelter care, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

Snowmobiles, operation by, 23-2-631

Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401

State lands recreational use license, requirement, 77-1-801

Stepchildren

incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

stepparent's resources, effect, 53-4-237

support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237

Sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**

Street gang activity, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES**

Support, Title 40, chapters 4 and 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**

Tattoos, unlawful when, 45-5-623

Tobacco possession or consumption, criminal offense, 45-5-637

Tobacco products, control of access to, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3

Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121

Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220

Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS**

Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**

Unborn children

abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**

birth, See **BIRTH**

estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income**

Estate or trust income

estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Unborn persons**

fetal death, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**

MINORS (Continued)**Unborn children (Continued)**

rights of, 41-1-103

trusts, See **TRUSTS****Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion**, 39-51-204**Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**, Title 40, chapter 7**Uniform Interstate Family Support Act**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1**Uniform Parentage Act**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1**Unlawful transactions with**, 45-5-623**Veterans' dependents**, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421**Video gambling machines**, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603**Vocational education training program**, employment exemptions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110**Voting age**, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2**Voting program**, Title 13, chapter 22, See also **ELECTIONS****Wages**, See **Employment**, earnings**Waterskiing**, regulations, 23-2-529**Welfare**, Title 52, chapter 2; Title 53, chapter 4, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Well-child care**, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014**Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Minors****Wrestling matches or exhibitions**, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING****Youth camps**, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102**Youth centers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION****Youth court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT****Youth guidance centers**, multicounty, 7-16-2104**Youth in need of care**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****Youth in need of supervision**, See **YOUTH COURT****Youth residential services**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**, **Youth residential services****MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION****Administration of provisions**, 80-11-403**Assessment**, See **Mint oil**, assessment**Contracts**, 80-11-403**Definitions**, 80-11-402**Diseases and pest control**, control and information to growers, 80-11-401, 80-11-403**Enforcement of provisions**, 80-11-403**Field inspectors**, 80-11-403**Fines**, 80-11-419**"First purchaser" defined**, 80-11-402, See **Mint oil**, purchasers**Gifts, grants, or donations**, 80-11-403, 80-11-415**Growers**, 80-11-402

assessment on mint oil, 80-11-412

penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-418

information to, 80-11-401, 80-11-403

invoice from purchaser, 80-11-413

mint committee members, qualification, 2-15-3006

Improvement, 80-11-401, 80-11-403**Inspections**

field, 80-11-403

records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416

Legislative findings, 80-11-401**Mint account** — sources, use, and expenditures, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419**Mint Committee**, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4**Mint oil**

assessment, 80-11-412

nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION (Continued)**Mint oil (Continued)**

assessment (Continued)

payment, 80-11-414

proceeds, disposition, 80-11-414, 80-11-415

invoice to grower, 80-11-413

purchasers

assessments

collection, 80-11-412

nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418

payment, 80-11-414

“first purchaser” defined, 80-11-402

invoice to grower, 80-11-413

licenses — application, fee, and issuance, 80-11-417

records, requirements, 80-11-416

sworn statements, 80-11-414

written application for license, 80-11-417

Purpose of provisions, 80-11-401**Records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416****Research, 80-11-403, 80-11-415****Violations and penalties, 80-11-418, 80-11-419****MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL, 45-7-401**See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office****MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5**See **MISSING PERSONS, Children****MISSING PERSONS****Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527****Children**

citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501

definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511

duties of law enforcement authority, 44-2-505, 44-2-511

found children, notification, 44-2-504

information program, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-506, 44-2-511

reports, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-505, 44-2-511

schools

children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507

missing school children, list of, 44-2-506

new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511

Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409**Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402****DNA identification index, 44-6-102, 44-6-106****Escheat of property, 72-3-918****Estate and probate provisions, applicability, 72-1-201****Investigation, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306****Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Presumed decedents****Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122****Tax assessments, 15-8-501****War, missing in action — university system tuition and fee waiver to dependents, 20-25-421****MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**See also **MANUFACTURED HOMES****Certificates of ownership, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership****Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203**

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS (Continued)

- Construction standards**, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404
- Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers**, Title 61, chapter 4
- Electric facilities providers**, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**
- Emergency housing**, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
- First-time home buyer savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 63
- Gross vehicle weight fees**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Homestead**, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
- Housetrailers**, special provisions
 - defined, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
 - gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224
 - identification numbers, 61-3-107
 - junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
 - license plates, 61-3-332
 - new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
 - registration fees, 61-3-321
 - riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
 - towing units, speed restrictions, 61-8-312
 - transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- Insurance, homeowner**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- Installment sales**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales, motor vehicles**
- Landlord-tenant provisions**, mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
 - park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
 - rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
 - road maintenance, 70-24-315
 - tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
- "Mobile home" defined**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
- "Motor vehicle" defined**, 61-1-102
- Movement**
 - declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
 - single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
 - transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
 - unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel**, 39-3-406
- Parks for development**, Title 76, chapters 1 and 4, See **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**
- Plumbing installations**, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
- Registration, staggered — exception**, 61-3-313, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
- Regulation of trailer courts**
 - administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
 - construction and operation of courts, rules, 50-52-102
 - definitions, 50-52-101
 - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
 - enforcement, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
 - inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
 - licenses and licensing
 - application, 50-52-201
 - cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
 - denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209
 - expiration, 50-52-203
 - fees, 50-52-202
 - list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS (Continued)**Regulation of trailer courts (Continued)**

licenses and licensing (Continued)

required, 50-52-103

validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209

lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101

sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303

license validation, 50-52-201

solid waste management district service charges, payment, 7-13-232

violations, 50-52-105

cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206

civil penalties, 50-52-107

injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107

investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108

prosecution, 50-52-104

Rental lots, mobile homes on, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-25-102**Security interest**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally**Smoke detectors**, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113**Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with**, license fee, 50-53-203**Taxation of mobile homes and house trailers**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Timeshare sales**, Title 37, chapter 53**Transfer of interest**, 61-3-201, 61-3-207**Transient retail merchants**, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS****Utility lines, underground**, 69-4-102**Water quality districts**, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY****MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 21See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability****MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations****MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****MONEY****Account**, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602**Actions**, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****Actions to recover**

appeals from city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on, 25-33-201

arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102

bank deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213

bonds or obligations, official — upon, 2-9-528

building and loan association deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213

change of venue, costs, 25-10-204

city court, in, 3-11-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204

county attorney, prosecution, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714

county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, by owner or holder, 7-7-2106

delivery to party, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

demand prerequisite, statute of limitations, 27-2-301

deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

MONEY (Continued)**Actions to recover** (Continued)

execution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**

itinerant vendors, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307

joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)

judgments

appeal, security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

docketing, 3-5-508

entry, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

interest on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31

offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68

justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

docket, 3-10-501

jurisdiction, 3-10-301

pleading in, signatures — genuineness, 25-31-512

state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

motor carriers, excess charges, 69-12-511

personal injury or wrongful death, amount not to be stated, 25-4-311

railroads, excess charges, 69-14-322

small claims courts, in, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

state lands provisions, under, 77-1-111

tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107

"thing in action" defined, 70-2-101

transient retail merchants, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408

verdict, content, 25-7-502

Appeals from city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on — deposit in lieu

of, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24

Attachment of debt for payment, See generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Bail, for, See **BAIL, Cash bail**

Cause of action abolished, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605

Creditor, 31-2-102, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**

Damages, as, See specific subject area heading; **DAMAGES**

Debtor, 31-2-101, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**

Defined, 25-9-702, 30-1-201

Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114

Execution

exempt personal property, tracing, 25-13-610

order for payment of money, enforcement by, 25-13-204

subject to, 25-13-501, See also **EXECUTION, Money judgments**

Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

Foreign money-judgments recognition, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

Judgments of, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Money judgments, specific provisions**

Loan of, 31-1-101, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, generally

Money orders, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,

Unclaimed property

Obligations for delivery of, performance, 28-1-101, See **CONTRACTS**

Payment, presumptions upon, 26-1-602

"Property" defined, 15-1-101, 45-2-101

Property, personal, 1-1-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

Retail installment sales, goods — exclusion, 31-1-202

Secured transactions

goods, exclusion, 30-9-105

perfection of security interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

proceeds, as, 30-9-306

Securities, "commodity" and "precious metals" defined, 30-10-103

MONEY (Continued)

Unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property Undertakings**, deposit of money in lieu of; 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

See **FOOD AND NUTRITION**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42

See **ADOPTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15

See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9, part 2

See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Alfalfa Seed Industry Act**

MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

See **INTIMIDATION**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL, 2-15-1511; Title 22, chapter 2, part 1

See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BOARD OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING, Board of Science and Technology Development**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

- MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
 - See PARKS AND RECREATION
- MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
 - See DAY CARE
- MONTANA CHILDREN’S TRUST FUND AND BOARD, 2-15-2214; Title 41, chapter 3, part 7
 - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program
- MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
- MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
 - See MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC
- MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
 - See CIGARETTES
- MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
 - See PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas
- MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
 - See CLOSE CORPORATIONS
- MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
 - See MINES AND MINING, Coal mine safety
- MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
 - See LAW
- MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
 - See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates
- MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
 - See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Community corrections facilities and programs
- MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
 - See COMMUNITY SERVICE
- MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
 - See CONCILIATION
- MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS
 - Administration, 23-1-303
 - Community service corps and program, 23-1-301, 90-14-102, 90-14-103
 - Contracts or cooperative agreements, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
 - Corps coordinator, 23-1-302, 23-1-303
 - Corpsmembers and crewleaders, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-314
 - eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
 - term of enrollment, compensation, and benefits, 23-1-313
 - Definitions, 23-1-302
 - Funding, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-313
 - Legislative intent, 23-1-301
 - Parks Division, duties, 23-1-301 — 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
 - Prohibited activities, 23-1-314
 - Purpose, 23-1-301
 - Rules, 23-1-303
 - State agencies, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-311

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS (Continued)

Work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Coordinate system**

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER, Title 53, chapter 20, part 5

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Residential facilities**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Community services; Regional councils and services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

MONTANA DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (D.A.R.E.), 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**

MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, Title 41, chapter 7, part 1

- MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM**, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 13
 See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 63
 See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT**, Title 50, chapter 31
 See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
 See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT**, Title 32, chapter 8
 See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
- MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT**, Title 44, chapter 3
 See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, generally**
- MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION**, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
 See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
- MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
 See **WATER USE, Ground water**
- MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 9
 See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
- MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
 See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
 See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 90, chapter 7
 See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY, generally**
- MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 31
 See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 1
 See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
 See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
- MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
 See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
- MONTANA INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
 See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**,
generally

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

**MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND
ACQUISITION ACT**, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206**MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**

MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII,
2; Title 25, chapter 23

See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11

See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title
33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8

See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and marketing**

MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515**MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102

Medical Legal Panel

director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201

investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1858

Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401

Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216

Trauma care system, rules for implementation, 50-6-103

Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1709

MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Medical Legal Panel**

MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

MONTANA MENTAL HEALTH NURSING CARE CENTER, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981,
Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **LAND USE PLANNING**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**

MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, generally**

MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36,
part 3
See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**

MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older americans**

MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT,
Title 39, chapter 30
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to persons with disabilities**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90,
chapter 1, part 1
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally**

MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS

LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8

See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS****MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911**See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks****MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7**See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS****MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404**See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6**See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14**See **RANGELAND RESOURCES****MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6**See **RECALL****MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3**See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE****MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24**See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, generally****MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2**See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program****MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38**See **TAXATION, MINERALS****MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12**See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS****MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2**See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****MONTANA RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8**See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing, retail****MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2**See **LIVING WILLS****MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21**See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE****MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, generally****MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10**See **EVIDENCE, generally**

- MONTANA SAFETY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 71
 - See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
 - See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND**
 - See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
- MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT**, Title 90, chapter 3
 - See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT**, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
 - See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**
- MONTANA SEED LABORATORY**
 - See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, Seed Laboratory**
- MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
 - See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 16
 - See **SMALL BUSINESSES, Small business licensing coordination**
- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
 - See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
 - See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY**
 - See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
 - See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
 - Alcohol or drug addiction**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
 - Budget transfers between institutions**, 53-20-214
 - Developmental disabilities community services**, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
 - Funding**, 53-20-214
 - Institutional industries for patients**, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
 - Loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment**, 90-7-221
 - Location and function**, 53-21-601
 - Mental Health Nursing Care Center**, transfers, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
 - Patients**
 - drugs or alcohol, supplying to — unlawful, 53-1-103
 - employment of, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
 - escape or removal without permission, assistance unlawful, 53-1-102
 - geriatric, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
 - transfers to other institutions, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
 - Payment for care**, Title 53, chapter 1, parts 4 and 5
 - Research programs**, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
 - Superintendent**, authority, 53-1-204
 - Transfers to other institutions**, 53-21-411, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
 - Work programs for patients**, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION, 2-15-1511, 2-15-1514; Title 22, chapter 1,
part 1

See **LIBRARIES**, *State Library Commission*

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7

See **LOTTERY**, *STATE*

MONTANA STATE PRISON

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, *State prison*

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Donations or gifts to, 20-25-252

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-1-101

agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102

commercial feeds, chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301

commercial fertilizers

assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104

samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206

crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814

director

agricultural seeds, analysis and tests, 80-5-108

appointments by, 2-15-1516

commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of

investigators, 80-10-201

donations, acceptance, 20-25-230

duties, 20-25-223

fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106

grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231

research centers, supervision, 20-25-224

seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229

wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227

donations, acceptance, 20-25-230

establishment, 20-25-222

federal funds, 20-25-226

federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231

funds for, 80-7-814, 80-10-104

gifts, 20-25-230

income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232

purpose, 20-25-222

reports required, 80-7-508, 80-7-814

research and testing facilities, 20-25-222

research centers, 20-25-224

seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111

seeds, agricultural

analysis and testing, fee recommendations, 80-5-110

rules regarding, 80-5-112

supervision and control, 20-25-301

sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN (Continued)
Agricultural Experiment Station (Continued)

- transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
 - wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
 - Agricultural land valuation schedules**, advisory committee, 15-7-201
 - Agricultural marketing associations**, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
 - Agricultural research centers**, establishment, 20-25-224
 - Agriculture, Dean of** — wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
 - Agriculture, Department of** — cooperation by, 80-1-102
 - Appropriations**, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
 - Architecture, School of** — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871
 - Budget provisions**, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
 - Campuses**, location, 20-25-201
 - Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104
 - Cooperative Extension Service**, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
 - County Commissioners, Board of** — agreements with, 7-21-3203
 - Defined**, 20-1-101
 - Designation**, 20-25-221
 - Electric utility industry restructuring**, “customer or consumer” defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**
 - Experimental farms**, 20-25-225
 - Federal funds**, 20-25-226, 20-25-228, 20-25-231, 20-25-424
 - Fertilizer Advisory Committee**, Title 80, chapter 10, part 1
 - Forestry services**, funding, 76-13-415
 - Funds**, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-424
 - Genetic engineering technology research and development**, 17-2-131
 - Gifts**, 20-25-230
 - Land-grant university**, designation as, 20-25-221
 - Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6
 - Local Government Center**, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
 - President**
 - agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
 - cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
 - Purpose**, 20-25-221
 - Research centers**, establishment, 20-25-224
 - Research programs**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
 - Seed certification duties**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 3
 - Seed Laboratory**, 20-25-229, 80-5-108 — 80-5-111
 - Treasurer**, 20-25-226, 20-25-424
 - Veterinary medicine**, research workers — exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
 - Wool Laboratory**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN**, 20-25-256
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
- MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT**, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity**
- MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**
- MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT**, Title 76, chapter 3
See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211

Mines and Geology, Bureau of

agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

coal severance tax, testing of coal production samples, 15-35-106

director and assistants

appointment, 20-25-301

duties, 20-25-213

state geologist, director as, 20-25-301

establishment, 20-25-211

ground water, 85-2-501

assessment duties, 85-2-905 — 85-2-907

steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523

controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings

evidence, 85-2-507

notice, 85-2-506

investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

study by, 20-25-212

well logs to, 85-2-516

oil and gas and geothermal energy research and study, availability of facilities, 82-11-126

radon gas or progeny studies, information to, 75-3-604

purposes, 20-25-212

water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307

Purpose, 20-25-211

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

See **TIMESHARE SALES**

MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 —

50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tanks**

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**

MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
See **INSURANCE**, **LIFE**, **Variable contracts**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES, 53-1-102, 53-1-103; Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3002; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat and barley research and marketing**

MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**, **Wool Laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
See **YOUTH COURT**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **LIENS**; **PLEDGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

Acknowledgments

defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
future advances, notice, 71-1-206
power of attorney, 71-1-102
real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210
satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212

Actions

foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-223, 71-1-233
redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Affidavits for renewal, 71-1-210

Agricultural associations

indebtedness, to secure, 35-16-402 — 35-16-406
directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
membership lands, withdrawal — effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304

Agricultural loan authority program, income from, 80-12-302

Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403, 16-4-404

Assignment

debt carries security, 71-1-110
discharge
 accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213
 certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212
foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232
indexes, 7-4-2619
recording, 7-4-2618, 30-9-405, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
 defect, 70-21-310
renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211

Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101

Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234

Banks

assets and property
 liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Banks** (Continued)

assets and property (Continued)

liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534

security for deposit, as, 32-1-447

depository, bank as — eligible collateral, 32-1-435

insolvent bank, inventory, 32-1-553

investments, 32-1-422

officers and employees

hypothecation of property unlawful, 32-1-471

theft of bank funds, 32-1-473

real estate purchases, 32-1-423

savings banks, real estate purchases — limitations, 32-1-421

Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242**Breach**, 71-1-111, 71-1-212, 71-1-223, 71-1-230**Building and loan associations**, authority, 32-2-401, 32-2-420, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503**Business trusts**, power, 35-5-103**Chattel mortgages**, 30-9-102, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-1203, 71-3-1505, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS****Cities and towns**, powers, 7-1-4124**Condominiums**

common expenses, priority, 70-23-607

satisfaction or release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

Conflict of laws, 71-1-112**Consumer loan business loans**, 32-5-102, 32-5-304 — 32-5-306, 32-5-505**Contract**, as, 71-1-101**Conveyance**, 70-21-301

absolute, 71-1-209

creation of mortgage, 71-1-107

mortgage not considered, 71-1-202

notice, as, 70-21-302

title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

trust property, See **TRUSTS**, **Mortgages**; **Transfer entries****Coordinate systems**, reliance on not required, 70-22-209**Corporate assets**, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026**Counties**, records, 7-2-2224, 7-2-2724**Creation**, 71-1-107, 71-1-109, 71-1-201, 71-1-203**Debts**

assignment carries security, 71-1-110

due dates, multiple, 71-1-226

existing or future security, 71-1-201

future advances, 71-1-206

recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**

simultaneously created, 71-1-201

Defeasance, 71-1-107, 71-1-209**Definitions**

foreclosure, 71-1-221

mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503

Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-208**Discharge or release**, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Satisfaction**

condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213

recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619

Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Execution**, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801**Extension**, 71-1-203**Factors**, authority, 30-11-606

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Filing, See Recordation****Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale surplus, payment, 50-62-107**Foreclosure**, 71-1-221, 71-1-222

appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233

breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223

execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613

health facility authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304

industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105

injunction when, 71-1-227

partial foreclosure, 71-1-226

possession of property, 71-1-229

purchase money mortgage, 71-1-231

realty transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307

receiver, appointment, 27-20-102

sale, 71-1-222, 71-1-224, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**

secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

trust indentures, 71-1-304, 71-1-311

venue, 25-2-123

Form, 71-1-204**Future advances**, 71-1-206**Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to**, 80-4-530**Grazing districts**, 76-16-323, 76-16-405**Health Facility Authority**, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304, 90-7-307**Home equity conversion**, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507**Homesteads**, execution upon judgment, 70-32-202, 70-32-221**Hospital district notes secured by**, 7-34-2131**Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL****Housing, Board of** — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108**Housing development, lower income**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1**Industrial development projects**, 90-5-101, 90-5-105**Industrial infrastructure development bonds**, payment, 7-15-4301**Injunctions**, 71-1-227**Institutional funds**, investment in, 72-30-204**Insurance**

credit life and disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102

loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance****Insurers**, held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY****Investments, Board of** — purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211**Irrigation districts**

creation, consent of mortgagee, 85-7-101

sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167

undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

Judgments, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232**Leases**

fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309

"purchase" defined, 30-2A-103

Lien, as, 71-1-103**Limited liability companies**, authority, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001**Livestock**, taking possession under, 81-8-312**Mint and mint oil**, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414**Montana Developmental Center facility**, loan secured by, 90-7-220**Montana State Hospital facilities**, loan secured by, 90-7-221

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Mortgagee**

- discharge or release by other than, 71-1-213
- future advances, 71-1-206
- possession of property, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
- power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
- waste prohibited, 71-1-106

Mortgagor

- insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- obligation, 71-1-104
- redemption, right of, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**Negotiability of instrument not affected, 71-1-235****Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820****Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416****Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666****Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306****Period of, 71-1-210****Personal obligation, mortgage not, 71-1-104****Personal property**

- pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112

Pledge, as, 71-1-107**Possession of property, See also Foreclosure**

- adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
- change, 71-1-101, 71-1-107
- foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229
- independent of mortgage, 71-1-103
- mortgagee, 71-1-105
- occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229
- recovery, 71-1-202
- title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213

- statutory, authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605**Principal and income, determination, 72-34-416****Priority**

- condominium, upon, 70-23-607
- future advances, 71-1-206
- liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
- purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
- reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505

Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401**Prohibited acts**

- discharge or release, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
- waiver of rights, 71-1-229
- warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
- waste, 71-1-106

Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235**Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103****Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114****Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556****Railroad rehabilitation or rolling stock revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206**

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Recordation, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207; Title 70, chapter 21, See also

PROPERTY, REAL, Recording of transfers and other transactions

defeasance, 71-1-209

future advances, 71-1-206

renewal, 71-1-210

satisfaction or discharge, 71-1-211

search of records, 7-4-2621

security interest attached, 30-9-403, 30-9-405

subordination agreements, 71-1-208

trust deeds, 71-1-321

waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Redemption, 71-1-228

action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231

execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**

multiple mortgagors, by, 71-1-231

possession of property during, 71-1-229

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Religious corporations sole, power, 35-3-205

Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210

Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507

Sale, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**

notice, 71-1-224, 71-1-234

partial foreclosure, 71-1-226

power of, 71-1-111, 71-1-202, 71-1-223, 71-1-224, 71-1-234

redemption rights during, 71-1-228

surplus proceeds, 71-1-225

Satisfaction, 71-1-206, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Discharge or release**

condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602

quiet title, jurisdiction, 70-28-107

tax delinquencies, lien of tax — filing for, 15-16-402

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-508

Security, 71-1-201

partition sales, for, 70-29-306

title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108

transfer of interest, 71-1-107

waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest not subject to, 30-9-104

Solid waste management systems, local government authority, 75-10-112

State lands

cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207

lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**, pledges and

mortgages of interests

Subdivisions, land division created as security — subdivision exemption, 76-3-201

Subordination agreements, 71-1-208

Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406

Taxation

delinquencies, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402

tax sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**

Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204

Title, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108

Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213

Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107

MORTGAGES (Continued)**Trust indentures**

- deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
- exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
- foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
- mortgage, as, 71-1-305

Trust property, 72-34-318**Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 71-1-112****Urban renewal bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322****Utilities, rural cooperatives — authority, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317****Waivers, 71-1-208, 71-1-229****Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706****Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227****Water conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406****Water use**

- project land leasehold interest, mortgage prohibited, 85-1-810
- projects and works, 85-1-308
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
- rights or real property or interest in, 85-1-308
- water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307

Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406**Writing required, 71-1-203****MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Autopsies

- liability, 46-4-104
- morticians, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-21-105
- mortuary, conducted at, 46-4-103

Board of Funeral Service, 2-15-1853, 37-19-101; Title 37, chapter 19, part 2

- cemeteries, perpetually maintained, 2-15-1853, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814 —
- 37-19-816, 37-19-822, 37-19-823, 37-19-831

- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 19, parts 3, 4, and 7

Burial, preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105, See also DEATH, Burial**Cremation, 37-19-101**

- authorization for, 37-19-704, 37-19-707, 37-19-708, 50-15-405
- authorizing agent, responsibilities, 37-19-101, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
- containers, 37-19-101, 37-19-704, 37-19-705
- coroner, deaths requiring inquiry prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-405
- crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
- definitions, 37-19-101
- indigent persons, costs — reimbursements for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
- preneed authorizations, 37-19-101, 37-19-708
- procedures, 37-19-705
- purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
- records, 37-19-703, 37-19-706
- remains, 37-19-101
 - commingling prohibited, 37-19-705, 37-19-706
 - disposition, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
 - identification required, 37-19-704, 37-19-705, 37-19-707
 - transportation, container requirements, 37-19-705
- rules for, 37-19-703

Crematory facilities, 37-19-101

- cemetery associations, use of proceeds from sale of lots, 35-20-214
- change of ownership, 37-19-703
- city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

ORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY... (Continued)**rematortory facilities (Continued)**

- cremation chamber, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
- holding facility, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
- holding human remains, conditions for, 37-19-705
- inspections, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
- liability, 37-19-707, 37-19-708
- licensing, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
- operators or technicians, 37-19-101
 - board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1853
 - identification of remains, handling, 37-19-705
 - licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
 - licensing, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
 - on-the-job training, 37-19-702
- preneed authorizations, 37-19-708
- purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
- records, 37-19-703
- remains, disposition, 37-19-706
- temporary permit for operation, 37-19-703
- unidentified human remains, acceptance prohibited, 37-19-704
- Death certificates**, 50-15-101, 50-15-403
- Definitions**, 37-19-101, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
- Embalming**, 37-19-101
 - cremation, holding facilities — conditions for holding remains prior to, 37-19-705
 - information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315
 - organ donation, effect, 72-17-301
- Funeral directors**
 - funeral directing, 37-19-101
 - license required, 37-19-301
 - insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
 - licenses, 37-19-301, 37-19-402, 49-3-204
 - life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- Funeral expenses**
 - benevolent association benefits, nonapplicability, 33-6-102
 - casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206
 - crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
 - disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
 - estate of decedent
 - augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
 - claim against
 - inclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
 - priority for payment, 72-3-807
 - inheritance taxes, effect of expenses on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
 - principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during
 - administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
 - small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
 - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
 - fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-521
 - indigent persons, reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
 - insurance for, 33-18-301
 - liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206
 - life insurance benefits, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
 - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705
 - veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
 - volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506
 - workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY... (Continued)**Funeral plans, prearranged, See Prearranged funeral plans****Funeral processions, 61-1-415**

definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415

driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382

hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405

liability, 61-8-384

lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382

right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Funerals

anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301

costs, **See Funeral expenses**

insurance for, 33-18-301

personal representative's authority, 72-3-601

supervision, 37-19-101

Indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116**Infectious disease, exposure from deceased person — notification, 50-16-712****Intern mortician's licenses, 37-19-304, 49-3-204****Licenses, crematory facilities, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703****Licenses, crematory facility operators and technicians, 37-19-702, 37-19-703****Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301, 37-19-402, 49-3-204****Licenses, intern morticians, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204****Licenses, morticians**

applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303

fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306

interns, 37-19-304

qualifications, 37-19-302

renewal, 37-19-306

required, 37-19-301, 37-19-302, 37-19-402

suspension and reinstatement, 37-19-306

Licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 37-19-402, 49-3-204**Medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102****Moneys collected by Department of Commerce, deposit, 37-19-307****Morticians, 37-19-101**

autopsy provisions, nonapplicability, 50-21-105

board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1853

insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211

internship, 37-19-302, 37-19-304

licenses, **See Licenses, morticians**

removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405

Mortuaries, 37-19-101

autopsies conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104

coroner, release of bodies to mortuary when, 7-4-2915

fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-210

funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315

infectious disease, exposure from deceased person — notification, 50-16-712

inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403, 37-19-702

licensing, 37-19-401, 37-19-402, 49-3-204

life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301

maintenance, 37-19-101

standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY... (Continued)**Mortuary science, practice of**, 37-19-101

cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102

license, without — prohibited, 37-19-302

Prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103

cemeteries, perpetually maintained — applicability, 37-19-826

cremation authorizations, 37-19-708

medicaid, excess funds to reimburse, 53-6-169

Transportation of bodies or remains, 37-19-101, 37-19-703, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, See also**Funeral processions****Trusts**, prearranged funeral plans, See **Prearranged funeral plans****Violations**, 37-19-501**MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****MOTION PICTURES**See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Film, flammable** — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103**Filming**, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529**Funding for in-state production**, 15-65-121**Motion Picture Fair Trade Practices Act**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208**MOTIONS AND ORDERS**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****MOTOR CARRIERS**See also **CARRIERS****Abandonment of service**, 69-12-403**Accommodative transportation**, nature of, 69-12-105**Accounts**, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-407, 69-12-601**Actions to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to**, 69-12-511**Advertising**, 69-12-106, 69-12-322**Affidavit**, 69-12-207**Agreements**, See also **Contracts**

between carriers, 69-12-601

antitrust laws, relationship, 69-12-605

hearings required when, 69-12-604

investigation of operation, 69-12-603

limitations, 69-12-602

brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106

equipment, interchange — for, 69-12-612

excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511

Alcoholic beverages, testing requirements, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers****Bills of lading**, 69-12-203**Bonds**, filing, 69-12-402**Buildings**, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331**Bus service**, provisions for, 69-12-208**Certificate of public convenience and necessity**, 69-12-101

applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314

decision on, 69-12-323

hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322

assignment, 69-12-325

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Certificate of public convenience and necessity (Continued)**

buildings, transportation of — for, 69-12-331
 cancellation when, 69-12-404
 class A carriers, 69-12-311
 class B carriers, 69-12-312
 class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
 class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
 contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
 fitness of carrier required, 69-12-415
 hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327
 issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
 lease of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
 local government powers, 7-1-111
 revocation or suspension, 69-12-210, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
 rules, compliance required, 69-12-402
 safety standards, compliance required, 44-1-1005
 transfer, 69-12-325

Charges

by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**

imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees**

Class A carriers

certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
 classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
 rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
 records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
 service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
 waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class B carriers

certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
 classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
 rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
 records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
 service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
 waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class C carriers

certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
 classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
 contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
 equipment, interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
 rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
 records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
 waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Class D carriers

certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
 classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
 rates, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
 records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

Classification, 69-12-301

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
 changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
 equipment, emergency or standby, 69-12-421
 investigation, 69-12-503

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Classification** (Continued)

reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501

Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202

Compensation

facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326
paid for use of highways, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611

Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323

Complaints, 69-12-204, 69-12-210

agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603
rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service, 69-12-503, 69-12-505

Compliance, 69-12-401, 69-12-402, 69-12-415

Contracts, See also **Agreements**

certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
federal, state, or local government, 69-12-324

Definitions, 39-2-206, 69-12-101, 69-12-102

Discontinuance of service, 69-12-403

Division of Motor Carrier Services, 2-15-2501, 44-4-301

Drug testing requirements, conditions of employment, 39-2-207 — 39-2-208

Enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-206, 69-12-203, 69-12-209

Equipment

agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
bus lines, 69-12-208
emergency or standby, 69-12-421
interchange, 69-12-612
power equipment, lease, 69-12-611

Evidence

certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
operating authority
 intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
 temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — revision or change, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
status as motor carrier, prima facie evidence of and burden of proof to disprove, 69-12-106

Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302

Facilities, 69-12-201, 69-12-204, 69-12-205

agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
bus lines, 69-12-208

Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**

Fees, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**

annual, 69-12-421
certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
failure to pay, 69-12-422
payment, 69-12-402
power equipment, lessee's responsibility, 69-12-611
public service commission, charged by, 69-12-423

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Fees** (Continued)

public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401

Fuel tax, Title 15, chapter 70

Gross vehicle weight, identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**

Hearings

administrative procedure for, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604

bus service, for, 69-12-208

certificates

applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322

revocation, 69-12-327

classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service

change or revision, 69-2-101, 69-12-504, 69-12-505

complaints or investigations, 69-12-503

intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404

penalty, civil — for collection, 69-12-108

public service commission, by, 69-2-101, 69-12-206, 69-12-210

witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206

House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331**Identification of ownership required when**, 69-12-408**Injunction**, 69-12-209**Inspections**, 69-12-203

cargo or safety, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203

records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Inspectors, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-203**Insurance**, 69-12-402**Interstate Commerce Commission**, 69-12-407, 69-12-408**Intrastate operating authority**, suspension, 69-12-404**Investigations**, 69-12-203, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-210

agreements between carriers, operation under, 69-12-603

classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service, 69-12-503

route or territory to be served, 69-12-321

Judgments, 69-12-402**Leases**

applicability of laws, 69-12-102

certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326

"for hire" defined, 69-12-101

inspection when, 69-12-203

power equipment, 69-12-611

status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106

Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load****Operation between fixed termini or over regular route**, 69-12-101, 69-12-104

class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311

class C carriers, 69-12-313

Operations, 69-12-201

intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404

lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326

negligent, 69-12-402

temporary authority, 69-12-207

Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-12-206

administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers — approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-604

NOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Orders by Public Service Commission (Continued)

certificates

applications, pertaining to, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-323
revocation, 69-12-327

classification change or revision, 69-12-505

compliance, 69-12-415

enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209

noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327

rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, 69-12-503, 69-12-505

rules, prescribing, 69-12-201

service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403

Private carriers, status, 69-12-107

Property, 69-12-201

lien upon, when, 69-12-422

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202

Rates, fares, and charges, 69-2-102, 69-12-201

administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602

changes, 69-2-101, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505

class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311

class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312

class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205

class D carriers, 69-12-205

deviations unlawful, 69-12-502

excess, recovery, 69-12-511

filing, 69-2-101, 69-12-201, 69-12-423, 69-12-501

investigation, 69-2-101, 69-12-503

joint, 69-12-602

reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503

rebates and refunds unlawful, 69-12-502

requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 12, part 5

rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-205, 69-12-501

schedule, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-311, 69-12-312, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504

Records and reports, 69-12-407

administrative procedure pertaining to, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers, 69-12-601

annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423

filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407

rules for, 69-12-205

Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101

class C contract requirements, nonapplicability, 69-12-302

class D carriers, by, 69-12-301

waste transportation restrictions, nonapplicability, 69-12-406

Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-201

Reports, See Records and reports

Rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-201

agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601

certificate applications and filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-321

classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504

compliance, 69-12-402, 69-12-415

difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205

enforcement, 69-12-203

fee set by, 69-12-421

noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-210, 69-12-327

rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-501, 69-12-504

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)**Rules (Continued)**

safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-12-206
 service, of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
 temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141

Scope of provisions, 69-12-102

Seasonal operations, 69-12-421

Service, 69-12-201, 69-12-204

bus service, 69-12-208
 discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
 pooling or division, 69-12-602
 public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323,
 69-12-404
 rules of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
 temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**

Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**

Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70

Status as, 69-12-106, 69-12-107

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-12-201

Supervisor of, 69-12-203

Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**

Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207

Time schedules, 69-12-208, 69-12-311

Transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321

Urine testing requirements, conditions of employment, 39-2-207, 39-2-208

Violations, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401

arrest, 61-12-206
 criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
 investigation and prosecution, 69-12-203, 69-12-210
 penalties and fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-210
 public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108,
 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
 rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502
 safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-141

Waste carriers

cities and towns
 annexation, effect on service, 7-2-4736
 private carriers, protection, 7-13-4107
 class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
 contracts, 69-12-324
 restrictions and exception, 69-12-406

Weigh stations, 61-10-141

Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle**

weight fees; Size, weight, and load
 certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
 identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
 safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Agents, 61-12-301

license required, 61-12-302
 service contracts, 61-12-309, 61-12-312

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)

arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
definitions, 61-12-301
deposits or bonds required when, 61-12-304
financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
licenses, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
 continuance, 61-12-305
 deposits required, 61-12-304
 fees, 33-2-708
 requirements, 61-12-303
 revocation or suspension, 61-12-305, 61-12-306
service contracts, 61-12-301, 61-12-311, 61-12-313
 duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
 filing, 61-12-308
 form, 61-12-310
 misrepresentation, 61-12-312
violations and penalty, 61-12-315

MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, MONTANA RETAIL, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
 See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing, retail**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
 See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles

 notice requirements, 61-12-402
 presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
 reclaiming, 61-12-403
 sale, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
 taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401
 violations, penalty, 61-12-408

Accidents and accident reports

 aid, duty to render, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-105
 alcohol-related, reports, 61-2-106
 animals, collision with, 60-7-203
 application of laws, 61-7-102
 citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
 city or town reports, 61-7-116
 confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
 coroners' and medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
 damages, replacement value or book value as measure, 27-1-306
 damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109
 debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
 drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
 driver improvement program, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302
 driver's license
 record of involvement, 61-11-102
 revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
 driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105
 financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
 fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
 forest development roads, 61-8-111
 forms for reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
 garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
 habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Accidents and accident reports (Continued)**

- incapacity to make report, procedures, 61-7-110
- information, duty to give, 61-7-105, 61-7-109, 61-11-203
- interpretation, uniformity, 61-7-117
- investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- nonresidents, service of process, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206, See also **Nonresidents**
- notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
- obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
- older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
- records, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102, See also **Records and indexes**
- research program, 61-2-103
- salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- statistical information, 61-7-115
- stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-809, 61-11-203
- supplemental reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, 61-2-102, See **Traffic safety program**
- unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
- uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- warning signs, 61-9-416
- witnesses, 61-7-109
- written reports, 61-7-109 — 61-7-111
- “yield” intersections, failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Actions arising from

- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- attorney’s fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- auto auctions, unlawful conduct — judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-120
- certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208
- child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
- dealers and wholesalers
 - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107
 - succession to ownership, recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
 - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101
- drivers’ licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
- financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- governmental entities, liability, 2-9-111
- insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
 - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, damages for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
 - franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
 - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
- off-highway vehicles, products liability — effect of operator’s responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
- replacement value or book value, damages, 27-1-306
- seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106
- size, weight, and load special permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
- theft, 61-3-106
- warranty
 - dealers, action against — not created, 61-4-505
 - disputes, 61-4-520
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Advertising**

- brokers, 61-1-318
- dealers and wholesalers, prohibited acts, 61-4-208
- glass repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225
- motorcycle safety training, 20-7-510
- traffic-control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210

Affidavits

- auto auction, license plates — use, 61-4-120
- certificates of ownership, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
- drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- excess size and weight permits, confirmation of highway routes used, 61-10-124
- financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — return requirements, 61-6-142
- fleet registration, inability to surrender receipt or license plate, 61-3-324
- gross vehicle weight license forms, 61-10-227
- off-highway vehicles, nonresident temporary-use permit — applicant, 23-2-814
- repossession, 61-3-201
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, medical exemption, 61-9-428

Agriculture, See also Gross vehicle weight; Implements of husbandry; Size, weight, and load; Special mobile equipment

- agricultural seeds, bills of lading, 61-10-141
- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- commodities, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722
- custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- farm implements dealerships, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-1-109
 - lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
 - reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
 - tires, 61-9-406
- harvest machinery, oversize permits, 61-10-122
- harvest season products, vehicles transporting — gross weight permits, 61-10-144
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
- motor carrier safety standards, nonapplicability, 44-1-1005
- nonresident workers, 20-7-514, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
- traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

Air pollution, 61-9-403, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also AIR QUALITY, Emissions**Alcoholic beverages, See also Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

- driver's license or identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
- open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

All-terrain vehicles, 23-2-302, See Off-highway vehicles; Quadricycles**Alternative fuel, conversion to — tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137****Ambulances, See Authorized emergency vehicles; See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES****Animal-drawn vehicles**

- drivers of, applicability of traffic laws, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Animals**

collision with, 60-7-203

"traffic" defined, 61-1-401

Appeals

assigned risk plan rulings or decisions, 61-6-144

drivers' licenses — cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-802, 61-8-808

financial responsibility orders or decisions, 61-6-106

habitual traffic offenders, declaration as offender and revocation of license or privilege, 61-11-204, 61-11-210

manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises

succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134

termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206

wrecking facility and graveyard license denial or revocation, 75-10-515

Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60**Assignment**

collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203

dealers or wholesalers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, 61-4-104

manufacturers and distributors, "finance company" defined, 61-4-402

security interests, 23-2-811, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603

warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531

Attachment, 23-2-811, 61-3-103**Authorized emergency vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-1-119**

approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-9-401, 61-9-402

commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134

emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120

following prohibited, 61-8-363

funeral processions, yield of right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-227, 61-9-402

military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602

on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402

privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514

public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106

right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-380

traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107, 61-8-201

traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101

window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability when, 61-9-405

Auto auctions, 61-1-319, 61-4-105, 61-4-120**Automobile clubs, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3****Backing, limitations, 61-8-358****Bicycles and bicycle trails, See BICYCLES****Blind persons, See also Disabilities, persons with**

drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303

rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-214 — 49-4-217

Body repair shops, specific — designation by insurer prohibited, 33-18-224**Bonds, See also Violations, convictions, forfeiture of bail**

auto auction licensing, 61-4-120

certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208

dealers and wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101

financial responsibility, proof — as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140

liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Brakes, 61-9-301**

- acting on all wheels, 61-9-304
 - breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
 - exceptions, 61-9-304
- air or vacuum brakes
 - air supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
 - emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
 - reservoir capacity and check valve, 61-9-310
 - warning devices, 61-9-311
- bicycles, 61-1-123, 61-8-607
- hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209
- maintenance, 61-9-313
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
- parking brakes, 61-9-303
- performance ability, 61-9-312
- service brakes, 61-9-302, 61-9-303, 61-9-306, 61-9-309
- single control, 61-9-309
- speed of vehicle, basic rule, 61-8-303
- unattended vehicles, setting, 61-8-357

Bumpers, 61-9-430

Buses, See Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load; See also BUSES; CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Business district, 61-1-408

- alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- pedestrians, crosswalks, 61-8-501
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Campers, 61-1-102, 61-1-129, 61-9-405

- certificate of ownership, 61-3-518
- decals, 61-3-519, 61-3-524, 61-3-525, 61-3-535, 61-3-606
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
 - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- registration, 61-3-519
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Caravans, 61-8-329**Careless driving, 61-8-302, 61-8-716, See also Reckless driving**

- drivers' licenses, effect on, 61-5-111, 61-5-206

Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102**Certificates of ownership, 23-2-801, 61-1-509**

- abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
- acknowledgment, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-205
- affidavit requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-208, 61-3-342
- alteration, 61-3-603
- applications, 23-2-811, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-208, 61-3-518, 61-4-112
- auto auction, validation of sale, 61-4-120
- bond required when, 61-3-208
- campers, 61-3-518
- cancellation when, 61-3-201
- contents, 23-2-811, 61-3-202
- duplicate, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
- erroneous, 61-3-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Certificates of ownership (Continued)**

- fee, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
- forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
- issuance, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
 - identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-106, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
- joint ownership, 61-3-202
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513, 75-10-522
- lost, mutilated, or illegible — replacement, 23-2-813, 61-3-204
- manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- odometer reading, recording on, 61-3-206
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813
- records, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 61-3-101, 75-10-512
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-4-112
- sticker in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-342
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-205
- used motor vehicles, 61-3-203, 61-4-104, 61-4-111

Certificates of registration, See Registration**Child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420**

- evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- exceptions of certain vehicles, 61-9-421
- penalty for violations, 61-9-423
- “properly restrained” defined, 61-9-419
- seatbelt provisions, 61-9-420, 61-13-103

City regulation, See Local authorities**Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604****Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362****Collector's item vehicles, 61-3-313, 61-3-411, 61-3-412**

- motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204

Commercial, 61-1-134, See also Fleet vehicle registration; Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load; MOTOR CARRIERS

- felony involving, effect, 61-8-810
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- hazardous material, 61-1-137
 - transporting, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
- inspections, 61-10-141
- operators

- accident, leaving the scene, 61-8-809
- driver's license, **See Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
- employing driver without license, 61-5-305
- purpose of provisions, 61-8-801

- renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306

- secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370

- tow trucks, **See Tow trucks**

Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**Convictions from violations, See Violations****Counties, See Local authorities****Crest of grade, See Curve or crest of grade****“Criminally injurious conduct” defined, 53-9-103****Crosswalks, 61-1-209, See also PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**

- schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Curve or crest of grade**

- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- overtaking vehicles on, 61-8-325
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-303, 61-8-309
- turning prohibited, 61-8-334
- unattended vehicles, 61-8-357

Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130**Damages**, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306**Deaf persons**, rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215,

See also **Disabilities, persons with**

Dealers and wholesalers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

- administrative actions, 61-4-105
- auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- bond requirements, 23-2-818, 61-4-101
- broker, 61-1-318, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-107
- dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
- definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-4-103, 61-4-111, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
- farm implements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
- fees, 23-2-818, 61-3-203, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
- franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
- injunction, 61-4-107
- inspections, 61-4-101, 61-4-104
- inventories, 15-8-202, 61-3-103, 61-3-521, 61-3-527, 61-3-529, 61-4-101
- junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103, 61-4-306
 - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
- licensure
 - application, 61-3-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-102
 - assignment of license plates, 61-4-103
 - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
 - failure to have, 61-4-107
 - financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
 - revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-103, 61-4-105
 - transfer, 61-4-106
 - transporters, driveway or towaway — exemption from fees when, 61-4-306
- motorcycle safety training fee, exemption, 20-7-514
- new motor vehicles, specific provisions
 - security interests, perfection, 61-3-103
 - statement of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
 - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
 - transfer provisions, 61-4-112, 61-4-121
- odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- records, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
- registration
 - certificate, transfer, 61-3-203, 61-4-106, 61-4-111
 - fees, 23-2-818, 61-3-203, 61-4-102
 - "purchasers" defined, 15-8-202

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)**

- rental businesses, 61-4-108
- restrictions, 61-4-102
- sale of dealership, 61-4-141
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, nonapplicability, 61-3-512
- succession to ownership
 - civil damages, 61-4-137
 - definitions, 61-4-131
 - procedure to determine right, 61-4-134
 - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
 - right of designated family member, 61-4-132
 - violation and penalty, 61-4-136
 - written designation unaffected, 61-4-135
- taxation
 - fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 61-3-521, 61-3-529
 - goods, wares, and merchandise — assessment, 15-8-202
 - vehicles, on, See **Taxes**
- “trailer dealer” defined, 61-1-315
- transfer of ownership, 61-4-106, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137, 61-4-141
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
- twenty-day permits, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
- unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101
- used motor vehicles, specific provisions, 61-1-117
 - records, 61-4-104
 - transfer procedures, 61-3-203, 61-4-111, 61-4-121
- violations and penalties, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-111, 61-4-113, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-136
- warranty on new vehicles, exemption from liability, 61-4-505

Death occurring in, certificate requirement, 50-15-403

Definitions, 61-1-101

- agencies, 61-12-201; Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
- brakes, hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- child safety restraint systems, “properly restrained”, 61-9-419
- commercial tow truck provisions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
- conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
- dealer and wholesaler provisions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-319, 61-4-103, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- driver license compact, 61-5-402, 61-5-404
- drivers’ license provisions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
- driving under the influence provisions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407
- executive head, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
- farmer, 61-1-134
- fee in lieu of tax provisions, 61-3-528
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
- glass repair shops, 33-18-222, 33-18-223
- habitual traffic offender provisions, 61-11-203
- highway construction or work zone provisions, 61-8-314
- highway traffic safety program provisions, 61-2-102
- highway worker, 61-8-315
- ignition interlock device, 61-1-512
- liability insurance provisions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- license plate provisions, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-462
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Definitions (Continued)**

manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
 miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
 motor vehicle(s), 7-14-4103, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-501, 61-13-102, 69-12-101
 new motor vehicle, 61-3-502
 occupied structure, 45-2-101
 off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-2-801
 persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
 private parking services provision, 61-12-102
 public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
 registration provisions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-321, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
 roads, 61-8-110, 61-10-102; Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
 salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210
 seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102
 serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
 size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-104, 61-10-107
 speed of vehicle
 daytime and nighttime, 61-8-303
 slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
 stolen and recovered motor vehicle report provision, 61-3-106
 street rod, 61-9-407
 traffic control, 61-8-101, 61-8-349; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
 vehicles, 61-1-139, 61-1-140, 61-3-313, 61-3-528; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
 warranty on new motor vehicle provisions, 61-4-501
 windshield and window provisions, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
 wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**,

Special fuel license tax; Special fuel use tax

Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**

Disabilities, persons with, See also **Blind persons**

hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
 identification cards, 61-12-504
 license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426
 parking permits and special parking places, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332
 streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of vehicle below allowed when, 61-8-371
 wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Disabled veterans

license plates, 61-3-313, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, 61-3-504
 parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454

Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution proceedings — conditions, 40-4-130

Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Doors

opening and closing, 61-8-368
 railroad grade crossings, school buses stopped at — opening doors, 61-8-349
 safety glazing material in, 61-9-408

Drag racing, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

Driver, 61-1-309

Driver improvement program, 61-2-101, 61-2-103, 61-2-301, 61-2-302, See also **SCHOOLS**,
 Traffic education

Drivers' licenses

address changes, 61-5-115
 administration of provisions, 61-5-125
 age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
 alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)

- applications, 61-5-107
 - cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
 - fraud or false statements, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
 - minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
 - records, 61-11-102
 - refused when, 61-6-142
 - revocation or suspension of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
- blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
- cancellation, 61-1-505, 61-5-201
 - appeal when, 61-5-211
 - minors' licenses, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
 - organ donor document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
- card games, live — dealer's temporary license obtained where, 23-5-308
- carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- chauffeurs, effect of and conversion to commercial driver's license, 61-5-111
- child support information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
- city or town licenses, 61-5-102
- commercial driver's license, 61-1-135
 - accident, leaving the scene — effect, 61-8-809
 - blood or breath tests, 61-8-806 — 61-8-808
 - classification, 61-5-112
 - controlled substance, felony involving — effect, 61-8-804
 - conviction of traffic violations, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-803
 - disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-8-802
 - driver testing program, 61-5-117, 61-5-118
 - driving under the influence, effect, 61-5-208, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - employing driver without license, 61-5-305
 - enforcement, 61-5-117
 - examination requirements, 61-5-101, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-8-807
 - fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
 - issuance, 61-5-106, 61-5-110, 61-5-117
 - nonresidents, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
 - out-of-service vehicle, operation, 61-8-812
 - physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
 - refusal, 61-5-106
 - residency requirement, 61-5-103
 - school bus drivers, qualification, 20-10-103
 - serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
 - suspension or revocation, 37-2-311, 61-5-107, 61-5-210, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-812
 - temporary permit or license, 61-5-106, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
 - valid when, 61-5-111
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
- confiscation, 45-5-624
- contents, 61-5-111
- definitions, 61-1-135, 61-1-136, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-6-102, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
- driver license compact
 - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
 - administrator, reimbursement, 61-5-403
 - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
 - executive head, 61-5-404
 - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
 - licensing authority, 61-5-402
 - text, 61-5-401

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Drivers' licenses (Continued)

- driving record, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-11-105
- duplicate, 15-1-501, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
- enforcement of provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
- examinations, 37-2-311, 61-2-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-107, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-8-807
- exemptions, 61-5-104
- exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- expiration, 61-5-111, 72-17-201
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
 - disposition, 15-1-501, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203, 61-11-204, 61-11-210 — 61-11-213
- identification purposes
 - age, to establish, 16-11-305, 45-8-206
 - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-109, 87-2-202
- incompetent persons, 37-2-311, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
- indian tribal laws or regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
- ineligible persons, 15-30-303, 61-5-105, 61-5-201
- instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213
- lost or destroyed, 61-5-114
- manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
- minors
 - age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
 - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
 - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
 - cancellation, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
 - confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
 - exemption when, 61-5-104
 - instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
 - liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
 - provisional license, 61-5-111
 - restricted licenses, 61-5-105
 - revocation or suspension when, 45-5-624, 61-8-410, 61-8-723
- motorcycle endorsement
 - application for, 61-5-107
 - examination requirements, 20-7-511, 61-5-110
 - fee, 15-1-501, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
 - valid when, 61-5-111
- name changes, 61-5-115
- nonresidents
 - commercial driver's license, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
 - driving record requested when, 61-5-107
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402
 - driving while license suspended or revoked in another state unlawful, 61-5-212
 - exemption when, 61-5-104
 - renting vehicles, 61-5-306
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-210
- number allowed, 61-5-102, 61-5-111

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

- organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- photograph requirements, 61-5-111
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- probationary, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
 - not allowed when, 61-5-208, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- provisional, 61-5-111, 61-5-215
- records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, See also **Records and indexes**
- reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-208, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216, 61-6-304, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- renewal, 61-5-111, 61-11-102
- renting vehicle to other person, 61-5-306
- required, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-8-811, 61-11-101
 - not allowed when, 61-8-402, 61-8-410
- revocation or suspension, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
 - accidents
 - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
 - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
 - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-734
 - alcohol screening test, preliminary — refusal, 61-8-409
 - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-802, 61-8-808
 - authority of department of justice, 61-5-206
 - commercial driver's license, 61-5-107, 61-5-210, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808 — 61-8-812
 - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
 - court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
 - driver improvement program, participation, 61-2-302
 - driver license compact, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
 - driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203
 - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
 - financial responsibility
 - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
 - proof, furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-6-151
 - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
 - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - incompetent persons, 61-5-207
 - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
 - liability insurance
 - cancellation upon, 33-23-211
 - failure to have, upon, 61-6-304
 - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-211, 61-5-214, 61-11-101
 - minor's license when, 45-5-624, 61-8-723
 - organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
 - period of, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
 - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
 - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
 - provisional license when, 61-5-111

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Drivers' licenses (Continued)**

revocation or suspension (Continued)

- reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
- records, 61-11-102
- reinstatement fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216, 61-8-410
- restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
- stay, when, 61-5-208
- surrender of license upon, 61-5-209
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-117, 61-5-118, 61-5-125
- sales, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- selective service system, information to, 2-6-109, 61-5-126
- services, responsibility of department of justice, 61-5-101, 61-5-111
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when, 23-2-631
- surrender
 - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
 - court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-6-304, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
 - driver improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
 - financial responsibility, proof — furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
 - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
 - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
 - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
 - refusal or failure to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
 - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
 - suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209
- temporary licenses or permits, 61-5-106, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- uniform system, 61-2-103
- use, unauthorized or unlawful, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- violations, See **Violations**
- voter lists prepared from records, 13-38-103
- voter registration form, attachment to application, 61-5-107

Driver testing programs, 61-5-110, 61-5-118**Driveways, See Private roads or driveways****Driving privilege**

- habitual traffic offenders, denial, 61-11-201, 61-11-202, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
- nonresidents, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
- suspension or revocation, 61-5-105, 61-5-203 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-5-214, 61-5-217, 61-5-405, 61-8-403, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
- physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311

Driving record, 33-18-210, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-207, 61-8-442, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210, See also Records and indexes

- intoxicating substance, possession — conviction as part of record when, 45-5-624

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401

- absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410
- aircraft crewmembers, provisions applicable, 67-1-211
- alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-407
 - conviction, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
- driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
- unlawful, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
- alcohol concentration of 0.02, person under age 21 with — operation of vehicle by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)**

- arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
- blood or breath tests, 23-2-535, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-402, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 61-8-441, 61-8-806 — 61-8-808, 67-1-211
- boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
- conviction, 61-8-408, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732, 61-8-734, 61-11-101, 61-11-203
- criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
- deferred prosecution prohibited, 46-16-130, 61-8-734
- definitions, 61-1-512, 61-8-401, 61-8-407
- driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
- evidence, See also **Evidence**
 - admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
 - criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
 - forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
 - ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
 - inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
- forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
- fourth or subsequent offense, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
- ignition interlock device, 61-1-512
 - assistance in starting and operating vehicle or circumvention of operation of device, 61-8-440
 - driver improvement program, exception to participation in, 61-2-302
 - driver's license suspension or revocation, stay when, 61-5-208
 - required when, 61-8-442
 - rules for, 61-8-441
 - violations, 61-5-208, 61-8-440
- indian tribal laws or regulations
 - alcohol or drug testing, requiring, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
 - conviction under, 61-8-734
- local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
- penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734
- preliminary alcohol screening test, 61-8-404, 61-8-409, 61-8-806
- prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
- sentencing, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734
- Drugs, dangerous** — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
- Emergency services**, 61-2-101, 61-12-301
- Emergency vehicles**, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- Emissions**, 61-9-403, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**
- Enforcement**
 - dealer provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
 - drivers' license provisions, 61-5-117, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
 - equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
 - financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-105
 - fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
 - gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
 - justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005
 - license plate provisions, 61-3-602
 - manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210
 - off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-814, 87-1-503
 - registration provisions, 61-3-602
 - size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Enforcement (Continued)**

traffic laws, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
transportation, department of — employees as peace officers, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502

Equipment generally, See also specific type of equipment

application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
inspection, 61-9-501, 61-9-503
obedience to laws and law enforcement officers, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
public officers and employees, responsibility, 61-9-106
rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-9-512
safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
uniformity of provisions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
violations generally, 61-9-511, 61-9-512, See also **Violations**, specific violation

Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle

budget and accounts of commission, 61-2-208
citation and text, 61-2-201
documents filed and notices given by commission, 61-2-207
equipment requirements continued in force, 61-2-203
executive head, 61-2-209
governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
legislative findings, 61-2-202
report to legislature, 5-11-210
retirement of commission employees, 61-2-205
state commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207

Evidence

abandoned vehicles, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
accident reports not allowed as, 61-7-109
animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
campers, of purchase, 61-3-519
certificate of ownership
 duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
 issuance, required when, 61-3-208
 joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
 off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801
 transfer of interest, requirements, 61-3-201
certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
child safety restraint systems, compliance or noncompliance — admissibility without
 presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
dealers, prima facie evidence of dealing, 61-4-101
drivers' licenses
 appeal hearings from cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license, 61-5-211,
 61-8-403
 minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
 physician's reports, 37-2-311
 probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
 reissuance following revocation or suspension, for, 61-5-208
 restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed, 61-5-113
 suspension, for, 61-5-206, 61-5-214
driving privilege, for suspension, 37-2-311, 61-5-206
driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
 blood or breath tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
 commercial driver's license, suspension hearing, 61-8-808
 criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)

driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403

forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421

ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441

financial responsibility

appeal hearings, 61-6-106

money or securities as proof

certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138

return of, requirements, 61-6-142

foreign vehicles, ownership, 61-3-701

habitual traffic offenders, certified driving record and abstracts of conviction records —

admissibility, 61-11-207

insurance fraud, 61-3-106

liability insurance, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215

manufacturers, distributors, and importers

financing purchase or sale of vehicles, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404

franchises

sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205

termination or discontinuance, hearings and burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206

off-highway vehicles

certificate of ownership, 23-2-801

fee in lieu of tax, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-817

registration fees, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804

security interest, perfection, 23-2-811

records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102

registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105

salvage vehicles

reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212

salvage certificate, prima facie evidence of ownership, 61-3-211

school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351

seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106

security interest, perfection, 23-2-811, 61-3-103

speed of vehicle

bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313

radar measurements, 61-8-702

theft, 61-3-106

warranty on new vehicles

arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520

dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505

informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-511

reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504

repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502

wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502

"yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342

Execution, exemption, 25-13-609**Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, 61-9-413**

definitions, 61-1-506, 61-1-507

railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349

warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

Farm implements, tractors, or equipment, See Agriculture; See also Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fees, See also Taxes**

- auto auctions, 61-4-120
 - certificate of ownership, 23-2-811 — 23-2-813, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
 - county motor vehicle computer, 61-3-511
 - custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
 - dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106
 - disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 10-2-603, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 61-3-108
 - driver's license, 15-1-501, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-208, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
 - driving record, for, 61-11-105
 - due date, 61-3-501
 - fleet vehicle registration, 61-3-321, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
 - gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
 - identification cards, for, 61-12-504
 - junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
 - license plates, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-422, 61-3-426, 61-3-431, 61-3-453, 61-3-465, 61-3-701, 61-3-722, 61-4-102
 - manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
 - motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
 - motorcycle safety training, 20-7-514
 - off-highway vehicle, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
 - proration, 61-3-501
 - registration, 19-6-709, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-501, 61-4-102
 - salvage vehicle inspection, 61-3-202
 - security interest, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
 - size, weight, and load permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
 - state parks recreational vehicle, 61-3-512
 - statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
 - taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
 - transporters, driveway or towaway, 61-4-301 — 61-4-306
 - warranty on new vehicles, arbitration — filing fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
 - weed control, 61-3-510
 - wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-511, 75-10-513, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used**, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-804, 61-11-203

Fenders, 61-8-366, 61-9-219, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

Financial responsibility

- accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
- actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- administration of provisions, 61-6-105
- appeal procedures, 61-6-106
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
- definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
- exceptions, 61-6-109
- hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
- insurance carriers, See **Liability insurance**
- interpretation, uniformity, 61-6-104
- judgments, 61-6-102
 - appeal, 61-6-106
 - bond as lien in favor of holder, 61-6-137
 - installment payments, 61-6-125

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Financial responsibility (Continued)**

judgments (Continued)

insurance carrier, effect of satisfaction of judgment by insured, 61-6-103

money or securities not returned when, 61-6-142

nonpayment, 61-6-121 — 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-143

satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138

liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**

motor carriers, cooperative registration requirements, 61-3-708

nonresidents, 61-6-102, 61-6-121, 61-6-134

owners of vehicles

employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201

proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139

proof, 61-6-102

bond as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140

certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136

duration, 61-6-142

failure to provide, 61-5-105, 61-6-112

forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151

habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212

judgment debtors to provide when, 61-6-125

methods of giving, 61-6-132

money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303

other proof required when, 61-6-141

owner of vehicle to give proof for others when, 61-6-139

required when, 61-6-131

self-insurance, 61-6-132

substitution, 61-6-140

waiver of filing requirement when, 61-6-142

relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110

rules, 61-6-105

self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304

uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**

violations and penalties, 61-6-151

Fines and forfeitures, See Violations**Fire**

apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363

damage to vehicle, 61-3-210

department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles; FIRE****DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Fire engines and apparatus**

extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416

hose, crossing, 61-8-364

hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Firefighters' privately owned vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514**Fireworks** — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103**Fish and wildlife regulations, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles****Fishing licenses**, residence requirement, 87-2-102**Flag persons or vehicles**, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412

funeral escort vehicle, driver as — when, 61-8-380

railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350

slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415

wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

Flag requirements, 49-4-311, 61-8-607, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123**Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying****Flaps**, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515**Flares, See Reflectors; Warning devices****Fleet registration**, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Fleet vehicle registration, See also Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**

- audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
- authority of department of transportation, 61-3-713, 61-3-714, 61-3-721, 61-3-736, 61-3-737
- definitions, 61-3-313, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- fees, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
- laws
 - other, relationship to, 61-3-729
 - supplemental to registration law, 61-3-733
- liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
- license fees, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- license plates or identification devices, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- policy, 61-3-711
- proportional registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-716, 61-3-721
 - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
 - agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
 - application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
 - cards, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
 - denial when, 61-3-727
 - exclusivity, 61-3-720
 - fee, 61-3-321
 - jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
 - new fleet, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
 - records, 61-3-728
 - withdrawal or replacement of vehicles, 61-3-725
- reciprocity
 - agreements, provisions, or standards, 61-3-714, 61-3-731, 61-3-732
 - automatic, when, 61-3-719
 - base state registration, 61-3-715
 - extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
 - lack of, effect, 61-3-727
 - lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
 - suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
- tax payment requirements, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- temporary, 61-3-722

Fleet vehicles

- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- rentals
 - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
 - registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
 - taxes, computation, 61-3-504

Following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-382, 61-8-803**Foreign vehicle registration and taxes, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707, See also Fleet vehicle registration****Forest development and special service roads, laws applicable, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112****Forest lands, spark arresters required, 76-13-125****Four-wheel-drive vehicles, traction equipment, 61-9-406****Franchises, See Manufacturers, distributors, and importers****Funeral processions**

- definitions, 61-1-413 — 61-1-415
- driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
- hearses, specific provisions, 61-1-414, 61-9-405

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Funeral processions (Continued)**

- liability, 61-8-384
- lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- traffic-control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

Glass, 61-9-408, 61-9-416, See also Windshields and windows

- repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006

Graveyards, See Wrecking facilities and graveyards**Gross vehicle weight, 61-1-502, See also Size, weight, and load**

- declared weight, 61-1-510
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201
- excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
- fees
 - custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
 - disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
 - enumeration, 61-10-201, 61-10-203
 - exemptions, 61-10-214
 - farm vehicles, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
 - fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
 - nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
 - payment, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-222
 - purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221
 - special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
 - transporters, driveway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
- forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
- identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 69-12-408
- license, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-226, 61-10-227
 - transferability, 61-10-224
 - validity, period of, 61-10-223
- local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
- rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209, 61-10-212
- special fuel-powered vehicles, 15-70-311
- tow trucks, classification standards, 61-8-905
- violations, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303

Habitual traffic offenders

- construction of provisions, 61-11-215
- definitions, 61-11-203
- driving record, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
- financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
- legislative intent, 61-11-202
- license, 61-11-203
 - reissuance when, 61-11-212
 - revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
 - surrender, 61-11-210
- operation of motor vehicle prohibited and exception, 61-11-213
- petition challenging declaration and revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
- point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
- records of convictions and bond forfeitures, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213

Hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226**Hazardous material, 61-1-137**

- commercial motor vehicles, transporting, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Hazards**

- hay, vehicles hauling — flag vehicle escorts, 61-10-102
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-303, 61-8-309

Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**

Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314, 61-8-315, 61-8-715

Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

"Household hazardous waste" defined, 75-10-203

Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**

Hunting from, unlawful and exception, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

Hunting licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102

Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**

Identification cards

- emergency vehicles, privately owned and displaying red light — owners, 61-9-227

issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501 — 61-12-504

mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229

off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

unauthorized or unlawful use or issuance, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-5-309

Identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-210, 61-3-303

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

accidents, garages to report, 61-7-113

altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-604

auto auctions, 61-4-120

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411

junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513

odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814

stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to registration, 61-3-106

used motor vehicles, 61-4-104

window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — contents, 61-9-428

Ignition interlock device, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

Implements of husbandry, 61-1-121, See also **Farm tractors and equipment**

dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124

driver's license exemption, 61-5-104

equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109

liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303

lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102

reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216

special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431

width, 61-10-102

Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Impoundment

abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally

gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209

minor's vehicle, 61-8-723

private parking services, by, 61-12-102

Indexes, See **Records and indexes**

Inspections, 61-9-501

accident reports, 61-7-114

compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503

dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-101, 61-4-104

driver's license, 61-5-306

excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142

gross vehicle weight provisions, pertaining to, 61-10-231

identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Inspections (Continued)**

- license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412
- motor carrier standards and procedures, applicability, 44-1-1005
- motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
- peace officers, departmental — by, 44-1-1005, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
- records, 61-3-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-202
- school buses, 61-9-502
- special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
- tow truck equipment, 61-8-904, 61-8-907
- weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
- wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-512

Insurance, See Liability insurance**Intersections, 61-1-212**

- approaching or entering, 61-8-339
- “caution” signal, 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- crosswalks, *See Crosswalks*
- divided highways, 61-8-330
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- “go” signal, 61-8-207
- overtaking vehicles in or when approaching, 61-8-325
- pedestrians, 61-8-501, *See also PEDESTRIANS*
- right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- speed of vehicle, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310
- stop intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-341, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning methods, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- “yield” intersection, 61-8-342

Judgments

- auto auction licensees, unlawful conduct — for damage due to, 61-4-120
- dealer's or wholesaler's unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101
- financial responsibility, *See Financial responsibility*

Junk vehicles, See Wrecking facilities and graveyards; See also JUNKYARDS**Lamps, See Lighting equipment****Law enforcement network system (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106****Leases**

- county graveyards, property for, 75-10-521
- “dealer” defined, 61-1-314
- dealers and wholesalers
 - demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
 - license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-103
- default, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
- government vehicles
 - driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
 - junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
 - registration, staggered — exception, 61-3-313
- manufacturers, financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-402
- “owner” defined, 61-1-310
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431

Length, See Size, weight, and load**Liability insurance**

- arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- body repair shops, specific — designation by insurer prohibited, 33-18-224

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Liability insurance (Continued)**

- bond in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304
- carriers
 - accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
 - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
 - cancellation of policy
 - notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213, 33-23-215, 33-23-216
 - unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
 - financial responsibility, proof — default by carrier, effect, 61-6-134
 - liability, 61-6-103
 - motor vehicles
 - disposal of damaged vehicle as total loss, 75-10-520
 - transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
 - nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216
 - proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
 - salvage vehicles, 61-3-210, 61-3-211
 - theft of vehicle or insurance fraud — information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106
- county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
- credit history not to affect, when, 33-18-210
- damages
 - collateral source reduction, payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
 - recovery in excess of last written offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- dealers, requirements, 61-4-109
- definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
- driving record, adverse information in — effect, 33-18-210
- exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
- exempt vehicles, 61-6-302 — 61-6-304
- 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- fraud, 61-3-106
- glass repair shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
- group health plans, excepted benefits, 33-22-140
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
- lack of, penalty, 61-6-304, 61-11-203
- limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
- mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
 - compliance, proof of, 61-6-142, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
- minors
 - driver's license, confiscation — effect, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
 - negligence, liability, 61-5-108
- motor carriers, cooperative registration requirements, 61-3-708
- points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
- policies, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 - cancellation or termination, 33-23-211 — 33-23-217, 61-6-103, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
 - coverage, limits, 33-18-210, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103, 61-6-301
 - mortgagor or vendor, copy to, 33-15-412
 - nonrenewal, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216, 61-6-103
 - points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
- premiums
 - increase prohibited when, 61-6-103, 61-11-103, 61-13-104
 - nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
 - older drivers, discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 - tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109
- proof of, certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-140
- reimbursement for total loss
 - basis, 33-23-202

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)• **Liability insurance (Continued)**

reimbursement for total loss (Continued)

disposal of damaged vehicle, 75-10-520

retail installment sale contracts, applicability, 31-1-231

roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

school buses, 20-10-109

school transportation, private party contracts, 20-10-124

seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104

self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-304

speed limit, fuel conservation — violations, effect, 61-11-103

state statutes, conformity with, 33-23-103

subrogation clauses, 33-23-203

surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

tow truck operators, 61-8-904, 61-8-906, 61-8-907

uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204

License plates, See also Registration; Taxes

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402

amateur radio operators, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426

assignment, 61-3-331, 61-3-332

auto auction, 61-4-120

centennial, 61-3-448

collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412

collegiate, 61-3-463 — 61-3-468

citation of Montana collegiate license plates act, 61-3-461

definitions, 61-3-462

special plate provisions, nonapplicability, 61-3-332

custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130

dealers and wholesalers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

decorative, lighting, 61-9-226

definitions, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-462

disabilities, persons with, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426

disabled veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, 61-3-504

display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-448,

61-3-526, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-101, 61-4-103, 61-4-120, 61-4-223, 61-4-307

duplicates, 61-3-332, 61-3-333

enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602

exceptions to requirements, 61-3-301

fees, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-412, 61-3-422,

61-3-431, 61-3-453, 61-3-465, 61-3-701, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-4-102

fleet registration, 61-3-324

fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702

gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**

illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209

implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431

law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206

lost, 61-3-324, 61-3-332, 61-3-333

manufacture of, 53-30-132, 61-3-463, 61-3-465, 61-3-468

manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223

mutilated, 61-3-332, 61-3-333

national guard members, 61-3-332

new plates, 61-3-321

number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421

numbers, assignation, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-4-223

records, 61-3-101

original Montana license plate, 61-3-412

out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 61-3-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

license plates (Continued)

- personalized, 61-3-401 — 61-3-406
 - collegiate plates, 61-3-466
 - disabled veterans, 61-3-453, 61-3-455
 - veterans, 61-3-407
- pioneer-Montana, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- recycling, 61-3-336
- removal from vehicle when, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-425
- replacement, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-448
- reserve armed forces members, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
- special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434, 61-10-124
- special plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-332; Title 61, chapter 3, part 4
- stickers
 - collegiate plates, county designation, 61-3-463
 - manufacturer's plates, county designation, 61-4-223
 - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
 - registration numbers, 61-3-332
 - trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-721
 - window, 61-3-342
- stolen, 61-3-324, 61-3-332
- surrendered when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-332, 61-3-425, 61-6-304
- suspension, 61-6-304
- tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
- transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-721
- transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
- veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-446
- vintage-Montana, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
- window stickers in lieu of, 61-3-342

Liens, See Security interests

Lighting equipment, See also Reflectors

- amber color, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-8-381, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-102
- applicability of provisions, 61-9-207
- auxiliary driving or off-road lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225
- backup lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- bicycles, 61-8-607
- blue color, 61-9-204, 61-9-402
- clearance lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-212, 61-9-228
- decorative lighting, prohibited when, 61-9-226
- fender lamps, 61-9-219
- flashing lights
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - haystack movers, 61-10-123
 - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-10-102
 - mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
 - police vehicles, 61-9-402
 - prohibited when, 61-9-226
 - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-402
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
 - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416
- fog lamps, 61-9-217
- funeral processions, vehicles in, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
- green color, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lighting equipment (Continued)**

- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
- hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
 - beam indicators, 61-9-220
 - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-221
 - flashing or alternating, 61-9-402
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - multiple-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-223
 - number required or permitted, 61-9-225
 - single-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-222, 61-9-223
 - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
- lighted lamps required when, 61-8-359, 61-9-201, 61-9-203, 61-9-207
- mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- obstructed lights not required, 61-9-212
- off-road lamps, 61-9-217
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
- red color
 - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
 - bicycles, 61-8-607
 - blinker-type, 61-9-227
 - clearance lamps, 61-9-209
 - emergency vehicles, privately owned — use, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
 - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
 - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
 - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
 - prohibited when, 61-9-226
 - projecting load, on, 61-9-213
 - revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
 - road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-402
 - side marker lamps, 61-9-209
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218
 - special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-209
 - taillamps, 61-9-204
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
- side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
- side marker lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211
- signal lamps or devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
- stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206 — 61-9-209, 61-9-416
- taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-416
 - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
 - reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- visibility distance, 61-9-202
 - animal-drawn vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-216
 - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Lighting equipment (Continued)**

visibility distance (Continued)

- clearance and side marker lamps on certain vehicles, lighting not required when, 61-9-207
- farm tractors and equipment, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- funeral escort or lead vehicles, lamps on, 61-8-381
- hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
- headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-220 — 61-9-222
- implements of husbandry, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
- motorcycles, collector's item — driven without lights when, 61-8-359
- motor-driven cycles, lamps on, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
- parked vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-214
- police vehicles, 61-9-402
- projecting loads, lamps or flags on, 61-9-213
- road tractors, lamps on, 61-9-216
- school buses, 61-9-402
- signal lamps, 61-9-218
- special mobile equipment, lamps on, 61-9-216
- stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- warning lamps, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- white color
 - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - backup lamps, 61-9-209
 - bicycles, 61-8-607
 - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
 - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
 - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
 - license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
 - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
 - road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
 - running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
 - signal lamps, 61-9-218
 - special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

Light vehicles, 61-1-139

- assessment, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-506, 61-3-736
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- registration, 61-3-101
- taxation, 61-3-101, 61-3-504, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

Livestock

- collision with, 60-7-203
- vehicles hauling, 44-1-1004, 61-8-101, 61-9-101, See also **LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters**

Loads, See Size, weight, and load**Local authorities, 61-1-306**

- accident reports required by, 61-7-116
- commercial motor vehicles, violation of ordinances, 61-8-803
- commercial tow truck operators, ordinances for exemptions, 61-9-416
- counties, specific provisions
 - computer system for registration purposes, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511
 - drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
 - license plates, designation on, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-463, 61-4-223
 - local option vehicle tax, 61-3-537, 61-3-736
 - recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
 - speed limits, establishment, 7-14-2113

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**• Local authorities (Continued)**

- drivers' licenses required by, 61-5-102
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ordinances, 53-24-106, 61-8-401
- equipment regulations, additional, 61-9-103
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
- funeral processions, ordinances, 61-8-380
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
- licensing, taxation, and regulation by cities and towns, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
- motorcycle safety training, 20-7-510
 - fee, vehicles exempt when, 20-7-514
- off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- parking regulations, 61-8-355
- private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
- private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- railroad grade crossings, designation and signing, 61-8-348
- reckless driving ordinance, 61-8-301
- sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- size, weight, and load
 - excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
 - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- speed of vehicle
 - contests, 61-8-308
 - limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-306, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
 - minimum, 61-8-311
 - radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704
- stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
- tow truck rotation system, 61-8-908
- traffic-control devices, authority for placement, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333
- traffic regulations, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-12-101
 - additional, 61-8-103, 61-9-103
- traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105
- wheelchairs, motorized — regulation, 49-4-312
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Logging trucks, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124

Log loaders, 61-1-104

Machine gun found in, 45-8-306

Mail delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**

- administrative actions, 61-4-210
- administration of provisions, 61-4-203
- auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- certificates or statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
- definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
- delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-210
- fees, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles
 - action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
 - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
 - definitions, 61-4-402
 - policy, 61-4-401
 - threats prima facie evidence, 61-4-404
 - violations and penalty, 61-4-405

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)**

franchises, 61-4-201

additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206

agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210

appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204

auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120

cancellation or termination, 61-4-133, 61-4-134, 61-4-205 — 61-4-207

change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205

off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

prohibited acts, 61-4-208

sale or transfer of dealership, right of first refusal, 61-4-141

succession to dealership ownership, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137

hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206

injunction, 61-4-209

license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223

license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-209, 61-4-223, 61-4-512

off-highway vehicle dealers, franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818

product or warranty liability, 61-4-204

prohibited acts, 61-4-208

records, 61-3-101

rules, 61-4-203

serial numbers on vehicles, restoration, 61-3-107

transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3

violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-405

warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

Military right-of-way, 10-1-602**Minors**

child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423

drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-217

identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain alcoholic beverages, 61-5-206

motorcycles or quadricycles, headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723

unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304

Mirrors, 61-9-404**Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS****Mopeds, See BICYCLES, generally****Mortgages, See Security interests****Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming**

registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301

taxes or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529

Motorbikes, See Motor-driven cycles**Motorcades, 61-8-329****Motor carriers generally, Title 69, chapter 12****Motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708**

"for hire" defined, 61-1-511

identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 61-3-709

"motor carrier" defined, 61-1-320

rulemaking authority, 61-3-710

Motor club service companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3**Motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-1-106**

brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312

child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**• Motorcycles (Continued)**

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-527

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333,
20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303

license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, See also **License plates**

lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206

noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804

reflectors, 61-9-205

registration, See also **Registration**

fee, 20-7-504, 23-2-804, 61-3-321

staggered, exception, 61-3-313

riding on, 61-8-359

safety training, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514

seatbelts not required, 61-13-103

sidecars, 61-9-304

tax exemption, 15-6-201

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

weed control fee, 61-3-510

Motor-driven cycles, 61-1-106, See also BICYCLES, generally

brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312, 61-9-315

controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206, 61-9-223

reflectors, 61-9-205

registration, 61-3-313, 61-9-315, See also **Registration**

seatbelts not required, 61-13-103

sidecars, 61-9-304

speed limitations, 61-8-312

weed control fee, 61-3-510

Motor homes, 61-1-130, 61-1-132, 61-9-405

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333,
20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

license plates, 61-3-401, 61-3-526, See also **License plates**

registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-526, See also **Registration**

state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512

tax exemption, 15-6-201

warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361**Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504****Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515****Mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418****National Crime Information Center (NCIC), access to state automated stolen vehicle file,
61-3-106****Nonresidents, 61-1-313**

agricultural workers, 20-7-514, 61-3-502, 61-3-508

conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102

custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130

disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302

drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-529

financial responsibility, 61-6-121, 61-6-131, 61-6-134

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Nonresidents (Continued)**

- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
- highway use conditional, 25-3-601
- liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
- off-highway vehicles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
- operating privilege, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
- renting vehicles, 61-5-306
- service of process on, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- special fuel users
 - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
 - temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
- taxation and assessment, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
- temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable, 27-30-101, 45-8-101, 45-8-111**Obstructions**

- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
- illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- tow trucks, placement of warning devices, 61-9-416
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405

Occupied structure, defined as, 45-2-101**Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104, 61-4-120****Offenses, See Violations****Off-highway vehicles**

- administration of provisions, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814, 23-2-818
- certificate of ownership, 23-2-801, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817
- crossings of public roads, 23-2-821
- dealers, 23-2-818
 - certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
 - demonstration vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
 - fee in lieu of tax, exception, 23-2-803
 - inventory, 23-2-803, 23-2-811
 - purchase stickers, 23-2-812
- decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-810, 23-2-812
- definitions, 23-2-801
- enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-806, 23-2-814, 87-1-503
- exemptions, 23-2-802
- fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-810
 - decal as proof of payment, 23-2-804
 - registration fee, payment with, 23-2-817
 - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-811 — 23-2-814, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
- gasoline license tax, allocation and use, 60-3-201
- identification numbers, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-814
- local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
- mail renewal and recertification, 23-2-810
- nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-814
- operator responsibilities, 23-2-822
- out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
- registration, 23-2-804, 23-2-810, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
 - computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Off-highway vehicles (Continued)**

registration (Continued)

county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511

dealer certificate and fees, 23-2-818

safety and education programs, 23-2-814, 23-2-818, 60-3-201

security interest, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371

transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817

violations, 23-2-807

On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also Authorized emergency vehicles**Operating requirements, Title 61, chapter 8, part 3****Operator, 61-1-311****Oversize permits, See Size, weight, and load, excess size and weight permits****Overtaking and passing**

driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321

funeral processions, prohibited when, 61-8-383

laned roadways, on, 61-8-328

no-passing zones, 61-8-326, 61-8-724

on the left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325, 61-9-415

on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324

pedestrian crossing, vehicle stopped for, 61-8-502

school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351

slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415

trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329

vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

warning or hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226

Owner, specific provisions, 61-1-310

abandoned vehicle, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356

death, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201

financial responsibility, proof for others — permitted to give when, 61-6-139, See also

Financial responsibility

inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503

registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105

sale of vehicle, display on real property in which owner has no interest, 61-1-314

seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer prohibited, 61-8-422

Parked vehicle

lighting requirements, 61-9-201, 61-9-214, 61-9-225

starting, 61-8-335

tow trucks, 61-9-416

Parking, 61-1-407, See also PARKING, generally

additional regulations, 61-8-355

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107

brakes, 61-9-303

disabilities, persons with — permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332

“notice of violation” cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104

disabled vehicles, 61-8-353

fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103

local authorities, regulation, 61-8-355, 61-12-101

long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310

outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353

police vehicles, 61-8-107

private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102

prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355

public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Parking (Continued)**

starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335

university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**

Passengers

accidents, notice given by and reports, 61-7-110, 61-7-114

child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**

doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368

driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360

fenders or running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366

motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417

owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201

quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417

seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**

"trailer" defined, 61-1-111

Passing, See Overtaking and passing**Peace officers, departmental**

appointment, 61-10-141, 61-12-201

arrests by and bail fixing and acceptance, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208

certification standards, 44-4-301

cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207

fuel, improperly imported — duties, 15-70-233, 15-70-357

inspection powers, 44-1-1005, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-212, 61-10-141, 61-12-205, 61-12-206

justice, department of — civilian inspectors, 44-1-1005

out-of-state personnel, appointment when, 61-12-201

tow truck inspections, 61-8-907

trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601

uniform, badge, and firearms, 61-12-203, 61-12-204

weighing of vehicles, 61-10-141

Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702**Pedestrians, See PEDESTRIANS****Penalties, civil, See also Violations, specific violation**

campers, failure to pay fee in lieu of tax or apply for decal during grace period, 61-3-519

dealer and wholesaler violations, 61-4-105

manufacturer, distributor, and importer violations, 61-4-210

registration applications, failure to make during grace period, 61-3-201, 61-3-317

wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-541, 75-10-542

Pioneer vehicles, 61-3-333, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312**Pole trailers, 61-1-114**

brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530

fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515

gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224, See also **Gross vehicle weight**

lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218

logs, hauling, 61-9-414, 61-10-104

reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211

signal lamps, 61-9-218

tax exemption, 15-6-201

towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208

warning devices, 61-9-412

Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See also Authorized emergency vehicles

approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346

audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-402

commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134

lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Police vehicles (Continued)**

- military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- right-of-way, 61-8-346
- traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107

Power of attorney

- insurance carriers, for service of process when, 61-6-134
- statutory, authority, 72-31-233

Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132**Private roads or driveways, 61-1-205**

- construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- entering highway from, 61-8-343
- fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
- owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605

Propane powered vehicles, 15-30-164, 15-31-137**Property**

- public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **Abandoned vehicles**
- real property, owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- taxes, See **Taxes**

Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102**Quadricycles, 61-1-133**

- assessment, 61-3-503
- brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
- child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
- dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-527
- headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, See also **License plates**
- lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203 — 61-9-206
- noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration, See also **Registration**
 - fee, 23-2-804, 61-3-321
 - staggered, exception, 61-3-313
- riding on, 61-8-359
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- weed control fee, 61-3-510

Railroad crossings, See RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**Railroad or railroad train, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, See RAILROADS****Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404****Reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203, See also Careless driving****Reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715****Records and indexes, 61-3-101**

- accidents, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
- assignments, 61-3-201
- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- certificates of ownership, 61-3-202, 75-10-512
- certification, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Records and indexes (Continued)**

child support information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-802, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
confidentiality, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
convictions, of, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102,
61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-812, 23-2-818, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
drivers' license, 61-3-101, 61-5-306, 61-11-102
voter lists prepared from, 13-38-103
driving record, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-207, 61-8-442, 61-11-105, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
liability insurance, effect of adverse information in record, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
identification numbers, 61-3-101, 61-3-107
inspection, 61-3-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
justices of the peace, availability, 61-11-104
law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration,
44-4-201 — 44-4-206
mailing list provisions, 2-6-109
minors, 41-5-216
off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
registration, 2-6-109, 61-3-101
release of information, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, 61-11-105
rentals of vehicles, 61-5-306
seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104
security interest information, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
speed limit, fuel conservation — violations, effect, 61-11-103
traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
warranty disputes, 61-4-526
wrecking facilities and graveyards, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513

Recreational use of streams

landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
ordinary high-water mark, operation below allowed when, 61-8-371

Recreational use on state lands, restrictions, 77-1-804**Recreational vehicles, 61-1-132**

campers, See **Campers**
construction standards, 50-60-101, 50-60-402
dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515
financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
household appliances, warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
motor homes, See **Motor homes**
off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
primitive park development, sanitary dumpsites prohibited, 23-1-117
state parks recreational vehicle fee, disposition and use, 61-3-512
subdivisions for, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102
travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141

Recycling of license plates, 61-3-336, See also Wrecking facilities and graveyards**Reflectors, See also Lighting equipment; Warning devices**

additional, on certain vehicles, 61-9-208
animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
bicycles, 61-8-607
color, 61-8-607, 61-9-205, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216
emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Reflectors (Continued)

- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
- mounting height, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
- new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- road tractors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- special mobile equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211
- Registration**, 61-1-508, 61-3-301, See also **License plates; Taxes**
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- accidents, registration number reported, 61-7-113
- affidavit when, 61-3-324
- agricultural workers, nonresident, 20-7-514, 61-3-508
- amateur radio operators, compliance, 61-3-422
- applications, 61-3-303
 - collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
 - filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-322, 61-3-456
 - fleet registration, 61-3-324
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-817
 - replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
 - transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
 - transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
 - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- assessment, 61-3-503
- campers, 61-3-519
- certificate of registration, 61-3-322
 - dealers and wholesalers, transfers, 61-4-106
 - duplicate, 61-3-341
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
 - inspection, 61-12-205
 - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
 - law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
 - records, 61-3-101
 - surrender when, 61-3-201, 61-3-324, 61-3-335
 - transfer of interest, 61-3-201
 - transfer of plates, 61-3-335
 - used motor vehicles, 61-3-203, 61-4-111
 - validity, period of, 61-3-312
 - vehicle
 - carrying in, 61-3-322
 - operation without, when, 61-3-317
- collector's item vehicles, 61-3-313, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
 - motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- definitions, 61-1-508, 61-3-313, 61-3-318, 61-3-321, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
- disabled veterans, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-504
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exemptions, 61-3-301, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-431, 61-3-432

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335, 61-3-526
- fees, 19-6-709, 23-2-804, 23-2-817, 23-2-818, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-341, 61-3-342, 61-3-411, 61-3-426, 61-3-456, 61-3-501, 61-4-102
- financial responsibility, proof required, 61-6-132
- fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-233
- house trailers, 61-3-321
- inspection, 61-12-205
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
- law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- light vehicles, 61-3-101
- mail registration or reregistration, 61-3-525, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
- military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 15-6-201, 61-3-456, 61-3-502, 61-3-504
- motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
- motorcycles, 20-7-514, 23-2-804, 61-3-321
- motor-driven cycles, 61-3-313, 61-9-315
- motor homes, 61-3-313, 61-3-526
- multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
- new registrations, 61-3-316, 61-3-317
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 23-2-818
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- quadricycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-321
- receipt, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-12-205
 - fleet registration, 61-3-324
 - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
- liability insurance, statement concerning, 61-6-302
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
- records and indexes, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, See also **Records and indexes**
- registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
- renewal, 23-2-818, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-411
- rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- revocation when, 61-9-315
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- salvage vehicles, temporary permit, 61-3-212
- special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
- staggered registration, 61-3-313 — 61-3-316, 61-3-501
 - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503
 - fleet registration, 61-3-325
 - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
- statements of origin, 61-3-502, 61-4-112
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- stickers in lieu of, 23-2-812, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-519, 61-3-707
- stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
- surrendered when, 61-3-324, 61-6-304
- suspension when, 33-23-211, 61-6-141, 61-6-304, 61-9-315
- titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
- traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 23-2-817, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-334, 61-3-411, 61-3-526, 61-3-721
- travel trailers, 61-3-526
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-3-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

used motor vehicles, 61-3-203, 61-4-111
violations, 44-1-1003, 61-3-201, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
weed control fee, 61-3-510

Rental fleets

new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
taxes, computation, 61-3-504

Renting to another person, 61-5-306**Repossession, 61-3-201, 61-4-108, 61-4-202****Residence district, 61-1-409**

alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Right-of-way, 61-1-406

abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401
alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-9-402
entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
military, obstructing, 10-1-602
off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821
parking or leaving vehicle on, 61-8-356
pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS, Right-of-way**
police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
“yield” sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342

Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510**Road construction or maintenance machinery, See Special mobile equipment****Road tractors, See Truck or road tractors****Roadways, 61-1-206**

controlled-access, driving or use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
crosswalks, See **Crosswalks; PEDESTRIANS**
divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330
driving on right side of and exceptions, 61-8-321
illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
intersections, See **Intersections**
laned roadway, 61-1-207, 61-8-328
one-way, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-355, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
two-lane
left turns, 61-8-333

passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604**Running boards, 61-8-366, 61-9-219****Safety, See specific subject in this heading****Sales**

abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
auto auctions, 61-4-120
“broker” defined, 61-1-318
collector’s item vehicles, 61-3-411
custom combiners’ units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130
dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Sales (Continued)**

financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

junk vehicles, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534

new vehicle sales tax, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-3-605, 61-12-206

odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607

overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406

owners, by — display on real property in which owner has no interest, 61-1-314

salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212

seizure or forfeiture, vehicles subject to — prohibited, 61-8-422

warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

Salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212

farming or ranching operations, 75-10-505

Salvage yards, See Wrecking facilities and graveyards**Schools**

buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**

caution signs for traffic control, portable — placement, 61-8-210

driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

motorcycle safety training, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514

safety patrols, 61-8-502

school district vehicles

license plates, 61-3-332

new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321

weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

speed limit near, 61-8-310

traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105

Search and rescue personnel, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227**Seatbelts**

child safety restraint systems, effect, 61-9-420, 61-13-103

citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101

definitions, 61-13-102

education program, 61-13-105

evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106

requirements, 61-9-409, 61-9-516

use required and exceptions, 61-13-103

violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104

Security alarm signal devices, 61-9-401**Security interests**

abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403

assignment, 23-2-811, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603

“broker” defined, 61-1-318

certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 61-3-202, 61-3-208

child support liens, 40-5-248

filing and fee, 30-9-302, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202

electronic filing and perfection, 61-3-103, 61-3-109

forfeiture of vehicle upon conviction of driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-421, 61-8-733

indemnification when, 61-3-208

insurance

company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205, 61-3-211

fraud, 61-3-106

policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412

multiple state transactions, perfection, 30-9-103

new motor vehicles, 61-4-112

notice of lien, 23-2-811, 61-3-103

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Security interests (Continued)**

- "owner" defined, 61-1-310
- perfection, 23-2-811, 30-9-103, 61-3-103, 61-3-201
- records, 61-3-101
- registration applications, contents, 23-2-812, 61-3-303
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
- secured transactions provisions, applicability, 30-9-203, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
- taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
- theft of vehicle, 61-3-106
- transfer of interest, 23-2-812, 61-3-201
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503

Seizure of vehicle when, 61-3-202, 61-5-212, 61-8-422, 61-8-733

Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**

Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

Shoulder of road, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS, Shoulders**

Signals, See also **Traffic-control devices**

- hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
- lights, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- turning, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-416

Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**

Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402

Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight**

- axles, 61-1-128
 - brake requirements, specific vehicles, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
 - distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
 - loads, permissible, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
 - exceeding when, 61-10-125, 61-10-144, 61-10-233
 - reduction when, 61-10-108
 - railroad crossings, moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
 - retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
 - stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
- blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
- conditions of permits, violation and confiscation of permits, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- custom combiners' units, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
- excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
- excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-141, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
 - display, 61-10-142
 - fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
 - inspection, 61-10-142
 - interstate agreements, 61-10-113
- excess weight penalties, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
- fees for permits, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- fines, 61-10-130, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
- governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
- gross weight permit, 61-10-145, 61-10-146
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified in permits, 61-10-110, 61-10-124, 61-10-128
- length, 61-10-104, 61-10-124

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Size, weight, and load (Continued)

- misrepresentations, 61-10-146
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
- records, 61-3-101
- restrictions imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147, 61-12-101
- rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
- secured load requirement and exceptions, 61-8-370
- single trip permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-121, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- term permits, 61-10-104, 61-10-123 — 61-10-125, 61-10-145
- tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- violations, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- width, 61-10-102, 61-10-124

Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

Slow-moving vehicles, 49-4-311, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

Snowmobiles, operation in traffic, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**

Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228

Solid waste, transportation — secured load requirement, 61-8-370

Spark arresters required when, 76-13-125

Special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

Special mobile equipment, 61-1-104

- brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304

- dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

- identification plates, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434

- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303

- registration exemptions, 61-3-313, 61-3-431

- road machinery, specific provisions

- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109

- lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

- reflectors, 61-9-216

- slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513

- seatbelts not required, 61-13-103

- taxation

- assessment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431

- classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

- market value, 15-8-111

Speed of vehicle

- basic rule, 61-8-303 — 61-8-305

- contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

- custom combiners, limitations when, 61-10-130

- decrease, signal for, 61-8-336

- following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-803

- funeral processions, 61-8-382

- habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203

- harvest season products, vehicles carrying, 61-10-144

- haystack movers, 61-10-123

- limit

- alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101

- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107

- commercial motor vehicle, serious traffic violation, 61-8-803

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Speed of vehicle (Continued)**

limit (Continued)

- disabled vehicles, warning signs, 61-9-416
- fuel conservation speed limit, 61-8-304 — 61-8-307, 61-8-718, 61-11-103
- hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
- highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
- local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
- lower, 61-8-306
- minimum set when, 61-8-311
- nighttime, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
- limitations, special, 61-8-309, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-147
- parks, public — in, 61-12-101
- radar as measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- restrictions, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-10-128
- school bus, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- trucks, limitations, 61-8-312, 61-10-130
- violations, charging, 61-8-701
- “yield” intersection, 61-8-342
- zones, special, 61-8-309

Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515**Sport utility vehicles**, 61-1-139, 61-1-140**State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804**State-owned**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles****Stolen property**, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709**Stolen vehicles**

- highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- motor club services, 61-12-301
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-212
- state automated file, 61-3-106
- wrecking facility licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation when, 75-10-514

Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Stop signs**

- intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- vehicles must stop at and exceptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-344, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-502

Stop, stopping, or standing, 61-1-407

- alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
 - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-821
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
 - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
 - prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- school safety patrols, 61-8-502
- signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Stop, stopping, or standing (Continued)**

starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335

tow trucks, 61-9-416

trains, on approach of, 61-8-347

Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371

Street rod vehicles, 61-9-407, 61-9-430

Taxes, See also **Fees**

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-303, 61-3-431, 61-3-503, 61-3-506, 61-3-520, 61-3-736

average trade-in or wholesale value, 15-1-101

computation, 61-3-504

disposition, 61-3-325, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-738

due when, 61-3-501

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-215, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 61-3-507, 85-7-2011

gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

fees in lieu of

campers, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524

disabled veterans, 61-3-332

disposition, 61-3-509

due when, 61-3-501

exemption, 61-3-456, 61-3-529

fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 61-3-520, 61-3-529

motorcycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527

motor homes, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-810, 23-2-817

payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

pole trailers, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530

proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520, 61-3-529, 61-3-736

quadricycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527

trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530

travel trailers, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

fleet registration, 61-3-325

fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703, 61-3-704, 61-3-707

fuel taxes, Title 15, chapter 70

irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011

light vehicles, 15-8-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-503, 61-3-504, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

liquefied petroleum gas, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

local option, 61-3-509, 61-3-537, 61-3-701, 61-3-736

market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202

migratory property, taxed as, 15-24-301, 15-24-302

motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520

new vehicle sales tax, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-3-605, 61-12-206

nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707

payment, 15-16-202, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-506, 61-3-701, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

propane powered vehicles, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Taxes (Continued)**

- proration, 61-3-501, 61-3-506, 61-3-520
- rate of tax, 15-6-138, 61-3-504
- registration, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
- rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- special mobile equipment, 15-6-138, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
- sport utility vehicles, 61-1-140
- statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
- television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- trailers, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Recreational vehicles**
- trailers and semitrailers, exemption, 15-6-201
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-317

Television commercials, vehicles used for filming

- registration and license plates, exception, 61-3-301
- taxes or fee in lieu of tax, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529

Theft, 61-3-106, 61-8-356, 61-12-301**Tires**

- chains or traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
- load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-107, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- metal tire, 61-1-127, 61-9-406
- pneumatic tire, 61-1-125, 61-3-321, 61-9-406
- recycled materials, from — purchase by state government, 75-10-806
- restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
- solid tire, 61-1-126, 61-8-313, 61-9-406

Title, See Certificates of ownership**Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504****Towed vehicles, brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-309, 61-9-311****Towing companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3****Towing units**

- brake requirements, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-308, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
- chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- speed limitations, 61-8-312

Tow trucks, 61-9-416, See also Authorized emergency vehicles

- citation of Montana professional tow truck act, 61-8-901
- classification standards, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
- definitions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
- "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
- good faith immunity, 61-8-909
- inspections, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908, 61-8-910
- law enforcement rotation system, 61-8-904, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
- liability insurance, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 61-8-910
- prohibitions and exceptions, 61-8-904
- purpose of provisions, 61-8-902
- rulemaking authority, 61-8-905, 61-8-911
- storage requirements, 61-8-906
- violations, 61-8-910, 61-9-517

Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406**Traffic, 61-1-401**

- rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327

Traffic-control devices, 61-1-402, 61-1-403, See also Signals

- advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Traffic-control devices (Continued)**

approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
 caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
 controlled-access roadways, 61-8-332
 crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
 flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
 flashing signals, 61-8-209
 funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
 green light or “go”, 61-8-207
 highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203, 61-8-314
 injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-205, 61-8-713
 intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
 at place other than, 61-8-207
 local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
 manufacture of signs, prison industry, 53-30-132
 motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
 no-passing zones, 61-8-326
 obedience to and exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
 one-way roadways, 61-8-327
 pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
 radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
 railroad grade crossing signal, nonapplicability to — when, 61-8-349
 reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715
 red light or “stop”, 61-8-207, 61-8-209
 red with green arrow, 61-8-207
 slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
 speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
 speed zones, 61-8-309
 traction equipment requirements, signs, 61-9-406
 turnouts, 61-8-311
 unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706, 61-8-712
 underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
 uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-202
 weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
 yellow light or “caution”, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

Traffic regulation generally

application of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
 bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
 county roads, limitations or prohibitions when, 7-14-2127
 enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
 funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-382
 highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
 local authorities, powers, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
 obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-105, See also **Traffic-control devices**
 parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
 pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
 public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
 roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
 uniformity, 61-8-102, 61-8-103, 61-9-103

Traffic safety program, 2-15-2007

definitions, 61-2-102
 duties of governor and department of justice, 61-2-103
 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
 funds, 61-2-104
 local programs, 61-2-105
 purpose, 61-2-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Traffic safety program (Continued)**

seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105

Trailers or semitrailers, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112, See also **Size, weight, and load**

bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604

brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-307, 61-9-309, 61-9-310

custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130

dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

"dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-530

fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515

fleet registration, 61-3-721, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**

gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**

fees, 61-10-203, 61-10-206, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233

license, transferability, 61-10-224

hitches, rules for, 61-9-504

identification numbers, 61-3-107

length, 61-10-104

license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-401, 61-3-721, See also **License plates**

lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-218

lowboy trailers, 61-10-206, 61-10-224

manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502

overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406

pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**

records, 61-3-101

reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211

registration, See also **Registration**

fees, 61-3-321

staggered, exception, 61-3-313

signal lamps, 61-9-218

tax exemption, 15-6-201

tire equipment, 61-9-406

tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504

towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208

transfer of ownership, 61-3-721

travel trailers, 61-1-131, 61-1-132

fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333,
20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

registration, 61-3-526

state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512

tax exemption, 15-6-201

warning devices, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**

Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**,
generally

Transporters, driveaway or towaway

brake requirements, 61-9-304

disposition of fees, 61-4-303

exemptions from fees, 61-4-306

gross vehicle weight fees, applicability, 61-4-305

motor carrier fees, fees in addition to, 61-4-304

one-trip fee, 61-4-302

permit and transit plates or devices, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308

violations, 61-12-206

Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104

Trapping licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202

Truck or road tractors, 61-1-108, 61-1-110, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**
 brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
 fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 —
 61-3-738

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333,
 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515

fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

following other vehicles, 61-8-329

gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**

fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232, 61-10-233

license, transferability, 61-10-224

lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213, 61-9-216

reflectors, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211, 61-9-216

registration, 61-3-101

speed limitations, 61-8-312

tax exemption, 15-6-201

warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**

weight fees, 61-10-201

windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Trucks, 61-1-107, 61-3-528, See also **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

agricultural commodities, for, 80-4-601, 80-4-605, 80-4-722

brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312

custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130

fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 —
 61-3-738

school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333,
 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-515

fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

following other vehicles, 61-8-329

gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**

fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203, 61-10-206, 61-10-209, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, 61-10-232,
 61-10-233

license, transferability, 61-10-224

length, 61-10-104

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**

lighting equipment, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-213

logging, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124

reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211

registration, 61-3-101

speed limitations, 61-8-312

tax exemption, 15-6-201

tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**

warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**

weight fees, 61-10-201

windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Turning

authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107

curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334

funeral processions, 61-8-380

intersections, at, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Turning (Continued)**

- left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
- movements, 61-8-336
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-502, 61-9-226
- signals, requirements, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
- u-turns, 61-8-331

Turnouts, 61-8-311**Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357, 61-8-705****Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also Liability insurance****University system regulations, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations****Unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501****Urban district, 61-1-410**

- speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-305, 61-8-310
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Vans, 61-1-138, 61-1-139, 61-9-405, 61-9-515**Violations**

- abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
- accidents
 - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-11-203
 - report provisions, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
- arrests, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-314, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-10-148, 61-12-206, 61-12-701
 - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
 - peace officers, by, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
 - reports concerning, 61-2-106
- auto auction provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- certificates of ownership
 - certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
 - dealers or wholesalers, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104
 - erroneous, failure to return, 61-3-201
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-801 — 61-8-806, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
- convictions, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-734, 61-11-203, See also specific violation
 - abstracts, 61-5-405, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
 - accidents, inclusion in driving record, 61-11-105
- driver license compact
 - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
 - validity under, 61-5-406
- drivers' licenses
 - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
 - out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204
 - revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-803, 61-8-804, 61-8-809 — 61-8-812
- driving
 - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722, 61-8-733, 61-8-734
 - privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
 - record, inclusion, 61-8-442, 61-11-105
 - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-408, 61-8-410, 61-8-421, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203
 - felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-5-405

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

convictions (Continued)

forfeiture of bail

disposition, 53-9-109, 61-12-701

driving under the influence convictions, effect on, 61-8-734

failure to forfeit, 61-5-214

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223

records, 61-6-142, 61-11-101

highway construction or work zones, violations in, 61-8-314

liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304

nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223

out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-734

point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211

reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-715

records, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-8-442, 61-8-811, 61-11-101, 61-11-102,

61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213

dissemination, 44-5-301

reports, 61-2-106, 61-5-405, 61-11-101

speed limit, fuel conservation — violations, 61-11-103

criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114

criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103

custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130

deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503

dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105

certificates of ownership or origin, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104

judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-101

new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113

succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136

twenty-day permit provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-119, 61-4-121

deliberate homicide, 61-11-203

drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203

drivers' licenses, 61-5-307, 61-12-206

false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405

issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309

manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309

possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111

restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101

surrender, failure to, 61-6-151

suspension for offenses, when, 61-5-214

use unlawful when, 61-5-302

driving privilege, suspension for offenses when, 61-5-214

driving while

alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722

license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203

under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-408, 61-8-714,

61-8-722, 61-8-732 — 61-8-734, 61-11-203

ignition interlock device restriction, 61-5-208, 61-8-440, 61-8-442

emergency vehicles privately owned, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514

equipment provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511, 61-9-512

felonies, 61-11-203

fender, splash apron, or flap provisions, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151

fines and forfeitures, See also specific violation

cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401

court costs and county fees and expenses, 61-12-702

crime victims compensation and assistance account, funding, 53-9-109

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

fines and forfeitures (Continued)

- disposition, 23-2-814, 53-9-109, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- driver's license reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-5-214 — 61-5-216
- failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- minors, offenses committed by, 61-8-723

fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704

gross vehicle weight, 61-10-232

- excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233

- fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209

- jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303

- license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209

habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213

highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314

highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003

hunting or shooting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

identification cards, unlawful issuance or use, 61-5-302, 61-5-309

identification numbers, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106

junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106

liability insurance

- cancellation, termination, nonrenewal, or premium increase as result of violations, 61-6-103

- carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212

- lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203

license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601, 61-4-105

lighting equipment

- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513

- red light, unauthorized use on privately owned emergency vehicles, 61-9-514

littering, 61-8-365, 61-8-372

machine gun found in, 45-8-306

manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405

minors, committed by — punishment, 61-8-723

mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-5-405, 61-11-203

motorcycles

- headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518

- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

moving violations, 33-16-223, 61-11-203, 61-13-104

negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-11-203

negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605, 61-12-206

no-passing zone, passing in, 61-8-724

odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607

off-highway vehicles

- decal, failure to display, 23-2-807

- nonresident temporary-use permit, failure to display or false statements, 23-2-814

older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223

out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206

parking, citations by private parking services, 61-12-102

public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719

quadricycles

- headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518

- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203

reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-315, 61-8-715

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
- registration provisions generally, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
 - receipts, erroneous — failure to return, 61-3-201
- salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212
- school
 - buses
 - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
 - meeting or passing, failure to stop — when, 61-8-351
 - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
 - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- seatbelts, failure to use or lack of, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
- seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to — sale or transfer, 61-8-422
- size, weight, and load, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
 - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- speed of vehicle
 - charging violations, 61-8-701
 - contests or drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
 - highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
 - limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-304, 61-8-718, 61-8-803, 61-10-147, 61-11-103, 61-11-203
 - radar used in measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- theft, reporting, 61-3-106
- tires
 - chains or traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520
 - restrictions, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
- traffic-control devices
 - injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-205, 61-8-713
 - placement on highways, when, 61-8-203
 - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic, obstructing, 10-1-602, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
- traffic regulations
 - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104
 - violations generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-12-206
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
- unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
- use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
- warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty, 61-4-533
- window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-429
- wrecking facilities and graveyards generally, 75-10-540, 75-10-542
- Volunteer emergency medical personnel**, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
- Warning devices**, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Reflectors; Traffic-control devices**
 - brakes, for, 61-9-311
 - flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
 - horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
 - lighting equipment, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-10-123
 - school buses, 20-10-111
 - slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
 - tow trucks, 61-9-416

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)**Warranty on new vehicles**

- affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
- annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
- arbitration, 61-4-515
 - appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
 - decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-526
 - de novo, 61-4-520
 - implementation, 61-4-517
 - nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
 - panel, 61-4-515, 61-4-516, 61-4-518 — 61-4-520
 - role of department of commerce, 61-4-518
- dealers
 - exemption and liability to manufacturer, 61-4-505
 - repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
- definitions, 61-4-501
- funding for administration of provisions, 61-3-502
- informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-515, 61-4-520
- nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
- notices
 - arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517
 - informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
 - nonconformity, of — to manufacturer, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
 - resale of replaced vehicle, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
- penalty for violations, 61-4-533
- period of warranty, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
- product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
- reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-503, 61-4-504
- records of disputes, 61-4-526
- remedies
 - arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
 - federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
 - informal dispute settlement, effect, 61-4-511
 - provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
- repair of vehicle, 61-4-502, 61-4-519
- replacement or return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-502, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
 - resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
- rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506

Weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-10-141, 61-12-201

Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load**

Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**

Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**

Windshields and windows

- collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412
- requirements and exceptions, 61-9-405
- safety glazing material, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
- sticker provisions, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
- tinging or sunscreening, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
- twenty-day permit provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-121, 61-10-222
- vehicle purchase sticker, display, 61-3-317

Wreckers, See **Tow trucks**

Wrecking facilities and graveyards

- abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Wrecking facilities and graveyards (Continued)

- administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
- administrative enforcement, 75-10-540
- application for facility or graveyard, 75-10-516
- auto auctions, 61-4-120
- certificates of ownership for vehicles, 61-3-211, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
- county recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
- crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- dealer and wholesaler provisions, nonapplicability, 61-4-101
- definitions, 75-10-501
- evidence of facility, 75-10-502
- fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-513, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- individuals' use of graveyard, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- inspections, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521, 75-10-541
- insurance companies, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
- junk vehicles, 75-10-501, See also **JUNKYARDS**
 - abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
 - control, rules, 75-10-503
 - crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
 - disposal, 61-3-508, 61-12-402, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-522, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
 - floodplains, as obstructions within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
 - license plate exemption, 61-3-301
 - possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
 - records, 61-12-402, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
 - removal to facility, 61-4-310, 75-10-505
 - rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
 - sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
 - salvage value, 75-10-534
 - shielding, 75-10-503, 75-10-505
 - single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
 - transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- licenses, 75-10-503, 75-10-504, 75-10-511, 75-10-514 — 75-10-516, 75-10-532, 75-10-540
- records, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- relocation or removal, 75-15-223
- report of fees required, 75-10-533
- rules, 75-10-503, 75-10-513, 75-10-514, 75-10-521, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
- shielding, 75-10-501, 75-10-503 — 75-10-505, 75-15-223
- violations and penalties, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542

MULES

See generally **HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, COMMISSION, AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603, See also TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227

Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253

Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254

Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Affidavit required when, 7-3-4207

Aldermen, See **Councilmen**

Appropriations, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267

Authorization, 7-3-4202

Business, conduct, 7-3-4221

Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254

Civil service

applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264

commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261

commissioners, 7-3-4257

discharge of employees, 7-3-4259

examinations, 7-3-4258

investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260

nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262

violation of provisions, 7-3-4265

Claims of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206

Contracts, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256

Council

appeals to, 7-3-4259

appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267

business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253

bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204

civil service, See **Civil service**

councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

departments, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254

election, call for, 7-3-4213

financial statement, 7-3-4266

mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251

officers and employees, See **Officers and employees**

offices, 7-3-4219

ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4222

powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260

proceedings, report, 7-3-4266

reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208

Councilmen, 7-3-4201

city, to govern, 7-3-4205

compensation, 7-3-4255

election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215

meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220

oath, 7-3-4217

ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221

term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216

vacancy in office, 7-3-4218

voting rights, 7-3-4205

Definitions, 7-3-4201

Departments

structure and operation, 7-3-4253

supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227

ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231

call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213

conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Elections (Continued)

- “electors” defined, 7-3-4201
- franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
- general provisions, 7-3-4231
- officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
- proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212
- results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227

Employees, See Officers and employees

Fire departments

- applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
- employees, 7-3-4259

Franchises, 7-3-4201

- ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Laws, 7-3-4203, 7-3-4204

Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206

Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Mayor

- city, to govern, 7-3-4205
- compensation, 7-3-4255
- council, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4252
- departments, supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
- elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
- oath, 7-3-4217
- official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees;**

Official bonds

- powers, 7-3-4251
- reorganization, election for, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4212
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
- voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251

Moratoriums

- abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
- reorganization, 7-3-4212

Notices, 7-3-4209

Officers and employees

- abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
- bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- councilmen, See **Councilmen**
- departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- finances for violations, 7-3-4256
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
- political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
- removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
- selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
- transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Ordinances and resolutions**

- adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
- appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- effective date, 7-3-4222
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
- franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- officers and employees, See **Officers and employees**
- offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
- protests against, 7-3-4222
- repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
- signing, 7-3-4221
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256

Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252**Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253****Petitions**

- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
- requirements, 7-3-4207

Police, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102**Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252****Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227****Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254****Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253****Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252****Resolutions, See Ordinances and resolutions****Rights, See Franchises****Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253****Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254****Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253****Territorial limits, 7-3-4206****Utilities, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256****Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252****Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254****MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT****Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432****Actions**

- existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
- prosecution, 7-3-4461
- public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313

Administrative officer, See City manager**Advertising, public, 7-3-4374****Advisory boards, 7-3-4404****Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327****Alleys, See Streets and alleys****Appropriations**

- civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
- emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
- ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
- property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
- supplies, purchase of — procedures, 7-3-4434

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also **Taxes**
 - public improvements, 7-3-4442
 - snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
 - utility connections, 7-3-4443
- authorization for, 7-3-4301
- bond issues, 7-3-4313
- bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
- bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
- buildings
 - county, use, 7-3-4370
 - powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464
- chief administrative officer, See **City manager**
- city attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
- city judge, 7-3-4462
- city manager
 - advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
 - appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
 - "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
 - civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**
 - claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433
 - compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
 - contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
 - departments, See **Departments**
 - fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
 - investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
 - meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
 - officers and employees, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4431
 - police, duties, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
 - powers and duties, 7-3-4363
 - property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
 - real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368
 - role, 7-3-4362
 - sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
 - streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448
 - supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
 - transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367
- civil service
 - appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
 - chief examiner, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4409
 - classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417
 - code of rules, 7-3-4408
 - discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
 - employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
 - existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
 - probationary period, 7-3-4410
 - salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
 - violations, 7-3-4416
- claims, 7-3-4433, See also **Actions**
 - former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
- commission
 - advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374
 - assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
 - authority generally, 7-3-4314
 - boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Commission (Continued)

- buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
- business, conduct, 7-3-4323
- bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
- city manager, powers relating to, 7-3-4361, 7-3-4417
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- clerk of the commission, duties, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4324
- commissioners
 - absence, 7-3-4322
 - compensation, 7-3-4321
 - conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
 - county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
 - county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
 - election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
 - forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
 - meetings, 7-3-4322
 - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
 - ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
 - police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
 - qualifications, 7-3-4315
 - quorum, 7-3-4323
 - recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
 - removal, 7-3-4367
 - sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
 - term of office, 7-3-4316
 - transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
- composition, 7-3-4314
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments and divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4417
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- election of, 7-3-4301
- employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
- finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
- governing body, as, 7-3-4314
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- investigations by, 7-3-4365
- local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
- mayor, See **Mayor**
- meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
- ordinances, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- powers and duties, 7-3-4303
- president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
- presiding officer, duties, 7-3-4320, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4365
- proceedings, 7-3-4323
- public places, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- public health regulations, 7-3-4463
- purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
- records, 7-3-4323
- resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
- salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
- streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
- subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Commission (Continued)
utilities

- connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
- franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452

vacancies, 7-3-4317

witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366

Commissioners, See Commission

Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302

Contracts

- advertising, by, 7-3-4374
- approval required when, 7-3-4435
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
- county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
- preparation, 7-3-4461
- supplies, 7-3-4434

County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also Buildings

County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370

Departments

accounting procedures, 7-3-4432

accounts, 7-3-4431

administration, 7-3-4362

attorney for, 7-3-4461

civil service, **See Civil service**

directors

appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402

civil service provisions, **See Civil service**

claims, procedures, 7-3-4433

property, condemnation, 7-3-4434

role, 7-3-4403

salaries, 7-3-4417

enumeration, 7-3-4401

financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432

functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401

investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

ballot, form, 7-3-4307

conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311

general provisions, 7-3-4341

order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310

proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374

reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309

results, effect, 7-3-4309

Emergency measures, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466

Employees, See Officers and employees

Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434

Financial administration

accounting procedures, 7-3-4432

appropriations, **See Appropriations**

city manager, duties, 7-3-4363

claims, 7-3-4433

contracts, **See Contracts**

finance department, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434

investigation, 7-3-4365

sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Financial administration (Continued)

- supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- Firearms**, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
- Fire department**, 7-3-4466
- Foodstuffs**, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
- Franchises**
 - exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
 - ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
 - utilities, for, See **Utilities**
- Gifts**, 7-3-4313
- Governing body**, See **Commission**
- Grants**, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- Health officer**, 7-3-4463
- Highways**
 - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
 - utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452
- Improvements**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
- Indebtedness**, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313
- Initiatives**, See also **Referendums**
 - ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
 - petition for, 7-3-4327
- Institutions**, 7-3-4463
- Instruments to be in writing**, 7-3-4461
- Law, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
- Laws**
 - enforcement, 7-3-4363
 - existing, continuation, 7-3-4302
 - governing city, 7-3-4303
- Liability**
 - department directors, 7-3-4433
 - former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
- Libraries**, 7-3-4463
- Licenses**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351, 49-3-204
- Local improvements**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
- Mayor**, 7-3-4319, 7-3-4320, See also **MAYORS**
 - compensation, 7-3-4321
 - elections
 - certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
 - proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
 - meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
 - ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
 - powers, 7-3-4320
 - real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
 - reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
 - term of office, 7-3-4316
- Moratorium**, reorganization, 7-3-4309
- Multimunicipality organization**, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312
- Municipal plan board**, 7-3-4404
- Nuisances**, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
- Officers and employees**
 - appointment, 7-3-4363
 - attorney for, 7-3-4461
 - bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS, Officers and employees; Official bonds**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Officers and employees (Continued)**

- civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
- commissioners, See **Commission**
- commission, of, 7-3-4323
- conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
- county, work by, 7-3-4370
- department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
- eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
- election of, 7-3-4341
- employment officer, See **Civil service**, chief examiner
- investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
- legal adviser, 7-3-4461
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- powers and duties, 7-3-4303
- removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
- salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
- term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367

Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431**Ordinances and resolutions**

- adoption, 7-3-4323
- advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
- amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4374
- assessments, for, 7-3-4453
- boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
- city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
- city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
- city manager
 - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
 - salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
- civil service
 - board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
 - violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
- commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321
- compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
- departments
 - directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
 - discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
- effective date, 7-3-4325
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
- enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
- enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
- generally, 7-3-4313
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
- initiative
 - petition, 7-3-4327
 - submission by, 7-3-4324
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
- recording, 7-3-4324
- referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
 - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
 - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utility
 - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
 - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION, Municipalities**

Petitions

- initiative, for, 7-3-4327
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
- utility construction or operation
 - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
 - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450

Plats, supervision and written approval, 7-3-4444

Police, 7-3-4465

- city manager's duties, See **City manager**
- enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
- free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
- public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313

Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313

- appropriation, 7-3-4369
- assessments, See **Assessments**
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- real, conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public money, 7-3-4431

Public places

- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
- right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
- supervision, 7-3-4447

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Public places (Continued)**

- utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
- Public Safety, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
- Public Service Commission actions**, effect, 7-3-4302
- Public Service, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
- Public Welfare, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
- Public works and improvements**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
- Quarantines**, 7-3-4463
- Real property**, See **Property**
- Referendums**, See also **Initiatives**
 - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
 - ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326
 - utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
- Reorganization for**, 7-3-4305
- Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- Rules**, 7-3-4313
- Sanitary regulations**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
- Sinking fund trustees**, 7-3-4436
- Streets and alleys**
 - acceptance, 7-3-4446
 - platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
 - powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447
 - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
 - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
 - supervision, 7-3-4447
 - utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
 - vacating or name changing, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
- Subdivisions**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-3-4313
- Supplies**, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
- Taxes**, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**
- Utilities**

- accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
- annual report, 7-3-4302
- connections, 7-3-4443
- construction or operation, 7-3-4313
 - franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313
- public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

- Vital statistics**, records, 7-3-4463
- Warrants**, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
- Weapons**, regulation, 45-8-351
- Weights and measures**, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
- Witnesses**, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-113**MUNICIPAL COURTS**

See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**

- Administrative expenses**, 3-6-301
- Answer**, time for, 25-30-103, 25-30-104
- Appeals to district court**, 3-6-104, 3-6-110, 25-30-108, 40-15-302
 - criminal proceedings, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
 - rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
- City and town judicial powers vested in**, 7-1-4122
- City courts**, conduct of municipal court business applicable to, 3-11-206

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Clerk of the court**, 1-6-101, 3-6-301, 3-6-302, 25-30-103**Contempt**, See **CONTEMPT****Costs**, 25-30-107**Counterclaim**, reply, 25-30-104**Court of justice**, enumeration as, 3-1-101**Court of record**, enumeration as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101**Criminal procedure**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

appeals, 46-17-311, 46-17-404

assigned counsel, 46-8-201

charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236, 46-18-251

complaint, filing, 3-6-103

district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401

fees and fines, 46-8-201, 46-17-402

guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414

jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204

jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403

postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101

records, 3-6-302

sentencing limitations, 46-18-202

Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741**Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30**Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125**District court**appeals to, See **Appeals to district court**

applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401

Establishment, 3-6-101**Facilities and supplies**, 3-6-105**Fees and fines**, 25-30-102, 46-17-402**Judge pro tempore**, 3-6-204**Judges**, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

appointment, 3-1-1503

city court judge to serve as, when, 3-6-102

disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202, 3-6-204, 25-30-101

drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116

drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203

election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 13-15-405

expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-202, 3-6-203

jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103

law, practice prohibited when, 3-1-603, 3-1-604

motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302

number required, determination, 3-6-201

political party, office in — prohibited, 3-1-604

qualifications and residence, 3-6-202

salary, 3-6-203

search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220

sessions, designation, 3-6-106

substitution, 3-1-805, 3-6-204

term of office, 3-6-201

training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-6-202, 13-15-405

vacancy in office, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202

youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

Judgments, 3-6-110, 25-30-106**Juries and jurors**, 25-30-105, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**,
Limited jurisdiction, courts of

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)**Jurisdiction**, 3-6-103

- alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
- assumed from or continuing over city court, 3-6-101
- concurrent
 - city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
 - district court, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
 - justices' courts, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
 - youth court, 41-5-203
- criminal, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
- gambling violations by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203

Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107**Misdemeanor probation office**, establishment, 46-23-1005**New matters**, reply, 25-30-104**Officers of the court**, 3-6-303**Orders**, service, 3-6-303**Partner or family member assault or stalking victims**, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303**Pawnbrokers, stolen property** — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212**Powers and duties**, 3-6-104**Preliminary hearings**, 3-6-103**Process**, execution, 3-6-303**Records**, 3-6-302**Rules of court**, power to make, 3-1-112**Rules of practice and procedure**, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101**Seal of the court**, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-205**Search warrants**, application for, 3-6-103**Service of process**, 3-6-303**Sessions**, 3-6-106**Summons**, 25-30-103**MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPALITIES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9

See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**

MUSEUMS

See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS AND CULTURE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432**Beer and table wine license for certain nonprofit arts organizations**, 16-4-303, 16-4-501**Counties**

- definition of museum, 7-16-2201
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101, 7-16-2205
- establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
- fund, 7-16-2203
- land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
- tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- trustees, board of, 7-1-202, 7-16-2203

Cultural and aesthetic project grants, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MUSEUMS (Continued)

- Fire protection and safety regulation**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Gambling devices, illegal** — possession or display, 23-5-152
- Grizzly bears or parts**, donation to, 87-1-511
- Historical museum**, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Insurance**, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial**, 22-3-701
- Loans of property to**
- actions against museum, limitation on, 22-3-521
 - agreements, written, 22-3-506, 22-3-508
 - applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
 - citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
 - conservation or disposal of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
 - definitions, 22-3-503
 - injury to or loss of property, 22-3-508, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
 - interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-502, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
 - lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
 - owner's change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507
 - purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
 - recovery of property, 22-3-521
 - termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
 - terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
 - title to property, 22-3-502, 22-3-521
 - unclaimed property
 - title vested to, 22-3-502
 - uniform act superseded, 22-3-522
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
- Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, 23-1-109
- Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- Municipalities**
- establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4103
 - financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
- Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens** — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- Public museums**, county contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
- Slot machines, antique** — possession permitted, 23-5-153
- Smoking in**, prohibited, 50-40-105
- Tax exemption**, 15-6-201

N**NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES****Actions**

- defendant, designation by fictitious name, 25-5-103, 25-31-405
 - names in, 25-5-102, 25-5-104
- Assumed business name registration**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
- Banks and trust companies**, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
- Building and loan associations**, 32-2-201, 32-2-401
- Cemetery associations**, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213
- Change of**, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
 - building and loan associations, 32-2-401

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)**Change of (Continued)**

- conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
- corporations, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
- counties, 7-2-2501 — 7-2-2514
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101
- dental hygienists, 37-4-406
- dentists, 37-4-307
- dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- drivers' licenses, notice, 61-5-115
- hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
- invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
- minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- natural person, petition for, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 27-31-201, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
- objections, 27-31-202
- order for change, 27-31-204
- physical therapists, 37-11-201
- physicians, 37-3-310
- real property conveyances, 70-20-109
- secured transactions, financial statements — effect, 30-9-402
- state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102
- streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
- unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-808
- voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- watercourses, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
- Cities and towns**, 7-1-4102
- City-county consolidated governments**, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
- Community college districts**, 20-15-102
- Condominiums**, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
- Conservation districts**, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
- Corporate credit unions**, 32-3-801
- Corporate names exclusive**, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
 - banking corporations, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
 - building and loan associations, 32-2-201
 - business corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
 - credit unions, 32-3-103
 - development corporations, 32-4-201
 - dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement, new name, 35-6-203
 - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
 - professional corporations, 35-4-206
 - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
- Corporations**, fictitious names, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Name**
- Counties**, 7-1-2102, See also **Change of**
- Credit unions**, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801
- Driver's license**, fictitious name in application or license, 61-5-302
- Drugs, dangerous** — scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
- Elections**, fictitious name in application for ballot, 13-35-210
- Farm name**, registration, 30-13-112
- Foreign capital depositories**, 32-1-301, 32-8-105
- Maternal benefit societies**, 33-7-208
- Goodwill of business**, name excluded, 30-13-121
- Grazing districts**, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
- Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-312
- Identification card applications**, fictitious name, 61-5-302

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)**Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602****Insurers**

- domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
- farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
- generally, conflict, 33-2-107
- reciprocal, 33-5-103

Limited liability companies, See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-703, See PARTNERSHIPS****Limited partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Montana university system, 20-25-102****Negotiable instruments, fictitious payees, 30-3-405, See also NEGOTIABLE****INSTRUMENTS, Endorsement; Signatures****Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS****Partnerships, register of fictitious names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See also PARTNERSHIPS, Name****Political party name, use, 13-10-602****Professional corporations, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502****Professional employer organizations and groups, fictitious names, 39-8-301****Professional persons, See heading for specific profession****Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112****Religious corporations sole, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209****Solid waste management district, 7-13-204****State parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-103****Trademarks, trade names, and service marks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3****Utilities, rural cooperative, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****Water quality districts, 7-13-4505****NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106****NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8****See MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard****NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229****See INSURANCE, MARINE****NATIVE AMERICANS****See INDIANS****NATURAL AREAS, Title 76, chapter 12****See LAND USE PLANNING****NATURAL DISASTER****See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally****NATURAL GAS****See generally OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES****NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title****69, chapter 3, part 14****See UTILITIES****NATURALIZATION****Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412****Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32****Criminal proceedings, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210****Declarations of intention, 3-5-514****Fees, 3-5-515**

NATURALIZATION (Continued)

Final papers, records kept by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514

Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

NATURAL RESOURCES

Community service advisory council, representation, 90-14-104

Community service corps and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

Conservation

cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

solid waste management, through, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE**

MANAGEMENT

County zoning, effect, 76-2-209

Defined, 75-10-950

Economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20

Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2

Fire protection

cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

general provisions, 76-11-101

rural, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, Rural fire protection

Flathead Basin Commission, purpose, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Information system, 90-15-101, 90-15-103, 90-15-301 — 90-15-303

availability of information, 90-15-304

cooperation, interagency, 90-15-303

definitions, 90-15-102

funding, 90-15-103

ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

natural heritage program, 90-15-101, 90-15-102, 90-15-201, 90-15-302, 90-15-303

natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514; Title 90, chapter 15

purpose of provisions, 90-15-101

water information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305

Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66

Megalandfill siting

damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

purpose of provisions, 75-10-902

Mines and mining, Title 82, chapters 2 and 4

Mint and mint oil production, legislative findings, 80-11-401

Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3

Natural areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

Oil and gas, Title 82, chapters 10 and 11

Open-space lands for preservation, Title 76, chapter 6

Park rangers, enforcement provisions, 23-1-121

Perpetuation, 76-11-102

Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410 — 72-34-412

Protection, Const., IX, 1

Reclamation, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954; Const., IX, 2

Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

- Right to clean and healthful environment**, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- Soil**, conservation and erosion control, 76-11-102
- Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- Solid waste management**, conservation by, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- State lands**, See **STATE LANDS**
- State Lands, Department of** — fire protection duties and agreements, 76-11-101, 76-11-102
- Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- Tax to protect**, Title 15, chapter 38; Const., IX, 2
- Transportation of products**, traffic regulation exception when, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect**, 75-11-202
- Water**, See **WATER USE**
- Wilderness areas**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, Title 2, chapter 15, part 33
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- Agriculture, Department of** — transfer of funds to, 80-7-720
- Bond interest rate**, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
- Bonds**, validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
- Conservation districts**, duties, Title 76, chapter 15
- Dams**, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
- Director**, 2-15-3301
flathead basin commission, membership, 2-15-213
- Drinking water state revolving fund**, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Drought Advisory Committee**, 2-15-3308
- Environmental contingency grant program**, 75-1-1101
- Facility siting**, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 20
- Fire protection and conservation of natural resources**, 76-11-101, 76-11-102; Title 76, chapter 13, part 2
- Firewardens**, appointment and supervision, 77-5-103, 77-5-104
- Floodplains and floodways**, duties, Title 76, chapter 5
- Forest resources**, duties, Title 76, chapter 13; Title 77, chapter 5
- Grazing districts**, duties, Title 76, chapter 16
- Irrigation districts**, duties, 85-7-102, 85-7-103, 85-7-1910
- Lakes**, construction projects — regulations for particular lake, 75-7-209
- Local government infrastructure projects**, rules for, 90-6-703
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — examinations of state land and written reports, 20-25-212
- Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- Natural areas**, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- Natural gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
- Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- Oil and gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
- Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3303
- Railroad right-of-way, abandoned** — administration when, 60-11-111
- Rangeland resources**, administration, Title 76, chapter 14
- Rangeland Resources Committee**, allocation, 2-15-3305
- Rangeland resources, state coordinator for**, 2-15-3304
- Reclamation and development grants program**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- Reporting requirements**, 75-1-314
- Reservoirs**, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
- Sawmills, portable** — licenses, Title 76, chapter 13, part 5
- State lands**, duties, Title 77

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Streambed alteration or modification projects, rules and arbitration agreement, 75-7-117
Transportation of coniferous trees, authority, 76-13-601
Water conservancy districts, authority, Title 85, chapter 9
Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
Water use, authority, Title 85
Water well contractors and drillers, duties, Title 37, chapter 43
Water Well Contractors, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3307
Weather modification, authority, Title 85, chapter 3
Weed management, 80-7-720

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-26-201

Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1840, 37-26-103; Title 37, chapter 26, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 26, part 4

specialty practice, certification, 37-26-304

Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, duties, 37-26-201, 37-26-301

Childbirth attendance, 37-26-103

certification for specialty practice required, 37-26-304

midwives, provisional license to work with, 37-27-205

therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies prescribed for, 37-26-301

Citation of Naturopathic Health Care Practice Act, 37-26-101

Contraception, barrier devices for, 37-26-301

Counseling by, 37-26-301

Definitions, 37-26-103

Diagnostic procedures, 37-26-301

Diseases, responsibility, 37-26-303

Drugs

definitions, 37-26-103

licensing restrictions, 37-26-201

prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-26-301, 37-26-302

Enforcement of provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-414

Exemptions from provisions, 37-26-302

Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-302

Injunction, 37-26-401

Legislative findings, 37-26-102

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-26-201, 37-26-403

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-26-201, 37-26-402, 37-26-403

fees, 37-26-201, 37-26-403

issuance, 37-26-405

qualifications, 37-26-402, 37-26-403, 37-26-405

reciprocity, 37-26-201

required, 37-26-401

restrictions, 37-26-201

standards, 37-26-102

Nutrition and nutritional counseling, 37-26-301, 37-26-302

Practice of naturopathic health care, 37-26-103, 37-26-301

Public health duties, 37-26-303

Purpose of provisions, 37-26-102

Scope of practice, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 37-26-303

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Continued)**Specialty practice, certification**, 37-26-201, 37-26-304**Surgery, minor**, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301**Title and terms**, use, 37-26-401**Therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies** — prescription and administration, 37-26-103, 37-26-301**Topical drugs**, 37-26-103, 37-26-301**Unprofessional conduct**, 37-26-403**Viatical settlement contract**, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312**Violations**, 37-26-301, 37-26-401

prosecution, 37-26-414

Vital statistics, responsibility, 37-26-303**NEGLECT****Aged persons**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**Children**, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS**, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**Defined**, 1-1-204**Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**Duty, of**, See specific office, profession, or occupation**Excusable neglect**

appeals

notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5

record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727

counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)

extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B

judgment, relief from

extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)

ground for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A

personnel appeals, board of — objections to orders by, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013

water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

NEGLIGENCESee also generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS****Abortion**

premature infants born alive, death caused by negligence, 50-20-108

timing and procedure, viability of fetus not to be endangered, 50-20-109

Accountants, 37-50-401**Actions based on**, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706**Agent, of**, 28-10-602

damages caused by negligence, liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705

principal bound by acts of agent, extent, 28-10-606

AIDS testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013**Alcoholic beverages**, agency liquor store agents, 16-2-101**Animals**, cruelty to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 45-8-211**Apportionment**, 27-1-703, 27-1-705**Attorneys at law**, 27-2-206**Bailment and bailees**, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, 70-6-204, 70-6-501**Bank officers, directors, or employees**, 32-1-468**Blood and blood products**, services related to, 50-33-103**Blood banks**, 50-33-104

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Boats and boating**

- liability of owner, 23-2-505
- operation of boat, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
- personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531

Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees, 32-2-107, 32-2-304**Campaign practices**

- reporting provision violations, 13-37-128
- voting record misrepresentation, 13-37-131

Care, duty of, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**;**TORTS, Care, duty of****Carriers**, 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405**Child abuse and neglect** — persons investigating, reporting, participating in proceedings, or furnishing records, 41-3-203**Chiropractors**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC****City-county officers**, 7-3-1314**Commission merchants**, 30-11-403**Comparative negligence/fault**, 27-1-701 — 27-1-703, 27-1-705

- affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216
- products liability actions, defenses, 27-1-719
- railroad employees, 69-14-1006
- scaffolds on construction sites, use or construction, 50-77-101
- snowmobile area operators, effect on, 23-2-656

Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13**Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326**Construction blasters**, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203**Consumer reports**, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143**Contract to exempt unlawful**, 28-2-702**Contribution from joint tortfeasors**, 27-1-703**Contributory negligence/fault**, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719, 49-4-216, 61-6-103, 69-14-1006;

- Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**

Correctional facilities, private — contractors, 53-30-609**Correctional or detention facilities**, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108**County clerk and recorder**, 7-4-2623**County officers**, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517**County weed management districts**, 7-22-2111**Covenant not to sue**, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Crematory facilities or crematory operators or technicians**, 37-19-707**Criminal**, See **CRIMES****Dam or reservoir owners**, 85-15-305**Definitions**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101**Dentists**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736**Disaster and emergency services personnel**, 10-3-111**Ditch company employees**, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731**Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204**Electronic funds transfers**, unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303**Emergency medical care**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-6-415**Eminent domain**, surveys for — damage to property, 70-30-110**Employment situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence****Engineers**, 37-67-331**Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Evidence**

- insurance against liability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- motor vehicles, financial responsibility actions, 61-6-108

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- nonparties, liability determination, 27-1-705
- personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
- released or settled persons, 27-1-703
- subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- voluntary payment of claims, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7

Farm mutual insurers, directors or officers, 33-4-413

Firearms safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721

Fire reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114

Fish and wildlife

- game farm operations, 87-4-427
- violations, penalties, 87-1-102

Food, donated — liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716

Foreign capital depository personnel, 32-1-468, 32-8-312

Forest fires

- burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
- campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
- landowner negligence, 76-13-201

Frozen food lockers, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403

Funeral processions, 61-8-384

Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405, 61-8-909

Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Claims**

Guardian of minor, liability, 72-5-231

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release

- remedial action contractor, 75-10-718
- remediation by entities providing in-kind services, immunity from liability not applicable when, 75-10-704
- voluntary cleanup plan, immunity from liability provisions not applicable when, 75-10-736
- volunteer fire company or department and employees, immunity from liability when, 75-10-725

Health care facilities and providers, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-407, 50-6-317, 50-33-103

Health care information violations caused by, 50-16-553

Hearing aid dispensers, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411

Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

HIV-related testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1013

Innkeepers, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505

Insurance information, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408

Insurance producers, surplus line, 33-2-308

Irrigation ditch owners or operators, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212

Joint and several liability, 27-1-703, 61-5-108

Joint liability, 27-1-703

Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**

Landlord and tenant

- essential services, landlord's failure to provide, 70-24-408
- fire or casualty damage by tenant, tenant's family, or guests, 70-24-409
- personal property abandoned by tenant, loss caused by landlord, 70-24-430
- rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202
- security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201

Land surveyors, 37-67-331

Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally

Limited liability companies

- members and managers, 35-8-402
- professional limited liability company employees, 35-8-1306

Livestock

- motor vehicles, collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203
- moving from customary range, 81-5-101

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Livestock (Continued)**

railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
 testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201

Mandamus, writ of — disobedience, 27-26-206

Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical record information violations caused by, 50-16-553

Midwives, direct-entry — obstetrical services provided to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311

Mines and mining

mining company, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
 strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221

Minors, health care for, 41-1-407

Motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402

Motor vehicles

child safety restraint systems, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-9-422
 driver's license or driving privilege, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
 financial responsibility actions, evidence, 61-6-108
 injuries or damages incurred by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103
 minors
 operation by, imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
 provisional licenses, suspension, 61-5-111
 owners, liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
 seatbelt use, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-13-106
 state-owned vehicles, rules for use, 2-17-423

Multiple defendants, liability determination, 27-1-703, 27-2-705

Municipal commission-manager government officers, 7-3-4433

Negotiable instruments, contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406

Notaries public, 1-5-406

Nurseries, penalty, 80-7-135

Obligations, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104

Outfitters or guides

license revocation or suspension, 37-47-341
 participants, by, 37-47-403

Partnerships

conduct of partners, 35-10-405
 limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307

Personal property, loan for use — damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107

Personal representative

claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808
 distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
 inheritance tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609

Pesticide licensees or permittees, operations, 80-8-211

Physical therapists or assistants — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members' removal, 2-15-1858

Physicians and surgeons, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Plumbers, 37-69-320

Product safety, See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

Professional corporation employees, liability, 35-4-404

Professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3

Property owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709

Public Employees' Retirement System member, death or disability caused by — effect, 19-2-906

Radioactive materials, disposal when, 50-79-303

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Release or settlement, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)**Religious corporations sole**, directors or officers, 35-3-205**Renewable resource emergency grant or loan projects**, limitation, 85-1-605**Schools, special education** — surrogate parent, immunity from liability when, 20-7-463**Settlement or release**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Several liability**, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706**Sexual or violent offender registration information**, dissemination — liability, 46-23-511**Smoke detectors for dwellings**, noncompliance with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113**Snowmobile area operators**, 23-2-653, 23-2-656**Taxation**

administration of laws, investigation, 15-1-301

individual income tax, payment deficiency, 15-30-323

inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-458, 72-16-609

Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735**Third parties, who suffers**, 1-3-234**Tissue banks**, 50-33-104**Tow truck assistance**, good faith immunity when, 61-8-902, 61-8-909**Trusts**

cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee enabling, 72-34-503

trustee's breach of trust, intentional, 72-34-512

Underground storage tank installers, 75-11-223**Utilities**

national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201

underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505

Viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307**Vital statistics records**, disclosure, 50-15-114**Voluntary payment of claim**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7**Water appropriations, applications of, or distribution facilities** — negligent operation as waste, 85-2-102**Water quality pretreatment standards**, violation, 75-5-632**Water treatment plant operators**, 37-42-308**Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**, 37-43-307**Workers' compensation**, negligence of

self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616

third party, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH****Zoning boards of adjustment**, 76-2-228, 76-2-328**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Acceleration**, 30-3-105, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304**Acceptance**, 30-3-410

actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

bank, 30-3-414, 30-3-423

cancellation, 30-3-412

certified check, 30-3-410

dishonor of instrument, See **Dishonor of instrument**

late, consent, 30-3-512

liability, drawee, 30-3-409

mistake, by, 30-3-425

notice of protest for want of, 1-4-108

payable at a definite time, 30-3-109

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Acceptance (Continued)**

- payment of draft, 30-3-422
- presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-424, 30-3-504, 30-3-512, 30-3-513, See also **Presentment**
- refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
- revocation, 30-3-425
- variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Acceptor, 30-3-102

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- breach of warranty, recovery, 30-3-424
- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- extension of payment, 30-3-109
- failure to date acceptance, 30-3-410
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- obligation, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
- presentment to, 30-3-504
 - excused when, 30-3-513
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Accommodated party, 30-3-415**Accommodation party, 30-3-415**

- discharge, 30-3-607
- enforcement of obligation to pay, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- obligation, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

Accommodation, signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607**Accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311****Actions**

- abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
- bad checks, issuance — damages, 27-1-717
- breach of
 - obligation, 30-3-131
 - warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
- notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
- pleadings, validity of signatures, 25-31-512, 30-3-307
- renunciation of right to action, 30-3-605
- signatures, proof, 30-3-307
- statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

Agent

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- collection by, 28-10-303
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- signature by, 30-3-401

Agreement

- affecting instrument, 30-3-119
- contribution, party's entitlement, 30-3-130
- discharge, for, 30-3-601, 30-3-607
- drawee, to pay draft, 30-3-410
- presentment, manner of, 30-3-504
- tax payments, 15-1-421

Agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Alteration**, 30-3-407

- amount of instrument, 30-3-422
- breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-424
- holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
- warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Ambiguity, multiple payees, 30-3-126**Antedating**, 30-3-114**Assignment**, 28-2-206, 30-3-409, 30-3-423**Attorneys at law**, prohibited practices, 37-61-408, 37-61-410**Authentication**, 30-3-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902**Authenticity**, 30-3-302, 30-3-307**Bank**

- acceptance by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- cashier's check, 30-3-104
 - refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
- certified check, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- check, 30-3-104, See **Check**
- collecting bank, 30-3-508, 30-3-510
- collection, taking for, 30-3-205
- depository bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-414, 30-3-420, 30-3-423
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
- holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
- intermediary bank, 30-3-205
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- obligation, instrument taken for — effect when liable as maker or acceptor, 30-3-310
- ordinary care, 30-3-102
- payor bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
- presenting bank, 30-3-510
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
- separate office of a bank, 30-4-106
- teller's check, 30-3-104
 - stop payment or refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- traveler's check, 30-3-104
- variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412

Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS****Bearer**, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208**Bill of exchange**, See **Draft****Bills of lading**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Breach of**

- duty, negotiation through — effectiveness, 30-3-209
- fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- obligation, notice of right to defend action, 30-3-131
- warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

Cancellation of instrument, 30-3-605**Carriers**, loss of valuable letters or cargo, 69-11-304, 69-11-429**Certificate of deposit**, 30-3-104

- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
- bail, as, 46-9-401

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Certificate of deposit (Continued)****banks**

- advertising as bank prohibited when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
- borrowed money, may not issue for, 32-1-414
- deposits evidenced by, 32-1-102
- liquidation, claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
- theft by officers or employees, 32-1-473
- time deposits, 32-1-445

city-county consolidated governments, funds deposited with depository banks, 7-3-1319

credit unions, investment in, 32-3-701

estates and probate

- nonprobate transfers, account, 72-6-201
- security, 72-1-103

gasoline

- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701
- distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
- special fuel, distributor's license — security, 15-70-341
- special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301

health service corporation reserves, 33-30-201

insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603

mines and mining

- metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
- strip and underground mine reclamation permit, in lieu of surety bond, 82-4-223

oil and gas noncommercial wells, as surety, 82-11-163

procurement, state — bid and contract performance security, 18-4-312

public contractors

- contract performance security, 18-2-201
- withdrawals, deposit of obligations, 18-1-301

public contracts, bid security, 18-2-302

school district endowment fund, investment in, 20-9-604

security, for, 30-10-103

special improvement district surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226

unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

water well contractors' licensing, in lieu of surety bond, 37-43-306

workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106

Check, 30-3-104. See also BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

assignment of funds, 30-3-409

bad check, issuing, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 44-1-1103, 45-6-316, 80-4-607, 81-8-235

bank, refusal to pay, 30-3-421

cashier's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603, 32-8-103

certification, 30-3-422

certified, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

credit unions, powers, 32-3-401

dishonored, 27-1-717, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305, 30-3-310, 30-3-421,

30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423

endorser, liability, 30-3-414

obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310

order as negotiable instrument and check when, 30-3-104

overdue, 30-3-304

sales, payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511

stop payment, 27-1-717, 30-3-421

teller's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

traveler's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122

unaccepted, liability, 30-3-409

uncertified, obligation for which taken — effect on, 30-3-310

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Check (Continued)**

- warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- without recourse, disclaimer not effective, 30-3-423

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Negotiable Instruments, 30-3-101**Claims**

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- indemnity or contribution, for — actions for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- instrument, to, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-306, 30-3-308, 30-3-603
- property or possessory right, rescission of negotiation, or recovery of instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306
- recoupment, in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
- represented person, by, 30-3-308

Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714**Collateral, 30-3-104, 30-3-105, 30-3-607****Collection**

- accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
- agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
- check, endorsement — endorser's liability, 30-3-414
- guarantee, accommodation party, 30-3-415
- taking for, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-308, 30-3-405, 30-3-419, 30-3-420

Condition

- endorsement, 15-1-421, 30-3-205
- issuance, conditional or for special purpose, 30-3-125
- restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
- unconditional promise or order, 30-3-105

Conflict of laws, 30-3-124**Consideration, 30-3-303**

- accommodation party, for accommodation, 30-3-415
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-605
- modification of obligation, 30-3-607
- presumption, 26-1-602
- promise of performance, 30-3-302
- transfer of instrument, warranties, 30-3-417

Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206**Contribution, 30-3-122, 30-3-130, 30-3-415, 30-3-607****Conversion**

- blank endorsement, 30-3-204
- instrument, of, 30-3-205, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
- actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

Countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105**Damages, 27-1-717, 30-3-417, 30-3-421, 30-3-424****Date, 30-3-114, 30-3-128, 30-3-304, 30-3-410, 30-3-607****Default, 30-3-302, 30-3-304****Defenses**

- bad check, failure to receive written demand for service charge, 27-1-717
- breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
- conditional issuance or issuance for special purpose, failure of condition or purpose, 30-3-125
- consideration, issuance without, 30-3-303
- countersign, failure to, 30-3-105
- holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
- nonissuance, 30-3-125
- notice, 30-3-302

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Defenses (Continued)**

- obligation, separate agreement, 30-3-119
- obligor, of, 30-3-305
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, 30-3-303
- restrictive endorsement, payment in violation or not permitted, 30-3-205
- secured transactions, agreement not to assert against assignee, 30-9-206
- signatures, validity admitted, 30-3-307
- suretyship or impairment of collateral, waiver, 30-3-607
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- accommodated party, accommodation party, and for accommodation, 30-3-415
- alteration, 30-3-407
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- certified check, 30-3-410
- code, 30-1-101
- consideration, 30-3-303
- employee, fraudulent indorsement, and responsibility, 30-3-420
- fiduciary and represented person, 30-3-308
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
- index of definitions, 30-3-102
- indorsement, 30-3-203
- indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
- issue and issuer, 30-3-125
- negotiation, 30-3-202
- obligated bank, 30-3-421
- payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
- payable on demand, 30-3-108
- payable to bearer, 30-3-111
- payable to order, 30-3-111
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- presentment, 30-3-504
- special, blank, or anomalous endorsements, 30-3-204

Delivery, 30-1-201

- acceptance, 30-3-410
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- issue of instrument, as, 30-3-125
- transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

Destroyed instrument, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310**Destruction of instrument, 30-3-605****Discharge**

- accommodation party, 30-3-607
- cancellation or renunciation, by, 30-3-605
- claim, of, 30-3-311
- effect, 30-3-601
- endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- insolvency proceedings, obligor, 30-3-305
- instrument, multiple payees, 30-3-126
- interest, payment by obligor, 30-3-604
- notice, 30-3-302, 30-3-601
- obligation, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
- party, 30-3-130, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
- waiver, 30-3-607
- warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Disclaimer**

liability, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512

acceptance, 30-3-410
acceptor, by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
certificate of dishonor, 30-3-510
certifying check, drawee's refusal to certify, 30-3-410
endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
evidence, 30-3-510
lack of funds or credit, for, 27-1-717
notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
obligation, suspension, 30-3-310
presentment, 30-3-424
tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-503
unaccepted draft, 30-3-423, 30-3-512
variance of draft as, 30-3-412

Documentary draft, 30-3-512**Draft, 30-3-104**

acceptance, 1-4-108, 28-10-303, 30-3-122, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-512
actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
assignment of funds, 30-3-409
check, See **Check**
dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument; Notice of dishonor**
documentary, 30-3-512
endorser, liability, 30-3-414
notice of protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
sales, financing agency — rights, 30-2-506
unaccepted
 action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
 dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
 drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 liability, 30-3-409
 warranties on, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422

Drawee, 30-3-102

acceptance, See **Acceptance**
acceptor, See **Acceptor**
agreement to pay draft, 30-3-410, See **Acceptance**
breach of warranty, damages — recovery, 30-3-424
certifying check, 30-3-410
conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
place of payment, 30-3-127
presentment to, 30-3-424, 30-3-504
unaccepted draft, liability, 30-3-409

Drawer, 30-3-102

acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
accommodation party, 30-3-415
consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Drawer (Continued)**

- conversion, action for, 30-3-419
- delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-412, 30-3-423
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
- endorser includes, when, 30-3-607
- impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- notice of
 - dishonor, 30-3-508
 - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
- performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
- representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
- signature, 30-3-126
- tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
- warranties on transfer, 30-3-417

Drug violations, forfeiture of instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206

Economic development bonds, 17-5-1512

Endorsee, 30-3-205, 30-3-419

Endorsement, 30-3-203

- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, 30-3-204, 30-3-415
- blank, 30-1-201, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-205
- cancellation or striking out, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
- contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability, 28-2-206
- fictitious payee, 30-3-405
- fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- holder, by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
- impostor, by, 30-3-405
- incomplete instrument, 30-3-414
- lack of, return of instrument, 30-3-504
- negotiation, requirement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
- obligation of endorser, 30-3-414
- presumption of making, 26-1-602
- restrictive, 15-1-421, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
- special, 15-1-421, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405
- tax payments, on, 15-1-421
- transfer by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
- transferor, by, 30-3-210
- unauthorized, claim for breach of warranty, 30-3-424
- "without recourse", 30-3-414

Endorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- anomalous, liability, 30-3-130
- discharge, 30-3-208, 30-3-412, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
- dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
- drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
- liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- notice of
 - dishonor, 30-3-508
 - protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
- obligation, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Enforcement**

- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- actions, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
- altered instrument, 30-3-407
- claim to instrument, 30-3-603
- drawer's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- endorsee's right, 30-3-205
- endorser's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
- incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
- multiple payees, 30-3-126
- notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513
- obligee of obligation, by, 30-3-310
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
 - acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
 - checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
 - collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
 - conversion, liability, 30-3-419
 - defenses of obligor or accommodation party, 30-3-305
 - discharge of
 - obligation, 30-3-605
 - party, 30-3-130
 - draft, 30-3-104, 30-3-504
 - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 - due date, extension, 30-3-607
 - endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
 - guarantor, obligation, 30-3-415
 - holder in due course, rights, 30-3-302
 - lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
 - maker, obligation, 30-3-413
 - modification of obligation, 30-3-607
 - note, 30-3-104, 30-3-413
 - obligation, instrument taken for — effect, 30-3-310
 - payment made to, 30-3-603, 30-3-604
 - place of payment, 30-3-127
 - presentment to drawee, 30-3-504
 - security interest, 30-3-302
 - separate agreement, 30-3-119
 - warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
- transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Evidence

- accommodation party, presumption, 30-3-415
- authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- bad check, demand for service charge — to establish fact of mailing, 27-1-717
- collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
- conversion, measure of liability — presumption, 30-3-419
- dishonor, admissibility and presumption, 30-3-510
- endorsement, presumption, 26-1-602
- forgery or alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302
- incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115
- lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument — enforcement, 30-3-309
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
- ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

- presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504
- "prove" defined, 30-3-102
- signatures, burden of establishing validity and presumption of authentic and authorized, 30-3-307
- Exchange**, transfer or issuance for, 30-3-303
- Federal reserve system regulations**, effect, 30-3-124
- Fiduciary duty, breach of**, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- Filing of document**, effect, 30-3-302
- Foreign capital depositories**, Title 32, chapter 8
- Forgery**, 30-3-302, 30-3-406, 30-3-420
- Fraud**
 - alteration of instrument, 30-3-407
 - defense of obligor, 30-3-305
 - endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
 - fictitious payee, 30-3-405
 - negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
 - statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415
 - stop payment of check, 27-1-717
 - transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210
- Good faith**, 30-3-102
 - acceptance, date — supplying, 30-3-410
 - conversion, 30-3-419
 - drawer, payment or acceptance, 30-3-424
 - negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
 - payment, 30-3-209, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
 - taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-417, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
 - tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311
- Health Facility Authority bonds**, 90-7-302
- Highway revenue bonds**, 17-5-926
- Holder**, 30-1-201
 - acceptance, date supplied by, 30-3-410, See also **Acceptance**
 - collateral, disposal, 30-3-104
 - delivery of instrument to, 30-3-125
 - determination, 30-3-126
 - discharge, 30-3-208
 - drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 - endorsement by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
 - enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
 - extension of payment, 30-3-109
 - fictitious payees, 30-3-405
 - former, reacquisition, 30-3-208
 - judgment, confession of, 30-3-104
 - note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
 - payable to under different name, endorsement, 30-3-203
 - transferee as, 30-3-105, 30-3-203
 - transfer of possession, person becomes, 30-3-202
 - undated instrument, date, 30-3-114
- Holder in due course**, 30-3-302
 - abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
 - acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
 - discharge of obligation, 30-3-601
 - negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
 - promise or order, statement concerning claims or defenses — effect, 30-3-105
 - purchaser as, 30-3-205
 - representative's liability on signature, notice, 30-3-403

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Holder in due course (Continued)**

rights, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-601, 30-9-309
 secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-206, 30-9-309
 status, 30-3-307
 transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210

Housing development, lower income — bonds issued for, 90-6-117**Identification**

notice of dishonor, instrument, 30-3-508
 person to whom instrument is payable, 30-3-126, 30-3-204
 presentment, person making, 30-3-504
 protest, instrument, 30-3-510

Identified person

instrument payable to, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
 payee, 30-3-405
 promise or order payable to order of, 30-3-111
 representative, 30-3-403
 warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Illegal

transaction, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
 transfer of instrument, purchaser's illegalities — effect, 30-3-210

Impostors, 30-3-405**Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115**

acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-422
 alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
 completion, 30-3-115, 30-3-125, 30-3-407, 30-3-413, 30-3-414, 30-3-422, 30-3-423
 drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
 endorsement, 30-3-414
 enforcement, 30-3-407
 holder in due course, acquisition, 30-3-302
 note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
 unissued, completion — binding upon, 30-3-125

Indorsement or indorser, See Endorsement; Endorser**Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103****Insolvency**

discharge in proceedings, 30-3-302, 30-3-305
 guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
 presentment excused, 30-3-513
 warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-220

Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**Insurers, liquidation — effect on negotiability, 33-2-1352****Interest, 30-3-128**

breach of warranty, damages to include loss, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
 checks, bank's refusal to pay — loss from, 30-3-421
 default in payment, 30-3-304
 discharge from payment, 30-3-604
 note, actions to enforce barred when, 30-3-122

Issue, 30-3-114, 30-3-125**Judgments**

confession of, 30-3-104
 enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
 guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415

Letters of credit, conflict of laws, 30-5-136, See also LETTERS OF CREDIT**Liability**

accommodation party, 30-3-415
 bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
 conversion of instrument, 30-3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

- disclaimer, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
- drawee, on unaccepted draft, 30-3-409
- drawer, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
- endorsers, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
- enforcement, action for, 30-3-307
- fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
- joint and several, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- payor or intermediary banks, 30-3-205
- representative, of, 30-3-403
- restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
- signature, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
- stop payment on checks, 27-1-717
- lien**, acquisition by transferee, 30-3-303
- lost instrument**, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
- Maker**, 30-3-102
 - accommodation party, 30-3-415
 - actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
 - consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
 - conversion, action for, 30-3-419
 - delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
 - employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
 - extension of payment, 30-3-109
 - impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
 - liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
 - obligation, 30-3-413
 - performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
 - place of payment, 30-3-127
 - presentment to, 30-3-504
 - excused when, 30-3-513
 - signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
 - tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
 - warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
- Money order**, 30-3-104
 - child support payments, 40-5-202
 - credit unions, sale, 32-3-401
 - escrow businesses, item, 32-7-117
 - foreign capital depositories, "cash" defined, 32-8-103
 - Montana drug abuse resistance education program, contribution, 15-30-159
 - procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
 - public contractor's contract performance security, 18-2-201
 - public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
 - state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
 - unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, 17-5-1627
- Mutilation of instrument**, 30-3-605
- Names**, See **Endorsement; Signatures**
- Negotiation**, 30-3-202
 - anomalous endorsement, effect, 30-3-204
 - endorsement, 30-3-203 — 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
 - holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-3-422
 - multiple payees, 30-3-126
 - reacquisition, 30-3-208
 - rescission, 30-3-209, 30-3-306
 - restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Negotiation (Continued)**

third person instruments, 30-3-310

transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

transfer of possession, by, 30-3-204

Notaries public, authority, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510

Note, 30-3-104

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

agricultural marketing associations, promissory notes as payment for stock, 35-17-302

attachment of property, prejudgment — certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502

building and loan association loans, promissory notes, 32-2-401, 32-2-403, 32-2-405

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, See **Certificate of deposit**

complaint on promissory note, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2;

Form 12

consumer loan business violations, 32-5-406

corporations, promissory notes, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111

dishonored, 1-4-108, 30-3-310, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601

insurance contract, minor not bound by unperformed agreement to pay by promissory note, 33-15-103

limited liability company promissory notes, contribution to capital, 35-8-501

limited partnership contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-901

milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305

mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111

obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310

payment, obligation for, 30-3-413

personal property taxes, delinquent — list of contractual obligations, 15-16-701

presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-504, 30-3-512

protest for want of acceptance or payment, notice, 1-4-108

Notice, 30-1-201

acceptance effective when, 30-3-410

accommodation, instrument signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607

action, right to defend, 30-3-131

alteration of instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-407

breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308

breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

checks, bank's refusal to pay — damages, 30-3-421

claim to instrument, 30-3-302

defense, 30-3-302

discharge of

obligation, 30-3-601

party, 30-3-302

dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**

overdue instrument, 30-3-302

protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108

recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302

representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403

signature, unauthorized, 30-3-302

Notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, See also Dishonor of instrument

certification, 30-3-510

delay in giving, 30-3-513

endorser, liability, 30-3-414

evidence, 30-3-510

excused, 30-3-508, 30-3-513

holder in due course, 30-3-302

payor bank, 30-3-512

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Notice of dishonor (Continued)**

waiver, 30-3-513

Obligation

acceptor, 30-3-422, 30-3-424

accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

acknowledgment by obligor not promise when, 30-3-102

actions to enforce, 30-3-122, 30-3-205

agreement to modify, supplement, or nullify, 30-3-119

alteration of instrument, effect, 30-3-407

breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-131

countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105

discharge, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607

drawer, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607

effect of instrument on, 30-3-310

endorser, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

guarantor, 30-3-415

maker, 30-3-413

modification, 30-3-119, 30-3-607

payment of, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303

promise or order, 30-3-105

repudiation, 30-3-513

third party, transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303

Order, 30-3-102

check and negotiable instrument when, 30-3-104

conditional, 30-3-105

draft, 30-3-104

negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104

payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-111

unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Ordinary care, 30-3-102, 30-3-405, 30-3-406, 30-3-420, 30-3-424, 30-3-425**Overdue instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-304, 30-3-410****Payable**

“as originally drawn”, 30-3-422

at a definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304

at sight, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-410

conversion, measure of liability, 30-3-419

fiduciary or represented person, to, 30-3-308

fixed period after sight, failure to date — acceptance, 30-3-410

identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-126

identified person, to, 30-3-202, 30-3-204

in foreign money, 30-3-107

installments, in, 30-3-304

interest, 30-3-128

on demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-304, 30-3-512

to bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208

to cash, 30-3-111

to holder, under different name, 30-3-203

to order, 30-3-104, 30-3-111

to reacquirer, 30-3-208

Payee

bad checks, issuance to, 27-1-717

conversion, action for, 30-3-419

fictitious, 30-3-405

identification in instrument, 30-3-126, 30-3-405

taker as, 30-3-308

two or more, 30-3-126

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Payment**, 30-3-603

- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
- accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
- actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
- altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
- breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- claimant, obtained by, 30-3-311
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- countersignature required when, 30-3-105
- default, uncured — notice, 30-3-302
- demand, 30-3-504, See also **Presentment**
- discharge of obligation, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- due date, extension, 30-3-607
- endorsement, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
- endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
- extension, 30-3-109
- injunction or process prohibiting, 30-3-603
- installments, 30-3-304
- limitation, 30-3-205
- loss resulting from, 30-3-405, 30-3-406
- mistake, by, 30-3-425
- note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
- place of, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604
- prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
- presentment, 30-3-513, See **Presentment**
- protest for want of, notice, 1-4-108
- receipt, 30-3-504
- refusal, 30-3-421, 30-3-504, 30-3-510, 30-3-603
- restriction, 30-3-203
- right to, enforcement, 30-3-305
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
- surrender of instrument, 30-3-504
- suspension, 30-3-421, 30-3-423
- tender of payment, 30-3-604
- time, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-512
- warranties, presentment, 30-3-424

Performance, 30-3-302, 30-3-303**Possession**

- bearer, 30-1-201, 30-3-111
- drawer, obligation to holder, 30-3-423
- fictitious payees, 30-3-405
- loss of, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
- nonholder, enforcement, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
- note, obligation for payment, 30-3-413
- transfer, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
- wrongful, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603

Postdating, 30-3-114**Power of attorney**

- public health and human services, department of — when, 40-5-202
- statutory, authority, 72-31-228

Prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109**Presentment**, 30-3-504

- dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Presentment (Continued)**

excused, 30-3-512, 30-3-513

protest

contents, 30-3-510

notice, 1-4-108

tender of payment, 30-3-604

waiver, 30-3-513

warranties, 30-3-424

Promise, 30-3-102

certificate of deposit, 30-3-104

conditional, 30-3-105

negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104

note, 30-3-104

performance, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303

unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

Promisor, See Maker**Protest, 1-4-108, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510****Public obligations, uncertificated** — statements, nonapplicability, 17-5-1115**Reacquisition, 30-3-208****Recording of document, effect, 30-3-302****Recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417****Recourse**

accommodated party, no right of, 30-3-415, 30-5-128

accommodation party or endorser, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607

draft, without recourse, 30-3-423

endorsement, without recourse, 30-3-414, 30-5-128

Recovery

checks, bank's refusal to pay — expenses and damages, 30-3-421

conversion, amount, 30-3-419

damages for breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

fraudulent endorsement by employee, loss from, 30-3-420

instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306, 30-3-405

mistake, payment by, 30-3-425

Refusal

payment or acceptance, 30-3-504, 30-3-510

tender of payment, 30-3-604

to pay instrument, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

Remedies

breach of warranty, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

issuance of bad check or stopping payment, 27-1-717

mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425

mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

negotiation, improper, 30-3-209

Remitter, 30-3-102, 30-3-202**Representative, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-419, See also Agent****Return of instrument, 30-3-504, 30-3-508****Rights**

acceptance, on, 30-3-410

action, right to defend — notice, 30-3-131

actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122

contribution, of, 30-3-130

delivery of instrument, purpose, 30-3-125

drawee, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

drawer, of — assignment, 30-3-423

enforcement, See **Enforcement**

fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Rights (Continued)**

holder in due course, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-601, 30-9-309
 promise or order, 30-3-105
 recourse, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
 renunciation, 30-3-605
 restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
 sales, financing agency — honoring or purchase of draft, 30-2-506
 transfer of instrument, acquired by, 30-3-210

Sale

credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
 warranties, 30-11-220

Secured transactions, applicability of provisions, 30-3-124, 30-9-102, 30-9-105

Securities

financial asset, instrument as — when, 30-8-113
 registration, exemption, 30-10-104

Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Instruments**

collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
 person entitled to enforce, 30-3-302
 transfer, 30-3-203
 transferee, acquisition, 30-3-303

Short title, 30-3-101**Signatures**, 30-3-401

accommodation party, 30-3-415
 authentication and genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307, 30-3-401, 30-3-417; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 automated means, 30-3-126
 blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
 cancellation or striking out, 30-3-605
 check-writing machines, 30-3-126
 countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
 drawee, acceptance of draft, 30-3-410
 drawer, 30-3-126
 endorsement, as, 30-3-203, See also **Endorsement**
 forgery, 30-3-406
 fraud, induced by, 30-3-305
 incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-413
 “issuer” defined, 30-3-125
 liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
 maker, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
 mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
 proof of, 30-3-307
 public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
 representative, by, 30-3-401, 30-3-403
 unauthorized, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-424
 warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

State procurement, bid security, 18-4-312

Stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-603

Subject matter of chapter, 30-3-124

Surrender of instrument, 30-3-504, 30-3-605

Tax payments by, 15-1-421, 15-70-108

Tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311

Tender of payment, 30-3-604, See also **Payment**

Terms of instrument

contradictory, 30-3-129
 notice of dishonor excused when, 30-3-513
 presentment, concerning, 30-3-504, 30-3-513

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**Terms of instrument** (Continued)

proof for enforcement of instrument, 30-3-309
signatures, 30-3-203

Third parties, obligation — transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303

Third persons

negotiation of instrument by obligor, effect, 30-3-310
notice of litigation, 30-3-131

Transferee

assignee, partial — rights as, when, 30-3-210
countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
holder, determination, 30-3-203
recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
security interest or lien, acquisition, 30-3-303
warranties, 30-3-417

Transfer of instrument, 30-3-210

endorsement, by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
possession, loss of — enforcement when, 30-3-309
reacquisition by, 30-3-208
restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
rights acquired by, 30-3-210
value, for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424

Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107

Unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**,
Unclaimed property

Unissued instrument, 30-3-114, 30-3-125**Value**

bad checks, service charge or damages, 27-1-717
collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
criminal provisions, determination, 45-2-101
issuance of instrument for, 30-3-303, 30-3-415
taking for
 altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
 breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
 endorsement, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
 holder in due course, 30-3-302
 loss resulting from, 30-3-406
 mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
 signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
transfer of instrument for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303

Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE****Warranties**, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220

breach, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

NEPOTISM**Appointment of relatives**

agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
ethics commission, 2-2-138
unlawful and exception, 2-2-302

Defined, 2-2-301

Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201

Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226

Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314

NEPOTISM (Continued)**Penalty for violations**, 2-2-304**Workers' compensation state fund**, applicability, 39-71-2314**NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985**, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Coal severance tax****NEWS MEDIA****Agricultural market news service**, 80-1-102**Comprehensive health association plan**, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515**Corporate actions creating dissenters' rights**, announcement, 35-1-831, 35-1-836**Correctional facilities, private** — access by media representatives, 53-30-606**Criminal proceedings and records, pretrial** — closure and sealing when, 46-11-701**Defamatory publications or broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Election recounts**, may be present, 13-16-411**Emergencies**

communications systems or networks, 10-3-106

coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102

Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, promotion, 87-5-605**Freedom of press and expression**, Const., II, 7**Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Libelous publications or broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Nuclear facility licenses**, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204**Open meeting provisions**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS****Political (action) committees**, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210**Privileged information**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Recreation**, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201**Reporters**

capitol building press room, 2-17-103

privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****School trustee meetings**, copies of minutes, 20-3-323**Slanderous publications or broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Unfair trade practices**, advertising exemptions, 30-14-105**NEWSPAPERS**See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally**Advertisements, specific provisions**

cities and towns, purchase or construction contracts, 7-5-4302

community college contract bids, 20-15-104

county property, lease availability

boarding home purposes, 7-34-2303

health care facility purposes, 7-34-2204

county road and bridge contract bids, 7-14-2403

county warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605

dentists, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502

drugs

dangerous drug paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106

imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114

health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305

insurers, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-2-1909, 33-18-203

municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374

state construction contract bid requirements, 18-2-301

state purchasing bids, small business set-asides, 18-5-304, 18-5-306

tax revenue increase, intention to budget for, 15-10-203

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Advertisements, specific provisions (Continued)**

timeshare offerings, 37-53-214

unfair trade practices not applicable to false, misleading, or deceptive advertising, 30-14-105

warehouseman's lien, sale of goods to enforce, 30-7-210

Advertising salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, 35-11-202, 82-11-141, See also

EVIDENCE, Affidavits

County printing contract or advertising, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413

Defamatory publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Delivery or distribution

boxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101

carriers

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401

minors, by, 41-2-104, 41-2-108

income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256

personal solicitation sale provisions, exception, 30-14-502

Elections

campaign contributions or expenditures, nonapplicability when, 13-1-101

constitutional amendments, proposed — publication, 13-27-311

election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225

polling place, locations, 13-3-105

voting machines or devices, information concerning, 13-17-203

Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102

Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Freedom of press, Const., II, 7

Freelance correspondents

income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256

unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401, 39-71-2507

Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213

Libelous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302

Notices, specific provisions

cities and towns, 7-1-4127

corporations, 35-1-116

counties, 7-1-2121

estates and probate, 72-1-301, 72-3-801

legal, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-115

oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-141

public service commission, to advise public availability of consumer counsel, 69-2-212

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208,

See also **CRIMES, Obscene material; Obscenity**

Privileged information, 26-1-902, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Publication in, specific provisions

banks, call reports, 32-1-231

building and loan associations, reports of condition, 32-2-303, 32-2-413

cities and towns, 7-1-4127

city-county consolidated government ordinances, existing — order for continuance, 7-3-1211

counties, 7-1-2121

county commissioners, board of — proceedings and annual financial statements, 7-5-2123

county offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310

county road improvement districts, outstanding bonds — call for, 7-14-2763

court rules, orders, and decrees, 25-3-502, 25-3-503

detention center services, contract proposals — requests for, 7-32-2233

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)**Publication in, specific provisions (Continued)**

- executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
- facility siting, summary of application for certificate, 75-20-211
- fish and wildlife orders, rules, and regulations, 87-1-202
- health care facilities, letter of intent for review of certificate of need, 50-5-302
- irrigation district annual reports, 85-7-1914
- local government
 - alteration of existing form, summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-3-148
 - audit reports, 2-7-521
 - services, consolidation or transfer — summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-11-306
 - study commission
 - findings and recommendations, summary, 7-3-191
 - timetable, 7-3-186
- megalandfill siting certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927
- mines, strip and underground mine reclamation — permit application, 82-4-222
- municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement, 7-3-4266
- municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
- parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
- schools, annual financial reports, 20-3-205
- summons, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
 - controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
 - quiet title, 70-28-208
 - service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax deeds, action to quiet title — court order, 15-18-411
- transportation district bonds, outstanding — call for, 7-14-2763
- village or townsite, vacation of portion of — citation, 7-5-2502
- Public participation in government**, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
- Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
- Sales by minors**, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
 - subscriptions, exception from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502
- Securities**
 - investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
 - offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
- Slanderous publications**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of**, 45-6-307
- Transportation for employees**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- Transporters**, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- 9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
 - See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- Accounts**, 10-4-101, 10-4-301
 - distribution and use
 - basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
 - enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-311, 10-4-312
- Advisory council**, 10-4-102
- Agreements for services**, 10-4-104
- Conversion to enhanced system**, 10-4-125, 10-4-312
- Dedicated facilities and services**, 10-4-125, 10-4-126
- Definitions**, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
- Disabilities, persons with — service to**, 53-19-306
- Fees for exchange access services**, 10-4-201
 - action to collect, 10-4-207
 - appeal, 10-4-212
 - costs of collection, 10-4-302, 10-4-311

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)**Fees for exchange access services** (Continued)

deficiency assessment, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
 exemptions, 10-4-202
 held in trust, 10-4-211
 overpayment, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207
 penalties, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
 records, 10-4-203
 refunds or credits, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
 returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203, 10-4-204, 10-4-207
 statutes of limitation, 10-4-205, 10-4-207
 tax, considered as, 10-4-212
 warrant for distraint, 10-4-211

Information, lawful release to, 27-1-735

Pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-202, 10-4-302

Planning and plans, 10-4-102, 10-4-301

conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125

final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-125, 10-4-302

preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113

Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302

Requirements, 10-4-103

Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-125, 10-4-203

Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — purpose of universal service fund, 69-3-842

Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted — lawful release to, 27-1-735

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, Noise and vibration

Boats

sound levels limited, 23-1-122, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532, 87-1-506

suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521

City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302

Loud or unusual

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

public nuisance, 45-8-111

Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418

Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403

Occupational deafness compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8, See **WORKERS'**

COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational

Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103

Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418

Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232

Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102

Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE, 32-8-202, 35-1-452, 35-2-447; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD,

Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5,
part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Nongame and endangered species

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abuse of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO**, **WRIT OF**

Acknowledgments, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-1109

Actions and proceedings

appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110

articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228

attorney general, notice to, 35-2-131, 35-2-609, 35-2-729

delegates, meetings of — to hold, 35-2-130

derivative proceedings

demand, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304

discontinuance or settlement, 35-2-1305

dismissal, 35-2-1304

expenses, payment, 35-2-1306

foreign corporations, applicability, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307

standing, 35-2-1301

stay, 35-2-1303

ultra vires, 35-2-132

directors, board of

meetings, to hold, 35-2-130

removal, 35-2-423

dissolution

claims, enforcement, 35-2-726, 35-2-727

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

receiver, authority, 35-2-730

survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

emergency bylaws, in accordance with, 35-2-218

foreign corporations

certificate of authority

required, 35-2-821

revocation, 35-2-832

service of process, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831

transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820

incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents

advance for expenses, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

application of provisions, 35-2-454

authority for, 35-2-447, 35-2-451

court order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

definitions, 35-2-446

determination of permissibility, 35-2-451

insurance for, 35-2-453

mandatory, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452

officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-2-452

report to members, 35-2-912

members

creditors, against member, 35-2-518

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings (Continued)**

members (Continued)

- meetings of, to hold, 35-2-130
- failure to hold, effect, 35-2-526
- termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520
- merger, effect, 35-2-609, 35-2-612
- foreign corporations, service of process, 35-2-613
- name change, 27-31-102
- name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- “proceeding” defined, 35-2-114, 35-2-446
- quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
- records, inspection, 35-2-907
- reorganization, judicial, 35-2-227
- service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- sue and be sued, power to, 35-2-118
- ultra vires, 35-2-132
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542

Agents, 35-2-118, See also AGENCY, generally

- abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102
- death or incapacity of member, notice to, 35-2-539
- foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- members, of, 35-2-535
 - records, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
- proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- registered, 35-1-313, 35-2-309
 - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-904
 - appointment, 35-2-311, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
 - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
 - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
 - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-2-315
 - dissolution
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
 - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827 — 35-2-829, 35-2-831 — 35-2-833
 - initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-2-222
 - notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
 - resignation, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Agricultural marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17**Amendment of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116****Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1****Annual reports, 35-2-904**

- copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
- designation of status in, 35-2-126
- directors and officers, designation, 35-2-314
- filing, 35-2-114, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112, 35-6-102
- foreign corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- form, 35-2-1108
- principal office, designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-209

Appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Articles of incorporation, 35-2-114, 35-2-213**

amendment

articles of amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

authority, 35-2-221

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

directors and members, by, 35-2-223

directors, board of

by, 35-2-222

pertaining to, 35-2-415, 35-2-422

effect, 35-2-228

meetings for, subject matter limitation, 35-2-130

members, class voting, 35-2-224

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612

reorganization, judicial — pursuant to, 35-2-227

restatement, inclusion, 35-2-226

termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, for, 35-2-233

third person, approval by, 35-2-232

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

bylaws

adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-2-218, 35-2-230

consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-217

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

designation of status in, 35-2-126

directors, board of

action without meeting, 35-2-428

appointment, 35-2-417

committees, creation, 35-2-433

compensation, 35-2-425

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-216, 35-2-417

election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429

number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415

quorum requirements, 35-2-431

removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423

terms, 35-2-419

vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424

dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728

existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-2-118

filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

foreign corporations

designation of status in, 35-2-126

fraud, obtained through, 35-2-728

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — provisions for, 35-2-448,

35-2-450, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

members and membership

action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533

admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511

directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114

dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517

list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-527, 35-2-537

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Articles of incorporation** (Continued)

members and membership (Continued)

proxies, 35-2-539

quorum requirements, 35-2-537

records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536

voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540

written ballot, action by, 35-2-533

merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612

notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-531

officers, provisions for, 35-2-439

powers, corporate — persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414

purpose of corporation, statement in, 35-2-117, 35-2-305

restatement, 35-2-114, 35-2-226, 35-2-906

voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Arts organizations, special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501**Assets**

derivative proceedings involving, 35-2-1302

dissolution

deposits for unlocatable claimants, creditors, or members, 35-2-732

distribution upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

liquidation, 35-2-727, 35-6-104

merger, applicability, 35-2-609

preservation, 35-2-725, 35-2-729

sale and proceeds, 35-2-730

transfer or conveyance, 35-2-722, 35-2-725

distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402

financial statement, 35-2-911

merger, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-609

misapplication or waste, 35-2-728, 35-2-832

name, acquisition, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

sale or other disposition, 35-2-130

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

dissolution, upon, 35-2-730

in regular course of activities, 35-2-616

other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

Assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, Seealso **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION****Ballot issues**, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236**Benefit plans**, 35-2-118**Board of directors**, See **Directors**, board of**Bonds**, issuance, 35-2-118**Borrow money**, power to, 35-2-118**Bylaws**, 35-2-114, 35-2-217

adoption or repeal, 35-2-118, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

amendment, 35-2-118, 35-2-130

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

directors

by, 35-2-229, 35-2-230

number, change in, 35-2-415

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Bylaws** (Continued)

amendment (Continued)

directors (Continued)

removal, 35-2-422

dissolution, effect, 35-2-725

emergency bylaws, 35-2-218

members

by, 35-2-230

class voting, 35-2-231

meetings of, quorum requirements, 35-2-537

vote required, increase or decrease, 35-2-538

merger, pertaining to, 35-2-608, 35-2-612

termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233

third person, approval, 35-2-232

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223

consistency with, 35-2-213, 35-2-217

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

copies kept at offices, 35-2-906

delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

directors, board of

action without meeting, 35-2-428

appointment, 35-2-417

committees, creation, 35-2-433

compensation, 35-2-425

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-417

election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429

number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415

quorum requirements, 35-2-431

removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423

terms, 35-2-419

vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424

dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728

emergency bylaws, 35-2-218

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

members and membership

action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533

admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511

directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114

dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517

list of members; inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535

meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-537

proxies, 35-2-539

quorum requirements, 35-2-537

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513

termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536

voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540

written ballot, action by, 35-2-533

merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612

notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-530, 35-2-531

officers, provisions for, 35-2-439, 35-2-440

record date, manner of fixing, 35-2-532

records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Bylaws (Continued)**

restatement, 35-2-906

voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538

Calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221

Campaign contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-236

Capitol Restoration Commission, incorporation authority, 5-17-206

Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1

Citation of Montana Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-113

Consolidation, See **Merger**

Contracts

assets, sale or other disposition — abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617

dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454

merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610

officers

execution, 35-2-444

rights, 35-2-443

power to contract, 35-2-118

Creditors

action against member, 35-2-518

dissolution

custodian, powers, 35-2-730

deposit for unlocatable creditors, 35-2-732

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728

payment upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

Damages

directors, breach of duty, 35-2-213

falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-2-120

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Debt adjusting by, 31-3-203**Default**, See **Dissolution**, involuntary

Definitions, 16-4-303, 27-1-732, 35-2-114, 35-2-418, 35-2-446, 35-2-726, 35-2-1301

Delegates, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-524, 35-2-541

Demand on, 35-2-315

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304

list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535

meetings of members, special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528

records, inspection, 35-2-907, 35-2-909

service of process, 35-2-314

Derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings****Designation of status**, 35-2-126

Developmental disabilities, persons with — establishment of community homes and programs for, 53-20-302, 53-20-305

Directors, board of, 35-2-114, 35-2-414, 35-2-446

action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

additional, designation, 35-2-218

agents, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452

annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904

appointment, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424, 35-2-433

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-2-233

designation in, 35-2-114

restatement, 35-2-226

statement in, 35-2-213

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

bylaws

- adoption, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
- amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
- designation in, 35-2-114
- emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
- committees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304
- compensation, 35-2-118, 35-2-425
- composition, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
- conflict of interest, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423
- deadlocks, 35-2-728
- derivative proceedings, **See Actions and proceedings**
- designation, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424
- dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
 - custodian, powers, 35-2-730
 - effect, 35-2-725
 - involuntary
 - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
 - reinstatement, 35-6-201
 - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
 - revocation, 35-2-724
 - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
- distributions
 - to, 35-2-114
 - unlawful, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- election, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-216, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728, 35-2-1304
- employees, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
 - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
 - fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-2-826
- guaranties for, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- indemnification, **See Actions and proceedings**
- initial directors, 35-2-213, 35-2-216, 35-2-222, 35-2-417
- liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436, **See also Actions and proceedings**, indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
- list of, 35-2-906
- loans to, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- meetings, **See Meetings of directors**
- members
 - admission, consideration determined by, 35-2-511
 - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517
 - list, consent for use, 35-2-910
 - meetings of
 - quorum requirements, approval, 35-2-537
 - special, call, 35-2-527
 - resolutions relating to, 35-2-906
- merger, approval, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
- notice, waiver, 35-2-430
- number, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
- officers
 - appointment, 35-2-439
 - duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441
 - indemnification, action for, 35-2-452

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Directors, board of** (Continued)

officers (Continued)

- removal and vacancies, 35-2-442
- qualifications, 35-2-415
- quorum, 35-2-218, 35-2-418, 35-2-424, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-725, 35-2-1304
- removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-422, 35-2-540
 - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
 - judicial proceeding, by, 35-2-423
 - notice, 35-2-429
- resignation, 35-2-420, 35-2-424, 35-2-725
- secretary, delegation of responsibility, 35-2-114
- service of process, 35-2-314
- standards of conduct, 35-2-416, 35-2-423, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-447, 35-2-449 — 35-2-451, 35-2-725
- substitute, designation, 35-2-218
- terms, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-419
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vacancies, 35-2-419 — 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
- violations, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
- voting requirements, 35-2-431
 - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225
 - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
 - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
 - committees, applicability, 35-2-433
 - dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725
 - indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
 - merger, plan of — approval, 35-2-610
 - notice, waiver, 35-2-430
 - removal of directors, 35-2-421
 - vacancies on board of directors, filling, 35-2-424
- witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-2-454

Dissolution

- articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1112
- articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- attorney general, notice to — when, 35-2-722
- claims against
 - known, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
 - unknown, 35-2-727, 35-2-731
 - unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-2-732
- committees, no authority, 35-2-433
- custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
- deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
- directors, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
- distributions upon, 35-2-1402
 - articles of incorporation, provisions in, 35-2-213
- effect, 35-2-725
- effective date, 35-2-723 — 35-2-725, 35-2-731
- first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund, nonprofit corporation establishing, 35-21-901
- foreign corporations, certification, 35-2-832
- incorporators, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-723
- involuntary
 - action for, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
 - defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
 - grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Dissolution (Continued)**

involuntary (Continued)

procedure, 35-6-104

reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

new name, acquisition, 35-6-203

relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202

service of process, 35-2-314

judicial dissolution

decree, 35-2-731

grounds for, 35-2-728

procedure for and venue, 35-2-729

receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730

members

by, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513

name, period of distinguishability following, 35-2-305

receiver, authority, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730

revocation, 35-2-724

service of process, 35-2-314

survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

third persons, by, 35-2-721

votes, court order for, 35-2-130

winding up, 35-2-725, 35-2-730, 35-2-731

Distributions, 35-2-114

authorized, 35-2-1402

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

directors, unlawful, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436

dissolution, upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

private foundations, 35-2-127

prohibited, 35-2-1401

Documents generally

correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904

effective time and date, 35-2-121, 35-2-122

execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-123, 35-2-444

falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832

fees, 35-2-908, 35-2-1003

filing requirements, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, See also **Filings**

foreign corporations, 35-2-832

form, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108

Donations

by, 35-2-118

to, effect of merger, 35-2-614

Duration, See Existence**Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, See Actions and proceedings****Employees, 35-2-114, 35-2-118**

foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820

indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**

information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441

lawful product use during nonworking hours, limitation not discrimination when, 39-2-313

liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Entities, 35-2-114

director's conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

powers of corporation, 35-2-118

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Evidence

derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-2-1304

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

- directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
- filings
 - copies, evidentiary effect, 35-2-1111
 - effective time and date, 35-2-121
 - validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-2-1109
- foreign corporations, certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
- incorporators
 - action without meeting, written consents, 35-2-216
 - conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
- members, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-529
- records as, 35-2-907
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-2-542

Existence

- commencement, 35-2-214
- dissolved corporation
 - continuation, 35-2-725
 - involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
- expiration, 35-2-727
- extension, 35-2-222
- foreign corporations
 - certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
 - period of existence, change, 35-2-823
- merger, effect, 35-2-612
- perpetual, 35-2-118

Fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107

- failure to pay, 35-6-102
- filing, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement of payment, 35-2-1112
- license, 35-2-119, 35-6-201
- records, copies, 35-2-908
- transfer fees, 35-2-118

Fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826**Fiduciary**

- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- members, as, 35-2-542

Filings, 35-2-114, 35-2-119

- agent, registered
 - change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
 - resignation, statement of, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
- annual report, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
- articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
- articles of merger, 35-2-611
- articles of restatement, 35-2-226
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
 - decree, 35-2-731
- involuntary
 - failure to file as grounds for dissolution, 35-6-102
 - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
- service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- duty of secretary of state, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1109
- effective time and date, 35-2-121

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Filings (Continued)**

- evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120
- falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- foreign corporations
 - annual report, 35-2-1112
 - certificate of authority
 - application, 35-2-822
 - revocation, certificate of, 35-2-833
 - certificate of existence, 35-2-822
 - certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-2-831
 - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
 - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
 - registered office or registered agent
 - change, 35-2-828
 - resignation of agent, 35-2-829
 - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
- forms, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
- name
 - foreign corporation
 - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
 - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
 - reserved name, application, 35-2-306
- office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
- refusal by secretary of state, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
- Financial statements or data, 35-2-416, 35-2-441, 35-2-526, 35-2-906, 35-2-911**
- Foreign corporations, 35-2-114**
 - annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112
 - certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
 - amended, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
 - application, 35-2-115, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108
 - effect, 35-2-824
 - failure to obtain, 35-2-821
 - name, requirements, 35-2-826
 - reinstatement, 35-2-834
 - revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-2-824, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
 - certificate of existence, 35-2-119, 35-2-307, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
 - certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
 - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**
 - designation of status, 35-2-126
 - dissolution
 - claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-2-727
 - receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-2-730
 - documents, falsification, 35-2-832
 - merger, 35-2-613
 - mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
 - name, 35-2-826
 - fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
 - registration, 35-2-307
 - notices, 35-2-115, See **Notices**
 - public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
 - registered office and registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
 - change of, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
 - discontinuance of office, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
 - resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Foreign corporations (Continued)**

registered office and registered agent (Continued)

revocation of agent's authority, 35-2-831

religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823

religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-102

service of process, 35-2-830, 35-2-831

transaction of business, requirements, 35-2-820, 35-2-821

withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

Franchise or franchise tax, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832

Fraud

articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728

directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728

dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102

Good will, 35-2-609, 35-2-617

Guardian of incapacitated person, as, 72-5-312

Health service corporations to be, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Historic properties, local management, 22-3-603

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103

Impairment, See **Dissolution**

Incorporation, 35-2-117, 35-2-214, 35-6-102, See also **Incorporators**

articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**

bylaws, See **Bylaws**

cancellation or revocation, 35-2-214

organization of corporation, 35-2-216

Incorporators, 35-2-212, See also **Incorporation**

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-225

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws

adoption, 35-2-217

amendment, 35-2-229

conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214

directors, election, 35-2-114, 35-2-216

dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-723, 35-2-724

documents, execution, 35-2-119

foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-2-832

organizational meeting, 35-2-216

Indebtedness

creditor's action against member, 35-2-518

distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402

foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-2-820

members, liability, 35-2-516

power to incur, 35-2-118

repayment, property for, 35-2-616

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, See **Actions and proceedings**

Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

Injunctions, 35-2-131, 35-2-132, 35-2-729

Insolvency, 35-2-728, See also **Dissolution**

In-state investment fund loans or bonds, 17-6-308, 17-6-312

Investments, 35-2-118, 35-2-127

Judgments

creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728

directors, violation of duty, 35-2-423

foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-2-826

indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446, 35-2-447

name of other corporation, for use, 35-2-305

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116****Liability**

- agents, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436
- employees, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
- insurance, 35-2-453
- members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
- officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441
- preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- volunteers, 27-1-732
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

License fee, 35-2-119, 35-6-201**Liquidation**

- arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
- dissolution, upon, 35-2-725, 35-2-727, 35-2-730, 35-2-731, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

Loans by, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435**Meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524****Meetings of directors, 35-2-427, 35-2-429**

- action without, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- attendance, 35-2-421, 35-2-430
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
- committees, authority, 35-2-433
- court order for, 35-2-130
- derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304
- dissolution, for, 35-2-721
- emergency, 35-2-218
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- merger, for, 35-2-610
- minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-439, 35-2-907
- notice, See **Notices**
- organizational meeting, 35-2-216
- quorum, 35-2-130, 35-2-218
- records, 35-2-906
- special, 35-2-427
- voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-1304

Meetings of members, 35-2-526

- action without, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
- adjournment, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
- annual, 35-2-417, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-728
- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 35-2-223
 - restatement, 35-2-226
- assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
- bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
- court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
- directors
 - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-728
 - removal, 35-2-421
- dissolution, for, 35-2-721
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- list of members, 35-2-535
- merger, for, 35-2-610
- minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-439, 35-2-529, 35-2-531, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Meetings of members (Continued)**

notice, See **Notices**

proxy appointment, revocation, 35-2-539

quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-538

records, 35-2-906

special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

voting

action without meeting, written consent at vote, 35-2-529

court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528

cumulative voting, 35-2-540

list of members, 35-2-535

record date, 35-2-532

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

Members and membership, 35-2-114

action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

admission of members, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511

articles of incorporation

amendment

approval, 35-2-222 — 35-2-227, 35-2-233

effect, 35-2-228

restatement, approval, 35-2-226

statement in, 35-2-213

assessments, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

bylaws

amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-537, 35-2-538

emergency, amendment or repeal, 35-2-218

cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233

classes of members, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-224

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231

directors

election, 35-2-114

removal, 35-2-421

vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-906

termination, redemption, or cancellation, 35-2-233

voting power, 35-2-114

voting requirements, 35-2-538

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223 — 35-2-225, 35-2-233

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611

consent of members, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

creditor's action against, 35-2-518

deadlocks, 35-2-728

death or incapacity of member, 35-2-539

delegates, authority as members, 35-2-524

derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

election, 35-2-114, 35-2-419, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership (Continued)**

directors (Continued)

removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423, 35-2-540

vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723

deposit for unlocatable member, 35-2-732

effect, 35-2-725

judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

revocation, 35-2-724

rights, 35-2-114

survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727

distributions to, 35-2-114, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

dues, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

expulsion of members, 35-2-520

fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520

financial statements, availability, 35-2-906, 35-2-911

indemnification of directors

determination, 35-2-451, 35-2-454

report to, 35-2-912

inspections by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

liability of members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403

list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906 — 35-2-908, 35-2-910

meetings, See **Meetings of members**

merger

approval and effect, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611

conversion of memberships upon, 35-2-608

not required, 35-2-512

notice to members, See **Notices**

proxies, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402

qualifications, 35-2-906

quorum, 35-2-418, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-725

record date, 35-2-114, 35-2-532, 35-2-535

action without meeting, 35-2-529

adjourned meeting, 35-2-530, 35-2-532

meetings of members, 35-2-532

court order for, 35-2-528

special, demand for, 35-2-527

record of members, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908

redemption of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-513

resignation of members, 35-2-519, 35-2-522

rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-532, 35-2-535, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

suspension of members, 35-2-520

termination of members, 35-2-233, 35-2-520, 35-2-522

third parties, liability to, 35-2-516

transfer of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 35-2-514

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

votes, 35-2-114, See also **Meetings of members**

acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

court order to obtain, 35-2-130

list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906

solicitation, 35-2-910

voting agreements, 35-2-543

voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536

voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-537

action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Members and membership** (Continued)

voting power (Continued)

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, See **Actions and proceedings**

directors

conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418

removal, 35-2-423

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-728

meetings, special — call for, 35-2-527

merger, approval, 35-2-610

termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233

voting requirements, 35-2-538

action without meeting, written ballot, 35-2-533

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-233

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-230

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

removal, 35-2-421

vacancies, filling, 35-2-424

dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-725

meetings, 35-2-526

merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611

voting rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 72-34-326

waivers, 35-2-531, 35-2-542

written ballot or written consent

action by, 35-2-533

action without meeting, 35-2-529

approved by the members, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223

restatement, 35-2-226

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

court order for authorization, 35-2-130

directors, removal, 35-2-540

dissolution, approval, 35-2-721

merger, approval, 35-2-610

vote, 35-2-114

Mental health corporations, 53-21-204**Merger**

articles of merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611

bequests, devises, and gifts — effect on, 35-2-614

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

effect, 35-2-612, 35-2-614

foreign corporations

certification, 35-2-832

domestic corporations, with, 35-2-613

name, effect, 35-2-826

limitations when, 35-2-609

name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

plan of merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, 35-2-611, 35-2-612

action on, 35-2-610

votes, court order for, 35-2-130

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Minimum wage exclusions**, 39-3-406**Mortgages**, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820**Mutual benefit corporations**, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-224, 35-2-233

statement in, 35-2-213

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors, conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

dissolution, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-730

foreign mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822

indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451

members and memberships

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402

termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Name, 35-2-305

actions in, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727

annual report, statement in, 35-2-904

articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of incorporation

amendment, effect, 35-2-228

statement in, 35-2-213

articles of restatement, statement in, 35-2-226

assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

change, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

dissolution

articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-723

articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-724

involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201

new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203

period of distinguishability, 35-2-305

distinguishability, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

exclusivity, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826, 35-8-103

existence in, perpetual, 35-2-118

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

foreign corporations, 35-2-826

certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822

certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-2-831

change, 35-2-823, 35-2-826

fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-828

registration, 35-2-310

merger, plan of — inclusion, 35-2-608

registered office or agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828

registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

reserved name, 35-2-305 — 35-2-307, 35-2-826

Notes, issuance, 35-2-118

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Notices**, 35-2-114, 35-2-115

abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102

agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828

annual report, noncompliance, 35-2-904

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-233

restatement, 35-2-226

attorney general, to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723,
35-2-729, 35-2-1302

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233

committees, applicability, 35-2-433

corporation, to — requirements, 35-2-315

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1305

directors

removal, 35-2-422, 35-2-429

resignation, 35-2-420

dissolution

claimants, to, 35-2-726, 35-2-731

involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104

meetings for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721

receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-2-730

effective date, 35-2-114, 35-2-115

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-833

registered agent, address change, 35-2-828

service of process, mailing address — change, 35-2-831

indemnification of directors

attorney general, to, 35-2-451

court order for, 35-2-450

meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

meetings of directors, 35-2-429, 35-2-430

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229

court order for, 35-2-130

dissolution, action on, 35-2-721

merger, action on, 35-2-610

meetings of members, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-537

adjourned meeting, 35-2-530

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223

restatement, 35-2-226

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230

court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528

cumulative voting, 35-2-540

directors

indemnification, report, 35-2-912

removal, 35-2-421

dissolution, action on, 35-2-721

list of members, 35-2-535

merger, action on, 35-2-610

record date, 35-2-532, 35-2-535

trustee's authority, 72-34-326

member's death or incapacity, 35-2-539

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Notices (Continued)**

- members, to, 35-2-115
 - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
 - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-233, 35-2-520
- memberships, redemption or cancellation, 35-2-233
- merger, 35-2-609
- name, reserved — transfer, 35-2-306
- officers, resignation, 35-2-442
- records, inspection, 35-2-907
- waiver, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 35-2-532, 72-34-326

Officers, 35-2-118, 35-2-439

- annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
- appointment, 35-2-118, 35-2-216

contracts

- execution, 35-2-444
- rights, 35-2-443

director's removal, notice, 35-2-422**dissolution**

- custodian, power, 35-2-730
- effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
- involuntary
 - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
 - reinstatement, 35-6-201

distributions to, 35-2-114**documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-444****duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441****foreign corporations**

- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
- falsification of documents, 35-2-832

indemnification, See Actions and proceedings**information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441****liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441, 35-2-453****list of, 35-2-906****loans to or guaranties for, 35-2-435****meetings of directors, notice to, 35-2-429****meetings of members, special — demand delivered to, 35-2-527, 35-2-528****member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539****proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542****removal, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725****resignation, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725****secretary, See Secretary****service of process, 35-2-314****standards of conduct, 35-2-441, 35-2-725****ultra vires acts, 35-2-132****vacancies, 35-2-442****vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542****Offices, 35-2-114**

- annual report, designation in, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314, 35-2-829, 35-2-904
- demand on or notices to corporation, procedure, 35-2-315
- dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729
- foreign corporations, transaction of business, 35-2-820
- list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
- location, 35-2-118
- meetings of members held at, 35-2-526, 35-2-527
- records, 35-2-906

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Offices** (Continued)

registered, 35-2-309

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102

discontinuance, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827, 35-2-828, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406**Partnerships**

corporate power, 35-2-118

"entity" defined, 35-2-114

indemnification of partners, See **Actions and proceedings**

Penalties, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-446, 35-2-821, 35-2-824, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112

Pensions, pension plans, and pension trusts, 35-2-118

Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503

Power of attorney — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542

Powers generally, 35-2-118

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414

Preincorporation transactions, liability, 35-2-215

Private foundations, 35-2-127

Property

articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228

dissolution

deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732

effect, 35-2-725

involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104

foreign corporations, 35-2-820

liquidation, 35-6-104

list of members, solicitation by, 35-2-910

merger, effect, 35-2-608, 35-2-612

mortgage or pledge, 35-2-616

powers generally, 35-2-118

sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

trustee, director may not be, 35-2-416

Public benefit corporations, 35-2-114

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233

statement in, 35-2-213

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233

derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

merger, approval, 35-2-609

removal, 35-2-423

dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728 — 35-2-730

foreign public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority

application, statement in, 35-2-822

revocation, grounds, 35-2-832

merger, 35-2-609

indemnification of directors, time for, 35-2-451

members and memberships

meetings of members, application for, 35-2-528

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Public benefit corporations (Continued)**

members and memberships (Continued)

- purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
- termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520
- transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
- voting agreements, 35-2-543

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Purposes, 35-2-117

articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

failure to carry out, 35-2-728, 35-2-832

foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-832

name to correlate, 35-2-305

voting agreements consistent with, 35-2-543

Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413**Receiver**

dissolution, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730

documents, execution, 35-2-119

ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542

Record date, See Members and membership**Records, 35-2-906**

authentication, 35-2-114, 35-2-439

directors, minutes of meetings, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907

inspection, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909

members, of, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908

action without meeting, filing of written consents, 35-2-529

waivers of notice filed with, 35-2-430, 35-2-531

Religious corporations, 35-2-114, 35-3-102, See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS**SOLE**

articles of incorporation

amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224

statement in, 35-2-213

assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617

bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231

constitutional protections, 35-2-128

designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

directors

conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418

merger, approval, 35-2-609

removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423

standards of conduct, 35-2-416

dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-729

foreign religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823

certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822

merger, 35-2-609

members and memberships

meetings of members, special — demand, 35-2-527

purchase of memberships, 35-2-522

records, inspection and copying by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907

transfer of memberships, 35-2-514

merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609

officers, information to, 35-2-441

Reorganization

judicial, 35-2-227

name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

Repeal of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Rules**, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108**Sales**

assets, 35-2-130

committees, no authority, 35-2-433

dissolution, upon, 35-2-730

in regular course of activities, 35-2-616

other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617

foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-2-820

list of members, 35-2-910

property, disposition, 35-2-118

Seal, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-122**Secretary**, 35-2-114, 35-2-439

demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315

directors, notices for

removal, 35-2-422

resignation, 35-2-420

documents, attestation or signing, 35-2-119, 35-2-444

foreign corporation, fictitious name — certificate of resolution for, 35-2-826

meetings of members, notice of matters to be raised — requests, 35-2-530

member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539

notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315

proxy appointment — receipt, revocation, or rejection, 35-2-539, 35-2-542

vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-2-542

Securities

foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-2-820

merger, conversion of memberships, 35-2-608

registration exemption, 30-10-104

Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101**Service of process**, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P.,

Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Shares, dealing in and prohibition on issuance, 35-2-118**Sheltered workshop providers**, 18-5-101, 18-5-102, 53-7-202**Short title**, 35-2-113**Taxation**, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement in, 35-2-1112

local economic development organizations

building and land exemption, 15-24-2002

business incubator exemption, 15-24-1802

industrial park exemption, 15-24-1902

private foundations, 35-2-127

sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201

tax clearance certificates, 35-6-201

Trusts or trustees, See **TRUSTS****Ultra vires acts**, 35-2-132, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Unemployment insurance coverage**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations****Utilities, rural cooperative**, Title 35, chapter 18**Violations**

directors, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423

distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-2-436

falsification of documents, 35-2-123

loans or guaranties to officers and directors, 35-2-435

Volunteers

immunity from liability, 27-1-732

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Workers' compensation**

community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313

Youth care facilities and services, to provide, 41-3-1131, See also **YOUTH COURT**,
Nonprofit corporations

Youth shelter care facilities, provided by, 41-5-1801

Youth voting program funding, formation for, 13-22-107

NONRESIDENTS

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-309, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313

Actions involving

depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
security for costs, 25-10-601
service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
statutes of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206

Adoption of hard-to-place children, eligibility for subsidy, 42-10-107, See also **ADOPTION**

Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503

Agricultural commodity licensing, 80-4-406

Aircraft

licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
registration when, 67-3-201

Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule
13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14

Auctioneers, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509

Barbers and barbering

instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424

Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303

Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205

Child custody proceedings, witnesses in, 40-7-119

Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-302, 37-12-305

Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132

Cities and towns, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402

City courts, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305

Corporations

dissenting shareholders, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
professional corporations, petitions for determination of fair value of shares upon death or
disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311

Counselors, services rendered or licensing

chemical dependency counselors, 37-35-201
professional counselors, 37-23-201

County water and/or sewer district elections, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255

Criminal offenses, time limitation on prosecution not applicable, 45-1-206

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-104, 20-8-107

Defined, 1-1-405

Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303

Depositions, 40-7-119

Developmental disabilities, persons with — treatment for persons in state facilities,
53-20-502

Disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, residence requirements, 40-4-104
- Drainage district petitioners**, 85-8-112
- Drug distribution, wholesale** — licensing provisions, 37-7-605
- Economic development projects**, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- Employment unlawful when**, 39-2-305
- Engineers, professional** — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
- Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Nonresident** entries
- Execution, exemptions**, 25-13-613
- Falconer's license**, provision for, 87-5-204
- Firearms**
 - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
 - purchase, 45-8-342
- Fishing**, Title 87, chapter 2, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Foreign capital depositories**, 32-8-103, 32-8-315, 32-8-401, See also generally **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
- Fratern benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Foreign or alien societies**
- Fur dealers**, licensing provisions, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur farms**
- Fur farm owners**, 87-4-1003
- Game animal farm licensees**, 87-4-409
- Game bird farm owners**, 87-4-904
- Guardian for property of nonresident**, 72-5-321
- Health maintenance organizations**, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
- Hearing aid dispensers** — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
- Hunting**, Title 87, chapter 2, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
 - aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
- Income tax**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- Industrial development projects**, labor provision, 90-5-114
- Inheritance tax**, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- In-state investment projects**, labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
- Instruments**, proof of execution, 1-5-302
- Insurance producers**, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- Insurers**
 - rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
 - risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- Irrigation district proceedings**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- Jurisdiction**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- Justice's court**, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- Juvenile runaways**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- Land surveyors, professional** — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313
- Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Living wills**, reciprocity, 50-9-111
- Marriage**, laws regarding, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**
- Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515
- Medicine**, license for practice of, 37-3-103, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
- Mentally ill persons**, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- Minors**, transfers to, 72-26-503
- Mining operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- Mosquito control districts**, notice of hearings on petitions
 - creation of district, 7-22-2406

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)**Mosquito control districts**, notice of hearings... (Continued)

dissolution of district, 7-22-2446

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Municipal office**, ineligibility, 7-4-4104**Naturalization**, See **NATURALIZATION****Naturopathic physicians**, licensing provisions, 37-26-201**Nurses**, admission to practice, 37-8-103**Occupational therapists**, licensing, 37-24-104**Oil operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510**Outfitters and guides**, licensing provisions, 37-47-306**Parking privileges for persons with disabilities**, 49-4-302**Parolees**, supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11**Pesticide licensing**, 80-8-210**Pharmacies**, mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7**Physical therapists**, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309, 37-11-310**Physicians**, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103**Predator control**

aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503

trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

Primitive park user fees, 23-1-118**Prisoners**, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106**Private investigators and security patrol officers**, licensing, 37-60-302**Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing condition, 39-8-202**Property of**

guardian, 72-5-321

partition proceedings, 70-29-111, 70-29-305, 70-29-329, See also **PARTITION**

quiet title, as party, 70-28-209

Protection, right of, 49-1-201**Psychologists**

admission to practice, 37-17-304, 37-17-309

practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104

Public contracts

bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-7-107

contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106

Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209**Raptors**, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208**Real estate appraisers**, 37-54-415**Real estate brokers and salespersons**, transactions with, 37-51-306**Rights and duties**, 49-1-201, 49-1-204**Schools**

admittance, 20-1-101, 20-5-101

tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition****Service of process and papers on**, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4Dmotorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists**Shooting preserves**, hunting on, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**,**Shooting preserves****Snowmobiles**, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615**Social workers**

licensing, 37-22-301

services by, 37-22-305

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103**State lands**

coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305

sale prohibited when, 77-2-306, 77-2-334

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- Subpoenas**, 25-3-402
- Trapping licenses**, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Trustees**, 72-35-503
- Underground storage tank installers**, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211
- Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- University system students**, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
- Veterans' benefits inapplicable**, 10-2-403, 10-2-506
- Veterinarians**, consultations by, 37-18-104
- Viatical settlement providers or brokers**, licensing, 33-20-1304
- Wage claims against mining or oil operations**, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- Water treatment plant operators**, certification, 37-42-305
- Water well contractors, drillers and monitoring well constructors** — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
- Witnesses in**
 - child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
 - criminal proceedings, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
- Workers' compensation**
 - coverage, 39-71-118
 - death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724
- NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4
- NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT**, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
 - See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- NOTARIES PUBLIC**
 - See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
- Address**, filing, 1-5-409
- Adoption**
 - paternity
 - acknowledgment, 42-2-422
 - denial, 42-2-421
 - petition for, 42-5-101
 - putative father registration, 42-2-205
- Appointment**, 1-5-401
- Authentication of official acts**, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- Ballot issue petitions**, certification of signatures, 13-27-307
- Boat certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
- Bond requirements**, 1-5-405
 - liabilities on, 1-5-406
- Character certification**, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
- City-county consolidated government**, commission members as, 7-3-1215
- Commission**, 1-5-404, 1-5-405, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
- Corporate officers**, authority, 1-5-417
- County weather modification authorities**, affidavit accompanying petition for creation, 85-3-412
- Criminal history records**, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214
- Death**, 1-5-419
- False swearing to**, 45-7-202
- Fees**, 1-5-418, 7-4-2631
- Fishing and hunting license applications**, residence requirements, 87-2-106
- Fraternal benefit societies**, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208
- Insurers, farm mutual** — incorporators' signatures, 33-4-202

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Jurisdiction, 1-5-415

Legislature, members as notaries, Const., V, 9

Liability, 1-5-406, 1-5-419

Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102

Mines and mining

metal mines

confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308

exploration license applications, 82-4-332

strip and underground mine reclamation

mining permits, maps — certification, 82-4-222

project appraisals, 82-4-239

prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226

Motor vehicles

certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-205

certificates of registration and registration receipts, 61-3-322

off-highway vehicles, certificate of ownership — transfer of interest, 23-2-812

wrecking facilities and graveyards, bills of sale, 75-10-512

Negligence, 1-5-406

Notarial acts, 1-5-416, 1-5-417, 1-5-603, 1-6-101, 30-3-510

certificate, 1-5-609

short forms, 1-5-610

citation of uniform law on notarial acts, 1-5-601

definitions, 1-5-602

federal authority, under, 1-5-607

fees, 1-5-418

foreign, 1-5-608

reciprocity, 1-5-415, 1-5-605

state, in, 1-5-604

uniform application and construction, 1-5-611

united states, in other jurisdictions of, 1-5-606

Official misconduct, 1-5-406

“Official proceeding” defined, 45-2-101

Physical therapists’ licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311

Powers and duties generally, 1-5-416

Public office, may hold other office, Const., V, 9

Qualifications, 1-5-402

Records kept by, 1-5-416, 1-5-419, 1-5-420

Removal from office, 1-5-419

Residence requirements, 1-5-402

Resignation, 1-5-419

Seal, 1-5-416, 1-5-608, 1-5-609

Sexual or violent offender registration forms, 46-23-504

Snowmobile certificates of ownership, transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

Telephone number, filing, 1-5-409

Term of office, 1-5-403, 1-5-409

Termination of office, 1-5-419

Wages and salaries, assignment to wage broker — spouse’s signature, 31-1-306

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

“Actual and constructive” defined, 1-1-217

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Counties, See **COUNTIES**

NOTICES (Continued)

Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101

Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES**

Judicial, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices, publication

Public participation in government, for, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1

Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107

State, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2

Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107

Terms, construction, 1-4-108

Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9

See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NUISANCES

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abatement, 27-30-103

alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-313

cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145

cities and towns, powers, 7-13-4406

city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104

county road encroachments, 7-14-2137

damages, effect on, 27-30-104

forest protection, funds collected — disposition, 76-13-111

hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404

health hazards, 50-2-116

housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4459

junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-205

livestock running at large, 81-4-205

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463

private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302

public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204

remedy, as, 27-30-202

Action for, 27-30-103

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

private nuisance, 27-30-301

public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112

swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104

Agricultural or farming operations, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903

Alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-312, 16-6-313

Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206

City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104

Construction blasting and construction blaster violations, 37-72-102

Cosmetologists, violations, 37-31-334

County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137

Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104

Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

Food, perishable, 50-31-510

Health hazards, 50-2-116

Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459

NUISANCES (Continued)**Injunction**, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205**Municipal commission-manager government**, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463**Noxious weeds and seeds**, 7-22-2115**Oil and gas**, "pollution" defined, 82-11-101**Preventive relief**, 27-1-401**Private nuisance**, 27-30-102, 27-30-301, 27-30-302**Public nuisance**, 27-30-102, 45-8-111abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204, See also **Abatement**

airport hazards, 67-6-102

alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312

boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506

cigarette sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145

community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

dogs killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401

engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302

fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105

fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103

floodplain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404

hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404

horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502

junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201, 75-15-205

lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to create, 75-7-208

land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302

livestock

rendering or disposal plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311

running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502

metal mine reclamation plans, contents, 82-4-303

open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206

outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133

private person, action by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204

public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204

remedies, 27-30-202

shooting ranges, noises resulting from activities at — exception, 45-8-111

streambed alteration or modification projects, when, 75-7-122

swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108

time does not legalize, 27-30-201

traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706

Septage disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing requirements when, 37-41-105**Solid waste disposal by person on his own property**, exclusion from licensing provisions, 75-10-214**Specific relief**, 27-1-401**Successive owners of property**, liability, 27-30-105**Water quality, control** — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102
"pollution" defined, 75-5-103**Water supply, public** — pollution, 75-6-102**NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1See **PRODUCE****NURSING AND NURSES**See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND
OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Administration of provisions**, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431**Adult foster care homes**, limitation on care, 50-5-216

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Advanced practice registered nurses, 33-22-1906, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-409, 39-71-116,

See also **Drugs**, dispensation; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

Alcohol abuse, 37-8-202

Anatomical gift provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207

Anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511, 37-8-202, 53-6-707, See also **Drugs**, dispensation

Authority, limitations, 37-8-103

Board of Nursing, 2-15-1844, 37-8-102; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2

community homes for persons with severe disabilities, rules for administration of medication, 53-19-112

developmental disabilities, persons with — community services, rules for administration of medication, 53-20-204

education programs, duties, 37-8-301, 37-8-302

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4

Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Children, See **Minors**

Clinical nurse specialists, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Specialists**

Collective bargaining, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

appropriate unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106

classifications for health care facilities and appropriate units, 39-32-105

definitions, 39-32-102

personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114

public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103

purpose of provisions, 39-32-101

representation questions, adjudication, 39-32-113

rules, 39-32-103

strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110

subpoena power, 39-32-114

unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112

County health care facilities, 7-34-2201

Death penalty, execution

lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103

licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103

Definitions, 37-8-102, 37-8-103, 37-8-202, 39-32-102

Developmental disabilities, persons with

abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304

Disabilities, persons with — personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103

Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202

Drugs

abuse by nurse, 37-8-202

developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, responsibility, 53-20-145

dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

prescriptions, authority, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-8-202

Education programs, 37-8-102

application for approval, 37-8-301

approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302

curriculum and standards, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-443

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Education programs (Continued)**

- health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
- survey and approval, 37-8-302, 37-8-202
- Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Emergency services**, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 50-6-317, 50-78-205, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Enforcement of provisions**, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-8-103
- Family planning clinics**, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114
- Guardianship proceedings**, as visitor, 72-5-313
- Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Hazardous chemical emergencies**, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- Health care facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- Health service corporations**, coverage for services, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Home health care**, 50-5-101
 - insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Home infusion therapy services**, requirements, 50-5-213
- Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- Hotels, motels, and roominghouses** — services prohibited, 50-51-107
- Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
- Insurance**
 - advanced practice registered nurses practicing with obstetricians or gynecologists, payment for services, 33-22-1906
 - disability
 - insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
 - nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
 - payments, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
 - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
 - long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
 - professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Labor organizations**, See **Collective bargaining**
- Licensed practical nurses**, title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443, See **Practical nursing**
- Licenses and licensing**
 - advanced practice registered nursing, certificate of, 37-8-409
 - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-8-202
 - fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-418, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
 - forms, 37-8-202
 - fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-443
 - lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
 - lapse and reinstatement, 37-8-431
 - practical nursing, specific provisions
 - application fee, 37-8-418
 - examinations, 37-8-416

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)**Licenses and licensing** (Continued)

practical nursing, specific provisions (Continued)

qualifications, 37-8-415

professional nursing, specific provisions

examinations, 37-8-406

qualifications, 37-8-405

qualifications, 37-8-204

renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Professional persons**

Midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27

Minors

child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

foster parents caring for, 37-8-103

visiting nurses, 41-7-102

Motor vehicles, driving under the influence — blood tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405

Nonresident nurses, 37-8-103

"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107

Organ donation provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**

Personal care facilities, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Practical nursing, 37-8-102

licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443

Practice of nursing, 37-8-102

qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101

Practitioners, nurse, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Drugs**, dispensation

fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Professional nursing, 37-8-102

advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409

licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443

Public health nursing and nurses, 50-1-202, 50-2-119

Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101

Registered nurses, title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443, See **Professional nursing**

Retirement homes, services restricted, 50-5-214

Schools and school nurses

privileged communications, 26-1-809

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

trustees, employment by, 20-3-324

Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**

Specialists, See also **Drugs**, dispensation

disability insurance, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

drug prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-8-202

health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
Specialists (Continued)

- medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101
- Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Sterilization**, participation, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
- Strikes**, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
- Student nurses**, 37-8-103, 37-8-204
- Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- Trauma Care Committee**, representation on, 2-15-2216
- Unfair labor practices**, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
- University system facilities**, 20-25-302
- Utilization reviews for health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Violations**, 37-8-443
 - child abuse and neglect; failure to report, 41-3-207
 - drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
 - fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
 - injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
 - licenses
 - expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
 - lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
 - prosecution, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
- Visiting nurses**, 41-7-102, 50-2-119
- Vocational rehabilitation**, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Volunteer firefighters' disability claims**, contents, 19-17-502, 19-17-504
- Workers' compensation managed care providers**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

NURSING HOMES

- See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents** — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- Administrators**, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

 board of nursing home administrators, 2-15-1845; Title 37, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3

 definitions, 37-9-101

 insurance, professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

 licensing and registration, 37-9-203

 cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 37-9-302

 discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

 duplicate, 37-9-304

 examinations, 37-9-301, 37-9-304

 fees, 37-9-304 — 37-9-306

 lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312

 nontransferability, 37-9-302

 qualifications, 37-9-301

 renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305

 rules for, 37-9-302

 long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

 malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

 physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

 qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203

 standards, 37-9-203

NURSING HOMES (Continued)**Administrators (Continued)**

violations, 37-9-302, 37-9-312

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS**
(acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

Autopsy records and reports, 50-21-104

Bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60

Collective bargaining for nurses, Title 39, chapter 32

County operation, 53-2-322, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**

Developmental disabilities, persons with — for, 53-20-504

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE**

PROTECTION, generally

Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802

Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health Facility Authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY**

AUTHORITY

HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS**
(acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)

Housing development, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Long-term care insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mental Health Nursing Care Center, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4, See **MENTAL ILLNESS**
OR INCAPACITY

Mentally ill persons

community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402

release from confinement, treatment following, 53-21-185

"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107

Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504

Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210

Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610

Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111

Social security income paid to, exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134,
15-30-171

Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Utilization fee, bed day, Title 15, chapter 60

Veterans, See **VETERANS**

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS

See also **DIETITIANS; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND**
REGULATION

Advertising, 37-25-305

Aging services, 52-3-101, 52-3-504

Day-care facilities, 52-2-735

Definitions, 37-25-102

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, rights, 53-20-142

Displaced homemakers, programs for, 39-7-305

Exemptions from provisions, 37-25-304

Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

Health care facility standards, 53-6-106

Health programs for mothers and children, 50-1-202

Home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101

Incompetence, 37-25-308

Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Legislative findings, 37-25-101

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing**

- applications, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-25-201
- fees, 37-25-302, 37-25-307
- issuance, 37-25-201, 37-25-303
- renewal, 37-25-201, 37-25-307, 37-25-308
- required, 37-25-305
- revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-25-308

Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-25-102, 37-25-201

- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
- representation on, 2-15-1841

Mentally ill persons in mental health facilities, rights, 53-21-142**Naturopathic physicians, counseling and supplements, 37-26-301, 37-26-302****Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505****Practice of dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102**

- medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1841
- scope, 37-25-301

Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107**Purpose of provisions, 37-25-101****Representation as nutritionist, 37-25-304, 37-25-305****School food services, 20-10-201, See SCHOOLS, Food services****Scope of provisions, 37-25-301****Standards, ethical and professional, 37-25-201****Students, interns, or paraprofessionals — practice allowed when, 37-25-304****Terminally ill persons, life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-202****Title, limitation on use, 37-25-305****Unprofessional conduct, 37-25-308****Violations, 37-25-308****O****OATHS, 1-6-102, 1-6-104, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3****Administering, who may, 1-6-101, See also specific agency or officer****Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)****Constitutional convention delegates, Const., XIV, 6****Defined, 1-1-201****Elections, See ELECTIONS****Estates and probate, See ESTATES AND PROBATE****Executive officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3****False swearing, 45-7-202****Judicial officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3****Legislative members, 2-16-211, 5-2-105, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-403, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3****Perjury, 45-7-201****Public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****OATHS OF OFFICE, 2-16-211, 2-16-212; Const., III, 3**

See also specific office

OBLIGATIONS

See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403**Action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208****Action arises from, 27-1-104**

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102

Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704

Care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of; TORTS, Care**

Conditional, 28-1-401

Conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211

Conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211

Conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405

Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206

Damages

breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317

emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310

interest, discretionary, 27-1-212

limitation, 27-1-303

money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312

Definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101

Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408

Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211

Injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102

Interest on, 28-1-1202

Interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103

Joint and several, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303

Nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407

Novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503

acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504

kinds of, 28-1-1502

Offer of performance

ability of offeror, 28-1-1210

conditions, 28-1-1211

delay, 28-1-1301

effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203

extinction by, 28-1-1201

failure, 28-1-1301

good faith, 28-1-1209

late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208

money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225

objections to offer, 28-1-1212

parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205

place, 28-1-1206

refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304

thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224

time, 28-1-1207

Operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102

enforcement, 28-1-203

Performance

alternative performances

entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503

right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502

unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504

conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407

creditors

directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104

retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113

delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**Performance (Continued)**

- failure, 28-1-1301
- full performance, 28-1-1101
- joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
- joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
- partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
- prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
- refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
- several obligations, application, 28-1-1106

Receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111**Release of debtor by creditor**

- extinction by, 28-1-1601
- joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
- survival of claim, 28-1-1602

Statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306**Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212****Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104****Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002****OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

Actions

- enforcement, 39-72-206
- fellow employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206, 39-71-211, 39-71-316
- records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
- third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

Administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202**Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706****Appeals, See Benefits, disputes****Applicability of laws**

- benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
- claims for benefits, 39-72-204
- construction of laws, 39-71-105
- coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
- payment, 39-72-401, 39-72-701
- procedure, 39-72-402
- remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
- scope of laws, 39-72-301
- uninsured employers, 39-72-305
- workers' compensation law, See **Workers' compensation**

Asbestos regulation, See ASBESTOS**Attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712****Autopsies, 39-72-606, 39-72-608****Benefits**

- acceptance of liability, 39-72-602
- aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
- attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
- burial expenses, 39-72-705
- claim for
 - forms, 39-72-204
 - mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
 - presentment, 39-72-403
 - termination of worker for filing, not allowed, 39-71-317
 - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
- compliance with other provisions prerequisite, 39-72-401

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

- compromise, 39-72-711
- costs, 39-72-613
- death, 39-72-701
 - autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
 - burial expenses, 39-72-705
 - claim, 39-72-403
 - medical report, 39-72-605
 - silicosis, resulting from, 39-72-707
 - statute of limitations, 39-72-403
- discharge of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
- dispute, 39-72-602
 - appeal to judge, 39-72-612
 - attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-71-614, 39-72-712
 - compromise, 39-72-711
 - grounds to overturn decision, 39-72-612
 - hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
 - mediation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**,
Mediation of disputes
 - medical reports, presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
 - physical examination of claimant, 39-72-602
- eligibility, 39-72-401
- exclusive remedy, 39-72-305
- exposure requirements, 39-72-405
- false representation, 39-72-404
- federal programs, effect on benefits, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- fraud or deception, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- guardian, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
- hospital expenses, 39-72-704
- lump-sum payment, 39-72-711
- mediation of disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- medical claims, payment without liability, 39-71-615
- medical expenses, 39-72-704
- mentally incompetent persons, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- minors, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- parent, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- partial disability, 39-72-703
- permanent total disability, 39-72-701
- physical examination
 - disputed claims, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
 - periodic, 39-72-607
- pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
- preexisting conditions
 - exposure prior to certain dates, 39-71-405, 39-71-406
 - misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- proximate cause, 39-72-408
- reduction, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
- right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
- silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-72-711
- social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- statute of limitations, 39-72-403
- suspension of benefits, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
- temporary total disability, 39-72-701
- treatment, refusal, 39-72-714

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- unsanitary practices of recipient, 39-72-714
- Burial expenses**, benefit, 39-72-705
- Citation of Occupational Disease Act**, 39-72-101
- Claims for benefits**, See **Benefits**
- Compensation plans**, 39-71-403, 39-71-406, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
- Compromises**
 - benefits, award, 39-72-711
 - department, authority, 39-72-206
- Coverage under workers' compensation**, 39-71-403, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also **Workers' compensation**
- Damages**, 39-71-412, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- Death benefits**, See **Benefits**
- Definitions**, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
- Disputes**, See **Benefits**
- Employees**, 39-71-317, 39-72-714
 - benefits, See **Benefits**
 - fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
 - hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
 - physical examination prior to employment, 39-72-404
 - premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
 - waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
- Employers**, 39-72-102, See also **Insurers**
 - hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
 - liability, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
 - physical examination of prospective employee, 39-72-404
 - preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
 - premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
 - safety program requirement in policies, 33-15-318
- Enforcement**, 39-72-206
- Exclusive remedy**, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- Extent of laws**, 39-72-301, See also **Applicability of laws**
- False representation**, 39-72-404
- Federal programs**, effect, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- Fellow employee**, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- Forms**, 39-72-203
- Funding**, 39-72-310
 - administrative costs, 39-71-201
 - plan no. 1 funding, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
- Guardian**, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- Hazardous chemical information to employees**, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
- Hearings**, 39-72-610 — 39-72-613
- Hospital expenses**, benefit, 39-72-704, 71-3-1118
- Inspection of records**, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
- Insurers**, 39-72-102
 - compromises, 39-72-711
 - coverage, 39-72-310
 - liability, acceptance, 39-72-602
 - medical examinations, periodic — requests by, 39-72-607
- Jurisdiction of**
 - labor and industry, department of, 39-71-317, 39-72-202
 - workers' compensation judge, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
- Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Liability**
 - employers, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 39-72-404, 50-78-401

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Liability** (Continued)

- fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- insurers, 39-72-602
- misrepresentation by employee, effect, 39-72-404
- reporting violations, no liability when, 39-71-106
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118

Lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-72-711

Mediation of disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Medical examinations

- death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
- disputed benefits, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
- periodic examinations of benefits recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608

Medical expenses, benefit, 39-72-704

Medical panel, 39-72-601

- benefits disputes, examination by, 39-72-602
- discontinuance of employment, determination, 39-72-405
- evidence, reports as, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
- periodic examinations by, 39-72-607

Medical reports

- death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
- disclosure, 50-16-527
- discovery of disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
- disputed benefits, 39-72-602
- expenses, 39-72-608
- inadmissibility when, 50-70-107
- presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
- prima facie evidence, 39-72-605, 39-72-609

Mentally incompetent, payment of benefits, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Minors, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Misrepresentation by employee, 39-72-404

Notice, rulemaking authority, 39-72-203

Objectives of system, 39-71-105

Panel, See **Medical panel**

Parents, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Payments, See **Benefits**

Physical examinations, See **Medical examinations**

Physicians, See **Medical** entries

Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701

Powers of department, 39-72-202

Preexisting conditions, See **Benefits**

Premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

Prevention, Title 50, chapter 70, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

Procedure, applicability of laws, 39-72-402

Public agencies, coverage, 39-71-403, 39-72-402

Public policy, 39-71-105

Records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402

Remedy exclusive, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402

Right of compensation, 39-71-409, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402

Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203

- claim forms, 39-72-204

- compensation plans, 39-72-310

Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Scope of laws, 39-72-301, See **Applicability of laws**

Settlements, See **Benefits**

Silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)**Social security benefits**, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706**Third party liability**, 39-71-412, 39-72-402**Unemployment compensation**, occupational disease benefits disqualify for, 39-51-2306**Uninsured employers**, 39-72-305**Violation**

fraud or deception, obtaining benefits by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
 prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315
 reporting, no liability for, 39-71-106

Waiver

claim time requirements, 39-72-403
 rights, 39-71-409, 39-72-402

Workers' compensation, applicability to occupational disease compensation, See also**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
 claim for benefits, 39-72-204
 compensation plans, 39-72-310
 coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-2316, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
 managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
 mediation of disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24
 procedure, 39-72-402
 remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
 scope of laws, 39-72-301
 subsequent injury to person with a disability, Title 39, chapter 71, part 9
 uninsured employers, 39-72-305

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards****OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY**, Title 50, chapter 71See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety****OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND
 REGULATION; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC
 CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202**Aides**, 37-24-103

exemption from provisions, 37-24-104

Assistants, certified, 37-24-103, 37-24-104

aides, supervision, 37-24-103

license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**

physical agent modalities, application by, 37-24-105

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 2-15-1859, 37-24-103; Title 37, chapter 24, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 24, part 3

physical agent modalities, duties, 37-24-105, 37-24-106

Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101**Definitions**, 37-24-103**Disabilities, persons with** — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-24-202**Ethical standards**, 37-24-202**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-24-104**Fieldwork experience**, 37-24-104, 37-24-303**Home health care**, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003**Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**,
Information and privacy protection

Licenses and licensing

- applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-24-202, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
- fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
- issuance, 37-24-306
- limited permit, 37-24-310
- qualifications, 37-24-202
- renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
- required, 37-24-301
- requirements, 37-24-303
- rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

Nonresidents, 37-24-104

Physical agent modalities, 37-24-103

- sound and electrical devices, use, 37-24-106

- superficial, use, 37-24-105

Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431

Students or trainees, 37-24-104

Violations, 37-24-311

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**;

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific occupation or profession

OFFENDERS, FORMER

Banks and trust companies

- director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
- employment in, 32-1-462

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321

Conviction, effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30

Drugs

- paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
- registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect,
50-32-306, 50-32-311

Employment restrictions

- banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- county sheriff's deputies, prohibited, 7-32-2104
- disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
- drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
- foreign capital depositories, 32-1-462, 32-8-202
- highway patrol officers, 44-1-612
- law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- peace officers, 7-32-303
- securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser
representatives, 30-10-201

Firearms, local government regulations, 45-8-351

Foreign capital depositories, employment in, 32-1-462, 32-8-202

Gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-7-310

Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)**Licensing restrictions**

- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
- denial of license
 - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
 - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
- fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
- gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
- health care facilities, 50-5-207
- legislative intent, 37-1-202
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
- policy of state, 37-1-202
- private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303
- purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
- supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
- viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307

Minors, conviction in youth court, 41-5-106

Motor vehicle dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101

Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**

Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308

Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4

Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3

Timeshare developers, background information, 37-53-202

Voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2

Witnesses, as — testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OIL AND GAS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells, See **Wells**

Actions

- board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
- civil remedies, 82-11-142
- enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
- injunction, for, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
- lease
 - cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
 - release or record, 82-1-202
- royalties
 - accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
 - payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
- statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
- surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
- trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117
- violations concerning, 82-11-147, 82-11-149

Administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-137, 82-11-141, 82-11-142

Affidavits

- lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Affidavits (Continued)**

notice of hearing, proof of service — printer's affidavit, 82-11-141

Appeals, 82-11-146, 82-11-151**Assignment and assignees**

leases

cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204

release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202

royalties, payment, 82-10-103

surface owner, damages for loss, 82-10-504

Board of Oil and Gas Conservation, 2-15-3303, 82-11-101

abandoned wells, duties, 82-10-401, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-161

actions by or against, 82-11-142

drilling, duties, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134

emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151

funding, 15-36-324, 82-11-118, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306

ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164

powers and duties generally, 82-11-111

production tax, duties, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3

reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113

regulation and conservation, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1

rules and orders

administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-141

adversely affecting persons, effect, 82-11-143, 82-11-144

determinations, for, 82-11-115

enforcement, 82-11-145

enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118

environmental review, for, 75-1-201

plugging, pollution prevention, and reclamation — for, 82-10-402, 82-11-123

exceptions to pollution, 82-11-101

privilege and license tax assessment amount set by, 82-11-131

regulation and conservation, generally, 82-11-111

underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain — use, 82-10-303

unit operations, 82-11-144, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214

violation, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151

wells

abandonment, 82-11-123

class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137

stratigraphic test wells, definition, 82-11-125

seismic operations for geophysical exploration, duties, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-1-106, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-123

staff positions, statewide classification and pay plans — exception, 2-18-103

underground gas storage reservoirs, duties, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305

unit operations, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 2

water use

investigations, 85-2-512

production by oil or gas wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510

wells, enhanced recovery projects — application processing fee, 82-11-118

Bonds

injunction, surety for, 82-11-145

wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163

"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201**Carriers, pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13****Construction of provisions, 82-11-104**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Court review**, 82-11-144, 82-11-151**Definitions**, 1-4-110, 82-1-111, 82-10-110, 82-10-301, 82-10-402, 82-10-502, 82-11-101, 82-11-144, 82-11-206**Determinations**, 82-11-101**Drilling**, 82-11-123, 82-11-124, 82-11-161, See also **Unit operations**; **Wells**
actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
contamination or damage prevention, 82-11-111
cores or chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
interested person, interpretation of term, 82-11-144
notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
penalties, delay, 7-8-2510, 77-3-430, 82-10-202
permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
 fee, 82-11-103, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
 reclamation plan, 82-10-402
records, 82-10-402
surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5**Emergencies**, 82-11-141, 82-11-151**Employees**, wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5**Energy supply emergencies**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3**Enforcement**, 82-11-111, 82-11-131, 82-11-137, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150**Evidence**board of oil and gas conservation
 actions against, 82-11-144
 production compelled by, 82-11-142
leases, release of record
 damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
 demand for, copy, 82-1-203
trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
unit operations, hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-205
violations, of, 82-11-147**Exploration**actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
conservator's authority, 72-5-427
county leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
geophysical, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322**Financing of operations**, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704**Hearings**, 82-11-141 — 82-11-144, 82-11-151unit operations, relating to, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
waste prevention, gas-oil and water-oil ratios for wells, 82-11-124**Injunction**, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149**Intergovernmental cooperation**, 82-11-112**Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**authorization to join, 82-11-301
commission representative, 82-11-304 — 82-11-306
expiration date, extension, 82-11-303
text, 82-11-302**Investigations**, 82-11-111, 82-11-142**Lands subject to law**, 82-11-103**Leases**

conservator's authority, 72-5-427

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Leases (Continued)**

- county, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 7-14-2505
- county road fund, allocation, 7-14-2505
- division order, 82-10-110
- forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
 - joinder of plaintiffs in cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
- local government land, 82-10-201
 - acquired interests, 82-10-204
 - acreage pooling, 82-10-202
 - interference with normal use of land prohibited, 82-10-203
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
- surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
- trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
- unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211

Legal assistance, 82-11-150**Liens**

- labor and materials, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
- production tax, 15-36-319
- unit operations, lien of operator, 82-11-212

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — facilities available to, 82-11-126**Natural gas, See also STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
- underground gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305

Operations, requirements, 82-11-123**Pipelines, See PIPELINES****Pollution of state waters, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-127, 82-11-151****Pooling, See Unit operations****Privilege and license tax assessment, 82-11-131****Production tax, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3****Prohibited activities, 82-11-127****Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2****Records, 82-11-111, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-126, 82-11-148****Regulation, 82-11-305; Title 82, chapter 11, part 1****Reports, 82-11-103, 82-11-123, 82-11-148****Reservation of mineral rights, state lands, 77-2-304****Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38****Right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201****Royalty interests**

- accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
 - remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102
- counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- county road fund, allocation, 7-14-2505
- liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002
- local government land leases, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
- payment of royalty, 45-2-311, 82-10-103, 82-10-104
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- taxation, exemption, 15-36-309
- trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Royalty interests (Continued)

- unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-10-202, 82-11-102, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208
- Sales transactions**, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107
- Securities**
 - registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
 - transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- Security interests**, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405
- Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
- Severance tax**, 15-36-325
- Solid waste disposal exclusions**, exceptions, 75-10-214
- State lands**, 77-2-304, 82-11-103, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas**, **leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
- Storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- Subpoenas**, 82-11-142
- Surface owner**
 - abandonment of well, notices relating to, 82-10-401
 - board of oil and gas conservation, representation, 2-15-3303
 - damage and disruption compensation
 - definitions, 82-10-502
 - liability for damage to property, 82-10-505
 - notice of drilling operations, 82-10-503
 - notice of injury, 82-10-506, 82-10-507
 - offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
 - payments, 82-10-504
 - purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
 - rejection, 82-10-508
 - remedies cumulative, 82-10-511
 - drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
 - noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
- Taxation**, 82-11-103, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3; Title 15, chapter 38
- Trade secrets**, 82-11-117
- Trusts for unlocatable owners**, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- Underground facilities**, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- Underground gas storage reservoirs**
 - definitions, 82-10-301
 - eminent domain, use, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
 - policy, 82-10-302
- Underground storage tanks**, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
- Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
- Unit operations**
 - action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
 - agreements for pooling, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
 - antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
 - contract not terminated by order, 82-11-213
 - counties, 7-8-2510
 - federal lands, on, 82-11-103
 - hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
 - land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
 - less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
 - lien of operator, 82-11-212
 - limitation on production not authorized, 82-11-111
 - local government land, on, 82-10-202
 - order for pooling, 82-11-144, 82-11-202
 - order for spacing units, 82-11-201
 - order for unit operation, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214

OIL AND GAS (Continued)**Unit operations (Continued)**

- plan, 82-11-204, 82-11-206, 82-11-207
- preexisting units, 82-11-209
- property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
- relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
- reports, 82-11-101
- restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- spacing units, establishment and pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-201, 82-11-202
- state lands, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
- title to oil and gas rights, effect, 82-11-214
- Violations**, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
 - financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
 - lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
 - penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
 - permits, operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127
 - royalties, payment, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
 - wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
- Waste**, 82-11-101, See also **Unit operations**
 - actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
 - investigations, 82-11-111
 - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
 - prevention, 82-11-103, 82-11-124
 - prohibited, 82-11-121
- Water use**
 - abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
 - ground water, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
 - investigations, 85-2-512
 - production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
- Wells**, See also **Drilling; Unit operations**
 - abandoned wells
 - inventory, 82-10-402
 - notice of intent and for burial depth of pipe, 82-10-401
 - plugging, 82-11-111, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161
 - reclamation, 82-10-402
 - responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
 - bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163
 - classification, 82-11-111
 - class II injection wells, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-137
 - cores or chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
 - emergency orders concerning, 82-11-151
 - enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
 - explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
 - fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
 - lien for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
 - logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
 - mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
 - noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
 - ownership, identification, 82-11-123
 - plugging, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
 - stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
 - stripper wells, 82-11-111
 - trailers transporting well machinery, registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
 - utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
 - water, production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
Wells (Continued)

water well, conversion to, 85-2-303
 wildcat wells, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
 See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
 See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older americans**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
 See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining, reclamation**

OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
 See also specific public entity

Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6

Cities and towns, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143

Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203

Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221

Construction of provisions, 2-3-201

County claims

disallowance, appeals from, 7-6-2424

opposition, 7-6-2422

County Commissioners, Board of, 7-5-2125

meeting not public when, 7-21-3213

County drinking and driving prevention task force meetings, 61-2-106

Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113

Definitions, 2-3-102

Disturbing or disrupting, 20-1-206, 45-8-101

Enforcement, 2-3-114

Exceptions, 2-3-112, 2-3-103

Health Facility Authority meetings, 90-7-201

Legislative intent, 2-3-101, 2-3-201

Legislature, Const., V, 10

Local government study commissions, 7-3-182

"Meeting" defined, 2-3-202

Minutes, public availability, 2-3-212

Notice provisions, 2-3-103

affidavit for proof of publication, 2-3-107

compliance, requirements, 2-3-104

supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128

copy, retention, 2-3-106

proof of publication, 2-3-107

Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111

Policy of state, 2-15-101

Prerelease center siting, establishment, and expansion hearings, 53-1-203

Press representatives, 2-3-211

Procedures, 2-3-103

Public hearings, requirements, 2-3-111

Public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements, 2-3-203

Recording or transcription, 2-3-211, 45-8-213

Rulemaking, negotiated, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Violation of, 45-7-401

disturbing or disrupting, 20-1-206, 45-8-101

voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213

OPEN RANGE, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

Abandoned horses on, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

Dogs, injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403

Fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103

Grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202

Marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102

Predator control funds, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Running at large upon, Title 81, chapter 4, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Title 76, chapter 6

See **LAND USE PLANNING**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Advertising, 37-10-301

Board of Optometry, 2-15-1846, 37-10-101; Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
certificates of registration, duties, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3

Certificates of registration

applications, 37-10-301, 37-10-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-10-306

examinations, 37-10-302, 37-10-304

fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307

practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301

qualifications, 37-10-302, 37-10-304

register, 37-10-302

renewal, 37-10-307

revocation, 37-10-307

rules for, 37-10-105, 37-10-202, 37-10-302, 37-10-307

unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301

Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Definitions, 37-10-101

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs

administration, 37-10-101

diagnostic and therapeutic, course and examination, 37-10-304

dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103

prescriptions, 37-10-101

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102

Glaucoma, treatment prohibited, 37-10-101

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

- Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
- Insurance**
 disability
 insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
 payment for services, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
 information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
 professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Licensing**, See **Certificates of registration**
- Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- Ocular diseases** — course in and examination for diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-304
- Ophthalmic lenses**, unlawful practices, 37-10-301
- Opticians**
 exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
 malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
- Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- Physician assistants-certified**
 authority, limitations, 37-20-103
 utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
- Practice of optometry**, 37-10-101
 certificate of registration, without — unlawful, 37-10-301
 purpose of provisions, 37-10-105
 rules governing, 37-10-202
- Public agencies**, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
- Purpose of provisions**, 37-10-105
- Small business set-asides for state government purchasing**, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
- Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- Violations**, 37-10-301
 child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
 drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
 drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
 fines and disposition, 37-10-313
 injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
 pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
 prosecution, 37-10-312

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR, 50-31-221 —

50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

ORGANS OR ORGAN DONORS

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17

Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs

dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

prescribing or use in practice unlawful, 37-5-305

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING**

AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH**

MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE**

CORPORATIONS

Hospitals, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105

Injunction, 37-2-105

Insurance

disability

insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

payment for services, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY,**

Payments

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY,**

Professional liability

viatical settlement contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-5-301

certificate, limitations, 37-5-305

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-5-301, 37-5-302

fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-307

physician's certificate, 37-3-103, 37-3-306

qualifications, 37-5-301

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

renewal or reinstatement, 37-5-307

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-5-101

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3

representation on, 2-15-1841

Medicine

licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306

osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102

Naturopathic physicians, childbirth attendance — supervision, 37-26-304

Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102

Organ donations, Title 72, chapter 17

Payment for services

insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**

medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**

Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Physical therapists, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Physician's certificate, 37-3-103, 37-3-306

Practicing osteopathy, 37-5-101

chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102

physical therapists, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103

Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301

Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

Surgery performed by, limitations, 37-5-305

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drugs

dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305

license, practicing without or false representation in obtaining, 37-5-301, 37-5-312

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Actions, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

Appeals, 75-15-131

Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101

Commercial or industrial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

Criteria, 75-15-111, 75-15-113

Cultural exhibits, 75-15-111

Definitions, 75-15-103

Directional signs, 75-15-111

Election materials, 13-35-225

Eminent domain, relocation assistance, 70-31-102

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)**Entry for inspection**, 75-15-131**Erection**, rules for, 75-15-121**Federal**

funds for removal, 75-15-123

laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105

Highways

location of signs, 75-15-113

proximity of signs, 75-15-111

Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111**Illumination**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Industrial or commercial areas**, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124**Inspection**, 75-15-131**Lighting**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Location**, 75-15-113**Maintenance**, rules for, 75-15-121**Motorist information signs**, 75-15-111

eligibility of businesses, 60-5-514, 60-5-522

Nonconforming

acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

nuisance, as, 75-15-133

permits and identification tags, 75-15-122

Open-space lands, conservation easements — prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203**Outdoor Advertising Act**, citation, 75-15-101**Permits**

failure to have, 75-15-112

false applications, 75-15-132

general provisions, 75-15-122

identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122

permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112

revocation, 75-15-132

rules for, 75-15-111

Policy of state, 75-15-102**Prohibited when**, 75-15-111**Property**

rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123

signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111

Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102**Regulations**

amended or changed, when, 75-15-105

more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104

Removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132**Rights**, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123**Scenic attractions**, signs for, 75-15-111**Secretary**

defined, 75-15-103

size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124

unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111

Short title, 75-15-101**Sidewalks**, regulation upon, 7-14-4102**Size**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Spacing**, 75-15-113, 75-15-124**Standards**, 75-15-113

rules for, 75-15-111

Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)**Structures**

- disrepair, 75-15-132
- location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
- nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**
- permit requirements, See **Permits**
- preexisting, 75-15-122
- removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132

Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214**Unlawful advertising**, 75-15-112, 75-15-134

- misdemeanor, as, 75-15-134
- notice of, 75-15-131
 - noncompliance, 75-15-112
- removal for, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-47-201**Administrative costs**, 37-47-306**Advertising**, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341**Board of Outfitters**, 2-15-1883, 37-47-201

- executive director, 37-47-202
- ex officio wardens, executive director and investigators as, 87-1-503
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 47, part 3

Breach of contract, 37-47-341**Clothing**, hunter orange required when, 87-3-302**Competition prohibited**, 37-47-301**Complaints against**, 37-47-202**Duties of outfitters, guides, and participants**, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403**Employees**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406**Enforcement of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345**Federal lands**, permit requirements, 37-47-301**Fish and game wardens**

- ex officio, executive director and investigators of board of outfitters as, 87-1-503
- violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506

Forage, noxious weed seed free — advisory council, representation on, 80-7-904, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Hunter management program and hunting access enhancement program**, review committee — representation on, 87-1-269**Hunting access enhancement program**, land not eligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267**Hunting licenses**

- outfitter services, reserved for, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
- unlawful possession, 87-2-114

Inspections, 37-47-202, 37-47-302, 37-47-351**Investigations and investigators**, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-345, 37-47-351, 87-1-506**Liability**, 37-47-401, 37-47-404**Licensing and licenses**

- amendment, 37-47-310
- appeals, 37-47-343
- applications, 37-47-202, 37-47-304, 37-47-306 — 37-47-308
- denial when, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- estate, as part of, 37-47-310
- examinations, 37-47-303, 37-47-305
- expiration, 37-47-312, 50-51-207

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)**Licensing and licenses (Continued)**

failure to have, 37-47-344
 fees and disposition, 37-47-306
 investigation of applicant, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
 issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
 kinds of licenses, 37-47-308
 "license year" defined, 37-47-101
 moratorium, 37-47-315
 nonresidents, 37-47-306
 number held, limitation, 37-47-311
 penalties, 50-51-401
 qualifications, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-305, 37-47-307, 37-47-341
 renewal, 37-47-302, 37-47-307, 37-47-315, 50-51-211
 required, 37-47-301, 37-47-404, 50-51-201
 suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
 transfer, 37-47-310

Misrepresentation, 37-47-301, 37-47-344

Negligence, 37-47-341, 37-47-403

Nonresident applicants for reserved licenses, responsibilities, 87-1-242, 87-1-268,
 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512

Operations plans, 37-47-201, 37-47-304

Pamphlet of licensed outfitters, publication and distribution, 37-47-201

Records, 37-47-301

Risk, assumption of, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403

Rulemaking authority, 50-51-103

Shuttle and rental services, exemption, 37-47-313

Smith River recreational use permits, allocation, 23-2-408

Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402, 37-47-403

State lands, recreational use, 77-1-101, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use**

Unlicensed, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404

Violations

arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
 fines and disposition, 37-47-344
 hunting license, unlawful possession, 87-2-114
 investigation, 37-47-202, 37-47-345
 license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341
 prosecution, 37-47-344
 statute of limitations, 45-1-205
 reporting, 37-47-404
 responsibility for and liability, 37-47-404

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23,
 part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of
 probationers and parolees**

P**PACIFIC NORTHWEST ECONOMIC REGION**

Appointments, 5-11-301, 5-11-703

Compensation of appointees, 5-11-704

Legislative findings, 5-11-701

Participation, text of agreement, 5-11-702

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

PARADES, 7-21-4201, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-17-105, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

PARDON AND PAROLE, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment

child, by parent, See **MINORS, Abandonment**

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

“harm to a child’s health or welfare” defined, 41-3-102

parent, by child, 40-6-216

waiver of summons, 41-5-1404

Abduction, action for, 27-1-515

Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**

Abused, neglected, and dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE; ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**

Abuse victims, order of protection, 40-15-102

Actions, 40-6-115

child as party to, 40-6-110

conducting for child, 41-1-202

abduction, for, 27-1-515

death of child, for, 27-2-205

injury to child, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205

paternity actions, See **Paternity proceedings**

seduction of child, for, 27-1-514

service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

stay of proceedings, 40-6-105

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

Affidavits required when, 40-6-105

AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622

Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**

“**Alleged father**” defined, 40-5-201

Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215

Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106

Authority of parent

abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233

ceases when, 40-6-234

protective or welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102

Birth certificate

confidentiality, 40-6-123

father’s name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109

substitute, issuance when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

Birth of baby, See **BIRTH**

Blood tests, See **Paternity proceedings**

Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505

Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Child abuse and neglect, Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Child parenting plan, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Children generally, See **MINORS**

Child welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101

Confidential communications

artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106

birth certificate, 40-6-123

consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

father's identity when, 40-6-114

records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

support payments when, 40-6-122

Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117

Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

"physical abuse" defined, 41-3-102

Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

County interdisciplinary child information team, release of information — written

consent, 52-2-211

Credit cards issued to minors, consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304

Cremation, authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

Criminal charges filed against parent when, 16-6-305, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345

Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111

Custody of child, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

awarded to father when, 40-6-116

modification or revocation when, 40-6-118

proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-116

Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE**

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1

Death, effect

child, suit for, 27-2-205

decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108

parent

conservatorship of protected person, appointment, 72-5-410

guardian of

incapacitated person, appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312

minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211

parenting plan, amendment, 40-4-219

property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

services and earning of child, entitlement, 40-6-221

support of child

provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208

remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

parties to action, 40-6-107

presumption of paternity, 40-6-105

venue, 40-6-109

Delinquent children, Title 41, chapters 5 and 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT**

Dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also **CHILD SUPPORT**

Desertion

child, by parent, See **MINORS, Abandonment**

"harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102

parent, by child, 40-6-216

Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237

recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Destruction of property by child, parental... (Continued)**

school property, 20-5-201

Developmental disabilities, Title 53, chapter 20, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**Discrimination in housing prohibited when, 49-2-305****Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****District court jurisdiction, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-116****Driver's license for child, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS,**

Drivers' licenses, minors

Drug abuse, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236****Education of children, See also EDUCATION**

criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210

"harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102

home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

"necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210

parental obligations generally, 40-6-211

enforcement, 40-6-233

paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

property of child used for, when, 40-6-212

property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202

special, for children with disabilities, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403**Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622****Estates and probate, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child;**

Minors; Parents; Unborn persons

Evidence

bills for testing, as, 40-6-115

blood tests as, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

general inclusions, 40-6-113

inadmissible, 40-5-237, 40-6-115

witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, time limitation on

assistance — exemptions, 53-4-607, See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3**Family law order, retirement benefits — alternate payee, 19-20-305****Family policy, 40-7-101, 40-7-102****Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1****Father's identity**

confidential when, 40-6-114

determination, 40-5-231 — 40-5-237

Father's liability for public assistance payments, limitation, 40-6-108**Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344**

liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103**Foster parent, notice of review hearing when, 41-3-1004, See also YOUTH COURT, Foster care****Fraud, paternity presumption — setting aside order for, 40-6-105****Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211****Guardian ad litem, See also GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

appointment, 40-5-236, 40-6-110

recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114

"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Health care information concerning child, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107

Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108

Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

Hotel property, damage to by minor — liability, 70-6-514

Housing, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305

Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**

Immunity to suit when, 40-5-175

Incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

Indians, paternity presumption, 40-6-105

Indigent parents, support of

duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301

enforcement, civil, 40-6-303

penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302

Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205

Institutional care, per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

Insurance

disability, benefits, 33-22-604

life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109

Judgment or order, 40-6-116

enforcement, 40-6-117

entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116

modification or revocation when, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

Jurisdiction

district court, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109

justice's court, 3-10-301

personal, 40-5-231, 40-6-109

social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-231

Legal relationship termination, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, Parent-child legal relationship termination

Legitimacy of children, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See also **Paternity proceedings**

birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207

dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202

hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402

marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203

presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201

Local Citizen Review Board

dispositional review hearing, request for, 41-3-1014

written notice of review to, 41-3-1004

Majority, age of — attainment, 40-6-218, 40-6-234

Marriage, See also **MARRIAGE**

between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

lack of, effect, 40-1-402

parent and child relationship, not dependent on, 40-6-103

parents

bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402

license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107

Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515

Mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Medical care for minor**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care****Medical record information concerning child**, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107**Medical Support Reform Act**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT****Mentally ill persons**, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY****Minor parents**

action for support, 40-5-159

child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401

consent for health services, 41-1-402

parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5**Mother and child relationship**, determination, 40-6-121**Name change of child**, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201**Necessaries**, contracts for, 28-2-204, 41-1-305

“necessary articles” defined, 40-2-210

parental liability, 40-6-215

payment for parent by adult child, 40-6-214

Occupational disease benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402**Organ donation of deceased parent or child**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215**Parental rights**, termination, 41-3-1010**Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6**Parent and child relationship**, 40-6-102, 72-2-124

compromise agreement, 40-6-114

established how, 40-5-235, 40-6-104

immunity from disclosure of information based on, nonapplicability, 40-5-175

judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116

liability for support when, 40-6-215, 40-6-216

marital status, effect, 40-6-103

reciprocal duties, 40-6-214

termination, effect, 41-3-401, 41-3-611, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT****“Parent” defined**, 41-5-103, 72-1-103**Parole of incarcerated persons, medical** — request for, 46-23-210**Paternity proceedings**

acknowledgment or denial of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-604, 42-2-607, 50-15-210

adoption actions, See **ADOPTION**

appeal of orders when

alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)

transcript for, 40-6-119

artificial insemination, effect on, 40-6-106

birth registration, 50-15-122, 50-15-223

blood tests, 40-5-201, 40-6-102

failure to appear, contempt, 40-5-226

objection to, 40-5-237, 40-6-115

required when, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-237, 40-6-112, 40-6-114

results as evidence, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

child support orders, 40-5-226

commencement, 40-6-108

confidentiality, 40-5-238

counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119

criteria for support payments, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-116, 40-6-118

establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-6-104

dismissal when, 40-6-114

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Paternity proceedings (Continued)

- evidence, relating to, 40-5-237, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
- notice of intent to claim filed when, 42-2-606
- parental responsibility, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
- parental rights, termination, Title 42, chapter 2, part 6
- parties, 40-5-236, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
- presumption, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
- pretrial
 - proceedings, 40-6-111
 - recommendations, 40-6-114
- putative father
 - notice of intent to claim, filing, 42-2-503, 42-2-606, 42-2-611
 - registration or revocation, presumption created — admissibility, 42-2-209
 - registry, search request — acknowledgment, 42-2-218
- prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
- records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
- service of process, 40-6-107, 40-6-109
- statute of limitations, 40-6-108
- stay of, when, 40-6-107
- trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114
- venue, 40-5-231, 40-6-109
- vital statistics, disclosure, 50-15-122
- witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111
- Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor**, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
- Placement of children**, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- Power of attorney**, powers delegated by, 72-5-103
- Pregnancy of child**, See also **MINORS, Medical care; PREGNANCY, Minors**
 - abortion, notice to parents, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2, See **ABORTION**
 - serological test results to parent, 50-19-107
- Privacy of hearings**, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- Property destroyed by child**, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- Property of child**
 - conveyance, transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307
 - future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
 - parental control, 40-6-232
 - support, liability for, 40-6-212
 - wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
- Prostitution**, promoting, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103
- Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Putative fathers**
 - birth registration, 50-15-221
 - notices of intent or hearings, 42-2-503, 42-2-606, 42-2-611
 - presumption created, 42-2-209
 - registration, Title 42, chapter 2, part 2
 - registry, search request — acknowledgment, 42-2-218
- Reciprocal duties**, 40-6-214
- Residence of child**, rules for determining, 1-1-215
- Rodeos and similar events**, approval of consent for child’s voluntary participation, 27-1-733
- Runaway children**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- Rules of civil procedure**, applicability
 - actions, 40-6-115
 - jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)**Rules of civil procedure, applicability (Continued)**

service of process, 40-6-109

Schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES; SCHOOLS; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Seduction of child, action for, 27-1-514

Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718

State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606

Stepchildren

adoption of, Title 42, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION**

incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507

inheritance taxes, specific provision, 72-16-313

stepparent's resources, effect, 53-4-237

support by stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237

Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**

Tattooing of child, consent required, 45-5-623

Teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303

Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106

Termination of parental rights

adoption proceedings, Title 42, chapter 2, part 6, See **ADOPTION**

parent-child legal relationship, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6

Transfers to child, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Trust account or report, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511

Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110

Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

University system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

Unknown parentage, child of, 41-3-102, 50-15-203

Vicarious liability of parent, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345

Visitation, provision for, 40-5-236, 40-6-116

Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105

Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361

Welfare, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Workers' compensation

beneficiary, 39-71-116

benefits

claims, statute of limitations, 39-71-602

payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

Youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Youth in need of care; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6

See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING**Areas**

acquisition, 7-14-4501

aircraft, for, 7-14-4801

PARKING (Continued)**Areas** (Continued)

facilities, See **Facilities**

financing, 7-14-4502

floodplains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401

pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704

revenues from, 7-14-4502

Bicycles, 61-8-354**Bond issues**

areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502

improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**

prohibited when, 7-14-4735

Buildings, 7-14-4627**Business improvement districts**, facilities, 7-12-1131**Capitol complex**

citations for violations within, 2-17-816

master plan, consideration, 2-17-805

City or town council, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS****Commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS****Disabilities, persons with**

building codes, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214

permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332

Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454**Districts**, See **Improvement districts**; **Street parking**, improvement districts**Eminent domain**, 7-14-4501**Facilities**, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**

bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**,
generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**

charges for use, 7-14-4501

construction, 7-14-4501

leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking

maintenance, 7-14-4501

revenues from, 7-14-4501

state capitol area, 2-17-805

Garages, 7-14-4627, See also **Improvement districts****Improvement districts**, See also **Street parking**

annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734

affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718

installments, 7-14-4721

advance payment, 7-14-4723

uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722

lien, as, 7-14-4721

unpaid, list

bonds

issued for, 7-14-4719

liability, 7-14-4721

certification, 7-14-4717

removal of property from, 7-14-4718

bond issues

assessments, unpaid

for, 7-14-4719

liability, 7-14-4721

authorization, 7-14-4715

defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718

due date, 7-14-4720

interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722

PARKING (Continued)**Improvement districts (Continued)**

bond issues (Continued)

- investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
- procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716
- prohibited when, 7-14-4735
- redemption, 7-14-4723

creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731

- petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732

expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

financing, method, 7-14-4714

lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721

offstreet parking

- annual statements, 7-14-4734

- assessments, 7-14-4734

- bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735

- city, participation by, 7-14-4736

- creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737

- petition, 7-14-4732

- expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734

- leases, 7-14-4731

- agreements, 7-14-4733

- tax levy, 7-14-4734

- territory deleted from, 7-14-4737

petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732

special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

street parking, See **Street parking**

tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Leases

- areas, land for, 7-14-4501

- meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511

- offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

Lighting

- offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731

- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310**Lots**

- revenues from, 7-14-4502

- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Meters, See Street parking**Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Offstreet parking, See also PARKING COMMISSIONS, Offstreet parking; Parking facilities**

- improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**

- special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175

- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Onstreet parking, See Street parking**Pedestrian malls**

- assessments, 7-14-4703

- affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718

establishment

- authority, 7-14-4701

- damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703

improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**

improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

traffic, control, 7-14-4702

PARKING (Continued)

Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102

Special improvement districts

applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175

Street parking, See also **Improvement districts**

improvement districts

abandonment

notice of intention, 7-12-4502

owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504

protests, written, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503

resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503

bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

meters

lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511

ordinance for

referendum prior to, 7-14-4512

required when, 7-14-4511

revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund

regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Structures, 7-14-4627**Unincorporated places**, in, 7-14-2106

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

PARKING COMMISSIONS**Actions**

commission, relating to, 7-14-4607

obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664

sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621

Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613**Agents**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664**Appointment of members**, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610**Assessments**, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Audits**, 7-14-4614**Bequests**, acceptance, 7-14-4622**Bids for lease of parking facilities**, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630**Bondholders**

indenture provisions

amendment or modification, vote or written assent, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657

bound by, 7-14-4655

investments by commission, 7-14-4624

meetings, 7-14-4657

property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623

rates, fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634

remedies, 7-14-4663

rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666

prosecution, 7-14-4663

protection, 7-14-4656

trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663

Bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**; **Revenue bonds****Bylaws**, 7-14-4621**Chairman**, 7-14-4612

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**City**

- commission, as, 7-14-4602
- in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633

Compensation of members, 7-14-4612**Contracts**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664**Cooperation with other city offices**, 7-14-4632**Counsel**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625**Creation**

- authorization, 7-14-4603
- need
 - determination, 7-14-4605
 - resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606

Definitions, 7-14-4602**Devises**, acceptance, 7-14-4622**Election required when**, 7-14-4642**Eminent domain**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626**Employees**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664**Employment powers**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625**Execution**, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666**Expenditures**, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624**Expenses of members**, 7-14-4612**Federal funds**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Financial affairs**

- audits, 7-14-4614
- management, 7-14-4624
- summary statement, 7-14-4615

Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643**Findings**, 7-14-4601**Function**, resolution for, 7-14-4607**Funding bonds**, See **Refunding and funding bonds****Funds**

- administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
- claims, payment, 7-14-4656
- expenditure, 7-14-4624
- investment, 7-14-4624
- pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643

Grants, 7-14-4622**Hearings**, 7-14-4626**Indentures**, See **Revenue bonds****Injunction**, 7-14-4664**In-lieu payments to city**, 7-14-4633**Insurance on property or projects**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656**Investments**, 7-14-4624

- revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662

Judgments, 7-14-4666**Jurisdiction**, 7-14-4608**Leases**

- air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
- limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
- obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
- parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
 - offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
- surplus space, 7-14-4627

Legislative body

- assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Legislative body** (Continued)

- chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612
- defined, 7-14-4602
- employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
- funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
- in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
- jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
- members
 - appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
 - compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
 - removal, consent, 7-14-4611
- need for commission
 - determination, 7-14-4605
 - resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
- parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
- parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
- property
 - acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
 - title to, 7-14-4616
 - transfer to city, 7-14-4623
- reports required by, 7-14-4615
- reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
- revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
- tax levy, 7-14-4644
- termination of commission, 7-14-4616

Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666

Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666

Nature of, 7-14-4604

Notices

- bond issue elections, 7-14-4642
- parking facilities
 - acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
 - leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651

Obligees, See **Bondholders**

Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664

Offstreet parking

- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Onstreet parking

- meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
- regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally

Organization, 7-14-4612

Parking facilities

- buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
- incidental uses, 7-14-4627
- income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
- land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
- lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
- obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
- operation, 7-14-4629

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Parking facilities (Continued)**

- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- receiver
 - appointment, 7-14-4664
 - role, 7-14-4665
- surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627

Parking services

- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633**Petition for creation, 7-14-4605****Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666****Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664**

- generally, 7-14-4621
- limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Projects

- bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- defined, 7-14-4602
- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
- mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
- repairs, 7-14-4656

Property

- execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
- legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616
- obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
- pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- transfer to city, 7-14-4623

Purpose, 7-14-4601**Rates, fees, and charges**

- general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

Receivers, See Parking facilities**Refunding and funding bonds**

- authorization, 7-14-4659
- expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
- negotiability, 7-14-4661

Removal of members, 7-14-4611**Reports, 7-14-4615****Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656****Resignation of members, 7-14-4609****Resolutions**

- adoption, 7-14-4608
- inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
- city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
- employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
- function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
- indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
- in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
- lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
- members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
- need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Resolutions** (Continued)

obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
 property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
 revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
 termination, for, 7-14-4616

Revenue bonds

amendment, 7-14-4657
 default, 7-14-4656
 funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
 holders of, See **Bondholders**
 indentures

amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
 authorization for, 7-14-4655
 contents, 7-14-4656
 contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
 defined, 7-14-4602
 interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
 obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
 rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634

interest, 7-14-4647

lien, as, 7-14-4635
 payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
 rates, 7-14-4646
 taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654

interim, 7-14-4653

investments, as, 7-14-4662

issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646

additional bonds, 7-14-4656

authority, 7-14-4641

election required, 7-14-4642

maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651

modification, 7-14-4657

negotiability, 7-14-4661

payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656

principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663

proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656

redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663

lien, as, 7-14-4635

payments, 7-14-4634

refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**

registration, 7-14-4663

retirement, 7-14-4659

sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652

security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663

series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649

signatures on, 7-14-4650

taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654

temporary, 7-14-4653

terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656

trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635

Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663

lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666

receiver, collection, 7-14-4665

Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622

Rulemaking power, 7-14-4621

Seal, 7-14-4621

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)**Sinking fund**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663

lien on, 7-14-4635

Sue and be sued, 7-14-4621**Tax levy**, 7-14-4644**Termination**, 7-14-4616**Term of office of members**, 7-14-4610**Transactions**

reports, 7-14-4615

suspension when, 7-14-4616

Travel expenses of members, 7-14-4612**Trust indentures**, 7-14-4664**Vacancies**, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616**PARKS AND RECREATION****Aging and aged persons**

community services buildings, property tax exemption, 15-6-209

funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101

Airports near parks or recreational areas, 67-11-221**Alcoholic beverages**

golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302

resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501

Amusement parks, areas, or facilities

city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

fireworks displays, 50-37-107

hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104

hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112

overtime compensation of student employees, 39-3-405

public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463

union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101

Bear Trap Canyon Public Recreation Site, water rights compact, 85-20-501**Bicycle trails and footpaths**, establishment, 60-3-303**Big game animals and bison, exhibition park**, 87-1-711, 87-1-712**Billiard tables or halls**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103**Bowling alleys or games**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103**Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**,

Recreational use

Caves

citation of Montana cave conservation act, 23-2-901

definitions, 23-2-902

disturbance of cave live unlawful, 23-2-904

enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122

landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

owner of cave, liability, 23-2-907

penalty for violations, 23-2-908

pollution of and burning harmful substances in, unlawful, 23-2-905

sale of speleothems and speleogens unlawful, 23-2-906

vandalism unlawful, 23-2-903

Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801**Civic centers or stadiums**

counties

budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457

buildings, erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101

joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458, 23-6-101

land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Civic centers or stadiums (Continued)**

counties (Continued)

tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457

municipalities

establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4106

urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105**Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105****Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317****Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, 76-15-545****Correctional facilities, private — recreational services, 53-30-605****Counties**

expenditures for parks, 7-16-2107

land or facilities

acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106

construction and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101

conveyance to entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102

dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621

multiple use, 7-8-2501

nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323

name or number of park, 7-16-2106

rules and ordinances, 7-16-2322

state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107

tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329

vacation of plats, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504

weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

County Board of Park Commissioners

authorization, 7-16-2301

claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330

commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

conflict of interest and nepotism, 7-16-2314

contracts, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327

employment of persons, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2326

federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332

indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327

lands or facilities, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2327, 7-16-2328

nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323

liability, limitation, 7-16-2329

money, disbursement or receipt, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2331

park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312

park warden, employment, 7-16-2322

powers and duties, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2325

reorganization, transition of existing board, 7-1-202

sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328

secretary, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2330, 7-16-2331

County park districts

annexation of territory, 7-16-2441

bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433

boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

budget, 7-16-2431

buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433

commission

boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441

budget, preparation, 7-16-2431

compensation of members, 7-16-2422

dissolution of district, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443

election of members, 7-16-2421

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**County park districts (Continued)**

commission (Continued)

improvements to land, 7-16-2402

initial members, appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421

number of members, 7-16-2411

powers generally, 7-16-2423

tax levy, resolution for election to change, 7-16-2432

term of members and vacancies, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421

creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412

dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443

duties, 7-16-2402

hard-rock mining impact on, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3

multijurisdictional service district services, nonapplicability, 7-11-1102

operation, maintenance, and administration, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423

"park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401

personnel, 7-16-2423

property, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423

services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423

tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443

territory, 7-16-2403

withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

County park superintendent, 7-16-2312**County park warden, 7-16-2322****Dams and reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115****Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102****Easements for, 7-16-2423, 23-2-302, 23-2-322, 37-51-103, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445;**

Title 77, chapter 2, part 1

Economic development bonds to fund development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15**Entry upon land**

"enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

state land lessees, notice requirements, 77-1-806

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728**Estate and inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450****Execution, exemption for parks, 25-13-613****Firearms, recreational use or possession — exemption from civil disorder provisions, 45-8-109****Fire protection and safety regulations for recreation areas, 50-61-103****Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107****Fishing, See FISH AND WILDLIFE; See also RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use****Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level for recreationists, 90-1-104****Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11****Floodplains and floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5****Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303****Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9****Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242****Forests**

recreational value, protection, 76-13-301

state lands, timber sales and removal, 77-5-221

streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Golf courses

alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302

annexation of land by city, restrictions, 7-2-4503

beer and wine license, 16-3-302, 16-4-109

discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

financing, 7-16-4104

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Golf courses (Continued)**

floodplains and floodways, within, 76-5-401
 quadricycle, term does not include golf cart, 61-1-133
 taxation, 15-6-134

Highways

advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
 land acquired for parks or recreational areas adjacent to, 7-16-2105, 60-4-103
 tourist-oriented directional signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Hiking, 23-1-117, 23-2-802, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 75-5-317, 76-5-401

Hotels, park — alcoholic beverages, retail sales, 16-3-310

Housing authorities, community facilities or housing projects, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416

Housing developments, 90-6-103

Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Industrial development projects, recreational facilities, 90-5-101

Industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112

Insurance, blanket disability — for recreational organizations, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**

Island parks, 77-1-405

Korean Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-516

Landowners or lessees

liability to gratuitous permittee, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
 posting of land, 45-6-201, 77-1-806

Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66

Leases, recreational — tax exemption when, 15-1-101, 15-24-1203

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112

Mining operations, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239, 82-4-302, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434, 82-4-445

Mobile home parks, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**, generally

Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Multijurisdictional service districts, recreation programs, 7-11-1102

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners

authorization, 7-16-4201
 band fund, use, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
 claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
 commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
 conflict of interest, contracts and supplies, 7-16-4212
 control and management of recreational facilities, 7-16-4103
 lease of lands, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
 liability, limitation, 7-16-4226
 money, disbursement and receipt, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4228
 municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
 park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226, 20-7-801
 powers and duties, 7-16-4222
 public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-803
 sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225

Municipalities

annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311
 bond issues, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4104
 county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2432
 establishment, alteration, maintenance, or vacation, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
 land
 acquisition, 7-16-4104
 county-owned, conveyance to city or town, 7-8-102, 7-16-102

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Municipalities (Continued)**

land (Continued)

- dedicated land, 76-3-621
- leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
- nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
- municipal commission government, department structure, 7-3-4253
- property for, 7-5-4106, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801, 20-7-802
- public welfare, department of — management by director, 7-3-4463
- public works, department of — director's authority, 7-3-1331
- rules, 7-16-4222
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
- tax levy for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
- trafficways and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
- trees, plants, and birds, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks

- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- glacier national park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206, 85-20-401
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
- mining operations, strip and underground — prohibited, 82-4-227
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- water quality, outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
- yellowstone national park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 85-20-401
- wild buffalo disease management, policy, 81-2-120, 87-1-216

National Park Service

- approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
- firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — peace officers as, 87-1-503
- water rights compact, 85-20-401
- wild buffalo management agreement, 87-1-216

Natural areas preservation and multiple uses, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Obstruction of use of park as nuisance, 27-30-101****Office building parks, 76-3-103****Open-space lands for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 76, chapter 6, part 1****Outdoor recreation resources**

- acquisition of land or waters for, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
- counties, planning, 7-16-2324
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- federal land, sale or transfer considerations, 77-2-401
- federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission members — requirements, 2-15-3402
- purpose and legislative intent, 23-2-101

Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47**Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601****Park rangers**

- arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
- employment, education, and certification standards, 7-32-303
- enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
- firewardens, as, 77-5-104
- inspections and investigations by, 23-1-106
- powers and duties generally, 23-1-121

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Park rangers** (Continued)

- qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121

- search and seizure, 23-1-106

- violations, reporting, 23-1-106

Planning boards, authority, 76-1-102, 76-1-103, 76-1-408, 76-1-601

Plans and specifications for recreational facilities, seal required, 18-2-122

Playgrounds

- establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4107

- land or facilities for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2324, 7-16-4107

- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408, 76-1-601

- public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801

- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

- public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463

- public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331

- schools, 20-1-220, 20-7-801

- signs, advertising — location, 75-15-113

- subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621

- urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4267

Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Primitive parks

- citation of Montana primitive parks act, 23-1-115

- development and limitations, 23-1-117

- establishment and designation, 23-1-116

- user fees, 23-1-118

Prison inmates, removal of litter in parks, 53-30-132

Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4

Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-805

Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement for recreational trails, 60-11-111, 60-11-112

Rangeland management, 76-14-102, 76-14-103, 76-14-105

Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509

School facilities, recreational use, 20-7-805

Shooting galleries, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

Skating rinks

- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**

- establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6

Soil survey and mapping program, purpose, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

Speed of vehicles in public parks, 61-12-101

State historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, See also **ANTIQUITIES**,

- Historic sites and buildings**

State lands

- easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1

- platting before sale, 77-2-310

- recreational use, 70-16-302, 77-1-101, 77-1-202, 77-1-203, 87-1-102, 87-1-502, 87-1-601; Title 77, chapter 1, part 8

State monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108

State parks

- acquisition of areas or sites for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108

- airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221

- antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally

- cooperation of governmental entities, 23-1-107

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**State parks (Continued)**

- crimestoppers board, applicability to state parks-related crimes, 2-15-3404
- custody and control over, 23-1-102
- damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-118
- fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — powers, 87-1-503
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission — authority, 2-15-3402, 23-1-108, 23-1-110
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-105 —
23-1-107, 23-1-109, 23-1-110
- funding, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201, 61-3-512
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- improvement projects and development, rules and public involvement, 2-17-322, 23-1-110
- jurisdiction, 23-1-102
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
- land or waters for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117
- overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
- purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
- rangers, See **Park rangers**
- recreational vehicle fee, disposition, 61-3-512
- rules, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
- smith river management, applicability, 23-2-402, 23-2-407
- title to land, 23-1-103
- vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
- violation of provisions, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
- State recreational areas**, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107
- State Scientific and Recreational Park**, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- Subdivisions**, 76-3-102, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-3-621, 76-4-101, 76-4-104
- Swimming**, Title 50, chapter 53
- Timeshare sales**, recreation sites, Title 37, chapter 53
- Tourism**, See **TOURISM**
- Tramways**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
- Trapping**, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
- University of Montana-Missoula biological station**, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- Vehicles**
 - off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
 - disability, person with — operating below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands
allowed when, 61-8-371
 - recreational, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 - special fuel, out-of-state users — special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
- Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State** — location, 1-1-512
- Waste disposal**
 - sites, ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 - solid waste, unauthorized areas, 23-2-905, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- Water and recreational use**
 - adjudication of water rights, 85-2-223
 - aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — regulation, 87-4-609
 - beneficial use of water, 85-2-102
 - boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
 - chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
 - conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
 - county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)**Water and recreational use** (Continued)

- funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
- ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- resources, general provisions, 85-1-101, 85-1-102
- rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- water pollution control advisory council, representation, 2-15-2107
- water quality conservation for, 75-5-101
- yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
- Water conservancy districts for recreational area or facility development**, 85-9-101 — 85-9-103, 85-9-404, 85-9-409
- Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702, 75-5-704
- Waterskiing**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-303; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
- Water supply and sewer districts**, maintenance within, 7-13-3012
- Weather modification and control**, research and development purposes, 85-3-103
- Workers' compensation**, exclusions, 39-71-118
- Youth camps**, 50-52-101, 50-52-102, 50-53-203
- Youth centers**
 - counties
 - erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
 - land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
 - tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
 - municipalities, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
- Zoning regulations to facilitate**, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

PAROLE

See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers, 46-23-1102

Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PARTITION

Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217

Actions

- personal property, 70-2-211
- real property, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-102, 70-29-311

Affidavits

- abstract of title, verification, 70-29-217
- lienholders, of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
- minor's interests, verification, 70-29-102
- out-of-state or unknown parties, 70-29-111

Allotment of land

- grantee of tenant in common, to, 70-29-208
- shares of land and effect of improvements, 70-29-207

Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201

Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Appraisal, 70-29-206

Assignment, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212

Authorization of action, 70-29-101, 70-29-102

- conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
- personal property, 70-2-211

PARTITION (Continued)

- City or town site included in area to be partitioned**, procedure, 70-29-206
- Compensation of parties for inequities when**, 70-29-209
- Complaint**, 70-29-103, 70-29-107, 70-29-109, 70-29-112, 70-29-201, 70-29-202, 70-29-216
- Condominiums**, common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
- Continuation of action when**, 70-29-324
- Costs**
 - abstract of title, 70-29-216
 - apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
 - attorneys' fees, when, 70-29-113
 - disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
 - previous litigation, 70-29-221
 - referee or surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
 - sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
- Disbursements by parties and interest on**, 70-29-220
- Dominant tenement**, of, 70-17-107
- Encumbrances**, See **Liens and encumbrances**
- Estates and probate**, partition of estate land
 - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 - conservator, by, 72-5-427
 - distribution, for, 72-3-914
 - personal representative, by, 72-3-613
- Estates for life or years**, 70-29-101
 - joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
 - judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
 - judgment, effect on estate for years, 70-29-213
 - parties to action, 70-29-104
 - sale of property
 - partial, effect, 70-29-214
 - tenant, compensation upon sale, 70-29-326
- Estates of inheritance**, 70-29-101
 - judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
 - parties to action, 70-29-104
- Evidence**
 - city or town site included in area, 70-29-206
 - continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324
 - minor's interests, 70-29-102
 - prejudice to owners, partition cannot be made without, 70-29-202
- Grantees**, interests of, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
- Improvements**, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
- Incompetent persons**
 - effect of incompetency on proceedings, 70-29-113
 - guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
 - sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
- Irrigation districts**, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
- Joinder of issues**, 70-29-201
- Joint tenants**
 - action by, 70-29-101
 - guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
 - parties, 70-29-104
 - summons to, 70-29-110
- Judgment**, 70-29-105, 70-29-212
 - costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
 - minor, when action brought by, 70-29-102
 - partial partition, 70-29-204
 - previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221

PARTITION (Continued)**Judgment (Continued)**

recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
tenants for years, effect on, 70-29-213
title, determination required prior to, 70-29-203

Jury trial, 70-29-201**Liens and encumbrances**

answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
attorneys' fees, 70-29-113
costs or expenses of partition, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
sale of property, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
summons to lienholders, 70-29-110
undivided interest, on — status after partition, 70-29-215

Minors

action by, 70-29-102
compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
sale of property
proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303
security for credit sales in name of guardian, 70-29-306

Nonresidents

sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
summons, service, 70-29-111

Notice

abstract of title, 70-29-216
action, of, 70-29-109, 70-29-212
lienholder, to, 70-29-108
sale, of, 70-29-301

Order for partition, 70-29-202**Partial partition, 70-29-204****Parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-107**

compensation for inequities, 70-29-209
conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
death or incompetency of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
guardian as, 70-29-210
joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
minor as, 70-29-102
nonresidents, 70-29-111
purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
referees, appointment — consent, 70-29-202
sale of property, security — agreement, 70-29-308
unknown, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311

Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914**Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224****Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221****Referees**

appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
continuation of action, effect, 70-29-324
division of property by, 70-29-205, 70-29-207
fees and expenses, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
liens and encumbrances, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108

PARTITION (Continued)**Referees** (Continued)

report of, 70-29-108, 70-29-211, 70-29-212, 70-29-309

sale of property

conducted by, 70-29-301

conveyances, execution, 70-29-310

incompetent person's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-328

minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327

party or encumbrancer as purchaser, 70-29-304

purchase by referee prohibited, 70-29-303

report, 70-29-309

securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308, 70-29-310, 70-29-323

Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205, 70-29-209

Roads, streets, or public ways — portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206

Sale of property

action for, 70-29-101

auction, by, 70-29-301

city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206

confirmation by court, 70-29-310

conveyances, 70-29-310, 70-29-311

credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306

farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302

future interests, 70-29-325

investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-330

lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302

notice, 70-29-301

order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305

partial sale, 70-29-214

personal property, 70-2-211

proceeds

application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322

deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326

disposition generally, 70-29-323

future interests, 70-29-325

incompetent person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-328

investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-325, 70-29-329

minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327

nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329

order directing, 70-29-310

purchaser, party or encumbrancer as — receipt, 70-29-304

security, 70-29-307

tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326

unknown persons, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329

purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304

report on, 70-29-309

roads, streets, or public ways — allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206

security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-309, 70-29-310

agreement of parties required, 70-29-308

clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330

deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330

distribution, 70-29-323

future interests, for, 70-29-325

minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327

tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326

terms of sale, 70-29-301, 70-29-302, 70-29-305, 70-29-309

title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214

PARTITION (Continued)**Summons**, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311**Survey of property**, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221**Tenants in common**

action by, 70-29-101

grantee of, allotment of land, 70-29-208

guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210

improvements made by, effect, 70-29-207

partial partition, 70-29-204

parties, 70-29-104

previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221

summons to, 70-29-110

Title or interest of parties, 70-29-201, 70-29-203, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, 70-29-221**Trial**, 25-2-123, 70-29-201**Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320**Unknown persons**

compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209

complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103

conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311

judgment binding upon, 70-29-212

parties to action, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311

sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-326, 70-29-329

summons to, 70-29-110

Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-211**PARTNERSHIPS****Accountants**, by, Title 37, chapter 50**Accounting to partners**, 35-10-401, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-510, 35-10-629**Actions by and against**, 35-10-312, 35-10-409

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637

depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)

disassociated partner's interest, purchase — buyout price determination, 35-10-619

interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

limited liability partnerships

partners not proper parties when, 35-10-307

registration, effect, 35-10-702

merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642

service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

small claims court, in, 25-35-505

statutes of limitation, 35-10-409, 35-10-619

winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609

Affidavits

fictitious names, register and proof of publication — printer's affidavit, 35-11-202

property rights, for order to discharge attachment, 35-10-506

Agents

information, right to, 35-10-402

limited liability partnership partners, liability, 35-10-307

partner as agent, 35-10-301

partnership authority, statement of — contents, 35-10-310, 35-10-311

purported partners, 35-10-308

Agreement, See **Partnership agreement****Agricultural commodity dealers**, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603**Agricultural loan authority program loans**, 80-12-203**Amendment of provisions**, subject to, 35-10-117**Applicability of laws**, 35-10-104

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

- Architects**, partnerships registered as — prohibited, 37-65-302
- Assets**, 35-10-203, 35-10-307, 35-10-312, 35-10-609, 35-10-619, 35-10-629
- Assignment for benefit of creditors**
 - applicability of laws, 31-2-201
 - disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
 - dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629
- Assumed business name registration**, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- Attorneys at law**
 - limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
 - partnership attorneys, right to information, 35-10-402
- Ballot issues**, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236
- Bankruptcy, debtor in**, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
- Banks and trust companies**, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-382
- Building and loan associations**, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- Capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
- Care, partner's duty of**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
- Citation of Uniform Partnership Act**, 35-10-101
- Close corporations**, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
- Construction of provisions**, 35-10-104
- Continuation of partnership**
 - beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
 - disassociation of partner, use of partnership name, 35-10-623
 - dissolution, following, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625, 35-10-702
 - limited liability partnership registration, 35-10-702
 - transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
- Contractor registration**, 39-9-201, 39-9-205
- Contributions to**, 35-10-401, 35-10-625, 35-10-629, 35-10-642, 35-12-508
- Conversion**, See **Limited partnerships**
- Corporations**
 - director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
 - "entity" defined, 35-1-113
 - indemnification of partners, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
 - power generally, 35-1-115
- Creation**, 35-10-202
- Credit unions**, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Damages**
 - disassociation of partner, wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619
 - documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
- Death of partner**
 - accounting, 35-10-405
 - creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
 - disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
 - dissolution, liability of estate, 35-10-629
 - information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
 - inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
 - surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-609
- Definitions**, 35-10-102
- Denial, statement of**, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
- Development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 4
- Disassociation of partner**, 35-10-616
 - dissolution following, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
 - effect, 35-10-618
 - liability of disassociated partner, 35-10-617, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Disassociation of partner (Continued)**

- merger, upon, 35-10-642
- name of partnership, continued use, 35-10-623
- power of disassociated partner to bind partnership, 35-10-620
- purchase of disassociated partner's interest, 35-10-409, 35-10-619, 35-10-642
- statement of disassociation, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
- wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
- winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION**Dissolution and winding up of business, 35-10-624**

- accounting to partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-629
- certificate of dissolution, 35-10-616
- compensation for partner's services, 35-10-401
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
- covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
- deferral for ninety days, 35-10-625
- disassociation of partner, upon, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
- expulsion of partner, 35-10-616
- judicial supervision of winding up, 35-10-609
- liability of partner, 35-10-628
- limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
- limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802
- power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626
- restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-705
- right to dissolve, 35-10-409, 35-10-617
- right to wind up business and waiver, 35-10-609, 35-10-625
- statement of dissolution, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
- termination of partnership, 35-10-602
- transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510

Distributions, 35-10-102

- accounting of profits and losses, 35-10-401
- disassociated partner's interest, buyout price, 35-10-619
- dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-629
- in kind, 35-10-407
- partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
- receivership, 35-10-505
- transferable interest, 35-10-509
 - charging order, subject to, 35-10-505
 - transfer of, 35-10-510, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
- winding up of business, upon, 35-10-609

Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-302, 37-68-322**Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207****Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320****Entity, partnership as, 35-10-201****Evidence**

- claims, voluntary payment, 26-1-702
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
- contract of partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
- fictitious name, register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
- partner, presumption, 35-10-202
- partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
- property
 - attachment, undertaking for discharge — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506
 - partnership property, presumption, 35-10-203

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

property (Continued)

vesting in person, 35-10-302

Expulsion of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617**Federal liens**, filing, 71-3-204**Fictitious names**, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202**Filings**

dissolution, statement of, 35-10-627

facsimile, 35-10-112

merger documents, 35-10-641, 35-10-643

statements generally, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7**Foreign or interstate commerce**, applicability to, 35-10-710**Foreign partnership**, 35-10-642**Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3**Good faith and fair dealing**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405**Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311**Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS****Housing development sponsor**, as, 90-6-103**Incapacity of partner**, 35-10-403, 35-10-616**Incoming partner**, liability, 35-10-309**Indemnification of partners**, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625**Insurance**, See also **INSURANCE**

adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004

credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

franchise disability, 33-22-401

group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

insurable interest, 33-15-201

insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS,****CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**premium finance companies, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**

small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18

Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL****Interest in**, See **Distributions; Property****Interest rate**, 35-10-105**Internal affairs**, law governing, 35-10-116, 35-10-710**Investment advisers**, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301**Irrigation ditches controlled by water commissioners**, 85-5-401**Judgments**

against partnership, effect, 35-10-312

attachment, application to discharge — undertaking requirement, 35-10-506

declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

disassociated partners, actions to determine buyout price of partnership interest — for additional payment or refund, 35-10-619

transferable interest of judgment debtor, charging order to satisfy judgment, 35-10-505

Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223**Knowledge**, 35-10-103

disassociation of partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621

winding up, of, 35-10-628

Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-303**Land surveying, professional** — practice of, 37-67-320**Liability**

actionable conduct of partner, 35-10-305

actions by and against partnership, 35-10-312

disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642

wrongful disassociation, upon, 35-10-617

dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
 incoming partner, 35-10-309
 indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
 joint and several, of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308, 35-10-401
 judgment creditor, execution levied by — when, 35-10-312
 limited liability partnership partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710
 limited partners, 35-10-635, 35-10-636
 merger, partners of surviving entity, 35-10-642
 partner, to partnership, 35-10-408, 35-10-710
 purported partners, 35-10-308

Limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8**Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-102**

assumed business name registration, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 30-13-206, 30-13-217, 35-10-701,

See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**

foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710
 liability of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710
 license fee, 30-13-217
 name, 35-10-703
 professional limited liability partnerships, 35-10-702, 35-10-703
 registration, 35-10-701, 35-10-710
 effect, 35-10-702
 service of process, 35-10-710

Limited partnerships

applicability of laws, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803

conversion

 limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
 partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
 merger with, 35-10-641 — 35-10-644
 surviving partnership, 35-10-620, 35-10-621

Liquidation, 35-10-406, 35-10-616, 35-10-619, 35-10-629, 35-10-702**Livestock, See LIVESTOCK, generally****Losses, 35-10-305, 35-10-401, 35-10-620, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629****Loyalty, partner's duty of, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618****Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-510, 35-10-618, 35-10-625****Merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641, 35-10-644**

 effect, 35-10-642
 statement of merger, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
 surviving entity, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-642, 35-10-643

Mining partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13**Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112****Name**

 assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13,
 part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
 conversion to limited partnership, 35-10-635
 denial, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-311
 disassociation of partner
 statement of disassociation, 35-10-622
 use following, 35-10-623
 dissolution, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-627
 fictitious, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
 instruments, execution, 35-10-301
 limited liability partnerships, 35-10-701, 35-10-703
 merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641
 statement of merger, inclusion, 35-10-643
 partnership authority, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-310

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Name (Continued)**

property of partnership, 35-10-203, 35-10-302

Negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308

Nonprofit corporations

"entity" defined, 35-2-114

indemnification of partners, 35-2-446, 35-2-453

power generally, 35-2-118

Notarial acts of partners, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Notice, 35-10-103

disassociated partner's interest, purchase — payment, 35-10-619

disassociation of partner, 35-10-620 — 35-10-622

dissolution, of, 35-10-627

lack of authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-302

limited liability partnership, status as, 35-10-701

transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510

withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-624, 35-10-625

Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216

Outfitters and guides, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311

Partnership agreement, 35-10-102, 35-10-710

amendment, 35-10-401, 35-10-624

breach, 35-10-408, 35-10-409, 35-10-616, 35-10-617

conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635

disassociation of partner, events agreed to, 35-10-616

dissolution and winding up of business, events agreed to, 35-10-624

duties and conduct of partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409

effect, 35-10-106

expulsion of partner pursuant to, 35-10-106, 35-10-616

merger provisions, 35-10-641

nonwaivable provisions, 35-10-106

Partnership at will, 35-10-102, 35-10-406, 35-10-624

Partnership authority, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310,

35-10-311, 35-10-627

cancellation, 35-10-627

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-229

Principal and income, determination, 72-34-409

Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-207

Profits, See **Distributions**

Property, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-312

accounting by partner, 35-10-405

attachment, 35-10-506

conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637

creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202

disassociation of partner, when, 35-10-616

distribution, 35-10-102

interest in common, nonapplicability, 70-1-314

interest in partnership property, 35-10-506, 70-1-306, 70-1-312

not transferable, 35-10-508

security, as — when, 30-8-113

joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202

limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702

merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643

misapplication by partner, 35-10-305

statements, filing — effect, 35-10-111

transfer, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-609

certificate exemption for real property, 15-7-303, 15-7-307

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Property (Continued)**

use or possession by partner, 35-10-401

winding up of business, 35-10-609

Purported partners, 35-10-308

Real estate appraisers, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301

Real estate brokers and salespersons, licensing, 37-51-301

Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616

Records, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510

Remedies, 35-10-409, 35-10-505

Repeal of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117

Retirement of partner, 35-10-202

Rights and duties of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-401, 35-10-405

breach of duty, 35-10-616

continuation of partnership beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406

distributions in kind, 35-10-407

enforcement, 35-10-409

information

duty to render, 35-10-403

right to, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510

transferee and transferor of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510

Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D

Short title, 35-10-101

Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202

Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16

Standards of conduct of partners, 35-10-405

Statements, 35-10-102

amendment, cancellation, or withdrawal, 35-10-102, 35-10-111

denial, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311

disassociation, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622

dissolution, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627

execution, filing, and recording, 35-10-106, 35-10-111 — 35-10-113

merger, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-643

partnership authority, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627

cancellation, 35-10-627

Strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-201, 39-33-203, 39-33-204

Supplemental principles of law, 35-10-105

Taxation

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

business equipment tax, 15-6-122

historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151

income tax, individual

adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

copy of share of income, credit, and deductions schedule — furnishing, 15-30-304

income tax involving partnerships, requirements, 15-30-133

information agents, 15-30-101

investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162

inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455

qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162

reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-136

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Termination, 35-10-602, 35-10-617, See also **Dissolution and winding up of business**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)**Third parties, rights, 35-10-106****Trademarks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3****Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unfair trade practices, 30-14-132, 30-14-202****Unemployment insurance**

definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204

taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105

Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104**Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101****Withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617, 35-10-624, 35-10-625****Workers' compensation**

definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-118

employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401

exclusion, 39-71-2507

group insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

old fund liability tax, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505

PATENTSSee **STATE LANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings****PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**See also generally **JUNKYARDS; PLEDGES****Buyer in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103****City and town regulation, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208****Consumer loan business license prohibited, 32-5-103****County regulation, 7-21-2120****Definitions, 7-21-2120, 46-5-212****Fees charged, 31-1-401****Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120****Inspections, 7-21-4207****Interest allowable, 31-1-401****Lessee in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103****Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 49-3-204****Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615****Minors, purchases from, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623****Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225****Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207****Register required, 31-1-402****Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314****Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 44-12-204****Stolen property — pawn of, surrender, or disposal, 45-6-314, 46-5-212****Violations and penalties, 7-21-2120, 31-1-407, 45-5-623, 45-6-314**

military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120**PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND**See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination****PEACE OFFICERS**See also specific officer; **LAW ENFORCEMENT****Advisory council for standards and training, 2-15-1891****Aircraft operators — blood, breath, or urine tests — administration, 67-1-211**

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

- Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement**, Title 16, chapter 6
- Alcoholics**, services or detention, 53-24-303
- Arrest**, See **ARREST**
- Assault on**, 45-5-210
- Bail**, powers and duties, See **BAIL**
- Boats and boating**, duties, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
- Cigarette laws**, enforcement duties, 16-11-141, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
- Commerce, Department of** — powers as, 30-12-210
- Crimes**, 45-2-101
 - failure to aid, 45-7-304
 - homicide, when officer is victim, 46-18-303
 - obstructing officer, 45-7-302
- Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 44-5-501
- Criminal proceedings**, charge by complaint — signing, 46-11-401
- Death**
 - caused by officer, 46-4-201
 - officer's death, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
 - person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
 - university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
- Defined**, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-8-108, 46-1-202
- Dogs attacking or killing game animals**, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
- Elections**, arrest authority, 13-13-122
- Employment standards**, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
- Endangered species**, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
- Extradition**, duties, Title 46, chapter 30
- Firearms**
 - concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
 - sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340
- Firewardens**, power as, 77-5-105
- Fish and game wardens**
 - ex officio, peace officer's appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
 - powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — **Department officers as**, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806
- Foreign capital depository investigations**, 32-8-502
- Gambling investigations**, department of justice agents, 23-5-113
- Health officials**, to assist, 50-2-120
- Highway patrol officer**, assistance — peace officer may request when, 44-1-1001
- Injunction to prohibit execution of law prohibited**, 27-19-103
- Inquests**, 46-4-201
- Intoxicated persons**, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
- Livestock**
 - county road emergency areas, impoundment when running on, 7-14-2129
 - hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
 - vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
- Machine gun manufacture for**, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
- Mentally ill persons**, emergency commitment by, 53-21-129
- Motor carriers**, inspectors, 44-1-1005, 69-12-203
- Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee**, representation on, 20-7-511
- Motor vehicles**
 - blood or breath tests requested by, when, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-806
 - commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
 - dealer and wholesaler provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
 - drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116, 61-6-112, 61-8-806

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
 liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
 manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
 preliminary alcohol screening test, requirements, 61-8-409
 registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-201, 61-3-602
 salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
 size, weight, and load
 confiscation of special permits when, 61-10-143
 excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142
 special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
 theft or insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106
 weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141

Oath of office, 7-32-303

Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105

Outfitter and guide practices

investigators, qualifications, 37-47-351
 violations — investigations, arrests, and reporting, 37-47-345, 37-47-404

Park rangers, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-122

Parks, state — inspection of permits, 23-1-106

Partner or family member assault protection orders, to have knowledge of, 40-15-303

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers

records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
 stolen property, administrative warrant for holding and surrender when, 46-5-212

Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512

Private investigators, license qualifications, 37-60-303

Private investigators' or security guards' identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310

Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation,
 2-15-1891

Probationary period, 7-32-303

Railroad personnel as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003

Rendering or disposal plants, production of records when, 81-9-315

Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125

Retirement, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS'**

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104

Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5

Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506

State lands recreational use license, inspection, 77-1-801

Stop, investigative — authority, 46-5-401

Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205

Training standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 7-32-214, 7-32-240, 7-32-303,
 44-4-301

Transportation, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND
 TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**

PEARL HARBOR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, Title 5, chapter 17, part 3

PEDESTRIANS

Blind or visually impaired persons

pedestrians approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
 rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216

Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504

Controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332

Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)**Crosswalks, 61-1-209, See also Sidewalks; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

ordinances for use, 61-8-501

right half of, to use, 61-8-505

right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503

schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310

Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215**Defined, 61-1-308****Drivers duty to exercise due care, 61-8-504****Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3****Habitual traffic offender provisions, purpose, 61-11-201****Hitchhiking, 61-8-507****Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504****Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508****Jaywalking, 61-8-503****Local authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101****Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114****Pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208****Right-of-way**

alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345

crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503

funeral processions, 61-8-380

intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **Crosswalks; MOTOR VEHICLES AND****TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**

sidewalks, on, 61-8-509

vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503

walk signal, on, 61-8-208

Roadways, walking on, 61-8-506**Safety zone, 61-1-405****School children, 61-8-502****Sidewalks, 61-1-208, See also Crosswalks; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

right-of-way on, 61-8-509

use of, 61-8-506

Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507**Traffic-control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208****"Traffic" defined, 61-1-401****Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501****Traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; SCHOOLS, Traffic education****PENSIONS**See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS; See also specific retirement system****PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8**See **CEMETERIES****PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007**See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against****PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Adult foster care homes, standards and limitation, 50-5-101, 50-5-215, 50-5-216****Definitions, 50-5-101****Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226****Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802****Hotel or motel, exclusion as, 50-51-107**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- Housing development**, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- Inspections**, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- Licensing of facility**, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - categories for, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
 - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
 - provisional license, 50-5-228
- Managers, resident** — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Medicaid**, supplementary payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
- Medication assistance to residents**, 50-5-225
- Minors eligible for residence**, 50-5-226
- Noncompliance with provisions**, 50-5-228
- Older Montanans**, placement services, 52-3-504
- One-step licensing required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Placement in**, 50-5-226, 52-3-504
- Residents' rights**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- Rulemaking authority**, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228
- Services to residents**, 50-5-225

PERSONAL INJURY

See also generally **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest; DEFAMATION; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION; TORTS**

- Actions**, statutes of limitation, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
- Air operators, commercial** — insurance required, 67-3-401
- Arbitration laws**, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
- Arrest, prejudgment** — for, 27-16-102
- Boating accidents**, 23-2-527
- Business improvement districts**, insurance required, 7-12-1143
- Care, duty of**, 28-1-201
- Child, to** — action by parent, 27-1-512
- Claims for liability**
 - counties, settlement — authority, 7-6-2341
 - negligence, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 23-1-706
 - statutes of limitations, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
 - voluntary payment, 26-1-701 — 26-1-706
- Comparative negligence/fault**, 27-1-702
- Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
- Contracts, exculpatory** — unlawful, 28-2-702
- Crime victims compensation**, subrogation when, 53-9-132
- Criminal acts causing**, See generally **CRIMES**
- Damages**
 - actions for, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
 - collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
 - consumer goods, lease agreement rights and remedies, 30-2A-503
 - dueling, damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
 - emotional or mental distress, when, 27-1-310
 - future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
 - interest allowed when, 27-1-210
 - justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
 - "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
 - medical malpractice
 - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
 - noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
 - pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
 - products liability actions, 27-1-719

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)**Damages (Continued)**

voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706

Definitions, 2-9-101, 27-1-106

Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1217

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720

Force, right to use, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12

Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Claims**

Hazardous material incident response team members, immunity from liability, 10-3-1217

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718

Hazardous substances, 50-30-201

electrical hazards, 50-30-212

mechanical hazards, 50-30-213

thermal hazards, 50-30-214

toxic, 50-30-204

"Injury" defined, 27-1-106

Insurance

coverage generally, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**;

INSURANCE, MARINE

information and privacy protection, immunity when, 33-19-408

insurable interests, 33-15-201

professional liability insurance, 33-9-102

risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See

INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups

Insurers — indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393

Investigators, Title 37, chapter 60

Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212

Labor and employment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions**

blood or urine testing required when, 39-2-207, 39-2-208

fellow servant liability

exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

mining companies, 39-2-704

railroad corporations, 39-2-703

Land surveyors, professional — entry upon land, presumption of protection by landowner, 70-16-111

Lease warranties, breach, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520

Liability for negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally

Malpractice, 25-9-411; Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See **MALPRACTICE** headings

Menace, what constitutes, 28-2-403

Mines and mining

coal mine accidents, 50-73-410

strip and underground mine reclamation, permit applicants — insurance required, 82-4-222

Motor vehicle accidents, 61-2-301, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-7-103, 61-9-422, 61-13-106

Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822

Partner and family member assault victims, protection order, 40-15-201

Products liability actions, 27-1-719, 27-1-720

Public assistance, medical assistance — third-party claims, 53-2-612

Railroad corporations, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006

Right of protection from, 49-1-101

Sales warranties, breach, 30-2-318, 30-2-715

Sexual assault victims, protection order, 40-15-201

Skiers, responsibilities and inherent risks, 23-2-736

Snowmobiles

accidents, 23-2-635

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)
Snowmobiles (Continued)

- area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
- reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632
- Stalking victims**, protection order, 40-15-201
- Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters, offense of**, 45-7-102
- Ward, to** — action by guardian, 27-1-512
- Water, surface or ground** — contamination or alteration, acts or omissions resulting in injury, 2-9-111
- Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1705

Collective bargaining, authority, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103

Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403

Nurses' collective bargaining, authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114

Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013

School districts, requests for lists of arbitrators, 20-4-204

Transportation, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

Wage claims, review, 39-3-216, 39-3-217

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

Accidents, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-305

Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106, 80-8-116

Adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-102

embargo, 80-8-303

sale unlawful, 80-8-202

Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201

Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

"agricultural chemical" defined, 80-15-102

applicability of provisions, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217

farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412

labeling of chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401

management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214

registration fee, 80-15-302

Agricultural commodities treated with, coloration — exception, 80-4-724

Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**

Animals, See **Rodent control districts; Vertebrate pest management; See also**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-78-103

Application

short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308

public buildings, within — notice, 80-8-107

Applicators, 80-8-102

aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204

aeronautics, board of — member of, 2-15-2506

commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214

examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Applicators (Continued)**

- farm, 80-8-209
- licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
- notification, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
- public utility, 80-8-203
- waste pesticides, voluntary reporting system, 80-8-111
- Blending plants**, 80-8-116
- Citation of Montana Pesticides Act**, 80-8-101
- Cleanup**, 80-8-305
- Commerce, Department of** — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
- Commercial applicators**, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See also **Applicators**
- Commercial feeds**, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
- Commercial operators**, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213
- Compliance orders**, 80-8-305
- Conflict of laws**, 50-30-106
- Container collection, disposal and recycling program**, See **Waste pesticides and pesticide containers**
- Cooperative Extension Service**, duties, 80-7-508
- County control programs**
 - agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
 - insect pests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23
 - mosquito control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
 - rodents, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22
 - vertebrate pests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25
- Crop dusting for**, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting**, **liens for**
- Damage or loss from use or application**
 - prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
 - reports regarding, 80-8-301
- Dealers**, 80-8-102
 - examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
 - licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
- Detainer**, 50-30-307
- Devices**, 80-8-102
 - analysis, 80-8-302
 - fees, 80-8-116
 - misbranded, 80-8-202
 - registration, 80-8-105
- Disposal**, 80-8-116, 80-8-305, 80-8-201
 - noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
 - waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111, See also **Waste pesticides and pesticide containers**
- Dusting of crops for**, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting**, **liens for**
- Educational programs**, 80-8-109, 80-8-212
- Embargo**, 50-30-307, 80-8-303
- Enforcement of provisions**, 80-8-304
- Experimental use**, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
- Farm applicators**, 80-8-209
- Food**, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
- Forests**, in, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**
- Governmental agencies**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
- Ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- Hazardous chemical provisions**, applicability when, 50-78-103

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Hazardous wastes

applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

agreements concerning, 80-8-110

coordination of provisions, 75-10-404

Herbicides, surcharge to fund weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201

Indemnity or liability agreements, compliance orders — affect, 80-8-305, 80-15-403

Information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108

Injunction, 80-8-306

Inspections, 80-8-116

Insect control programs

administrative rules, 80-7-507

alternative, 80-7-503

application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121

appointee, compensation and authority, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2304

crop dusting, 80-8-204

detection, surveillance, 80-7-502

destruction of pests, authorization, 7-22-2301

financing, 7-22-2306, 80-7-504, 80-8-116

infestation, 80-7-501, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508

insect pests, definitions, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, 80-8-102

landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505

pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503

private land, entry upon — authority, 7-22-2304

rangeland, 80-7-506

supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305

written affidavit protesting inclusion, 80-7-504

Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304

Labels, 80-8-102

agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401

alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202

improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303

relabeling, 80-8-201

Licenses and permits

applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

commercial applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-213

dealers, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209

exemptions, 80-8-213

experimental use permits, 80-8-201

farm applicators, 80-8-209

fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

governmental agencies, 80-8-213

modification, 80-8-211

nonresidents, 80-8-210

pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207

reciprocity, 80-8-110

renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209

revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211

rules concerning, 80-8-105

special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Licenses and permits (Continued)**

veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207

Local government regulation, 80-8-120, 80-8-121

Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301

Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217

Mint, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL**

PRODUCTION

Misbranded, See **Adulterated or misbranded; Devices**

Model School Integrated Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, 80-8-401

definitions, 80-8-403

development, 80-8-404

polymaking authority, 80-8-405

preparation and distribution, 80-8-402

statement of policy, 80-8-402

Monitoring, 80-8-305

Mosquito control districts

annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443

appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416

application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121

audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

authorization, 7-22-2402

cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405

creation

joint districts, 7-22-2419

petition and order, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404

hearing, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410

adjournment, 7-22-2409

notice, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407

protests, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2410

dissolution

effect, 7-22-2448

joint districts, 7-22-2419

order for, 7-22-2447

petition, hearing, and notice, 7-22-2445, 7-22-2446

equipment and material, 7-22-2415

fees on structures, 7-22-2432

fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434

gifts and grants, 7-22-2415

referendums, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443

reports, 7-22-2418; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

scope of provisions, 7-22-2420

tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444

transition, 7-1-202

violations, 7-22-2417

warrants, 7-22-2431

Notice of application, 80-8-107, 80-8-120, 80-8-121

Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation by herbicide dealer or applicator, 80-7-805

Noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED**

CONTROL

Nurseries, infected stock, 80-7-109, 80-7-110, See also **PRODUCE**

Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222

Permits, See **Licenses and permits**

"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103

Pesticide management account, 80-8-116

Pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Plant pests, control, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404****Predatory animals, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL****Prohibited acts, See Violations****Public information, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108****Public utility applicators, See Applicators****Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103****Quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404****Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506****Registration of pesticides, 80-8-201, 80-15-203, See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

devices, 80-8-105

expiration and renewal, 80-8-201

fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302

lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202

pharmacies, 80-8-207

renewal, 80-8-201

rules for, 80-8-105

suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201

waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102

veterinarians, 80-8-207

Removal, 80-8-201**Research, 80-7-1102, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213****Restricted-use, 80-8-102, 80-8-209****Rodent control districts, See also Vertebrate pest management**

annexation, 7-22-2231

assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209

board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2215

boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214

cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502

creation, petition, 7-22-2211

authorization, 7-22-2210

decision on, 7-22-2214

hearing and notice, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214

dissolution, 7-22-2232

enlargement, 7-22-2231

fund, establishment and administration, 7-22-2221

landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214

leased land, application, 7-22-2209

multicounty, 7-22-2233

state lands, application, 7-22-2208

taxes, levy, 7-22-2222

transition, 7-1-202

Rodenticides

fund, 80-7-1105

registration, expenditures for, 80-7-1102

rules, 80-7-1108

Sales

cancellation, 80-8-201

pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103

restrictions, 80-8-201

retail, 80-8-105, 80-8-212

rules for, 80-8-105

unlawful when, 80-8-202

vertebrate pest management supplies, 80-7-1103

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**Samples and analysis**, 80-8-302, 80-8-304

copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302

rules concerning, 80-8-105

Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4**Short-term water authorizations**, 75-5-308**Solid waste**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110**Special use permits**, 80-8-201, 80-8-209**Spraying for**, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS**, Crop dusting, liens for**State lands**, application, 7-22-2208**Training programs**

farm applicators, 80-8-209

fees, 80-8-105

Use, 80-15-203

records, 80-8-209

restrictions, 80-8-201

rules for, 80-8-105

Vertebrate pest management, See also **Rodent control districts**

advisory council, 80-7-1104

agreements with department of agriculture, 7-22-2503

expenditures authorized, 7-22-2513, 80-7-1102

fish and game wardens, assistance for destruction when, 87-1-502

funds, 7-22-2511, 80-7-1105

gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-1107

program

establishment, 7-22-2502

financing, 7-22-2512

operation, 80-7-1101

rules, 80-7-1108

supplies, purchase and sale, 7-22-2513, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1103

"vertebrate pests" defined, 7-22-2501

Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207**Violations**

adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202

application, notification requirement, 80-8-121

applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204

compliance orders, 80-8-305

dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207

embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303

formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306

generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306, 80-15-402, 80-15-414

injunction to restrain, 80-8-306

penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-306

registration, lack of, 80-8-202

sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303

Warnings, 80-8-306**Waste pesticides and pesticide containers** — collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-102, 80-8-111

administration, standards and procedures, 80-8-105

fees, deposit, 80-8-112

funding, 80-8-203, 80-8-205, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

Water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311**Weed management program**, 7-22-2121; Title 80, chapter 7, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)**White powder pesticides**

- embargo, 80-8-303
- rules concerning, 80-8-105
- sale unlawful when, 80-8-202

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See also **OIL AND GAS**

Actions for price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-205, 82-15-207

Advertising, 82-15-101

Alternative fuels policy, state, 90-4-1011

Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation in dwellings permitted when, 50-60-203

Boats, carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521

Containers, 82-15-101

- owners, 82-15-101, 82-15-113, 82-15-115
- refilling, unlawful acts, 82-15-113, 82-15-114

Definitions, 30-14-803, 82-15-101, 82-15-201

Delivery

- full, 82-15-109
- partial, 82-15-108

Emergencies

- postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- supplies, of, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3

Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105

Fees, 82-15-105, 82-15-108

Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103

Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222

Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409

Hazardous or deleterious substances, release — remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Inhalation or ingestion, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121

Injunctions, 30-14-806, 82-15-112, 82-15-204

Inspections, 82-15-107

International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104

Licenses for dealers, 49-3-204, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-204, See also **TAXATION**, **GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

Mislabeling, 82-15-101, 82-15-110

Motor fuel marketing, retail

- below-cost sale prohibited, 30-14-804
- citation of Montana retail motor fuel marketing act, 30-14-801
- contracts, existing — voidance, 30-14-805
- definitions, 30-14-803
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-802
- violations, penalty, and relief, 30-14-806

Motor oil, special provisions

- recycling generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
- water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3

Pipelines, Title 69, chapter 13

Price

- discrimination, 82-15-203
- damages, 82-15-207

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)**Price (Continued)**

discrimination (Continued)

definition, 82-15-201

investigation and prosecution, 82-15-204, 82-15-205

penalty, 82-15-206

purpose of provisions, 82-15-202

report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Refineries, state building and electrical codes — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602**Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**, Title 15, chapter 38**Rules**, 82-15-102, 82-15-103, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-108, 82-15-109, 82-15-111, 82-15-112**Securities transactions**, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105**"Sniffing"**, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121**Special fuel**, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3**Standards and specifications**, 82-15-103, 82-15-110**Storage tanks**, Title 75, chapter 11, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Petroleum storage tank releases**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; **Underground storage tanks****Taxation**, Title 15, chapters 38 and 70**Testing**, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107, 82-15-110**Trademarks and service marks**, 30-13-331, 82-15-115**Violations**, 82-15-106, 82-15-107, 82-15-110

containers, refilling, 82-15-113, 82-15-114

gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409

inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121

injunction, 82-15-112

licenses for dealers

failure to have, 82-15-105

refusal, suspension, or revocation upon violation, 82-15-106

measuring devices, use without payment of fees, 82-15-105

motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806

penalties, 30-14-806, 82-15-111, 82-15-206

price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-207

Weight and measure provisions

"bulk pipeline terminal" defined, 90-4-302

full compartment sales, 82-15-109

furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407

measuring devices, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110

partial delivery, 82-15-108

temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTSSee also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**;**PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Advertising**, use of specific words in, 37-7-321, 37-7-322**Alcoholic beverages**

administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203

beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501

consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307

drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308

retail establishments operated with pharmacy, sale of beverages, 16-3-305

Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301**Auxiliary or technician**, See **Utilization plan****Board of Pharmacy**, 2-15-1843, 37-7-101; Title 37, chapter 7, part 2

drug product selection, duties, 37-7-503, 37-7-510

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7

physical therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-11-107

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Board of Pharmacy (Continued)**

wholesale drug distributors, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108

Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106

Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-7-103, 37-7-301, 37-7-703

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Counseling of patient, 37-7-406, 37-7-702

Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-307, 37-7-502, 37-7-602, 37-7-702

Developmental disabilities, persons with — review of drug regimen in residential facilities, 53-20-145

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) — administration, manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-42-104, 50-42-107

Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-406, 37-7-703, 37-7-705

Drug product selection

citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501

definitions, 37-7-502

liability, limitations, 37-7-509

notice to purchaser, 37-7-506

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705

penalty for violations, 37-7-510

permitted and limitation, 37-7-505

practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508

prohibited when, 37-7-504

rules, 37-7-503, 37-7-510

savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507

workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727

Drug utilization review standards, 37-7-406, 37-7-407

Exemptions from provisions, 37-7-103

Generic drugs, See **Drug product selection**

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporation services, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hours of work, pharmacists, 39-4-105

Inspections and inspectors, 37-7-104, 37-7-201

exemptions, 37-7-103

out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704

utilization plan, 37-7-308, 37-7-309

wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-604, 37-7-609

Insurance

disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

wholesale drug distributors, license requirement, 37-7-604

Interns, 37-7-101

pharmacist's licensing, requirement, 37-7-302

practice, regulation, 37-7-201

supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301

Laetrile — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-41-107

Licenses and licensing

certificate, 37-7-302, 37-7-303

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- certified pharmacy license, 37-7-201, 37-7-321
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
- fees, 37-7-201, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
 - disposition, 37-7-324
- qualifications, 37-7-302
- registration, 37-7-201
- renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
- revocation, grounds for, 37-7-323
- Mail service pharmacies**, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**
- Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medical practitioners and pharmacies**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- Opium or opiates**, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- Optometrists**, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103
- Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**, 37-7-702
 - inspections, 37-7-704
 - legislative declaration, 37-7-701
 - patient communication required, 37-7-706
 - penalty for violations, 37-7-711
 - product selection and notification, 37-7-705
 - registration requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
 - rules, 37-7-705, 37-7-712
 - state employee group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
 - toll-free telephone service, 37-7-703, 37-7-706
 - workers' compensation insurers not to require purchase from, 39-71-727
- Peer review program of Montana Pharmaceutical Association**, nonliability, 37-7-1101
- Pesticide regulations**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
- Pharmacy technician or auxiliary**, See **Utilization plan**
- Physical therapists**, topical medications — purchasing, 37-11-106
- Physician assistants-certified**
 - dispensing activities and prescriptions, compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
 - utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
- Poison**, 37-7-101, See also **POISON**
 - compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
- Practice of pharmacy subject to regulation**, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
- Prescription drugs**
 - drug product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
 - opium or opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
 - prices, posting of list, 37-7-204
 - samples, 37-7-602
 - weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
 - wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, 37-7-201
 - definitions, 37-7-602
 - effective period and expiration, 37-7-606
 - enforcement of provisions, 37-7-610
 - exceptions, 37-7-602
 - federal laws, applicability, 37-7-601, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
 - fees, 37-7-604 — 37-7-606
 - inspections, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
 - out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
 - prohibited purchase or receipt of drugs, 37-7-603
 - purpose and scope of provisions, 37-7-601
 - records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)**Prescription drugs (Continued)**

- wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses (Continued)

- renewal, 37-7-604, 37-7-606

- requirements, 37-7-604

- restrictions, 37-7-603

- rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-610

- workers' compensation, payment limitations, 39-71-727

Prescriptions generally, 37-7-101

- coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

- compounding or dispensing unlawful when, 37-7-301

- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons**

- general provisions, 37-7-103

- morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

- opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

- regulation, 37-7-201

- unlawful practices, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

Sexually transmitted diseases, unlawful dispensing of drugs for cure or alleviation when, 50-18-110**Small business set-asides for state government, nonapplicability, 18-5-304****Technical or auxiliary, See Utilization plan****Trademarks and service marks, classification of goods, 30-13-331****Utilization plan, 37-7-101**

- approval and fee, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309

- withdrawal when, 37-7-323

- contents, 37-7-307

- fees, 37-7-309

- injunction to enforce, 37-7-323

- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703

- preparation, 37-7-308

- responsibility of pharmacist, 37-7-307

- revocation or refusal to renew, 37-7-308

- violations, 37-7-323

Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104**Violations, 37-7-323**

- advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322

- drug product selection, 37-7-510

- drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407

- finances, disposition, 37-7-324

- inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201

- license renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303

- medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711

- prescriptions

- coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

- compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301

- prosecution, 37-7-104

- selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301

- utilization plan, 37-7-323

- wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-603, 37-7-605

Wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6, See Prescription drugs**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Animal and research facilities, criminal defamation, 81-30-103

Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)**Art**

fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501

state buildings, for, 22-2-403

Bank records, reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-493

Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204

Concealed weapon, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304

Corporate records, 35-1-1108

County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632

Credit union documents, reproduction, 32-3-204

Criminal

identification, See generally **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs; LAW ENFORCEMENT, Criminal identification, state system of proceedings**, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402

Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301

Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, 53-20-144

evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Discovery, production of documents — request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111

Elderly persons, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815

Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Writings, recordings, and photographs**

Freelance correspondents

definition, 39-51-204

workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432

Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111

Inquests, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205

Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204

Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144

Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212

Missing children, 44-2-506

Nonprofit corporation records, 35-2-908

Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

Official records, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211

Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally

Private investigator and security guard license applicants, 37-60-304

Process servers, identification cards, 25-1-1105

"Property" defined, 45-2-101

Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304

Public records, 2-6-202, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Secretary of state, reproduction of records, 2-6-111

Sexual abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625

Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505, 46-23-508

Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608

Unfair trade practice investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102

Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224

Youth court provisions, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Aides, 37-11-101, 37-11-105

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Assistants and assistant students, 37-11-101, 37-11-105, 37-11-201

license required, 37-11-301, See **Licenses and licensing**

Board of Physical Therapy Examiners, 2-15-1858, 37-11-101; Title 37, chapter 11, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3

topical medication protocols, 37-11-107

Continuing education, 37-11-201

Definitions, 37-11-101

Disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104

Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102

Foreign-trained therapists, 37-11-310

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE**,

Information and privacy protection

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401

Insurance

comprehensive health association benefits, 33-22-1521, See also **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**,

Information and privacy protection

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**,

Professional liability

Liability, immunity when, 37-11-320

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309

certificates, 37-11-306

denial, 37-11-101, 37-11-321

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-11-311

examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307

false oath or fraudulent representation, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310

issuance, 37-11-306

lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301

lapse, 37-11-301, 37-11-308

list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201

nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309

qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-304, 37-11-309

register of licensees, 37-11-201

renewal, 37-11-201, 37-11-308, 37-11-311

suspension or revocation, 37-11-101, 37-11-201, 37-11-301, 37-11-321

temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE**, **MEDICAL**

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301, 37-11-302

Negligence, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**; **Peer review**

Physical incapacity, reporting, 37-11-320

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Practice of

license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301

restrictions, 37-11-103

Records, 37-11-106

Referrals not required, 37-11-104

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431

Students or interns, 37-11-101, 37-11-105

Subpoenas, 37-11-201

Topical medications, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107

Treatment procedures, 37-11-104

Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations

conviction, effect, 37-11-321

license

false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302

lack of, 37-11-301

penalties, 37-11-322

reporting, 37-11-320

unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301

Workers' compensation

benefits generally, 39-71-704, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Abortions, performance by — prohibited, 37-20-103, 50-20-109

Administration of provisions, 37-20-201, 37-20-302

Adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216

Agent of supervising physician, as, 37-20-403

Billing for services, 37-20-405

Definitions, 37-20-401

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation

required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH,**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable

when, 37-8-103

Disciplinary provisions, 37-20-202

Drugs

dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404

opium, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin — restrictions on sale or prescription,

37-7-401, 37-7-402

prescriptions, 37-20-401, 37-20-404

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND**

AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

Federal Drug Enforcement Administration, registration maintained, 37-20-404

Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114

Injunction, 37-20-104

Insurance, disability

choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)**Insurance, disability (Continued)**

services, coverage, 33-22-114

Liaison to Board of Medical Examiners, 37-20-406**Licenses and licensing, 37-20-203**

criteria for, 37-20-402

renewal and fee, 37-20-203, 37-20-302

required, 37-20-301

Locum tenens, 37-20-401

utilization plans, 37-20-202, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303

Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**Medical Examiners, Board of**

duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4

representation on, 2-15-1841, 37-20-406

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Number utilized by physician, limitation, 37-20-202

Optometrist functions and duties, exception to authority, 37-20-103**Personal care facility, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226****Protocol, 37-20-401**

establishment, 37-20-403

rules for, 37-20-202

Qualifications, 37-20-101, 37-20-402**Rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404****Supervising physician**

agent of, 37-20-403

alternate, 37-20-301

billing for services, 37-20-405

drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404

qualifications and statements submitted to board, 37-20-101

supervision by, required, 37-20-301, 37-20-401

utilization plans

contents, 37-20-301

copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403

violations, 37-20-104

Supervision and direction, limitations and requirements, 37-20-202, 37-20-401**Title and practice, 37-20-104****Training, rules for, 37-20-202****Utilization plans, 37-20-301**

approval, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303

copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403

drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404

duties, delegation, 37-20-403

exemptions, 37-20-303

fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302

rules, 37-20-202

Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Abortions, performing, Title 50, chapter 20, See ABORTION**Abuse and neglect**

children, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Actions**

- examining physician, as, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
- registration fee, collection, 37-3-313

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104**Address changes**, 37-3-310**Adult foster care homes**, statements concerning, 50-5-216**Affidavits**

- license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
- motor vehicle window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver, 61-9-428
- practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106**Alcoholism**, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians**

- dependency of physician, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
- treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

Alcohol or related substances, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203, 16-6-305**Aliens**, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315**Alternative Health Care Board**, representation on, 2-15-1840**Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee**, representation on, 37-26-301**Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17**Anesthesiologists or anesthetists**, 37-4-511**Artificial insemination**, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106**Assistants-certified, physician**, Title 37, chapter 20**Autopsies performed by**, 50-21-104, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

- court order for, 50-21-103
- liability, 46-4-104
- occupational disease deaths, designation, 39-72-606

Birth registration, 50-15-101, 50-15-221**Blind persons**, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501**Blood and blood products**, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Blood banks**, 50-33-104**Board of Medical Examiners**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of; MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE****Bones**, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103**Boxing matches or exhibitions**, attendance required, 23-3-405**Breast cancer treatment**, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333**Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin** — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108**Canadian physicians**

- licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
- school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107**Certificates**, See **Licenses and licensing****Chemical dependency counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-35-201**Children**, See **Minors****Chiropractic, practice of** — limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104**Choice of practitioner**

- alcoholics, commitment examinations, 53-24-302
- disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
- health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
- mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
- workers' compensation managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346

City physician, 7-3-4254

Clinical laboratory science practitioners, applicability of provisions, 37-34-302

Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — membership requirements, 2-15-1863

Communicable diseases

health care facility, notification concerning unprotected exposure, 50-16-702 — 50-16-704

HIV-related testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007

hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118

reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106

sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**

tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**

Compensation, See **Payment for services**

Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Conservatorship hearings, examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408, 72-5-432

Contempt charged when, 37-3-326

Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations, 50-4-601, 50-4-602, 50-4-622

County health care facilities, offices for, 7-34-2201

County physicians, 35-20-209, 40-1-207

County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104

CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

Crime victims, compensation benefits, 53-9-123, 53-9-128

Death

autopsies, 39-72-606, 46-4-104, 50-21-103, 50-21-104

certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

certification, 46-4-121

deceased not attended by physician prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-404

determination of, 50-22-101, 72-17-301

do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

fetal death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2;
Title 50, chapter 10, part 1

removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405

Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103, See also **DEATH PENALTY**

licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103

pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203

Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-333

Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407

Dentistry, practice of — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103

Dentistry and denturist provisions, nonapplicability, 37-29-302

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL**

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

community-based services, medication taken by client — assistance, 53-20-204

electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146

medication of resident, 53-20-145

restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107

Disabilities, persons with

community homes for persons with severe disabilities

diagnosis of severe disability, 52-4-202

medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Disabilities, persons with (Continued)

parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305

Disciplinary actions, 37-3-203

abortion, unlawful performance, 50-20-307

calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-43-106

dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-42-105

laetrile, prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-41-105

reconsideration and review, 37-3-324

Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs, See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED

SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners

addiction

physician, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-401

treatment services, insurance coverage, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111

compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103

developmentally disabled persons, medication taken by — responsibility, 53-20-145, 53-20-204

disabled persons, community homes for persons with severe disabilities — medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112

dispensation

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

violations, 37-2-105

opium, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin — restrictions on sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110

product selection, 37-7-506

Elderly persons' abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence,

52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815

Electrology, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103

Emergency medical services, See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

drug dispensation, 37-2-104

hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205

liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317

minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405

Enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203

Environmental Review, Board of — representation on, 2-15-3502

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138

Evidence

board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203

driver's license proceedings, physician's report concerning driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311

expert testimony, See WITNESSES

licenses

applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309, 37-3-325

foreign physicians, ability to communicate in english language, 37-3-315

register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205

medical school, of graduation from, 37-3-309

privilege, See Privileged communications; See also EVIDENCE, Privileges

Family practice training program, 50-5-603

citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Family practice training program (Continued)

definitions, 50-5-602
 funding, 50-5-611

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403

Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107

Firefighters' unified retirement system, disability retirees — examinations, 19-13-804, 19-13-805

Foreign physicians, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315

Game wardens' disability retirees, examinations, 19-8-712

Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

Good Samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405

Guardianship proceedings, examination and testimony, 72-5-315

Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Hazardous chemicals

applicability of provisions, 50-78-103

emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205

Health care facilities

applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

discrimination among patients prohibited, 50-5-105

prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403, 37-3-404

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health officers, local — to be, 50-2-101, 50-2-116, 50-2-118

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hearing aid dispensers

misrepresentation by, 37-16-411

nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103

statement of medical evaluation, 37-16-303

Highway patrol officers

disability retirees, examinations, 19-6-612

injured while on duty, examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Immunity and responsibility

blood tests for persons driving under the influence, 61-8-405

blood and blood products, furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103

child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-203

do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102

driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-312

gunshot and stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-303

living will provisions, 50-9-204

minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407

report of incompetence and unprofessional conduct, persons providing information, 37-3-404

violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1103

Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

license revocation or suspension for, 37-3-323

professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104

Infants

metabolic testing, report of results, 50-19-204

"withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Infectious diseases, See **Communicable diseases**

Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410

Institutions, employed by, 2-18-303, 37-3-307

Insurance

commercial property floaters, 33-1-228

disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**,

Information and privacy protection

insurers, unfair claim settlement practices prohibited, 33-18-201

long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107

managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36

obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans,

33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**,

Professional liability

viatical settlements

contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312

finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103

Internship, approved, 37-3-102

licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

Judges, disability retirees — examinations, 19-5-612

Jury duty, certification of person chronically incapacitated, 3-15-313

Laetrile, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107

Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213

Liability, See **Immunity and responsibility; Negligence**; See also **INSURANCE**,

CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

Licenses and licensing

address or name changes, 37-3-310

applications, 37-3-309

false or forged evidence, 37-3-325

fees, 37-3-308

records of applicants, 37-3-205

authentication, 37-3-201

certificates, 37-3-301

physician's, 37-3-301, 37-3-303, 37-3-306

practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302

restricted, 37-3-301, 37-3-315

revocation, 37-3-313

temporary, 37-3-301, 37-3-304, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-308

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309, 37-3-311

fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311

exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103

fees, 37-3-203, 37-3-309

issuance, 37-3-312

local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313

qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-311, 37-3-312, 37-3-315

reciprocity, 37-3-306

refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321, 37-3-324

register, 37-3-205

reinstatement, 37-3-324

required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301

revocation or suspension, 37-3-313, 37-3-315, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-405

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- Life-sustaining treatment**, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2;
Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
- Living wills**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- Long-term care facilities**, resident's rights to devolve to authorized representative when,
50-5-1106
- Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- Mammography examinations**, 33-22-132
- Marriage counselors**, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
community-based long-term care facilities, 53-6-402
managed care entities, client education services, 53-6-702, 53-6-705
- Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-3-102; Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 — 4, See also
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE
representation on, 2-15-1841
- Medical schools**, 37-3-102
anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
graduation from
evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-315
health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104
rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**, representation on, 2-15-211
- Mental incompetence or commitment of physician for mental disorder**, 37-3-203,
37-3-323
reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
- Mentally ill persons**, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Physicians; Professional persons**
- Mergers and consolidations**, 50-4-601, 50-4-622
- Midwives**
apprentice license, 37-27-205
consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
medicine, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
prescription drugs, administration when, 37-27-302
- Minors**, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
abused, neglected, and dependent — reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 —
41-3-207
consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
counseling, psychiatric or psychological — when, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
custody, youth taken into — by physician when, 41-5-321
disability, with — verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
"health professional" defined, 41-1-401
information released when, 41-1-403
parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108
- Motor vehicles**
disabilities, persons with — certification for parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105
 driving under the influence, blood tests, 61-8-405
 seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
 window tinting or sunscreening standards — waiver, affidavit, 61-9-428

Name

change, 37-3-310
 false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-325

Naturopathic physicians, Title 37, chapter 26**Negligence, See also MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
 immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103
 minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
 professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
 reporting, 37-3-402

Nonresident physicians, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-315**Nurses, visiting — for homebound patients, 50-2-119****Obstetrical care, See also PREGNANCY**

abortions, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
 metabolic test of newborn, report of results, 50-19-204
 midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
 naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
 serological test of mother, See **PREGNANCY**

Occupational disease, See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical entries

medical panel, 39-72-601, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
 reporting, 50-70-107

Offenses, See Violations**Ophthalmologists, 72-17-102**

blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
 naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103

Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102**Oral surgery and surgeons, See DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS****Organs**

donation, Title 72, chapter 17
 furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103

Osteopathy, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-306, 37-5-101**Outpatient facilities, 50-5-101, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, generally****Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210****Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206****Payment for services**

health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
 insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
 lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
 medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
 railroads, by, 69-14-1005
 workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**

Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303**Peer review, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff****committees**

nonliability, 37-2-201

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Peer review (Continued)**

reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Personal care facility, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226

Pesticide products, antidote preparation — failure of person to provide information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202

Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Phenylketonuria (PKU)

insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102

midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312

testing for, 50-19-211

Physical impairment, 37-3-203, 37-3-323; Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Physical therapists, list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201

Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1858

Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20

Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6

Police officers

disability retirees, examinations, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

injured, recommendation for light duty, 7-32-4136

Power of attorney, statutory form — certification for, 72-31-201

Practice of medicine, 37-3-102

chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

false or assumed name, under, 37-3-325

health maintenance organizations, exemption, 33-31-111

license required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301

midwifery, direct-entry — not, 37-27-104

nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103

osteopathy not, 37-5-102

pharmacists' drug product selection not, 37-7-508

physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

respiratory care not, 37-28-201

Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care; PREGNANCY**

Premarital examinations

confidentiality, 40-1-208

medical certificate, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

penalty for violation, 40-1-208

reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206

serological test required, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See **Drugs**

Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-217

waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)

Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Probation, 37-3-324

license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

violation, 37-3-323

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104, 41-1-402, 41-1-406

Public employees

disability retirees, examinations, 19-3-1015

leaves of absence, certification of inability to return to work, 2-18-620

Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101

Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists**, Title 37, chapter 14
- Railroad corporations**, employment by — when, 69-14-1005
- Records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- Registration and fees**, 37-3-301, 37-3-313
- Residency and resident physicians**, 37-3-102, 37-3-103
- Respiratory care practitioners**, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
- Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1860
- Rural area, practice in** — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
- Rural physician incentive program**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Schools**
 - bus driver qualifications, 20-10-103
 - immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
 - special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- School trustees**, retained by — when, 20-3-324
- Serological tests**
 - premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
 - prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**
- Sexually transmitted diseases**
 - drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
 - information, release to, 50-18-109
 - reporting, 50-18-106
 - statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
 - treatment, 50-18-107
- Sheriffs' retirement system, disability retirees** — examinations, 19-7-612
- Silicosis benefits**, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- Small business set-asides for state government purchasing**, nonapplicability, 18-5-304
- Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- State medical examiner and associate medical examiners**, requirements, 44-3-201, 44-3-203
- Teachers' Retirement System disability retirees**, examination, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
- Terminally ill persons, rights of**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
- Tissue banks**, 50-33-104
- Tissues**, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
- Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- Trauma Care Committee**, representation on and duties, 2-15-2216, 50-6-404
- Tuberculosis**
 - course of treatment, 50-17-102
 - court order for examination or commitment, application for, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
 - emergency detainment, 50-17-115
 - fees, 50-17-114
 - witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105
- Tumor registration**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- Unemployment insurance benefits**, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302
- Unprofessional conduct**
 - breast cancer treatment, failure to provide written informed consent, 37-3-333
 - do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102
 - licenses
 - applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
 - issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
 - revocation or suspension, 37-3-323
 - living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)**Unprofessional conduct (Continued)**

reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Violations, 37-3-325

charging, manner of, 37-3-326

child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207

communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301

do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105

finest, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-325

injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326

insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401

license

failure to have, 37-3-102

suspension or revocation, 37-3-323

living will provisions, 50-9-206

penalties, 37-3-325

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

prescriptions to drug addicts or habitual user of drugs, failure to report, 37-2-111

prosecution, 37-3-203

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Volunteer firefighters, disability retirees — examinations, 19-17-408, 19-17-409, 19-17-502, 19-17-504

Well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer — defined as, 39-2-206

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405

X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14

Youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PINE HILLS YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 20-25-421, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 52-5-109, 52-5-113, 53-1-202

See also **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**

PIPELINES

Carriers, See also **CARRIERS**

actions, 69-13-105, 69-13-203

common carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101

construction of pipelines, 69-13-103

discrimination in rates or service unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303

eminent domain, 69-13-104

enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303

facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302, 69-13-303

fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**

orders of public service commission, 69-13-105, 69-13-201 — 69-13-203

rates, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303

records and reports, 69-13-301

regulation and supervision, 69-1-102

rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303

scope of provisions, 69-13-102

violations, 69-13-105

PIPELINES (Continued)

- Cities and towns**, sewer or water, 7-7-4203
- Construction blasting and use of explosives**, Title 37, chapter 72
- County utility services**, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2103
- Dams and reservoirs**, appurtenant works, 85-15-106
- Engineering, practice of** — nonapplicability, 37-67-101
- Environmental contaminants**, release, 75-10-602
- Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way**, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
- Hazardous or deleterious substances**, “facility” defined, 75-10-701
- Insurance coverage**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- Irrigation district property**, 85-7-2011
- Lien for**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
- Natural gas**
 - pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
 - transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
 - underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
- Petroleum**
 - energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
 - storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302
- Report to**
 - department of revenue, shipment of oil or natural gas, 15-36-312
 - department of transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-70-209
- Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas**, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- State lands**
 - easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
 - oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
- Subdivisions**, utility easements, 76-3-305
- Taxation**, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS; TAXATION, MINERALS**
- Transmitting utility**, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
- Water, for**, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
 - exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011
- Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-103
- Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
 - See **CONTRACTS**
- PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
 - See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
- PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967**, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
 - See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- PLANNING BOARDS**
 - See also **ZONING**
- Actions**, official when, 76-1-304
- Administration**, 76-1-305
- Advisory capacity**, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- Appointment to**, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
- Appropriations**, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- Asphalt batching operations**, zoning regulations, 76-1-113
- Authorization for**, 76-1-101
- Budget**, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- Citizen members**, See **Membership**

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)**City boards**

- establishment, 76-1-105
- membership, 76-1-221 — 76-1-224, 76-2-311

City-county boards

- establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
- governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
- jurisdictional area, 76-1-504 — 76-1-508
- membership, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
- tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
- zoning commission, as, 76-1-108

Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Comprehensive plan, See **Master plan**

Concrete processing operations, zoning regulations, 76-1-113

Consolidated boards, 76-1-112

County boards

- establishment, 76-1-104
- jurisdictional area, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
- membership, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
- tax levy for, See **Tax levies**

Definitions, 76-1-103

Donations, 76-1-408

Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307

Environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210

Establishment, 76-1-104, 76-1-105

Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111

Expenses, 76-1-307

Facility siting, applications — copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225

Fiscal administration, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies**

Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201

Funding generally, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**
commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108

Gifts, 76-1-408

Governing bodies, 76-1-103

- advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
- budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
- cooperation by, 76-1-110
- governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
- jurisdictional area
 - boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
 - establishment, 76-1-504
- master plan
 - adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
 - recommendation for, 76-1-603
 - use, 76-1-605
- membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
- recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
- tax levy by, 76-1-111
- vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Governmental

- cooperation, 76-1-110
- funds and services, 76-1-409

Health care, regions and regional planning boards, Title 50, chapter 4

Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225

Joint boards, 76-1-112

Jurisdictional area

boundaries

extension, 76-1-505

revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506

city-county boards, 76-1-504

boundaries, 76-1-505, 76-1-506

conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507

maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507

planning projects outside, 76-1-508

county boards, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503

increased when, 76-1-111

maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507

projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508

subdivision regulations, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Local regulations**

zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **County**; **Municipal**

Lakes, construction projects — permit regulations, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211

Master plan, 76-1-103

adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604

contents, 76-1-601

hearing, 76-1-602

preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604

preparation, 76-1-106

subdivisions

effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606

environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210

use, 76-1-605

Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304

Megalandfill siting

application, copy to, 75-10-918

party to proceedings, 75-10-927

Membership

appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223

certification when, 76-1-221

citizen members

appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224

qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224

vacancies, filling, 76-1-204

city boards, 76-1-221

citizen members, 76-1-224

city council representative, 76-1-222

county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311

increased when, 76-2-311

city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204

compensation, 76-1-307

county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212

expenses, 76-1-307

increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311

official members, 76-1-201

qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224

removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224

terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222

vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222

Mining operations, sand and gravel — zoning regulations, 76-1-113

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

- Natural resources**, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
- Officers**, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
- Offices**, 76-1-303
- Ordinances and resolutions**, 76-1-305
- Parks and playgrounds**, 76-1-408
- Plats**, See **Subdivisions and plats**
- Policies proposed by**, 76-1-106
- Property**, 76-1-408
- Protests to establishment**, 76-1-104
- Purpose**, 76-1-102
- Qualification for membership**, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
- Quorum**, 76-1-304
- Records**, 76-1-305
 - certificates of membership, 76-1-221
- Reports**, 76-1-305
- Role**, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- Rulemaking powers**, 76-1-305
- Secretary**, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
- Service contracts**, 76-1-306
- Shooting ranges**, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
- Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- Subdividers**, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
- Subdivisions and plats**
 - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
 - local government review, master plan as criteria, 76-3-608
 - master plan, See **Master plan**
 - policies for, 76-1-106
 - preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
 - role relating to, 76-1-107
 - subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
- Tax levies**
 - authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
 - counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
 - existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
 - maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
 - municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
 - planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
- Vacancies on**, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
- Zoning**
 - commission, as, 76-1-108
 - districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
 - master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLEADINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PLEDGES

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**

Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-302, 80-12-307, 80-12-308

Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-407

Banks and trust companies

- assets, 32-1-411, 32-1-447, 32-1-471, 32-1-606
- closed banks, assets and properties, 32-1-507
- liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534
- loans or extensions of credit, security, 32-1-432
- savings banks, personal property, 32-1-421

LEDGES (Continued)**Banks and trust companies (Continued)**

- trust company, purposes, 32-1-107
- Bond issues, public** — payment, 17-5-203
- Building and loan associations**
 - assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
 - stock transfer or savings account, 32-2-211
- Campaign expenditures**, 13-1-101
- Cities and towns**
 - bonds
 - payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-31-116
 - security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502
 - cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
- Close corporation shares**, 35-9-202
- Local severance tax bonds and funds**, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-717, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 17-6-308
- Conservation districts**, 76-15-505, 76-15-508
- Consumer loan businesses**, loan repayments — restoration upon, 32-5-304
- Contract, as**, 71-2-102
- Cooperative associations**, by, 35-15-103
- Corporations**, 35-1-115
 - assets, 35-1-822
 - vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — pledgee, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
- Counties**
 - bonds, payment, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116
 - fire service area income, 7-33-2402
- Credit unions**
 - loans, security, 32-3-704
 - membership capital accounts, use, 32-3-805
- Crossover refunding bond proceeds**, 17-5-2102
- Defeat of pledge**, 71-2-109
- Definitions**, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
- Delivery of property required**, 71-2-103
- Development corporations**, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
- Economic development bonds**, payment, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1528
- Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition property, 69-8-503
- Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- Factors**
 - authority, 30-11-606
 - pledgee, as, 30-11-602
- Fiduciaries**, sales by — applicability, 70-5-202
- Foreclosure costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- Gasoline taxes**, 17-5-507
- Grazing district preferences**, when, 76-16-405
- Hard-rock mining impact**, local government bonds — payment, 90-6-310
- Health Facility Authority**, 90-7-111, 90-7-212, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-311, 90-7-312, 90-7-318
- Highway revenue bonds**, payment, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-929
- Hospital district taxes and revenue**, 7-34-2131
- Housing authorities, municipal**
 - bonds
 - payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
 - security, 7-15-4505
 - loans, security, 7-15-4502
 - property, 7-15-4460
- Housing development, lower income**
 - financing programs, 90-6-108

PLEDGES (Continued)**Housing development, lower income (Continued)**

revenue bonds and notes, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-123, 90-6-126

Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105

Insurance policies, 33-2-825, 33-15-414, 33-18-202, 33-20-131

pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412

Insurers

holding company systems, registration statement — contents, 33-2-1111

investments, 33-2-812, 33-2-826

supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation — secured claim, 33-2-1303

Insurers, domestic stock and mutual

loans, 33-3-431

officials' conflict of interest, 33-3-308

Insurers, farm mutual, 33-4-103

Irrigation district revenue bonds, payment, 85-7-1413

Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107

Limited liability companies, 35-8-107, 35-8-704

Limited partnership assets, 35-12-703

Long-range building program bonds, payment, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-415

Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613

Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414

Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, payment, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1647

Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-433, 35-2-616

Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — payment, 17-1-204

Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4666

Pawnbrokers, See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

Pledge for reward, 71-2-104

Pledge holder, 71-2-101

gratuitous, 71-2-105, 71-2-106

obligations, 71-2-106

reward, for, 71-2-104, 71-2-106

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225, 72-31-228, 72-31-230, 72-31-231

Professional corporation shares, 35-4-301

Public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103, 17-6-105

Public obligations, 17-5-1106, 17-5-1121, 17-5-1123

Purchase, as, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

Railroad rehabilitation or rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1203, 60-11-1207

Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-25-255, 20-25-402

Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205

Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenues for, 85-1-619, 85-1-620

Resort community tax revenues, 7-6-1506

Secured transactions, applicability, 30-9-102

Securities, 30-10-105

Solid waste management loans, repayment, 75-10-121

Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243

Stte agency loans for purchase of vehicles and equipment, repayment, 17-5-2001

State building leases, security for payment of rent, 18-3-106

State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**

Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318

Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105

Urban renewal

bond payments, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324

obligees, rights, 7-15-4260

PLEDGES (Continued)

- Utilities, rural cooperatives** — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317
- Warehouseman, lien of** — effect, 30-7-209
- Water conservation revenue bonds**, security for, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
- Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, payment, 75-5-1121
- Water project land leasehold interest**, prohibited, 85-1-810
- Wheat or barley**, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
- Withdrawal of pledge**, 71-2-108

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Apprenticeship and apprentices**, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
- Board of Plumbers**, 2-15-1875, 37-69-101; Title 37, chapter 69, part 2
 - building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 69, parts 3 and 4
- Building codes**, subject to, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- City or town technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
- Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- Definitions**, 37-69-101
- Disciplinary actions**, 37-69-320
- Drug abuse**, 37-69-320
- Exceptions from provisions**, 37-69-102, 37-69-301, 37-69-324
- Field of plumbing**, 37-69-101
- Incompetence**, 37-69-320
- Journeyman plumbers**, 37-69-101
 - employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
 - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
 - supervision by, 37-69-302
- Landlord-tenant relationships**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applications, 37-69-303
 - deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
 - exceptions when, 37-69-301
 - fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-308
 - issuance, 37-69-306
 - medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
 - proof of, 37-69-319, 50-60-510
 - qualifications
 - journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
 - master plumbers, 37-69-305
 - renewal, 37-69-307
 - required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
 - revocation or suspension, 37-69-320
- Master plumbers**, 37-69-101
 - employees, 37-69-323
 - journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
 - licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- Medical gas piping installation and license endorsement**, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
- Negligence**, 37-69-320
- Public building**, advisory authority of department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
- Unlicensed plumbers**, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Utilities, rural cooperative — installations by, 35-18-106
Violations, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 37-69-402, 50-60-515

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104

Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102

Ankle surgery, requirements, 37-6-107

Application of provisions, 37-6-103

Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Construction of provisions, 37-6-104

Definitions, 37-6-101, 37-6-102

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**

abuse by podiatrist, effect, 37-6-311

dispensation, 37-6-105

definitions, 37-2-101

drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106

unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104

violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105

Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Hospitals

records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311

staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105

Incompetence, 37-6-311

Injunction, 37-2-105

Insurance

disability

insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

payment for services, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Licenses and licensing

ankle surgery, certification, 37-6-107

applications, 37-6-302

designations on, 37-6-304

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- fees, 37-6-303 — 37-6-305
- fraud, misrepresentation, or error in obtaining, 37-6-311
- qualifications, 37-6-302
- recording, 37-6-304
- refusal, 37-6-303, 37-6-311
- renewal, 37-6-304
- required, 37-6-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
- MALpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-6-101

- ankle surgery, certification for, 37-6-107
- licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
- representation on, 2-15-1841
- rulemaking authority, 37-6-106

Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103**Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder**, effect, 37-6-311**Nursing, practical or professional**, 37-8-102**Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review****Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106**Physical impairment**, 37-6-311**Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303**Physicians and surgeons**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103**Practice of podiatry**

- license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301
- physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Probation, 37-6-311**Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists**, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301**Scope of practice**, 37-6-102**Unprofessional conduct**, 37-6-311**Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Violations**

- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
- generally, penalty, 37-6-312
- investigation, 37-6-311
- license, practicing without, 37-6-301
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****POISON****Agricultural chemicals classified as**, minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106**Commercial feeds containing**, 80-9-204**Compounding or dispensing**, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-301**Cosmetic**

- additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- adulteration when, 50-31-401

Defined, 37-7-101**Drugs**

- additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- container and drug, poisonous, 50-31-305

POISON (Continued)**Fishing methods**, unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206**Food**

additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109

adulteration, as, 50-31-202

perishables, condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510

"Hazardous substance" defined, 10-3-1203

"misbranded" defined, 50-30-202

Insect pest control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Meat or meat containers**, adulterated, 81-9-217**Medical professions**, compounding or using in practice, 37-7-103**"Pesticide chemical" defined**, 50-31-103, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Predator control**, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120**Sales**

city or town regulations, 7-31-4102

pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-101, 37-7-103

regulation, 37-7-201

unlawful when, 37-7-301

POLICESee also **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Actions**

police commission decisions, appeal, 7-32-4164

salary, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138

Active list, 7-32-4106

retired officers, 7-32-4107

Airports and landing fields

airport authorities, 67-11-204

municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301

transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501

zoning and hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-6-102, 67-6-201

Alcoholic beverages

prosecution of offenses, analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207

retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405

Appeals brought by, when, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164

decision by police commission, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161

Appointment, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113

chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

Arrests

authorization to make, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-304

exemption of officer from, when, 7-32-4115

Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206**Blighted areas**, protection for, 7-15-4202**Bridges**, regulation, 7-14-2204**Business improvement districts**, protection for, 7-12-1131**Chiefs of police**

amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424

appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

arrest, power of, 7-32-4105

children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343

city court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10

concealed weapon, permit to carry — duties, 45-8-322, 45-8-325

contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304

POLICE (Continued)**Chiefs of police (Continued)**

criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
 criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
 detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
 duties generally, 7-32-4105
 gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
 group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
 justice's court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
 motor vehicles, stolen and recovered — duties, 61-3-106
 municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
 municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
 municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
 private investigator, private security guard, or proprietary security organization license applications — notification, 37-60-304
 process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-32-4105
 salary, 7-3-4465, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS, Salaries**
 security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
 sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
 work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

City-county consolidated government

bonds, official, 7-3-1258
 commission president, command when, 7-3-1219
 department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
 prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344
 subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252

City or town annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732**Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109****Collective bargaining agreements, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4164****Commission, See Police Commission****Communication lines, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3****County**

fairground and building lessees, protection, 7-21-3409
 livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206**Departments, 7-32-106, 7-32-4101**

applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
 city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
 criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
 municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
 9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
 ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
 parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632
 private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — representation, 2-15-1891
 public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
 supervision, 7-32-4103

Disability, See Injury or sickness**Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102****Discipline and disciplinary orders, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164****Dismissal, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137****Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209****Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102****Eligible list, 7-32-4106**

salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

POLICE (Continued)**Emergencies**, 7-3-4465, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107

Employment, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301**Examination of applicants**, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4154**Execution**, duties, 7-32-4105, 61-12-404**Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when**, 44-5-202**Fireworks**, seizure when, 50-37-109**Fort Peck Dam**, jurisdiction, 2-1-209**Free tickets, passes, or services**, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208**Funeral processions**, 61-8-380, 61-8-383**Gifts to officers**, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-19-304**Glacier Park**, jurisdiction, 2-1-205**Hearsay exception**, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803**Highway patrol officers as**, 44-1-1003**Injury or sickness**

disability

determination of retirement eligibility, 19-19-402

retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

retirement allowance, 7-32-4135; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19

light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136

probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137

salary and allowance, 7-32-4131, 7-32-4138

partial salary, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136

Insurance, group, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123**Judgments**, execution, 7-3-1343, 46-17-302**Junk dealers**, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402**Jurors**, summoning — when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801**Jury duty**, exemption when, 7-32-4115**Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233**Machine guns**, manufacturer's register and stock — inspection, 45-8-308**Metropolitan Police Law**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41**Military**

courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404

duty, exemption of officer when, 7-32-4115

right-of-way not to interfere with police, 10-1-602

Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105**Missing persons reported to**, dental records, 44-2-401**Motor vehicles**

abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4

accidents, notification and reports, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114

amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424

dealer and wholesaler license provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602

funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383

gross vehicle weight license, failure to purchase — impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209

illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705

junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402

off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806

police vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

registration and license plate provisions, duties, 61-3-322, 61-3-602

rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306

stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106

traffic control, 61-1-304, 61-1-407, 61-8-201, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349,

61-8-354, 61-12-101

unattended, removal, 61-8-705

POLICE (Continued)

Municipal commission government, specific provisions, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102

Municipal commission-manager government, specific provisions, 7-3-4465
city manager

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113

disciplinary orders by, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164

appeals, 7-32-4156

"mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153

police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151

powers generally, 7-32-4103

enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313

free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367

public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-105, 46-17-403

Neglect of duty, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105

Obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354

Ordinances governing, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105

Patrol wagons, 7-14-4103

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402

Pensions, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19

Police Commission, 7-32-4151

appeals to by officers, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4157, 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164

decision, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164

evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157

hearings open to public, 7-32-4158

appointment of officers, 7-32-4108

disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-19-402

examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154

members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152

reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110

retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107

subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159

Police Protective Association, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123

Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Political activities, 7-32-4114

Probationary period, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137

Process, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404

Public Safety, Department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**

Qualifications, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154

Reduction in force, 7-32-4106

Reinstatement, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4110, 19-19-404

disability retirees, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

review, action to, 7-32-4164

Residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302

Restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114

Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107

Retirement fund

boards of trustees, 7-3-1344, 19-19-201

state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120

Retirement systems, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19

Rules governing, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154, 19-9-705, 19-19-304

Salary

action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138

chiefs of police, 7-3-4465, 7-4-4202

POLICE (Continued)**Salary (Continued)**

- days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118
- disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
- group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
- injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
- minimum wage, 7-32-4116
- overtime compensation, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- partial salary, when, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
- police commission, members, 7-32-4152
- withholding of money
 - retirement contribution, when, 19-19-302
 - violation of rules, for, 19-9-705, 19-19-304

Sales finance companies, arrest warrants, 31-1-211

Security alarm systems, installation and use restrictions, 37-60-101, 37-60-408

Security guard, casual employment as — authorization, 37-60-406

Sick leave, 7-32-4118

Sickness, See **Injury or sickness**

Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641

Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603

Subpoenas

- police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
- service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205

Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120

Suspension

- authority or grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
- salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

Tax levies to fund retirement or insurance, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-209, 19-19-301

Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311

Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114

Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109, 7-32-4153

Training, 7-32-4120

Transportation, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208

Vacation leave, 7-32-4118

Workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-4132

Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-19-205

Benefits

- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- death, 19-19-503
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-19-505
- legal process, exempt from, 19-19-504
- reinstated officers, to, 19-19-404
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- supplemental, 19-19-506
- tax exemption, 19-19-504, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- unassignable, 19-19-504

Board of trustees

- abolishment, 19-19-201
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
- commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)**Board of trustees (Continued)**

- composition, 19-19-201
- functions transferred when, 19-19-201
- reports by, 19-19-204, 19-19-506
- term, 19-19-201

- Cities**, taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301

Contributions

- cities, rate, 19-19-301
- officers
 - military service, to qualify, 19-19-406
 - payroll deduction, 19-19-302
 - refunds, 19-19-303
- state, 19-19-305
 - reversion to state general fund when, 19-19-202

Death

- benefits, 19-19-503
- supplemental benefit payments, 19-19-506

Definitions, 19-19-101

- Dependent child**, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

Disability retirement

- benefits, computation, 19-19-502
- eligibility, 19-19-402
- partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135

- Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309

Funds, See **Police retirement funds**

- Marital status**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

- Municipal commission-manager government**, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

- Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act**, applicability, 19-9-102

Police retirement funds

- actuarial valuations, 19-19-205
- board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
- contributions to, See **Contributions**
- deposits, 19-19-203, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
- dissolution when, 19-19-202
- gifts to 19-19-304
- interest on, 19-19-203
- investment, 19-19-202, 19-19-203
- sources of money, 19-19-304
- state payments to, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
- use, limitations, 19-19-202

- Public Employees' Retirement Board**, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-19-201

- Retirement funds**, See **Police retirement funds**

- Service credits**, military service, 19-19-405, 19-19-406

Service retirement

- active list, option to remain on, 19-19-403
- benefits, computation, 19-19-501
- eligibility, 19-19-401
- retired list
 - eligibility for, 19-19-401
 - reinstatement, 19-19-404
 - transfer to, 19-19-403

- Sex**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

- Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-104

- Surviving spouse**, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**

Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Assets and liabilities, from prior plans, 19-9-205

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

alternate payees, 19-2-907

annual adjustment, guaranteed, 19-9-1009

compensation limit, 19-2-1005

decrease not allowed, 19-9-206

disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**

discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

distributions, required, 19-2-1007

forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006

income withholding order, 19-2-909

minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007

payments, refusal — when, 19-2-906

prior plans, effect, 19-9-206

reinstatement upon termination of, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

revocation or suspension, 19-2-906

service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**

tax exemption when, 19-2-1004

workers' compensation, applicability, 19-2-905, 19-9-706

Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101

Cities, See **Employers**

"Compensation" defined, 19-9-104

Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**; **State contributions**

Creditable service, See **Service credits**

Death, See also **Death benefits**

benefit payments refused when, 19-2-906

disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-903

minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007

service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-804

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**

absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-1102

distributions, required, 19-2-1007

estate, payment to — when, 19-9-1102

payments refused when, 19-2-906

surviving spouse or dependent child, payment, 19-9-1101

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-9-104, 19-9-209

Dependent child, benefits — payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102

Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706

Disability retirement benefits

computation, 19-9-903

eligibility, 19-9-902

income withholding order, 19-2-909

medical examination requirements, 19-9-904

partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135

termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

Employee contributions

disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706

employer — pick up, payment, and rate, 19-9-710

military service, to qualify, 19-9-403

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)**Employee contributions (Continued)**

- prior plans, transfer, 19-9-207
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
- refunds, 19-9-1101

Employer contributions

- additional, 19-9-705
- disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
- other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405
- prior plans, transfer, 19-9-207
- rate, 19-9-703

Employers, 19-9-104

- commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- election to participate, 19-9-207
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-710
- gifts, 19-9-705
- taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209

Establishment, 19-9-103**Exemption, 19-2-1004****Fine, 19-2-1009****Fraud, 19-2-1009****Funds**

- pension trust fund
 - assets and liabilities, transfer to, 19-9-205
 - contributions paid to, 19-9-403, 19-9-705
 - transfers, 19-2-704, 19-9-405
- prior plans, transfer, 19-9-205, 19-9-207

Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004**Legislative intent, 19-9-102****Liabilities, 19-9-205****Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102****Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309****Membership**

- active, inactive vested, or inactive nonvested, 19-9-301
- conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-2-906
- election for, 19-9-207
- other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
- prior plans, effect, 19-9-206

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465**Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102****Prior plans, 19-9-104**

- assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-205
- members, effect on, 19-9-206, 19-9-207

Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4**Public Employees' Retirement System**

- administration, Title 19, chapter 2
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
- transfer to, generally, 19-9-410

Purpose, 19-9-102**Records, falsification, 19-2-1009****Service credits**

- additional, election to purchase, 19-9-411
- cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
- military service, 19-9-403

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
Service credits (Continued)

public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509, 19-9-410
 public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
 sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802

Service retirement benefits

alternate payees, 19-2-907
 computation, 19-9-804
 death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
 distributions, required, 19-2-1007
 eligibility, 19-9-801, 19-9-804
 income withholding order, 19-2-909

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Sheriffs' Retirement System

membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
 service credits transferred to, 19-7-802

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

State contributions, rate, 19-9-702

Survivor or surviving spouse, benefits

annual adjustment, guaranteed, 19-9-1009
 income withholding order, 19-2-909
 payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102

Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-2-905, 19-9-706

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF, 5-7-102

Elections, duties, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1, See **ELECTIONS**

Lobbying and lobbyists, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

See **ELECTIONS; RIGHTS**

POLLUTION

Air, See **AIR QUALITY**

Caves, of — unlawful, 23-2-905

CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**

County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**

Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **CERCLA**

Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202

Noise, See **NOISE**, generally

Public nuisance, 45-8-111

Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 76-9-102

Transboundary pollution

actions, 75-16-103
 applicable law, 75-16-105
 citation of uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, 75-16-101
 definitions, 75-16-102
 forum, 75-16-103
 rights
 additional, 75-16-107

POLLUTION (Continued)

Transboundary pollution (Continued)

rights (Continued)

equality, 75-16-106

relief, to, 75-16-104

sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108

uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109

Water, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2

PORK

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

PORNOGRAPHY

See **CRIMES**, Obscene material; Obscenity

PORT AUTHORITIES

Advertising, 7-14-1104

Agents, 7-14-1103

Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Assets, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Board, See **Commissioners**

Bonds and obligations

budget exemptions, 7-6-2348

general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1133

insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134

tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133

Borrowing, 7-14-1133

Commercial purposes, 7-14-1125

Commissioners

appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1106

compensation, 7-14-1102

election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106

expenses, 7-14-1103

powers vested in, 7-14-1103

rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112

term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103

vacancies, 7-14-1101

Contracts

execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125

increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102

professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

term, 7-14-1125

Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105

Creation

local authority, 7-14-1101

regional authority, 7-14-1102

Debt service fund, 7-14-1135

Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102

Devises, 7-14-1111

Donations to, 7-14-1105

Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111

Economic development-related activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137

Election

commissioners, of, 7-14-1106

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)**Election (Continued)**

resolution for tax levy to fund deficiency, on, 7-14-1134

Employees, 7-14-1103

Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Executive director, 7-14-1103

Existing, acquisition, 7-14-1111

Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Financial support to organizations, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137

Functions

cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105

general powers regarding, 7-14-1111

public and governmental, 7-14-1104

Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136, See also **Taxes**

Gifts, 7-14-1111

Governing body

commissioners

appointment, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106

vacancies, filling, 7-14-1101

debt service fund, sum determined by, 7-14-1135

powers granted to authority, exercised by, 7-14-1101

tax levy, See **Taxes**

Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136

Hearings, 7-14-1102

Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102

Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

Intermodal transportation facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123

Land, See **Property**, generally

Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Leases, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126

Liabilities, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102

Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136

Local, creation, 7-14-1101, See this main category generally

Maintenance, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135

Notices of hearings, 7-14-1102

Obligations, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102

Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103

Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125

Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112

Organization, 7-14-1102

Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111

Powers

commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103

generally, 7-14-1111

governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101

supplemental, 7-14-1121

Private funds, 7-14-1136

Privileges

acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105

operation and use, granting, 7-14-1125

Property

acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111

disposal, 7-14-1126

increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102

tax exemption, 7-14-1137

Purpose, 7-14-1104

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Regional, creation, 7-14-1102, See this main category generally

Repairs, 7-14-1135

Resolutions

adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112

bonds, issuance and security, 7-14-1133

creation, for, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102

governing body, for exercise of powers granted to authority, 7-14-1101

hearing and notice requirement, 7-14-1102

tax

general levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134

revenue — amount, levy, and deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131

Revenues, deposit and expenditure, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134

Rights, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102

Rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112

Sale of property, 7-14-1126

Seal, 7-14-1111

Secretary, 7-14-1103

Services furnished by, 7-14-1125

Standards, 7-14-1112

State funds, 7-14-1136

Streets, 7-14-1105

Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1111

Taxes

available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131

bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134

exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

levy

amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133

county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402

general, 7-14-1134

municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402

Technical experts, 7-14-1103

Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125

Trust indentures, 7-14-1133

Use and operation privileges, granting, 7-14-1125

Water, sewer, or drainage facilities, 7-14-1105

Zoning regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION POLICY AND BUDGET, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

Appointments to and composition, 5-20-202, 5-20-204

Compensation of members, 5-20-206

Definitions, 5-20-201

Legislative fiscal analyst, staff assistance, 5-20-207

Officers, quorum, and meetings, 5-20-202, 5-20-205

Powers and duties, 5-20-208

Term of office, 5-20-203

Vacancies, 5-20-204

POULTRY AND EGGS

Baby birds, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

Candling of eggs, 81-20-203

candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201

certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204

place for, 81-20-203

producer, in presence of, 81-20-204

required when, 81-20-201, 81-20-203

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

City regulation, 7-21-4202

Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210

Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Condemnation of perishables, 50-31-510

Containers to show grade, 81-20-206

Definitions, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205

Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102

Disposal plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**

Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Donated food, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716

Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

Egg dealers

candling of eggs, 81-20-204, See also **Candling of eggs**

grade of eggs, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

requirements and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202

revocation, 81-20-209

noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209

posting and reports, 81-20-201

unfit for human food, eggs defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205

Egg graders

candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**

examination requirements, 81-20-201

licenses

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

requirements and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202

revocation, 81-20-209

noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209

Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Farmers' markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33

Feed for, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210

Fines for violations, 81-20-208

Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205

Grade of eggs, 81-20-206

Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

Importation of poultry

permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

prohibited when, 81-2-112

rules, 81-20-101

Incubated eggs, 81-20-205

Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101

Injunction, 81-20-102

Inspections of poultry, 81-20-101, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

- Minimum wage for employees**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
- Organic foods**, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
- Overtime compensation for employees**, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
 - exclusions, 39-3-406
- Owls**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Products**, rules regarding, 81-20-207
- Quarantines**, 81-20-101
- Rendering plants**, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Sanitary conditions**, supervision, 81-20-101
- Slaughter**, Title 81, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- Stolen poultry**, seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
- Taxation**, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION**
- PROPERTY**
- Testing of poultry**, 81-20-101
- Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- Violations**
 - baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
 - eggs, generally, 81-20-208
 - dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
 - grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
 - eggs, 81-20-208
 - importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
 - poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
 - civil liability, 81-20-104
 - injunctive remedies, 81-20-102
- Weight of poultry and poultry products**, 30-12-401, 81-9-220
- Wild bird eggs**, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- Zoning restrictions**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- POWER OF ATTORNEY**
 - See also **AGENCY**
- Agricultural commodity nonresident licensees**, 80-4-406
- Banking and other financial institution transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
 - stock transfers, 32-2-211
 - subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
- Benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs**, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- Business operating transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-229
- Child support payments**, department of public health and human services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202
- Claims and litigation**, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
- Commodity and option transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-227
- Construction of powers generally**, 72-31-223
- Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking**, 32-5-305
- Corporations**, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
- Disability, incapacity, or incompetency**, 72-31-201, 72-31-222
 - principal, 72-2-616, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- Durable power of attorney**, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-222

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

- Estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
 - revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
 - Existing or foreign interests**, 72-31-237
 - Form**, 72-31-201
 - Gratuitous employee**, performance required, 39-2-401
 - Guardians and guardianship**, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
 - Health maintenance organizations**, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
 - Insurance and annuity transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
 - policies, execution, 33-15-306
 - premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
 - Insurers**
 - controlled insurers, managing general agent — nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
 - motor vehicle liability, execution for service of process, 61-6-134
 - reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
 - Limited liability company documents**, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-405
 - Limited partnerships**, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
 - Living wills**, designee, 50-9-103
 - Long-term care facility residents**, authorized representative, 50-5-1103
 - Medical, dental, and other health care**, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
 - Military service, benefits from**, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
 - Mortgages**, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
 - Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
 - Notarial acts**, 1-5-416; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
 - Personal and family maintenance**, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
 - Pesticides**, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
 - Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
 - Property transactions**
 - married persons, transfer of property, 40-2-202
 - real property, 70-20-108, 70-21-308, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
 - tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
 - Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption when, 37-51-103
 - Recording**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
 - Religious corporations sole**, of, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
 - Retirement plan transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
 - Revocation**, 72-5-502, 72-31-201
 - Service of process on attorney-in-fact**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - Statutory power of attorney**, Title 72, chapter 31, part 2, See this heading generally
 - Stock and bond transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
 - Tax matters**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
 - Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment —
 - authorization, 50-9-103
 - Termination**, 72-5-502
 - Uniform application and construction**, 72-31-238
 - Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- Aerial hunting**
 - enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
 - livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
 - permits
 - duration and fee, 81-7-504
 - not required when, 81-7-505

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Aerial hunting (Continued)**

permits (Continued)

- requirements and contents, 81-7-501
- residency requirement, 81-7-503
- revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
- prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506
- resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
- rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502
- violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512

Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126**Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108****Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127****Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126****Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127****Bounties**

affidavits

- certificates, contents, 81-7-114
- contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- form, 81-7-205
- required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204

amount, 81-7-202

certificates

- contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- examination and investigation, 81-7-117
- falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116

claims

- county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- examination and investigation, 81-7-117
- filing, 81-7-116
- fraudulent, 81-7-122
- generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
- tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201

county programs, See **County bounty program**

evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117

inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**

payments, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206

tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for****Bounty inspectors**

- affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
- compensation, 81-7-112
- county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
- oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- records and reports, 81-7-114
- skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
- who may be, 81-7-112

Cattle protection program

- county commissioners, duties, 81-7-605
- establishment, county commissioners authority, 81-7-602
- “owners” or “persons” defined, 81-7-601
- per capita license fee to fund, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
- petition of owners, license fee changes, 81-7-605
- skins taken, proceeds — disposition, 81-7-604

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Control programs**

- cattle protection, See **Cattle protection program**
- county, See **County bounty program**
- formulation, 81-7-102
- funding, 81-7-103; Const., XII, 1
- fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
- sheep, See **Sheep protection**
- tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234

County bounty program

- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202

Coyotes, 81-7-101, 87-2-101

- amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
- scalps, 81-7-111
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
- tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

Dogs

- chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402

Eagles, hawks, or owls — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209**Eradication**

- conduct, 81-7-102
- funding for, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 87-1-221
- ordered when, 87-1-502

Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512**Fines and disposition**, 81-7-122, 81-7-403, 81-7-511**Fish and game wardens**, destruction by, 87-1-502**Funds**

- administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
- aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
- cattle protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
- county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- finer, percentage for, 81-7-122
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- predatory animal control, deposits, 81-7-603, 81-7-604
- sheep protection, for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
- tax levies, See **Tax levies for**

Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers****Game preserves**, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401**Game wardens**, destruction by, 87-1-502**Hunting**

- aerial, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5
- aircraft or boats used for, 87-3-126
- control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
- employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125

Mountain lions

- amount of bounty, 81-7-202

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)**Mountain lions (Continued)**

lower jaw skins, 81-7-111, 81-7-115

tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

Pelts, See Skins, hides, and specimens**Poisons**

control by, 81-7-102

procurement, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209**Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401****Scalps, examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-115****Sheep protection, 81-7-301**

funds for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304

license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

Skins, hides, and specimens

cattle protection program, funding, 81-7-604

dealers for, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**

examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-204

museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120

sale and proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304

shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

Snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107**Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127****Tax levies for, Const., XII, 1**

county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202

programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206

state, 15-24-921, 81-7-118

Trapping, See also FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping

control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103

nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604

procurement of traps, 81-7-103

tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126**Violations**

aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511

investigation, 81-7-512

dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403

falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121

fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

Wolves

amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202

gray wolf, 81-7-101

skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY

See also **BIRTH**

Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See ABORTION**Adoption of children, See ADOPTION, generally****Ambulatory prenatal care, medicaid assistance, 53-6-101****Blood tests, See Serological testing****Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204**

PREGNANCY (Continued)

- Employment**, maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, components, 53-4-603
- Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
- Health programs**, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
- Infant mortality and morbidity information**, 50-16-102
- Insurance, disability**
 - comprehensive health association plans, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
 - converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509
 - group health plans, preexisting condition exclusion not applicable, 33-22-514
- Livestock**, testing, 37-18-102
- Living wills**, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
- Low birthweight prevention services**, 50-19-311
- Maternal-child health programs**, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
- Maternity homes**
 - inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
 - licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-102
- Maternity leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- Medicaid assistance**, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- Metabolic testing of newborn**, See **BIRTH**
- MIAMI project**
 - administration, 50-19-322
 - citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301
 - contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
 - definitions, 50-19-303
 - establishment, 50-19-311
 - federal aid, 50-19-322
 - funding, 50-19-322
 - medicaid assistance, 50-19-323
 - purposes, 50-19-302
 - service providers, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
 - services provided, 50-19-311
 - coordination, 50-19-323
- Midwives**, Title 37, chapter 27
- Minors**
 - abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
 - consent for medical care, 41-1-402
 - health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
 - marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
 - medicaid assistance, 53-6-131
 - medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107
 - serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
- Mortality and morbidity review**, 50-19-311
- Paternity proceedings** — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116
- Prenatal care**, family policy concerning, 40-7-102
- Public assistance**, eligibility, 53-4-231
- Publication of material**, 50-20-304
- Rh factor**, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
- Rubella**, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
- Serological testing**
 - administrative authority, 50-19-102
 - affidavit, 50-19-109
 - approval of test, 50-19-101
 - birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110

PREGNANCY (Continued)**serological testing (Continued)**

- certificate, 50-19-108
 - confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
 - criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
 - definitions, 50-19-101
 - designation of test, 50-19-103
 - fees, 50-19-104
 - fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
 - finer for violations, 50-19-108
 - laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
 - midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
 - minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107
 - religious waiver, 50-19-109
 - reports of results
 - confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
 - department of public health and human services, to, 50-19-105
 - form, 50-19-105
 - guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107
 - parent of patient, to, 50-19-107
 - rules for, 50-19-102
 - spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107
 - required, 50-19-103
 - rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
 - sexually transmitted disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES**,
Sexually transmitted diseases
 - spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107
 - violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
 - waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
- terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when, 50-9-106

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433

See also **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESS

See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118**PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**

See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4

See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Abortion, court proceedings, 50-20-308**Adoption proceedings and records**, 42-1-108, 42-1-111

PRIVACY (Continued)

Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302

Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910

Child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216

Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**

Conciliation court, hearings and files, 40-3-116

Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**

Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, 46-11-701

Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**

Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107

Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to, 53-20-142

Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS**, Secret ballot

Electronic information, 2-6-110

Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304

Foreign capital depositories

financial records and privacy, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**, Financial records and privacy

judgments, foreign — recognition, 25-9-805, 25-9-807, 25-9-809

Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115

Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19

Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007

Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103

Long-term care facility residents

advisory councils, resident — meetings, 50-5-1104

right to privacy, 50-5-1104

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

Mentally ill persons

institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142

trial for commitment, 53-21-126

Minors

adoption proceedings and records, See **ADOPTION**

child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216

medical information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Open meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS**

Paternity proceedings

artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106

hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

identity of father when, 40-6-114

records, 40-6-120

support payments, 40-6-122

Public records, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 6, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Right of privacy, Const., II, 9, II, 10

Sexual or violent offender registration, hearing on petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506

Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system to maintain, 53-19-308

University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513

Workers' compensation

mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410

PRIVACY (Continued)**Workers' compensation (Continued)**

records, 39-71-224

Youth placement committee meetings, 41-5-125

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Adoption of children, confidential intermediary — applicability, 37-60-301

Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406

Armored car service, 37-60-101

motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102

Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407

Board of Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, 2-15-1891, 37-60-101; Title

37, chapter 60, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3

process servers and levying officers, examination, 25-1-1104

regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4

Branch offices, 37-60-101, 37-60-202

resident managers, 37-60-101, 37-60-202, 37-60-302

Business, sale restrictions, 37-60-314

Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402

Contract security company, 37-60-101

board, representation on, 2-15-1891

contractor registration provisions, exemption, 39-9-211

license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

restrictions, 37-60-104

Definitions, 37-60-101

Employees, 37-60-401, 37-60-402, 37-60-404

Entry of buildings, 37-60-402

Equipment, 37-60-407

Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406

False reports, 37-60-402

Firearms, See **Weapons**

Identification cards, See **Licenses and identification cards**

Insurance requirements for licensees, 37-60-202

Licenses and identification cards

applications, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-315

carrying identification card on person, 37-60-310

changes in records, effect, 37-60-314

denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-202, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-60-310

examinations, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

failure to obtain, 37-60-411

fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320

form, 37-60-309

misuse of identification card, 37-60-402

nonresidents, 37-60-302

nontransferability, 37-60-314

probationary identification cards, 37-60-202

qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

qualifying agents and resident managers, 37-60-302

renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312

required, 37-60-301

temporary identification cards, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315

Misrepresentation, 37-60-402

Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)**Nonresidents**, 37-60-302**Outfitting and guiding practices**, investigators — qualifications, 37-47-351**Private investigator**, 37-60-101license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Private security guard, 37-60-101license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

peace officer's casual employment as, 37-60-406

retail merchants, employed by — exemption from requirements, 37-60-105

temporary security guards, 37-60-301, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315

training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132**Proprietary security organization**, 37-60-101

board, representation on, 2-15-1891

branch offices, 37-60-202

license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**

restrictions, 37-60-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103**Qualifying agent**, 37-60-101appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**

qualifications, 37-60-202

Records, 37-60-202, 37-60-314, 37-60-315, 37-60-404**Reports**, 37-60-315, 37-60-402**Resident manager**, 37-60-101appointment and license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**

qualifications, 37-60-202

Security alarm systems, 37-60-101

automatic dial-up systems, restrictions, 37-60-408

installation by electrician, 37-60-409

Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223**Title**, misuse, 37-60-402**Training programs and requirements**, 37-60-202, 37-60-303**Uniforms**, 37-60-402, 37-60-407**Violations**, 37-60-301, 37-60-411**Weapons**

approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405

armed private investigators or security guards, 37-60-101

temporary security guards, 37-60-315

training programs and instructors, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 2, chapter 10, part 1See **PROPERTY, REAL****PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Accreditation**, 20-7-102**Coaches**, nonfaculty, 20-1-210**Community service corps and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1**Compulsory enrollment exemption**, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337**Federal money**, distribution, 20-9-603**Indian studies**, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214**Interscholastic competition**, 20-1-210**Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101**New students**, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511**Nonaccredited**, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Continued)

Retirement credits for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**

Safety patrols, 20-1-408

School buses owned by, special fuel license tax — refund when, 15-70-356

School bus transportation, public, 20-10-123

School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203

State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6

Trust funds management, 72-30-102

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

PROBATE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

Appointment, 46-23-1002

Arrests by, 41-5-1703, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023

Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205

Community Corrections Boards, members, 53-30-312

Community corrections facilities and programs, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321

Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122

Counseling, applicability of provisions

chemical dependency, 37-35-201

professional, 37-23-201

Drug offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202

Equipment, funds for purchase, 46-23-1032

Firearms

carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

supervision of certain convicted persons, 45-8-314

Juvenile probation officer training, 41-5-1706

Parole

hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205

specific provisions, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025

Powers and duties of Department of Corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004

Presentence investigation and reports, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113, 53-30-321

Probation

misdemeanor probation officers, 46-23-1005

specific provisions, 46-23-1011 — 46-23-1013

Psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111

Qualifications, 46-23-1003

Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021

Restitution of victim

investigation of loss, 46-18-242

supervision, 46-18-245, 46-18-261

Salary and expenses, 7-6-2511, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705

Training requirements and standards, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1706, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003, 46-23-1032

Youth court provisions, Title 41, chapter 5, part 17

Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-121

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Board of Pardons and Parole, See **Pardons and Parole**, **Board of**

Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Clemency, 46-23-301, See **Executive clemency**

Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 45-5-621, 53-1-202

Community service participants, workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204

Counsel for prisoner

executive clemency, application filed by, 46-23-301

parole hearings, 46-23-202

records of prisoner, inspection, 46-23-108

Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5

Definitions, 39-71-118, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001

Escape unlawful, 45-7-306

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12

application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315

authority of governor, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12

civil rights, restoration, 46-18-801

concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321

crime victims, notification, 46-24-212

decision by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-307

definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301

hearing, 46-23-306

order for hearing, 46-23-302 — 46-23-306

parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201

recommendations by board of pardons and parole, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307

report to legislature, 46-23-316

respite, application for, 46-23-315

responsibility of board of pardons and parole, 46-23-104

Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30

Gambling licenses, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176

Home arrestees, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005

Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees

administration, 46-23-1004

citation of uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, 46-23-1101

hearing officers, 46-23-1104

hearings, 46-23-1103 — 46-23-1106

interstate compact, authority for, 46-23-1102

juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6

retaking or reincarceration of violator, 46-23-1103

Juveniles, See also **Youth court**

absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See also **Youth court**

exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305

Misdemeanor probation, 46-23-1005

partner or family member assault offenders, 45-5-206, 46-23-1005

Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101

Pardon, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**

Pardons and Parole, Board of, 2-15-2302, 46-23-103, 46-23-104

administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204

correctional facilities, private — reports and response to requests, 53-30-608

courts, information from, 46-23-106

crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-212

executive clemency, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Pardons and Parole, Board of (Continued)**

- extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- orders not reviewable, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-1-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23
- probation, conditions — rules, 46-18-801
- records and reports, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- rules adopted by department of corrections, effect, 53-1-203
- scope of authority, 46-23-104
- supervised release, 46-18-801
- supervisory fee, 46-23-1031
- western interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- youth correctional facility, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- Parole**, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
 - access to prisoners by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203
 - arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
 - chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
 - clothing and money when released on, 53-30-111
 - community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - conditions, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
 - board of pardons and parole may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
 - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
 - medical parole, 46-23-210
 - rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
 - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
 - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
 - continuation, 46-23-1025
 - crime committed by parolee, 46-23-217
 - crime victims
 - compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
 - notification, 46-24-212
 - custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
 - discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
 - driving under the influence offenders, prohibited when, 61-8-731
 - duration, 46-23-216
 - eligibility, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
 - fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
 - “gate money” when released on, 53-30-111
 - hearings on parole, 46-23-202, 46-23-218, 46-24-212, 53-30-605
 - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
 - hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
 - identification cards, issuance, 61-12-504
 - ineligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
 - information from prison officials, 46-23-203
 - interstate supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
 - interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
 - investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
 - life sentence without possibility of, 46-18-219
 - medical parole, 46-23-210
 - minors, 46-23-102
 - nonmedical parole, 46-23-201
 - order for release on, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-215
 - preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
 - private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
 - records, 46-23-1021

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)**Parole (Continued)**

- reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203, 46-23-1025
- revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-210, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025, 46-23-1105
- rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
 - conditional discharge, 46-23-1021
 - interstate, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- supervisory fee, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
 - alternative placement, 53-1-203
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
 - hearings, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
 - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103

Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001

- appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- conditions, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003
 - court may impose, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 61-8-731
 - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
 - dangerous drug felony offense, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
 - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
 - rules, 46-23-1002
 - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
 - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
- crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
- drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
- extension not favorable when, 46-18-203
- extradition, clause waiving, 46-18-202
- fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
- interstate supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- minors, 46-23-102
- records, 46-23-1011
- revocation, 3-5-113, 46-23-1013, 46-23-1105
- rights, restoration, 46-23-1011
- rules, 46-23-1002
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
 - conditional discharge, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
 - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
 - interstate, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
 - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-504
- supervisory fee, 45-9-202, 46-18-251, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1012
 - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
 - detention centers, costs of holding violators — responsibility, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
 - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
 - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
 - hearing, 46-23-1013
 - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
- youth court, See **Youth court**

Respites, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

Supervised release

- authority of department of corrections, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-23-217
- eligibility, 46-18-202
- escape, 45-7-306
- sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801

Supervision of probationers and parolees, See also **Parole**; **Probation**; **Supervised release**

- powers and duties of department of corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
- licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**,

Licensing restrictions

Workers' compensation benefits, community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204

Youth court

- discharge, 41-5-1501
- disposition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6
- petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-1501
- preliminary inquiry, 41-5-1201
- revocation proceedings, 41-5-1431
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1703

Youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**;

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Beans, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Berries and small fruit, weighing provisions, 30-12-302, 30-12-408

Citation of Montana Produce Act, 80-3-301

Commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403

Definitions, 80-3-302, 80-7-105

Disease or insect control in nurseries, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**

Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Enforcement

- injunction, 80-3-305
- “stop sale order” defined, 80-3-302

Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10

Flower seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

Food laws, applicability, 50-31-103

Funds and funding

- assessment fees, 80-3-314
- inspection and license fee revenue, disposition, 80-3-304
- license fees, 80-3-321, 80-7-106
- nurseries, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**
- nursery account, 80-7-123
- produce account, 80-3-304

PRODUCE (Continued)**Funds and funding** (Continued)

shipping point inspection fees, 80-3-315

Hucksters, licensing, 7-21-2501

application and fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display upon demand, 7-21-2507

failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508

issuance, 7-21-2506

nontransferability, 7-21-2504

required, 7-21-2503

scope of provisions, 7-21-2502

Inspections, 80-3-304, 80-3-321, 80-3-323**Labeling or markings**

advertisements, grade stated, 80-3-313

"container" defined, 80-3-302

exceptions, 80-3-312

lack of, injunction against sale, 80-3-305

license suspension or revocation when, 80-3-322

nursery stock, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**

required, 80-3-312

ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**,

Labeling; Montana quality label

Laborers

income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256

minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404

exclusions, 39-3-406

minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-106

overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405

exclusions, 39-3-406

unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205

Markets for produce, 35-16-201, 35-17-103; Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406

Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8

Nurseries and nursery stock, 80-7-105

account, 80-7-123

certification, 80-7-105, 80-7-122

cooperative agreements, 80-7-132

fees and costs, 80-7-122

infected stock, removal cost, 80-7-110

inspection fee, 80-7-108

license fee, 80-7-106

fraud or misrepresentation, 80-7-107, 80-7-133

importation, unlawful when, 80-7-133

infestation

notification duty, 80-7-109

removal of infected stock, 80-7-110

inspection, 80-7-108, 80-7-122

investment of funds, 80-7-123

license

refusal or revocation, grounds, 80-7-107

required, 80-7-106

out-of-state firms, 80-7-106

penalties, 80-7-133, 80-7-135

PRODUCE (Continued)**Nurseries and nursery stock** (Continued)

"plant inspection certificate" defined, 80-7-105
 plant pests, 80-7-105, 80-7-109, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
 unlawful acts, 80-7-133

Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406**Penalties**, 80-3-306, 80-7-133, 80-7-135**Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Plant pests**, control, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404**Potatoes, seed**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****Public markets for produce**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33; Title 30, chapter 9**Produce**, 80-3-302

account, 80-3-304
 advertising, requirements, 80-3-312
 dealers, See **Produce dealers**
 labeling, injunction against sale without, 80-3-305
 reporting requirements, 80-3-314
 seed products, 80-3-312, 80-3-314
 shipping point inspection, 80-3-315
 standard grades, 80-3-311
 ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311

Produce dealers, 80-3-302

license
 carrying and inspection, 80-3-321
 required, 80-3-321
 revocation, suspension, and nonrenewal, 80-3-322
 sale or transfer, restrictions, 80-3-321
 gross retail sales, volume of — effect, 80-3-314, 80-3-321
 report and fees, due, 80-3-314

Quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404**Rodent control**, 7-22-2222; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11**Reports**

failure to file, license revocation or suspension for, 80-3-322
 produce sale, 80-3-314
 publication, 80-3-323

Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural****Transportation**, caretakers of produce — free or reduced rates for, 69-11-208**Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT****INSURANCE, Agricultural labor****Vegetables**

city inspections, 7-21-4202
 seeds, Title 80, chapter 5
 weight and measure provisions, 30-12-301

Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8**PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

See also generally **TORTS**

Actions

firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
 off-highway vehicles, effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
 punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
 sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
 snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions,
 23-2-654
 telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by,
 27-1-735

Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (Continued)**Drug products**, 37-7-509**Equine activities**, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-727**Motor vehicles**dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**

ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441

Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups****Sellers of products**, strict liability, 27-1-719**Tissue products**, 50-33-102, 50-33-104**Warranties**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**; **SALES**, **Warranties****PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**See also specific profession or occupation; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT****Background reviews**, 37-1-135**Boards**, 37-1-130, 37-1-302

commerce, department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3

director, duties, 37-1-121

compensation and expenses of members, 37-1-133

continuing education requirements, 37-1-306

disciplinary actions

authority, 37-1-136, 37-1-137

reporting, 37-1-105

duties generally, 37-1-131

fees, establishment, 37-1-134

hearings, 37-1-131, 37-1-307, 37-1-310, 37-1-314

hearing examiners, 37-1-121

injunction, action for, 37-1-317

insurance fraud, cooperation, 33-1-1204

licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135

managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance

health care and quality assurance records, disclosure by health carriers, 33-36-305

problems with participating providers, health carriers to report, 33-36-302

nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132

out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304

temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319

programs without, uniform regulation, See **Licensing programs without boards**

reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304

reports, biennial, 37-1-106

social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307

uniform procedures, authority under, 37-1-307, 37-1-319

Censure or reprimand of licensee, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-406**Child support enforcement** — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal of license for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7**Client funds or property possessed by licensee**, 37-1-316, 37-1-319**Commerce, Department of** — duties and authority, Title 37, chapter 1**Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**, 37-1-302, 37-1-308, 37-1-401, 37-1-402

investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-135, 37-1-302, 37-1-307, 37-1-308, 37-1-316, 37-1-317, 37-1-402

report, biennial, 37-1-106

Continuing education, 37-1-134, 37-1-306, 37-1-319

mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109

Corporations, professional, Title 35, chapter 4, See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS****Criminal conviction of licensee**, 37-1-203, 37-1-316, See also **Offenders, former**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)

Denial of license, 37-1-101, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-137, 37-1-203, 37-1-204, 37-1-302, 37-1-305, 37-1-307, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-401, 37-1-406, 37-1-410
 appeal, 37-1-313, 37-1-407

Disabilities, workers with — vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3

Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees, 37-1-302, See also **Licensing programs without boards**
 appeal, 37-1-313
 authority of department or boards, 37-1-101, 37-1-136, 37-1-307
 findings of fact, 37-1-307, 37-1-311
 fines, 37-1-312, 37-1-315, 37-1-316
 grounds for, 37-1-137
 hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-309, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
 notice of charges, 37-1-309
 order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-311
 reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-314
 reporting, 37-1-105
 sanctions, 37-1-307, 37-1-312
 screening panel, 37-1-101, 37-1-303, 37-1-307, 37-1-308
 subpoenas, depositions, and discovery, 37-1-307
 unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316

Education, professional and occupational, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Forms, standardization, 37-1-104

Inactive license status, 37-1-319

Injunction to restrain practice, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318, 37-1-401, 37-1-411, 37-1-412

Inspections of premises, equipment, or procedures, 37-1-302

Lapsed license, effect, 37-1-141

Liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Licensing programs without boards

 complaints, 37-1-401, 37-1-402, 37-1-411
 investigation, 37-1-402, 37-1-410

 definitions, 37-1-401

 disciplinary actions

 appeal, 37-1-407

 findings of fact and conclusions of law, 37-1-405

 fines, 37-1-406, 37-1-409, 37-1-410

 hearings, 37-1-403, 37-1-404, 37-1-408

 notice of charges, 37-1-403

 order for dismissal of charges, 37-1-405

 reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-408

 report of notice and final order, 37-1-405

 sanctions, 37-1-406

 stipulations, 37-1-406

 injunction, 37-1-411, 37-1-412

 practice without license, 37-1-411

 unprofessional conduct, 37-1-402, 37-1-410

Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, Professional limited liability companies**

Military service, persons in — suspension of fees, 10-1-605

Offenders, former — restrictions

 agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421

 alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401

 building and loan association agent, 32-2-409

 contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)**Offenders, former** — restrictions (Continued)

- denial of license
 - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
 - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
- fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
- gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
- health care facilities, 50-5-207
- legislative intent, 37-1-202
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
- policy of state, 37-1-202
- private investigators or security guards, 37-60-303
- purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
- supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

Out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304

- temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319

Peer reviews, 37-1-135, 37-1-316**Practice without license**, 20-26-1117, 37-1-317, 37-1-411**Prelicensing education**, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109**Probationary license**, 37-1-137**Probation**, licensee placed on, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-410**Reciprocity agreements**, 37-1-304**Revocation or suspension of license**, 37-1-106, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, See also **Student loans, delinquency**

- foreign capital depositories, charter applications — grounds for denial, 32-8-202
- reinstatement, 37-1-314, 37-1-408

Rules, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-141, 37-1-319**Sex offender therapists**, credentials — acceptability, 46-18-111**Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255**Social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants**, 37-1-307**Standards**, 37-1-131**State regulation when**, 2-8-101**Student loans, delinquency** — suspension of license

- appeal, 20-26-1116
- definitions, 20-26-1101
- fees, 20-26-1121
- hearing, 20-26-1116
- implementation, 20-26-1117
- nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
- notice of intent, 20-26-1115
- order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119, 20-26-1120
- stay, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119
- termination, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1120
- violations, 20-26-1117

Teacher specialist certification, 20-4-106, See also **TEACHERS, Certificates; Certification****Uniform procedures**

- complaints, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**
- continuing education requirements, 37-1-306
- definitions, 37-1-302
- disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
- licensing programs without boards, See **Licensing programs without boards**
- out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
 - temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
- purpose, 37-1-301

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)**Uniform procedures (Continued)**

- scope of provisions, 37-1-303

Unprofessional conduct of licensee, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, See also **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**

Violations, See **Complaints of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**

Workers' compensation claims, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Action for determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311

Annual reports and statements, 35-4-209

Application of provisions, 35-4-110

Articles of incorporation, 35-4-208

- amendment and articles of amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502

- business permitted by, 35-4-401, 35-4-402

- restatement, 35-4-110

- shares, provisions for, 35-4-301, 35-4-311

Assumed business name, 35-4-206

Ballot issues, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236

Business corporation law, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503

Business limitations, 35-4-401, 35-4-402

Bylaws, 35-4-311

Citation of Montana Professional Corporation Act, 35-4-108

Close corporations, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403

Definitions, 35-4-109

Directors, 35-4-207, 35-4-209, 35-4-403, 35-4-411

Dissolution, involuntary, 35-4-503

Employees, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

Evidence

- privileged communications, 35-4-405

- shares, fair value, 35-4-311

Foreign professional corporations, 35-4-109

- annual reports and statements, 35-4-209

- articles of incorporation, 35-4-208

- certificate of authority, 35-4-411

- merger and consolidation, 35-4-501

- name, 35-4-206

- services

 - relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405

 - rendering, 35-4-403

 - responsibility for, 35-4-404

Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

Insolvency, 35-4-302

Investments, 35-4-401

Judgments, 35-4-311

Liability of employees or shareholders, 35-4-404

Licensing authority, 35-4-109

- articles of incorporation filed with, 35-4-208

- foreign professional corporations, certificate of authority — certification of cause of revocation, 35-4-411

- name of corporation, 35-4-206

- shares, issuance and transfer provisions, 35-4-301

- statement of qualification filed with, 35-4-209

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Medical professional corporations, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicine, practice of — licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-325

Merger and consolidation, 35-4-501

Name, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502

Officers, 35-4-207, 35-4-403, 35-4-411

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, requirements, 37-20-301

Powers generally, 35-4-401

Preexisting corporations, 35-4-110

Privileged communications, 35-4-405

Professional limited liability companies, membership in, 35-8-1304

Public accountants, 37-50-203, 37-50-332, 37-50-334

Purposes, 35-4-110, 35-4-205, 35-4-411, 35-4-502

Real estate appraisers, 37-54-201

Services

relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405

rendering, 35-4-403

responsibility for, 35-4-404

termination, 35-4-502

Shareholders and shares

annual reports, statement in, 35-4-209

death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312

foreign professional corporations, 35-4-411

issuance of shares, 35-4-301

liability of shareholders, 35-4-404

merger of corporation, 35-4-501

proxies, 35-4-303

purchase of shares by corporation, 35-4-302, 35-4-311

services rendered by shareholder, 35-4-403

transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311

voting trusts, 35-4-303

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, Title 37, chapter 23

See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS

Audit or review, 39-8-202, 39-8-305

Citation of Montana Professional Employer Organizations and Groups Licensing Act, 39-8-101

Deceptive practices prohibited, 39-8-301

Definitions, 39-8-102

Exemption, 39-8-201

Information, disclosure, 39-8-401

Injunctions, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304

Investigations, 39-8-303, 39-8-305

Licensee

disciplinary action against, 39-8-302

requirements, 39-8-207

Licensing

application or renewal, denial — hearing, 39-8-203

initial application and fee, 39-8-202

renewal and fees, 39-8-204, 39-8-205

required, 39-8-201

suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 39-8-206

Other law, applicability, 39-8-402

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS (Continued)

Penalties, See **Violations**

Practice without license, investigation and injunction, 39-8-303

Purpose, 39-8-101

Rulemaking authority, 39-8-201

Standards, 39-8-202

Violations

deceptive practices, 39-8-301

injunction, of, 39-8-304

practice without license, 39-8-303

Workers' compensation insurer requirements, 39-8-403

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD

OF, 2-15-1873; Title 37, chapter 67; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Tow trucks**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**

Affidavit, 27-27-102

Alternative writ, 27-27-103

Appeals, no stay of proceedings when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Definition and function, 27-27-101

Form and content, 27-27-103

Issuance, 3-1-302, 27-27-102

Jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2

Mandamus, procedure governing — applicability, 27-27-104

Peremptory writ, 27-27-103

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION

ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340

See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

PROPERTY, GENERALLY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; specific subject heading

Accessions

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

ownership, 70-1-103

Acquisition, how, 70-1-110, 70-1-203 — 70-1-205

Actions by or against joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310

Alienation

future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423

indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304

restraint, 70-1-405

Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**

Burglary, 45-6-204, 45-6-205, See **CRIMES**

Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS**, **Care, duty of**

liability for lack of, 27-1-701

services, by one who renders, 28-1-202

trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS**, **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**

alienation, restraining, 70-1-405, See also **Alienation**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Conditions of ownership** (Continued)

- enjoyment upon, 70-1-401, See also **Enjoyment**
- future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- kinds, 70-1-402
- marriage, restraining, 70-1-404
- precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
- qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
- wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403

Conversion, See **CONVERSION****Credit rating as property right**, 81-3-103**Crime victims or witnesses**, return to, 46-18-244, 46-24-206**Criminal mischief**, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES****Criminal trespass**, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS****Damage or destruction**

- boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
- civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- community college district property, 20-15-323
- concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
- construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
- counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
- criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
- disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
- energy supply emergencies, during, 90-4-315
- farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
- fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- mining operations, strip and underground — reclamation violations, 82-4-252
- motor vehicles
 - dealers, 61-4-406
 - financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
- petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, liability, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
- snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
- special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
- state parks, 23-1-106
- street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
- underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
- water, surface or ground — legislative acts resulting in damage caused by, liability, 2-9-111
- wild buffalo or bison, by, 87-1-216, 87-3-130

Damages

- air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
- air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
- airport operations, not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
- comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
- fire, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- liability, determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

Damages (Continued)

- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
- public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
- title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
- Deception**, obtaining or exerting control by, 45-6-317, See **CRIMES, Theft**; See also **FRAUD**
- Defacing**, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**
- Defense of**, See **Protection of property**
- Definitions**, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
 - absolute ownership, 70-1-303
 - estate, 70-1-702
 - future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
 - grant, 70-1-507
 - interest in common, 70-1-313
 - joint interest, 70-1-307
 - ownership, 70-1-101
 - partnership interest, 70-1-312
 - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
 - transfer, 70-1-501
- Destruction**, See **Damage or destruction**
- Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition property, 69-8-503
- Eminent domain**, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
- Enjoyment**
 - condition, upon, 70-1-401
 - interest as to time of, 70-1-315, See **Interests in**
 - obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
 - present, 70-1-315
 - qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
 - time of, fixing, 70-1-401
- Escheat**, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- Evidence**
 - crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
 - grant, delivery, 70-1-509
 - ownership, presumption, 26-1-602
 - title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
- Fire**, damage from, 50-63-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Fire departments**, responsibilities, 7-33-4104
 - property rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
- Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- Fur farm animals**, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
- Future interest**, 70-1-315, 70-1-317, 70-1-322, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Future interests**
 - alienation, 70-1-423
 - alternative interests, 70-1-325
 - class gift, 70-1-420
 - contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-424, 72-33-108
 - improbability, interest not void for, 70-1-419
 - defeat, 70-1-421 — 70-1-424
 - heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
 - passing of, 70-1-326
 - possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
 - posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 72-2-1002
 - precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
 - recognition by law, 70-1-318
 - trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Future interest** (Continued)

vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325, 72-33-108

Gambling or gambling activity, 23-5-112

Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909

Game farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-414

Games of chance, promotional — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112

Gift enterprise, 23-5-112**Gifts**

cemeteries, authority, 7-35-2201

cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109

counties, authority, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120

dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202

estates, to, 70-1-703

“estate” defined, 70-1-702

power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704

purpose of provisions, 70-1-701

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102

highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603

investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505

park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-4109

public health and human services, department of — authority, 41-3-1103

“purchase” defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-31-401

university system generally, 20-25-108, 20-25-426

veterans’ and pioneers’ memorial building, for, 22-3-303

Goodwill of business, 30-13-122, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Grants**, 70-1-507

cemetery districts, 7-35-2109

cities and towns

acceptance, 7-1-4124

rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103

delivery, 70-1-508, 70-1-510

constructive, 70-1-512

escrow, by, 70-1-511

presumption, 70-1-509

housing authorities, county — acceptance, 7-15-2120

housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501

interpretation, 70-1-513

grantor, against and exception, 70-1-516

heirs and issue in certain remainders, meaning, 70-1-518

irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517

limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514

recitals, resort to, 70-1-515

port authorities, 7-14-1126

stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521

Hiring, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment;**

Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits

Income tax, individual — net income not construed to be, 15-30-102

Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304

“Injury” defined, 27-1-106, See **Damage or destruction**; See also **REMEDIES; TORTS**

Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE;**

INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE

Interests in, See also **Ownership**

common, See **Tenancy in common**

estates, conveyances to — passing of interest, 70-1-703

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)**Interests in** (Continued)

- future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
- joint, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- limited, 70-1-315, 70-1-321
- perpetual, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- present, 70-1-315, 70-1-316
 - trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
- vesting
 - future interest, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
 - grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
 - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
 - transfer, by, 70-1-519

Joint tenancy, 70-1-306, 70-1-307, See also **Tenancy in common**

- actions by or against joint tenants, 70-1-310
- bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
- conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- death certificate, filing, 72-16-502
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- parties to actions, 70-1-310
- partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- safe deposit box, 70-1-308

Lottery, 23-5-112**Negotiable instruments**, property right in, 30-3-306**Nuisances**, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES****Obligations**, rights or burden transferable, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002**Occupancy**, acquired by, 70-1-110**Ownership**, 70-1-101, See also **Interests in; Title**

- absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
- accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
- partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
- presumption, 26-1-602
- products of thing owned, 70-1-103
- public or private, 70-1-102
- qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
- several persons, by, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common**
- single person, by, 70-1-305

Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6

- airports and landing fields, acquisition of nonconforming structures and land for control of space above land, 67-5-202
- conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
- migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
- natural areas preservation, 76-12-103
- open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
- statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Possession

- future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

Power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; TRUSTS**
 future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216

Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Products of the property, See **Accessions**

Protection of property

arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107; Const., II, 12

civil disorder, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319

conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**

justifiable use of force, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103

occupied structure, 45-3-103

private security guards and companies, Title 37, chapter 60

recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504

right to protect property, Const., II, 3

wardens, fish and game — duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Sale, 30-11-101, See also **SALES**

Snare traps, use unlawful when, 87-3-107

Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Tenancy in common, 70-1-306, 70-1-313, 70-1-314, See also **Joint tenancy**

actions by or against, 70-1-310

bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214

commingled personal property, 70-4-203

estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Tenancy in common**

husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314

parties to actions, 70-1-310

partnerships, 35-10-202

qualified ownership, 70-1-304

Theft of, 45-6-301 — 45-6-303, 45-6-305, See **CRIMES, Theft**

Title, See also **Ownership**

constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**

eminent domain, acquisition by, 70-1-205

insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

joint interest, creation, 70-1-307, See **Joint tenancy**

law library, state, 22-1-501

original and ultimate, 70-1-201

presumption of value, 27-1-304

transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-519, See also **Transfer**

Transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-503, See also generally **Alienation; Perpetuities; FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

future interest, 70-1-326

goodwill of business, 30-13-122

incidents, of, 70-1-520

obligations, rights or burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

oral, permitted, 70-1-506

possibility not transferable, 70-1-504

reentry or repossession, rights of, 70-1-505

sale, by, 30-11-101

things in action, 70-2-102

title, vests, 70-1-519

voluntary, applicability of contract law, 70-1-502

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading

Abandoned, See **Unclaimed property**

Accessions and intermixture

leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

loaned property when loan for

exchange, 70-7-203

use, 70-7-103

materials and workmanship

consent to use required, 70-4-204

ownership of materials by

another, reimbursement, 70-4-201

maker and another, 70-4-202

several owners, 70-4-203

wrongful use, 70-4-205, 70-4-206

principal part, determination, 70-4-103

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-4-101

uniting several things, whole belongs to whom, 70-4-102

Actions

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23,

M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103

delivery to party or deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

jurisdiction

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

city court, 3-11-103

justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

small claims court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502

parties, 25-3-504, 25-5-204

partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212

quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202

recovery and replevin, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 27-1-432; Title 27, chapter 17

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**

statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

things in action, 70-2-101, 70-2-102

true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101

unclaimed property, relating to, 70-9-815, 70-9-816, 70-9-818, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Advertising

bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411

unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102****Animals**

- bailment, duty or compensation of depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404
- damages for injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- domestic animals
 - finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
 - ownership, 70-1-104
- loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105
- migratory game birds, effect of avicultural permit, 87-2-807
- wild animals
 - captivity, in — damage by, 87-1-233
 - ownership, 50-23-102, 70-2-111

Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See ANTIQUITIES**Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114****Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2****Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18****Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502****Bailment**

- actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R. Civ.P., Rule 10A
- adverse claim, notices, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
- animals
 - compensation of depositary, 70-6-404
 - duty of depositary, 70-6-206
 - lien for care, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
- auto auction licensing provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- boat dealers, 23-2-502
- care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
- contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
- damage
 - caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
 - to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
 - wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
- delivery
 - adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
 - demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
 - joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
 - lessor, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
 - place, 70-6-213
 - wrongful detention, 70-6-209
- escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
- exchange, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-107, 70-6-108
- finders, See **Finders**
- gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
 - care, duty of, 70-6-302
 - creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
 - involuntary deposit as, 70-6-105
 - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
 - termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
- hire, deposit for, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4
- indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- innkeepers, liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
- involuntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-103
 - depositary bound, 70-6-104
 - gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Bailment (Continued)**

involuntary deposit (Continued)

termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303

joint ownership of property, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214

keeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106

leases

delivery, stopping — lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526

risk of loss, 30-2A-219

lien

effect, 70-6-211

services, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12

loss of deposited property, 70-6-203

negligence

innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505

involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103

liability, 70-6-204

presumption, 70-6-203

opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201

safekeeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106

sale of property

perishable property, 70-6-205

storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412

storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-420

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8

services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207

storage, deposit for, 70-6-402

care, duty of, 70-6-403

compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405

performance, custody of thing other than money offered as, 28-1-1224

sale for costs or rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-6-420

seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201

storage space rental fees, default, 70-6-420

termination of deposit, 70-6-405

unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405

uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-6-401

taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502

unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9

uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111, 70-6-401

use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

voluntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-102

warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209

wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-111, 32-1-371, 32-1-374, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-447
Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Devises and devisees; Distribution and distributees; Wills**

Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Bingo prizes, 23-5-412

Care, duty of

bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403

loan for use, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106

unclaimed property, storage — carriers and bailees, 70-9-405

Carnival game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102

Carriers of, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4; chapter 12; Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**

Choice of law, 70-1-109

Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Commingling, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1

Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Conflict of laws, 70-1-109

Confusion, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See **CONVERSION**

Conveyance, See **Transfers; TAXATION, ESTATES**

County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

County park district commission, authority, 7-16-2423

Damage or destruction

actions arising from, See **Actions**

bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203

innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505

loan for use, repairs when, 70-7-107

minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709

trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**

Damages, See generally **Actions; DAMAGES**

Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-108

Delivery

claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

gift, 70-3-102, 70-3-104

judgment for, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**

unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**, payment or delivery of property

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**

Developmental disabilities, persons with — persons' right to possession in residential facilities, 53-20-142

Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**

Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7

Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206

Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105

Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31

Escheat, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See **Unclaimed property; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**

Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

Estates, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally

Evidence

bailment, deposit — presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203

conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320

gift

causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202

unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104

rental, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309

unclaimed

burden of proof, 70-9-807

presumption, 70-9-803, 70-9-804, 70-9-810, 70-9-817, 70-9-819

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**

Federal surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2

Finders

abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101

compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Finders** (Continued)

depository, finder as, 70-5-102

exoneration of

finder, 70-5-106

owner, 70-5-107

not bound to take charge, 70-5-102

notice to owner, 70-5-103

proof of claimant's ownership, 70-5-104

sale of thing found, 70-5-201, 70-5-202

storage of property by carriers, commission merchants, or warehousemen — fees,
applicability, 70-9-407

storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106

surrender of thing to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107

theft of lost of mislaid property, 45-6-302

Foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801 — 15-31-803, 32-8-103, 32-8-314, 70-9-701, See also

FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Precious metals accounts

Gifts, 70-3-101

agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102

airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201

cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103

cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215

cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822

cities and towns, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 90-5-102

conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404

counties, authority, 7-8-103, 90-5-102

county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217

death, in view of, 70-3-201

legacy, treated as, 70-3-205

presumption, 70-3-202

revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203

will, effect, 70-3-204

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202

hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122

hospitals, authority, 7-8-103

housing authorities, municipal — authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460

housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104

institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

irrevocable, 70-3-103

irrigation districts, 85-7-1411

land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213

libraries, public, 22-1-309

made how, 70-3-102

parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622

planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111

power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225

public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111

public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402

religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205

school districts, authority, 20-6-601

television districts, authority, 7-13-2510

transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301

unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104

urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Grant of**

- cemeteries, 7-8-103
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- conservation districts, 76-15-404
- counties, acceptance, 7-8-103
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
- library board of trustees, 22-1-309
- parking commissions, 7-14-4622
- planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408
- school districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
- trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
- urban renewal, 7-15-4258

Guardian for, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship;**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property****Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001****Historical objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See ANTIQUITIES;****HISTORICAL SOCIETY****Husband and wife, See HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property****Income and principal, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4****Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304****Injury to, See Damage or destruction****Innkeepers**

- liability as to property of guests, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
- unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204**Insurance, See generally INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY****Interests in**

- real property classification — applicability, 70-15-201
- trust property, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**

Interlocal cooperation

- agreements, 7-11-105
- service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Intermixture, See Accessions and intermixture**Joint tenancy**

- building and loan association savings certificates and shares, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- credit union accounts, 32-3-505
- husband and wife, 40-2-105

Judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70**Keno prizes, 23-5-412****Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See also Rentals****Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3****Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101****Loan for exchange, 70-7-202**

- applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
- modification of contract, 70-7-204
- option for, 70-7-101
- title transferred by, 70-7-203

Loan for use, 70-7-102

- animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
- applicability of laws, 70-7-101

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Loan for use** (Continued)

- care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
- defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
- expenses, 70-7-110
- extent of use, 70-7-108
- increase, 70-7-103
- injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
- money, loan for — applicability, 31-1-101
- option for, 70-7-101
- relending, 70-7-109
- return of thing loaned, 70-7-112 — 70-7-114
- skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
- title not transferred, 70-7-103

Lost or mislaid property

- bailment, deposit
 - involuntary, 70-6-103
 - loss or injury during, 70-6-203
- finders, See **Finders**
- investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
- theft of, 45-6-302

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements****Medicaid benefits**, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Mentally ill persons**, institutionalized — right to possessions, 53-21-142**Minors**, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Mortgages**, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2**Museum Loan Act**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5**Negotiable instruments**, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419**Partition**, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914**Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS****Perishable property**

- appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
- bailment, sale by depositary, 70-6-205
- carrier, sale to satisfy lien for freightage, 69-11-411
- cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
- drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's registration, 50-32-311
- execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
- finder, sale by, 70-5-201
- food
 - condemnation as human food, 50-31-510
 - "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
- milk as, 81-23-102
- price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
- sale
 - carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
 - rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
 - resale, 30-2-706
- secured transaction, default — notice of sale, 30-9-504
- warehouse receipt, delivery without obtaining outstanding, 30-7-705

Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904**Pledge of**, Title 71, chapter 2**Possession**

- bailment, deposits, 70-6-102, 70-6-103, 70-6-301
- gift, effect, 70-3-102

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Possession (Continued)**

judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
 loan for use, 70-7-102
 recovery, Title 27, chapter 17
 wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

Principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally

Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**

Protection, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104

Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202

Raffle prizes, 23-5-413

Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**

Rentals

community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102

failure to return, 45-6-309

personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**

principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416

rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602

ships, contract for, 70-8-201

Sale

agent's authority, inclusion of warranty, 28-10-421

auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508

community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110

counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2757

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103

goods, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**

premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9

tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**

School, See **SCHOOLS**

Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9

Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**

State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Stolen, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709

Storage, See **Bailment; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Taxation, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Things in action, 1-1-205, 25-13-402, 27-1-503, 37-61-408, 37-61-410, 70-2-101, 70-2-102, 70-5-103

Title

bailment, sale for storage costs or storage space rental fees vests, 70-6-412, 70-6-420

deposit for exchange, passing of, 70-6-108

judgment, vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203

loan for use does not transfer, 70-7-103

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Title (Continued)

- warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
- Transfers**, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
 - escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
 - generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 - gift, by, 70-3-101, See **Gifts**
 - married persons, by, 40-2-202
 - minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
 - specific performance, 27-1-419
 - things in action, 70-2-102
 - unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-812
- Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**
- Trust property**, See **TRUSTS**
- Unclaimed property**
 - agreement to locate property, 70-9-825
 - alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
 - business associations, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
 - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
 - fees of officers, 70-9-407
 - sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
 - storage of property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
 - uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-9-401
 - citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-801
 - claims for property
 - actions to establish, 70-9-815, 70-9-816
 - agreement to file or contest, 70-9-825
 - another state, by, 70-9-814
 - filing and handling, 70-9-815
 - limitations, period of, 70-9-808
 - payment, funds for, 70-9-813
 - payment or delivery of property, following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
 - securities, specific provision, 70-9-812
 - custodial taking by state, 70-9-805, 70-9-810, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
 - defenses, establishment by holder, 70-9-807
 - definitions, 70-9-802
 - destruction or disposition of property when, 70-9-818
 - dormancy charge, 70-9-806
 - enforcement, 70-9-819, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825, 70-9-827
 - escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
 - evidence, 70-9-807
 - financial organizations, 32-1-537, 32-3-508, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
 - finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
 - foreign capital depositories, 15-31-801, 70-9-701
 - foreign transactions, 70-9-826
 - funds received, deposit and use, 70-9-701, 70-9-813, 70-9-823
 - inkeepers, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
 - insurance and insurance companies, 70-9-802, 70-9-808, 70-9-813
 - interest, 70-9-808, 70-9-815, 70-9-824
 - interstate agreements and cooperation, 70-9-823
 - landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
 - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
 - lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
 - mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
 - mineral trusts, applicability of provisions, 82-1-304
 - museum loan act to supersede provisions, 22-3-522

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)**Unclaimed property** (Continued)

notice

claims, 70-9-811, 70-9-815

dispute, of, 70-9-819

examination of records, 70-9-820

owner, to, 70-9-808

payment or delivery of property, 70-9-810

presumption of abandonment, 70-9-701, 70-9-810

retail launderers or dry cleaners, posting, 70-9-601

sale of property, 70-9-812, 70-9-817

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen, 70-9-403

innkeepers, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

payment or delivery of property, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 70-9-817, 70-9-827

claim to recover property following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814

election to take, 70-9-817

enforcement, 70-9-819

failure to make, 70-9-824

limitations, period of — effect on duties, 70-9-819

notice, 70-9-810

reimbursement to holder, 70-9-811, 70-9-815

penalties, 70-9-824

presumptions of abandonment, 70-9-803, 70-9-804

foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701

limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819

notice, 70-9-810

payment or delivery prior to, 70-9-817

reciprocity with other states, 70-9-823

records, 70-9-601, 70-9-803, 70-9-805, 70-9-808, 70-9-814, 70-9-820

examination, 70-9-820, 70-9-823

foreign capital depositories, 70-9-701

retention, 70-9-821

report of abandoned property, 70-9-808, 70-9-817, 70-9-827

enforcement, 70-9-819

failure to report, 70-9-824

interstate agreements, compliance, 70-9-823

limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819

museums, loaned property, 22-3-522

request for, 70-9-820

retail launderers or dry cleaners, disposal when, 70-9-601

rules, 70-9-808, 70-9-821, 70-9-823, 70-9-828

safe deposit box or other safekeeping depository, contents, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809,

70-9-811

sale of property, 70-9-811 — 70-9-813, 70-9-815, 70-9-817

carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406

innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

landlord, by, 70-24-430

museums, loaned property, 22-3-522

search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309

service charges, 70-9-813

state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303

transitional provisions, 70-9-827

uniformity of provisions, 70-9-829

utilities, 70-9-802, 70-9-803

utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-316, 70-9-803

Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1**Warehouse receipts**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

Wildlife, See **Animals**

PROPERTY, REAL

See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading

Abstracts of title, 70-21-101, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**; See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**

Accessions

fixtures, 70-18-101, See **Fixtures**

goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310

occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406

tenant for years or at will, right to, 70-16-104

Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses**

Acknowledgments, See also **Recording of transfers and other transactions**

certification, 1-5-416, 3-1-404, 70-21-203

condition subsequent, nonperformance — reconveyance, 70-20-311

defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209

homesteads

abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302

conveyance, 70-32-301

declaration of, 70-32-105

encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301

“instrument” defined, 70-21-101

preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316

Actions, 70-19-101

adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102

counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411

covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304

easements

canals and ditches, interference with — enforcement, 70-17-112

enforcement, 70-17-109

entry upon land

action on, 70-19-403

discovery, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

fences

common occupancy ceases, refusal to build, 70-16-208

repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209

forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27

injury to inheritance, remedy of remainderman or reversioner, 70-16-105

interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)

jurisdiction

acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

city court, 3-11-103

justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

jury, view of premises, 25-7-401

mining claims, relating to, 70-19-201 — 70-19-204

parties

joinder, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

parties (Continued)

joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-19-202

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

partition, Title 70, chapter 29

possession

affecting, 70-19-102

descent, effect on right of, 70-19-414

summary proceedings for, 70-16-109

quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28

recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**

redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822

reentry, right of — for possession under, 70-16-402

rents and profits, arising from, 70-19-402

royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

smoke detectors for dwellings, notice upon sale of dwelling — noncompliance, 70-20-113

specific performance

complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

state, special provisions, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305

statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421

timber, trespass for taking — damages, 70-16-107

title, affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402

unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27

venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

waste, for, 70-16-106

Adjoining landowners, See also Boundarieseasements, See **Easements**

excavations, 70-16-203

fences, duties, 70-16-205

partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210

monuments and boundaries, duties, 70-16-205

support, lateral and subjacent — right to, 70-16-203

support of land, right, 70-17-101

trees standing on or near boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession

certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305

descent, effect, 70-19-414

landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412

mortgage

creation when, 71-1-109

redemption, effect, 71-1-230

“occupation” and “possession”, what considered, 70-19-408, 70-19-410

presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404

recovery, bar to, 70-19-405

royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326

taxes, payment required to prove, 70-19-411

time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-407, 70-19-411

transfer, effect, 70-20-309

water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301

written instrument or judgment

founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Adverse possession** (Continued)

written instrument or judgment (Continued)

not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410

wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE****Airspace**, ownership, 67-1-203**Alienation**

"conveyance" defined, 70-21-301

highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103

indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304

recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103

years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses****Antiquities**, Title 22, chapter 3**Appraisal**

appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

homesteads, execution under judgment, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209,
70-32-214

Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54**Appurtenances**, 70-1-106, 70-15-105

covenants as, 70-17-201

drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or
derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102

easements, as, 70-17-101

homestead, as, 70-32-101

Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114**Assessments**, See **Encumbrances****Assignment for benefit of creditors**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2**Assignment or assignees**

conveyance, unacknowledged deeds — validation, 70-20-315

covenants, implied, 70-20-304

covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101

ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305

purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115

recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304

recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304

validation of recorded instrument, defect in execution, 70-21-310

Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18**Bail, as**, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502**Boundaries**, See also **Adjoining landowners**

conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201

description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**

fences, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210

highway as, 70-20-307

maintenance, 70-16-205

professional land surveyor, authority, 70-16-111

road or street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

trees standing on or near, 70-16-204

water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

Brokers, Title 37, chapters 51 and 53**Burial**

easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Campgrounds, 50-52-101**Chattels real**, 70-15-206, 70-15-212**Child support debts**, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Duty of support**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Choice of law, 70-1-107

Classification, 70-1-301, 70-15-201, See **Estates** entries

Clouds on title, See **QUIET TITLE**

Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1

Condemnation, Title 70, chapters 30 and 31

Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23

Conflict of laws, 70-1-107

Conservation easements, 37-51-103, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-301, 32-5-505

Contract for deed

cities and towns

annexation with provision of services, resident freeholder, 7-2-4704

improvements without special improvement district, notice of order for, 7-14-4109

recording, 7-4-2613

eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203

fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure to purchaser, 50-62-103

game farm license applications, contents, 87-4-409

hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122

mining operations

metal mine reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-371

metal mines operating permit applications, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-335

open-cut mining, reclamation by governmental agencies — notice to purchaser, 82-4-445

strip and underground mining

mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222

reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239

mosquito control districts, petition to create, 7-22-2406

nursery stock, infected — notice of removal, condemnation, or treatment, 80-7-110

oil and gas drilling operations, notice to surface owner and purchaser, 82-10-503

purchaser under contract for deed, notice to, 70-20-115

state cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207

subdivisions, 76-3-303

preliminary plat, notice of hearing, 76-3-605

taxation

appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101

assessment, notice to purchaser, 7-3-1309, 15-23-102

class four property, 15-6-134

classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-7-208, 15-15-101

reclassification, 15-7-208

recording, realty transfer certificate required, 15-7-305

redemption by interested party, 15-18-111

tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax deeds**

utilities, underground conversion of facilities — notice, 69-4-353

video gambling machine permit for premises within 150 feet of another premises,

commonality of business interests, 23-5-629

water and water rights

adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232

appropriation permit, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307

Conveyance, See also **Deeds, specific provisions; Grant of estate in; Transfer; TAXATION, ESTATES**

agreement to sell, effect, 30-11-108

appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-316, 27-1-419

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Conveyance** (Continued)

- city manager, execution, 7-3-4368
- commission-manager government
 - execution, 7-3-4368
 - powers, 7-3-4313
- condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
- conservation easements, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
- fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
- fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
- health facility authority, of facility, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
- homesteads, 70-32-301
- housing authorities
 - county, acceptance, 7-15-2122
 - municipal, powers, 7-15-4466
- judgment for, See **Judgment**
- married persons, by, 40-2-202
- mayor, execution by, 7-3-4368
- open-space lands, 76-6-108
- partition sales, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- presumption, 26-1-602
- railroad corporations, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
- special improvement districts, tax-sale property, 7-12-4228
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
- trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
- trusts, to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206, See **TRUSTS**

Coordinate system

- designation and division into zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
- public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
- purchaser or mortgagee, requirements, 70-22-209
- standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
- survey stations, 70-22-203, 70-22-204, 70-22-206
- use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, limitation, 70-22-210
- use of term "Montana coordinate system" limited, 70-22-207
- x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
- zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-204, 70-22-205

Corner records

- certification, 70-22-108
- citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
- contents and form, 70-22-107, 70-22-109
- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208
- definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
- filing, 70-22-104 — 70-22-106, 70-22-108, 70-22-109
- maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
- plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
- professional land surveyor
 - information, 70-16-111
 - noncompliance, 37-67-331
 - utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
- purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
- rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
- subdivisions, 76-3-401 — 76-3-405, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Covenants against encumbrances, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-26-106

Covenants for further assurance, 70-17-203, 30-11-109, 30-11-110

Covenants for payment of rent or taxes and assessments, 70-17-203

Covenants in general

heirs of covenantor, responsibility, 70-20-306

implied, 70-20-304

Covenants of quiet enjoyment, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110

Covenants of right to convey, breach, 27-1-316

Covenants of seisin, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110

Covenants of warranty, 20-25-307, 27-1-316, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203, 87-1-209

Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203

apportionment of burdens and benefits, 70-17-206

binding upon whom, 70-17-204

breach, 70-17-205

extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204

subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306

transfer of burden, 28-1-1002

Damage or destruction

actions arising from, See **Actions**

fish and wildlife provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**, damage to forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103

forcible entry, by, 70-27-102

geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108

irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212

life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106

mining operations, by, 70-19-202, 82-4-253, 82-4-356

minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201

natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land, 85-2-115

redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105

reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105

school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161

state parks, 23-1-106

stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709

timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108

venue, 25-2-123

water use, property for — restoration and repair, 85-1-217

Damages, See also **Actions**; **DAMAGES**, generally

aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204

breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315

county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610

covenants, breach, 27-1-316

drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Damages**

fences, repair, 70-16-209

forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27

holding over, willful, 27-1-319

landlord tenant actions, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26

railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002

redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825

state, prohibited against, 70-19-303

unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108

water projects, state — acquisition of property for, 85-1-209

water supply, contamination, 75-20-405

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Damages** (Continued)

water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, specific provisions, See also **Conveyance; Grant of estate in; Transfer**

condominiums, common expenses — claim, recording, 70-23-607

contract for, See **Contract for deed**

counties, acquisition of land, 7-16-2105

entry townsite land, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304

fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103

highways, transfer of land for, 60-2-209

historic right-of-way, criteria, 77-1-130

homesteads, 72-2-415

institutional funds gift instrument creating, 72-30-102

insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**,

Surety insurance

irrigation districts, transfer of land, 85-7-2167

justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602

married persons, preexisting deeds — presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316

minors, transfers to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

notaries public, certification, 1-5-416

partition proceedings, 70-29-206, 70-29-208

personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904

power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704

quiet title actions, 70-28-204, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304

railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-552, 69-14-553

railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer, 69-14-932

recording, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307

school property, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-602

solid waste management, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112

state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**

tax deeds, Title 15, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; See also

COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments

timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205

transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207

trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

water quality districts, acquisition of land, 7-13-4517

Definitions, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101, 67-1-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

agreement, 70-20-202

corner records provisions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104

dominant tenement, 70-17-103

easement, 70-17-101

encumbrance, 70-20-305

fee simple or absolute fee, 70-15-203

fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

incident or appurtenance, 70-15-105

instrument, 70-21-101

land, 70-15-102

power, 70-15-301

private property assessment provisions, 2-10-103

remainder, 70-15-211

reversion, 70-15-210

servient tenement, 70-17-103

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction****Devise**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**

Drinking water state revolving fund, acquisition, 75-6-201

Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206

Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

airports and landing fields, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201

apportionment, 70-17-107

canals and ditches, interference with, 70-17-112

condominium property, 70-23-102

conservation easements, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2

conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427

dominant tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107 — 70-17-109

eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104

enforcement, action for, 70-17-109

extent of servitude, 70-17-106

extinguishment of servitude, 70-17-111

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209

forest land, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108

grain elevators, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911

granting of servitude, who may grant, 70-17-104

highways, 60-1-103, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**

holding of servitude, who may not hold, 70-17-105

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811

personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613

pipeline carriers, condemnation power, 69-13-104

port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111

possession of land, action for, 70-17-110

rail authorities, county cooperation, 7-14-1623

railroads, acquisition, 60-11-111

real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103

recording, 70-17-301

recreational use of surface waters, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322

servient tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107, 70-17-110, 70-17-111

servitude, 70-17-104, 70-17-105, 70-17-111

snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611

solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302

state lands, upon, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See also **STATE LANDS**

subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501

transfer with property, 70-20-308

trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320

water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113

water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209

wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303

Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**

Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31

Encumbrances, 70-20-305

covenant against, breach, 27-1-316

covenants, implied, 70-20-304

fraudulent conveyances, 70-20-401, 70-20-402, 70-20-404

homesteads, 70-32-221, 70-32-301

indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304

recording of instruments, effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Enjoyment**, 70-15-202, See **Covenants** entries; **Easements**; **Estates** entries**Entry on land**, See also **Reentry**

action on claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403

child abuse and neglect, right of entry of peace officer or department worker, 41-3-403

eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104

fish and wildlife provisions, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**

noxious weeds, inspection or investigation, 80-7-910

nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302

professional land surveyor, 70-16-111

recreational use of surface waters, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322

recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-806

surveying, for, 70-16-111, 70-28-113, 70-30-110; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

water surveys, 85-1-204

tax exemption, 15-6-201

trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**

unlawful, 45-6-201, 45-6-203

water matters, See **WATER USE**, **Entry on land****Escheat**, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates****Escrow businesses**, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7**Estates at will**

chattel interest, as, 70-15-206

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

rights of tenant, 70-16-104

transfer, 70-20-101

trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319

Estates, conditional, 70-15-203**Estates, contingent**, 70-15-212**Estates, defeasible**, 70-15-203, 71-1-209**Estates, executory**, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **Remainders****Estates, fee simple absolute**, See **Fee simple absolute****Estates for life**, 70-15-212

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

duties of owner, 70-16-103

freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207

grant, 70-20-313

holdover, damages, 27-1-319

inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **ESTATES**

nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613

partition, See **PARTITION**

remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215

rights of owner, 70-16-102

termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION**, **ESTATES**, **Inheritance tax**,

life estates

third person, estate for life of, 70-15-207

waste, action for, 70-16-106

Estates for years

chattels real, as, 70-15-206

duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202

grant, 70-20-313

inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420

partition, See **PARTITION**

remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214

rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208

waste, action for, 70-16-106

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Estates, future, 70-15-212**

- easements, rights in, 70-17-108
- limitation, 70-15-209
- partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
- power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
- remainder, as, 70-15-211, See also **Remainders**

Estates of freehold, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212**Estates of inheritance**

- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- fee simple or absolute fee, as, 70-15-203
- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
- partition, 70-29-101, 70-29-104, 70-29-212, See also **PARTITION**

Estates, periodic

- chattels real, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- transfer, 70-20-101

Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202**Estates tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205****Eviction, See also Recovery of possession**

- execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504

Evidence

- boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
- conveyance, presumption of, 26-1-602
- coordinate systems, adherence to federal specifications — publication of existing or new stations as, 70-22-206
- grant of estate
 - address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
 - conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
 - essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
 - execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
 - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
 - fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
 - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
 - preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
- monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
- ownership, certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
- personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
- possession, presumption created by, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
- professional land surveyor, entry on land — rebuttable presumption of protection against injury or property damage, 70-16-111
- recording of transfers and other transactions
 - federal instruments, 70-21-207
 - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 - letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
 - removal of records which are evidence, 70-21-104
- smoke detectors for dwellings, failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling — inadmissibility, 70-20-113
- transfer of property
 - breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
 - unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315

Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See EXECUTION

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Fee simple absolute**, 70-15-203

- after-acquired title, 70-20-302
- condominium ownership, 70-23-102
- covenants, implied, 70-20-304
- estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
- highway property, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
- inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104
- liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
- married person, transfer of title, 40-2-202
- presumption of passing, 70-20-301
- recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
- rights of owner, 70-16-101, 70-16-102
- servient tenement, owner — action for possession, 70-17-110
- “state land” defined, 77-1-701

Fee tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205**Fences**, See also **FENCES**

- adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205
- excavations, failure to fence, 45-8-113
- partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, Property, generally**Fixtures**, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

- attachment by another, 70-18-101
- condominium property, 70-23-102
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
- goods that become, lessor’s and lessee’s rights, 30-2A-309
- mines, attachment to, 70-15-104
- partition, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
- quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
- removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9

Flooding, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS****Forcible entry and detainer**, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27**Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Freehold estates**, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212, See also **Estates** entries**Future estates**, 70-15-212, See **Estates**, future**Gifts**

- agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
- airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
- cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
- cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
- cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
- cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
- city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
- counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
- county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- environmental quality, department of, 75-10-412, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
- federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Gifts (Continued)

generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
 health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202
 hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
 hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
 housing authorities, municipal — authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
 housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
 institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
 irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
 land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 76-12-107, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
 libraries, public, 22-1-309
 open-space lands, acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
 parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
 planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
 port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
 power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
 public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
 public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
 public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
 railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
 regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
 religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
 school districts, authority, 20-6-601
 solid waste management, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
 subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
 television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
 transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
 transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
 urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
 water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405

Goods

payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
 severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107

Grant of estate in, See also Conveyance; Deeds, specific provisions; Transfer

after-acquired title, passing, 70-20-302
 airports and landing fields, acquisition, 67-5-202, 67-6-301
 cemeteries, for, 7-8-103, 7-35-102
 cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
 cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2149
 cemetery perpetual care and maintenance funds, authority, 37-19-822
 cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4258
 city or town lot, duration, 70-26-110
 community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-225
 conclusive, grant is and exception, 70-20-303
 condition precedent, on, 70-20-312
 condition subsequent, on, 70-20-311
 conservation districts, 76-15-404
 construction, 70-20-201
 extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
 counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
 abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
 land owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
 name change, effect, 7-2-2509
 park and recreation land, 7-16-102, 7-16-2401
 county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Grant of estate in** (Continued)

covenants, See **Covenants** entries

deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-110, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

defeasance, recording necessary, 71-1-209

enabling act

capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-3-436

western Montana college of the university of Montana and Montana state

university-billings, public lands for, 20-25-255

essentials of, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213

estate for life or years, 70-20-313

fee simple presumed to pass, 70-20-301

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 23-1-303

form of, 70-20-103

heritage properties and paleontological remains on state lands, environmental review, 22-3-433

historical society, authority, 22-3-603

homestead

abandonment, 70-32-302

declaration of, 70-32-105

hospitals, authority, 7-8-103

housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460

institutions generally, authority, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

joint tenancy, right of survivorship, 70-20-310

land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103

library board of trustees, public — authority, 22-1-309

marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-312, 40-2-314

married persons, inventory of property — applicability, 40-2-203

Montana state university-bozeman, designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221

“mortgage” defined, 71-1-103, See **MORTGAGES**

notaries public, certification, 1-5-416

open-space lands, 76-6-106

parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622

partition, Title 70, chapter 29

planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316

public health and human services, department of — authority, 41-3-1103

public school fund, Const., X, 2

redelivery or cancellation, effect, 70-20-110

reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401

revocation, by person having power of, 70-20-403

school districts, authority, 20-6-601

servitude, extent, 70-17-106, See **Easements**

state, actions relating to, 70-19-303, 70-19-304

“state land” defined, 77-1-701

tenant, property occupied by, 70-20-314

trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315

university of Montana-missoula biological station, land for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

university system generally, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

urban renewal, 7-15-4258

water, owner of land bounded by, 70-16-201

Grazing lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship;**

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release by facility — contractual relationship, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
- Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, acquisitions, 22-3-1001
- Highways**, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property**
- Historical sites and objects and heritage properties**, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Holding over, willfully**, 27-1-319
- Homesteads**, 70-32-101
 - abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
 - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
 - conveyance, 70-32-301
 - decendent's family, allowance, 72-2-412, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Exempt property and allowances**
 - declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
 - declaration of homestead, 70-32-105 — 70-32-107, 70-32-202, 70-32-303
 - encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
 - execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201
 - limitation when, 70-32-104
 - proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — tracing, 70-32-216
 - remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
 - sale when land cannot be divided, 70-32-210 — 70-32-213
 - execution upon judgment
 - acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
 - appraisal
 - application for, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
 - appointment of appraisers, 70-32-203, 70-32-206
 - compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
 - duty of appraisers, 70-32-207
 - hearing, 70-32-205
 - order dividing land, 70-32-209
 - petition, 70-32-204 — 70-32-206
 - report of appraisers, 70-32-208 — 70-32-210
 - costs, 70-32-215
 - remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
 - sale of land, 70-32-210
 - bid, 70-32-211
 - proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
 - specific judgments, enumeration, 70-32-202
 - liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
 - selection, 70-32-101, 70-32-103, 70-32-105
 - value, 70-32-104
- Human skeletal remains**, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- Hunting on**, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
- Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- Improvements**, See **Fixtures**
- Incidents**, 70-1-106, 70-15-105
 - easements, as, 70-17-101
 - ownership in property, rights and obligations, Title 70, chapter 16
- Income of property**, See **Rents and profits**
- Increase**, See **Accessions**
- Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304
- Inheritance, estates of**, See **Estates of inheritance**
- Injury to**, See **Damage or destruction**
- Institutional funds**, investment in, 72-30-204

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- Insurance**, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
 credit life and disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
 deeds, against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- Interests in**, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2, See also **Estates** entries; **Transfer; TRUSTS**
- Interlocal cooperation**
 agreements, 7-11-105
 service plan provisions, 7-11-304
- Islands**, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- Joint tenancy**
 creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
 husband and wife, 40-2-105
 liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
 nonprobate transfers, recording, 7-4-2613
 partition, See **PARTITION**
 right of survivorship, 70-20-310
 termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
 waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- Judgment**, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Property**
 adverse claims, 25-5-203, 70-19-407 — 70-19-410
 change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
 counties, creation of new — procedures, 7-2-2411
 death of party, effect, 25-9-103
 declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
 defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
 execution or conveyance, for, 25-8-102, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
 grantee, actions by — state as party defendant, limitations, 70-19-303
 lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
 possession of or title to, judgment for, 27-1-431
 recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-206, 70-21-306
 reentry on property after eviction, 3-1-504
 specific acts and vesting title, for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
 trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
 validation, 25-9-105
 waste, action for, 70-16-106
- Kinds of property or interests in property**, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-102, See **Appurtenances; Estates** entries; **Fixtures**
- "Land"** defined, 70-15-102
- Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Landscape architects**, Title 37, chapter 66
- Landscape management**, Title 75, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2
- Land surveyors**, 37-67-331, 69-4-502, 70-16-111, See **Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- Land use planning**, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Leases**, See also **Rents and profits; LEASES**
 default procedure, 30-2A-501
 fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
 military affairs, department of — for armories or military facilities, 10-1-109
- Letters patent**, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103
- Liens upon**, 25-31-914; Title 71, chapter 3, See also **Encumbrances**
- Life, estates for**, See **Estates for life**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Littering**, Title 75, chapter 10**Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221**Managers**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS****Married persons**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE; Premarital agreements****Medicaid benefits**, recovery through redemption, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188**Megalandfill facilities**, construction, 75-10-903**Minors**, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to****Monuments**, See **Corner records****Mortgages**, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2**Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Notice**

actions affecting title or possession, filing — effect, 70-19-102

excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203

fraudulent conveyance, instrument not void as to purchaser with notice, 70-20-402

homestead, execution under judgment — notice of appraisal hearing, 70-32-205, 70-32-206

professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111

purchaser under contract for deed, to, 70-20-115

recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302

address of grantee, omission — effect, 70-21-310

after-acquired interest, 70-21-303

defective execution, effect, 70-21-309

judgments, 70-21-306

trustee, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307

reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402

smoke detectors for dwellings, requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113

tenant, grant of property occupied by, 70-20-314

Occupancy, See also **Possession**

simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406

title, acquiring by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession****Open-space land preservation**, Title 76, chapter 6**Ownership**, See also **Estates** entries

airspace, 67-1-203

certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305

corner records, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

islands formed in watercourses, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205

rights and obligations incidental to, Title 70, chapter 16

term of years, suspension, 70-15-208

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains****Park lands**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, generally**Partition**, Title 70, chapter 29**Personal property**, applicability of laws, 70-15-201**Personal representative**, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904**Planning**, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Planning boards**, authority, 76-1-408**Possession**, See also **Occupancy**actions affecting, 70-19-102, See also **Actions**adverse, See **Adverse possession**

descent, effect on right, 70-19-414

eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103

future day, 70-15-209, See **Estates, future**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Possession (Continued)**

- judgment, See **Judgment**
- presumption, 70-19-404
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- reentry, right of — action under, 70-16-402
- servient tenement, owner — action by, 70-17-110
- summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Posting of land, 45-6-201, 45-8-115**Power of attorney**, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

- execution by, 70-20-108
- married persons, capacity, 40-2-202
- recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- revocation, 70-21-308
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231

Power to act in relation to, 70-15-301

- capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
- written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304

Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613**Premarital agreements**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6**Prescription**, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406

- exception, 23-2-322
- fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205

Principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4**Private property assessment**

- actions with taking implications, guidelines, 2-10-104
- citation of private property assessment act, 2-10-101
- definitions, 2-10-103
- impact assessment, 2-10-105
- purpose, 2-10-102

Products of the land, See **Accessions****Property lines**, See **Boundaries****Protection**, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104**Quiet enjoyment**, See **Covenants** entries**Quiet title**, Title 70, chapter 28**Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****Raffle prizes**, 23-5-413**Rangeland**, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES****Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption for certain land transactions, 37-51-103**Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS****Recording of transfers and other transactions**, 7-4-2613, 70-21-209

- abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-202, 70-21-305
- acknowledgment required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
- defects, validation after, 70-21-309
- judgments, not required, 70-21-205
- letters patent and other documents, not required, 70-21-207
- revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
- addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
- after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
- assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- books to be separate, 70-21-211
- certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
- conservatorship, letters of or orders terminating as notice of title, 72-5-426

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Recording of transfers and other transactions (Continued)**

- "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
- coordinates in, conformity to standards, 70-22-206
- corners, See **Corner records**
- county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
- defeasance, 71-1-209
- defects, 7-4-2618, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- easements, 70-17-301
- escheated estates, unsold property — deed, 72-14-206, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- federal instruments, 70-21-207
- fees, 7-4-2631, 70-21-210
- first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
- handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- homestead, declaration of, 70-32-105, 70-32-107
- indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
- letters patent, 70-21-207
- marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-314
- mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
- notice by, 70-21-302, 70-21-303, 70-21-306, See also **Notice**
- power of attorney, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-308
- preemption claims, 7-4-2613
- preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- purchaser under contract for deed, by, 70-20-115
- removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
- return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
- search of records, 7-4-2621
- security interest financing statement, filing with deed, 30-9-402
- state instruments, 70-21-207
- subdivisions, tract of record, 76-3-103, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
- tax payment prior to recording division or merger of real property, 70-21-213
- trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
- unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102, 70-21-103
- validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201

Recovery of possession, See also Actions; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

- adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
- alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
- complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- estate property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- judgment, 27-1-431, 70-21-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- mortgaged property, 71-1-202
- occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
- presumption of possession, 70-19-404
- statutes of limitation, 70-19-304, 70-19-401, 70-19-413
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
- void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
- wrongful occupancy, damages, 27-1-318

Recreational use, 70-16-301

- entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Recreational use** (Continued)

liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805

state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8

streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4

Reentry, 70-16-401, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107

action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107

contempt when, 3-1-504

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307**Remainders**, 70-15-211, See also **Estates, future**

chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212

contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214

contingencies, upon, 70-15-213

death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502

estate for life, creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215

fee tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205

freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212

heirs of tenant for life, to, 70-15-215

inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**

injury to estate, remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105

partition, parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104, 70-29-212

principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

Rents and profits, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LEASES**

actions for, statutes of limitation, 70-19-402, 70-19-413

adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413

community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102

covenant for payments, 70-17-203

fraudulent charges, 70-20-401

grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314

principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416

redemption period, during, 25-13-822

right of taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102

state actions concerning property, statute of limitations, 70-19-302

writing required, 28-2-903

wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713**Reversion**, 70-15-210

injury to estate, remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105

partition, parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-212

Right of entry, See **Entry on land****Right of reentry**, See **Reentry****Rights-of-way**, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY****Rivers**, See **Watercourses****Road improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES****Roads as boundaries**, 70-16-202, 70-20-201**Sale**, See also **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS; SALES**, generally

agreement for, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111

breach, 27-1-314 — 27-1-316, 27-1-419

appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508

authority to sell, what included, 28-10-422

contract for deed, See **Contract for deed**

counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2756

covenants, See **Covenants** entries

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Sale (Continued)

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
 fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
 goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
 irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
 late payment charges, exclusion, 31-1-501
 lien for purchase price, Title 71, chapter 3, part 13
 occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
 partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
 railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
 recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2519
 return of sale under court order, 70-21-206
 smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
 specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420, 30-11-111
 statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
 writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111

School property, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-601, 20-9-602, See also **SCHOOLS**

Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Servitudes, See **Easements**

Shooting range operators, relinquishment of interest when, 76-9-105

Snare traps, landowner's consent required, 87-3-107

Specific performance, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11, See also **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**

State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS**

State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Stolen, immunity of owner from damaged caused by use of, 27-1-709

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Streams, See **Watercourses**

Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202

Subdivision of, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4

Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113

cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212

consumer loan charges, survey cost included, 32-5-301

coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**

corner records, See **Corner records**

drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341

eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110

entry upon land for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)

floodplain and floodway management, 76-5-105

heritage properties and paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435

highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103

irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221

professional land surveyor

entry on land, 70-16-111

utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502

railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554

state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**; **Survey**

subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502

water use, See **WATER USE**

water conservancy districts, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Taxation**, See also **Encumbrances**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**death, upon, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

division or merger of property, payment prior to recording, 70-21-213

estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904

generation-skipping transfers, on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

Tenancy in common

husband and wife, 40-2-105

liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522

partition, See **PARTITION**

trees standing on or near boundaries, 70-16-204

waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits****Timber**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY****Timeshare sales**, Title 37, chapter 53**Title**, See also **Estates** entries; **Fee simple absolute**actions affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402, See also **Actions**

after-acquired title, 70-20-302, 70-21-303

drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102

escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305

in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-450

island formed in navigable stream, 70-18-203

judgment

acknowledgment not required, 70-21-205

vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

married persons, transfer by, 40-2-202

name change of owner, 70-20-109

occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406

partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29

possession, presumption, 70-19-404

possessory, 1-1-205, 15-37-101, 70-20-304

prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406

exception, 23-2-322

fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205

quieting, Title 70, chapter 28

railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932

recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309

state actions concerning, statute of limitations, 70-19-302

successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421

transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

unrecorded deeds, to whom belong, 70-21-103

Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108**Transfer**, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**;**ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**,**Transfers of real property**

adverse possession, owner ousted of possession — effect, 70-20-309

assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2

attorney-in-fact, execution by, 70-20-108

coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209

covenants, See **Covenants** entries

description of property, 70-20-103, 70-20-201, 70-21-101

easements pass with property, 70-20-308

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Transfer (Continued)**

- estate tax on, 72-16-904
- fraudulent conveyances
 - instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
 - other provisions, 70-20-405; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
 - purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
 - revocation, power of, 70-20-403
- generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- highway, land bounded by, 70-20-307
- inheritance or succession, words of not required, 70-20-104, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Succession**
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
- irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
- joint tenancy
 - creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
 - right of survivorship, 70-20-310
- language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
- married persons, by, 40-2-202
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- name change of owner, 70-20-109
- obligation, burden of, 28-1-1002
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- realty transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- retransfer, redelivery or cancellation of grant does not allow, 70-20-110
- smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
- specific performance, 27-1-419
- water rights transfer, See **WATER USE, Transfer of water rights**
- writing required, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604

Trees

- boundaries, standing on or near, 70-16-204
- damages for taking or injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- professional land surveyor, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
- state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319

Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**

Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

Trusts, See **TRUSTS**

Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

University system research programs, for, 20-25-108

Unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27

Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**

Warranty, lineal and collateral — abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **Covenants** entries

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

Watercourses

- accretion, 70-18-201
- alluvion, 70-18-201
- appurtenance or incident, as, 70-15-105
- banks of river
 - increase, 70-18-201
 - removal, sudden, 70-18-202
- boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- easements, 70-17-101, 77-2-319
- islands
 - formation, ownership rights when formed, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
 - state ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)**Watercourses (Continued)**

- preservation of streambeds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Wildlife preserves and refuges, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4**Wildlife restoration and management projects**, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709**Zoning**, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL**, 2-15-1804**PROSTHETIC DEVICES****Blindness or low vision, persons with** — provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301**Dental**, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Appliances; Laboratories and technicians****Dental hygienists**, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401**Dentures**, 37-29-102; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS****Hearing aids**, Title 37, chapter 16**Insurance**, comprehensive health association plan benefits, 33-22-1521**Medicaid**, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Occupational therapists**, 37-24-103, 37-24-104**Optometric**, 37-10-101**Resort tax provisions**, 7-6-1501**Vocational rehabilitation programs**, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-301**Workers' compensation benefits for**, 39-71-119, 39-71-704**PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS**, Title

52, chapter 3, part 2

See **ADULTS, Protective services; AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services****PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS****Chemical dependency counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-53-201**Conciliation court** — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125**Criminal proceedings**, psychiatric examination and testimony, 3-5-901; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant****Developmental disabilities, persons with** — in residential facilities

emergency transfers, 53-20-127

professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals****Home arrestees**, conditions, 46-18-1003**Hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES****Insurance, disability** — payments for services, 33-22-705**Mental illness or incapacity**, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY****Minors**

consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211

emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407

"health professional" defined, 41-1-401

hospitals, children's psychiatric — special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)**Minors (Continued)**

information released when, 41-1-403

medicaid services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

parenting proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Professional counselor provisions, applicability, 37-23-201

Social workers

licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

psychiatric social workers

insurance, disability — payments for services, 33-22-702

insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See

INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Board of Psychologists, 2-15-1851, 37-17-102; Title 37, chapter 17, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3

Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Children, See **Minors**

Civil actions, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examination

Complaints concerning, 37-17-202

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Definitions, 37-17-102

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204

Developmental disabilities, professional persons in residential facilities, 53-20-102, See

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals

Drugs, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103

Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104

Firefighters' disability retirement benefits, termination — examination upon, 19-13-805

Game wardens, disability retirees — examination, 19-8-712

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Highway patrol, disability retirees — examination, 19-6-612

Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

Insurance

disability

insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

payment for services, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314, 41-1-407, 41-3-203

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing**

- applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
- authority, limitations, 37-17-103
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
- fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-310
- foreign-trained applicants, 37-17-309
- issuance, 37-17-305
- lapse, 37-17-306
- list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
- nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
- qualifications, 37-17-302
- renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
- required, 37-17-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-17-202
- senior psychologists, 37-17-310

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11 d

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Minors

- abuse and neglect
 - evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
 - records, access to, 41-3-303
 - reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
- county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
- “health professional” defined, 41-1-401
- information released when, 41-1-403
- local citizen review board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
- psychology teachers and observers, privileged communications, 26-1-808

Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Police officers' disability benefits, termination — examination for reinstatement, 19-9-905

Practice of psychology, 37-17-102

license required, 37-17-301

Privileged communications, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403, 53-21-166; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101

School psychologists

- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- “specialist” defined, 20-4-131
- teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431

Senior psychologists, licensure, 37-17-310

Sheriffs, disability retirees — examination, 19-7-612

Social psychologists, 37-17-104

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)**Social workers**

- applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
- licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301

Students, interns, or residents in psychology — services by, 37-17-104

Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103

Teachers' Retirement Board, medical examination to determine disability — order for, 19-20-901

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations

- injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
- penalty, 37-17-312
- prosecution, 37-17-202
- reporting of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314

Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

- benefits, 39-71-704
- managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

Youth court proceedings, 41-5-215, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

See also specific accommodation

Blind or visually impaired persons, rights concerning, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**

Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**

Defined, 49-2-101

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Heating, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

Smoking areas

- citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101
- definitions, 50-40-103
- designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104
- enforcement, 50-40-108
- exemptions, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- finest for noncompliance, 50-40-109
- health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
- local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108
- no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106
- penalties, 50-40-109
- public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-40-108
- purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
- reservation of areas, 50-40-104

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)**Smoking areas** (Continued)

signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105

Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty, 45-5-223

Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee,

50-53-203, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

Waste disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

Water supply, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1866; Title 37, chapter 50

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**Actions**

enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504

fraud, See **Fraud**

medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111

medical assistance, prosecution of action for recipients, 53-2-612

recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**

support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613

Administration

county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE**

FAIM project, 53-4-212

food stamp programs, 53-2-201, 53-2-901

medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121

Adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128

Aged persons

abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED**

PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation

legislative findings, 53-3-115

medicaid, recovery of payments, 53-6-143, See also **Recovery of payments**

medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

reimbursement of state, 53-2-610

supplemental income, 52-1-104, 53-6-101

Appeal, right of, 53-2-606

Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-613

Assumption of county programs by state, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See also **Protective services; State assumption of local programs**

Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607

Attorney general, counsel for state, 53-2-202

Audits of records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305

Bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106, 53-2-607

Blind or visually impaired persons

cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201

medicaid benefits, right of recovery — limitation, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178

supplemental payments, 52-1-104

vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**

PERSONS WITH

Burial of indigents, 53-3-116, 53-6-169

Capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid**

Children, Title 53, chapter 4, See **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project; Child support; Medical assistance**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Child support**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Enforcement**

- administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2
- assignment to department of public health and human services, 53-2-613
- delinquent, collection after termination of assistance, 40-5-202
- enforcement, confidential information released for, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
- FAIM project, assistance, 53-2-904, 53-4-603
- information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
- interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
- medical support, receipt — effect, 40-5-805, 40-5-812

Constitutional mandate, Const., XII, 3**Consultant services of Department of Public Health and Human Services**, 53-2-201**Contracts for services**, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-169**Cooperation between governmental entities**, 53-2-201, 53-2-502**County attorney**, duties, 53-2-303, 53-2-811, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY****County Board of Public Welfare**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE****County clerk and recorder**, duties, 53-2-303, 53-2-322, 53-6-174, 53-6-175, See also**COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER****County poor fund**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**

- boarding homes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
- funding for programs, county discretion, 53-3-115
- public health and human services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
- warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201

Crimes or prohibited acts, See also **Fraud**

- information
 - disclosure of, 53-2-211, 53-2-504
 - misuse of, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
- food stamps, unauthorized control or transfer, 45-6-312
- theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107

Damages to recipient for medical care, lien of department or county, 53-2-612**Debt**

- created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248, See also **Fraud**; **Recovery of payments**
- restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

- administration and supervision of programs, 53-2-201
- report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811

Disabilities, persons with

- medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
- programs for, administration and supervision, 53-2-201
- protective services, See **Protective services**; **ADULTS, Protective services**
- supplemental payments, 52-1-104
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **Vocational rehabilitation**

Dissolution of marriage

- assistance eligibility created at time of, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
- temporary child support order or support portion, determination, 40-4-121

Elderly persons, See **Aged persons****Eligibility**, 53-4-231

- appeal of determination, 53-2-606
- confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
- data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- declaration method, 53-2-603
- determination by whom, 52-1-104, 53-2-603
- FAIM project, 53-4-604, 53-4-606, 53-4-607
- income, report of additional, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Eligibility** (Continued)

medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
 medical care savings account, determination — not an asset, 53-6-140
 misuse of information, unlawful, 53-2-105
 review of determinations, 53-2-606
 sheltered employment services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
 supplemental payments, for, 52-1-104
 unemployment insurance, does not qualify as wages, 39-51-201
 uniform standards, 52-1-104
 vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108, 53-7-306, 53-7-310

Employment of recipient

job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
 reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
 sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
 unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **Vocational rehabilitation**

workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions; Investigations****Execution**, assistance exempt from, 25-13-608, 53-2-607**Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**

administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-221, 53-4-222

amount of assistance

determination, 53-4-241

indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245

revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248

appeal, right of, 53-2-606

application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233

assignment of property and support rights, 40-5-403, 53-2-613

child care assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-608, 53-4-609, 53-4-611, 53-4-612

child parenting investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215

components, 53-4-603

confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233

cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215

copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214

county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247

definitions, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702

eligibility, requirements, 53-2-211, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-607, 53-4-706

employment and training programs, 53-2-903, 53-4-613, 53-4-701, 53-4-703, 53-2-1110

family investment agreement, eligibility, 53-4-606, 53-4-608, 53-4-706

food stamp program, exclusions, 53-2-904

local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE**

medicaid benefits, eligibility, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134

medical benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-609, 53-4-612, 53-6-134

Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311

participation requirements, 53-4-706

pathways, time limitations — exemptions, 53-4-607

purpose, 53-4-601, 53-4-701

reimbursement of department of public health and human services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248

reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216

sanctions, 53-4-717

services and activities, 53-4-705

stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237

supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM)... (Continued)**

support decree, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248

Federal funding

administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207

donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching federal funds, 53-6-150

estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167

sheltered workshops, 53-7-204

state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102

Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102, 53-4-215

compliance with, 53-2-201

estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167

funding, 53-2-102

investigations, determination following, 53-2-603

medicaid, 53-6-101, See also **Medicaid**

medical assistance, waiver — extension, 53-6-134

public health and human services, department of — agent for, 53-2-206

social services fees, 53-2-205

state rules, 53-2-201

supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101

vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103

Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205**Fines, See Penalties****Food stamp programs**

administration and supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-901

child parenting investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215

confidentiality of information, 53-3-111

definitions, 53-2-902

eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211

employment and training program, 53-2-903

food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

income and resource exclusions, FAIM participants, 53-2-904

right of appeal, 53-2-606

unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312

Fraud

audit of records, 53-2-104

award obtained by, reconsideration and refund when, 53-9-130

eligibility data, availability required for prevention, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

investigations, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159

medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-160

medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-155

governmental agencies, cooperation, 53-6-158

investigations, records and documents

confidentiality, 53-6-157

disclosure, 53-6-159

powers and duties, 53-6-157

submissions to agencies — truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy to be represented, 53-6-160

penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108, 53-9-111

sanctions, 53-2-211, 53-6-111

statutory debt created by payment of assistance, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211

theft, as, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, 53-9-111

Funding, See also Recovery of payments

administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207

administrative costs, 53-2-304

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Funding (Continued)**

- county discretion, 53-3-115
- county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
- county poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
- custodian of funds, 53-2-102
- estate of medicaid recipient, recovery from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-168
- federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
- fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
- levies for, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- medical care savings account, 53-6-140
- needy families block grant, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-221
- protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- reimbursement of funds, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-813, 53-3-116, 53-4-246
- social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- subrogation of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
- supervision, 53-2-201

Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607

Gifts for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302

Health care facilities, receivership established for, 50-5-115

Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**

Income requirements

- assignment of certain sources to department of public health and human services, 53-2-613
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- food stamp and FAIM participants, 53-2-904
- medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- stepparent's, 53-4-237

Indians, See also **INDIANS**

- payments not to be decreased due to, 53-4-245
- reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610

Indigents, optional county programs for, 53-2-801, 53-2-802, 53-3-116

Information

- confidentiality, 53-3-111
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- medicaid fraud control, disclosure, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- misuse unlawful, 53-2-105

Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607

Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610

Integrated medicaid managed care program, See **Managed care program**

Investigations

- appeals, on, 53-2-606
- confidentiality, 53-4-233
- eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606
- enforcement, for, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
 - authority of departments, 53-2-501, 53-2-505, 53-2-609
 - information, disclosure of and availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
- improper payments, 53-2-609
- medicaid
 - eligibility, 53-6-133
 - fraud, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- vocational rehabilitation, eligibility, 53-7-105

Job training and employment programs

- administration of program, 53-2-1104
- annual reports, 53-2-1107
- coordination of services, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Job training and employment programs (Continued)**

- definitions, 53-2-1103
- establishment of program, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1104
- FAIM participants, 53-2-903, 53-4-703
- indigents, 53-3-116
- legislative findings and intent, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1102
- performance standards, 53-2-1107, 53-2-1108
- private industry councils, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1106
- service delivery area, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1106 — 53-2-1108
- state job training coordinating council, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109

Kidney disease, treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202

Legislative findings, 53-3-115

Lien

- recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
- upon assistance, 53-2-607, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003

Local option for assumption of county programs by state, See **State assumption of local programs**

Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603

Managed care program

- community network, 53-6-703
 - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-115
 - insurance code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102
- definitions, 53-6-702
- development and implementation, 53-6-701
- different benefit packages, 53-6-704
- enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance provisions, applicability, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
- managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705
- mental health services, managed care contractors
 - health maintenance organization provisions, nonapplicability, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
 - insurance code provisions, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- oversight, legislative auditor duties, 53-6-709
- payment reductions and adjustments, 53-6-707
- waiver, 53-6-708

Medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-155

- administration and supervision, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
- appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-2-606, 53-6-133
- application and exception, 53-6-113, 53-6-132
- audits, 5-13-321
- capitated health care, 53-6-116
- cash payment for qualification, 53-6-131
- child support health insurance obligations, 40-5-824
- community-based services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- contracts for payments and services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
- county welfare departments, duties, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY WELFARE**
- crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
- definitions, 53-6-106, 53-6-113
- discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
- eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-140, 53-6-166
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-6-167

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid (Continued)**

- estimates, legislative finance committee — submission to, 53-6-110
- FAIM participants, eligibility, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
- federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
- federally qualified health care services, inclusion, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- forms prescribed by department of public health and human services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
- fraud, See **Fraud**
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- health care facility
 - receivership, 50-5-115
 - standards, sanctions and penalties, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
- health maintenance organization point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
- hearings, 53-6-108, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- income requirements, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- institutions, payment for residents, 53-1-402, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
- lien for assistance provided, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, See also **Recovery of payments**
- long-term care insurance partnerships
 - administration, 53-6-805
 - authorization and creation, 53-6-803
 - definitions, 53-6-801
 - liens for recovery of medical assistance, applicability, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
 - policies and certificates, certification, 53-6-804
 - purpose, 53-6-802
 - rulemaking, 53-6-804, 53-6-805
- long-term care services and participating facilities, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
 - residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
 - supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
 - utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
- managed-care systems, See **Managed care program**
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- medical care savings account
 - eligibility determination, no consideration as asset, 53-6-140
- pilot project
 - administration — payments, terms, and conditions, 53-6-907
 - definitions, 53-6-902
 - design plan required, 53-6-906
 - elements, 53-6-903
 - evaluation, outcomes measurement and independent assessment, 53-6-909
 - federal statutes, request for waivers, 53-6-906
 - high-deductible health care coverage required, 53-6-908
 - legislative findings and purpose, 53-6-901
 - participants, choice of, 53-6-905
 - reports required, 53-6-910
- medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- mentally ill persons, crisis intervention program services, 53-21-139
- MIAMI project services, 50-19-323
- payment, 53-6-104, 53-6-107, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-115, 53-6-116
- penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-111
- personal assistant services, restrictions, 53-6-145
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- recovery of payments, See **Recovery of payments**
- reimbursement of payments, 53-2-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-143, 53-6-144

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Medicaid (Continued)**

relative's liability for, 53-6-144
 residential treatment facilities, inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101
 review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
 sanctions, 53-6-111
 supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
 services provided, amount and duration, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
 telephone low-income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
 utilization review, 33-32-103, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
 viatical settlement proceeds, effect, 33-20-1311
 waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
 well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Medical assistance

adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128
 aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
 application, 53-2-613
 confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
 county liability, 53-2-610
 FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-609, 53-4-612, 53-6-134
 indigents, optional county program, 53-3-116
 insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
 lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612
 medicaid, See **Medicaid**
 medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610
 renal disease, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

Medical Support Reform Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Medicare, Title 19, chapter 1, See also **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103

Minors, Title 53, chapter 4, See **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM)**
 project; **Child support**; **Medical assistance**

Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306

Native Americans, See **Indians**

Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602

Nursing facility bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60

Nutrition services and food programs, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

Overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**

Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108

Payment to recipient, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6

nonsupport, criminal complaint, 45-5-621

overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**

Penalties

food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312

fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108

misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

sanctions, 53-2-211, 53-4-717, 53-6-111

Personal assistant services, rules to govern — adoption, 53-6-145

Personal care facilities, supplemental medicaid payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101

Poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608

Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303

Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Protective services**

- definitions, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- funding, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- older Montanans provisions, 52-3-504
- ombudsman services, Title 52, chapter 3, parts 6 and 8, See **LONG-TERM CARE**

FACILITIES

- payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
- protective payees, 53-4-244
- state assumption of services, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8

Provision required, Const., XII, 3**Public Assistance, Board of, grievances to, 53-2-606****Records and reports**

- audit of, 53-2-104
- availability requirements, 53-2-211
- confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157
- county records, 53-2-103
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
- investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-6-159
- medicaid, 53-6-112
- unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

Recovery of payments

- restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
- definitions, 53-6-165
- delay, sale subject to lien, 53-6-181
- estate of recipient, from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
- fraud, payment through, 53-2-108
- indigent assistance, optional county program, 40-6-303, 53-3-116
- lien
 - conditions, 53-6-171
 - contents, 53-6-173
 - coordination, 53-6-188
 - filing, 53-6-174
 - limitations, 53-6-178
 - notice of intent, 53-6-172
 - spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182
 - writ of execution, 53-6-175, 53-6-177, 53-6-179, 53-6-181, 53-6-183, 53-6-187
- medicaid, 53-2-612, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- medical assistance, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- overpayment, 53-2-108
- parents' liability, 53-4-248
- periodic payment, 53-6-179
- preservation of property, action, 53-6-186
- rulemaking authority, 53-6-189
- sale of property, 53-6-184, 53-6-185
- third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- undue hardship, limitation, 53-6-166, 53-6-180
- waiver, 53-6-180

Reimbursements to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-610, See also Funding; Recovery of payments**Renal disease treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102****Required, Const., XII, 3****Residence, effect**

- application, submission to county of, 53-2-613
- county responsibility based on, 53-2-610
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM), 53-4-246, 53-4-247

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)**Residence, effect (Continued)**

 medicaid eligibility, 53-6-113

Review of eligibility and award, 53-2-606

Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609

Rulemaking authority, 53-2-505, 53-2-803, 53-4-241, 53-6-189

Search and seizure, 53-2-501

Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**

Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2

Social service fees, 53-2-205

Standards for assistance, establishment, 52-1-104

State assumption of local programs, See also **Protective services**

 authorization and procedure, 53-2-811

 extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812

 mill levy for transfer, 53-2-322, 53-2-813

 optional county indigent services, 53-3-116

 permanent transfer, 53-2-812

 purpose of provisions, 53-2-801

 reassumption of responsibility, 41-3-1122, 53-2-811

 staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812

Statute of limitations on enforcement of debt created by, 27-2-211

Subrogation of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-4-248

Supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101

Support rights of recipient, assignment, 53-2-613

Theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**

Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**

Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Uniformity of standards, 52-1-104

Victims of crimes, compensation, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Vocational rehabilitation

 administration of programs, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109

 blind or visually impaired persons, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**

 compensation exclusions, minimum wage and overtime, 39-3-406

 confidentiality, 53-7-102, 53-7-315

 cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103

 crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

 definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101

 eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108

 financial responsibility for services, 53-7-108

 hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106

 services provided, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-106, 53-7-108, 53-7-109

 sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 6, part 4

 unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

 vending facilities, operation by blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

 workers' compensation, coverage during, 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**,

Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities

Voter registration, agency-based — requirements, 13-2-203, 13-2-221

Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 53-6-705

Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

 coverage while receiving assistance, 39-71-118

 managed care and preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, BOARD OF, 2-15-2203

 See **PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

PUBLIC CEMETERIES**Public Cemetery District Act**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21**Public Cemetery District Permanent Care and Improvement Fund Act**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21**PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' FEES AND TAX**, Title 15, chapter 50**PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Actions**

- against state, See **Disputes with state**
- bidder, successful — action against when, 27-1-520
- breach of contract, 18-4-141
- contractors' security — on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
- violations, 18-2-432
- wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432

Administrative rules, negotiated rulemaking committee — employment of convener or facilitator, 2-5-110**Adoption agencies**, 42-2-105**Advertising**

- bids generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- legal, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- procurement, state — small business set-asides, 18-5-304, 18-5-306

Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102**Airport authorities**, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211**Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples**, laboratory services, 80-6-1112**Alfalfa Seed Committee**, authority, 80-11-304**Architects**

- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- certification requirements, 18-2-113
- consultation with, 18-2-104
- employment security commission buildings, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans, drawings, and specifications, 18-2-103, 18-2-111, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
- policy of state, 18-2-111
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts

- circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
- coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
- definitions, 18-8-202
- emergency situations, 18-8-211
- exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
- lease of buildings, requests for proposals — development, 18-3-110
- negotiation, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212
- notice of requirements, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
- policy of state, 18-8-201
- selection of services, procedures, 18-8-204, 18-8-205

Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411**Audits of local government entities**, 2-7-503, 2-7-506**Awarding**

- construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
- highway construction, for, 60-2-112
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Awarding (Continued)**

printing contracts, 7-5-2411, 18-7-107
 procurement contracts, See **Procurement, state**
 refusal, 18-1-204

Bids and bidding

action against successful bidder when, 27-1-520
 advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
 affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
 child support debts, sales, 40-5-255
 construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
 county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
 county road improvement districts, applicability, 7-14-2715
 definitions, 18-1-101
 disqualification of bidders, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
 fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
 good faith requirement, 18-1-201
 goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102
 highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
 housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
 indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201, 18-1-204
 liability of bidder, 18-1-204
 lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-7-107
 managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, requirements, 33-36-105
 nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
 preferences, See **Preferences**
 printing, See **Printing**
 procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
 reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
 "residence" defined, 18-1-103
 resident bidder, 18-1-101, 18-1-111
 security
 advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
 compliance, 18-1-206
 construction contracts, 18-2-302
 forfeiture, 18-1-204
 form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
 requirement, 18-1-201
 return, 18-1-205
 rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2131
 special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4141
 waiver when, 18-2-302
 standard prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
 state construction contracts, employment preferences, 18-1-110, 18-2-409
 state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
 water projects, state-owned, 85-1-219

Blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

Bonding requirements for contractors

bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
 employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
 highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
 historic properties, local management — applicability, 22-3-603
 lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211
 performance, labor, and materials bonds, 18-1-206, 18-2-201
 county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
 county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Bonding requirements for contractors (Continued)**

performance, labor, and materials bonds (Continued)

rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2138

special fuel user bond requirement, waiver, 15-70-304

special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4151

smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110

water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219

Bonds, surety, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2

Breach, 3-11-103, 20-6-636

Building codes, municipal. See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**,

Municipal and county building codes

Business improvement district board of trustees, authority, 7-12-1131

Chemical dependency programs, for, 53-24-204

Children's multiagency services, request for proposals, 52-2-302, 52-2-307

Child support

case registry and processing unit, operation, 40-5-906

debts, sale, 40-5-255

Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL**

COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

City-county consolidated governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13

Commerce, Department of — economic development purposes, 90-1-102, 90-1-107

Community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-104

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

Community service projects, 90-14-105

Conflict of interest

construction of buildings, 18-2-106

drainage district commissioners, 85-8-362

lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310

public officers or employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636, 20-9-204

Conservation districts, authority, 76-15-320

Construction of buildings

acts of God, effect, 18-2-312

architects, See **Architects**

architecture, policy, 18-2-111

authorization, 18-2-102

bids and bidding

advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301

generally, 18-2-103

letting, timing, 18-2-104

negotiation, 18-2-105

preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409

required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103

security and waiver, 18-2-302

bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105

capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107

change orders, 18-2-103

contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Contractors**

contracts

approval and amount withheld, 18-2-404

awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301

controversies, 18-2-103

cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314

discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

lease contracts, applicability, 18-3-111

preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409

procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Construction of buildings (Continued)**

- definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
 - delays, 18-2-312
 - delegation of powers, 18-2-103
 - employment security commission buildings, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
 - energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
 - engineers, consulting, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
 - engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122
 - federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
 - contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
 - heritage preservation and development commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
 - injunction, 18-2-432
 - inspection, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
 - inventory of buildings, 18-2-105
 - maintenance of buildings, allocation of amount for, 17-7-206
 - pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
 - powers and duties of department of administration, 18-2-105
 - priorities, 18-2-104
 - prison inmate labor, authorization and exemptions, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
 - professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 37-69-319
 - safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
 - state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
 - supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
 - university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, applicability, 20-25-442
 - university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
 - violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
 - working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
- Contractors, 15-50-101, 18-4-123, See also CONTRACTORS AND CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION**
- bids, See **Bids and bidding; Procurement, state**
 - bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Bonds, surety**
 - delays in construction, 18-2-312
 - discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
 - disqualification when, 18-1-112
 - false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
 - highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113
 - injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
 - liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
 - notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
 - payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
 - penalties, 18-2-432
 - preferences, See **Preferences**
 - prepayment
 - deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
 - interest or income on deposits, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
 - payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
 - servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
 - procurement, See **Procurement, state, generally**
 - residence, 18-1-103, 18-1-106
 - safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
 - security for contract performance, 18-2-201
 - action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
 - amount and terms, 18-2-203
 - exceptions, 18-2-208
 - failure to require and waiver, 18-2-202

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Contractors (Continued)**

subcontractors, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-406, 18-2-407, 18-2-422, 18-2-424, 18-3-110
subpoena, 18-2-424
unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520
violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 18-4-241, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520

Corrections

community corrections

facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322, 53-30-323
payment for services and exceptions, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
prisoners' confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106
prison industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
private correctional facilities, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608
regional correctional facilities, for, 53-30-504
western interstate corrections compact, implementation, 46-19-303, 46-19-304

Cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314, 18-2-315**Counties, by, See COUNTIES****County printing, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See Printing****County road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 24****County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS****Damages, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520****Definitions, 18-1-101**

architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contract provisions, 18-8-202
blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
contractors, 18-4-123
printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
residence, 18-1-103
sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102
small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303

Detention centers, See DETENTION CENTERS, Contracts concerning services and facilities; Private party ownership**Developmental disabilities, persons with**

community services, 53-20-205, 53-20-304
nursing home services, 53-20-504

Discrimination, See Preferences**Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304****Disputes with state**

appeal, right to, 18-1-411
commencement of action, 18-1-402
costs, 18-1-404
enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
interest, liability, 18-1-404
judgments, payment, 18-1-414
jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
liability of state, 18-1-404
litigation, 18-1-413
procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
service of process, 18-1-412

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Disputes with state (Continued)**

- statute of limitations, 18-1-402
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- Drainage district works**, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
- Eastern Montana Veterans' Home**, charges for care, 10-2-416, 53-1-402
- Educational personnel, qualification** — interstate agreements, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
- Emergency hazardous material incidents response needs**, emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
- Employment offices**, establishment and maintenance, 39-51-307
- Enforcement**, See **Disputes with state**
- Engineers**, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings**
- Executive branch agencies**, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
- Federal funds**, contracts involving
 - construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
 - planning funds, for, 18-2-105
 - preference
 - federal laws, 18-2-403
 - indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
 - Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-112, 18-2-409
 - procurement contracts, 18-4-132
- Federal surplus property**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **Surplus property**
- Fire districts, rural** — protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
- Flood control projects**, for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
- Forage**, noxious weed seed free agreements, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
- Foreign-trade zone operation and maintenance**, local government contracts for, 30-15-101
- Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, 76-13-405
- Forest fire protection**, 76-13-202
- Good faith requirements**, 18-1-201, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
- Hazardous chemical information programs**, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701
- Health Facility Authority**, authority, 90-7-202
- Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, requirements, 22-3-1003
- Heritage property and paleontological remains protection**, denial when, 22-3-434
- Highway construction**, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
- Historical Society**, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-603
- Hospital districts**, authority, 7-34-2122
- Housing authorities**
 - county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
 - municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45
- Housing, Board of** — authority, 90-6-104
- Impartiality required**, 18-1-111
- Indians**
 - construction contracts, hiring preference, 18-1-110
 - cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- Injunction**, 18-2-432
- Institutional industries**, for, 53-1-301
- Interlocal cooperation**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
- Interpretation**, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
- Irrigation districts**, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19
- Land Commissioners, Board of** — exchange of land, 77-2-201
- Land surveyors**, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings**, engineers or land surveyors
- Language, plain**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- Law enforcement agencies**, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
- Lawful product use during nonworking hours**, limitation when, 39-2-313

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Lease of buildings**

- allocation of space, 2-17-101
- approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
- authorization, 18-3-101
- consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
- construction for, 18-2-101, 18-2-105, See also **Construction of buildings**
- contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-111
- custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-811
- heritage properties, 2-17-107
- lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
- location of building, 18-3-105
- option to purchase, 18-3-101
- proposals, requests for, 18-3-105, 18-3-110
- safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
- security, 18-3-106
- warehouses, 2-17-102

Liability

- bidders, 18-1-204
- disputes with state, 18-1-404
- termination of contract with nonstate entity, 18-1-118

Libraries, See LIBRARIES, Contracts**Local government study commissions, authority, 7-3-183****Lottery, state — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310****Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, See
MANAGED CARE, Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care
plans****Medicaid**

- medical savings accounts, pilot project design plans, 53-6-903, 53-6-904, 53-6-906, 53-6-907
- services, for, 53-6-115

Megalandfill siting

- information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
- reclamation work, 75-10-953

Mental health corporations, regional — for services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204**Mining land reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341, 82-4-403****Mint Committee, authority, 80-11-403****Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-108, 22-2-406****Montana Conservation Corps, authority, 23-1-301, 23-1-303****Motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510****Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302****Nondiscrimination provision, inclusion, 49-3-207****Nonstate entities, with — access to records, 18-1-118****Offenses, See Violations****Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109****Park Commissioners, Boards of**

- county, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
- municipal, 7-16-4212

Parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664**Performance bonds, See Bonding requirements for contractors****Port authorities, authority, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125****Preferences**

- affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
- blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
- indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
- Montana-made goods, for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Preferences (Continued)****Montanans, to**

- bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-4-303, 18-5-307, 18-7-107
- employment, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
- reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
- rules for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- small businesses, 18-5-307

Printing

affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, See also **EVIDENCE, Affidavits**

bids and bidding

- county, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
- state, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107

cities or towns, 7-5-4108

contracts

- cities or towns, 7-5-4108
- county, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
- state, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

county printing and legal advertising

- bids, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
- contracts, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
- exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
- prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
- purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
- standards, 7-5-2405

definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302

folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203

legal notices, publication

- affidavit, printer's, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- claims, 18-7-204
- folio measurement, 18-7-203
- frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- newspaper requirements, 18-7-201
- prices, rates, and standards, 18-7-201, 18-7-202, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

legislative, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

meetings, 7-5-2403

Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107

preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107

publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See also **LIBRARIES, State**

publications library distribution center

publishing policy committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306

reports, 18-7-101

state printing

- bids and bidding, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
- citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
- contracts, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- costs, 18-7-306, 18-7-307
- definitions, 18-7-302
- exemptions, 18-7-302
- procurement provisions, effect, 18-4-221
- prohibitions, 18-7-305
- purchase orders, 18-7-106
- standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
- union label requirements, 18-7-104

violations and penalties, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

Privatization of state programs or services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state**

- accounting system of contractor, 18-4-311
- action, breach of contract, 18-4-141
- advertising, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
- affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
- anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
- applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
- audit of requirements, 18-4-221
- authority, general and delegation, 18-4-221 — 18-4-223
- bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
 - bond, 18-4-312
 - collusion between bidders, 18-4-141, 18-4-314
 - competitive sealed bidding, 2-9-603, 18-4-303, 18-5-103
 - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-406
 - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
 - definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-301
 - disqualification of bidder, 18-1-113
 - inspection, public, 18-4-303
 - invitation for bids, 18-4-301, 18-4-303, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-5-304, 18-5-305
 - lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-5-304
 - nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
 - notice requirements, 18-4-303
 - preferences, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303, 18-5-307; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
 - records, 18-4-303
 - rejection, 18-4-307
 - remedies for unlawful solicitation, 18-4-122
 - required, 18-1-201, 18-4-302
 - "residence" defined, 18-1-103
 - security, 18-4-312
 - sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
 - small businesses, 18-5-304 — 18-5-308
 - surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
 - waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
- catalog price, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
- central stores program, 18-4-302
- citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
- communications equipment maintenance, state, 2-17-302
- construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
- contracts
 - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
 - appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
 - assignment, 18-4-141
 - awarding
 - notice, by, 18-4-303
 - preferences, 18-1-102; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
 - proposals, by, 18-4-304
 - remedies, 18-4-122, 18-4-242
 - requirements for, 18-4-302, 18-4-303
 - small businesses, 18-5-304
 - vendors, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
 - breach, 18-4-141
 - cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state** (Continued)

contracts (Continued)

- change order, 18-4-123
- clauses, 18-4-224
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
- cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
- definitions, 18-4-123
- extension, 18-4-313
- file, 18-4-126, 18-4-304, 18-4-307
- installment contracts, 87-1-209
- interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
- modification, 18-4-123
- overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
- performance security, 18-4-312
- remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
- renewal, 18-4-313
- rules, effect on contracts, 18-4-223
- small businesses, 18-5-304
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- solicitations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
- subcontracts, 18-4-141
- term contract, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
- terms, 18-4-313
- time limits, 18-4-313
- transfers, 18-4-141
- types, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
- vehicles and equipment, 17-5-2001
- violations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
 - authorization, 18-4-402
 - cooperative use of supplies or services, 18-4-404
 - definitions, 18-4-401
 - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
 - fees for services, 18-4-406
 - information and services, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
 - review of requirements, 18-4-407
 - sale, acquisition, or use of supplies, 18-4-403
- data, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-313
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
- disposal of supplies, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133
- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209
- fraud, 18-4-242
- good faith, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
- grants, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- heritage preservation and development commission contracts, nonapplicability, 22-3-1003
- highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
- information, 18-4-126, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- inspection of records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutional industries, products from, 53-1-301
- institutions, clothing exemption, 18-4-133
- leases, 18-4-226, 18-4-313, 18-4-405
- loans for purchase of vehicles and equipment, 17-5-2001

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Procurement, state (Continued)**

- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- policy, 18-4-221
- preference to
 - blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
 - Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
 - Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303, 18-5-307
 - small businesses, 18-5-307
- prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
- privatization of state services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
- procedure generally, Title 18, chapter 4, part 3
- property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- proposals
 - cancellation or rejection, 18-4-307
 - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
 - inspection, 18-4-304
 - request for, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
 - source selection methods, 18-4-302
- purchase orders, 17-7-303, 17-8-102, 18-4-125, 18-5-306
- purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
- records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-306
- recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806
- reports, 18-4-125
- rules for, See **Rules**
- sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
- short title, 18-4-121
- small businesses, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-242, 18-4-305
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- source selection, 18-4-302, 18-4-306, 18-4-406
- specifications for supplies and services
 - general provisions, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234
 - public procurement units, 18-4-406
 - purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
 - recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
- supervision, 18-4-221
- suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
- surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
- surplus supplies or property, 18-4-226, See **Surplus property**
- telecommunication systems, 18-4-313
- testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
- using agency, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-233
- utilities, public — supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
- vendors, 18-4-123
 - removal or suspension, 18-4-241
- violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
- warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Contracts for services**
- Public Employees' Retirement System**, with political subdivisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 2
- Public obligations, registration** — applicability of laws, 17-5-1104

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Purchasing, state, See Procurement, state****Quarantines and pest management, funding, 80-7-403****Records of contracting entity, access to, 18-1-118****Rental of buildings, See Lease of buildings****Retirement homes, requirements, 50-5-214****Rules**

preferences, for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114

procurement, state, 18-4-221, 18-4-223

authority, for delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223

bid requirements, 18-4-303

local government, adoption, 18-4-124

nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308

proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304

protest of solicitations and awards, 18-4-242

security, bid and contract performance, 18-4-312

small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-305

sole source procurement, 18-4-306

specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232

suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309

surplus supplies, 18-4-226

vendors, removal or suspension, 18-4-241

sheltered workshops, 18-5-102, 53-7-206

small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303, 18-5-304, 18-5-308

surplus property, agency for — authority, 18-5-202

Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2137, 7-12-2139, 7-12-2140**Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also STATE GOVERNMENT, Property****School districts, authority, 20-6-101, See also this subject heading generally; SCHOOLS,****Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual****transportation; Private party contracts****Security, 18-2-201, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also Bids and bidding; Contractors****Senior citizens' legislature, for, 52-3-111****Sheltered workshops, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH,****Community services**

certification, 18-5-102

definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102

eligibility for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206

funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204

legislative findings, 53-7-201

list of facilities, products, and services, 18-5-102

minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

purchase of products and services from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203

purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201

rules, 18-5-102, 53-7-206

technical assistance, 18-5-102

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Small businesses, purchase preference to

bids and bidding, 18-5-304 — 18-5-307

citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301

contracts, 18-5-304

definitions, 18-5-303

notice, 18-5-306

policy of state, 18-5-302

preference to Montana business, 18-5-307

purchase order, 18-5-306

purchases from, statutes governing, 18-5-308

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Small businesses, purchase preference to (Continued)**

purpose of provisions, 18-5-302

set-asides, 18-5-303 — 18-5-306

Solid waste management district services for cities and towns, 7-13-304**Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42****State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also STATE GOVERNMENT, Property****Street lighting districts, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311, 7-12-4353****Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404****Subcontractors, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-406, 18-2-407, 18-2-422, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, See also Contractors****Surety bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2****Surplus property**

agency for federal surplus property

administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201

authority and duties, 18-5-202

funding, 18-5-203

personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204

rules, 18-5-202

disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212

interagency transfers, 18-6-102

proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-5-203, 18-6-101

sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101

transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205, 18-6-102

Teachers, See TEACHERS**Telecommunications services, telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-308****Television districts, authority, 7-13-2510****Termination of contract with nonstate entity when, 18-1-118****Transportation, Department of — authority, 67-2-101, 67-2-403****Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-501****University system generally, See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**

research programs, for, 20-25-108

students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512

Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43**Vending facilities for blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5****Violations**

construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432

contractors, by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210

finances, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-624, 20-6-636, 45-7-210

investigation, 18-2-409

printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

procurement provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242

wages paid by contractor, 18-2-423, 18-2-432

Voidable contracts

collusion between bidders, 18-4-141

lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310

public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367

smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110

Void contracts

cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314

enforcement of rights, restrictions, 18-1-403

municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315

procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242

school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204

Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)**Wages paid by contractors**

- collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
- county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2406
- definitions, 18-2-401
- districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
- heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
- housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
- payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424
- prerelease center projects, 90-7-226
- prison inmate labor, exemption, 53-30-132
- rulemaking authority, 18-2-401, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
- scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
- standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
 - bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
 - county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
 - county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716
 - economic development projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
 - failure to pay, actions for, 18-2-407, 27-1-520
 - highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
 - leased property, construction, 18-3-110
 - payment, method of, 18-2-412
- state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
- university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, 20-25-442
- violation and penalty, 18-2-423, 18-2-432

Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-408

Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519

Water use, See **WATER USE, Contracts**

Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402

Youth care facilities and services, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132, 41-3-1152

Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202, 53-9-104

Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508, 20-1-101, 20-2-113; Const., X, 9

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Bond validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-132, 20-4-133

Cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — duties, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1

Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9

Executive secretary and staff, 20-2-122

Gifted and talented children programs, policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904

Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122

Powers and duties, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9

Recreation programs, authority, 20-7-804

Reports required by, 20-3-324, 20-9-344

School districts and trustees

bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213

policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

School elections ordered by, 20-20-201

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

School finance, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346

Schools generally

- accreditation, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-7-111, 20-7-202, 20-7-401, 20-9-311
- food services, reports, 20-10-201
- instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- permanent files, defined by, 20-1-213
- pupil instruction on saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
- pupil instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
- school day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-2-121

School transportation, duties, 20-2-121, 20-10-103, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 61-9-502

Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

Special education policies and standards, 20-2-121, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-414, 20-7-431

Student assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324

Superintendent of public instruction

- accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
- duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
- fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
- liaison, 20-2-111

Teachers or specialists

- appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
- certificate fees, statutory appropriation, 20-4-109
- certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
- education programs, approval, 2-15-1522, 20-4-131
- emergency authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
- reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110

Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302

Youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105

Agreement

- disputes, See **Disputes**
- duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
- firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
- local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- mediation, 39-31-307
- police officers
 - disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164
 - insurance premium payments, negotiation, 7-32-4117
- terms, 39-31-306

Applicability of laws

- administrative procedure, 39-31-105
- civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
- exclusions, 39-31-103
- firefighters, 39-34-101
- legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
- preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
- service of process, 39-31-107
- unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409

Appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-103, 39-31-202

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Arbitration, See also Disputes; ARBITRATION**

- firefighters, for
 - arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102
 - bargaining during, 39-34-104
 - cost, 39-34-106
 - petition, 39-34-101
 - procedure, 39-34-103
 - strikes during, 39-34-105
- precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
- schools, limitation, 39-31-306
- terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
- training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
- voluntary submission to, 39-31-310

Cities and towns with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111**Classifications of jobs subject to, 2-18-203****Coercion of employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402****Committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204****Concession by bargainers not required, 39-31-305****Confidentiality of negotiations, 39-31-302****Contempt, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106****Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108****Counties with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111****Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305****Democratic procedure to be guaranteed, 39-31-206****Discrimination prohibited**

- employer, in hiring, 39-31-401
- labor organization, by, 39-31-205

Disputes

- arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
- factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
- firefighters, 39-34-101
- grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306
- mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
- strikes, 39-31-201

Dues, 39-31-203

- political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
- religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402**Elections, 39-31-206 — 39-31-210****“Employee” defined, 39-31-103****“Employer” defined, 39-31-103, See Public employer****Encouragement of collective bargaining, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402****Evidence**

- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
- production, 39-31-106
- representation questions, 39-31-207
- rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103**Exclusive representative, 39-31-103**

- action against schools, waiver of right to, 39-31-306
- certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
- discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
- factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Exclusive representative** (Continued)

- fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
- good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
- nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
- petition for, 39-31-207
- qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
- rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
- unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
- unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402

Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See Applicability of laws**Factfinding**

- arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
- fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311
- firefighters, for, 39-34-101
- initiation, 39-31-308
- proceedings, 39-31-309

Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**Firefighters**

- applicability of laws, 39-34-101
- arbitration, *See Arbitration*
- group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
- strikes, 39-34-105

Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305**Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402****Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, 44-1-901, See also Unfair labor practices****Group insurance, See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits****Hearings**

- administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
- agreement disputes, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- notice of, 39-31-107
- representation
 - disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
 - petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
- unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

Highway patrol officer suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures in agreement, 44-1-901**Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305****Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312****Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402****Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405, See also Factfinding****Items subject to, 39-31-305**

- classification, 2-18-203
- compensation, *See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination*

Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See also Exclusive representative

- nonassociation with, 39-31-204
- right of self-organization, 39-31-201
- unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
- unfair practices by, 39-31-402

Laws applicable, See Applicability of laws**Legislature**

- authority not limited, 39-31-102
- state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305

Local government powers, 7-1-111

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)**Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability, 2-6-109**Management**

exclusion, 39-31-103

rights, 39-31-303

Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309

firefighters, 39-34-101

Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**Notices**

firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103

service, 39-31-107

unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406

Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309**Overtime compensation**, 39-3-406**Personnel Appeals, Board of**, 2-15-1705

collective bargaining, authority, Title 39, chapter 31

firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103

fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403

public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 —

2-18-1013

transportation, department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

wage claims, review, 39-3-216, 39-3-217

Police officers

disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164

grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107

insurance premium payments, negotiation — agreements for, 7-32-4117

Policy of state, 39-31-101**Preexisting agreements**, 39-31-109**Prisoners**, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312**Privatized state agencies**, review, 2-8-304**Public employer**, 39-31-103

good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401

management rights, 39-31-303

representation

bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402

legal, 39-31-108

student observer, 39-31-302

unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401

Public officers, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103**Public Safety, Department of** — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107**Reduction in force**

group benefits, negotiability, 2-18-703

severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622

Regents of Higher Education, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF****Religious convictions against**, 39-31-204, 39-31-401**Representation**

board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108

public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**

public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402

Restraint of right of organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402**Retirement system eligibility**, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403**Right of self-organization**, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

nonassociation, 39-31-204

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

- Rulemaking authority**, 39-31-104
 - representation
 - elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
 - petitions for, 39-31-207
 - unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
- Runoff elections**, 39-31-208
- School districts**, 20-4-203
 - agreements, party to, 39-31-306
 - applicability of laws, 39-31-304
 - unused vacation leave, cash compensation — agreement for, 2-18-617
- Secret ballot**, 39-31-208
- Service of process**, 39-31-107
 - unfair labor practices, 39-31-405
- State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1016
- State employees**
 - agreement, submission to legislature, 39-31-305
 - privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — notice, 2-18-1206
- Statewide classification and pay plans**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
- Strikes**, 39-31-201
 - firefighters, 39-34-105
- Student observers**, 39-31-302
- Subpoena power**, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
 - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- Unaffiliated labor organizations**, 39-31-211
- Unfair labor practices**, 39-31-103
 - answer, 39-31-405
 - budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not unfair practice, 17-7-111
 - complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407
 - court enforcement, 39-31-409
 - decision, 39-31-406
 - enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
 - evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
 - findings and order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
 - hearing and notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
 - investigation, 39-31-405
 - judicial review, 39-31-409
 - jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
 - labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
 - modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
 - public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
 - record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
 - remedies, 39-31-403
 - review, 39-31-405
 - statute of limitations, 39-31-404
- Wages subject to**, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 39-31-305
- Witnesses**, 39-31-106, 39-31-401
 - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**, 2-15-1009; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
- Administrative expenses of systems administered by**, payment, 19-2-408, 19-2-505
- Appeals to**, 19-3-505
- Compensation of members and administrative staff**, 2-15-1009, 19-2-402, 19-2-404
- Definitions**, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

- Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 13
- Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 8
- Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 6
- Judges' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 5
- Judicial review**, jurisdiction and venue, 19-2-401
- Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibition — nonapplicability when, 2-6-109
- Police Officers' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 9
- Powers generally**, 19-2-403
- Public Employees' Retirement Division**, report to governor, 19-2-407
- Public Employees' Retirement System**
 - administration, Title 19, chapter 2
 - duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Sheriffs' Retirement System**, administration, Title 19, chapter 7
- Social security provisions**, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission**, agreements with, 61-2-205
- Volunteer firefighters' compensation**, duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 17

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409

Actuary, 19-2-303

- employment of, 19-2-405
- investigation and valuation by, 19-2-405
- pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
- reports by, 19-2-405, 19-2-407

Ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604

Administration

- board, by, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
- expenses, 19-2-408
- general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3
- records and accounts, 19-2-403
- report requirements, 19-2-407
- rules for, 19-2-403

Alternate payees, family law orders — designation, 19-2-907

Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**

Applicability of provisions, 19-2-302

Assets and liabilities

- actuarial valuation, 19-2-405, 19-2-407
- report regarding, 19-2-407
- use and purpose of assets, 19-2-505

Beneficiaries

- accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-1211
- affidavit required when, 19-2-802
- contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**
- death benefits, application, 19-3-1201
- death, effect, 19-3-1501
- designation, 19-2-801, 19-3-1501
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1501
- estate of member, as, 19-2-802
- minor, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
- payments to, 19-2-803, 19-3-1210, 19-3-1211
- reinstatement of member, effect, 19-2-603
- service retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
- survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Benefits**, 19-2-303, See also **Death benefits**

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-2-303
- additional service, purchase for calculation of, 19-3-513
- ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- annual adjustment, guaranteed, 19-2-1101, 19-3-1605
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
- cancellation, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
- commencement, 19-2-908
- compensation limit, 19-2-1005
- cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008
- determination, 19-2-403
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403, 49-2-309
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
- early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- estimates when, 19-2-901
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- fixing of, 19-2-401
- forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
- group insurance premiums withheld, 19-2-904
- income withholding order, 19-2-909
- information requirements, 19-2-901
- installment payments, 19-2-902
- legal process, exempt from, 19-2-1004
- maximum, limitation, 19-2-1001
- nonforfeiture, 19-2-1002
- optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501
- payments, 19-2-502
 - errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
 - frequency, 19-2-902
 - limitations when, 19-2-804, 19-2-1001
- public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
- reduction, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
- reemployment, 19-3-1106
- refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- service credits to calculate, 19-2-701
- service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**
- tax exemption when, 19-2-1004, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**,
Exemptions

termination of covered employment, ineligibility when, 19-3-401

unassignable, 19-2-1004

vesting, 19-2-303, 19-2-702, 19-2-1002, 19-3-905

Budget Act superseded, 19-2-1008**Budget amendment required when**, 19-2-408**Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act**, 19-2-301**Community college district employees**, applicability, 20-15-106**Contingent annuitant**, 19-2-303

alternate payees, participant in family law orders, 19-2-907

death payments without designation, 19-3-1210

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Contingent annuitant (Continued)

membership in other systems, service credit calculation, 19-7-801
minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-5-701, 19-7-1001, 19-8-801

Contracting employers, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, See also **Employer contributions; Employers**
contract provisions, 19-3-201
conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204

Contributions, See **Employee contributions; Employer contributions**

Conversion to, 19-3-203

Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1604

Creation, 19-3-103

Credited service, See **Service credits**

Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114

Death

annuitant, effect on optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501

annuity, optional, 19-3-1203

member

caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-2-804

employees' accumulated contributions, refund when, 19-3-1211

optional forms of benefits, effect on, 19-3-1501

retired, payments to designated beneficiary when, 19-3-1211

teachers' retirement service credits, prior to qualification, 19-3-511

retiree

disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-1008

optional forms of benefits, effect on, 19-3-1501

service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-904

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**

amount, calculation, 19-3-1202

claims, approval, 19-2-401

distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007

eligibility, 19-3-1201

inheritance, order of, 19-2-802

qualification for, 19-2-705

survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**

teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-3-511

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-3-520

Disability retirement benefits

additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-1008

adjustment when, 19-3-1103

amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008

application for, 19-3-1005

cancellation and reinstatement, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104

commencement, 19-2-908

death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201

determination, 19-2-702

determination of disability, 19-3-1002

duty-related, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008

eligibility, 19-3-1002

granting, 19-3-1005

income withholding order, 19-2-909

limitations, 19-2-906

medical examination requirements, 19-3-1015

one-time election for coverage, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1008

public administrators, calculation, 19-3-520

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Disability retirement benefits** (Continued)

- reduction, 19-3-1103
- service retirement status
 - change to, when, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
 - conversion, 19-2-406
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1002

Discrimination prohibited

- benefits, 19-2-403, 49-2-309
- employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
- membership, 19-2-403
- sex or marital status, 49-2-309

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1501**Early retirement incentive**, window of eligibility, 19-3-908, See also **Service retirement benefits****Eligible employees**, 19-3-411**Effective date**, 19-3-103**Employee contributions**, See also **Employees; Membership**

- accumulated contributions
 - employee contributions picked up by employer, 19-3-315
 - payment, 19-2-602, 19-3-1211
 - redeposit, 19-2-603
 - refunds, 19-3-401, 19-2-601, 19-2-705, 19-3-504
 - additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
 - amount deductible, 19-3-315
 - conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
 - credited service, See **Service credits**
 - discontinuance, effect, 19-2-1002
 - employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
 - federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
 - highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
 - ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
 - installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-512, 19-3-513
 - military service, during, 19-2-705, 19-3-503, 19-2-506
 - normal contributions, 19-2-303, 19-3-315
 - public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
 - rate, 19-3-315, 19-3-513
 - redeposits, 19-2-602, 19-2-603
 - refunds
 - death of member, upon, 19-3-1211
 - ineligibility when, 19-3-401
 - public service employment, qualified service not usable for calculation of retirement benefits, 19-3-512
 - redeposit, 19-2-603
 - taxation, 19-2-1004
 - termination
 - covered employment, of, 19-3-401
 - membership, of, 19-2-601, 19-2-705, 19-3-504, 19-2-602
 - remittance, 19-3-315
 - service credits, See **Service credits**
 - teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
 - withdrawal, 19-2-602, 19-2-603
- Employees**, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions; Membership**
- contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**
 - determination, 19-2-403
 - discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
 - eligible, 19-3-411

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Employees (Continued)**

- federal, 19-3-510
- federally subsidized, 19-3-402
- other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-512
- requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
- school districts, 19-3-401
- seasonal, 19-3-401

Employer contributions, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, See also Employers

- absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
- administrative expenses, for, 19-2-408
- appeals, employee, 19-3-505
- delinquent, action for collection, 19-2-506
- highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
- legislative appropriations, 19-3-317
- payments, 19-2-506, 20-9-501
- public service, qualification, 19-3-509
- rates, 19-3-316
- retroactive, 19-3-505
- state contributions, 19-2-506, 19-3-317, 19-3-319
- teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511

Employers, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, See also Contracting employers; Employer contributions

- appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
- claims, employment-related, 19-2-602
- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-315

Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403**Establishment, 19-3-103****Exemption, 19-2-1004****Family law orders, alternate payees designated by, 19-2-907****Fine, 19-2-1009****Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 13****Fraud, 19-2-1009****Funds**

- actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409
- dormant nonvested member-accumulated contributions, transfer, 19-2-1003
- judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
- pension trust fund, 19-2-303
 - administrative expenses, 19-2-408
 - assets, administration, 19-2-502
 - cash and securities, report on, 19-2-407
 - establishment, 19-2-501
 - income, 19-2-504
 - interest rates, 19-2-405
 - investment, 17-6-203, 19-2-503, 19-2-504
 - management, 19-2-503
 - payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
 - report concerning, 19-2-407
 - state contributions, 19-3-319
 - taxation, exempt from — when, 19-2-1004
 - transfers, 19-2-704, 19-3-509, 19-3-511
 - unassignable, 19-2-1004
 - use, restrictions, 19-2-505
- sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-402
- transfers between, 19-2-507, 19-2-1003

Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 8**Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 6****Interest rates, 19-2-403, 19-2-405**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Judges' retirement, Title 19, chapter 5

Judicial review, jurisdiction and venue, 19-2-401

Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004

Legislature

appropriations, 19-3-317

employees

compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-2-303

eligibility, 19-3-403

service credits, 19-3-521

Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-2-303

Local government

contracts with, See **Contracting employers**

employers, pension trust fund contributions, 19-3-316, 19-3-319

powers, 7-1-111

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**

Membership, See also **Employee contributions**; **Employees**

compulsory when, 19-3-201

contracts for, See **Contracting employers**

definitions, 19-2-303

disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**

effective date, 19-3-401

eligibility, 19-2-403, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403, 19-3-411, 19-3-412

exclusions, 19-3-403

exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403

fees, 19-2-408

game wardens' and peace officers'

eligibility, 19-8-302

transfer, 19-8-308

highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518

information required, 19-3-401

judges or justices, 19-5-301

optional, 19-3-412

other systems, of, 19-3-318, 19-3-403, 19-3-1211

political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**

public administrators, eligibility and election, 19-3-520

reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106

reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-2-603, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104

service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**

sheriffs

ineligibility, 19-7-302

optional, 19-7-301

termination, 19-2-601 — 19-2-603, 19-2-1002, 19-3-318

water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302

workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1707

written requests for, 19-3-403

Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204

Minor as beneficiary, 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 9

Optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-5-701, 19-7-1001, 19-8-801

Pensions and annuities, 19-2-303

adjustment, 19-3-905

contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**

contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203

death annuity, optional, 19-3-1203

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Pensions and annuities (Continued)**

disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008

military service, effect, 19-3-403

pension trust fund, See **Funds**

service retirement, amount, 19-3-904

Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**

Public administrators, participation, 19-3-520

Public Employees' Retirement Board, 2-15-1009; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4

Public Employees' Retirement System Act, citation, 19-3-101

Qualified plan status, retention, 19-2-1010

Records, 19-2-401, 19-2-403

Reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1106

Reports, annual, 19-2-407

Rulemaking authority, 19-2-1010

Rules for, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-2-506, 19-2-1101

School districts

employees, eligibility, 19-2-303, 19-3-401

employer contributions, payment, 19-3-319, 19-3-316, 20-9-501

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Second retirement, 19-3-1105, See also **Benefits**

Service credits, 19-2-303, 19-2-701

absence

due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504

military service, in, 19-2-705

not included, when, 19-3-501

additional, purchase, 17-7-304, 19-2-706, 19-3-513

conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505

eligibility, 19-2-403, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505

federal employment, qualification, 19-3-510

firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404

fractional years of service, rules for, 19-2-403

game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902

highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802

legislative members, for, 19-3-521

military service, 19-2-705, 19-3-503, 19-3-511

multiple periods of service, effect, 19-2-703

municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405

noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505

public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512

purchasing, 19-2-704

reinstatement, 19-2-603

requalification of service, 19-3-509, 19-3-511, 19-3-512

school district employees, 19-3-401

second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105

sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802

teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902

termination of covered employment, 17-7-304, 19-2-706, 19-3-401

Service retirement benefits

absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504

additional service, purchase, 19-3-513

adjustment, when, 19-3-905

alternate payees, 19-2-907

amount, 19-3-513, 19-3-904

commencement, 19-2-908

death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Service retirement benefits** (Continued)

- determination, 19-2-403
- disability retirement status
 - change from, when, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
 - conversion, 19-2-406
- early retirement, 19-3-906
 - additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-906
 - eligibility, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
- eligibility, 19-3-401, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
 - additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513
 - waiver when, 19-3-1002
- income withholding order, 19-2-909
- membership service, 19-2-702
- public administrators, calculation, 19-3-520

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**

Sheriffs' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 7

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

State communications systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-303

Status, qualified plan — retention, 19-2-1010

Survivorship benefits

- absence in military service, 19-2-705
- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- amount, 19-3-1205
- annual adjustment, guaranteed, 19-2-1101, 19-3-1605
- calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
- commencement, 19-2-908
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- election of, 19-3-1204
- eligibility of beneficiaries, determination, 19-2-702
- income withholding order, 19-2-909
- limitations, 19-2-906
- payments, frequency, 19-2-902

Teachers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902

Termination, 19-2-706, 19-2-1002

Unfunded liabilities, 19-2-303

- contribution rate, calculation, 19-6-709
- past service liability, actuarial investigation, 19-13-213
- prior plans, excess, 19-13-213
- supplemental benefits, amortization of, 19-6-709

University system employees, eligibility, 19-3-411, 19-21-201

Vested member, 19-2-303

- adjustment of benefit when, 19-3-905
- determination, 19-2-702

Workers' compensation, effect

- disability retirement and benefits, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
- injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504

Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, 52-1-102, 53-1-602;

Title 2, chapter 15, part 22

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Abortion, authority, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1

Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION**

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

- Alcoholic beverage taxes**, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-406, 16-1-411
- AIDS testing and counseling**, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
- Anatomical gifts**, duties, Title 72, chapter 17
- Artificial insemination**, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106
- Authority**, 50-1-202
- Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges**, duties, 37-30-307, 37-30-412, 37-30-422
- Birth certificates**, duties, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 — 3
- Birth date, judicial determination** — judgment filed with, 27-32-302
- Blind persons**, services for, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
- Blood tests**
 - marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, part 2
 - newborn infants, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
 - paternity proceedings, 40-5-201, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-112 — 40-6-115
 - pregnancy, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
- Bottled water**, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
- Campgrounds**, authority, Title 50, chapter 52
- Chemical dependency**, treatment and rehabilitation
 - community-based information course, approval, 45-5-624
 - facilities, dangerous drug information courses — approval, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
- Child abuse, neglect, and dependency case records** — confidentiality, 41-3-205
- Child-care programs**, responsibilities, 52-2-704, 52-3-504, See **DAY CARE**
- Children's services, multiagency**, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- Child support duties**, Title 40, chapter 5, parts 2 — 4, 7, and 8
- Child welfare services**, administration, 52-2-111, See also **Infants**
- Cities and towns**, powers regarding undertakings, 7-7-4407
- Commerce, Department of** — cooperation with, 81-23-103
- Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**
 - inspections, 52-4-204
 - licensing requirements, advice, 52-4-205
- Community homes**, supervision, Title 53, chapter 20, parts 2 and 3
- Community mental health centers**, responsibilities, 53-21-201, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
- Components**, 53-1-602
- Consumer product safety**, authority, Title 50, chapter 30
- Cosmetics**, standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
- Cosmetology, manicuring, and esthetics** — sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
- Counsel to**, 50-1-102
- Crime victims**, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
- Dairy products and producers**, duties concerning, 81-22-208, 81-22-209, 81-22-301, 81-22-414, 81-22-421
- Day-care facilities and programs**, duties, 52-2-704, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
- Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116
- Death**, list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217, 72-16-218; Title 50, chapter 15, part 4
- Dentistry**, authority, 50-1-202
- Developmental disabilities, persons with**
 - authority, 53-20-213, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
 - report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 52-3-811, 52-3-815
- Dietitians**, registration, Title 37, chapter 21
- Director**, 2-15-111, 2-15-2201, 52-1-102; Const., VI, 8
 - compact administrator, 53-22-102
 - small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
 - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)**Disabilities, persons with**

- community homes, Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
- employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
- health program for children, 50-1-202
- self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- sheltered workshops, Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
- training for, 37-30-307, 37-31-308
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7

Disease control, See DISEASES**Do not resuscitate**

- order, form prescribed by, 50-10-103
- rules, 50-10-101, 50-10-105

Drug standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31**Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 52-3-811, 52-3-815**Emergency medical services, authority, Title 50, chapter 6****Enforcement authority, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-120, 50-2-123****Family planning**

- clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
- services, programs for, 50-1-202

Family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-603**Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**

- coordination of services, 50-19-323
- representation on, 50-19-403

Food establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 50**Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1****Funding, 50-1-202****Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 50-19-211****Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6****Group homes, supervision, Title 53, chapter 20, parts 2 and 3****Health care**

- advisory council, Title 50, chapter 4
- facilities, authority, Title 50, chapter 5
- information, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 50-70-107, 50-70-109; Title 50, chapter 16, part 6

HIV-related testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10**Home weatherization programs, authority, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2****Hospices, 50-5-210, 50-5-211****Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, Title 50, chapter 51****Industries, institutional — duties, 53-1-301 — 53-1-304****Infants**

- administration of services, 52-2-111
- genetics program, 50-19-211
- maternal child health programs, 50-1-202
- metabolic tests, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
- mortality and morbidity information to, 37-27-320, 50-16-102

Information to department, on request, 50-16-101, See also DISEASES, Report requirements**Injunction by, 50-1-103, 52-3-605****Inspection authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, See also specific main category for type of establishment**

- joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Institutions

- facility, disposition, 53-20-505
- lands for use by, purchase or lease, 53-1-603
- superintendents, responsibility, 53-1-604

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

- Interpreters for deaf persons**, list to be maintained, 49-4-507
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health**, duties, 53-22-102, 53-22-104
- Ionizing radiation**, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
- Law enforcement officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Livestock, Department of** — cooperation with, 81-2-106
- Living will protocol**, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110
- Local boards of health**
 - consultation, 50-1-202
 - federal funds, acceptance for, 50-2-103
 - local board inspection fund account, 50-2-108, 50-50-205, 50-50-305, 50-51-204, 50-51-303, 50-52-202, 50-52-302, 50-53-203
- Local health officers**, appointment and duties, 50-2-116 — 50-2-118
- Long-term care facilities**, enforcement of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605
- Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 36
- Maternal and child health programs**, authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
- Meat establishment licensing provisions**, exceptions, 81-9-202
- Meat from wild animals donated to**, when, 87-1-226
- Meat inspector, chief** — consultations, 81-9-233
- Medicaid**
 - administration, Title 53, chapter 6
 - certification of health care facilities, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
 - long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805
 - management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- Medical record information**, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 50-70-107, 50-70-109; Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
- Medical schools**, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102
- Medical support reform**, enforcement, 40-5-824, 40-5-825, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**
- Mental Disabilities, Board of Visitors** — composition and allocation, 2-15-211
- Mentally ill persons**, crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
- Metabolic testing of newborns**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
- MIAMI project**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
- Minors**
 - day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-2-704, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
 - infants, See **Infants**
 - services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
- Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- Mosquito control districts**, duties, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2409, 7-22-2418
- Motels**, authority, Title 50, chapter 51
- Nuclear regulation**, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
- Nursing facility utilization fee**, 15-60-101, 15-60-201
- Nutrition services and food programs**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Partner or family member assault victims' services**, funding, 40-15-110
- Paternity**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- Peace officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- Penalty for violations of rules of**, 50-1-104
- Personal care facilities**, authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 2
- Pesticide registration**, 80-8-201
- Plumbers, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1875
- Powers and duties**, 53-1-603
- Product safety**, authority, Title 50, chapter 30
- Public assistance**
 - buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)**Public assistance** (Continued)

- duties, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- state assumption of local programs, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8

Public Assistance, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2203**Public health**

- nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
- standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-130

Purpose, 53-1-601**Quarantine authority**, 50-1-204, 50-2-118**Rabies in wild animals**, control, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1**Radiation control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 79**Radiologic technologists**, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322**Recreational use of lands and waters**, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303**Revenue, Department of** — furnishing information pertaining to public assistance applicants, 15-30-303**Rulemaking authority generally**, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 81-21-103**Schools**

- building plans and specifications, 20-6-624
- health education, 50-1-202
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- inspections, 50-1-203
- sites, requirements, 20-6-621
- regulation of health matters, 50-1-206

Serological tests, authority, See **Blood tests****Service areas, local**, 52-1-201**Sexually transmitted disease control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 18**Sheltered workshops**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2**Small business stationary source technical and environmental compliance assistance program**, 75-2-107**Small business regulation and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303**Smoking in public areas**, authority, 50-40-108**Social services buildings**, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322**Special education, children requiring** — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404**State prevention programs**, interagency coordinating council, 2-15-225**State procurement provisions**, nonapplicability or exemption when, 18-4-123, 18-4-133**Supervision**, Const., VI, 8**Swimming pools and swimming areas**, authority, Title 50, chapter 53**Teachers employed by**, statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-803**Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212**Telephone low-income assistance program**

- eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
- federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1005

Tobacco education fees and materials, duties, 16-11-308**Trailer courts**, authority, Title 50, chapter 52**Trauma care system**, duties, 50-6-402, 50-6-410**Tuberculosis control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 17**University system**

- drug and alcohol abuse courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
- inspection and custodial authority, 50-1-202

Violations, enforcement generally, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-123, 50-2-124**Visual Services, Division of**, 2-15-2205**Vital statistics**, authority, Title 50, chapter 15

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3

Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentation for payment, 17-8-303

Water supply, public — laboratories for analysis, licensing, 50-1-202, 75-6-106

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107

PUBLIC MARKETS, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33

See also **PRODUCE**

Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209

Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305

Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Expenses, 7-21-3306

Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308

Market master, 7-21-3321

gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307

role, 7-21-3322

Opening, 7-21-3303

Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302

Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309

Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322

Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322

Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

See **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS**

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES

See also specific office

Absence, 2-16-112, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 14

Abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28

Accession to office

appointments

de jure officer, when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506

manner of, 2-16-203, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 6

commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205

oaths, See **Oaths**

presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602

state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201

title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503

usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P.,

Rule 7

Actions involving, 2-9-305

appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Actions involving (Continued)**

- substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P, Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P, Rule 11A
- usurpation of office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- venue, 25-2-125
- witness fee, 26-2-501
- Aeronautics**, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
- Affidavits**, warrants and other claims
 - auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
 - settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
- Annual leave**, See **Leave time**
- Appointments**, See **Accession to office**
- Appointment to other office**, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
- Appropriations**, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- Arbitration laws**, applicability, 2-18-621
- Arrest, prejudgment** — when, 27-16-102
- Assistants**, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
- Attachment of property in control of**, 27-18-406
- Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501
- Audits**
 - local government entities, audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
- Bond payment funds**, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
- Bonds**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
- “Bribe” defined**, 1-1-207
- Bribery of**, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121
- Budget hearings**, right to appear, 17-7-132
- Candidacy for office**, eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
- Candidacy for other office**, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9; VI, 5
- Child abuse investigations**, representation of child by — prohibited, 40-4-205, 40-6-110, 41-3-303
- Child support enforcement**, cooperation, 40-5-206
- Citizenship**, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
- City**, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer
 - commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-517
 - commission-executive form of government, 7-3-224
 - commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
 - commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114, 7-3-318
 - town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
- Claims**, See **Warrants and other claims**
- Classification of employees**, See also **Compensation determination**
 - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
 - appeals, 2-18-203
 - collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 - exceptions, 2-18-103
 - guidelines, 2-18-202
 - plan, development, 2-18-201
 - positions, 2-18-101
 - number and classes, 2-18-101
 - change, 2-18-205
 - determination, 2-18-204
 - list, maintenance, 2-18-206

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Classification of employees (Continued)**

positions (Continued)

number and classes (Continued)

salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207

personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104

review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011

teachers, institutional, 2-18-203

Classification of public officers, 2-16-101**Collective bargaining**employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE****BARGAINING**

officers, prohibited, 39-31-103

Commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205**Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104****Compensation, See also Travel expenses**

past official behavior, for, 45-7-103

rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131

Compensation determination, See also Classification of employees

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103

appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213

base salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-303, 2-18-304

budget

inclusion of salary upgrades and schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112

operating budget, 17-7-138

budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131

collective bargaining, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE****BARGAINING**

comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212

definitions, 2-18-101

entry salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-303, 2-18-312

grade, 2-18-101

class, assigned to, 2-18-203

electronic information, copying fee — applicability, 2-6-110

executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131

legislators, 5-2-301

pay schedules, 2-18-303, 2-18-312, 2-18-313, 2-18-315

grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013

hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110

job sharing, 2-18-107

legislative authority, 2-18-106

longevity allowance, 2-18-304

market salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-312

medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303

overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

pay schedules, 2-18-312

appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106

blue-collar workers, 2-18-315

budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112

maintenance of schedules, 2-18-302

procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303

teachers, 2-18-313

purpose and intent of provisions, 2-18-301

rate, determination, 2-18-306

shift differential pay, 2-18-110

termination, pay due when, 39-3-205

withholding of salary when, 17-2-109

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122

Conflict of interest

alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304

contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636

reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121

state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

violation, 7-3-4256

Continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government; GOVERNOR, Succession**

Contracts

conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636

public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202

purchase, deceptive practices, 7-3-4256, 18-4-141

school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512

Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation with, 53-24-202

Counseling activities or services, applicability of provisions

chemical dependency counseling, 37-35-201

professional counseling, 37-23-201

County, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES;**

COUNTY OFFICERS; specific officer

commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431

County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226

County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3

Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202

impeachment for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4

Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d);

Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Deferred compensation plans, Title 19, chapter 50, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Definitions, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-701, 2-18-711,

2-18-809, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 13-1-101

Deputies, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303

Disabilities, persons with

as, 49-4-202

employment preference

employees, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to persons with disabilities**

officers, nonapplicability, 39-30-103

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office; GOVERNOR, Succession**

Disclosure statements, 2-2-106, 2-2-131

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Displacement, 2-8-301, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

District weed board members, 7-22-2103

Drainage district commissioners as, 85-8-315, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS,**

Commissioners

malfeasance in office, 85-8-314

Drugs

manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements — exemption from, 50-32-302

violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206

Duties

presumption of performance, 26-1-602

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Duties (Continued)**

violation, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603

Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525

Elections, See **Accession to office**; **Political activity**; **ELECTIONS**

Emergency succession, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, Continuity of government

Employee-owned enterprise seminars for officials dealing with, 90-5-305

Employment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

person regulated by employee, notification concerning employment with, 2-2-121 preference

disabilities, persons with — to, Title 39, chapter 30

indian reservation residents, state jobs, 2-18-111

veterans, to, Title 39, chapter 29

Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training, 90-2-141

English, official and primary language, 1-1-510

Ethical requirements, 2-2-105, 2-18-102

commission, 2-2-138

administrative appeal, 2-2-137

lobbying activity prohibited, 2-2-138, 2-2-143

meetings, 2-2-139

members' political activity prohibited, 2-2-142

enforcement, 2-2-136

purpose of provisions, 2-2-101

rules of conduct, 2-2-125

Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4

Execution against, 25-13-504

Executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131

Expenses, See **Travel expenses**

Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404

Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

False swearing to, 45-7-202, 75-10-940

Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-106, 2-2-131

Fire prevention and protection information to, 50-3-102

Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109

Gambling, illegal devices — exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152

Garnishment, 25-13-504, 27-18-406

Geophysical exploration permitholders, exhibition of permit upon demand, 82-1-105

Gifts

acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104

lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210

to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104

Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221

Grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013

classification appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203

Group benefits

advisory council, 2-18-809, 19-50-101

alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812

creation and composition, 2-15-1016

deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-50-206

functions, 2-18-618, 2-18-810

breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134

definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809

disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Group benefits (Continued)**

- employer contributions, 2-18-703
- firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
- health service corporations, 2-18-702
- ineligibility, 2-18-703
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- judges, retired — participation, 2-18-704
- legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 5-2-303
- life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
- premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
- purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
- regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
- retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
 - police officers, 19-19-505
 - public employees, 19-2-904
- small employer health insurance, nonapplicability, 33-22-1803
- spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
- state employees, 2-18-809, 2-18-811
 - alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
 - breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134
 - combined groups, 2-18-813
 - costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
 - employer contributions, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
 - job sharing, 2-18-107
 - Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
 - plans, 2-18-811, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
 - purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
 - reduction in force, continuation, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
 - regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
 - self insurance, 2-18-812
 - genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
 - subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
 - unused employer contributions, 2-18-703

Gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204**Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110****Health information, requests for — department of public health and human services, 50-16-101****Holidays, 2-18-601, See also HOLIDAYS**

- employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- legal, enumeration, 1-1-216

Hours of work, employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107**Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505****Immunity from liability, 10-1-111; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See GOVERNMENT LIABILITY****Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS****Impersonation of a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209****Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See Vacancy in office; GOVERNOR, Succession****Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT****Incentive program for state employees, 2-18-1101**

- awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1105, 2-18-1106
- creation, 2-18-1102

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Incentive program for state employees** (Continued)

implementation, 2-18-1103

Incompetence, 2-16-603

Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403

Injunctions against, 27-19-103

Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

Involuntary transfer, 2-8-301

Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107

Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218

Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

Labor organizations

employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

officers, prohibited, 39-31-103

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505

Layoff, 2-8-301, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225

Leave time

absence without pay

longevity allowance, 2-18-304

vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612

definitions, 2-18-601

job sharing, 2-18-107

jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604

parental leave, 2-18-606

rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604

sick, 2-18-601, 2-18-618

unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621

vacation, 2-18-601, 2-18-617

annual leave, 2-18-611

dates, determination, 2-18-616

illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615

rate earned, 2-18-612

state employees, transfer to different position — effect, 2-18-1204

witness, service as, 2-18-619

Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2

Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304

Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

Library services for, 22-1-103

Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103

Lobbying and lobbyists, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

Local government, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; COUNTIES; COUNTY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; specific officer powers**, 7-1-111

sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618

study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**

Longevity allowance, 2-18-304

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office

abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28

appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102

city-county officers or employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257

conservation districts

board of adjustment members, 76-15-721

supervisors, 76-15-314

drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314

election law violations, 13-35-106

general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503

impeachment for, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4

jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303

law enforcement officers, 7-32-2129, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155, 61-3-106

legislative auditor

removal for, 5-13-303

report, duty to, 5-13-304

political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102

quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

urban renewal projects, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240

Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403

Meals and mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**

Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-10-940

Mental disorder, suffering from — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14

Military officers as, 10-1-208

Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

appointment of “acting” officers, 10-2-227

federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111

Mines and mining

debarment from mine, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413

failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Misconduct, official, 45-7-401

Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

prosecution, 5-13-310

time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106

Motor vehicles, state-owned

use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423

violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432

Municipal officers, See **CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION**

GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER

GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees

Neglect of duty, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354

Negotiable instruments payable to, 30-3-126

Nepotism, 2-18-102; Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**

Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Oaths**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3

administering, 2-16-116

deputies, 2-16-302

failure to file, 2-16-501

filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507

violation, 2-16-603

Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302**Offices**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1**Official misconduct**, 2-16-603, 45-7-401**"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101**Official records**, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also**PUBLIC RECORDS****Other public office**, may not hold, Const., VI, 5**Overspending**, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104**Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406**Parental leave**, 2-18-606**Pay**, See **Compensation** entries**Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4**Per diem**, See **Travel expenses****Perjury**, 45-7-201**Personnel administration**, 2-18-102**Political activity**

community service corps personnel, political contributions prohibited when, 90-14-106

discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209

justifiable when, 49-2-308

leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

libel by, 13-35-234

Montana conservation corps program, political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314

right of expression, 13-35-226

unlawful practices, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226

Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105**Prison inmates are not public employees**, 53-30-132, 53-30-152**Privatization of state programs**

bids and proposals, public inspection, 18-4-301, 18-4-303

effect, consideration, 2-8-301, 2-8-303, 2-8-304

employees, protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206

Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602**Public Employees' Retirement System Act**, Title 19, chapter 3**"Public office" defined**, 13-1-101**Public records**, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****"Public servant" defined**, 45-2-101**Purchases**

contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-141

goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5

Qualifications generally, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3**Quo warranto**, Title 27, chapter 28**Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103**Reapportionment Commission members not to be**, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14**Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL****Reclamation and development grants program**, bribery on, 90-2-1121**Records**

employee, 2-18-102

entries, prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606

management, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Records (Continued)

- official, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Recycling**, informational programs, 75-10-806
- Reduction or retrenchment**
 - governmental facilities or agencies, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
 - group benefits, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703
 - severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622
- Removal from office**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., VI, 14, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS; RECALL**
- Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, bribery, 85-1-622
- Residence**, 2-16-111, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
- Resignations**, 2-16-501, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
- Retirement**, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Revenue, Department of** — cooperation with, 2-7-105
- Salaries**, See **Compensation** entries; **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- Sanitarian licensing provisions**, exemption when, 37-40-102
- School district architectural service contracts**, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
- Seals**
 - affixation, 1-4-202
 - authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
 - defined, 1-4-201
 - executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
 - facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114, 39-71-2355, 90-4-612
 - wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-524
- Self insurance**, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
- Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- Shift differential pay**, 2-18-110
- Sick leave**, 2-18-601, 2-18-618, See also **Leave time**
- Signatures**
 - authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
 - ex officio officers, 2-16-115
 - facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 33-15-306, 37-54-302, 39-71-2355, 75-10-623, 90-4-612
- Slandorous statements about**, 27-1-803
- Social security system**, Title 19, chapter 1
- State employee protection when positions eliminated**, 2-18-1203
 - citation of state employee protection act, 2-18-1201
 - definitions, 2-18-1202
 - funding, 17-7-304
 - group insurance and employer contributions, 2-18-1205
 - notice, 2-18-1206
 - register of jobs, 2-18-1203
 - salary and benefits, subsequent employee transfer, 2-18-1204
 - severance pay, acceptance — effect, 2-18-622
- State funds and accounts**, reports concerning, 17-2-109
- State lands**, See **STATE LANDS**
- State self insurance**, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
- State Tax Appeal Board**, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
- Statewide classification and pay plans**, See **Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
- Strikes by employees**, 39-31-201, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Student loan program, guaranteed** — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Subdivision reviewing authority**, cooperation, 76-4-106**Subpoenas answered by state employees**, compensation for time spent, 26-2-515**Surety bonds**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS****Surplus property transfers by**, 18-5-205**Tax information**

disclosure, 15-30-303, 15-31-511

furnished by, 15-1-201, 15-1-301

Termination

closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 39-2-1003

contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201

health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of department of public health and human services, 50-5-106

motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421

pay due when, 39-3-205

severance pay, 2-18-622

unlawful when, 2-18-621

Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6**Threats and other improper influence unlawful**, 45-7-102**Torts**, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Claims**; **TORTS****Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106**Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-109, 69-11-208**Travel expenses**

claims for, 2-18-511

conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512

lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131

meal allowance, 2-18-501, 2-18-502

mileage, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 69-11-109

quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124

Trust duties, 2-2-103**Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Governmental entities****Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act**, 2-16-114**Union organization**, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities**

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

misconduct in office, 7-15-4240

Usurpation of office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF****Vacancy in office**, See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**

created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14

filling

elective offices, in, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6

recess appointments, 2-16-506

notice of removal, 2-16-503

officer filling unexpired term, 2-16-507

recall, by, 2-16-635

resignations, Const., VI, 6

procedures, 2-16-502

recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635

unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507

Vacation leave, 2-18-611, 2-18-612, 2-18-615 — 2-18-617, See also **Leave time****Veterans**employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**

officers, nonapplicability, 39-29-101

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)**Veterans (Continued)**

reinstatement to public office, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2, See **VETERANS**

Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603

Wages, See **Compensation** entries

Warrants and other claims, 2-18-102

auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205

dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204

illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206

settlements withheld when, 2-2-207

Waters of state

appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311

appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402

Witnesses

employees, service as, 2-18-619

officers as, See **Actions involving**

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3

See **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS**

PUBLIC RECORDS

Access to public records, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 2-15-113, 7-1-4144,

7-3-4323, 18-4-126, 30-9-403, 69-3-105; Const., II, 9

exception, 2-6-304, 7-1-4144, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807, 44-5-104, 53-9-107

Administrative proceedings

administrative rules, policy statements, and notices — inspection, 2-4-103, 2-4-306

contested case decisions and orders, inspection, 2-4-623

rulemaking, negotiated — convener's report and recommendations, 2-5-104

Adoption proceedings and records

confidentiality, 2-16-103, 42-10-105

hard-to-place children, 42-10-105

Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers — inspection of records, 80-4-722

Air contaminant sources, records and information, 75-2-105

Air pollution advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123

Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-202, 22-3-203, 22-3-221, See also **State archives**

Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, inspection, 23-3-401

Attachment of property, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111

Attorney general's register, inspection, 2-15-501

Auctions, book of sales — inspection, 30-11-505

Audit and financial reports of local government entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521

Authentication, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902

Banks and trust companies

bylaws, inspection, 32-1-308

holding companies, acquisition of financial institutions — applications and statement, 32-1-384

Birth certificates, confidentiality when, 40-6-123

Burial site records, 2-6-101, 22-3-807

Capitol, records to be kept at, Const., VI, 1

Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302

Categorization, 2-6-212

Cemeteries and cemetery districts

permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150

register of interments, 7-35-4109

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Cemetery associations**

interment records, 35-20-210

permanent care and improvement fund annual reports, 35-20-315

Certified copies, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 33-1-312, 39-71-205, 39-71-223;

Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005,

See also **Copies**

Child abuse and neglect, records confidential when, 41-3-205**Child parenting**, records of proceedings, 40-4-216**Chiropractic Legal Panel records**, 27-12-702**Chiropractors, Board of** — record of proceedings, 37-12-201**Cigarette tax hearings**, inspection of findings and order, 16-11-103**Cities and towns**, 7-1-4144, See also **Local government**

boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101

codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108

confidential when, 7-1-4144

councils, journals of proceedings — inspection, 7-5-4123

inspection, records open to, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4144, 7-5-108, 7-11-305, 7-31-103

zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325

Citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-3-4323**City-county government appointees** — removal, suspension, or layoff — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244**Civil rights laws**, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102**Classes of public writings**, 2-6-101**Collective bargaining dispute**, fact finder's report, 39-31-309**Conciliation court hearings and files**, 40-3-116**Condominiums**, notice of intention to sell — inspection, 70-23-203**Confidentiality**, 2-6-102, See specific subject**Conservation district board of adjustment records**, 76-15-722**Consumer loan business licenses**, order granting or denying, 32-5-202**Consumer reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126**Copies**

certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 33-1-312, 39-71-205, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005

citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307

coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry — restrictions, 50-73-205

electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110

fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-205, 39-71-223

production, 2-6-111, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223

public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106

securities registration register or documents, 30-10-107

Counties, See also **Local government**

boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101

codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108

inspection, records open to, 7-5-108, 7-6-2316, 7-11-305, 7-21-3426, 7-31-103

manner of keeping, 7-4-2221

name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509

reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223

zoning

board of adjustment records, 76-2-225

proposed regulations, 76-2-205

County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY****CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents****County Commissioners, Board of** — records, 7-5-2131**Court proceedings**, inspection, 2-6-105**Crime victims compensation records**, 53-9-107

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Criminal justice information**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION****Criminal proceedings**

indictments, record of concurrence — access limited, 46-11-303

pretrial, confidentiality, 46-11-701

Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 2-6-401, 7-2-102; Const., VI, 4**Dairies and dairy products**, pasteurization records — inspection, 81-22-414**Death**, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623**Definitions**, 2-6-101, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, 39-71-221**Delivery**

attachment to enforce, 2-6-108

proceedings to compel, 2-6-107

Destruction, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, 2-6-402, 7-4-2222, See also **Preservation**

approval required when, 2-6-212

election records, 13-1-303

ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305

campaign finance reports, 13-37-231

lien records, 71-3-705, 71-3-810

missing persons, dental records files, 44-2-401

motor vehicle registration records, 61-3-101

secured transaction financing statements, when, 30-9-403

tax records, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303

Detention centers, proposals for private party contracts — inspection, 7-32-2233**Disposal**, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 2-6-303, 2-6-304, 2-6-402, 7-4-2222, 18-4-126**Economic development bonds**, prospectus and disclosure documents — inspection, 17-5-1506**Election records**, 13-1-109, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**

ballot issue petitions

retention and destruction, 13-27-305

tampering or falsification, 13-27-106

campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231

campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208

destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231

falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207

retention, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231

secretary of state's records, 13-1-204

social security number as voter registration number, confidentiality, 13-2-114

tampering with, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207

Electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110**Emergency, essential records** — protection, 2-6-206**Employment records**

apprenticeship, reports on, 39-6-101

collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309

unemployment insurance records, inspection — open to, 39-51-603

workers' compensation records, See **Workers' compensation****Energy**

renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106

supply information, access limited, 90-4-305

Evidence, public records as, See **EVIDENCE****Execution book**, inspection, 25-13-405**Executive branch agencies**, records management, See **Management****Executive branch officers**, See also **Public officers or employees**

definitions, 2-6-301

department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113

essential records, designation, 2-6-206

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Executive branch officers (Continued)**

- official records, 2-6-301
 - certified copies, 2-6-307
 - kept where, Const., VI, 1
 - management, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
 - ownership, 2-6-303
- outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
- personal papers, 2-6-304
- transfer of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-303, 2-6-304

Facility siting, environmental impact studies, 75-20-211

Fairs and fair districts

- fairs and civic center commission, joint — inspection of records, 7-21-3452
- fair district records, inspection, 7-21-3426

Falsification, unsworn — involving records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203

Family law, See **Minors; Parent and child**

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — materials and information obtained by, disclosure not allowed, 50-19-404

Filing

- fees, 2-6-103
- systems, 2-6-203

Fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403

Forest lands, ownership, 76-13-108

Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

Grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock, inspection, 76-16-317

Health care records

- health care facilities — records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
- medical records, 7-1-4144, 39-71-224, 41-5-215, 53-9-107, See also **HEALTH CARE**

INFORMATION

- occupational safety records and reports, 50-71-315, 50-71-321
- tumor registry, 50-15-704

Health facility authority, prospectus and disclosure documents — inspection, 90-7-112

Health maintenance organizations, filings and reports, 33-31-112

Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Historical Society

- certified copies, production, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
- duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
- local government records committee, membership, 2-6-402
- official records
 - certified copies, 2-6-307
 - management, 2-6-302
 - outgoing officials, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
 - transfer to state archives when, 2-6-303
- state archives, See **State archives**
- war memorabilia, 22-3-221

Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Horseracing, Board of — records, 23-4-103

Inspection, open to, 2-6-102; Const., II, 9, See specific subject

Insurance, commissioner of

- records and insurance filings, inspection, 33-1-312
- rules or amendments to, 33-1-313

Insurance guaranty association

- examination reports, inspection when, 33-10-218
- records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Insurance information and privacy protection, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, 33-19-202, See also
INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection

Insurance joint underwriting associations, annual reports, 33-22-815

Insurance producers, surplus lines — affidavits, inspection, 33-2-310

Insurer's examination reports, confidentiality when, 33-1-409

Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302

Irrigation district records, inspection, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109

Jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-503, 3-15-601

Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518

Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511

Labor disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309

Land use planning, natural areas preservation — files, 76-12-116

Law enforcement records, 7-1-4144

child abuse and neglect, 41-3-205

license plates and certificates of registration for law enforcement agencies, confidential,
 44-4-201, 44-4-203

missing persons' dental records, 44-2-401, 44-2-402

youth, concerning, 3-10-518, 41-5-217

Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-309

Legislative fiscal analyst, examination and obtaining, 5-12-303

Legislature

journals, inspection or copying — open to, 5-11-203

maintenance of records, Const., VI, 4

voting record, Const., V, 11

Library records, confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103

Liens

construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531

secured transaction financing statements, 30-9-403

Livestock records

abandoned horse fund, inspection, 81-4-512

county livestock protective committee, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102

horse herd district fund, inspection, 81-4-327

marks and brands, 81-3-103

Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202

Local government

audit and financial reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-521

definitions, 2-6-401

inspection, records open to, 7-3-105, 7-3-147, 7-3-153, 7-3-181

"records administrator" defined, 7-3-122

records committee, 2-6-402 — 2-6-404

destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-403, 20-1-212, 30-9-403, 71-3-705, 71-3-810

official records, guidelines for, 2-6-302

weighers, public — inspection of records, 7-21-3106

Machine guns, registration with department of justice — inspection not permitted, 45-8-309

Mailing lists

distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

secured transaction financing statements, compilation from — prohibited, 30-9-403

Management

administration, department of — technological compatibility standards, 2-6-214

agency responsibilities, 2-6-213

cataloging, filing, and inventorying records, 2-6-203, 2-6-213

committees, See **Local government; State Records Committee**

definitions, 2-6-202

destruction or disposal, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126

essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Management (Continued)**

microfilm, 2-6-202, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, See also **Microfilm**
 official records, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
 policy of state, 22-3-201
 procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
 purpose of program, 2-6-201
 retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
 schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
 state archives, for, 22-3-202
 state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
 storage and preservation of records, 2-6-205
 technological compatibility standards, 2-6-214
 transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213

Medical Legal Panel records, 27-6-703**Microfilm**

administration, department of — duties, 2-6-203
 counties, manner of keeping, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
 essential records, reproduction, 2-6-206
 executive branch officers, official records, 2-6-301
 historical society, duties, 22-3-107
 historic records network, 22-3-211
 “public records” defined, 2-6-202
 secured transaction financing statements, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407

Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Mining**

coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry — inspection when, 50-73-205
 opencut, reclamation — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments — inspection, 82-4-434
 strip and underground, permit application — inspection, 82-4-222

Minors

child abuse and neglect records, 41-3-205
 law enforcement records, 3-10-518, 41-5-217

Missing persons

dental records, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
 presumption, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Motor vehicles

license plates and certificates of registration for law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201, 44-4-203
 registration or driver's license records, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, 61-3-105

Municipal commission government ordinances, inspection, 7-3-4222**Municipal commission-manager government, inspection of records**

minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
 public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449

Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116**Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304****Nursing, Board of — inspection of records and files, 37-8-201****Occupational health information**

disease reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107
 records confidential when, 50-70-109

Official records, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, 2-6-307; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4, See also Executive branch officers; Public officers or employees**Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information furnished to, 82-11-117****Open meetings, minutes or records — inspection, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141, 7-3-4323****Optometrists, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-10-201****Pardons and Parole, Board of — record of acts and decisions, 46-23-108****Parent and child, confidentiality of information concerning adoption proceedings, 42-10-105**

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Parent and child**, confidentiality of information... (Continued)

- birth certificate, original, 40-6-123
- child parenting proceedings, 40-4-216
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402**Personal records**, confidentiality, 7-1-4144, 39-71-224, 53-9-107**Pesticide orders and rules**, 80-8-105**Pipeline carriers**, confidentiality of reports when, 69-13-301**Port authority**, rules — open to inspection, 7-14-1112**Preservation**, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Destruction; Management; State archives**

- election records, 13-1-303, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231
- noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
- tax records, 15-30-303

Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201**Probation and parole reports and records**, confidentiality when, 46-23-108**Procurement records, state** — public access, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306**Proof**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902**Property of state**, 2-6-205, 2-6-303**Property, real**

- corner records, public availability, 70-22-109
- partition sales, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
- transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308

Protection

- essential records, 2-6-206
- noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-222

Public assistance, confidentiality of records

- child support enforcement, disclosure for, 53-2-504
- families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM), 53-4-233
- medicaid information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
- unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

Public contracts, performance bonds — notice of claim against, 18-2-204**Public obligations, ownership or pledge** — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106**Public officers or employees**

- copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
- entries in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated in, 26-1-605
- inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
- outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
 - attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
 - proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
- possession, 2-6-106
- removal of records from office, 2-6-105
- state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303

Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109**Public scales**, record of weighing — inspection, 7-21-3106**Public Service Commission**

- records and reports, access to, 69-3-105
- use of public records, 69-3-109

Realty Regulation, Board of — inspection of records, 37-51-201**Removal**, 2-6-105, 2-6-302**Reproduction**, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223**Retention**, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306, 20-1-212

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Right to know, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110, 2-15-113, 7-1-4144, 18-4-126, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224;
Const., II, 9

School finance, accounting records open to inspection, 20-9-213

Secretary of state, See also **Executive branch officers**; **Public officers or employees**

custodian, as, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

election records, 13-1-204, 13-1-303

fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103

reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111

rules, 2-6-111, 30-9-403

state lands, ownership — transfer, 77-1-702

Secured transaction financing statements, 30-9-403

Securities

living trusts, register of licenses to offer or sell, 30-10-905

registration register, inspection, 30-10-107

State archives

archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203

local government records committee and subcommittee, membership, 2-6-402, 2-6-403

creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202

essential records, storage, 2-6-206

noncurrent records of permanent value, preservation, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203

official records, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also **Executive branch officers**

transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304

State land

lessees and permittees, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211,
77-3-308, 77-3-451

ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702

State Library, agency deposits, 22-1-213

State records center

establishment and operation, 2-6-203

transfer of records to, 2-6-211

State Records Committee, 2-6-202

appointments to, 2-15-1013

categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212

destruction of records, 2-6-212, 13-1-303

disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213

election records, plan for retention and destruction, 13-1-303

inventory procedures, 2-6-213

official records, 2-6-302, 2-6-304

reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111

retention of records

agency recommendations, 2-6-213

election records, 13-1-303

schedules, approval, 2-6-204

State records manager, 2-6-402

Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 7-4-2223

Subpoenas for, 2-6-211

Table wine distributors and suppliers, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420

Tampering with records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208

Tax records

appraisal and classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102

assessment revision review conference minutes, 15-8-601

confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 15-38-109, 53-2-503, 72-16-201,
72-16-208

corporation taxes, delinquency — suspension of corporate powers and certificate of reviver,
15-31-523

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)**Tax records (Continued)**

delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-122, 15-17-211

destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303

inspection, open to, 15-7-102, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 15-35-205, 15-38-109

new coal production incentive tax credit returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205

real property transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308

Teachers' Retirement Board proceedings, inspection, 19-20-201

Timber — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206

Tort actions

attorneys' fees, 2-9-314

governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

Trademark and service mark records, inspection, 30-13-317

Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304

Unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603

Union disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309

Urban renewal agency, annual report — inspection, 7-15-4237

Utilities

electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents, 69-8-503

rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, inspection, 69-3-301

Veterinarians, Board of — records, 37-18-203

Vital statistics, 50-15-102, 50-15-103, 50-15-108, 50-15-114

disclosure of information from, 50-15-114, 50-15-122

fees for searches, 50-15-111

substitute, 50-15-207

Volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-17-402

War records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105

Water use records, 85-2-112, See also **WATER USE, Records**

ground water, 85-2-515

inspection, open to, 85-1-215

Water wells, public — data open to inspection, 75-6-105

Weather modification records and reports, inspection, 85-3-303

Welfare records, See **Public assistance**

Workers' compensation, 39-71-221, 39-71-2314

certified copies, 39-71-223, 39-71-205

confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410

inspection, open to, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-2503

Youth court records, 3-10-518, 41-5-215, 41-5-217, 53-9-107

Zoning

boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325

county regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION OR DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103

Establishment, 7-21-3101

Ownership, 7-21-3102

Weigher

appointment, 7-21-3104

bond, 7-21-3105

fee for weighing, 7-21-3107

misconduct, 7-21-3108

record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, 2-15-2602, 69-1-101

Carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4

Cities and towns

revenue bond rates, fees, and charges — approval, 7-7-4428

utilities, 69-7-112

Composition, 69-1-103

Conduct of business, 69-1-110

Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Creation, 69-1-102

Definitions, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Districts, 69-1-104

Election of, 13-12-207, 13-37-216, 69-1-103 — 69-1-106

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on —
appointments to, staff assistance, and reports from, 69-8-501

Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107

Energy, state policy — development process, 90-4-1003

Evidence

fee of department, nonpayment, 69-2-205

hearings, 69-2-201

rate cases, 69-2-102

Expenses of members, 69-1-111

Fees charged by, 69-1-114

Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722

Freight carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4

Hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-211, 69-2-212; Const., XIII, 2

Hydroelectric power generation facility rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512

Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**;

RAILROADS; UTILITIES

Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419

Meetings, 69-1-110

Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 12

Personal staff of members, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-101,
2-18-104

Pipeline carriers, authority, Title 69, chapter 13

Presiding officer, 2-16-405, 69-1-107

Proceedings, 69-2-202

consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const.,

XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2

records, 69-1-108

restraining orders, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

rules to govern, 69-1-110

Public Service Regulation, Department of, 2-15-2601; Title 69, chapter 1, part 4, See also
EXECUTIVE BRANCH

environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201

facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-225, 75-20-226

hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404

house movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302

regulated companies, See **Regulated companies**

solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302

Railroads

favours from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112

supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 14

Rate cases generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

Records, 69-1-108

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

- Regulated companies**, 69-1-201, 69-1-401, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
 - corporation license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
 - fee charged by
 - consumer counsel, recovery in rates and charges — authorization, 69-1-224
 - department, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
 - gross operating revenues, statement — filing, 69-1-223, 69-1-402
 - penalties, action to recover, 69-2-205
 - proceedings involving, 69-2-202
- Removal or suspension of member**, 69-1-113
- Restraining orders pending action by**, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
- Retail sale of services regulated by**, late payment charges — nonapplicability, 31-1-501
- Role generally**, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
- Rules**, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-3-108, 69-4-201
- Rural cooperative utilities**, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
- Salaries of commissioners**, 2-16-405
- Secretary**, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112
- Small business regulation and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
- Staff**, 69-1-109, 69-1-111, 69-1-112, 69-2-102
- State Tax Appeal Board decisions**, venue for review, 15-2-303
- Telecommunications services**, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
- Telephone low-income assistance program**, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
- Term of members**, 69-1-105
- Unfair trade practices provisions**, exemption, 30-14-105
- Utilities**, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapters 3 — 5, 7, and 8
- Vacancies**, 69-1-106
- Witnesses**, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-2601; Title 69, chapter 1, part 4
 See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3
 See **COUNTY WELFARE**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE
 See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PURCHASE MONEY LEASES, 30-2A-309

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST, 30-9-103, 30-9-107, 30-9-206, 30-9-301, 30-9-302, 30-9-312, 30-9-313, 30-9-505
 See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
 See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

Q**QUARANTINES**

- Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment**, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
- Apiaries**, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-303
- Cities and towns**
 - enforcement, 7-3-4463, 7-4-4306

QUARANTINES (Continued)**Cities and towns (Continued)**

establishment, 7-1-4124

ordinances, 7-4-4306

Communicable diseases

fine for noncompliance, 50-1-204

health boards, local — authority, 50-2-116

health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107, 50-23-103

prisoners with, 50-2-121

public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118

sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107

Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109**Fish hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225****Insect pests, against, 80-7-135****Livestock, See LIVESTOCK****Noxious plants, 80-7-711****Nursery stock, 80-7-135****Orchards, 80-7-135****Plant pests, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404****Potatoes, seed, 80-5-405****Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101****Prisoners with communicable disease, 50-2-121****Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463****Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103****Salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224****Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107****Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122****Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120****QUIET TITLE****Actions**

personal property, 70-2-201

real property, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201

tax deed property, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

Adverse claims, 70-28-112, 70-28-201**Affidavits**

entrymen, by heirs of — complaint, to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209

summons, for service, 70-28-105, 70-28-208

Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212**Authorization of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201****Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214****Costs, 70-28-112****Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113****Entrymen, by heirs of**

answer, 70-28-212

appearance of defendant, 70-28-212

authorization of action, 70-28-201

complaint, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214

depositions, 70-28-211

judgment, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216

jurisdiction, 70-28-201, 70-28-210

notice, 70-28-211, 70-28-213

parties, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212

procedural provisions applicable, 70-28-202

proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214

remedies cumulative, 70-28-203

subsequent actions, 70-28-216

QUIET TITLE (Continued)**Entrymen, by heirs of** (Continued)

summons, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Entry townsite land, 70-28-301

issuance of deed, 70-28-304

notice requirements, 70-28-303

petition for deed, 70-28-302

Evidence, 70-28-108, 70-28-202**Improvements**, effect on damages, 70-28-110**Irrigation districts**, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162**Judgment**, 27-1-431, 70-28-107 — 70-28-109, 70-28-112

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216

termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111

transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103

unknown claimants, 70-28-105

Jurisdiction

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210

entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304

extent, 70-28-107

personal property, 70-2-201

Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113**Notice**, 70-28-106, 70-28-213

depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211

entry townsite land, requirements, 70-28-303

survey or measurement of property, 70-28-113

Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204**Parties**, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-107

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212

unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105

Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202**Pleadings**, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-214**Service of process**, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Summons**, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107

entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113**Tax deed**, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413**Termination of right during action**, 70-28-111**Venue**, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103**QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

See also **WRITS**

Appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7**Attorney general to commence action**, 27-28-103**Building and loan associations**, evidence of corporate existence or capacity — exception, 32-2-203**Complaint**, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202, 27-28-301, 27-28-302**Corporations, actions against**, 27-28-101, 27-28-102

contempt, 27-28-506

dissolution, 27-28-502

trustees — appointment, powers, and duties, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506

fine for noncompliance, 27-28-506

judgment

costs, for, 27-28-503

dissolution, for, 27-28-502

forbidding continuation of offending acts, 27-28-501

Corporate directors, irregular election

judgment of ouster, 27-28-401

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF (Continued)**Corporate directors, irregular election (Continued)**

new election, order for, 27-28-402

Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-301

Court calendar precedence, 27-28-106

Fraternal benefit society violations, actions, 33-7-120

Hearing, 27-28-201

Judgment, 27-28-205, 27-28-207

corporate directors, irregular election — of ouster, 27-28-401

corporations, actions against, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503

private persons, actions by, 27-28-304, 27-28-305

Jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4

supreme court, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Jury trial, 27-28-207

Military office, usurpation, 27-28-101

Notice to defendant, 27-28-201

Pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207

Private persons, actions by, 27-28-101, 27-28-301

complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302

contempt when, 27-28-307

defendants, who may be, 27-28-303

fine for noncompliance, 27-28-307

judgment

ouster, of — no stay pending appeal, 27-28-305

rights determined in, 27-28-304

prevailing party, right to take office, 27-28-306

subsequent action for damages, 27-28-307

undertaking, requirements, 27-28-301

Relation, action brought upon, 27-28-104

Security for costs, 27-28-104

Service of process, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207

Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207

Supreme court, original proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

Trial, 27-28-207

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-223

Venue, 27-28-105

R

RABBITS, 50-30-205, 81-2-702, 81-8-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-232

See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

RABIES CONTROL, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Accidents, 10-3-103, 50-79-201, See also **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Actions upon violation of provisions, rules, or orders
injunction, 50-79-406

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Actions upon violation of provisions, rules,... (Continued)**

penalties, recovery, 50-79-407

Administrative hearings, 50-79-401**Applicability of laws**, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210**Areas**, rules concerning, 50-79-201**Breast surgery, reconstructive** — health care benefits for x-ray or radiation therapy, 33-22-135**Byproduct materials**, 50-79-103

conflicting laws, 50-79-105

disposal provisions, exception when, 50-79-302

regulation, 50-79-102

CERCLA, release provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602**Confidentiality**, 75-3-604**Conflicting laws**, 50-30-106, 50-79-105**Disposal of wastes**, 50-79-103

approval for, 50-79-404

definitions, 50-79-103, 50-79-301

exceptions, 50-79-302

facilities for, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12

hazardous, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

low-level radioactive waste management, 50-79-501, 50-79-502

methods, rules, 50-79-201

policy of state, 50-79-304

prohibited when, 50-79-302, 50-79-304

rules, 50-79-404

violation and penalty, 50-79-303

Emergency, 50-79-402, 50-79-403**Emergency hazardous material incidents response**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See**EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Response to hazardous material incidents****Enforcement of provisions**, 50-79-407**Environmental standards**, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency

requirement, 50-79-201, 50-79-410

Exemptions from provisions, 50-79-104**Exposure to**, 50-79-201, 50-79-204**Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING****Federal-state agreements**, 50-79-108, 50-79-203**Fines for violations**, 50-79-303, 50-79-405**Food additive**, applicability of laws, 50-31-103**Foods, organic** — applicability, 50-31-222**Hazardous substance**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES****Impoundment**, 50-79-402**Information**

collection and dissemination, 50-79-201

radon control, 75-3-604 — 75-3-606

Injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407**Inspections**, 50-79-107

agreements for, 50-79-108

confidentiality of reports, 50-79-106

licensing, prior to, 50-79-202

low-level radioactive waste facilities, 50-79-502

Intergovernmental cooperation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201**Interstate Compacts**

low-level radioactive waste management, 50-79-501, 50-79-502

nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Investigations, 50-79-201**

confidentiality of reports, 50-79-106

Ionizing radiation sources, 50-79-103

control, agreements for, 50-79-108

development and utilization, 50-79-101, 50-79-102

files concerning, 50-79-201

hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

impoundment, 50-79-402

information concerning, 50-79-201

record requirements, 50-79-204

regulation, 50-79-101, 50-79-102

rules, 50-79-201, 50-79-204

Licenses, 50-79-103

federal-state agreements, effect, 50-79-203

files concerning, 50-79-201

general provisions, 50-79-202

hearings, 50-79-401

required, 50-79-404

rules for, 50-79-103, 50-79-201, 50-79-202, 50-79-404

written applications and statements, 50-79-202

Local regulations, 50-79-105**Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217****Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 50-79-104****Naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301****Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

board member, 90-5-202

bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203

report to legislature, 5-11-210

text, 90-5-201

Nuclear materials, See Special nuclear materials**Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222****Penalties, 50-79-405, 50-79-407****Policy of state, 50-79-101****Prohibited activities, 50-79-404****Purpose of provisions, 50-79-102****Radiation Control Agency, 50-79-201****Radon control**

account, 75-3-607

citation of Montana radon control act, 75-3-601

confidentiality, 75-3-604

definitions, 75-3-602

disclosure statement required when, 75-3-606

information, voluntary disclosure, 75-3-604

liability, immunity, 75-3-606

measurement and mitigation

proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603

technical and training information, 75-3-605

public information and education, 75-3-605

"radon progeny" defined, 75-3-602

real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-3-606

scientific studies, exception, 75-3-604

testing and mitigation proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603

Records, 50-79-201, 50-79-204**Registration, 50-79-103**

general provisions, 50-79-201, 50-79-202

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)**Registration (Continued)**

required, 50-79-404

rules, 50-79-103, 50-79-404

Regulation generally, 50-79-201, 50-79-502

Reports

confidentiality, 50-79-106

exposure to radiation, rules, 50-79-204

Scientific studies, exception, 75-3-604

Source materials, 50-79-103

conflicting laws, 50-79-105

prohibited activities, 50-79-404

regulation, 50-79-102, 50-79-201

Special nuclear materials, 50-79-103

conflicting laws, 50-79-105

disposal of wastes, 50-79-302, 50-79-303

hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

hazardous substance provisions, nonapplicability, 50-30-201

prohibited activities, 50-79-404

regulation, 50-79-102

State radiation control agency, 50-79-201

Trade secrets, 50-79-106

Training programs, 50-79-108, 50-79-201

Transportation

byproduct materials, 50-79-302

exemption from provisions, 50-79-104

unlawful when, 50-79-404

Violations, 50-79-404

disposal provisions, 50-79-303

injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407

penalties, 50-79-405, 50-79-407

Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising

false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105

salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Amateur operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425

Citizen's band radios, tax classification, 15-6-138

Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515

Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507

Defamatory broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Dental laboratories, advertising, 37-4-502

Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101

Elections

election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225

notices, See **Notices**

Emergencies or disasters

communications systems or networks, 10-3-106

public service messages, 10-3-102

Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE**

PROTECTION, generally

Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7

Ham operators, license plates for, 61-3-313, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)**Health service corporations**, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305**Insurance**

entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
 equipment, coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Insurers

advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
 domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502

Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313**Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213**Libelous broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**Medicare supplement insurance advertising**, 33-22-910**Motor vehicles**

haystack movers, pilot car's contact with, 61-10-123
 speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704

Notices, 7-1-4128

corporate, communication, 35-1-116

counties, publication by, 7-1-2121

election notices

constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311

local elections, of, 13-1-401

political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401

polling places, location, 13-3-105

special elections, 13-1-108

voter registration, close or cancellation, 13-2-301

voting machine information, 13-17-203

governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107

nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115

Privileged communications, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges****Public participation in government**, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128**Railroads**, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116**Real estate brokers and salespersons**

false advertising, 37-51-321

nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103

Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147**Rural cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****Schools**

buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147

election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204

Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110**Slanderous broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821**State lands**, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102**Telecommunications charges**, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307**"Telegram" defined**, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally**Timeshare offerings**, advertisements, 37-53-214**Transmitting equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-138**Underground communication lines**, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion****RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION****Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306**Abuse or neglect of the elderly or persons with developmental disabilities**, evidence, 52-3-815**Board of Radiologic Technologists**, 2-15-1848, 37-14-102; Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
 licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3**Child abuse and neglect**, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)**Definitions**, 37-14-102**Drug abuse**, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306**Equipment**, 37-14-102

tax classification, 15-6-138

Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322**Licenses and licensing**, 37-14-102

application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310

authority, limitations, 37-14-301

carrying and display, 37-14-307

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

documents, other, 37-14-308

examinations, 37-14-303

exemptions, 37-14-301

fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311

issuance, 37-14-305

qualifications, 37-14-302

reissuance, 37-14-310

replacement, 37-14-309

renewal, 37-14-310

temporary permits, 37-14-306

Limited permit technicians, 37-14-102

authority, limitation, 37-14-301

permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-305, 37-14-306

carrying and display, 37-14-307

documents, other — issuance, 37-14-308

replacement documents, 37-14-309

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

managed health care entities, education services, 53-6-705

Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201**Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303**Purpose of provisions**, 37-14-101**Violations and penalty**, 37-14-323**RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES****RAFFLES**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4See **GAMBLING****RAIL AUTHORITIES**See also **RAILROADS****Abandoned railroad right-of-way**, preservation, 7-14-1602**Bonds and obligations**, 7-14-1636**Contracts**, facilities — operation and use, 7-14-1635**County Commissioners, Board of**, powers, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1632**Counties**

cooperation, 7-14-1623

rail authority, creation, 7-14-1613

Creation, resolution of intention, 7-14-1611

notice and hearing, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1639

Debt service fund, creation, 7-14-1637**Definitions**, 7-14-1601**Directors**, 7-14-1601

appointment, 7-14-1613

debt service fund, sum accumulation determination, 7-14-1637

enlargement procedure, 7-14-1639

RAIL AUTHORITIES (Continued)**Directors (Continued)**

- expenses, 7-14-1622
- officers elected from, 7-14-1622
- powers, 7-14-1622
- regional rail authorities, 7-14-1621

Elections

- levy imposition, notice, 7-14-1633
- officers, 7-14-1622

Eminent domain, 7-14-1625**Employees, hiring, 7-14-1622****Enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639****Functions, public and governmental, 7-14-1602****Funds and funding**

- bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636
- debt service fund, creation, 7-14-1637
- investments, 7-14-1635
- levies
 - authorization and limitation, 7-14-1632
 - collection and distribution, 7-14-1634
 - election required for, 7-14-1633
- receipt and disbursement, powers, 7-14-1624

Officers, election, 7-14-1622**Powers, 7-14-1624****Purpose, 7-14-1602****Railroads or railroad facilities**

- abandoned right-of-way, preservation, 7-14-1602
- acquisition and operation, permits, 7-14-1625
- charges, rentals, or fees — establishment, 7-14-1635
- contracts for operation and use, 7-14-1635
- debt service fund, covering expenses of, 7-14-1637
- revenue, payment of bonds from, 7-14-1636
- rules governance, 7-14-1631

Regional rail authority, 7-14-1621**Resolutions**

- adopt, amend, and repeal, 7-14-1631
- bonds, issued by, 7-14-1636
- creation of authorities, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621
- enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639
- joint, regional authority created by, 7-14-1621

Rules, orders, or standards — copies, 7-14-1631**Tax levy, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1634, 15-10-412**

- bonds, payment, 7-14-1636
- exemption, 7-14-1638

RAILROADS

See also **CARRIERS; RAIL AUTHORITIES**

Abandonment, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 60-11-121, 69-14-909**Accidents, 69-11-208, 69-14-112, 69-14-252, 69-14-708****Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562****Actions, 69-14-132**

- appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
- baggage checks refused on demand, damages for, 69-14-210
- boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
- drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
- employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
- enforcement, for, 69-14-131, 69-14-134

RAILROADS (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
- fuel, confiscation — recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
- grain elevators and warehouses
 - location, determination, 69-14-901
 - compensation for right, privilege, and easement — pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
- highway crossing orders
 - noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
 - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-608
- livestock
 - fences, failure to repair — recovery of fine, 69-14-701
 - killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
- peace officers, special — arising from actions by, 44-4-904
- penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
- public service commission actions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
- rates, charges, and classifications
 - excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
 - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
- schedules, posting violations, 69-14-203
- sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
- witnesses, testimony, 69-14-113

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**

Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201

Animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211, See also **Livestock protection**

Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905

Application of laws, 69-14-102

Baggage, See **Passengers**

Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

Bills of lading, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216

Blind or visually impaired persons, rights as passengers, 49-4-211, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bonds, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

- rehabilitation, for, Title 60, chapter 11, part 11

- rolling stock, for, Title 60, chapter 11, part 12

Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556

Brake equipment, 69-14-116, 69-14-231

Branches, 69-14-531

- completion requirements, 69-14-537

- consolidation of corporations, effect, 69-14-512

- drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240

- extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536

- lease, purchase, or sale, 69-14-513

- local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123

Bridges, unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562

Cabooses, 69-14-116, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235

Cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925

Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Charter, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536 — 69-14-538

Cities and towns

- annexation of land, restriction, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4314

- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

- lighting for tracks within, 7-14-4302

RAILROADS (Continued)**Cities and towns (Continued)**

officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562

street railroads, See **Street railroads**

Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Coal, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108

Commodities, transportation, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925

Complaints

livestock fences in disrepair, 69-14-701

locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237

rates, pertaining to, 69-14-321

rules generally, 69-14-114

safety laws, infractions, 69-14-115

Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537

Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317

Consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001

Corporations, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5, See this heading generally

County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

County roads crossing railroads, 7-14-2612

County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219

Damages

baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210

canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554

confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108

death or injury of employee, 69-14-1006

division points or terminals, removal — compensation of employees, 69-14-1002

fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722

fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721

injuries to passengers, 69-14-206

livestock killed or maimed, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711

refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204

Definitions, 69-14-101, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101

abandonment, 60-11-110

railbed, 60-11-112

railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101

railroad company, 69-14-601

railroad train, 61-1-124

recreational interest, 60-11-112

rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102

rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202

telemetry system, 69-14-116

Depots, See **Passenger facilities**

Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**

Directors, board of, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

branches, building, 69-14-536

capital stock, 69-14-504, 69-14-506

certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-512

extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

lines, change, 69-14-532

securities, authorization, 69-14-507

Ditches, construction, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366

RAILROADS (Continued)**Division of Rail and Transit**, 2-15-2501**Division points or terminals**, removal, 69-14-1002**Drainage districts**, construction over railroad lands, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366**Drains and ditches**, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366**Drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**Drugs, dangerous** — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127**Easements**

abandoned, acquisition, 60-11-111

grain elevators or warehouses, for, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911

state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements****Electric motors used in hauling trains**, 69-14-237**Eminent domain**, 70-30-102, 70-30-304

cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307

connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206

power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552

Employees, See **Officers and employees****Enforcement**

actions of public service commission, 69-14-134

boxcar provisions, 69-14-925

duties of public service commission, 69-14-131

safety laws and health standards, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

Engines, See **Locomotive engines****Equipment**, 69-14-561

caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235

locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561

track motor cars, 69-14-238

Evidence

confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108

facilities, public convenience and necessity — determination, 69-14-202

highway crossings

expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121

orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608

overhead or underground, hearings for, 69-14-607

investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113

livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707

rates, charges, and classification

excess, recovery actions — contracts or agreements inadmissible when, 69-14-322

reasonableness, prima facie evidence of, 69-14-402

rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, burden on defendant to prove unjust and

unreasonable, 69-14-134

Explosives, transportation unlawful when, 69-14-562**Favors and gratuities prohibited when**, 69-1-112**Federal**

acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515

brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231

caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232

rehabilitation revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1108

rolling stock revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1208

safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116

Firearms, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339**Fireworks**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102**Forfeitures**, See **Penalties and forfeitures****Franchises**

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512

RAILROADS (Continued)**Franchises (Continued)**

lease or purchase, 69-14-513

lines, 69-14-536

mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507

Freight, See Shipping

Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108

Grade, 7-14-4302, 7-14-4303, 69-14-534

Grade crossings, operation at, 61-8-349, 69-14-239, See also **Highway crossings**

Grain elevators or warehouses

application for erection and maintenance, 69-14-901, 69-14-902

compensation for right, privilege, and easement — actions pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906

connection of tracks to, 69-14-910

construction, time limit, 69-14-909

location, 69-14-911

public, considered to be, 69-14-907

rental, payment, 69-14-908

Grain, transportation, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**; See also

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Cars or trucks containing

Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112

Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238

Hazardous or deleterious substances

release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715

transporting unlawful, when, 69-14-562

Health standards and regulation, 69-14-116, 69-14-562

Highway crossings, 69-14-601, See also **Highways**

actions pertaining to, 69-14-608, 69-14-611

approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-209, 61-8-347

bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562

compliance with order for, time extension, 69-14-609

crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347

expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121

funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121

heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350

"highway" defined, 60-1-103

liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610

obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626

outside of incorporated cities and towns, construction and maintenance, 69-14-602

overhead or underground, 69-14-607

overtaking vehicles when approaching, 61-8-325

reflectorized material on signs required, 69-14-612

signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

speed of vehicle, reduction, 61-8-303

stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349

stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354

unincorporated towns and villages, in, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606

Highways, See also **Highway crossings**

construction along, 69-14-532

crossing railroads, 60-4-110

locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562

obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626

signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Hotels and inns, maintenance, 69-14-559**Incorporation**

articles of, 69-14-501, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-537

certificate of, amendments, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510

RAILROADS (Continued)**Indian reservations**, on, 69-14-538**Injunction**, 69-14-134**Injuries**

employees, 69-14-1006

judgment liens for, 69-14-555

livestock, 69-14-216

passengers, 69-14-206

reports of accidents, 69-14-252

trainmen, 69-14-1005

Inspections

brake equipment, 69-14-231

health and safety appliances, 69-14-116

highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607

records, 69-14-112

Intermodal transfer facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123**Intermodal transportation programs**, 60-2-110, 60-2-129**Interpretation of provisions**, 69-14-103**Interrailroad business agreements**, 69-14-514**Interstate Commerce Commission**, 44-4-902, 69-14-231, 69-14-321, 69-14-1102**Investigations**

authority for, 69-14-112

highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607

legal assistance for, 69-14-132

rates, of, 69-1-110, 69-14-321

rules, of, 69-14-114

safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115

witnesses, 69-14-113

Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909**Judgment liens**, 69-14-555**Leases**

acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101

leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931,
69-14-932

other railroads, of, 69-14-513, 69-14-514

rolling stock, 60-11-1202

state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

Legal assistance for Public Service Commission, 69-14-132**Liability**

boxcar repairs, 69-14-924

employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006

fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722

fire hazards, for, 69-14-721

highway crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610

livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708

peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904

Lighting requirements

caboose, 69-14-232

cities and towns, tracks within, 7-14-4302

headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237

locomotive engines, 69-14-236

oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562

track motor cars, 69-14-238

Lines, See also **Tracks**

abandonment, proposed for — identification, 60-11-111

authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532

RAILROADS (Continued)**Lines (Continued)**

branches, See **Branches**

change of location or grade, 69-14-534

completion requirements, 69-14-537

connection, 69-14-120, 69-14-539

extension into Montana, 69-14-536, 69-14-537

intersections, 69-14-539

sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103

station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120

Livestock protection

applicability of crossing provisions, 69-14-705

cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 70-30-301, 70-30-307

crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702

fences, 69-14-701, 69-14-702, 69-14-714

herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

killing or injuring, 27-2-207, 69-14-216, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711, 69-14-713, 69-14-714

stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814

trestles, openings under, 69-14-704

violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713

Loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805**Local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123****Locomotive engines, 7-14-4301, 69-14-236, 69-14-237, 69-14-561, 69-14-562**

dingy engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**

telemetry system, 69-14-116

Machine shops, 69-14-531**Military reservations, on, 69-14-538****Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106****Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556****Motor carriers**

administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204

agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602

certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323

competition, avoidance, 69-12-205

definitions, 69-12-101

Negligence

fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006

livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711

schedules, posting of information — violation, 69-14-203

Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208**Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313****Obligations of corporations, state not liable, 69-14-557****Officers and employees**

affidavits, 44-4-902, 69-14-813

badges, 69-14-208

bills of lading, requirements, 69-14-215

death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006

directors, board of, 69-14-502

division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002

driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104

entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533

favours by, prohibited when, 69-1-112

health standards, 69-14-116

injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005

lines coming together, noncompliance with provisions relating to, 69-14-120

RAILROADS (Continued)**Officers and employees (Continued)**

- loading platforms, service of notices pertaining to, 69-14-801
- minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
- passengers
 - expulsion when, 69-14-207
 - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- residence requirements, 44-4-902, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1003
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- under the influence, being — penalty, 69-14-1004
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-503, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306, See also

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Offices, 69-14-513, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-551

Oil and natural gas shipments, report to department of revenue, 15-36-312

Operation, authorization, 69-14-531

Organization of corporation or board of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502

Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514

Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Passenger facilities, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, See also **Stations**

- alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305

- closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202

- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

- insurance

- ticket agents, 33-17-212

- vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

- property for, 69-14-552

- rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-560

- stations and platforms, maintenance, 69-14-118

- time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203

- waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**

- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-558, 69-14-562

- baggage, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560, See also **CARRIERS**,

Passenger carriers

- facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562

- care of, 69-14-205

- conduct, 69-14-206

- expulsion when, 69-14-207

- facilities, See **Passenger facilities**; **Stations**

- fare, 69-14-201, 69-14-206, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-210

- injury, 69-14-206

- rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

- refusal to accept, 69-14-204

- tickets, 69-14-205, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-212 — 69-14-214

Passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201

Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112

Penalties and forfeitures, See also **Violations**, specific violation

- charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537

- collection and disposition, 69-14-133

- contempt, for, 69-14-134

- grain elevator or warehouse rights, privileges, and easements forfeited when, 69-14-908

RAILROADS (Continued)**Penalties and forfeitures (Continued)**

highway crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
 livestock fences, failure to repair, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
 rates, joint — division, noncompliance with orders and rules, 69-11-412
 recovery, actions for, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
 reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251

Personnel, See Officers and employees

Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308

Pipeline carriers, applicability of provisions, 69-13-104

Pledges, 69-14-556

Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

Private investigator and security patrol officer licensing provisions, special agents exempt when, 37-60-105

Property, 69-14-552, 69-14-553

abandonment, 60-11-110

consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511

interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514

judgment liens, 69-14-555

leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932

Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103

Railbeds, 60-11-112

abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111

Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101

Rates, charges, and classifications, 69-2-101, 69-2-102

changes, 69-2-101

discrimination, 69-14-321, 69-14-560

enforcement, 69-14-134

excess, 69-14-322, 69-14-560

hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-11-412

investigation, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-14-321

joint rates, 69-11-412

reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402

regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560

schedule, posting, 69-14-560

Rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116

Records, 69-14-112, 69-14-233, 69-14-536

Regulation, 69-1-102

Rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1103

accounting procedures, 60-11-1108

accounts, 60-11-1107

covenants, 60-11-1106

definitions, 60-11-1102

details, 60-11-1104

legislative intent, 60-11-1101

limitations, 60-11-1105

loans, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111 — 60-11-1113

proceeds, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1111

refunding bonds, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1110

tax exemption, 60-11-1110

Reports

accident, 69-14-252

annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251

caboose equipment or maintenance standards, of failures, 69-14-233

RAILROADS (Continued)**Reports** (Continued)

failure to make, 69-14-562
safety laws, pertaining to, 69-14-115

Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Rights-of-way

abandoned, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
canyons, through, 69-14-554
cattle guards, 69-14-703
cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
drainage districts, 85-8-366
drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
flood control or water conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**,

Control projects

grain elevators or warehouses along, 69-14-901 — 69-14-907
indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
insect pest control, 7-22-2304
irrigation district, 85-7-1909
leaseholder of land along, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray
prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
livestock crossings, 69-14-702
military reservations, on, 69-14-538
pipelines, applicability, 69-13-104
property for, 69-14-553
state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366

Roads

construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562

Rodent control, 7-22-2222**Rolling stock revenue bonds**, 60-11-1203

accounting procedures, 60-11-1208
accounts, 60-11-1207
covenants, 60-11-1206
definitions, 60-11-1202
details, 60-11-1204
legislative intent, 60-11-1201
limitations, 60-11-1205
loans, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211 — 60-11-1213
proceeds, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1209, 60-11-1211
refunding bonds, 60-11-1202, 60-11-1209, 60-11-1210
tax exemption, 60-11-1210

Rules, 69-2-101, 69-14-113, 69-14-114, 69-14-116, 69-14-120, 69-14-134, 69-14-206, 69-14-231,
69-14-401, 69-14-561, 69-14-814

Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156

Safety, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006

Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103

Sanitation, 69-14-116

Schedules, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles;**

Railroads

Securities, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514

Services, 60-11-110, 69-14-117, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**

RAILROADS (Continued)**Shippers**

- actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
- cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
- complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
- livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
 - grain elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
 - removal requested by, 69-14-813

Shipping

- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558, 69-14-562
- bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- branch lines, local service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
- facilities, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-202
- livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- rates and classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept freight, 69-14-204
- scales, 69-14-804
- tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910

Sidings, 69-14-539, 69-14-811, See also **Grain elevators or warehouses**

Signaling devices, 61-1-404, See also **Highway crossings**

- fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- grade crossings, 61-8-349, 69-14-239
- locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
- reflectORIZED material required, 69-14-612
- unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210

Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135

Spurs, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814

State-owned, 60-11-123

Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**

- closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
- grain elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- loading or unloading tracks, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
- loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
- maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
- property for, 69-14-552
- rate schedules, posting, 69-14-560
- spurs, location, 69-14-811
- time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203

Stock, capital, 69-14-503

- borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
- consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
- increase, 69-14-506
- installment payments, 69-14-504, 69-14-505
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514

Stockholders

- certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
- consolidation of corporations, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
- default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
- election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
- lease or purchase of railroad, ratification or approval, 69-14-513

RAILROADS (Continued)**Stockholders** (Continued)

stock, increase, 69-14-506

Street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303

bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206

city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156

special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135

taxes, assessment, 15-8-405

utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Streets

construction along, 69-14-532

crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111**Surveys**, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-554**Switches**, 69-14-539, 69-14-901**Tariffs**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Telegraph**

lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563

operators, 69-14-1004, See also **Officers and employees**

Telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116**Ticket agents**, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214**Timber**

purchase, 69-14-552

state lands, sale estimates and appraisals — requirements, 77-5-204

Time schedules, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203**Tolls**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications****Track motor cars**, equipment for, 69-14-238**Tracks**, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-539, See also **Lines; Spurs**

canyons, through, 69-14-554

cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302

crossings, See **Highway crossings**

fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

grain elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910

herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102

livestock protection, See **Livestock protection**

rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910

signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

tax exemption when, 15-24-1203

Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103**Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL**

MERCHANTS, generally

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120**Transmitting utilities**, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410**Trestles**, 69-14-562, 69-14-704**Urban renewal project costs**, tax increment financing for payment, 7-15-4288**Violations**, 69-14-137, See also **Penalties and forfeitures**

animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211

bills of lading provisions, 69-14-215

caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232

confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108

court decrees, of, 69-14-134

derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113

destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334

RAILROADS (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

- drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
- firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339
- health regulations, 69-14-562
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- investigation, 69-14-112
- lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
- livestock
 - crossing provisions, 69-14-706
 - injury or death provisions, 69-14-713
 - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- loading platform provisions, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
 - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
 - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- personnel being under the influence, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- rates, 69-14-560
- reporting, 69-14-131
- rights-of-way — littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
- sidetrack, spur, or loading facility provisions, 69-14-814
- telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
- tickets
 - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
 - sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- time schedules, refusal to post information, 69-14-203
- track motor car equipment provisions, 69-14-238

Water

- drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
- watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112

Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211**RANGELAND RESOURCES****Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101****Committee, 2-15-3305, 76-14-103**

- duties, 76-14-106
- loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115

Conservation, cooperative agreements, 76-11-102**Conservation districts**

- generally, Title 76, chapter 15
- rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- supervisors, loan applications — review and prioritization, 76-14-115

Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104**Erosion control, Title 76, chapter 15, See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Federal agencies, consultations, 76-14-106, 76-14-113****Fire protection, 69-14-722, 76-11-102, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection****Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA****Forests, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103****Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See GRAZING DISTRICTS****Insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

Loans for improvement and development

- applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116
- eligibility, 76-14-113
- financial statements, confidentiality, 76-14-116
- prioritization, 76-14-114
- purposes, 76-14-111
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- recipients, selection, 76-14-115
- repayment, 76-14-112
- resource conservation plan required, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
- rules, 76-14-116
- servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116

Management, 76-14-103

- cooperation and coordination, 76-14-102
- coordinator, state — role, 76-14-105
- plans, adoption and implementation, 76-14-105
- program, establishment, 76-14-102

Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434

Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also LIVESTOCK

Perpetuation, 76-11-102

Planning and zoning regulations, 76-14-105

Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102

Railroad fireguards to protect land, 69-14-722

Rangeland, 76-14-103

- types of land included, 76-14-104
- users, 76-14-103, 76-14-105

Rangeland resource program, 76-14-103, 76-14-106

Research, 76-14-105

Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

State coordinator for, 2-15-3304; Title 76, chapter 14, part 1

State land leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See STATE LANDS, Surface leases

Types of land included, 76-14-104

Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See UNEMPLOYMENT

INSURANCE, Agricultural labor

University system, consultations, 76-14-106

Users of rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-105

Weed control, 76-14-111

Work programs, 76-14-106

Zoning regulations, 76-14-105

RANGERS, PARK

See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Park rangers**

REAL ESTATE

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Actions

- appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
- appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416

Administration of provisions, 37-54-105, 37-54-112

Appraisal report

- certificate number on, 37-54-305
- certified appraisal report, 37-54-301
- inspection, 37-54-416

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Appraisal report (Continued)**

retention, 37-54-416

services, classification — compliance, 37-54-411

Appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412**Board of Real Estate Appraisers, 2-15-1868; Title 37, chapter 54, part 1**

certification duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 3

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 2

regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 4

Certificate of good standing, 37-54-111**Certificates and certification, See also Licenses and licensing**

applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-311

change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415

classes of, 37-54-301 — 37-54-303, 37-54-305, 37-54-310

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display of certificate, 37-54-305

examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-304

fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415

pocket card, 37-54-305

qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302 — 37-54-304

renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310, 37-54-311

required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412

suspension or revocation, 37-54-105

Certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also Certificates and certification

use of term, 37-54-301

Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, 37-54-101**Conservation district loan requirements, 76-15-546****Contracts, 37-54-305, 37-54-416****Definitions, 37-54-102****Disciplinary actions or proceedings, 37-54-302, 37-54-304****Energy efficiency measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801****Federally related transactions, 37-54-201****Fees generally, 37-54-110, 37-54-112****Licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, See also Licenses and licensing**

use of term, 37-54-201

Licenses and licensing, See also Certificates and certification

applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211

change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415

course of study, 37-54-202

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-54-201

examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-202

failure to have, 37-54-201

fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-210, 37-54-211

issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415

qualifications, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-202

renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211

required, 37-54-412

suspension or revocation, 37-54-105

Misconduct, 37-54-302, 37-54-304**Nonresidents, 37-54-415****Place of business, 37-54-110, 37-54-415**

display of license or certificate, 37-54-201, 37-54-305

Practice of, restrictions, 37-54-201, See also Standards of professional appraisal practice**Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132****Records, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)**Reprimands**, 37-54-105**Roster of appraisers**, 37-54-110**Services, classification**, 37-54-411**Standards of professional appraisal practice**, 37-54-105, 37-54-403

certification requirements, 37-54-302

Title insurance producer provisions, use of appraiser not violation of, 33-25-401**Violations**

license, failure to have, 37-54-201

standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONSSee also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale****Account**, See **Real estate recovery account****Actions**

compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401, 37-51-607

fees or commission received in violation of provisions, finding of guilt — effect, 37-51-323, 37-51-608

nonresident licensees, commenced against, 37-51-306

Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321, 37-51-601**Appraisals**, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS****Board of Realty Regulation**, 2-15-1867, 37-51-102; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2

executive secretary, 37-51-209

licensing duties, 37-51-202; Title 37, chapter 51, part 3

property managers, licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6

recovery account, duties and powers, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5

Broker associate or broker owner, 37-51-102, 37-51-302, 37-51-309**Claims against licensees**, See **Real estate recovery account****Complaints concerning**, 37-51-321**Deceptive practices law**, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104**Definitions**, 37-51-102, 37-51-602**Directory of licensees**, 37-51-307**Disciplinary actions**, 37-51-512**Disclosure requirements**, 37-51-313, 37-51-314**Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION****Educational programs**, 37-51-204**Energy efficiency measures, residential** — not to burden, 50-60-801**Escrow business regulation provisions**, exemption, 32-7-103**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-51-103, 37-51-602**Fees generally**, 37-51-207**Income tax withholding**, employment exclusion, 15-30-256**Judgments, unsatisfied** — payment of claims based on, See **Real estate recovery account****Liability, vicarious**, 37-51-315**Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons**

applications, 37-51-302

assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502

cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310

delivery, 37-51-305

directory of licensees, 37-51-307

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308

examinations, 37-51-204, 37-51-303

expiration, 37-51-310

failure to have, 37-51-323

fees, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons (Continued)

- form, 37-51-305
- issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
- lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
- local fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312
- qualifications, 37-51-302
- renewal, 37-51-310
- required, 37-51-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
- salespersons, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309

Licenses and licensing of property managers

- qualification, examination, form, and display, 37-51-603
- required, 37-51-601, 37-51-608

Mobile homes, brokers of, 61-4-101

Nonresident brokers, salespersons, or property managers — transactions with,
37-51-306, 37-51-607

Offices, requisites 37-51-308, 37-51-605

Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-603

Prohibited practices, 37-51-321, See also Violations

Property managers, 37-51-102

- advertising, 37-51-601
- compensation, action for collection, 37-51-607
- definition of property management, 37-51-602
- licenses and licensing, 37-51-601, 37-51-603, 37-51-608
- nonlicensed persons, transactions with — prohibited, 37-51-607
- offices, 37-51-605
- pocket cards, 37-51-603
- violations, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608

Radon disclosure statement on documents, 75-3-606

Real estate recovery account, 37-51-102

- affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506
- assessment to fund, 37-51-502
- establishment, 37-51-501
- liability of account, 37-51-508, 37-51-509
- minimum balance, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
- payments from, 37-51-507
 - applications, 37-51-503
 - consolidation or denial, 37-51-508
 - form, requirements, 37-51-504
 - hearings, 37-51-506
 - motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
- exceptions, 37-51-503
- limitation, 37-51-508
- satisfaction of claims and interest payments, 37-51-509
- repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
- subrogation rights of board, 37-51-510, 37-51-511

Relationship between parties

- disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
- duties, duration, and termination, 37-51-313
- vicarious liability, 37-51-315

Tax information agents, brokers as, 15-30-101

Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also

TIMESHARE SALES

Trust accounts, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also UNEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

Violations

- false advertising, 37-51-321
- license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
- penalties, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
- property managers, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
- Workers' compensation coverage exclusions**, 39-71-401, 39-71-2507

REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS, Title 37, chapter 51

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

RECALL

See also **BALLOT ISSUES**

Circulation sheets

- affidavit, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
 - false entries, 2-16-612
- filing, 2-16-617
- form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
- signatures
 - certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
 - falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
 - number required, 2-16-614
- submission, 2-16-619

Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601

City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319

City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217

County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261

Definitions, 2-16-602

Elections

- ballot
 - form, 2-16-633
 - general election, with, 2-16-622
 - statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
- "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
- conduct, 2-16-632
- expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
- notice, 2-16-631
- proclamation, 2-16-622
- results, 2-16-635

Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614

Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305

Limitations, 2-16-613

Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305

Mayors, 7-3-4319

Method of removal, 2-16-611

Officers

- continuation in office, 2-16-635
- notification, 2-16-621
- resignation, 2-16-622
- statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633

RECALL (Continued)
Officers (Continued)

subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613

Petitions, See also **Circulation sheets**

electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
 filing, 2-16-615
 form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
 limitations, 2-16-613

RECEIVERS

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Aeronautics provisions, “person” defined, 67-1-101

Appointment, 27-20-102

appeal from order respecting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 39
 application, notice, 27-20-201
 ex parte application, security required, 27-20-203
 interested persons, consent required, 27-20-202
 rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Bank deposits and collections in closed banks, return, 30-4-214

Banks

bankruptcy, receivers in — security for deposits, 32-1-447
 fiduciary, 32-1-425
 state banks, liquidation, 32-1-552
 subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
 trust companies formed when, 32-1-107

Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510

Bonds and bond issues

agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
 cities and towns
 refunding revenue bondholders, appointment and duties, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
 revenue bondholders, appointment by, 7-7-4428
 economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508
 health facility authority bonds, enforcement, 90-7-304
 housing development bondholders, appointment by, 90-6-112
 industrial development project revenue bondholders, appointment by, 90-5-105
 irrigation district revenue bondholders, appointment for, 85-7-1419
 municipal finance consolidation bond- or noteholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
 port authority bonds, default — appointment upon, 7-14-1133
 railroads
 rehabilitation revenue bondholders, appointment by, 60-11-1106
 rolling stock revenue bondholders, appointment by, 60-11-1206
 water conservation revenue bondholders’ or trustees’ rights, appointment for enforcement,
 85-1-309

Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Building and loan associations, insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309

Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202

Collective bargaining, “person” defined, 39-31-103

Condominiums, foreclosure on unit — rent collection, 70-23-609

Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405

Corporations, appointment, 27-20-103, See **CORPORATIONS**

Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102

Employee to pay cost of medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful
 for employer to require, 39-2-301

Escrow business assets, appointment for — when, 32-7-122

Estates, appointment for and administration of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106, 25-14-201 — 25-14-205, 27-20-102

RECEIVERS (Continued)

- Fish and wildlife license agents**, money received — preferred claim of state, 87-2-902
- Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-120
- Fraudulent transfer**, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
- Gambling violations**, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
- Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — fiduciary, 75-10-701
- Health care facilities**, for, 50-5-115
- Housing projects**, appointment when, 7-15-4530
- Insurance guaranty associations**
 - casualty and property, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
 - life and health, 33-10-205
- Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- Investment of funds by**, 27-20-303
- Letters of credit**, as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- Liens** — oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and material liens, 71-3-1010
- Limited liability companies**, 35-8-204, 35-8-802
- Limited partnerships**, appointment, 35-12-802
- Motor carriers**, for, 61-1-320, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
- Motor vehicles**
 - certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
 - dealers, exclusion, 61-1-314, 61-4-202
 - manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing — exception, 61-4-202
- Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Noxious weed seed free forage**, “person” defined, 80-7-903
- Oath**, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
- Oil and gas**, “person” defined, 82-11-101
- Parking commission facilities**, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
- Partnerships**, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
- Pesticides**, “person” defined, 80-8-102
- Petroleum products**, manufacture and distribution — “person” defined, 82-15-101
- Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- Powers generally**, 27-20-302
- Professional corporations**, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- “Property” defined**, 27-20-101
- Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- Removal**, 27-20-304
- Secured transactions**, lien creditor, 30-9-301
- Securities**
 - living trust violations, appointment for defendant’s assets, 30-10-913
 - transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
- Snowmobile certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
- Taxation**
 - corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
 - income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
 - mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
 - property in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504
- Timeshare sales**, appointment when, 37-53-505
- Trust company as**, 32-1-107
- Trusts**
 - appointment, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
 - trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- Undertaking and sureties**, requirements, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301, 33-26-107
- Unemployment insurance**
 - employing unit, 39-51-201

RECEIVERS (Continued)**Unemployment insurance (Continued)**

taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305

Unfair trade practices, restoration of money or property — appointment for, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions — “creditor” defined, 30-1-201

Urban renewal, “person” defined, 7-15-4206

Utilities, for, 69-3-101

meters, bypassing or tampering with — liability, 69-4-1102

Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5

Water conservancy districts, dissolution — appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304

Workers' compensation

employer, 39-71-117

uninsured employer violations, receivership as relief to employee, 39-71-516

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409

Flood control projects, 76-5-1101

Hazardous wastes

halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

management facilities, 75-10-404, 75-10-405

Irrigation districts, creation to cooperate with united states reclamation projects, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842

Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

Oil and gas, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2

Reclamation and development grants program

bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-1121

citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101

conditions of grants, 90-2-1114

definitions, 90-2-1103

eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112

evaluation criteria and priority, 90-2-1113

policy and purpose, 90-2-1102

reclamation and development grants account, 15-37-117, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104

rules, 90-2-1105

state and local grants, 90-2-1111

state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111

Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

Solid waste management, resource recovery by, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

State lands, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315

Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203

Water

bank of watercourse, 70-18-202

conservation projects, 76-5-1101

funding, 85-1-332

Water quality disposal sites, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE, 2-6-202, 2-15-1013

See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Disposal or retention of records, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE (Continued)

Election records, plan for retention and destruction, 13-1-303

Official records, 2-6-302, 2-6-304

RECREATION

See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

RECYCLING

Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451

Hazardous wastes, 80-8-110

remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215

Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

Motor oil

generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**

recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101

Motor vehicles

junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5

license plates, 61-3-336

Resources, depletable, 75-1-103

Solid waste management, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203

integrated waste management, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-807

state plan, 75-10-807

State government

procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806

source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805

Tax credit or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

REFERENDUMS

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508, 20-1-101,

20-2-113; Const., X, 9

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Agricultural Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-223, 20-25-226, 20-25-230, 20-25-301

Alcohol abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602

Appeals to, 20-25-504

Audit provisions, 5-13-401, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9

Bonds

issuance or sale, 20-25-402

municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604

validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

“approving authority” defined, 17-7-102

bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111

general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

tribally controlled community colleges, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428

“university system unit” defined, 17-7-102

Buildings, construction — authorization or legislative intent, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

Chairman, 20-2-111

Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts and trustees

duties, Title 20, chapter 15

tribally controlled, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428

Contracts, public, Title 18

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

- Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
- Donations**, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254
- Drug abuse instruction courses**, approval of content, 20-25-602
- Education, State Board of** — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- Family education savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 62
 - oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901
 - powers and duties generally, 20-25-902
- Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — allocation to and members of, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
- Federal money**, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102
- Fire Services Training School**, duties, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31
- Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, duties, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
- Gifts or grants**, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401
- Group benefits for personnel**, authority, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
- Higher education, commissioner of**, 2-15-1506, 20-2-131; Const., X, 9
- Higher education funds**, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107
- Land**, disposition, 20-25-307, 20-25-422, 77-1-101
- Lease of land or land and facilities**, 20-25-441
- Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — duties, 20-25-211, 20-25-212, 20-25-301
- Montana State University-Billings**, 20-25-252, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
- Montana State University-Bozeman**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225, 20-25-424, See also **University system generally**
- Montana State University-Northern**, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
- Postsecondary Education Policy and Budget, Joint Committee on** — appointments to, powers, and duties, Title 5, chapter 20, part 2
- Powers and duties generally**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- Records and reports**, 20-2-114, 20-25-301, 20-25-305
- Retirement program, university system optional** — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
- Revenue, Department of** — furnishing information pertaining to delinquent student loans, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
- Rural physician incentive program and trust fund**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Social security contributions**, funds designated for, 19-1-825
- Statewide classification and pay plans**, exception, 2-18-103
- Student loan program**, 2-15-1520, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
 - delinquencies, license suspension — appeal, 20-26-1116
- Telecommunications network (METNET)**, collection of fee — approval, 20-32-103
- University of Montana-Missoula**, 20-25-206, 20-25-422, 20-25-441, 20-25-442, See also **University system generally**
- University system generally**
 - appropriations, unexpended — reversion to account held by board, 17-7-304
 - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
 - borrowing, authority, 20-25-402
 - data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
 - degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
 - executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
 - expenditures, control, 20-25-425
 - facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302
 - fee waivers, 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 52-5-112
 - gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
 - holidays, designation, 20-25-306
 - incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
 - library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
 - maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)**University system generally** (Continued)

- matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
- motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- presidents of units, 20-25-305
- property tax revenue, 20-25-423
- research programs, approval, 20-25-108
- retirement program, optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
- security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
- security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
- 6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
- student housing construction, legislative intent, 18-2-103
- students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501
- traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 10-1-121, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Vocational-technical education, budgets — approval, 20-25-439

Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 20-25-254, 20-25-255, See also

University system generally

Work-study programs, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7

REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5

REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7

See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

RELIGION

See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111

Adoption proceedings, consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11

Bible

- family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

- school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8

Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**

Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Christian Science

- healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104

- practice of, 37-3-103

- practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Collective bargaining, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

Convents, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

Corporate donations to, 35-1-115

Corporations, Title 35, chapter 3

Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605

Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5

Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126

Freedom of religion, Const., II, 4; II, 5

Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**

Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104

Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1003

RELIGION (Continued)

- Human skeletal remains**, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- Indian tribes**, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
- Inheritance tax exemption**, 72-16-312, 72-16-607
- Insurance, blanket disability**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- Labor organizations**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- Limited liability companies**, donations, 35-8-107
- Living trusts**, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
- Lottery, state** — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221
- Marriage**, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
- Medicaid managed care community network**, affiliation — consideration, 53-6-703
- Mentally ill persons**, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
- Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes**, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
- Nonprofit corporations**, donations, 35-2-118
- Nonprofit organizations**
 - amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
 - gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
- Nurses**, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
- Nursing or care of the sick**, 37-8-103
- Offenses committed because of**, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
- Prayer**
 - healing by, 50-5-104
 - schools, in, 20-7-112
- Prenatal serological testing**, waiver based on, 50-19-109
- Public employees**, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- Records**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- Schools**
 - Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
 - discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
 - enrollment, 20-5-102
 - immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
 - prayer in, 20-7-112
 - religious instruction
 - in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
 - released time programs, 20-1-308
 - sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
 - tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
- State appropriation prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- Sterilization**, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- Trust funds**
 - charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
 - management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
 - tax exemption, 15-30-135
- Unemployment insurance coverage for employees**, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- Unions**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- Voters**, improper influence, 13-35-218
- Witness**, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
 - Actions by or against**, 35-3-205
 - Administrator**, 35-3-208

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

- Affidavits**, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
- Agents**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Annual report**, 35-3-209
- Applicability of laws**, 35-3-102
- Assets**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
- Ballot issues**, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236
- Board of advisors or consultants**, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
- Bylaws**, 35-3-205
- Citation of Montana Religious Corporation Sole Act**, 35-3-101
- Contracts**, 35-3-205
- Creation when**, 35-3-201
- Dissolution**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
- Evidence**, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
- Existence**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205
- Foreign corporations**, 35-3-102
- Incorporation**
 - articles of, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
 - amendment, 35-3-206
 - certificate of, 35-3-203
- Incorporators**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
- Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- Liquidation**, 35-3-202
- Name**, 27-31-102, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Nonprofit corporation law**, applicability, 35-3-102, 35-3-209, See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Religious corporations**
- Officers and employees**, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Offices**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Power of attorney**, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- Powers of corporation**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-208
 - unauthorized assumption, 35-3-204
- Prior acts**, repeal — effect, 35-3-103
- Property**, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
- Raffles**, requirements, 23-5-413
- Seal**, 35-3-205
- Securities registration exemption**, 30-10-104
- Succession**, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
- Tax exemption**, 15-31-102
- Trust funds management**, 72-30-102

REMEDIES

See also specific subject heading

- Abolished causes of action**
 - agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
 - alienation of affections, 27-1-601
 - breach of promise, 27-1-602
 - effective when, 27-1-603
 - litigation or threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
 - violations, penalty, 27-1-606
- Action as**, 27-1-102
 - civil or criminal, 27-1-103, 27-1-104
 - right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
- Administrative**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- Appeals**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- Arbitration**, Title 27, chapter 5
- Arrest, civil**, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

REMEDIES (Continued)

- Attachment of property**, Title 27, chapter 18
- Availability**, 1-3-214
- Certiorari, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 25
- Checks**, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
- Child support enforcement**, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- Claim and delivery**, Title 27, chapter 17
- Claim for relief**, See **Action as**
- Classes of remedies**, 27-1-102
- Close corporation shareholders**, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
- Compensation as relief**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
- Confession of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- Criminal Code**, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- Damages**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
- Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION**
- Definitions**, 1-3-214, 27-1-101, 30-1-201
- Deposit in court**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- Discrimination provision violations**, 49-2-509
- Environmental protection**, Const., IX, 1
- Floodplain and floodway management**, permit provisions — effect, 76-5-109
- Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27
- Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT**
- Handicapped persons' employment preference**, enforcement, 39-30-207
- Housing authority obligees**, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4532
- Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
- "Injury" defined**, 27-1-106
- Intimidation and harassment by extremists**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
- Joinder**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
 - determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
- "Judicial remedies" defined**, 27-1-101
- Kinds of relief**, 27-1-107
- Liability**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
- Libel**, See **DEFAMATION**
- Malpractice**, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE**
- Mandamus, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 26
- Medicaid medical assistance program**, fraudulent and abusive activities, 53-6-111
- Merger of civil and criminal remedies**, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- Motor vehicle warranty provisions**, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES**
- "Obligation" defined**, 27-1-105
- Occupational disease benefits**, right to, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Preventive relief**, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
- Prohibition, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 27, part 1
- Provisional remedies**
 - affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
 - arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
 - attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
 - claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
 - counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
 - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
 - deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

REMEDIES (Continued)**Provisional remedies** (Continued)

election among several, 27-15-101

foreign-money claims, determining united states dollar value of, 25-9-712

injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**

receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28

Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17

Restoration of thing wrongfully acquired or retained, 27-1-713

Review, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25

Shoplifting, 27-1-718

Slander, See **DEFAMATION**

Small claims, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Specific performance

compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-416

enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521

liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418

obligations which cannot be specifically enforced, 27-1-412

oppressive, not to be, 27-1-413

personal property, special provisions, 27-1-419, 27-1-432

power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

real property, special provisions, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11

right to, to be mutual, 27-1-414

sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

signature on contract, effect, 27-1-417

unenforceable when, 27-1-415, 27-1-416

written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433

Specific relief, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-402

Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16

State procurement contract clauses, contents, 18-4-224

Subdivision regulations, rights of action not abridged, 76-4-110

Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1

Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408

Uniform Commercial Code, administration and definitions, 30-1-106, 30-1-201

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1,

See **POLLUTION**

Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104

Water pollution prevention, abatement, and control — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102

Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71

Writs, See specific writ; **WRITS**

Wrongful discharge from employment, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

Wrong—remedy, 1-3-214

REMITTITUR

See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RENDITION, 40-5-153, 40-5-154, 40-5-175; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**Debt service fund**, revenue from coal severance tax, 15-35-108**Energy**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1**Environmental contingency account**, use, 75-1-1101**Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3**Rangeland resources**, Title 76, chapter 14**Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6**REPLEVIN**See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LEASES, Recovery; SALES, Recovery of goods****RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally**Abortion**, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108**Aging**, services, 52-3-504**Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs**, 80-15-104, 80-15-107**Agricultural development projects**, Title 90, chapter 9**Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-25-222, 20-25-227 — 20-25-229, 20-25-231**Agriculture research and education, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236**Agricultural research centers**, 20-25-224**AIDS testing**, 50-16-1007**Air contamination and pollution**, 75-2-112**Alcoholism**, 53-24-306**Alfalfa seed**, 80-11-302, 80-11-304**Anatomical gifts**, purpose, 72-17-202**Battered spouses**, 52-6-102**Blind or visually impaired persons**, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302**Boats**, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521**Capital companies**, 90-8-103, 90-8-104**Census and economic information center**, 90-1-109**Chemical dependency**, 53-24-306**Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, licensing exemption when, 37-34-302**Confidential information**, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)**Conservation districts**, by, 76-15-401**Controlled substances**, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102**Corporations**, taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS****Corrections and Human Services, Department of** — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206**Counseling**, applicability of provisions

chemical dependency counselors, 37-35-201

professional counselors, 37-23-201

Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304**Developmental disabilities, persons with** — for, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Research****Domestic violence**, 52-6-102**Drugs**

abuse of, 53-24-306

dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES,****Dangerous drugs****Economic development**, policy, 90-1-101**Electric utility industry restructuring**, programs related to energy conservation and renewables, 69-8-102, 69-8-103**Energy sources and conservation, renewable** — development, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1**Engineering license applicants**, qualification, 37-67-306

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- Environmental Quality Council**, functions, 75-1-324
- Facilities**, farm animal and research — protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Facility siting**, nuclear facilities — nonapplicability of siting provisions, 75-20-1202
- Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Fertilizers, specialty** — use, 80-10-101
- Forensic pathology**, 44-3-211
- Genetic engineering technology**, 17-2-131
- Hazardous chemical provisions**, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
- Hazardous substances**, 50-30-105
- Hazardous wastes**, 75-10-404
- Health care information for**, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
- Health service corporations**, purpose, 33-30-103
- Historical Society**, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
- HIV-related testing**, 50-16-1007
- Housing planning design**, 90-1-106
- Incentive awards program for local government employees**, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
- Infant mortality and morbidity**, 50-16-102
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- Insurance**, surveys for, 33-19-203
- Insurers**
 - acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
 - privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
- Ionizing radiation sources**, control, 50-79-201
- Legislative Council**, functions, 5-11-111, 5-11-112, 5-11-301
- Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions**, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
- Livestock mark or brand histories**, 81-3-107
- Medical**
 - facility research and development projects, 90-3-102
 - hospital medical staff committees, in-hospital — access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
 - information for research programs, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
 - research facility grants, 90-3-901
- Mental illness**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- Mint and mint oil production**, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- Montana State University-Bozeman programs**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
- Motor vehicle accidents**, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
- MX missile development and testing**, public opposition, 90-5-211
- Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council**, representation, 80-7-805
- Occupational disease**, 50-70-105
- Occupational health**, 50-71-107
- Occupational safety**, 50-71-107
- Oil and gas**, 82-11-126
- Organ donation**, purpose, 72-17-202
- Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- Pesticides**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
- Pork**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Potato seed**, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- Psychologists**, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
- Public welfare, director of** — duties, 7-3-4463
- Radioactive materials used for research**, disposal, 50-79-302
- Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned** — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
- Range management**, 76-14-105
- Reclamation and development grants program projects**, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- Safety in workplace**, 50-71-107
 - Sanitation, environmental** — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
 - Scientific**, Title 90, chapter 3
 - Seed Laboratory**, 20-25-229
 - Social workers**, 37-22-102, 37-22-305
 - Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, 37-15-103
 - board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1849
 - Subdivision review**, environmental research for, 76-4-105
 - Sustainable agriculture research and education**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
 - Technological**, Title 90, chapters 3 and 9
 - Toxic substances**, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
 - Tumor registry**, use for, 50-15-704
 - Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel**, limitations, 39-51-2108
 - University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research**, purpose, 20-25-207
 - University system programs**, 17-2-102, 20-25-108, 80-5-403, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506, 90-9-315
 - small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
 - Vertebrate pest management**, 80-7-1102
 - Veterinary research workers**, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
 - Video gambling machines**, 23-5-631
 - Vital statistics information**, use for, 50-15-704
 - Vocational rehabilitation**, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
 - Water**
 - development, See **WATER USE, Development of resources**
 - ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902
 - pollution, 75-5-212
 - resources, 85-1-203
 - Weather modification**, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
 - Weed management**, nonchemical methods, 80-7-810
 - Wheat and barley**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
 - Wild animals**, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102
 - Wildlife**, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712
 - Wool Laboratory**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION**
See **WATER USE**
- RESIDENCE**
See also specific subject heading
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
Defined, 1-1-215
Determination
 - contractors, public, 18-1-106
 - rules for, 1-1-215
 - university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
- RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
- RES JUDICATA**, Title 26, chapter 3
Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Board of, 2-15-1860, 37-28-102 — 37-28-104
licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 28, part 2

Continuing education, 37-28-104

Definitions, 37-28-102

Emergency procedure, 37-28-102, 37-28-201

Legislative findings, 37-28-101

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-28-202, 37-28-203
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
examination, 37-28-104, 37-28-202
fees, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-305
renewal, 37-28-104, 37-28-203
required, 37-28-201
requirements, 37-28-202
temporary permit, 37-28-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-28-101

Students, 37-28-102, 37-28-201

Title, 37-28-202

Violations, 37-28-302

RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS, Title 50, chapter 50

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Employees, clerks, or salespersons

hours of employment, 39-4-105
lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3

Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307

Grocery stores

alcoholic beverages, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105

Laundrerers or dry cleaners, disposal of unclaimed property, 70-9-601

Lottery, state — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents**

Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105

Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **CITY FINANCE**

Right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718

Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Annuities, See **INSURANCE**, **LIFE**, **Annuity contracts**; **Standard nonforfeiture law**, **individual deferred annuities**

Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106

Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406

Corporations, establishment of benefit plans, 35-1-115

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111

Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103

Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525

Firefighters, Title 19, chapters 13, 17, and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**, **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316

Game wardens' and peace officers', Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Health Facility Authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113

Highway patrol officers, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Homes, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income**, **development**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**; **NURSING HOMES**

Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304

Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118

Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311

Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204

Nonprofit corporations, establishment of benefit plans, 35-2-118

Police officers, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **STATE PLAN**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **LOCAL FUNDS**

Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-235

Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303

Public assistance eligibility, effect of lump-sum retirement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Public retirement system assets and investment of, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15

Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104

Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**

Teachers, Title 19, chapters 20 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Trust provisions

individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-1005, 72-33-108

Unclaimed benefits, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

Unemployment insurance, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203, See also

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, generally

University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-710

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
See **CITY FINANCE**, **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 13
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107

Alcoholic beverages, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6

Building construction permits, copy furnished to, 50-61-112

Capital companies, duties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312

Cigarettes, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11

Condominiums, declaration of submission, 70-23-304, 70-23-305

Conservation easements, copy to, 76-6-207

Consumer counsel fee, procedures, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205

Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312, 35-6-201

Counties

land, appraisal, 7-8-2513

tax-deed lands, contract for sale — approval, 7-8-2304

County superintendent of schools, oil and gas tax anticipated revenue — report to, 20-9-141

Debt collection, state, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

Director, 2-15-1301, 2-15-1302; Const., VI, 8

multistate tax compact, 2-15-1311, 15-1-602

small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302

Divisions

cigarette enforcement, 16-11-103

liquor, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301

Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614

Estates and probate

escheated estates, duties, Title 72, chapter 14

inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-16-401

Facility siting, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 20

Farm statistics, compilation, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3

Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**, **Supervisory agency**

Gambling, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116

Hail insurance, duties, 80-2-203, 80-2-204, 80-2-206, 80-2-207, 80-2-221, 80-2-223

Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3

Income tax credit for qualified endowment contributions, report on, 15-1-230

Inheritance and estate taxes, Title 72, chapter 16

Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136

Legislative oversight, 2-4-402, 5-18-107

Limited liability companies, certification of tax payments

dissolution, reinstatement following, 35-8-210

foreign limited liability company, withdrawal, 35-8-1010

Livestock disease control area petition, certification, 81-2-302

Mines and mining, trusts for unlocatable owners — department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306

Mobile homes or house trailers, notification of transfer of interest, 61-3-207

Motor vehicles, duties

assessment, 61-3-303, 61-3-503

blind persons, report, 15-30-303

camper decals, design and application forms, 61-3-524

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Motor vehicles, duties (Continued)**

- junk vehicles, value, 61-12-402
- state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
- taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-10-214
- Multistate Tax Compact and Commission**, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, fee for exchange access services — duties, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- Nonprofit corporations**, tax clearance certification, 35-6-201
- Oil and gas**, trusts for unlocatable owners — department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
- Predator control**, tax levied for, 81-7-118
- Property valuation and assessment system data base**, 2-6-110
- Public assistance information**, eligibility data — availability requirements, 53-2-211
- Public officers**, cooperation by, 2-7-105
- Public Service Regulation, Department of** — fee, procedures, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
- Revenue Oversight Committee**
 - assistance to and authority of, 5-18-107
 - report to, 5-18-115
- Revenue studies**, preparation, 2-7-104
- School trustees**, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
- Small business registration and licensing system plan**
 - board of review, procedures and policy direction, 30-16-103, 30-16-301
 - cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
- Solid waste management district service charges**, placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
- State lands, duties**
 - cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
 - equalization payments, 77-1-501 — 77-1-503
 - lands purchased from state, 77-2-313, 77-2-314
- Superintendent of public instruction**, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369
- Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- Taxation**, powers and duties, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405; Title 15; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3; Title 72, chapter 16
- Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-223
- Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- Telecommunications services carriers**, surcharge — payment, 69-3-860
- Unclaimed property**, duties, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- Unemployment insurance**, delegation of duties, 39-51-301, 39-51-1109
- Urban renewal**, tax increment financing — duties, 7-15-4293
- Water conservancy districts**, financial information to department, 85-9-603
- Water quality district fees**, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524
- Workers' compensation old fund liability tax**, duties, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**Administrative rules**, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

- legislative poll, 2-4-306, 5-18-109, 5-18-110
- review and authority, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
- Biennial critique**, 5-18-108
- Capital companies**, reports to, 90-8-311
- Coal severance tax**, duties, 5-18-107
- Compensation and expenses**, 5-18-106
- Composition and appointment of members**, 5-18-102
- Defined**, 5-18-101
- Electric utility industry restructuring**, tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
- General fund budget deficit**, 17-7-140
- Indian tribes**, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234
- In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes**, 72-16-447, 72-16-448, 72-16-450

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (Continued)

Job investment program, report by department of commerce, 17-6-511
Meetings, 5-18-106
Natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
Officers, 5-18-105
Oil and natural gas production taxes, distribution formula — proposed rule for change, 15-36-324
Powers and duties, 5-18-107
Revenue, Department of — revaluation reports, 5-18-115
Revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-11-112, 5-12-302, 5-18-107, 17-7-140
Small business investment capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311
Term of office, 5-18-103
Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
See **HOUSING**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

RIGHTS

Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
Adult rights, Const., II, 14
Alcoholic beverages — age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-301
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
Arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Assembly, Const., II, 6
Bail, See also **BAIL**
 excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
 right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21
Bill of rights, Const., II
 long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
 taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
 access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
 emancipated youth, 41-3-408
 entry, 41-3-303
 parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
Civil rights, protection, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Collective bargaining
 interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
 nonassociation, 39-31-204
 nurses, 39-32-109
 public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112
Confrontation, See **WITNESSES**
Contracts, law impairing obligation prohibited, Const., II, 31
Convicted persons, Const., II, 28
 property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Courts open to every person, Const., II, 16

RIGHTS (Continued)

Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103

Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Criminal offenses, prosecution, Const., II, 20, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Cross-examination of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Cruel and unusual punishment not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22

Damages, to, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**

Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally

Debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27

Declaration of rights, Const., II

Detention for securing testimony, Const., II, 23

Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Disabilities, persons with, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally

Discrimination, freedom from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107

Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
Drug violations, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons,
 44-12-205

Due process of law, Const., II, 17

Earliest, preference to, 1-3-216

Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**

 elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4

 electors, rights and duties, 49-1-203

 initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8

 public employees, expression, 13-35-226

 recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302

 referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8

 right of suffrage, Const., II, 13

Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29

Equal protection, Const., II, 4; II, 16

 irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31

 veterans' preference, Const., II, 35

Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30

Estates, elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-111, 72-2-223

Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22

Executive branch reorganization, rights following

 existing transactions, 2-15-135

 personnel, 2-15-131

 property, to, 2-15-132

Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31

Expression, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Fines, excessive — prohibited, Const., II, 22

Food establishment license, 50-50-204

Force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12

Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31

Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Gambling licenses or permits, issuance not, 23-5-110

Guardianship

 effect, 72-5-316

 force, right to use, 49-1-103

Habeas corpus, writ of, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19

Hazardous chemical information to employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306

RIGHTS (Continued)

- Health care information**, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Patients**
- Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Immunities**, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 3
- Inalienable rights**, Const., II, 3
- Indians**, generally, 2-1-304
- Individual dignity**, Const., II, 4
- Information**, freedom of, Const., II, 9
- Infringement**, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
- Initiative**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
- Justice** — administration without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
- Lease transactions**, See **LEASES, Rights and remedies**
- Life-sustaining procedures**, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
- Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights**, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
- Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Rights**
- Military**
 - civilian control, Const., II, 32
 - importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
 - preferences to be given, Const., II, 35
 - quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
- Minors**, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**
 - dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
 - emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
 - enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
 - legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
 - special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
 - unborn children, 41-1-103
- Natural right**
 - instruments, construction, 1-4-104
 - statutes, construction, 1-2-104
- Negotiable instruments**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- Noncitizens**, rights and duties, 49-1-204
- Occupational disease compensation**, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- Offenders, former** — restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
- Organ donation donee**, 72-17-301
- Participation in government**, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
- Partner or family member assault situations**, notice to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
- Personal injury**, protection from, 49-1-101
- Personal rights, basic**, 49-1-101 — 49-1-103
- Police officers**
 - appeals by officer, right of, 7-32-4157
 - restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
- Political rights**, See also **Elections**
 - discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
 - elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
 - nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
 - police, activities, 7-32-4114
 - popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
 - protection by state, 49-1-201
 - public employees, expression, 13-35-226
 - self-government, Const., II, 2
- Popular sovereignty**, Const., II, 1; II, 2
- Premarital agreement provisions**, 40-2-605
- Press**, freedom of, Const., II, 7

RIGHTS (Continued)**Prisoners**, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Privacy**, Const., II, 9; II, 10**Private rights**

- agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
- enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
- statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
- unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
- violation, remedy for, 27-1-107

Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31**Property**

- adjacent landowner, right to lateral and subjacent support, 70-16-203
- compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
- conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
- credit rating, 31-3-103
- due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
- easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
- ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
- protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
- state, general rights, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2

Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6**Public officials**, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102**Public records**, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307

- exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Putative spouse, 40-1-404**Referendum**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8**Religion**, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5**Right to know**, Const., II, 9**Search and seizure**, unreasonable — freedom from, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE****Seduction**, protection from, 27-1-514**Self-defense**, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12**Self-government**, Const., II, 2**Self-incrimination**, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES****Servant**, protection from injury, 27-1-516**Speech**, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7**Speedy remedy for every wrong**, Const., II, 16**Statutes**

- construction, 1-2-104
- private, effect, 1-1-106

Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-504**Suicide**, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30**Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**Terminally ill**, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2**Treason**, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30**Trial by jury**, Const., II, 24; II, 26, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial****Unborn children**, 41-1-103**Unenumerated rights**, Const., II, 34**Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION****University system students**, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516**Veterans' preference**, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29

RIGHTS (Continued)

- Vigilant helped by law**, 1-3-218
- Voting**, See **Elections**
- Water**, See **WATER USE, Rights**
- Work-related injury**, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
- Youth aftercare violation hearings**, 52-5-129
- Youth court**, See **YOUTH COURT**
- RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
 - See **LIVING WILLS**
- RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
- Billboards along**, Title 75, chapter 15, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Boats, sailboats, and waterskiing**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands**, 7-13-2220
- Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
- Eminent domain**, subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-203
- Ferries and wharves**, acquisition, 7-14-2829
- Fire hazard reduction**, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
- Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- Forest lands, owners** — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**
- Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
- Military troops**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- Mines and mining**, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2
- Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Noxious weed management**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- Outdoor advertising along**, Title 75, chapter 15, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Parking commissions**, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
- Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-104
- Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways**, 23-2-631
- State lands**, on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- Streambed, dry** — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
- Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- Television districts**, 7-13-2510
- Traffic regulations concerning**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Utility lines and facilities**, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
- Water**
 - actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
 - conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
 - irrigation works, 85-1-208
- Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects**, 75-5-1113
- RIGHT-TO-DIE**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
 - See **LIVING WILLS**
- RIGHT TO KNOW**, Const., II, 9
 - See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees, rights; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**
- RIGHT TO WORK**
 - See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT**Armed men**, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33**Banks**, emergency closure, 32-1-561**City and town purchases**, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303**City or town council**, powers, 7-32-4302**Civil disorder**, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109**Community college districts**, “emergency” defined, 20-15-323**Counties**

emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341

purchases, exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304

County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121**Detention center administrator or staff**, prevention, 7-32-2248**“Disaster” defined**, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**,
 generally**Disorderly conduct**, 45-8-101

failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466**Force, justifiable use of**, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103**Incitement to**, 45-8-104**Mayors**, powers, 7-4-4303**Offense of**, 45-8-103**Police officers**, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465**Property**

damage or injury to, 45-8-103

actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-209

involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103

School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161**Schools**, “emergency” defined, 20-9-802**Syndicalism, criminal**, 45-8-105**Tactical incident assistance**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705**RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19 See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY****RIVERS AND STREAMS** See also **WATER USE****Abandoned riverbeds**, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105**Accretion**, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses****Adjudication of rights**, See **WATER USE****Alluvion**, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses****Appropriation of water**, See **WATER USE, Appropriations****Banks of river**

agricultural activities, regulation, 76-2-902

increase, 70-18-201

raising, 70-30-102

real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522

removal, sudden, 70-18-202

Beavers and dams, 76-16-107, 87-1-224**Big Hole River**, 85-20-401**Big Horn River**, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301**Blackfoot River**, 77-5-102**Boats**

discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522

noise standards, 23-2-523

Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-201, 70-20-201

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Bridges, See BRIDGES****Cities and towns**

- annexation, contiguous land — what constitutes, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
- boundaries, 7-2-4735
- regulation, 7-13-4401
- water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331**Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316****Clearwater River, 77-5-102****Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105****Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319****Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for, See also Stream alteration or modification projects**

- arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
- exceptions, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
- federal actions injuring fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
- investigation, 87-5-503
- notices, 87-5-502, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
- policy of state, 87-5-501
- recommendations or alternative plans, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
- vested water rights, preservation, 87-5-506
- violations and penalties, 87-5-509

County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203**County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219****Dams, purpose, 85-15-115****Dead animals, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213****Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4****Dewatered, chronically — identification and measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-150****Docks and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16****Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8****Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102****Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101****Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16****Fish and fishing**

- access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
- closure of areas or seasons, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
- fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
- fish ladders, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
- future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
- interstate privileges, nonapplicability, 87-2-1003
- lease or change of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440, 87-1-610
- propagation, control for, 87-1-223
- recreational use, as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**
- rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
- smith river management, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
- stocking streams from hatchery output, 87-3-202
- traps and nets, use, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
- unlawful fishing implements, evidence of possession, 87-3-112

Flathead River, 75-7-304, 77-5-102, 85-20-401**Floodplain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5**

- real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

- Forest resources**, protection and conservation, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
- Frontages**, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
- Gallatin River**, 85-20-201, 85-20-401
- Geothermal development**, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
- Highways near**, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
- Hunting**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- Interstate compacts**, authorization, 85-1-223
- Irrigation districts**, Title 85, chapter 7
- Irrigation works**, construction over, 85-1-208
- Islands in**, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
- Jefferson River basin**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- Kootenai River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
- Littering**, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Little Bighorn River**, 85-20-401
- Little Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- Madison River**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-20-401
- Marias River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-329
- Megalandfill siting application evaluation**, considerations, 75-10-920
- Milk River**, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201
- Mining operations**, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
- Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 87-5-406
- Motor vehicles**, use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
- Muddy Creek drainage**, 85-2-343
- Municipal commission-manager government**, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
- Name change**, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
- Natural resources**, conservation and perpetuation, 76-11-102
- Navigable rivers and streams**, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305, See also **WATER USE**,
 Navigable waters
 state lands
 exchange of land, 77-2-203
 leases, 77-3-102, 77-3-401, 77-4-101
 sales, 77-2-303
 shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
- Obstruction as nuisance**, 27-30-101
- Offenses committed on**, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
- Off-highway vehicles**, operation, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, 23-2-822, 61-8-371
- Personal watercraft**, operation, 23-2-531
- Phosphorus compounds**, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- Pipeline construction**, 69-13-103
- Pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5
- Powder River**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- Property rights**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- Railroads**, construction or crossing, 69-14-240, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
- Recreational use**
 arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
 chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
 class I or class II waters, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 61-8-371
 definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
 easement or entry on land not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
 enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
 island parks, 77-1-405

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
Recreational use (Continued)

- lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
- liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
- limitations and exceptions, 23-2-302
- motor or off-highway vehicles, use restrictions, 61-8-371
- portage, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
- prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
- rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
- smith river, See **Smith River management**
- state lands, 23-2-302, 61-8-371, 77-1-101
- title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
- Reservoirs**, purpose, 85-15-115
- Restoration**
 - damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
 - program for, 87-1-257
 - account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610
 - definitions, 87-1-256
 - purpose of provisions, 87-1-255
- "Riparian rights" as real property**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
- St. Mary River**, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
- School districts or transportation**, effect, 20-9-302, 20-9-311
- Smith River management**
 - applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
 - citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401
 - definitions, 23-2-403
 - enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503
 - permit system, 23-2-408
 - purpose and intent of provisions, 23-2-402
 - responsibility and plan for, 23-2-407
 - rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
 - user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
 - violations and penalties, 23-2-410
- Snowmobiles**, operation on, 23-2-611
- State ownership**, 70-1-202
- Stillwater River**, 77-5-102
- Stream access law**, See **Recreational use**
- Streambed alteration or modification projects**, See also **Construction or hydraulic projects**
 - arbitration
 - agreement, 75-7-111, 75-7-117
 - modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116
 - panel
 - costs, 75-7-115
 - selection, 75-7-112 — 75-7-114, 75-7-117
 - review of actions, 75-7-121
 - citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
 - definitions, 75-7-103
 - emergencies, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
 - floodplain management, application, 75-7-105
 - junked motor vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
 - local government powers, 7-1-111
 - notice of, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113
 - policy of state, 75-7-102
 - procedure for inspection, approval, denial, or modification, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
 - public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
 - review of actions, 75-7-121

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)**Streambed alteration or modification projects (Continued)**

rules for standards and guidelines, 75-7-117

violations and penalties, 75-7-106, 75-7-113, 75-7-123, 75-7-124

water rights, preservation, 75-7-104

Sun River Game Preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403

Subdivisions, sanitation, 76-4-104

Swan River, 77-5-102

Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330

Thompson River, 77-5-102

Title to streambed, determination, 77-1-105

Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439

Upper Missouri River basin, 3-7-102, 85-2-342, 85-2-343

Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**

Water conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

“Watercourse” defined, 76-5-103, 85-2-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL**; **WATER USE**, generally

Water development activity, 85-1-102

Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16

Whitefish River, 77-5-102

Yellowstone River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-4-601; Title 85, chapter 2, parts 6 and 8; Title 85, chapter 20

ROADBLOCKS, 46-5-502, 46-5-510

See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 14, part 29

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Private roads or driveways**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

RODEOS

Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210

Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

Nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, liability, 27-1-733

Prizes awarded by rodeo associations, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112

Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2

See **COURTS GENERALLY**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally**RULES OF EVIDENCE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10See **EVIDENCE**, generally**RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS****RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally**RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 18See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE****RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Actions**

contractors, against, 7-12-2139

owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110

taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164

Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153**Area includable within**, 7-12-2114**Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**

city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102

collection, 7-12-2163

correction, 7-12-2165

damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154

delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2193

tax deeds, redemption by interested party, 15-18-111

tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**

exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196, 85-7-2011

federal property, omission, 7-12-2157

irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011

lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205

lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

lots, corner and inside — costs between, 7-12-2155

maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202

method of making, 7-12-2151

protests, 7-12-2112

resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105

ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166

payment, term, 7-12-2167

prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174

reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191

revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184

schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118

water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-2196

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5**Bankruptcy provisions**, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134**Bids**, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136

bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172

contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**

not required when, 7-12-2133

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bids (Continued)**

opening, 7-12-2134
 rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
 security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137

Bonds and warrants

details regarding, 7-12-2171
 flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
 improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
 insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND**

REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments

issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
 costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
 covenants, 7-12-2185

notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109

payment, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185

pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192

principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191

principal and interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193

delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176

incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153

proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193

refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193

revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See also **Revolving fund**

use, 7-12-2169

Boundaries, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204**Cities and towns**

management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126

property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102

Construction fund, 7-12-2171**Contractors, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**

bond, 7-12-2138

default, 7-12-2139

payment, 7-12-2173

Contracts, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS

awarding, 7-12-2135

objections, written, 7-12-2140

bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137

completion, 7-12-2139

lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201

purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133

County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**County Commissioners, Board of — duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21****County surveyor**

engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**

improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108

County treasurer, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See COUNTY TREASURER**Creation**

authorization, 7-12-2102

protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109

resolution of creation, 7-12-2113

city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102

corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Creation (Continued)**

- resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
- city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
- description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
- federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
- notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
- protest following, See **Protests**

Damages

- claims, 7-12-2140
- payment, 7-12-2154

Debt service fund, 7-12-2193**Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171****District fund**

- bond account, 7-12-2193
- bonds and warrants
 - drawn against, 7-12-2171
 - payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
- construction account, 7-12-2173
- deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
- interest account, 7-12-2193
- loans to, 7-12-2185
- sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
- transfers from, 7-12-2182

District reserve account, 7-12-2153**Engineer**

- compensation, 7-12-2101
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
- county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
- designation, 7-12-2103
- expense records, 7-12-2117
- improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
- specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132

Expenses, See Incidental expenses**Federal property within, 7-12-2157****Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5****Funds, See specific fund****Grants, 7-7-109****Improvements**

- bids, See **Bids**
- contractors, See **Contractors**
- contracts, See **Contracts**
- costs
 - assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See also **Assessments**
 - federal property, status, 7-12-2157
 - incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
 - lots, corner and inside — apportionment between, 7-12-2155
 - payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
 - railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
- damages as result of
 - claims, 7-12-2140
 - payment, 7-12-2154
- multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
 - description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- order for, 7-12-2113

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Improvements (Continued)

proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
 property benefitted by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
 protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
 purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
 resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
 state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Incidental expenses, 7-12-2101
 assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See also **Assessments**
 cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
 demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119

Investments
 bond or warrant proceeds
 interest, 7-12-2173
 refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
 insurers, in bonds and warrants, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
 maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175

Liens
 assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
 mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
 revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

Lighting system maintenance
 applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
 assessments, 7-12-2202
 lien, as, 7-12-2205
 boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
 contracts, 7-12-2201
 costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
 fund, 7-12-2203

Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203

Management, transfer and written agreement, 7-12-2126

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114

Multicounty district board of trustees

appointment, 7-12-2121
 powers, 7-12-2123
 term of office, 7-12-2122
 transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126

Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301

Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109

Notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107

Proceedings

hearings, 7-12-2115
 multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
 objections to, written, 7-12-2140
 protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

Property, owners of

assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
 city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
 damages to property
 claims, 7-12-2140
 payment, 7-12-2154
 protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
 water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
 who considered, 7-12-2110

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Protests

- creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
- extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
- improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- proceedings, 7-12-2140
- sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
- tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
 - payment under, 7-12-2164

Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156

Revolving fund

- creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
- county general fund, loans for, 7-12-2105
- elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
- excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
- loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
- obligation, duration, 7-12-2185
- sources of money, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185

Sewers, sanitary or storm

- construction, 7-12-2112
- municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301

Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192

Streets

- costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
- protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
 - payment under, 7-12-2164
- relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
 - modification, 7-12-2160
 - notice, 7-12-2159
- revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
- schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118

Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

Water supply and sewer districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043

RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2

See **ZONING, County; Planning and zoning commission**

S

SAFETY

Acupuncture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 13

Air

- airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
- airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
- flights and landings, 67-1-204
- purpose of laws, 67-1-102

Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104

SAFETY (Continued)

- Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act**, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
- Architecture**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 65
- Asbestos regulation**, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
- Bicycles**, highway racing events, 61-8-609
- Blasting, construction**, Title 37, chapter 72
- Boats and boating**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Boilers**, Title 50, chapter 74
- Boxing matches or exhibitions**, 23-3-405
- Building codes**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- Chemicals in the workplace**, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- Child labor prohibitions**, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
- Conservation easements**, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- Construction**
 - blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
 - sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- Dams**, Title 85, chapter 15
- Day-care facilities**, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
- Department of**, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
- Detention centers**, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
- Ditches, open** — protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
- Electrical installations and electrical products**, Title 37, chapter 68
- Electrology**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 32
- Elevators**, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7 and chapter 76, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING**
- ENGINES**
- Emergencies**
 - energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
 - medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
 - suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
- Explosives**, Title 37, chapter 72
- Firearms**, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- Fires and fire protection**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Fireworks**, See **FIREWORKS**
- Fish and game**, provisions concerning, 87-1-303, 87-2-105, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Flood control activities as protection**, Title 76, chapter 5
- Gambling**, public policy, 23-5-110
- Guides**, 37-47-201, 37-47-401
- Hazardous chemicals**, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- Hazardous substances**, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2
- Highway traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- Hoisting engines**, Title 50, chapter 76
- Horseracing**, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105
- Hunter safety education**, 87-2-105
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- Inspections of facilities**, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- Irrigation ditches**, 85-7-2211
- Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
- Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Medical services**, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- Medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 3, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SAFETY (Continued)

- Mentally ill persons**, facilities for, 53-21-142
- Mines**, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- Minors' employment prohibitions**, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- Montana Safety Culture Act**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Motorcycle safety training**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Motor vehicles**
 - child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
 - commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801
 - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-818
 - safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
 - seatbelts, 61-9-409, 61-9-516; Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
- Naturopathic medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- Nutrition assessment and counseling**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25
- Occupational**, Title 50, chapter 70, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**; See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
- Occupational therapy services**, Title 37, chapter 24
- Offenders**, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203
- One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- Outfitters**, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401
- Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Model School Integrated**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- Pharmacy**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 7
- Private security personnel and private investigators**, Title 37, chapter 60
- Psychology**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 17
- Public buildings** — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
- Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level**, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
- Radiologic technology**, Title 37, chapter 14
- Railroads**, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006
- Reservoirs**, Title 85, chapter 15
- Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28
- Safety Act**, Title 50, chapter 71
- Scaffolds**, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- School safety patrols**, 20-1-408
- Shooting ranges**, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1
- Skiing and skiers**, See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**, generally
- Snowmobiles**, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- Speech-language pathology and audiology services**, Title 37, chapter 15
- Steam engines**, Title 50, chapter 74
- Suspension of laws**, emergency, 10-3-313
- Traffic safety program**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- Water conservation activities as protection**, Title 76, chapter 5
- Water treatment plant operators' certification**, Title 37, chapter 42, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Water users' associations**, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
- Weapons**
 - local government regulation, 45-8-351
 - muzzleloaders, hunting with — restrictions, 87-1-304
- Workers' compensation employers**, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
- Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- Workplace**, in, Title 50, chapter 71

SAFETY (Continued)**Wrestling matches or exhibitions**, 23-3-405**X-ray procedures**, Title 37, chapter 14**Zoos and menageries**, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803**SALARIES**See **WAGES AND SALARIES****SALES**See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, **GENERAL PROVISIONS****Abandoned**

eminent domain, property acquired for public use when, 70-30-321, 70-30-322

landlord and tenant, property of tenant, 70-24-430

motor vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407

property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-606

additional terms, 30-2-207

casualty to goods after identification, 30-2-613

contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201

delivery, 30-2-507

improper, 30-2-601, 30-2-609

draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514

inspection of goods prior to, 30-2-513

installment contract, goods delivered by, 30-2-612

nonacceptance

damages, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709

tender of delivery, dishonored draft, 30-2-503

nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612

nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714

obligation of buyer, 30-2-301

payment does not constitute when, 30-2-512

payment for goods upon, 30-2-607

payment, improper, 30-2-609

rejected goods, exclusions as acceptance

sale, 30-2-603

salvage, 30-2-604

rejection precluded by, 30-2-607

revocation, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713

sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

substituted performance, 30-2-614

tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-607

Actions

breach of contract, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

breach of warranty, 30-2-607

statute of limitations, 30-2-725

complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4

contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201

dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — enforcement of inventory repurchase upon, 30-11-712

farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811

infringement, 30-2-607

installment contract, pertaining to, 30-2-612

personal solicitation sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506

pleadings, 30-2-201

price, recovery, 30-2-709

SALES (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
 recovery of goods, 30-2-716
 rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for, 30-2-603
 repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-723
 third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
 unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

Agreement, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, See also Contract for sale

buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
 contract modification, 30-2-209
 damages, for liquidation or limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
 exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
 identification of goods, 30-2-501
 inspection of goods, 30-2-515
 overseas shipment, 30-2-323
 real property, to sell, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
 remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
 risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
 sell and buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
 sell, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
 shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
 statute of limitations in breach of contract or warranty actions, 30-2-725
 substituted performance, 30-2-614
 tender of delivery, 30-2-503
 variance of law by, 30-1-105

Agricultural commodities

fair price, sale below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
 treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
 unauthorized sales by dealers or warehouse operators, 80-4-429
 warehouse operators, sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536

Agricultural Experiment Station, income from sale of products, 20-25-232**Agricultural land, agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans — notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218****Agricultural loan authority program, land sales to beginning farmers — income tax deduction, 80-12-211****Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-506, 35-17-507****Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402****Agricultural seeds, 30-2-316, 61-10-141, 80-5-103, 80-5-105, 80-5-112, 80-5-113, 80-5-202**

alfalfa seeds, promotion campaign, 80-11-304
 noxious weed seeds, materials containing, 80-7-703, 80-7-704

Agriculture, See also AGRICULTURE, Marketing

crops
 goods, as, 30-2-105
 identification for sale, 30-2-501
 severance from realty, 30-2-107
 hay, sale by boards of park commissioners, 7-16-2328, 7-16-4225
 land, partition — separate sales, 70-29-302
 machinery and equipment, dealership or distribution contracts, **See Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**

Alcoholic beverages, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, 80-6-1108****Anatomical gifts, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302****Animals, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501**

baby birds or animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

Apiaries, bees, or equipment, 80-6-103, 80-6-104, 80-6-201**Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509**

SALES (Continued)

Artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**,

Fine art, sale by art dealer

Assignment of rights, 30-2-210

Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Auction sales, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5

Bailee in possession of goods, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403

Bail forfeiture, property, 46-9-511

Bailment, property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

Baked goods and preserves, by nonprofit organizations and at farmer's markets, 50-50-103

Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Beef patty mix, 50-31-208

Between merchants, 30-2-104

contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209

performance, assurance, 30-2-609

rejected goods, waiver of buyer's objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Bills of lading, 30-1-201, See also **Documents of title**

C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

overseas shipment, 30-2-323

reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505

stop delivery, effect on carrier, 30-2-705

tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503

Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-532, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Dealers and manufacturers**

Body parts, human — prohibited, 72-17-302

Bond issues, See specific subject areas; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, specific bond issue

Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Bottled water, labeling requirements, 50-31-236

Boxing and wrestling tickets, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

Breach of contract

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

ancillary promises, 30-2-701

antecedent, 30-2-720

burden to establish, 30-2-607

cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-720

collateral contracts, 30-2-701

"cover", 30-2-712

damages, See **Damages**

delegation of performance, effect, 30-2-210

delivery, delay or nondelivery not breach when, 30-2-615

fraudulent, 30-2-721

identification of goods, 30-2-704, 30-2-706

letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325

notice to seller, 30-2-607, 30-2-714

performance, options, 30-2-311

rejected goods, buyer's failure to state defects — effect, 30-2-605

remedies, See **Remedies**

rescission, effect, 30-2-720

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

security interest of buyer, 30-2-711

substitute goods, 30-2-712

SALES (Continued)

Breach of installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711

Breach of warranty

action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725

damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715

notice of litigation, 30-2-607

occurs when, 30-2-725

personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715

remedies, limitation, 30-2-316

third party beneficiary, injury to, 30-2-318

Buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105

Buyer, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, See also **Purchaser**, **good faith**

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

"cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712

delivery, improper — rights upon, 30-2-601

exchange, applicability, 30-11-113

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

insolvency of seller, right to goods, 30-2-502

inspection of goods, right to, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, See **Inspection of goods**

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306

payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**

personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**

quantity requirements, 30-2-306

recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**

remedies, See **Remedies**

risk of loss, 30-2-509

security interest, 30-2-711

special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

substitute goods, 30-2-712

tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507

Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-108

Capital company debentures, 90-8-102, 90-8-305

Carriers

passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207

perishable property, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411

Cash sales, 30-2-403, 30-2-702

Caves, speleothems and speleogens — unlawful, 23-2-906

Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS; CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319

Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**

Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201

Child support debts, 40-5-255

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Sales, 30-2-101

City equipment, 7-5-4307

Claim

goods in dispute, preservation of evidence, 30-2-515

infringement, for, 30-2-607

Claim and delivery, sale of damaged property, 27-17-404, See also **Recovery of goods**

Close corporation shares, 35-9-503

Commercial unit, 30-2-105, 30-2-327, 30-2-601, 30-2-602, 30-2-606, 30-2-608

SALES (Continued)**Commission merchants**

- agriculture, department of — duties, 80-1-102
- bailment, sale to pay costs of storage, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
- liquor and table wine sales, agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
- receipt of property to consignor, 30-11-401
- statement of sale to consignor, 30-11-402
- unclaimed property, disposition, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- violations, 30-11-403

Commodities, method and sale of specific commodities, Title 30, chapter 12, parts 3 and 4**Complaint for goods sold and delivered**, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4**Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS****Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501**Coniferous trees, transportation** — bill of sale, 76-13-601**Conservation districts**, termination — proceeds, 76-15-809**Consignment sales**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-114

- commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
- factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
- “merchant” defined, 30-11-301
- security interest, 30-1-201
- shipment under reservation, 30-2-505
- stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705

Construction of provisions, 30-2-103**Contract for sale**, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally

- additional terms, 30-2-207
- ancillary promises, 30-2-701
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- avoidance, 30-2-613
- breach, See **Breach of contract**
- cancellation, 30-2-106
 - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
 - effect, 30-2-720
 - price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
 - seller's remedy, 30-2-703

C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513

collateral contracts, 30-2-701

conduct of parties, 30-2-207

delivery, See **Delivery**

documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509

enforceability, 30-2-201, 30-2-302

evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202

exclusive dealings, 30-2-306

execution and recording, 30-2-107

final written expression, 30-2-202

F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323

formation in general, 30-2-204

future goods, 30-2-105

identification of goods, 30-2-501, See **Identification of goods; Identified goods**

language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

lapse, 30-2-616

letter of credit or banker's credit terms, 30-2-325

modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616

no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324

obligation of parties, 30-2-301

offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207

SALES (Continued)**Contract for sale (Continued)**

- open terms, 30-2-204, 30-2-305
 - options, 30-2-311
 - “or return” terms, 30-2-326
 - output of seller or buyer requirements, 30-2-306
 - overseas shipment, 30-2-323
 - performance, 30-2-208 — 30-2-210, 30-2-309, 30-2-311, See also **Performance**
 - price, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
 - realty, goods to be severed from, 30-2-107
 - repudiation
 - anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
 - damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
 - notice, 30-2-201
 - performance, assurance of — failure to provide, 30-2-609
 - remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
 - risk of loss, 30-2-510
 - requirements, formal, 30-2-201
 - resale of goods, 30-2-706
 - rescission, 30-2-209, 30-2-720, 30-2-721, 30-11-202
 - risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
 - seals inoperative, 30-2-203
 - shipment with reservation of security interest in violation of, 30-2-505
 - statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
 - subject of contract, 30-11-107
 - termination, 30-2-106, 30-2-309, 30-2-616
 - title, passing, 30-2-401, See **Title**
 - unconscionability, 30-2-302
 - waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
 - warranties, See **Warranties**
 - weight or measure, terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306
- Cooperative associations**, 35-15-103, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
- Corporations**, 35-1-115, 35-1-622, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941, 35-1-1026
- Cosmetics**, 50-31-102
- County property**, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property; Tax-deed lands**
- Course of dealing**, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- Course of performance**, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
- Course of trade**, creditor’s rights, 30-2-402
- Credit**, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
- Credit cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards**
- Creditor’s rights**, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403, 30-7-504, 30-9-114
- Dairies and dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
- Damages**, See also **Remedies**
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
 - breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
 - cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
 - consequential, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719
 - “cover”, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
 - delivery stopped, liability of seller, 30-2-705
 - farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
 - fraud, for, 30-2-721
 - incidental, 30-2-706 — 30-2-708, 30-2-710, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715
 - liquidation and limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
 - market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
 - nonacceptance, for, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
 - nonconformity of tender, for, 30-2-714
 - nondelivery, for, 30-2-711, 30-2-713

SALES (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

- personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price
 - action to recover, 30-2-709
 - deduction from damages, 30-2-717
- products liability, 27-1-719
- rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for action for, 30-2-603
- repudiation, for, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- resale of goods to recover, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716
- Dealership or distribution contracts**, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-702
 - action to enforce, 30-11-712
 - contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
 - deceased retailer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704
 - definitions, 30-11-701
 - excepted inventory, 30-11-703
 - farm implements dealerships, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
 - liability, 30-11-712
 - remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
 - security interest, effect, 30-11-711
- Deceptive business practices**, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- Definitions**, 30-1-201, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106
 - agreement for sale, 30-11-103
 - agreement to buy, 30-11-105
 - agreement to buy and sell, 30-11-106
 - agreement to sell, 30-11-104
 - C.I.F., C.&F., or C.F., 30-2-320
 - code, 30-1-101
 - contract, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
 - dealership or distribution contract, cancelled — repurchase provisions, 30-11-701
 - entrusting, 30-2-403
 - exchange, 30-11-112
 - ex-ship, 30-2-322
 - factor, 30-11-601
 - farm implements dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-801
 - F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
 - index of definitions, 30-2-103
 - indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
 - installment contract, 30-2-612
 - letter of credit, banker's credit, and confirmed credit, 30-2-325
 - merchandise, merchant, and premises, 30-11-301
 - overseas, 30-2-323
 - personal solicitation sales provisions, 30-14-502
 - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 - sale, 30-11-101
 - seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
 - warranty, 30-11-209
- Delay**
 - damages, incidental, 30-2-715
 - delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
 - invoice and credit period, 30-2-310
 - performance, excuse, 30-2-311
 - repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

SALES (Continued)**Delivery**

- bailee, obligation of, 30-7-403
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, dishonor — effect, 30-2-403
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- conditional, 30-2-505, 30-2-507
- consignment sales, 30-2-326
- delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- demand, on, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- depository, seller as, 30-11-201
- documents, 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-514
- documents of title, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- expense, 30-11-205
- ex-ship, 30-2-322
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, requirements, 30-2-612
- instructions, 30-2-319
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- memorandum sales, 30-2-326
- “merchandise” defined, 30-11-301
- no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
- nondelivery, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- notice of choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-11-204 — 30-11-206
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508, 30-2-602, See **Rejection of goods**
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205
- sale on approval, 30-2-326
- sale or return, 30-2-326
- single, 30-2-307
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
 - acceptance of tender, effect, 30-2-607
 - breach of warranty occurs when, 30-2-725
 - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
 - documents, 30-2-504
 - effect, 30-2-507
 - F.O.B., 30-2-319
 - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
 - inspection of goods, buyer’s right, 30-2-513
 - manner of, time, and place, 30-2-503
 - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
 - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
 - single delivery, 30-2-307

SALES (Continued)**Delivery (Continued)**

tender of (Continued)

- substitution, 30-2-508
- title passes when, 30-2-401
- time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-206, 30-11-208
- title passes when, 30-2-401, See **Title**
- withholding, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-718

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107**Dishonor**

- check, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503

Documents

- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- deliverable on acceptance or payment, 30-2-514
- delivery or tender by seller, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
- installment contract, rejection when, 30-2-612
- payment against without reservation of rights, effect, 30-2-605
- payment by buyer before inspection excused when, 30-2-512
- shipment under reservation in violation of contract, effect, 30-2-505

Documents of title, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- adequacy, 30-7-509
- bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
- creditor's rights, 30-7-504
- delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
- financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
- payment against, 30-2-513
- risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
- shipment or delivery of goods, 30-2-310
- stop delivery until negotiation of document, 30-2-705
- tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503

Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation sales****Drafts**

- cattle, interstate shipment — title passes when, 30-2-401
- dishonor constitutes nonacceptance or rejection, 30-2-503
- documents against which draft drawn, delivery, 30-2-514
- financing agency, purchase or payment, 30-2-104, 30-2-506

Drugs, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,**Sale of; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6**Emergency mutual aid agreement parties**, by, 10-3-1115**Eminent domain**, property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322**Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE****Evidence**

- breach after acceptance, burden of proof, 30-2-607
- contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201
- damages, consequential — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2-719
- farm implements dealership agreements, cancellation or alteration — burden of proving good cause, 30-11-802
- goods in dispute, preservation, 30-2-515
- inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
- market price or quotations, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
- "or return" terms, 30-2-326
- parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302

SALES (Continued)**Evidence** (Continued)

warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2-316

Exchange, 30-11-112

deposit for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**

equivalency to sale, 30-11-113

money, warranty, 30-11-114

uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-115

Exclusions from provisions, 30-2-102**Excuse**

delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

payment by buyer before inspection, when, 30-2-512

repudiation, retraction, 30-2-611

Execution, See **EXECUTION****Expenses**

C.I.F., 30-2-320

damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713

delivery, 30-11-205

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715

infringement, litigation, 30-2-607

inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711, 30-2-715

rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-711, 30-2-715

return of goods, 30-2-327

Explosives, 45-5-623, 50-3-102**Factors**, 30-11-601, See also **AGENCY**, generally

alfalfa seed, 2-15-3004, 80-11-303

arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102

authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607

credit, sale on, 30-11-603

guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105

liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605

lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501

mint and mint oil, 80-11-402

obedience to principal, 30-11-602

security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

termination at will, applicability, 39-2-503

Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or

substantial alteration, 30-11-802

action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811

definitions, 30-11-801

injunction, 30-11-811

natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808

notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805

succession to ownership, 30-11-801, 30-11-804 — 30-11-807

Fences, fallen wire fencing — removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108**Financing agency**, 30-2-104

bill of lading to order of, effect, 30-2-505

letter of credit or banker's credit, 30-2-325

overseas shipment, 30-2-323

rights of, 30-2-506

Finders, by, 70-5-201, 70-5-202**Firearms**, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351**Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107**Fire protection equipment**, 50-39-101, 50-39-102**Fireworks**, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106**Fish or wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Sales

SALES (Continued)**Food generally**, 50-31-102**Foreign shipments**, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, 30-2-614**Fraud**

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

delivery by, 30-2-403

remedies, 30-2-721

solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702

statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111

title, transfer, 30-2-403

Gambling, See **GAMBLING****Good faith**, 30-2-103

"cover", 30-2-712

delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615

financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506

output, measurement, 30-2-306

payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323

performance, specification, 30-2-311

price, 30-2-305, 30-14-901

purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**

rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603

resale of goods, 30-2-706

retention of goods, 30-2-402

Goods, 30-2-105

assortment, 30-2-311

casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722

"cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715, 30-2-716

delivery, See **Delivery**

dispute, in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515

exclusive dealings, 30-2-306

fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216

fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205

future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706

identification, See **Identification of goods**identified, Stt **Identified goods**inspection, See **Inspection of goods**

insurable interest, 30-2-501, 30-2-722

loss, deterioration, or damage, 30-2-324, 30-2-709, 30-2-722

merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316

nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**

payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718

personal solicitation, See **Personal solicitation sales**

price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9

quantity, 30-2-105, 30-2-201, 30-2-321, 30-2-613

output of seller and requirements of buyer, 30-2-306

warranty implied, 30-2-314

receipt, See **Receipt of goods**recovery, See **Recovery of goods**rejection, See **Rejection of goods**resale, See **Resale of goods**

return, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721

salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704

sample or model, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-2-515

severance from realty, 30-2-107

specially manufactured, 30-2-105, 30-2-201

substitution, 30-2-501, 30-2-712

SALES (Continued)**Goods** (Continued)

- theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
- third party injury to, 30-2-722
- unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
- warranties, See **Warranties**
- Gravel, surplus** — by board of county commissioners, 7-14-2124
- Grazing districts**, 76-16-212, 76-16-316, 76-16-405
- Halogenated solvents**, unlawful when, 75-10-451
- Hamburger**, 50-31-208
- Hearing aids**, 37-16-202, 37-16-302 — 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
- Heritage property and paleontological remains**, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
- Highway property**, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Sale of property**
- Historical Society**, by, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
- Home solicitation sales**, See **Personal solicitation sales**
- Hospital district facilities or equipment**, 7-34-2122
- Hucksters**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
- Human skeletal remains or burial materials**, prohibited when, 22-3-808
- Identification of goods**, 30-2-501
 - creditor's rights, 30-2-402
 - inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
 - reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
 - seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
 - special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
 - title, passing, 30-2-401
- Identified goods**, 30-2-105
 - casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
 - third parties, actions against, 30-2-722
 - creditor's rights, 30-2-402
 - delivery, place, 30-2-308
 - inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
 - price, action to recover, 30-2-709
 - recovery of goods, 30-2-716
 - rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
 - resale goods, 30-2-706
 - risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
 - sale on approval, 30-2-327
- Indian arts or crafts articles**, imitation or authentic
 - authenticity, designation, 30-14-603
 - definitions, 30-14-601
 - designation and segregation, 30-14-602
 - violations, 30-14-604
- Infringement**, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- Injunction**, honor of documents, 30-2-512
- Insolvency**
 - buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
 - seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- Inspection of goods**
 - acceptance following, 30-2-606
 - buyer's right, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, 30-2-515
 - casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
 - C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-321
 - dispute, goods in, 30-2-515
 - implied warranties, 30-2-316
 - payment prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
 - rejected goods, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
 - rejection of goods, defects ascertainable by — waiver of objections, 30-2-605

SALES (Continued)**Inspection of goods (Continued)**

resale goods, 30-2-706

third party, 30-2-515

weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207

Installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales****Institutional industries**, goods and services, 53-1-301**Insurance**, See specific **INSURANCE** heading**Interpretation of provisions**, 30-2-103**Investment securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase; Transfer****Invoice**

C.I.F., 30-2-320

postdating or delay, 30-2-310

Irrigation districts

dissolution, assets, 85-7-1007

water and water rights, effect of sale or transfer of land, 85-7-2167

Irrigation purposes, state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210**Itinerant vendors**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See also **Personal solicitation sales****Laetirile**, authorization, 50-41-102**Landlord and tenant**, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430**Letters of credit**, 30-2-325**Libraries**, 22-1-309**Limitation**

damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719

remedies, 30-2-719

warranties, 30-2-316, 30-2-318

Livestock, 30-2-105, 30-2-316, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **LIVESTOCK****Loggers' liens**, property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615**Lottery, state** — tickets or chances, See **LOTTERY, STATE****Machine guns**, 45-8-307, 45-8-308**Mailing lists**, prohibited when, 2-6-109**Measures and weights**, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Meat and meat products**

establishments, bill of sale, 81-9-112

sales generally, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS****Medicaid benefits**, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Memorandum sales**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327**Merchandise to be kept in full view**, 30-11-302**Merchant**, 30-2-104, 30-11-301between merchants, See **Between merchants**commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**

lenders, interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-112

merchandise in full view, 30-11-302

warranties, See **Warranties****Merchant buyers**

rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603

return of goods, 30-2-327

Military property, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615**Mines and mining**

buyer in the ordinary course of business, 30-1-201

goods to be severed from realty, 30-2-105

partnerships, sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208

Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414**Misrepresentation**, See **Fraud****Money, payment in**, 30-2-304

SALES (Continued)

Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Montana Code Annotated, price, 1-11-301

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure; Sale**

Motor carrier agreements, buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106

Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Municipal commission-manager government property, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434

Naturopathic physicians, drugs — when, 37-26-301

Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324, 30-2-613

Nonconforming goods

acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612

buyer's rights, 30-2-601

identification, 30-2-501

inspection, buyer's right, 30-2-513

installment contract, 30-2-612

insurable interest, 30-2-501

payment before inspection, 30-2-512

rejection, See **Rejection of goods**

remedies, limitation, 30-2-719

Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-433, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-730, 35-2-820, 35-2-910

Notice, 30-1-201

acceptance, 30-2-206

allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714

cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401

contract for sale

objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207

termination, 30-2-309

waiver, retraction, 30-2-209

damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717

delivery

choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206

delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616

improper, 30-2-508

stop, 30-2-705

tender, 30-2-503

dispute, goods in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515

farm implements dealership agreements

succession to ownership

consent, withholding, 30-11-804

refusal to honor, 30-11-805

termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803

identification of goods, 30-2-501

infringement, litigation, 30-2-607

installment contract, cancellation, 30-2-612

payment, direct from buyer required, 30-2-325

personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723

rejection of goods, 30-2-602

repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610

resale of goods, 30-2-706

return of goods, election to, 30-2-327

revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608

SALES (Continued)**Notice (Continued)**

- shipment of goods, 30-2-504
- third parties, to — buyer's rights, 30-2-107

Obligation

- exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- parties to contract, 30-2-301
- payment, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
- performance, 30-2-609
- termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106

Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208**Offer to buy or sell**

- acceptance, inviting, 30-2-206
- firm offers, 30-2-205
- seals inoperative, 30-2-203

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818**Options**

- allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2-615
- assortment of goods, 30-2-311
- casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
- delivery — time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
- F.O.B. or F.A.S., movement of goods prior to delivery or shipment, 30-2-319
- performance, 30-2-311
- price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
- rejected goods, salvage — buyer's options, 30-2-604
- rejection of goods, 30-2-501
- remedies, 30-2-719
- return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
- sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327

Organs, human

- donations, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
- warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102

Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments****Overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel when**, 39-3-406**Partition proceedings**, in, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3**Pawnbrokers**, by, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314**Payment**

- acceptance, improper — effect, 30-2-609
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- check, by, 30-2-511
- C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
- defects, for — recovery, 30-2-605
- documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
- due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-310, 30-2-507
- failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202
- F.O.B. and F.A.S. delivery, 30-2-319
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- inspection of goods, prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- letter of credit, dishonored — effect, 30-2-325
- lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
- manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
- medium of exchange, 30-2-304
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- on arrival, 30-2-321
- overseas shipments, 30-2-323
- rate, 30-2-607

SALES (Continued)
Payment (Continued)

substitute performance, 30-2-614
tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
tender of payment, 30-2-511
time and place, 30-2-310

Performance

acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
assignment of rights, 30-2-210
assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609, 30-2-611
conforming, 30-2-106
contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-311
cooperation, 30-2-311
course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
delegation, 30-2-210
delivery, See **Delivery**
future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
installment contract, 30-2-612
obligation of, 30-2-609
options, 30-2-311
partial, 30-2-718
presupposed conditions, failure of, 30-2-615
repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
shipment, See **Shipment**
specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
specification, 30-2-311
substituted, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
successive, termination when, 30-2-309
suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
title passes when, 30-2-401

Perishables, See also PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property

carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
resale, 30-2-706

Personal solicitation sales

cancellation
notice of, 30-14-504
redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
repayment to and retention of goods by buyer, 30-14-506
right to, time allowed, notices, and return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
definitions and exceptions, 30-14-502
disclosure requirements, 30-14-503
purpose of provisions, 30-14-501
violations, 30-14-508

Pesticides, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES**Petroleum products, See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, generally****Pharmacies and pharmacists, See PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS****Phosphorus compounds, prohibited when, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4****Pipeline carriers, 69-13-102****Poisons, 7-31-4102, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-301****Port authority property, 7-14-1126****Predator skins, hides, and specimens, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304****Price, See also TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

agreement to
buy, 30-11-105
sell, 30-14-104
sell and buy, 30-11-106

SALES (Continued)**Price** (Continued)

casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2-613
 C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
 damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
 discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
 F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
 insolvency of seller, buyer's right to goods, 30-2-502
 lien of seller, enforcement, 30-11-202
 lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
 market price, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
 net landed weights, delivered weights, or out turn quantity or quality, 30-2-321
 open price terms, 30-2-305
 payable how, 30-2-304, See **Payment**
 person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
 recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711 tf2 repayment as remedy, 30-2-719
 resale of goods, recovery, 30-2-706
 "sale" defined, 30-11-101
 specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716

Prison industries products, 53-30-132**Private investigator and security patrol officer businesses**, restrictions, 37-60-314**Produce**, See **PRODUCE**, generally**Products safety and liability**, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719, See also **Warranties**;**PRODUCTS LIABILITY****Property**, See this heading generally; See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL****Public assistance**, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****Public grounds**, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102**Purchase money security interest**, 30-9-206**Purchaser, good faith**, See also **Buyer**

recovery of goods, seller's right, 30-2-702
 resale goods, 30-2-706
 title, acquisition, 30-2-403

Railroads

branches or railroad, 69-14-513
 lines, 69-14-1101
 stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
 ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
 tickets, unused, 69-14-213

Real estate salespersons, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS****Realty**, payment in, 30-2-304, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale****Receipt of goods**, 30-2-103

C.I.F. shipment, 30-2-320
 contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
 expenses, 30-2-711
 facilities for, 30-2-503
 F.A.S. shipment, 30-2-319
 payment, See **Payment**
 recovery of goods after, 30-2-702
 risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
 stop delivery, 30-2-705

Recovery of goods

buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
 insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
 insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
 seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
 stop delivery when, 30-2-705

SALES (Continued)**Recovery of goods (Continued)**

third party, suit for, 30-2-722

Rejection of goods

acceptance

failure to make effective rejection as, 30-2-606

precludes, 30-2-607

bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503

delivery improper, 30-2-510, 30-2-601

effect, 30-2-602

fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721

inspection, 30-2-513, 30-2-715

installment contract, 30-2-612

manner, 30-2-602

market price, determination, 30-2-713

merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603

nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601

options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604

resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

salvage, buyer's options, 30-2-604

security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

title, revesting, 30-2-401

transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504

waiver of objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605

wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also Damages

assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311

breach, notice of — failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607

buyer, generally, 30-2-711

cancellation of contract, 30-2-106, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, 30-2-720

collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701

contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-601, 30-2-719

“cover”, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715

dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-713

fraud or misrepresentation, for, 30-2-721

identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704

infringement, 30-2-607

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

insolvency of seller, 30-2-502

nonconforming goods, acceptance does not impair, 30-2-607

payment, effect, 30-2-512

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711

recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

rejection of goods, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-711

repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711

anticipatory, 30-2-610

resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720

seller, generally, 30-2-703

specific performance, to obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

statute of limitations, 30-2-725

stoppage of delivery, 30-2-705

title to goods, effect, 30-2-401

warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See Recovery of goods**Repudiation, See Contract for sale**

SALES (Continued)**Resale of goods**

- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-2-718, 30-11-202

Rescission of contract, See Contract for sale**Restraint of trade, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices****Retail establishments, See RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS****Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2****Return of goods, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721****Revocation**

- acceptance, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
- offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205

Risk of loss

- allocation or division, 30-2-303
- assignment of rights, effect, 30-2-210
- bailee, goods held by, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
- breach, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- C.I.F. and C.&F., effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- delivery, 30-11-205
- deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
- ex-ship delivery, effect, 30-2-322
- F.O.B. and F.A.S., effect, 30-2-319
- inspection of goods, place or method — passing risk, 30-2-513
- price, action to recover — when, 30-2-709
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- sale or return, 30-2-327
- shipment, 30-11-207
- third party injury to goods, 30-2-722

Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509, 30-2A-103**Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103****Salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406****Sample, sale by — warranty, 30-11-212****School lands, 20-9-601, 77-1-103, 77-1-204****School property, 20-6-604****Scope of provisions, 30-2-102****Search and seizure, unclaimed property, 46-5-308****Securities, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase; Transfer****Security interest, 30-1-201, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- conditional sale, 1-1-205
- financing statement not required, 30-9-302
- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- reservation, 30-2-401
 - contract violation, 30-2-505
 - purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
 - shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711

SALES (Continued)**Security interest (Continued)**

secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504

third party actions, 30-2-722

warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312

Sell, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210

Sell and buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106

Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103

assignment of rights, 30-2-210

creditor's rights, 30-2-402

damages, See **Damages**

delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-508, 30-2-705, See also **Delivery**

depository, as — when, 30-11-201

exchange, applicability, 30-11-113

identification of goods, rights, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704

insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

insolvency of seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502

inspection of goods, expenses recovered from seller when, 30-2-513

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306

output terms, 30-2-306

personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**

person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

price, action for, 30-2-709

products liability, strict liability, 27-1-719

recovery of goods, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

rejection of goods, wrongful — rights, 30-2-602

remedies, See **Remedies**

resale of goods when, 30-11-202, See also **Resale of goods**

risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510

shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-310, 30-2-311, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, See also **Shipment**

tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507, 30-2-508

warranties, See **Warranties**

Shipment

assortment of goods, specifications or arrangements, 30-2-311

C.I.F. and C.&F. 30-2-320

financing agency, rights, 30-2-506

F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319

identification of goods, 30-2-501

manner of, 30-2-504, 30-11-207

no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324

offer and acceptance, 30-2-206

overseas, 30-2-323

rejected goods, reshipping to seller, 30-2-604

reservation, under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716

tender of delivery, 30-2-503

time, 30-2-309

title passes when, 30-2-401

Short title, 30-2-101

Sidewalks, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102

Snowmobiles, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; SNOWMOBILES**,

Manufacturers, distributors, or importers

Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112

Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144

State cabinsites, 17-6-207

State lands, See **STATE LANDS**

State Law Library, 22-1-503

SALES (Continued)**State property**, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103**State publications library distribution center**, publications, 22-1-213**State surplus property**, 18-4-226, 18-6-101**Statutes of fraud**

contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326

real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111

Streets, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102**Subdivisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS****Subject of sale**, 30-11-102, 30-11-107**Switchblade knives**, sale unlawful, 45-8-331**Taxation**, See specific **TAXATION** heading**Tax sales**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY****Telecommunications services**, 69-3-305**Telephone solicitation**, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, part 5, See also **Personal solicitation sales****Tender**

bill of lading, 30-2-503

overseas shipment, 30-2-323

conforming goods, on arrival, 30-2-324

damages, measure of — calculation, 30-2-708, 30-2-713

delivery, See **Delivery**

documents, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512

documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503

nonconformity, recovery of damages, 30-2-714

payment, 30-2-511

personal solicitation sales, goods, 30-14-506, 30-14-507

price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502

quantity disproportionate to estimate or prior output or requirements not allowed, 30-2-306

receipt for goods, 30-2-319

security interest, satisfaction — recovery of goods, 30-2-716

substitute performance, 30-2-614

Third parties

injury to goods, actionable, 30-2-722

inspection of goods, 30-2-515

reality, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107

title, effect, 30-2-401

warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318

Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber****Timeshares**, Title 37, chapter 53**Tissues, human** — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102**Title**

consignment or memorandum sales, 30-2-326

insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

judicial sale, 30-11-222

passing, 30-2-106, 30-2-401, 30-11-108

dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase, 30-11-702

sale on approval, 30-2-327

revesting, 30-2-401

third party actions, 30-2-722

transfer, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106

transfer, power to, 30-2-403

voidable, 30-2-403

warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222

Tobacco, Title 16, chapter 11**Transfer**, obligation of seller, 30-2-301

SALES (Continued)

- Transient retail merchants**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
- Transportation**, See **Shipment**
- Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES, Foreclosure**
- Trust property**, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-316, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Transfer** entries
- Unclaimed property**
 - hotels and lodging establishments, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
 - personal property, generally, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8
 - search and seizure, from, 46-5-308
- Unfair competition or practices**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
- Usage of trade**
 - contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
 - implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
 - market price, 30-2-723
 - overseas shipment, 30-2-323
 - shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
- Utilities**
 - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
 - meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
 - property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
 - small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
- Utilities, rural cooperative**, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
- Varying law by agreement**, 30-1-105
- Vending and vendors**, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
- Veterinary remedies and instruments**, by pharmacists, 37-18-104
- Warehouse receipts**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- Warranties**, 30-11-209
 - advice of seller, sale upon, 30-11-213
 - agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
 - agreement to sell does not imply, 30-11-210
 - blood, tissue, organs, and bones — not implied, 50-33-102
 - breach, See **Breach of warranty**
 - condition on arrival, 30-2-321
 - conflict, 30-2-317
 - contract of sale does not imply, 30-11-210
 - cumulation, 30-2-317
 - examination of goods, accessibility — effect, 30-11-217
 - exchange of money, 30-11-114
 - exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-2-318
 - existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
 - express, 30-2-316 — 30-2-318
 - creation, 30-2-313
 - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
 - general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
 - goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
 - implied, 30-2-314 — 30-2-318, 30-11-210, 30-11-222
 - infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
 - judicial sale, upon, 30-11-222
 - limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
 - manufacturers, against latent defects, 30-11-215
 - marks, truth of, 30-11-219
 - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-11-217
 - modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-9-206
 - motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

SALES (Continued)**Warranties (Continued)**

- negation, 30-2-316
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- sample, on sale by, 30-11-212
- security interest, free from, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiaries, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
- trademark, genuineness, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- written instrument, on sale of, 30-11-220

Water use, hydroelectric power generation facilities — sale of power, 85-1-509 — 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Sale or rent**

Weeds and weed control

- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2142
- materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
- noxious weed seed free forage, stop sale order, 80-7-911

Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

SANITARIANS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Advertising, 37-40-312

Board of, 2-15-1861, 37-40-101; Title 37, chapter 40, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3

Campgrounds and trailer courts

- enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
- inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
- license, validation, 50-52-201

Definitions, 37-40-101**Exemptions from provisions**, 37-40-102**Food establishments**

- enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
- injunction, action for, 50-50-106
- inspections and investigations, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305
- nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
- report of violations, 50-50-304

Hotels and motels

- inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
- license, validation, 50-51-201

Injunction, 37-40-312**Licenses and licensing**

- applications, 37-40-302
- certificate of registration, 37-40-302
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-40-302
- fees, 37-40-302, 37-40-304, 37-40-305
- qualifications, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-302
- renewal, 37-40-304
- required, 37-40-301, 37-40-312
- sanitarians-in-training, exemption, 37-40-101

Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305

Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**

Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2419

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101, 37-40-301
Registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
Standards, 37-40-203
Subdivisions, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, 37-40-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 37-40-101, 75-11-213
Violations and penalty, 37-40-312
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SAPPHIRES, 1-1-505
See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS
See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SCALES, PUBLIC, 7-21-3101 — 7-21-3108
See also **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Abandonment
counties, effect, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-6-307, 20-9-604

Absence from district, trustees — effect, 20-3-308

Actions
districts, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**;
GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, **Actions** entries
bond issues
authority, challenging, 20-9-466
to restrain, 20-9-465
bonds, to test validity, 20-9-464
corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupil, concerning, 20-4-302
security, not required to give, 25-1-402
trustees
against, 20-3-210, 20-3-332
collective, to be, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
immunity from, when, 20-4-110

Administrative
procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712
Adult education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-7-713

Agents, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging**
(**ANB**)

Annexation, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**

Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**

Appeals by pupil or pupil's parent or guardian, 20-5-201

Appeals by trustees, 20-3-210

Appointment of relative, 2-2-302

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Appointment of trustees**, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
 - additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
 - county high school unification, 20-6-313
 - districts
 - consolidation, 20-3-312, 20-6-203
 - high school, classification changes, 20-6-301
- Architectural services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- Attachment of**
 - elementary to high school district, See **K-12 districts**
 - school property, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
- Attorneys employed by**, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436
- Audits**, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- Average number belonging**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Bequests**, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- Bids**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts
- Blind persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- Bonds and bond issues**, 20-3-324, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
 - bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
 - petitions, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
- Boundaries**, generally, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
 - adjustments, 20-6-103, 20-6-214
 - changes
 - actions concerning, 20-3-324
 - bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
 - certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
 - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
 - effect, 20-3-312
 - property disposition, 20-6-417
 - property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
 - reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
 - existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
 - high school boundary commission, See **High School Boundary Commission**
 - legal descriptions, 20-6-103
 - livestock disease control areas established by, 81-2-301
 - record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
- Budgets**, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
- Buildings**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- Buses**, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- Cessation of district**, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
- Children's services, multiagency**, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- City-county consolidation provisions**, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
- Classification of districts**, 20-3-205, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
- Clerk of the district**
 - appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
 - ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
 - bonds, duties, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 20-9-442
 - budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
 - budget, duties, 20-9-115, 20-9-133
 - collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
 - county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
 - district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
 - duties, 20-3-325

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Clerk of the district (Continued)**

election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
 fines for violations, 20-1-203
 misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
 officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
 resignation of trustee, 2-16-502
 successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
 teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
 trustees

 nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
 positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341

warrants, countersignature, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Closure of schools, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

Coal mining

impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING**, Coal impact areas
 permits, 77-3-321

Collective bargaining of employees, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403

Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104

Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105

Conflict of interest, trustees, 20-9-204

Consolidation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**

Contracts, 20-6-101

advertising, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
 bid security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
 execution, 20-9-213
 materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; **SCHOOLS**,

Sites and facilities

overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
 professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
 teachers, See **TEACHERS**

transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, Contracts; **Individual transportation; Private party contracts**

Controversy appeals

joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
 teachers, tenured, 20-4-204

Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Interlocal cooperative agreements**

Cooperatives, full service education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437

Correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116

Counties

abandonment, effect, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
 creation of new county, effect on term of trustees, 7-2-2225
 division into, 7-5-2103

County high school districts, 20-9-402, See also **Positions of trustees**

County high schools

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
 high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
 principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
 unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

County superintendent of schools

assistance, 20-3-207
 money, approval regarding, 20-3-208

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
County superintendent of schools (Continued)

- reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
- County transportation committee**, membership, 20-10-131
- Creation of district**, 7-5-2103, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- Curriculum for schools**, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
- Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — liaison, 20-8-113
- Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- Death of trustee**, 20-3-308
- Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-3-336, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-402, 20-9-512, 44-2-511
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304
- Devises**, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
- Disabilities, persons with**
 - community home services for, 53-19-104
 - employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
- Disaster drills**, duties, 20-1-401
- Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
- District superintendent**, 20-1-101, 52-2-211
 - appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
 - certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**
 - children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams — formation, 52-2-211
 - conflict of interest, 20-4-401
 - contract, 20-4-401
 - correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
 - county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
 - dismissal, 20-4-401
 - duties, 20-4-402
 - instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-711
 - library books, selection, 20-7-204
 - misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
 - municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
 - prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
 - principals, duties, 20-3-324, 20-4-403
 - pupils, duties, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
 - report requirements, 20-4-402
 - retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
 - special education assistance, 20-7-403
 - successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
 - teachers, duties, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
 - textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
 - textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
- Donations to**, 20-6-601
- Driver education**, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program**, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- Educational associations**, membership, 20-1-211
- Election administrator**, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- Election of trustees**, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- Elections**, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
 - duties, See **School elections**
 - initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- Electronic voting systems**, 20-20-421

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Elementary districts, 20-6-101**

abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-9-604

annexation

bonded indebtedness, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411

conditions for, 20-6-204

hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410

K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704

procedures, 20-6-205, 20-9-311

tenure protection, 20-6-410

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

attachment to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

boundaries, 20-6-214, 20-6-215

boundary changes, 20-6-202, 20-6-212, 20-6-213, 20-6-215

classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201, 20-6-702

community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241

consolidation

bonded indebtedness, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414

cash disposition following, 20-6-414

hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410

joint districts, for, 20-6-208

K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704

procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-9-311

tenure protection, 20-6-410

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

creation, moratorium, 20-6-104

dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211

high school districts

abandonment, effect, 20-6-307

attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701

joint

abandonment, 20-6-210

consolidation to create, 20-6-208

dissolution, 20-6-211

high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309

transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213

K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**

relocation of school within, 20-6-218

state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507

transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416

trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition****Eligibility for office of trustee, 20-3-305****Emergency**

declaration of, 20-9-802, 20-9-806

unforeseen

bid requirements, exception, 20-9-204

meetings, 20-3-322

Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102**Employees and officers, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

bonds

payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

sale money, nonpayment by trustees to county treasurer, 20-9-435

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Employees and officers (Continued)**

- budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- collective bargaining, 2-18-617, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
- corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
- county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
- employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-711
- expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- finest for violations, 20-1-201
- group insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- K-12 districts, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711
- missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
- records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
- sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- technical training, fund for, 20-9-533
- textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- travel expenses, 20-1-211
- vacation leave
 - cash compensation for unused leave when, 2-18-617
 - fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**Enrollment in schools**

- excused when, 20-5-102
- nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110

Executive officer of trustees, 20-4-402**Existing districts, confirmation, 20-6-102****Expenses of trustees, 20-1-211, 20-3-311****Facilities, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities****Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3****Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401****Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403****Financial administration of schools, See SCHOOL FINANCE****Fines for trustees' violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203, 20-6-624, 20-9-435****Firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132****Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604****Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117****Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324****Food services, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also SCHOOLS, Food services****Forms distributed to, 20-3-105****Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-1115****Funds, 20-3-324, See also SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**

- adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
- investment, 20-9-213
- litigation reserve, establishment, 20-9-515
- misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
- traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507

Gifted and talented children programs, See SCHOOLS**Gifts, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-204**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Governance by trustees**, 20-3-323**Governmental facilities**, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003**Grade assignments**, designation, 20-6-501**Grants**, acceptance, 20-6-601**Group homes**, authorization of services to, 53-20-304**Hard-rock mining impact areas**, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 3 and 4**Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, representation on, 2-15-1822**Health**

local health boards, contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116

state regulations, copies to, 50-1-206

Hearings, 20-3-337, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-5-110**High School Boundary Commission**, 20-3-351**High school districts**, 20-6-101

abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307, 20-9-604

annexation, 20-6-314, 20-6-316 — 20-6-319, 20-9-311

hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410

joint districts, 20-6-314

K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

boundary changes, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-314, 20-6-320 — 20-6-322

classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301

community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241

consolidation, 20-6-314

cash disposition following, 20-6-414

K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704

order for, 20-6-315

procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-410, 20-9-311

tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413

two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321

county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**

county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131

creation, 20-6-314

moratorium, 20-6-104

elementary districts, attachment, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

joint

annexation, 20-6-314

county high school unification, effect, 20-6-312

creation, 20-6-308, 20-6-321

organization, 20-6-308, 20-6-309

transfer of territory, 20-6-320

K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**

transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-308, 20-6-320, 20-6-416

trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees****Highway traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program****Home guard**, school property available to, 10-1-703**Immunity from liability**districts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

trustees

damages, 20-3-332

legislative acts, 2-9-111

suit, when, 20-4-110

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Indian**

land

elementary districts, 20-6-213

high school districts, 20-6-320

studies

in-service training courses, 20-4-211

requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214

tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108

Industrial arts program, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306**Instructional programs**, recommendations for, 20-4-402**Instructional services**, establishment, 20-3-324**Insurance**, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Insurance**blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life;****Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES,****Group benefits**

farm mutual insurers, for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124

property, requirements, 20-6-608

school buses, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

school transportation requirements, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

self-insurance plan, 20-3-331

special education, proration, 20-7-435

Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227**Interlocal cooperative agreements**, administration, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE;**See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION****Interstate school agreements, joint**, 20-9-705**Isolation status**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE****Joint boards of trustees**budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**

clerk, 20-3-206

dissolution when, 20-3-361

district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401

existence, period of, 20-3-361

junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

organization and officers, 20-3-361

powers, 20-3-362

secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361

special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-457

teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201

voting membership, 20-3-361

Joint districts

abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727

dissolution, 20-6-211

financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**generally, See **Elementary districts; High school districts****Judgments against**, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471, See also**SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues; Budget amendments****K-12 districts**, 20-6-701

attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703

bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406

consolidation or annexation, ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311

county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131

creation, moratorium not applicable when, 20-6-104

dissolution, 20-6-704

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**K-12 districts (Continued)**

- elementary district transfer of territory out of or into, 20-6-213
- funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704
- high school district transfer of territory out of or into, 20-6-320
- hiring preference, 20-6-711
- number of trustees, 20-6-702
- property, 20-6-703, 20-6-704
- records, 20-6-703
- tenure protection, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
- transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- trustees, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117

Kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508

Labor organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609

Leases, oil and gas, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**

Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604

Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205

Levies, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Liability

- bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- bonds, for, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
- budget, expenditures, 20-9-133
- insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
- personal, 20-3-332

Libraries

- book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
- establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
- interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
- policies, 20-7-203
- records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
- reports, 20-7-205
- services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312

Loans, long-term — replacement of property, 20-6-640

Meetings of trustees, 20-3-322

- bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425
- budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- budget amendment, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
- county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
- elections, to call, 20-20-203
- failure to attend, 20-3-308
- minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703
- organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
- teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
- transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
- travel expenses, 20-3-311

Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation

Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703

Mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas; Metal mines impact areas**

Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337

Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511****Motor vehicles**

gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, License plates**

new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321

special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-364

weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348**Name of district, 20-6-101****Neglect of duty by trustees, 20-9-444****Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302****New districts, See Elementary districts, creation; High school districts, creation by boundary change; K-12 districts****New duties, financing, 1-2-113****Nonoperating districts, See Elementary districts, abandonment; High school districts, abandonment****Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110****Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201****Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324****Oath of office, trustees, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309****Officers, See Employees and officers****Oil and gas leases, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204****Opening or reopening schools, 20-3-324**

elementary schools, 20-6-502

high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503

junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505

middle schools, 20-6-507

Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-101, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324**Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227****Personnel, See Employees and officers****Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Model School Integrated, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324****Playgrounds, See Public recreation programs****Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323****Positions of trustees**

additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301

redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354

boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312

county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356

elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-352, 20-6-201

high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351

additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

alternative method of election, 20-3-352

nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356,

20-6-313

nonvoting, establishment when, 20-3-352

K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-6-702

reduction, 20-3-341

term, See **Term of office of trustee**vacated, See **Vacancy in office of trustee**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)**Positions of trustees (Continued)**

variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351

Powers and duties of trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101

actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362

boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312

joint boards, 20-3-362

Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117, 20-7-411**Presiding officer of trustees**

bonds, execution, 20-9-433

budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165

budget form, signing, 20-9-133

county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401

district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401

joint board, 20-3-361

selection, 20-3-321

teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201

transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124

warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324**Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use,**

53-30-131, 53-30-133

Property, See also SCHOOLS, Property

attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406

authority, 20-3-324, 20-6-417, 20-6-602, 20-6-604, 20-6-609, 20-6-703

Public Education, Board of — enforcement and reports, 20-3-323, 20-3-324**Public recreation programs**

activities, conduct, 20-7-803

authorization, 20-7-801

board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802

directors and instructors, 20-7-803, 20-7-804

funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801

gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803

operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802

school property, 20-7-804, 20-7-805

Pupil instruction days, requirements, 20-1-301, 20-1-302**Pupils**

absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507

age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101

assessment data, duties, 20-3-324

attendance, 20-3-324, 20-5-105

duties of pupils, 20-5-201

expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202

governance generally, 20-3-324

health conditions and records, 20-3-324

immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410

indian children, 20-5-108

sanctions, 20-5-201

suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-4-403, 20-5-202

truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

Qualifications of trustees, 20-3-305, 20-3-307 — 20-3-309**Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6****Records, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, 20-3-323**

accounting, 20-9-213

cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418

K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703

old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Records (Continued)

retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-9-215
youth assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1707

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802

Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**

Relatives, appointment, 2-2-302

Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308

Removal of trustees from office, 20-3-308, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608

Renumbering of district when, 7-2-2727

Reorganization of district generally

bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411

cash disposition, 20-6-413, 20-6-414, 20-6-416

K-12 districts, formation, See **K-12 districts**

property disposition, 20-6-417, 20-6-703

property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412

tuition debt, levy for — when, 20-6-413

Reports

distribution to, 20-3-105

failure to make, 20-9-344

fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213

preparation, 20-3-325

required when, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-344

special education expenditures, 20-7-431

Residence of trustee changed, effect, 20-3-308

Resignation of trustee, 2-16-502, 20-3-308

Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20

Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Rural school districts

proposed subdivision, preliminary plat to trustees, 76-3-601

residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408

School elections

canvass of votes, 20-20-415

certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416

county election administrator requested to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417

duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401

electronic voting systems, 20-20-421

judges, 20-20-107, 20-20-203

notice, 20-20-204

poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203

polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203

resolutions for, 20-20-201, 20-20-203

voting machines, 20-20-421

School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

School transportation

bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103

buses, 20-10-109, 20-10-110

contracts, 20-10-104, 20-10-107

county transportation committee, 20-10-131

duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121

mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324

policies or rules, 20-10-104

residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105

routes or service areas, objections, 20-10-126

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Secretary of trustees**, 20-3-311, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
- Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- Single-member trustee districts**, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338
- Sites and facilities**, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOLS**
- Social security reporting entities**, request for merger, 19-1-815
- Solicitors**, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- Special education**, See also **SCHOOLS, Special education**
 - allowable costs, reimbursement — application for, 20-9-321
 - assistance, 20-7-403
 - attendance, 20-7-421, 20-7-422
 - cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperatives
 - determination of children in need, 20-7-414
 - establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
 - expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
 - surrogate parent, 20-7-461
- Specialist certification**, See **TEACHERS**, generally
- State land equalization payments**, 77-1-501 — 77-1-507
- State mandates to districts**, 1-2-113
- State procurement provisions**, adoption, 18-4-124
- State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- Statutes imposing new duties**, means of financing, 1-2-113
- Successor trustees**, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- Superintendent, district**, See **District superintendent**
- Superintendent of public instruction**, reports and rules, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- Supervision**, 20-3-106, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
- Suspension of trustees**, 20-3-310
- Teacher aides**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- Teachers**, See also **TEACHERS**
 - administrative positions, transfer from — hearing, 20-4-208
 - certificate suspension or revocation, 20-4-110, 20-4-113, 20-4-114
 - dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
 - employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-201
 - in-service training, 20-4-304
 - K-12 districts, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
 - nontenure, duties, See **TEACHERS**
 - pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension — notification, 20-4-302
 - reinstatement, 20-4-207
 - reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110
 - salary withheld when, 20-4-301
 - tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
 - termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-206
- Teachers' retirement system**, participation, 20-3-324
- Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- Term of office of trustee**
 - abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
 - additional positions, 20-3-355
 - elementary districts
 - classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
 - consolidation, determination, 20-3-342
 - expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302
 - generally, 20-3-301
 - lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355
 - new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
 - vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements**, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- Textbooks**, 20-3-324, 20-4-402, 20-7-601, 20-7-602, See also **SCHOOLS**
- Tobacco-free areas**, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- Torts**, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims; Immunity; TORTS**
- Traffic education**, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- Transfer of territory**, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, participation, 2-15-238
- Tuition**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
- Unfair labor practices**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Union organization**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Vacancy in office of trustee**, 20-3-308, 20-3-309
 election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
 term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
 unfilled when, 20-6-301
- Veterans**, See also **VETERANS**
 employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
 reemployment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
- Violations by trustees**
 agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
 bonds, nonpayment of sale money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
 building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
 contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204
 district, employment by, 20-9-204
 misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
 successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
 supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204
 teachers, employment relationship — report of termination or nonrenewal, failure to make, 20-4-114
 textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
- Visitation of schools**, 20-3-324
- Vocational education, K-12**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- Voting machines**, 20-20-421
- Voting rights of minorities**, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
- Warrants**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Weapons in school buildings** — permission for possession, carrying, or storage, 45-8-361
- Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- Youth, community-based services** — funding and services, 41-3-1132
- Youth Placement Committee**, representation on, 41-5-121
- Youth shelter care facility**, alternative education site, 41-5-1904

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

- Absentee ballots**, 20-9-426, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
- Annual**, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
- Ballots, form**
 annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
 bond issues, 20-9-426
 building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
 community college districts
 annexation, 20-15-231
 trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Ballots, form** (Continued)

- consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- general fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-353
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- trustee elections, 20-3-306

Ballots generally, 20-20-103, 20-20-204, 20-20-401**Bond issues**

- affidavit, 20-9-423
- authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
- canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
- certification, 20-9-429
- determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
- industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
- introduction, methods, 20-9-421
- loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
- petition for, 20-9-421 — 20-9-425
- resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502**Buildings**, See **Sites and facilities****Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers**, for, 20-10-147**Bus transportation areas or routes**, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126**Calling of**

- bond issues, 20-9-421
- bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
- community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- districts
 - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
 - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
 - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
 - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-126
- general fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
- generally, 20-3-324
- junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
- resolution for, 20-20-201
- school sites and facilities, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
- trustee elections, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206**Cancellation when**, 20-20-108**Canvassing of votes**

- annexation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
- bond issues, 20-9-428
- community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
- consolidation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
- generally, 20-20-415

Certificate of election, 20-3-324, 20-20-416

- bond issues, 20-9-428
- community college districts
 - annexation, 20-15-231
 - organization, 20-15-209
 - trustees, 20-15-222
- county high school unification, 20-6-312

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Certificate of election (Continued)**

districts

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315

joint

creation, 20-6-321

dissolution, 20-6-211

K-12, dissolution, 20-6-704

trustees, 20-3-307

Clerk, 20-20-402**Community college district annexation or disannexation, 20-15-231****Community college district optional voted levy proposition, 20-15-311****Community college district organization**

authority for, 20-15-103

call for, 20-15-203

conduct of election, 20-15-208

cost of election, 20-15-208

notice, 20-15-207

petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203

proposition, 20-15-203, 20-15-209

requirements, 20-15-201

service regions, for designation, 20-15-241

Community college district trustees, See also Trustees, election of

ballot, 20-15-206, 20-15-220

candidates

declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221

nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219

qualifications, 20-15-219

certificate of election, 20-15-222

conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221

cost of election, 20-15-208

districts from which elected, 20-15-204

held when, 20-15-221

notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221

number to be elected, 20-15-204

qualifying, 20-15-222, 20-15-223

results of election, 20-15-222

title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404

vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223

Community college service regions, for designation, 20-15-241**Conduct of, 20-3-324, 20-20-411**

bond issues, 20-9-427

building reserve election, 20-9-502

bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147

community college district

annexation election, 20-15-231

organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221

county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION****ADMINISTRATOR**

county high school unification, 20-6-312

districts

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315

joint, dissolution, 20-6-211

transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-126

general fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-353

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Conduct of** (Continued)

- interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
- junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
- school sites and facilities, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
- time limitation, 20-20-202
- trustee elections, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102**Construction project funds**, application through board of investments — for, 20-9-471**County high schools**

- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- unification, 20-6-312

Date, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-20-105**Defined**, 20-20-101**Disaster**, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108**Election administrator**, 13-1-101, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR****Electors**

- bond issues, special — petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423
- challenges, 20-20-303
- community college districts
 - annexation petitions, 20-15-231
 - disannexation procedure, 20-15-231
 - organization petitions, 20-15-202
- elementary districts
 - annexation petitions, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
 - consolidation petitions, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
 - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
 - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
- high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
- meetings, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213
- nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
- qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
- registered, lists of, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313
- registration, closure, 20-20-311
- transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-126
- trustees, alternative method of election — petition requesting, 20-3-352

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421**Elementary districts**

- annexation, 20-6-205
 - bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
- consolidation, 20-6-203
 - bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
- joint districts, for, 20-6-208
- joint districts
 - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
 - dissolution, 20-6-211
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213

Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108**Expenses**, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313**Forms**, 20-20-104**General fund budget**, voted amount of financing, 20-9-353**Held when**, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-20-105**High school districts**

- annexation, 20-6-317
 - bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**High school districts** (Continued)

consolidation, 20-6-315

bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321

joint districts, creation, 20-6-321

joint, consolidation to create, 20-6-321

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

Judges

absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402

appointment, 20-20-203

lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313

oath, 20-20-410

payment, 20-15-221, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505

K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704

Levies, increase in maximum number of mills — approval, 15-10-412

Mail ballot elections, procedures, Title 13, chapter 19

Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337

Notice for, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

bond elections, 20-9-427

canceled election, 20-20-108

community college districts

organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221

trustee nominations, 20-15-205

elementary districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-213

Petitions for

bond issues, See **Bond issues**

community college district organization, 20-15-202

community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219

county high school unification, 20-6-312

districts

annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317

consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315

joint, dissolution, 20-6-211

transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-126

trustees, alternative method of election, 20-3-352

Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401

Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102

Precinct register book, 20-20-312

Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2

Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4

Register book, precinct, 20-20-312

Registration, closure, 20-20-311

Rescheduling when, 20-20-108

Residence requirements, 20-3-338, 20-20-301

Resolutions for

bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

building reserve, 20-9-502

calling of election generally, 20-20-201

poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203

Results, publication, 20-20-416

Sites and facilities

acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603

approval of site, 20-6-621

land use, cessation, 20-6-605

leases, for, 20-6-625

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)**Special**, 20-20-105**Supervision**, 20-20-401**Supplies**, 20-20-401**Trustees, election of**, See also **Community college district trustees**

alternative method of election, 20-3-352

annual, to be, 20-3-304

appointments subject to election, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-301, 20-6-313

ballot, form, 20-3-306

call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416

conduct of election, 20-3-306

county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-356

district's classification changed, 20-3-302

elementary districts, 20-3-302

additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341

consolidation, 20-3-302

first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344

held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352

high school districts, 20-3-302

additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313

alternative method of election, 20-3-352

nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313

majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302

nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313

nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-3-356

petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344

qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-308, 20-3-338

single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338

vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308

Voting machines, 20-15-221, 20-20-421**Voting rights of minorities**, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337**Write-in candidates**, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211**SCHOOL FINANCE****Accountability of school district**, 20-9-213**Accounting**

adult basic education funds, 20-7-712

apportionment of money, 20-9-212

budget form, format, 20-9-103

building fund, 20-9-508

county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

county equalization aid, 20-9-361

extracurricular fund, 20-9-504

funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369

industrial arts programs, 20-7-305

miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507

receipts and expenditures, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504

records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303

telecommunications network, 20-32-102

vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Accounts**

- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504
- overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- transactions, recording, 20-9-213

Accreditation, lack of — effect, 20-9-311

Acts of God

- budget amendments, 20-9-161
- closure of school, 20-9-802

Administration

- application of provisions, 20-9-201
- joint districts, 20-9-202
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- trustees, by, 20-3-324

Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712

Adult education

- budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- levy requirements, 20-7-705
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Agency fund, nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**

Annexation of districts, 20-6-413

Apportionment of money

- accounting, 20-9-212
- county equalization, 20-9-335, 77-1-507
- county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205
- county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
- emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- state equalization aid, 20-3-106, 20-3-205
- superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346
- transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- vocational education, K-12 — basis for, 20-7-301

Appropriations

- adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
- audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
- BASE aid, deficiency, 20-9-351
- bond payment funds, 20-9-412, 20-9-445
- budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
- endowment fund income, 20-9-604
- federal money for public schools, 20-9-603
- final budget, 20-9-132, 20-9-133
- food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- lapse and exceptions, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
- public school fund, 20-9-601
- special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-307
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343
- supplemental, 20-9-351

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)

transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
 transportation, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
 vocational education
 K-12, 20-7-301
 secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Attachment of elementary to high school districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-703

Audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Average number belonging (ANB), 20-1-101, 20-3-324

adult basic education, 20-7-701
 adult education, 20-7-701
 basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-314
 bonded indebtedness, limitation, 20-9-406
 calculation, 20-1-101, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
 elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
 equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
 five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
 general fund per-ANB budget, 20-9-308
 guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
 increases, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-407
 industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 isolated school classification, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
 joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
 opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
 religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
 retirement fund levy, proration, 20-9-501
 school facility entitlement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
 special education, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
 technology acquisition, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, basis, 20-9-375
 total per-ANB entitlements, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
 transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
 transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144
 vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

BASE aid, 20-9-306, 20-9-307

deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
 distribution and administration, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
 state equalization aid, 20-9-343

BASE budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
 levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
 over-BASE budget amount or levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353

BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-347

administrative rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115
 appropriation, 17-7-140
 average number belonging (ANB) used to establish, 20-9-314
 elementary equalization, 20-9-331, See **County equalization aid**
 elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
 high school equalization, 20-9-333, See **County equalization aid**
 joint districts, 20-9-305
 junior high schools, proration of amount when, 20-6-506
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702
 nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
 opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
BASE funding program (Continued)

- out-of-district attendance agreements, reimbursements, 20-5-324
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-348
- Basic entitlement**, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- Bequests**, 20-6-601, 20-8-111, 20-9-601
- Bids**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts
- Bonded indebtedness**
 - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
 - budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
 - cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
 - consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
 - elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
 - high school district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-315, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319, 20-6-321
 - K-12 district, dissolution — effect, 20-6-704
 - limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-471, 90-6-310
 - school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
- Bonds and bond issues**, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
 - actions
 - enforcement of public officers' liability, 20-9-446
 - restrain, to — time limitation, 20-9-465
 - affidavit, 20-9-423
 - amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
 - amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467, 20-9-471
 - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
 - bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
 - building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
 - building fund, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 - building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
 - city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
 - coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
 - community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
 - consolidation, 20-6-640; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
 - conflict of laws, 20-9-401
 - construction of facilities, joint, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
 - county high school bonds
 - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
 - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
 - debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
 - elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
 - endowment fund money invested in, 20-9-604
 - execution, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
 - forms, 20-9-408, 20-9-433
 - hard-rock mining local government facility, 90-6-310
 - hospital districts, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
 - industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
 - insurers, investment in, 33-2-812
 - interest and principal
 - accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
 - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
 - fund for, See **Debt service fund**
 - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
 - obligations, on, 20-9-471
 - payments
 - budget for, 20-9-438
 - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
 - entries and notification, 20-9-442

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues (Continued)**

interest and principal (Continued)

payments (Continued)

made when, 20-9-440

state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-440

tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439

rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 20-9-410

termination of interest, when, 20-9-440

interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

investment in, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123

issuance

applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428

date, 20-9-411

form, 20-9-433

limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467

obligations, 20-9-471

purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403

refunding bonds, 20-9-412

resolution for, 20-9-429

term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410

trustees, by, 20-3-324

joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705

judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316

liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446

loans, state — to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465

maximum amount, 20-9-406, 20-9-407

notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109

obligations, issuance, 20-9-471

outstanding, 20-9-406, 20-9-441

payment

amortization bonds, 20-9-408

date for, 20-9-411

fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**

industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407

obligations, 20-9-471

refunding bonds, 20-9-406

serial bonds, 20-9-408

state loans to secure bonds, 20-9-466

tax levy for, 20-9-439

preservation, copies for, 20-9-434

proceedings

certified copies, 20-9-462, 20-9-463

transcripts, 20-9-436

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435

purposes, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435

redemption, 20-9-401, 20-9-441

county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313

funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-508

maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213

optional method, 17-5-105

trustees, by, 20-3-324

refunding bonds

advance refunding bonds, 20-9-412

applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Bonds and bond issues (Continued)**

refunding bonds (Continued)

- crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
- issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
- payment, 20-9-406
- sale, 20-9-412
- term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- retirement and interest, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
- sale, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
 - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
 - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
 - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
 - money, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 - negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
 - notice, 17-5-106, 20-9-430, 20-9-431
 - obligations, 20-9-471
 - purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
 - resolution for, 20-9-429
 - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- school districts, 20-9-401, 20-9-402, 20-9-437, 20-9-439
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
- state loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
- tax protests lost, for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
- tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
- validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
- validity, 20-9-411, 20-9-463, 20-9-464

Budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-161 — 20-9-165

budgeted funds, transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208

direct state aid for, 20-3-106

emergency tax levy to finance, 20-9-168

filing, 20-3-205

final budget, 20-9-208

lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209

state aid, 20-9-166

transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143

Budget board, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-344**Budgeted funds**, See **Funds generally****Budget system**

administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713

applicability of provisions, 20-9-101

appropriations, See **Appropriations**BASE budget, See **BASE budget**budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**“budgeted fund” defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**

building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147

claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209

community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND****TRUSTEES, Finance**

cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452

county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205

debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Budget system (Continued)**

expenditures, See **Expenditures**
 failure to submit, 20-9-344
 final budget, See **Final budgets**
 form of budget, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
 general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
 guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
 hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
 industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
 interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704
 joint districts, See **Joint districts**
 junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
 K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
 "nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
 nonoperating fund budget, 20-9-506
 obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
 opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
 retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
 rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
 special education, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-303, 20-9-501
 supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
 traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
 transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
 trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
 vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Building fund, 20-9-508

bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
 establishment and administration, 20-3-324
 facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405
 interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
 nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508, See also **Funds generally**
 property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
 rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615

Building reserve fund

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
 budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-375, 20-9-503
 establishment and administration, 20-3-324
 investment of money from, 20-9-503
 purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502

Bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

Business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802**Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413****Claims, 20-9-209, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, See also GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims****Clearing accounts, 20-9-220****Closure of schools, See Emergency school closure****Coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704****Common school fund, See County school funds****Community college districts, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance; Funds****Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404****Compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512****Consolidation of districts, 20-6-413, 20-6-414****Contracts, See SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION,**

Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506

County equalization aid

- administration, 20-9-346
- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 67-3-205
- apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-335, 77-1-507
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
- basic county tax, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- boat fees in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-518
- coal gross proceeds tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
- distribution, 20-9-346
- elementary county equalization fund, 17-3-222, 20-5-324, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-334, 20-9-335, 20-9-347, 69-11-202
- elementary equalization, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- entitlement, 20-9-346
- federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- finances and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- general fund budget, 20-9-308
- high school county equalization fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-334, 20-9-335, 20-9-347
- high school equalization, 20-9-333
- large scale mineral development, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- motorcycle fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- motor vehicle taxes and fees, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-803
- oil and gas local government severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-325
- oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-324, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- retirement systems, high school obligations — county tax, 20-9-212
- revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361
- state advance, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- transportation, high school — county tax, 20-9-212
- tuition, payment, 20-9-334
- withheld when, 20-9-344

County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225

County high school bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**

County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313

County school funds

- abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
- accounting, 20-9-212
- basic county tax account, 20-5-324
- cash balance statements, 20-9-121
- common school fund
 - drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
 - flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
- new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
- transfers, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2728

Debt service

- bonds secured by state loans, 20-9-466
- cash, investment, 20-9-439
- obligations, payment, 20-9-440, 20-9-471, See also **Debt service fund**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Debt service (Continued)**

state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346

Debt service fund

bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508

boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411

budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413

consolidated districts, 20-6-414

county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313

end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438

facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405

grant or loan proceeds, 7-7-109

hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310

interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503

investment of money from, 20-9-441

lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509

legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133

levy requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-440, 20-9-466, 20-9-506

nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506

nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505

operating reserve, limited, 20-9-438

payments from, 20-9-406, 20-9-440

property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604

purpose, 20-9-440

refunding bonds, payments, 20-9-406, 20-9-412

remaining, disposition, 20-9-443

school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-367, 20-9-370, 20-9-371, 20-9-422

special improvement district assessments, 20-9-438, 20-9-440

state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346

tuition rates, determination, 20-5-323

Debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438

Definitions

administrative school district employee, 20-9-512

BASE funding program, 20-9-306

bonds, forms, 20-9-408

budget amendment, 20-9-161

emergency school closure provisions, 20-9-802

fund, budgeted fund, or nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201

guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366

interest and income money, 20-9-341

interest assessment provisions, 20-9-225

interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, 20-9-701

qualified energy project, 20-9-471

rural school district, 20-9-615

school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402

school facility entitlement provisions, 20-9-370

state equalization aid, 20-9-343

Devises, 20-9-604

Direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**

Disbursements, See **Expenditures**

Donations to schools, 20-9-601

Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407

Emergency budget amendment tax levy, 20-9-168

Emergency school closure

apportionment entitlement, 20-9-805

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Emergency school closure (Continued)**

- declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
- definitions, 20-9-802
- interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
- purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
- unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802

Emergency transportation fund budget, 20-10-124**Endowment fund, 20-9-604**

- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

Enterprise fund, nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201, See also Funds generally**Entitlements**

- BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
- basic, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- county equalization aid, 20-9-346
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- industrial arts, 20-7-306
- school facility, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
- total per-ANB, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
- vocational education, secondary, 20-7-306

Equalization aid, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3

- average number belonging, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
- BASE funding program, See **BASE funding program**
- county, See **County equalization aid**
- general fund, See **General fund**
- general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
- guaranteed tax base aid, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
- interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343
- state, See **State aid generally; State equalization aid**

Equitable funding of education required, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1**Expenditures**

- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- adult education fund, 20-7-705
- annual report, 20-3-205
- authority, 20-9-213
- budget amendment, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
- clerk of the district, 20-3-325
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208
- debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438
- documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
- extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
- federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flood control act, federal — funds, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-306
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-509
- limitations, 20-9-133
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201, 20-9-210
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- obligations, issuance for payment, 20-9-471
- retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Expenditures (Continued)**

- social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
- special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- traffic education fund, 20-7-507
- transportation, 20-5-323, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145
- vocational education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306

Extracurricular fund, 20-9-504

- audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

Facilities, joint construction, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405**Federal money**

- acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
- adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Funds**
- debt service fund levy requirements, 20-9-439
- expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flood control, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- funds for, See **Building fund; Miscellaneous programs fund**
- impact aid, 15-23-703, 20-6-701, 20-9-143, 20-9-507, 20-9-514, 20-10-144
- indian education programs, 20-4-213
- indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
- property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- property tax reduction, availability for, 20-10-144
- school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321

Fees, pupils, 20-9-214**Final budgets**

- adjustment procedures, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-208
- budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
- debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- deficit spending, 20-9-133
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
- interlocal cooperative fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
- levy to finance, 20-9-142
- meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
- retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-143
- wages and salaries, 20-9-132

Fines and penalties, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-435**Fiscal year, 20-1-301****Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604****Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146

Funds generally, See also specific fund

abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727

accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**

budgeted funds, 20-9-201

accounting, 20-9-212

adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201

coal gross proceeds taxes, allocation when, 15-23-703

enrollment increase, budget amendments, 20-9-161, 20-9-162, 20-9-165, 20-9-166

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209

nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505

oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-324

transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208

tuition, calculation, 20-5-323

warrants, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main category

cash balances, 20-3-205, 20-6-702, 20-9-121, 20-9-201

classification, 20-9-201

clearing accounts, 20-9-220

closing, 20-9-201

compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512

county, See **County school funds**

definitions, 20-9-201

end-of-the year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438

inactive, 20-9-201

interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13

K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund

management, 7-6-2801

nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201

accounting, 20-9-212

building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508

expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210

fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214

impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514

interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511

K-12 districts, 20-6-702

lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509

litigation reserve fund, 20-9-201

metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231

miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507

school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207

traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510

property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604

real property conveyances, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109

records, See **Records**

revenue estimates, 20-3-205

special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund

transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208

warrants, 20-9-221

General bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-9-104

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**General fund**

- average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324
- BASE budget levy requirement, 20-9-141
- budget, See **General fund budget**
- budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
- end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104
- facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405
- fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
- foundation program amount, See **General fund budget**
- funds, cash balances — transfer to, 20-9-201
- investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- joint districts, calculation, 20-9-305
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
- levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- litigation reserve fund, transfer to or reversion from, 20-9-515
- operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- reappropriation of balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- sick leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
- special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- technology acquisition, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance, 20-9-375
- trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
- tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- vacation leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
- warrants, 20-9-104

General fund budget, 20-9-308, See also Budget system

- additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-141, 20-6-603, 20-9-104, 20-9-353
- BASE aid, 20-9-306, See **BASE aid**
- BASE budget, 20-9-306, See **BASE budget**
- controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
- estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
- insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331, 20-6-608
- junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-703
- maximum, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
- operating reserve, amount allowed, 20-9-104
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- property insurance, cost of coverage — inclusion, 20-6-608
- purpose, 20-9-307
- state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
- tuition, unanticipated receipts — credit to, 20-5-324

General fund per-ANB budget, 20-9-308**Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903****Gifts, 20-9-604****Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003****Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-343, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-534, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, See also****Federal money; Public school fund****Group health and life insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331****Guaranteed tax base aid**

- amount, 20-9-368
- appropriations, 17-7-301

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Guaranteed tax base aid (Continued)**

- BASE aid, 20-9-306
- BASE funding program, 20-6-702, 20-9-307
- calculation, 20-9-368, 20-9-369
- debt service fund levy, exclusion, 20-9-439
- deficiency in BASE aid, 20-9-351
- definitions, 20-9-366
- distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-347, 20-9-369
- eligibility, 20-9-367
- general fund budget, 20-9-308
- general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- records and reports, 20-9-369
- retirement fund budget, 20-6-702, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
- return of excess or reversion, 20-9-368
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343
- taxable value determinations, 20-9-369
- Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, county** — allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
- Impact aid fund**, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
- Impact statements**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
- Indian education programs**, 20-4-213
- Industrial arts programs**, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- Industrial facility agreement for bond issues**, 20-9-407
- Injunction to prevent debt service levy**, 20-9-466
- Insurance fund**, 2-9-211
- Interest and income money**, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343
- Interest assessment on overdue accounts**, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- Interlocal cooperative agreements**, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
 - community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
 - cooperating agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-704
 - definitions, 20-9-701
 - federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
 - financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
 - fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, See also **Funds generally**
 - prime agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703
 - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
- Internal service fund**, 20-3-331
 - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- Interstate school agreements, joint**, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- Investments**, Const., VIII, 13
 - bond proceeds, 20-9-439
 - building fund money, 20-9-508
 - building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
 - contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204
 - debt service cash, 20-9-439
 - debt service fund money, 20-9-441
 - district money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
 - endowment fund money, 20-9-604
 - general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
 - interest and income money, 20-9-343
 - land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341
 - metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
 - permissible, 20-9-213
 - public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
 - state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
 - tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Investments (Continued)**

transportation fund cash, 20-10-144

Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303

Joint districts

administration, 20-9-202

annual reports, 20-9-213

budget procedures, 20-9-151

direct state aid, proration and calculation, 20-9-305

levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152

property valuation statements, 20-9-122

retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501

revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212

Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705

Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471

K-12 districts required, exception, 20-6-701

Lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-509

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-509, See also **Funds generally**

Legacies, 20-9-604**Levies**, See also **Property tax**

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728

accounting, 20-9-212

additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-104, 20-9-353

adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205

BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515

basic county tax levy, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-36-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518

bonds

action to restrain, 20-9-465

amortization, for, 15-1-402

payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-466

school facilities, state advance or reimbursement — use, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411

budget amendment, emergency, 20-9-168

budget, final — to finance, 20-9-131, 20-9-142

building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503

bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147

business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112

business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802

challenges, 20-9-466

coal gross proceeds tax, revenue from, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703

community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

computation, 20-3-205

corporation license tax from financial institutions, consideration, 15-31-702, 20-9-141

debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-440, 20-9-466, 20-9-506

delinquent taxes, suspension — applicability, 15-24-1703

elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303

facilities, joint construction, 20-9-404

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

federal money, consideration, 20-10-144
 forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
 general fund levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
 guaranteed tax base aid, determination, 20-9-367 — 20-9-369
 historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
 industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
 industries, new or expanding — tax benefit not applicable, 15-24-1402
 insurers, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
 interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
 joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
 joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
 judgments, payment, 2-9-316
 limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
 local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
 maximum number of mills, increase allowed when, 15-10-412
 motorcycle fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 motor vehicle taxes and fees, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
 nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
 off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803
 oil and natural gas production tax, consideration, 15-36-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
 personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
 protest refunds, to fund, 15-1-402
 retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501
 state equalization aid levy, 15-36-324, 20-9-360
 state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
 taxable values
 building reserve, limitation, 20-9-502
 elementary districts, 20-6-210, 20-6-213
 high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-320
 industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
 opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
 trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
 transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
 tuition payments, consideration when, 20-9-141
 valuation, See **Property tax**
 value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403

Liability insurance, 20-3-331

Litigation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-515

Livestock running at large, fines from, 81-4-202

Loans

 building reserve fund, from, 20-9-503
 long-term, replacement of property, 20-6-640
 state, to secure bonds, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

Maximum general fund budget, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353,

 See also **General fund budget**

Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 20-9-231

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Metal mines tax reserve fund, 15-37-117, 20-9-231

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-231, See also **Funds generally**

Miscellaneous federal programs fund, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

Miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507

adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705

budget requirements, 20-3-324

cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

industrial arts programs, deposit for, 20-7-306

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, See also **Funds generally**

nonoperating fund balance not transferred to, 20-9-505

special education, 20-7-435

textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — deposit for, 20-9-375

tuition receipts, deposit, 20-5-324

vocational education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306

New duties, financing, 1-2-113

Nonbudgeted funds, See **Funds generally**

Nonoperating fund

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

operating reserve, 20-9-505

purpose and establishment, 20-9-505

Notes

self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211

tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11

Obligations — sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-471

Operating reserve

adult education fund, 20-7-713

budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165

debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505

nonoperating fund, 20-9-505

retirement fund, 20-9-501

transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

Permanent school trust fund, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343

Personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209

Personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6

Property, disposal proceeds, 20-6-604

Property tax, See also **Levies**

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205

basic county tax, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

boat fees in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518

business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112

coal gross proceeds tax, revenue from, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

corporation license tax from financial institutions, revenue from, 15-31-702, 20-9-141

debt service fund reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-438

delinquent, 20-9-212, 20-9-443

elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Property tax (Continued)**

federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
 federal money, revenue available for reduction, 20-10-144
 fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
 general fund balance reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
 general fund operating reserve for reduction in, prohibited, 20-9-104
 industries, new or expanding — tax benefit not applicable, 15-24-1402
 insurers, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
 large scale mineral development, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
 levies, *See Levies*
 limitation on amount levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
 motorcycle fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 motor vehicle taxes and fees, revenues from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
 nonoperating fund operating reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
 off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803
 oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-324, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
 personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
 protest refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
 protests lost, bond issue for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
 reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-346, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-501, 20-9-505, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
 retirement fund reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-501
 state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604
 taxable values, *See Levies*
 tuition payments, reduction when, 20-9-141
 valuation, 20-6-412, 20-9-122, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369

Public Employees' Retirement System

retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
 special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Public school fund, Const., X, 2

escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
 farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
 income allocation, Const., X, 5
 investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
 inviolate, Const., X, 3
 revenue credited to, 20-9-341
 state land surface leases, policy, 77-6-101

Reappropriation

debt service fund balance, 20-9-438
 general fund balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
 retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
 transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Receipts

accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
 clerk of the district, 20-3-325
 county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208

Records

accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
 audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Records (Continued)**

- bond registration, 20-9-442
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- food service commodity, 20-10-202
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- public availability, 20-9-213
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346

Reports

- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- BASE aid payments, 20-9-347
- bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
- bus depreciation reserve fund revenue requirement, 20-10-147
- cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
- county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
- endowment fund, 20-9-604
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- final budget, 20-9-133
- financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- finances imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
- fiscal activities, 20-9-213
- fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- levy requirements
 - adult education, 20-7-705
 - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
 - debt service fund, 20-9-439
 - general fund, 20-9-141
 - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
 - retirement fund, 20-9-501
 - transportation fund, 20-10-144
- public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
- school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
- school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- special education allowable cost payments, 20-9-347
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346
- transportation fund, 20-10-143, 20-10-144

Retirement fund

- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 67-3-205
- boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-518
- budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
- coal gross proceeds tax, consideration, 20-9-501
- cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
- general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
- levy requirements, 20-9-501
- motorcycle fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-501
- motor vehicle taxes and fees, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-803
- oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-324, 20-9-501
- operating reserve, 20-9-501
- public employees', Title 19, chapter 3

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Retirement fund (Continued)**

- reappropriation, 20-9-501
- social security, Title 19, chapter 1
- teachers' retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
- tuition rates, determination, 20-5-323
- warrants, 20-9-501

Retirement fund budget, 20-9-501

- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702

- state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346

Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11**Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115****Rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615****Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506****School facility entitlement, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371**

- state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-367, 20-9-369, 20-9-422, 20-9-439, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

School food services fund

- administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
- establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
- federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207, See also **Funds generally**

School lands, See SCHOOLS, Property**Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6****Self-insurance plan, 20-3-331****Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211****Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11****Sick leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512****Social security**

- contributions, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Special education, See also SCHOOLS

- allowable cost payment, 20-7-414, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306,

- 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368

- allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-321

- appropriations, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-307

- approval requirement, 20-7-414

- average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311, 20-9-321

- budget, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-303, 20-9-501

- cooperatives, 20-7-457

- expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303

- general fund budget, 20-9-308

- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

- in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435

- out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422

- retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501

- surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463

- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

- tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424

- under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443

Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501**Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440****Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund****State aid, direct, 20-9-306**

- budget amendments, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-166

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**State aid, direct (Continued)**

- county equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335
- distribution, 20-9-344
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
- general fund levy, computation, 20-9-141
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
- joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- reduction when, 20-1-301
- vocational education, secondary — ANB calculation, 20-7-306

State aid generally

- budget amendments, 20-9-166
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Funds**

State equalization aid, 20-9-343

- account, See **State equalization aid account**
- administration, 20-9-346
- apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205
 - emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-805, See also **Emergency school closure**
- appropriations, 17-7-301
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
- distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-346
- entitlement, 20-9-346
- estimation, 20-9-348
- general fund budget, 20-9-308
- loans, state — to secure bonds, repayment, 20-9-466
- preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
- purpose, 20-9-344
- records, 20-9-346
- reports pertaining to, 20-9-346
- school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370
- technology purchases, 20-9-343
- telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343

State equalization aid account

- audit and financial report, filing fees, 2-7-514
- excess tax refund agreement, determination and certification of ending fund balance for, 15-30-195
- special education costs, 20-7-435

State equalization aid levy, 15-1-112, 15-36-324, 20-9-360**State funds, remission, 1-2-113****State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507****State mandates to districts, 1-2-113****Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113****Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11****Taxation, See Levies; Property tax****Tax protests**

- general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
- lost, bond issues for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
- refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
- settlements, budget amendments for expenditure, 20-9-161

Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes, budget amendment for expenditure, 20-9-161**Taylor Grazing Act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331****Teachers' Retirement System**

- retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Technology acquisition fund, 20-9-375, 20-9-533

Technology purchases, 20-9-343, 20-9-534

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Tort claims, judgment liability, 2-9-316

Traffic education fund, 20-9-510, 61-2-103

establishment and administration, 20-3-324

nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, See also **Funds generally**

Transportation fund

aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205

boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518

budget, See **Transportation fund budget**

budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112

cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144

coal gross proceeds tax, consideration, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457

end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146

federal money, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144

ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122

levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

motorcycle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

motor vehicle taxes and fees, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509

nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123

off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803

oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-324, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

operating reserve, 20-10-144

out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

transportation payments from other districts and parents, consideration in levy requirements, 20-10-144

warrants, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Transportation fund budget, 20-3-331, 20-10-143

budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143

contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143

emergency, 20-10-124

final, 20-10-143

levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141

reimbursement, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146

revenues for, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See this subject heading generally**Tuition**

adult education, 20-7-704

discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413

fund, 20-3-324

budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324

budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-324

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)**Tuition (Continued)**

K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141

special education, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343

Unemployment insurance

retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501

special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Vacation leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512**Vocational education, K-12**

federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321

state money, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Warrants

abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728

adult education fund, 20-7-713

bond issue limitations, 20-9-406

building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406

cancellation when, 20-9-223

clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220

countersignatures, 20-9-221

debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439

destruction when, 20-9-215

duplicate, 20-9-223

facsimile signatures, 20-9-221

general fund warrants, 20-9-104

interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704

investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604

issuance, 20-9-133, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-223

K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703

outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-223

payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

registration, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-347, 20-9-406

retirement fund warrants, 20-9-501

salary warrants, 20-4-301

transportation fund, 20-10-144

unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604

Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132**SCHOOL LANDS****Development, 77-1-604, 77-1-606****Exchange, 77-1-204****Income from and for, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101****Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202, 77-1-203; Const., X, 4****Leases, 20-9-341, 77-1-103, 77-1-204; Const., X, 5****Management, 77-1-203****Natural areas, preservation, 76-12-103****Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., VIII, 13; X, 2; X, 3; X, 5****Records, 77-1-404****Sale, 20-9-601, 77-1-103, 77-1-204****State lands held in trust for education, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11****Stream access law, effect, 23-2-302****Water or water rights, contracts for, 85-1-224****SCHOOLS****Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303**

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Accreditation**

- bonds, loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- failure to maintain, 20-9-344
- instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
- lack of, effect, 20-9-311
- libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
- out-of-district attendance agreements, effect, 20-5-321
- review, 20-7-102
- standards, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-6-503, 20-7-101
- status, 20-7-102

Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404; Const., X, 7**Adult education**

- budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- curriculum, 20-7-701
- definitions, 20-7-701
- fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712
- fund, adult education, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- levy for, 20-7-705
- literacy programs, 20-7-714
- older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
- policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
- programs, establishment, 20-7-702
- state policy, 20-7-711
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

Age requirements

- admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- disability, child with a
 - "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
 - identification, 20-7-401
- safety patrols, 20-1-408

Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152**Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Alcoholic beverages**, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306**Alleys**, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114**Animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Athletics**, See **Sports****Attendance**

- absences, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Boundaries, generally;**
Elementary districts; High school districts
- compulsory, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-105, 20-5-106, 20-5-108
- enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
- enrollment, See **Enrollment**
- excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-106, 44-2-507
- home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, See **Immunization requirements**
- incapacitated children, 20-5-107
- indian children, 20-5-108
- indigent children, 20-5-107
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- nonresidents, See **Tuition**

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Attendance (Continued)**

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-101, 20-5-314, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324,

See also **Special education; Tuition**

reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314

religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308

reports, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-9-311

special education, See **Special education**

transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125

truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106

tuition, See **Special education; Tuition**

violation, 20-5-106

Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107

Audiological services, 20-7-403

Barber schools, Title 37, chapter 30

Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

Books, See **Libraries; Textbooks**

Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**

Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Child abuse and neglect

interview of child, participation of school employee, 41-3-202

records, disclosure to school employees, 41-3-205

reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-203, 52-2-211

Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

emergency, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**

Coal mining permits, 77-3-321

Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306

Community service corps and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

Conservation program, 20-25-104

Construction, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Sites and facilities**

Continuing education, See **Adult education**; See also **EDUCATION**

Cooperatives, full service education

contracts, 20-7-451 — 20-7-454

creation, authorization, 20-7-451

expenditures, 20-7-451

funding, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457

funds, establishment, 20-7-457

management board, 20-7-452, 20-7-455

property, 20-7-452

special education purposes, for, 19-20-302, 20-4-202, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-501

teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456

Correctional facilities, private — location, 53-30-607

Correspondence study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

Cosmetology schools, Title 37, chapter 31

Counselors

chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901

K-12 specialist, 20-4-131

privileged communications, 26-1-809

professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201

special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409

SCHOOLS (Continued)**County high schools**, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**

abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728

boundary commission, 20-3-351

high school district, as, 20-6-101

principals, See **Principals**tuition, See **Tuition**

unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

County interdisciplinary child information teams, release of information, 52-2-211**Credit unions**, instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106**Crossing guards**, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502**Curriculum**

adult education, 20-7-701

assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114

correspondence study, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324

guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113

home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111

instructional programs, 20-4-402, 20-7-111

music instruction, private, 20-7-115

nonpublic schools, 20-5-109

secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

Deaf and Blind, School for, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1**Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-3-322, 20-4-302, 20-5-320, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 20-6-701, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901**Dental hygiene, schools of**, 37-4-302, 37-4-402**Dental schools**, Title 37, chapter 4**Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337**Disabilities, persons with** — employment policy of state, 49-4-202**Disaster drills**, 20-1-401, 20-1-402, 20-1-404, 20-1-407**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local****Disturbance, willful** — penalty, 20-1-206**Donations to**, 20-9-601**Driver education**, See **Traffic education****Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7**Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY****Drugs**

dangerous, criminal sale on or near school property, 45-9-109

felony offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202

Elections

closure for, when, 20-1-305

initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

Elementary schools, 20-6-501, See also **Kindergartens**; **Preschool programs**; **Tuition**accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**

opening or reopening, 20-6-502

relocation within district, 20-6-218

Emergencies

bids for sites, facilities, or supplies — requirements waived, 20-9-204

closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**

saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106

school trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322

unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Enrollment**

- compulsory, 20-5-102
- exceptions, 20-5-102
- increases, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB); Budget amendments**
- new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
- nonenrollment, 20-5-106
- nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213

Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1; X, 7

External diploma, 20-7-131

Extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**

Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**

Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Fines

- abuse of pupils or teachers, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
- attendance violations, 20-5-106
- corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
- disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- disturbance of school, 20-1-206
- fraternities, participation in, 20-5-203
- principals, for violations, 20-1-203
- records, transfer — refusal not allowed when, 20-1-213
- school law violations generally, 20-1-207
- secret organizations, participation in, 20-5-203
- sites and facilities
 - contingent fees, 20-6-636
 - review and approval, lack of, 20-6-624
- textbook dealers, lack of license, 20-7-606

Firearms, carrying to

- local government regulation, 45-8-351
- pupils, expulsion, 20-5-202
- weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361

Firearms safety education courses, 20-7-132

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103

Fire safety inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114

Fire services training school, Title 20, chapter 31

Fires, procedures, 20-1-405

Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806

Five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**

Flag, American

- display, 20-3-324
- pledge of allegiance, 20-7-133

Food services, 20-1-101

- administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
- establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- federal funds, 20-3-106, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
- fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, School food services fund**
- gifts for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Food services** (Continued)

- institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
- milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
- personnel, 20-3-324
- records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226

Forms distributed to, 20-3-105**Fraternities prohibited**, 20-5-203**Free education**, Const., X, 1**General education development (GED)**, 7-31-202, 20-7-131**Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-2-121, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904**Goal of education**, Const., X, 1**Governance generally**, 20-3-324**Head start agencies**, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103**Health**

- immunization, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- inspections, 50-1-203
- optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
- programs, 50-1-202
- pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
- rulemaking authority, 50-1-206

High schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**

opening or reopening, 20-6-503

Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201**Homeless children**, admittance, 20-5-101**Home schools**, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 53-30-607, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS****Home study**, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144**Immunization requirements**, 20-5-403

- affidavit, 20-5-405
- attendance, commencement, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 20-5-408
- definitions, 20-5-402
- enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
- evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
- exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 52-2-735
- failure to comply, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- forms, 20-5-405, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
- home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
- injunction, 20-5-409
- noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- penalty, 20-5-410
- postsecondary schools, 20-5-402, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
- records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- reports, 20-5-408
- rulemaking, 20-5-407
- transfer students, records, 20-5-403

Incapacitated children, 20-5-107, 20-7-116, See also **Special education****Indians**

- children, attendance, 20-5-108
- culture, preservation, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**, **Indian studies**
- language consideration, 1-1-510
- students, study of, 5-19-108

Indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306**Insurance**, See also **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Insurance; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**

farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705**Isolation**, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303**Junior high schools**, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools; High schools**accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**

closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509

opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506

Kindergartens, 20-7-117, See also **Preschool programs**

elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117

hours of instruction, 20-1-301, 20-1-302

immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320

pupil instruction days, 20-1-301

Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508**Laboratory fees charged when**, 20-9-214**Land**, See **Property; SCHOOL LANDS****Lease of buildings or land**, See **Property; Sites and facilities****Lease-purchase agreements**, 20-6-609**Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims; Insurance****Librarians**, 20-4-131**Libraries**

Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112

books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204

establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202

interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

interstate library compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602

materials, aid for, 20-9-375

operational policies, 20-7-203

policies regarding, 20-7-203

records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111

reports concerning, 20-7-205

requirements, 20-7-202

services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312

state visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201

use policies, 20-7-203

Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714**Local Citizen Review Board**

membership requirements, 41-3-1003

records, access, 41-3-1008

Local government powers, 7-1-111**Meetings**, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206**Middle schools**, 20-6-501, See also **Elementary schools**accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**

opening, 20-6-507

Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101**Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-227**Miscellaneous provisions**, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2**Motorcycle safety training**, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514**Motor vehicle traffic laws**, See **Traffic education****Music instruction**, private, 20-7-115

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- Nonpublic nonaccredited school**, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- Nonsmoking areas**, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- Nurses**, 19-20-302, 20-3-324, 20-7-431, 26-1-809
- Nursing schools**, Title 37, chapter 8
- Nutritionists**, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- Opening or reopening**, 20-3-324
 elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502
 high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503
 junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
 middle schools, 20-6-507
- Operation generally**, 20-3-324
- Parental obligations for children's education**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, Education of children
- Parent-teacher conferences**, 20-1-304
- Parochial**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program**, Model School Integrated, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
- P.I.R. days**, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
- Playgrounds**, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, Public recreation programs
- Pledge of allegiance**, 20-7-133
- Prayer in**, 20-7-112
- Preschool programs**, 20-7-117, See also **Kindergartens**
 elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
 immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
 special education, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
- Principals**, 20-1-101, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
 certification, See **TEACHERS**, Certification
 county high schools, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402
 district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
 employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410
 fines for violations, 20-1-203
 K-12 districts, 20-6-711
 library books, selection, 20-7-204
 misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
 prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
 pupils
 authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
 suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
 truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
 retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
 special education assistance, 20-7-403
 successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
 teachers, duties, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
 textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
- Private schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- Property**, See also **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL LANDS**
 abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
 appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
 boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
 community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
 county, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
 deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
 destruction
 loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
 minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
 unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget amendments**
 drugs, dangerous — criminal sale on or near, 45-9-109
 emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
 gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
 home guard, available to, 10-1-703
 income, disposition, Const., X, 5
 insurance requirements, 20-6-608
 interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
 K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
 land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
 lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
 leases, See **Sites and facilities**
 militia, available to, 10-1-703
 personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
 power of districts and trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-601, 20-6-602, 20-6-703
 protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
 public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2; X, 5
 recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
 renting, 20-6-607
 repossession of land when, 20-6-605
 sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
 surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
 tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
 water supply and sewer district creation, sufficiency of protests — determination, 7-13-3008
 will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

Psychologists

gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
 privileged communications, 26-1-809
 special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
 “specialist” defined, 20-4-131
 teachers’ retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund****Pupil instruction days**

average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
 emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806
 graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301
 holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
 home schools, number required, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
 hours required, 20-1-301, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
 minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-1-304, 20-5-109, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**,

Emergency school closure

nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
 number required, 20-1-301
 religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
 saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-503
 transportation reimbursements, state — computation, 20-10-145

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-9-311

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Pupils, 20-1-101**

- absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
- abuse of, 20-4-302, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- attendance, See **Attendance**
- confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809, 44-2-511
- corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- discipline, 20-1-213, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 41-5-215
- discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
- duties, 20-5-201
- emancipated minor provisions, 41-3-408
- expulsion, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
- fees for supplies when, 20-9-214
- firearms, bringing to school — expulsion for, 20-5-202
- fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- grades, diploma, or transcript withheld when, 20-5-201
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- homeless children, 20-5-101
- housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**
- immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- incapacitated, 20-5-107
- indians
 - language consideration, 1-1-510
 - study of, 5-19-108
- indigent, 20-5-107
- laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
- new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
- nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- nonresidents, See **Special education; Tuition**
- physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
- property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- punishment, 20-1-213, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- qualifications, 20-5-101
- records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education; Tuition**
- vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502

Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Records**

- child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-303
- immunization, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- local citizen review board, access, 41-3-1008
- new students, enrollment — requirements, 44-2-511
- parent, access to, 40-4-225
- retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101
- transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108
- youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations — applicability, 41-5-215

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Public recreation programs**

Religion, Const., X, 7

- Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
- enrollment, 20-5-102
- immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
- prayer in schools, 20-7-112
- religious instruction, 20-1-308; Const., X, 7
- sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**

Reports distributed to, 20-3-105

Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Residence

- admittance generally, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
- correspondence study, 20-7-116
- libraries, use, 20-7-203
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322, See also **Tuition**
- special education
 - financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
 - transportation tuition, 20-7-441
 - tuition for child attending state institution, 20-7-424

Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324

School bus traffic laws, See **Traffic education**

School laws, 20-1-207, 20-3-105

School patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131

Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203

Sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112

Sites and facilities, See also **Property**

- acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603
- approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
- architectural services
 - contracts, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
 - fees, 20-6-633, 20-6-636
 - hiring for, 20-6-633
 - proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
- bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**, generally
- building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- buildings, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Sites and facilities (Continued)**

- city or county, approval and review of plans and specifications, 20-6-622
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-201, 18-2-313, 18-2-401, 18-2-432, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
 - joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- contractors, bonding and security requirements — waiver when, 18-2-201
- contracts
 - amount withheld when, 18-2-404
 - approval, 18-2-404
 - architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
 - bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
 - breach, 20-6-636
 - discrimination, 49-3-207
 - division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
 - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313
 - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
 - letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
 - payments, 20-6-624
 - required when, 20-9-204
- cooperatives, full service education — contracts, use, 20-7-451
- disposal, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-604
- easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- elections, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
- energy projects, obligations issued for, 20-9-471
- federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
- firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
- fire safety inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
- home guard, available to, 10-1-703
- home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- interstate agreements for, 20-9-705
- leases
 - authority for, 20-6-625
 - cooperatives, full service education — contracts, 20-7-455
 - generally, 20-6-607
 - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
 - money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
 - school lands, income from, 20-9-341
 - state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341
- maintenance, 20-9-204, 20-9-375
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- obligations, issuance for, 20-9-471
- plans and specifications, 20-3-106, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
- renting, 20-6-607
- repair, 20-9-204
- requirements, 20-6-621
- sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
- selection, 20-6-621
- smoking areas, 20-1-220
- state lands, 20-6-621, See also **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Sites and facilities (Continued)**

- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204
- weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361
- Special education**, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community services; SCHOOL FINANCE**
- accounting, 20-7-431
- agency contracts for, 20-7-412
- allowable cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
- allowable costs, 20-7-419, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443
- attendance, 20-7-403, 20-7-420 — 20-7-422, 20-7-424, 20-7-435
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- block grants, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-303, 20-9-501
- classes, 20-7-403, 20-7-411, 20-7-414, 20-7-443
- controversy appeals, 20-3-211
- cooperatives, 20-7-431, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
 - audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-20-302
 - retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
 - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-4-202
- definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436
- determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, membership, 2-15-2204
- financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- firearms, student with disability bringing to school — expulsion, 20-5-202
- individual programs, 20-7-412
- in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
- interlocal cooperative agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
- joint boards, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- out-of-district attendance, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-421
- out-of-state schools or residential facilities, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- parents, 20-7-403
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- preschool children, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
- programs, 20-7-403
 - approval, 20-7-414
 - cooperative, 20-7-411
 - establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
 - funding, 20-7-414
 - individual, 20-7-412
 - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
 - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-411, 20-7-443
- records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213
- regional services, 20-7-411
- residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- rules, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-461 — 20-7-463
- teachers, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Special education** (Continued)

- tuition, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Speed limits near, 61-8-310**Sports**

- calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221
- county fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
- officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- private high schools, nonfaculty coaches, 20-1-210
- tobacco products, use prohibited in athletic facilities, 20-1-220

State lands, See **Property****Street gang-related felony committed on grounds of or near**, 45-8-404**Streets or alleys**, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114**Student-learner employment exemptions**, 41-2-106 — 41-2-110**Supervision**, Const., X, 9

- county high school principal, 20-4-402
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
- district superintendent, 20-4-402
- principals, 20-4-403
- school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12;****VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Technology acquisition**, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-533, 20-9-534**Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Telecommunications services, discounted**, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-862**Textbook dealers**, 20-1-101

- competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
- complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
- emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
- licenses, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 20-7-606, 20-7-607, 49-3-204
- samples, 20-7-608
- surety bond, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Textbooks, 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

- damage policy, 20-7-601
- free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
- home schools, 20-5-111
- purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603, 20-9-375
- selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
- sold to pupils when, 20-7-601
- special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431

Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201**Traffic education**, 20-7-502, 61-2-103

- administration of program, 20-3-106, 20-7-506
- cooperative driver testing program, 61-5-110
- course, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 61-2-103
- definitions, 20-7-501

fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**

highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program

- license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
- state traffic education account, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-506, 20-7-513, 20-7-514; Const., VIII, 6
- teachers, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 61-2-103, 61-5-110

SCHOOLS (Continued)**Traffic education (Continued)**

vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502

Traffic patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

Tuition

administration of provisions, 20-3-324

admittance of child to school, generally, 20-5-101

adult education, 20-7-704

annexing district, assumption, 20-6-413

appeals, 20-3-210

applications, 20-3-205, 20-3-210

closure of schools, 20-6-509

consolidated district, assumption, 20-6-413

county basic special tax revenue, county retention — determination, 20-9-333

discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413

enrollment, compulsory — nonapplicability, 20-5-102

homeless children, not required, 20-5-101

K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704

levy requirement, 20-6-413

nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505

nonresident children, 20-5-101

notification, 20-3-205

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-101, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324, 20-10-105

payments, 20-5-324, 20-9-334

rates, 20-5-314, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-324

reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314

report requirements, 20-3-205

special education, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324

waiver, 20-5-320, 20-5-321

Types, enumeration, 20-6-501

Violations, 20-1-207, 20-7-606, 20-7-608

Visitations, 20-3-207, 20-3-324

Vocational education, K-12, Title 20, chapter 7, part 3

Vocational-education training program in conjunction, 41-2-108, 41-2-115

Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22

Wildlife

collector's permit, 87-2-806

habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241

research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

Youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations, 41-5-215

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Affidavit required when, 20-10-124

Bid requirements, 20-10-110, 20-10-125

Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**

Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-10-147

Bus drivers

certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103

driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses, commercial driver's license

employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124

Buses, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

bids not required when, 20-10-110

bond issues for purchase of, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Buses (Continued)**

budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
 child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
 commercial motor vehicle, defined as, 61-1-134
 contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
 depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
 design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
 inspections, 61-9-502
 insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
 lighting equipment, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-402
 meeting and passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
 motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
 operation suspended when, 20-10-104
 passenger count, 20-10-128
 passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-715
 purchase or rental, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
 radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
 railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
 rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
 requirements, 20-10-102
 riding time limitations, 20-10-121
 sale of buses, 20-10-147
 seating positions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
 standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
 time on, limitations, 20-10-121
 tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
 tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220
 traffic laws and safety, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
 windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

Closure of schools, 20-6-509

Contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-104, 20-10-110, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-143, See also

Individual transportation; Private party contracts

budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165

budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**

Controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-112, 20-10-132

Correspondence study as, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

County Transportation Committee, 20-10-131, 20-10-132

decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132

emergency route changes, 20-10-132

hearings, 20-3-107, 20-10-132

mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106

presiding officer, 20-3-206, 20-10-131

reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142

residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105

routes, responsibilities, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141

service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132

special education payments, approval, 20-7-424

transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-126

transportation, direction for, 20-10-121

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-121**Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111****Disabilities, children with, 20-10-101, 20-10-127, 20-10-141****Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122****Elections, See SCHOOL ELECTIONS****Emergency route changes, 20-10-132****Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Home study as, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142

Individual transportation, See also **Contracts**; **Private party contracts**
contracts, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142
reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**

Insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109

Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112

Levy requirements, 20-10-144

Liability insurance, 20-10-109

Mileage, 20-10-106, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, See also **Routes**

Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123

Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-144,
20-10-146

Passenger count required, 20-10-128

Passenger points, assignment, 20-10-127

Passenger seating positions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-141

Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112

Private party contracts, 20-10-107, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, See also **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**

Private school children, 20-10-123

Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142

Reimbursements

correspondence study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144

county, 20-3-205, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

disbursement, 20-10-112

forfeiture when, 20-10-104

home study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142

increased, 20-10-132, 20-10-142

legislature, authority and appropriation, 20-10-142, 20-10-145

maximum, 20-10-141, 20-10-142

nonbus mileage, 20-10-141

nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506

room and board, 20-10-142

special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

state, 20-3-205, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145

Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144

Routes, 20-10-101, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-127, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, See also

Mileage

Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112

Service areas, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141

Special education children, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443,
20-10-144, 20-10-146

Supervisor for, 20-3-104

Transfers of district territory, 20-10-126

Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Transportees

eligible, 20-10-101, 20-10-105, 20-10-111, 20-10-121, 20-10-127, 20-10-128

ineligible, 20-10-122

Types provided, 20-10-121

Violations, 20-10-104, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-8-715

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING

Administration of programs, 17-6-201, 90-3-305, 90-3-525

Appropriation authority, 90-3-301

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING (Continued)**Audits**, 90-3-304**Board of Science and Technology Development**, 2-15-1818, 2-18-103, 17-6-305, 17-6-308, 17-6-503, 17-6-505, 90-8-201; Title 90, chapter 3**Citation of Montana Science and Technology Financing Act**, 90-3-101**Corporate donations**, 35-1-115**Definitions**, 90-3-102**Funds**, 17-6-308, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-303, 90-3-304**Grants**, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-901**Investments to board members prohibited**, 90-3-303**Legislative findings**, 90-3-101**Limited liability companies**, donations, 35-8-107**Matching funds**, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-502, 90-3-901**Medical facility research and development projects**, 90-3-102**Medical research facility projects account**, 90-3-901**Nonprofit corporation donations**, 35-2-118**Purpose of provisions**, 90-3-101**Records**, 90-3-304**Reports**, 90-3-203, 90-3-522**Research and development projects**, 90-3-102

goals, 90-3-505, 90-3-506

loans, 90-3-101, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-505, 90-3-506

agreement, 90-3-524

payback, 90-3-305, 90-3-524, 90-3-525

project proposal, submittal, 90-3-204

matching funds, 90-3-301, 90-3-901

public university projects, coal severance tax constitutional trust fund to fund matching funds, 17-6-308

Rules, 90-3-204, 90-3-519, 90-3-901**Science and technology development account**, 17-6-201, 90-3-305, 90-3-525**Science and technology development projects**, 90-3-102

loans, 90-3-204, 90-3-501, 90-3-502, 90-3-521, 90-3-522

agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-204, 90-3-521, 90-3-522

authority of board, 90-3-203

matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-502

priorities, 90-3-501

startup capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203

Seed capital projects, 90-3-102

goals, 90-3-503, 90-3-504

loans, 90-3-101, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-501, 90-3-503, 90-3-504, 90-3-519, 90-3-520

agreement, 90-3-520, 90-3-523

business plan, submittal, 90-3-204

coal severance tax constitutional trust fund to fund, 17-6-308

paybacks, 90-3-504, 90-3-520, 90-3-523

matching funds, 90-3-301

venture capital companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-519, 90-3-520

Technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203, 90-3-505, 90-3-524**SEARCH AND RESCUE****Air search and rescue volunteers**, 67-2-105**Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****Boats**, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521**Community service corps and volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Counties** — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235**County sheriff**, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227**Emergency medical technicians**, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

SEARCH AND RESCUE (Continued)

Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
Privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-17-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Alcoholic beverages and conveyances, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Controlled substances, seizures relating to, Title 44, chapter 12
County coroner, authority, 46-4-111
Dairy products, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-228, 46-5-402
Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized, 46-5-223, 46-5-224
 admissibility, 46-5-103
 receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
 suppression of evidence, 46-13-302
 university students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513
 arrest, incident to, 46-5-102
 authorization, 46-5-101
 county coroner, authority, 46-4-111
 custody and disposition of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-311
 description in warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221
 destruction or use by law enforcement agency, 46-5-306
 order, 46-5-308
 petition, 46-5-307
 unclaimed or abandoned property provisions, nonapplicability, 46-5-309
 exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
 inventory of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310
 legality of seizure, 46-5-103
 possession of property seized, right to, 46-5-312
 receipt for property taken, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
 return of property seized, 46-5-307, 46-5-312
 suppression of evidence when unlawfully seized, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
 unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305
Fireworks, 50-37-109
Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscation or seizure**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — **Department officers**, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Force, use of, 46-5-228
Frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403
Hail insurance, failure to pay — seizure of grain, 80-2-231
Illegal search or seizure, 41-5-1415, 46-13-302
Justice, Department of — designated agents or employees, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
Legality, 46-5-103
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Seizure**
Meat establishments, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)**Motor vehicles**, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-202**Pesticides or devices**, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304**Police dog**, harming, 45-8-209**Probable cause**, 41-5-1206, 46-5-221, 46-5-402; Const., II, 11**Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510**Scope**, 46-5-102, 46-5-224**Shoplifting**, 46-6-506**State lands**

crops and improvements from, seizure when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112

property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116

Stop and frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403**University students' rooms**, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514**Unlawful search or seizure**, 41-5-1415, 46-13-302**Unreasonable search and seizure**, protection, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11**Warrants**, 46-1-202

appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1 application, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310

authorization by, 46-5-101

cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124

county coroner, required when, 46-4-111

description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11

directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223

drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506

foreign capital depositories, 32-8-503, 32-8-508, 32-8-515

grounds for, 46-4-111, 46-5-221

insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306

issuance, 16-6-102, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222

public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108

return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310

rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701

service, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310

telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222

what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224

youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-1206

Warrant, without, 45-9-206, 46-5-103, 46-5-311, 87-1-502**What may be seized**, 46-5-102, 46-5-221, 46-5-224**When**, 46-5-101, 46-5-103**SEATBELT USE ACT**, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, *Seatbelts***SECRETARY OF STATE**, Title 2, chapter 15, part 4See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Absence**, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D**Administrative policies of the executive branch**, conflicts, 2-15-103**Administrative rules**

declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501, 5-18-107

distribution, costs, and maintenance, 2-4-313

economic impact statements, filing of notice pertaining to copies, 2-4-405

emergency rules, filing, 2-4-306

format and copies, 2-4-306

model rules, filing, 2-4-202

objections sent to, 2-4-406

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Administrative rules (Continued)**

- proposed rules, notice — filing, 2-4-302, 2-4-312, 2-15-2021
- publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
- register, 2-4-306
 - executive branch appointments and vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108
 - objections published in, 2-4-406
 - omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
 - publication, 2-4-312
 - revenue, department of — declaratory rulings, publication, 5-18-107
- reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
- statements of implied authority and legal effect, filing, 2-4-308
- temporary rules, filing, 2-4-303, 2-4-306

Advisory councils, creation and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122**Agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204****Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-4-406****Agricultural lien filing system, See Liens; Secured transaction financing statements****Agricultural marketing associations**

- articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205
- amendments and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
- certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
- preexisting associations, statement of compliance, 35-17-204
- merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6**Assumed business name registration**

- affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218
- amendment, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- application for, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204, 35-10-701
- cancellation, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
- certificates, issuance, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212
- evidence, certificates and documents as, 30-13-216
- expiration, notice, 30-13-206
- facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221
- fees and charges, 30-13-217
- foreign limited liability company, filing, 35-8-1009
- limited liability partnership, 35-10-701
- prohibited when, 30-13-202
- records, maintenance, 30-13-217
- renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
- reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212

Ballot issues

- ballot form, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
- canvass of votes, 13-27-503
- challenges, procedure, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7
- constitutional amendment, petition and publication, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
- constitutional convention, initiative for — submission to electorate, 13-1-121; Const., XIV, 2
- effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
- fiscal notes and statements, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- legislative services division
 - copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
 - recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
- petitions
 - approval or rejection by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
 - certification to governor, 13-27-308
 - copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
 - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Ballot issues (Continued)**

petitions (Continued)

form, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207

numbering, 13-27-203

review by attorney general, 13-27-312

sample form, requests for and circulation, 13-27-202

signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307

withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301

results to, 13-27-503

separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502

statement of purpose or implication, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501

title, 13-27-501

voter information pamphlet, 13-27-401 — 13-27-403, 13-27-405 — 13-27-408, 13-27-410

Banks and trust companies

banking corporation

articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-301

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-1-321

foreign trust company, service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004

Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404**Boating rules filed with**, 23-2-504**Building and loan associations**

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-203, 32-2-205

fees, 32-2-102

foreign associations, documents required for commencing business — filing, 32-2-261

Building codes, filing with, 50-53-103, 50-60-204**Business trusts**

certificate of organization or license, issuance, 35-5-202

creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201

amendment, filing, 35-5-203

Campaign practices, authority, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices****Capitol Restoration Commission**, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202**Cemetery associations**, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103**Cities and towns**

disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906

reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118

City-county consolidation, resolution for — filed with, 7-3-1209**Close corporations**, information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403**Coal severance tax bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-711**Conservation districts**

application for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213

certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302

combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803

name change, certification, 76-15-801

termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809

Constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121**Constitution of Montana**amendments, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9, See also **Ballot issues**

enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111

transition provisions, certification of execution, Const., Transition Schedule

Constitution of the United States, convention to ratify amendments — duties, 13-26-105, 13-26-109**Cooperative associations**

articles of incorporation, 35-15-201

certificate of amendment, 35-15-205

certificate of organization, 35-15-204

facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211

first meeting report, 35-15-204

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Cooperative associations (Continued)**

merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
 preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305

Corporations

agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

agent, registered

resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036

statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102

annual report, filing, 35-1-1104, 39-51-1105

appeals from decisions by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310

articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630

articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 15-31-103, 35-1-215, 35-1-220

articles of merger, 35-1-818

articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816

articles of restatement, 35-1-231

attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411

certificate of existence, 35-1-1312

correction of filed document, 35-1-221

dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934

decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944

involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316

tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523

endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309

evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1311

facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218

falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038

fees paid to, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1309

filing duties and requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1312

revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040

certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037

name, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031

registered office or registered agent

resignation of agent, 35-1-1036

statement of change, 35-1-1033

service of process, 35-1-1037

forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403, 15-31-603

license fee, 35-1-1207

name

application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031

dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203

foreign corporations, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031

registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311

reserved name, 35-1-309

office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102

powers generally, 35-1-1307

professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202

rules, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Corporations (Continued)**

service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944

taxes

delinquency, dissolution upon, 15-31-523

list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603

reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524

Counties

abandonment and consolidation, election — filings, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2712

county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607

name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507

new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223

County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101

County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112

County water and/or sewer districts

addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215

consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342

creation, election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214

dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351

Credit unions

articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301

amendments, filing, 32-3-303

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

Death, Const., VI, 6

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105

Deputies, 2-15-402

Development corporation incorporation, documents filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

District court

judges' oaths filed with, 3-5-201

seal, impression filed with, 3-1-203

Documents generally, 2-6-111, See also **Public records**

copies and fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103, 2-6-111, 2-15-401

electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404

Duties generally, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election duties, 2-15-401, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204, 13-12-101, See **ELECTIONS**, generally

Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 3; VI, 6, See also

ELECTIONS

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — financing statement filed, 69-8-503

Electronic filing system, requirements, 2-15-401, 2-15-404

Electronic information, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110

Emergencies or disasters

interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107

proclamation filed with, 10-3-304

postattack, rules or orders filed with, 10-3-505

Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318

Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615

Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1

seals filed with, 2-16-113

Extradition, application for requisition — copy filed with, 46-30-401

Federal lands, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- Fees generally and fee book**, 2-6-103, 2-15-401
- Fire prevention and safety rules**, filing with, 50-3-103
- First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund**, dissolution of nonprofit corporation establishing, 35-21-902
- Fish and game wardens**, filing of oath, 87-1-501
- Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
 - director, filing of oath, 87-1-402
 - land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
- Foreign capital depositories**, articles of incorporation — filing, 32-1-301
- Governor**
 - action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
 - appointments by, 2-15-401, 5-5-303
 - commissions by, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
 - official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
 - resignation, 2-16-502
- Grazing districts**
 - articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
 - amendments, filing, 76-16-206
 - certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
 - dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
- Health maintenance organizations**, certificate of authority, 33-31-201
- Highway revenue bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-923
- Housing authorities**
 - county, incorporation — application and certification, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110
 - municipal
 - dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
 - incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414, 7-15-4422
- Housing**, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
- Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
- Initiatives**, See **Ballot issues**
- Insurers**
 - domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
 - farm mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-4-203
- Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with**, 7-11-107
- Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
- Land surveyors, registered professional** — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
- Law enforcement academy**, report on activities to, 44-10-202
- Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements**, filing with, 44-11-310
- Legislature**
 - attendance at sessions, 2-15-401
 - bills
 - certification required when, 5-4-307
 - chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204, 5-11-205
 - deposit with, 1-11-103, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
 - line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
 - vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
 - custody of journals, laws, and resolutions, 2-6-111
 - election
 - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
 - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
 - house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
 - journals, authentication and filing, 5-11-201
 - records, custody, Const., VI, 4

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Legislature (Continued)**

- resignation of members, 2-16-502
- roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- special sessions, call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
- vacancies, filling, 5-2-402, 5-2-406

Liens

- agricultural liens, See also **Secured transaction financing statements**
 - statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
 - termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
- child support, notice, 40-5-248
- federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205

Lieutenant governor, resignation, 2-16-502**Limited liability companies**

- agent, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209
- articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206
 - amendment, articles of amendment, and restatement, 35-8-203
- dissolution
 - articles of dissolution, 35-8-906
 - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-8-907
 - order for, 35-8-209
 - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-8-210
- documents, execution requirements, 35-8-204
- facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
- fees, establishment, 35-8-211
- filings generally, 35-8-205, 35-8-211
- foreign limited liability companies
 - annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-1011
 - certificate of authority, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1008
 - amended, 35-8-1007
 - application, 35-8-1003
 - revocation, certificate of revocation, and appeal, 35-8-1011 — 35-8-1013
 - license fees, 35-8-212
 - name, 35-8-1009
 - registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
 - service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012
 - withdrawal, 35-8-1010
- foreign professional limited liability company, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-8-1014
- merger, surviving company — service of process, 35-8-1201
- name
 - distinguishability, 35-8-103
 - reservation, application or transfer — filing, 35-8-104
- office, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
- professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
- rules, 35-8-209, 35-8-211

Limited partnerships

- certificate of limited partnership
 - amendment, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
 - cancellation, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
 - filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
 - renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
 - restatement, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
- fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Limited partnerships (Continued)**

foreign limited partnerships

agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

name, registration with, 35-12-1304

registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303

cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306

correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305

service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

name, reservation — filing of application for or transfer of, 35-12-506

rules, 35-12-612

withdrawal of partner, certificate declaring, 35-12-704

Local government

plan of government filed with, 7-3-105

review and establishment of study commission, election for, 7-3-174, 7-3-176

Long arm statutes, See LONG ARM STATUTES**Mental Health, Interstate Compact on** — transmittal of copies, 53-22-106**Motor vehicles**

nonresident motorists, service of process, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106

Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212**Municipal commission-manager form of government**, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309**Nonprofit corporations**

agent for, 35-2-613, 35-2-831

agent, registered

resignation, 35-2-311

statement of change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-6-102

annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112

appeals from decisions by, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110

articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227

articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214

articles of merger, 35-2-611

articles of restatement, 35-2-226

correction of filed document, 35-2-122

dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723

articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724

decree, 35-2-731

involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203

service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314

documents generally, consent described as vote, 35-2-529

endorsement, date and time, 35-2-121, 35-2-1109

evidence, documents filed with, 35-2-1111

facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003

falsification of documents filed with, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832

fees paid to, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107

filing duties and requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110

foreign corporations

certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-822, 35-2-823, 35-2-1108

revocation, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834

certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112

certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

falsification of documents, 35-2-832

name, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Nonprofit corporations (Continued)****foreign corporations (Continued)**

registered office or agent

resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832

statement of change, 35-2-828, 35-2-832

service of process, 35-2-831

forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

name

application and authority for use, 35-2-305, 35-2-826

dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203

foreign corporations, 35-2-307, 35-2-826

reserved name, 35-2-306

office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-6-102

powers generally, 35-2-1107

rules, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108

service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831

Notaries public

appointment, 1-5-401

bond, approval, 1-5-405

commission

issuance, 1-5-405

revocation, 1-5-404

fees, 1-5-408

information to be filed, 1-5-409

official character, certification, 1-5-407

Oath of office, 2-15-402, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3**Occupational safety codes**, filing with, 50-71-313**Office**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1**Oil and gas, filings**

interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304

oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

Pardons or commutation of sentences, register of applications, 2-15-401**Partnerships**

facsimile filing, 35-10-111, 35-10-112

foreign partnership, service of process, 35-10-642

limited liability partnerships

registration, 35-10-701

service of process, 35-10-710

partnership authority, statement of — amendment, filing, 35-10-310

rules, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

statements, filing and fees, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

Pesticide licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-8-210**Political practices, commissioner of**, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS****Printing contracts, state** — filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104**Professional corporations**

annual report and statement, filing, 35-4-209

articles of amendment or restated articles of incorporation, filing, 35-4-110

foreign professional corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411

information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403

name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206

Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508**Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5**Public officers or employees**

disclosure statements, 2-2-131

oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101

resignations filed with, 2-16-502

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Public records, See also PUBLIC RECORDS**

- custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
- electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
- executive branch officers, 2-6-206, 2-6-301, 2-6-302, 2-15-113
- fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
- local government records committee, 2-6-402, 2-6-404
- local records custodians, appointment, 2-6-402
- management, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
- reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111, 2-6-206
- retention schedule and transfer, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
- rules, 2-6-111, 2-6-404

Public Service Commission, candidate's nomination or election to — certification prohibited when, 69-1-105

Qualifications, Const., VI, 3

Railroad corporations

- articles of incorporation or charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
- certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
- consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
- line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
- office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551

Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-108, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14

Recall petitions, duties, 2-16-615, 2-16-617, 2-16-620, 2-16-621

Records, See Public records; PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers

Referendums, See Ballot issues

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508

Religious corporations sole

- annual report, filing, 35-3-209
- articles of amendment, 35-3-206
- articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
- certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
- information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- power of attorney, filing, 35-3-209
- succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207

Resignation, Const., VI, 6

Resort area districts, certificate of incorporation, 7-6-1540

Rulemaking powers generally, 2-15-112

Rural cooperative utilities

- articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
 - articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- certificates, issuance — fees, 35-18-502
- dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 35-18-107
- name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
- offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5

School districts

- cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed with, 20-7-454
- trustees, plan for single-member trustee districts — copy to, 20-3-337

School election forms prescribed by, 20-20-104

School textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604

Seal of state

- affixation, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 35-3-203, 60-4-207
- custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)**Secured transaction financing statements**

- agricultural liens, 30-9-421
- certification, what constitutes and fee, 30-9-407
- copies and facsimile copies of documents, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
- filing and fees, 30-9-401, 30-9-403, 30-9-409
- master list, distribution, 30-9-407
- rules, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-421
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409

Seismic operations for geophysical exploration

- agent for service of process, filing of authorization, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
- surety bond, filing, 82-1-104, 82-1-105

Service of process upon, See also LONG ARM STATUTES

- agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
- corporations, 25-10-206, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039;
Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- foreign trust company, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
- limited liability companies
 - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012
 - merger, surviving company, 35-8-1201
- limited partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- partnerships
 - foreign partnerships, 35-10-642
 - limited liability partnerships, 35-10-710
- pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
- rural cooperative utilities, foreign corporation, 35-18-107

Small business registration and licensing system plan, duties of board of review and cooperation in implementation, 30-16-302, 30-16-303**Speech-pathologists and audiologists, list of licensees and registrants filed with, 37-15-312****State Canvassers, Board of, 2-15-412****State lands**

- deeds or patents, attestation, 77-2-342
- ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702

State officers, seals filed with, 2-15-401, 2-16-113**State Records Committee, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013****State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107****Supreme court seal, impression filed with, 3-1-202****Teachers' Retirement Board members, oaths filed with, 2-15-1010****Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509****Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6****Township names and boundaries, certified statement to, 7-4-2611****Trademarks and service marks, registration**

- application for, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
- assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
- cancellation, 30-13-318
- expiration, notice, 30-13-314
- facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
- falsification of documents to, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
- fees and charges, 30-13-320
- proof of continuous use, evidence, 30-13-303
- records, 30-13-317, 30-13-320
- registration, 2-15-401
- renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207

Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109

Unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes and special assessments — reciprocity for collection, 39-51-1306

Vacancy in office, 2-15-402, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Water conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305

Water pollution control state revolving fund program, trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121

Water supply, public — safe drinking water treatment revolving fund program bonds, trust indenture filed with, 75-6-225

Water use

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-601

coal severance tax bonds, filing of trust indenture with, 17-5-711

fort peck-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-201

indian waters, apportionment compact — filing, 85-2-702

name of watercourse, change — reports, 2-15-401, 85-2-134

national park service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-401

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-301

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-701

water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305

water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108

Water Well Contractors, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-3307

Western Interstate Nuclear Compact state nuclear policy, bylaws and amendments filed with, 90-5-203

Wills, international — registry system for, 72-2-909

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-204, 30-9-314, 30-9-315

Account, 30-9-106

applicability of laws, 30-9-102

assignment, 30-9-318, 30-9-405, See also **Assignment**

collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502

default provisions, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, See also **Default**

electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503

exclusions, 30-9-104

financing statement, 30-9-402

filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401, 30-9-403

information concerning, 30-9-407

multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103

perfection of interest, 30-9-306

priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306

statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208

Account debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-318, 30-9-502, See also **Debtor**

Advances, 30-9-105, 30-9-107, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-314, 30-9-404

Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-9-305

Agreement, See **Security agreement**

Agricultural equipment, 30-9-103, 30-9-307, 30-9-403, 30-9-407

Agricultural products, 30-9-109, See also **Goods**

attachment of security interest, 30-9-203

buyers, protection, 30-9-307

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Agricultural products (Continued)**

- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-421
 - filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
 - information concerning and certification, 30-9-407
 - livestock, department of — authority, effect, 30-9-423
- goods, crops as, 30-9-105
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
- producer's lien, preference, 80-4-420

Agriculture Development Council, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-9-317

Alcoholic beverages

- applicability of laws, 30-9-203
- licenses, persons filing security interest — fingerprint requirements, 16-4-403

Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral not security for, 30-9-108

Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-9-405

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- financial statement, filing — exemption when, 30-9-302
- lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9-301
- modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9-318
- notice, 30-9-318
- perfected interest, continued, 30-9-302
- secured party, collection rights upon default, 30-9-502
- statement of, 30-9-403 — 30-9-407, 30-9-411

Attachment of security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-303, 30-9-306, 30-9-315, 30-9-402

- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-312
- consign or leased goods, 30-9-412
- consumer goods, to, 30-9-204
- "goods" defined, 30-9-105
- investment property, 30-9-115, 30-9-116

Bailee, possession of collateral or goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

Bank deposits and collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**

Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

Chattel paper, 30-9-105

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
- default provisions, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, See also **Default**
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304 — 30-9-306, 30-9-308
- possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9-207
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Secured Transactions, 30-9-101

Collateral, 30-9-105

- acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- additional, 30-9-402
- after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
- assignment of interest, 30-9-405, See **Assignment**
- attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
- commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207
- conversion, 30-9-505
- custody, preservation, or operation, 30-9-207
- debtor's rights, transfer, 30-9-311
- delivery, 30-9-301

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Collateral (Continued)

description, 30-9-110, 30-9-115, 30-9-203, 30-9-306, 30-9-402, 30-9-405, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-409

disposition

accounting, without, 30-9-205

continuation of security interest, 30-9-306

default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507

liability, 30-9-317

financing statement, filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403

fungible, 30-9-207

identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208

list, 30-9-208

location, 30-9-401

loss or damage, 30-9-112, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-314, 45-6-315

ownership, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313

possession

attachment of security interest, 30-9-203

debtor, by, 30-9-301, 30-9-312

default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505

filing exemption, 30-9-302

foreclosure, recovery by, 30-9-508

perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312

secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

use by debtor, 30-9-205

proceeds or profits, 30-9-306

accounting, 30-9-205, 30-9-501

additional security, as, 30-9-207

default, upon, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504

financing statement, description, 30-9-402

insolvency, effect, 30-9-306

perfection of interest, 30-9-302, 30-9-306

purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312

rights of secured party, 30-9-203

products of, 30-9-402

purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312

purchasers, See **Purchasers**

redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117

release and statement of, 30-9-404, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205

removal, 30-9-313, 30-9-314

replacement, 30-9-205

repledge of, 30-9-207

retention, 30-9-112, 30-9-505

title immaterial, 30-9-202

transfer, 30-9-402, 30-9-504

use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317, 30-9-401

Commodity intermediary and commodity customer, 30-9-115

contracts or accounts, See **Investment property**

jurisdiction, rules determining, 30-9-103

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

Conservation districts, conservation practice loan program and loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547

Consignments, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412

Consumer loan businesses

applicability of laws, 30-9-203

loans, security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-505

Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Creditors**

- accessions, 30-9-314
- assignments, effect, 30-9-302
- consignments, 30-9-114
- debtor's use or disposition of collateral, effect, 30-9-205
- defrauding, 45-6-315
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9-301, 30-9-314, 30-9-403
- returned or repossessed goods, transferor and purchasers of — protection, 30-9-306
- security agreement, validity, 30-9-201

Damages, 30-9-403, 30-9-431, 30-9-432**Dealership or distribution contracts**, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711**Debtor**, 30-9-105, See also **Account debtor**

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
- assignment, information in, 30-9-405
- default, See **Default**
- enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
- expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207
- financing statement, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
- liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- list of collateral, 30-9-208
- location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- owner of collateral, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
- possession of collateral, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
- real estate, interest of record or possession, 30-9-313, 30-9-402
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
- removal of goods, 30-9-313
- rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-311, 30-9-505
- statement of account, 30-9-208
- termination statement, 30-9-404
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
- use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317

Default

- collection rights, 30-9-502
- disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
 - landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
- judicial sale, 30-9-501
- noncompliance by secured party, 30-9-504, 30-9-507
- possession of collateral, 30-9-503
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- remedy, 30-9-501
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
- rights and remedies generally, 30-9-501
 - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
- sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- transfer as, 30-9-311

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Definitions, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 30-9-105

- accessions and subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
- account and general intangibles, 30-9-106
- code, 30-1-101
- commodity account, commodity contract, commodity customer, and commodity intermediary, 30-9-115
- consumer goods, equipment, farm products, and inventory, 30-9-109
- control, 30-9-115
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- fixtures, fixture filing, and construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- index of definitions, 30-9-105
- investment property, 30-9-115
- lien creditor, 30-9-301
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- united states, 30-9-103

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315

Deposit accounts, 30-9-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-306

Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505

Documents, 30-1-201, 30-9-105, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- default, procedure upon, 30-9-501
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-309
- title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503

Drugs and controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206, 45-9-206

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — applicability of provisions, 69-8-503

Enforcement of security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-203, 30-9-501, 31-2-340, 69-8-503, See also **Default**

Equipment, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-109, See also **Goods**

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Security interest in property of estate**

Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104

Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712

Farm products, See **Agricultural products**

Fees or charges

- account, statement of, 30-9-208
- assignment, statement of — filing, 30-9-405
- certificates and description of collateral, 7-4-2631, 30-9-407
- continuation statement, filing, 30-9-403
- copies of filed statements, 7-4-2631, 30-9-407
- financing statement, 7-4-2631, 30-9-402, 30-9-407
- filing, 30-9-403
- release of collateral, filing of statement, 30-9-406
- termination statement, filing, 30-9-404

Filing officer

- assignment, financing statement disclosing and statement of, 30-9-405
- duties generally, 30-9-403
- fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9-432
- information from, 30-9-407
- records, retention and destruction, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Filing officer (Continued)**

release of collateral, 30-9-406
 termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-411

Filing

adverse claim to a financial asset, notice — filing is not, 30-8-115
 assignment, statement of, 30-9-404, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
 continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
 destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
 facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
 fees, See **Fees or charges**
 financing statement
 agricultural liens, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421
 buyers of goods, protection, 30-9-307
 certification, 30-9-407
 conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-312
 conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-302
 consigned or leased goods, 30-9-412
 duration, 30-9-403
 electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
 evidence of, 30-9-403
 exemptions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
 false documents, 30-9-403
 investment property, 30-9-115, 30-9-302
 lapse, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
 livestock, department of — authority, effect, 30-9-423
 permissive, 30-9-304
 place, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
 proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
 purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
 renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
 required when, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-306
 transmitting utilities, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
 what constitutes, 30-9-403
 when, 30-9-402
 fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405
 fraudulent or improper liens, removal, 30-9-432
 housing development, lower income — exemption, 90-6-108
 index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
 information regarding, 30-9-407
 leased goods, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412
 notice of the security interest, filing is not, 30-9-309
 records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
 release, statement of, 30-9-404, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
 rules, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-421
 termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205

Financing statement

amendments, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
 assignment, disclosure in, 30-9-405, See **Assignment**
 collateral, description, 30-9-115, 30-9-306
 commingled or processed goods, 30-9-315
 consigned or leased goods, 30-9-412
 continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
 copies, 30-9-403
 errors, 30-9-402
 federal tax liens, applicability, 71-3-205
 filing, See **Filing**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Financing statement (Continued)

- formal requisites, 30-9-402
- mortgage as, 30-9-402
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
- Fixture filing**, 30-2A-309, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405
- Fixtures**, 30-9-313

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- assignment, 30-9-405
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- financing statement, description, 30-9-402
- goods, as, 30-9-105, See **Goods**
- leased goods, 30-2A-309
- priority, 30-9-302, 30-9-313
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-508, 30-9-511, See also **Default**

Fraudulent transfers — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340

Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-312

Gambling operation, transfer of interest, 23-5-118

General intangibles, 30-9-106

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- contract term prohibiting creation of security interest, ineffective, 30-9-318
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
- financing statement
 - filing, 30-9-403
 - information regarding, 30-9-407
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- priority, 30-9-301

Good faith

- assignment, 30-9-206
- contract modification or substitution, 30-9-318
- default, disposition of collateral to purchaser, 30-9-504
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
- obligation or list of collateral, 30-9-208

Goods, 30-9-105

- accessions, 30-9-314, 30-9-315
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- buyers
 - consignments, 30-9-114
 - consumer goods, 30-9-206, 30-9-307
 - multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
 - protection, 30-9-307
 - purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
 - unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
- certificate of title, 30-9-103
- classification, 30-9-109
- commingled or processed, 30-9-315
- consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
- consumer goods, 30-9-109
 - attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
 - buyers, protection, 30-9-103, 30-9-307
 - default, disposition upon, 30-9-504, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
 - defenses against assignee, 30-9-206
 - financing statement, filing, 30-9-401
 - fixtures, priority, 30-9-313
 - multiple state transactions, 30-9-103

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Goods (Continued)**

consumer goods (Continued)

purchase money security interest, 30-9-302, 30-9-505

termination statement, 30-9-404

use of collateral, 30-9-207

default, procedure upon, 30-9-501

fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**

leased goods, 30-9-412

liens upon, See **Liens**

mobile goods, 30-9-103

multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103

perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-314, 30-9-315

removal by debtor, 30-9-313

repossession or return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306

transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — ownership of facility to protect security interest, 75-10-701, 75-10-715**Holder of security interest**

accessions, 30-9-314

consignor, notice to protect priority, 30-9-114

priority, 30-9-309

purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312

Hospital district notes, security for, 7-34-2131**Illegal transactions not validated by provisions**, 30-9-201**Injunction**, 30-9-112, 30-9-507**Instruments**, 30-9-105, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

applicability of laws, 30-9-102

assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9-206

chattel paper, 30-9-105, See **Chattel paper**

multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103

perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-308

possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9-207

priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309

Insurance

claims, exclusions, 30-9-104

collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207, 30-9-306

premium finance company agreements as security interest, 33-14-306

Insurers

real estate as reserve deposit, conveyance of security interest, 33-2-531

supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION,****REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors****Intangibles**, See **General intangibles****Inventory**, 30-9-109, See also **Goods**

boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-508

chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9-308

financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9-302

motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103

multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811

purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312

snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-611

Investment property, 30-9-115

attachment and enforceability, 30-9-115, 30-9-116

collateral

description, 30-9-115

proceeds, payments or distributions as, 30-9-306

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Investment property (Continued)

- creditor's legal process, secured party, 30-8-122
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-115, 30-9-302
- financial assets, security interest arising in purchase or delivery, 30-8-504, 30-9-116
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304
- priority, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-301, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
- purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
- registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
- securities intermediary
 - priority, 30-8-511
 - rights arising from security interest, 30-8-509
- warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

Judgment, 30-9-104, 30-9-501

Leases, See also LEASES, Security interest

- account, 30-9-106, See **Account**
- alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-113
- chattel paper, 30-9-105, See **Chattel paper**
- goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412
- inventory, 30-9-109, See **Inventory**
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104

Letters of credit

- conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- perfection of interest, 30-5-134, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- proceeds of written letter of credit, 30-9-104, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- transfer of interest, exclusion, 30-9-104

Liens, 1-1-205

- agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
- applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
- default, levy upon collateral, 30-9-501
- exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
- federal tax lien, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- future interests, 71-3-105
- holder's rights, 71-3-112
- inheritance tax, closely held businesses — lien for tax deferred
 - priority, 72-16-479
 - validity, 72-16-477
- lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9-301, 30-9-314, 30-9-403
- priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-310, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
- real estate, on, 30-9-313
- redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123

Limited liability companies

- membership interest, in or against, 35-8-704
- notes and bonds, security for, 35-8-107

Livestock, See Agricultural products; LIVESTOCK, Security agreements

Manufactured homes

- delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
- statement of intent, inclusion of description, 15-1-116

Mines and mining, liens for abandoned mine reclamation projects

- metal mines, priority, 82-4-372
- opencut mining, priority, 82-4-446

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Mobile homes and housetrailers, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210

Money

- perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- proceeds, as, 30-9-306

Mortgages, 1-1-205, 30-9-105

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
- assignment, 30-9-405
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- "encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105
- financial statement, effective as, 30-9-402
- fixture filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-405
- foreclosure, applicability, 30-9-508
- priority, 30-9-313
- ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**

Multiple state transactions, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-312, 30-9-401

Negotiable instruments, specific provisions, 30-3-203, 30-3-302, 30-3-303, 30-3-607, See also **Instruments**

Notice, 30-1-201

- assignment, 30-9-318
- bailee, secured party's interest, 30-9-305
- claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
- consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114
- default
 - account debtor or obligor, payments to secured party, 30-9-502
 - disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
 - retention of collateral, 30-9-505
- fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9-432
- owner of collateral when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
- purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
- security interest, filing not, 30-9-309

Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812

Perfected security interest

- accessions, 30-9-314
- antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral not security for, 30-9-108
- assignment, 30-9-302
- buyers of goods, protection, 30-9-307
- commingled or processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
- consignments, priority, 30-9-114
- financing statement information, recording creates, 30-9-403
- holders or purchasers of instruments, documents, and securities — protection, 30-9-309
- insolvency proceedings, effect, 30-9-403
- lien creditor, right of, 30-9-301
- lien for services or materials, priority, 30-9-310
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103

Perfection of security interest, 30-9-303

- accounts, 30-9-306
- advices of credit, 30-9-305
- agricultural liens, 30-9-421
- boats, 23-2-508
- chattel paper, 30-9-103, 30-9-304 — 30-9-306, 30-9-308
- conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9-312
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Perfection of security interest** (Continued)

consigned or leased goods, 30-9-412
 continuous, 30-9-302, 30-9-303, 30-9-306
 default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9-501
 documents, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
 electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
 financing statement, filing of, 30-9-302, 30-9-401, 30-9-409, 30-9-412, See **Filing**
 fixture filing, 30-9-313
 goods, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
 instruments, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-308
 investment property, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-116, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304
 letters of credit, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
 money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
 motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
 multiple state transactions, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
 off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
 possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
 proceeds, interest in, 30-9-302, 30-9-306
 purchase money security interest, 30-9-312
 sale of goods, 30-9-306
 snowmobiles, 23-2-611
 support liens, 40-5-248
 temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-312
 territorial application, 30-1-105
 transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, See also **Collateral**

Policy, 30-9-102

Port authority bonds, security for, 7-14-1133

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225

Premarital agreements, contents, 40-2-605

Priority

accessions, 30-9-314
 accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
 agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
 agricultural products, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
 bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
 buyers of goods, 30-9-103, 30-9-307
 chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308
 commingled or processed goods, 30-9-315
 conflicting security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-312, 30-9-313, 30-9-315
 consignments, 30-9-114
 construction mortgage, 30-9-313
 documents, 30-9-301, 30-9-309
 electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
 fixtures, 30-9-302, 30-9-313
 future advances, 30-9-312
 general intangibles, 30-9-301
 goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-314, 30-9-315
 inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479
 instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
 investment property, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9-103, 30-9-115, 30-9-301, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
 lien creditor, 30-9-301
 liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-310, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
 mortgage, 30-9-313
 multiple state transactions, perfection, 30-9-103
 purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Priority (Continued)**

- subordination by agreement, 30-9-316
- subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
- support lien, 40-5-248
- unperfected security interest, 30-9-301

Purchase money security interest, 30-9-107

- default, disposition of collateral, 30-9-505
- filing exception, 30-9-302
- fixtures, priority, 30-9-313
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- seller, applicable laws, 30-9-206
- support lien, property subject to, 40-5-242, 40-5-248

Purchasers

- chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9-308
- default, sale of collateral, 30-9-504
- financing statement, filed — lapse, effect, 30-9-403
- instruments, documents, and securities — protection, 30-9-309
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
- returned and repossessed goods, security interest of unpaid transferee, 30-9-306
- sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
- security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
- subsequent, priority, 30-9-314

Railroads

- financing statement, 30-9-403
- multiple state transactions, perfection of interest, 30-9-103
- rehabilitation revenue bonds, security for, 60-11-1106
- rolling stock revenue bonds, security for, 60-11-1206
- transmitting utility, as, 30-9-105, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Rangeland improvement loans, requirements, 76-14-112, 76-14-116**Real property, See Collateral; Fixtures****Remedies**

- default, upon, 30-9-501
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
- variance by agreement, 30-1-105

Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616**Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112****“Sale or return” terms, applicability, 30-2-326****Sales, See also SALES, Security interest**

- applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
- claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- conditional sales, 1-1-205, 30-9-102
- debtor's rights, transfer by, 30-9-311
- default, upon, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-507
- inventory, 30-9-109, See **Inventory**
- sellers, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- title, passing, 30-2-401

Secured party, 30-9-105

- accessions, 30-9-314
- assignee as, 30-9-405
- assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-203
- continuation statement, filing, 30-9-403
- debtor, collateral not owned by, 30-9-112
- default, See **Default**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**Secured party (Continued)**

- disposition of collateral, rights, 30-9-306
- execution, duties, 25-13-506
- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-407, See **Financing statement**
- fraudulent or improper liens, notice, 30-9-432
- liability of, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
- list of collateral, 30-9-208
- possession of collateral, rights and duties, 30-9-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-301
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313
- statement of account, 30-9-208
- successor in interest, 30-9-208
- termination statement, 30-9-404
- title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202

Securities, See Investment property**Security agreement, 30-9-105**

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9-204
- assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9-206
- attachment of security interest by, 30-9-203
- debtor's rights, transfer provisions, 30-9-311
- default provisions, 30-9-501 — 30-9-503, 30-9-508
- financing statement, as, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
- future advances, 30-9-204
- identification of collateral, 30-9-115, 30-9-208
- milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
- priority, subordination, 30-9-316
- proceeds from collateral, rights of secured party, 30-9-203
- use of collateral, 30-9-207
- validity, 30-9-201

Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306**Short title, 30-9-101****Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302****Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-9-203****Subject matter of chapter, 30-9-102****Subordinated obligations, nonapplicability, 30-1-209****Taxes, delinquent — warrant for distraint, accelerated priority date not valid when, 15-1-701****Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205****Territorial application, 30-1-105, 30-9-103****Transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-302, 30-9-306, 31-2-340****Transmitting utilities, See Utilities, transmitting****Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-302****Unperfected security interest**

- financing statement, filed — lapse, effect, 30-9-403
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
- priority, 30-9-301
- proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306

Utilities, transmitting, 30-9-105

- financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105**Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209****SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

- See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acquisition, 30-8-114

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Actions**

- adverse claim to financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
- affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
- certificated securities, against issuer, 30-8-124
- examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
- finer for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- fraud or misrepresentation in offer or sale of security, 30-10-307, 30-10-309
 - restitution awards, recovery, 30-10-309
- injunction, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
- living trust violations, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
- private actions
 - construction of provisions, 30-10-323
 - discovery, 30-10-319
 - forward-looking statements, safe harbor for — applicability, 30-10-319
 - interrogatories, written — defendant's right to, 30-10-317
 - limitation on damages, 30-10-318
 - loss causation, 30-10-322
 - referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
 - requirements, 30-10-315
 - sanctions, 30-10-315, 30-10-316
 - violations, persons aiding — prosecution, 30-10-321
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — suspension or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- service of process, 30-10-208, 30-10-908
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- statutes of limitation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
- subpoenas, 30-10-304
- violations, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913, 30-10-915

Administration of provisions, 30-10-107**Adverse claim, 30-8-112**

- choice of law, 30-8-120
- financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
- issuer, duties to claimant, 30-8-120
- liability to claimant, 30-8-125
- notice, 30-8-115, 30-8-125, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
 - endorsement, by, 30-8-334
 - protected purchaser, 30-8-333
 - purchaser, 30-8-332
- securities intermediary, duties to claimant, 30-8-120, 30-8-125
- transfer warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119

Advisers. See Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**Agent, See also Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**

- adverse claims, liability, 30-8-125
- broker acting as, warranties, 30-8-118
- endorsement, instruction, or entitlement order
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117
 - effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
 - warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
- registration of transfer
 - duties, 30-8-411, 30-8-417
 - refusal, indemnification, 30-8-413
- signature, guarantee of, 30-8-336
- transfer by endorsement, warranties, 30-8-118

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60

Assessments

- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Assignment

- endorsement, as, 30-8-112
- investment advisers, advisory contracts, 30-10-301
- transfer by, 30-9-116

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- claims of creditors, 31-2-221
- inventory, 31-2-213

Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, Securities

Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-417

- issuer, 30-8-211
- registration of transfer, refusal — indemnification, 30-8-413
- signature, 30-8-215, 30-8-218

Bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125

Bail, use for, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL**

Bank deposits and collections, application, 30-4-102

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Securities

Breach of

- duty, 30-8-115, 30-8-117
- warranties, 30-8-336

Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives

- adverse claimant, liability of broker, 30-8-125
- arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
- definitions, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
- examinations and costs, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- federal covered advisers, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- finances, 30-10-201
- forward-looking statements, nonapplicability, 30-10-319
- fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-310
- insurance holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1102, See **INSURERS**

ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems
insurance to indemnify, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, Surety

insurance

- liability, civil, 30-10-307
- limited offerings, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
- medical savings account administrators, investment advisers as, Title 15, chapter 61
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, Minors, transfers to
- private actions, referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, See **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- registration of securities, 30-10-206
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- securities intermediary, broker as, 30-8-112, See **Securities intermediary**
- service of process, 30-10-208
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- warranties, 30-8-118

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Capital and capital stock**; **Securities**

Calls

- commodity option, 30-10-103
- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
- revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-213
- "security" defined, 30-10-103
- trustee, payment by, 72-34-327

Capital companies, applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304

Cemetery associations, 35-20-304, 35-20-307

Cemetery districts, 7-35-2141, 7-35-2142

CERCLA bonds, deposit for, 75-10-623

Certificated securities, 30-8-112

- adverse claims, 30-8-115, 30-8-332, 30-8-334
- alteration, 30-8-216
- bearer form, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-415
- cancellation, 30-8-417
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9-115
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documentary draft, 30-4-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- endorsement, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
 - adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-115
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
 - bearer form, in, 30-8-112
 - blank, 30-1-201, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
 - effectiveness, 30-8-117, 30-8-331
 - assurance of, 30-8-412
 - guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
 - ineffective, 30-8-414
 - purchaser, control by, 30-8-116
 - registration of transfer, 30-8-411
 - security interest, priority, 30-9-115
 - signature, admissibility, 30-8-124
 - special, 30-8-117, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
 - transfer of security, 30-8-334, 30-9-116
 - warranty of, 30-8-118
- enforceability, 30-8-216
- evidentiary rules, 30-8-124
- genuineness, lack of, 30-8-212
- issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
- lien of issuer, 30-8-219
- lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-125, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
- purchaser, See **Purchaser**
- registered form, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-217, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-413, 30-8-415, 30-9-115
- registration, See **Registration of transfer**
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- terms, 30-8-212
- transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, See also **Registration of transfer**; **Transfer warranties**, 30-8-218

Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-8-120

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Citation of**

- securities act of montana, 30-10-101
- uniform commercial code—investment securities, 30-8-101

Cities and towns, See Local government**City-county consolidated government, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318****Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-121, 30-8-504, 30-8-511, See also Securities intermediary****Commissioner, See Securities commissioner****Commodities, commodity investment contracts, and commodity options, 30-8-113, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property****Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708****Conflict of laws, 30-1-105****Conservation districts, investments, 76-15-507, 76-15-508****Conservatorship, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship****Contract for sale**

- cancellation, 30-8-212
- commodity investment contract, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
- enforcement, 30-8-123
- living trusts, 30-10-903, 30-10-915
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104

Conversion, 30-8-502, 30-8-503**Cooperative associations, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock****Corporations generally, See CORPORATIONS, Shares****Countries, See Local government****County water and/or sewer district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-13-2332****Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122****Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102****Damages, 30-8-507, 30-10-307, 30-10-315, 30-10-317, 30-10-318****Defect, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218****Defenses, 30-8-124, 30-8-211 — 30-8-213****Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-10-103**

- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- appropriate person, 30-8-117
- assignment, 30-10-301
- code, 30-1-101
- control, 30-8-116
- exception from definition, burden of proving, 30-10-106
- forward-looking statement provision, 30-10-319
- guaranty of the signature, 30-8-412
- investment company security, 30-8-113
- issuer, 30-8-211
- issuer's jurisdiction, 30-8-120
- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- living trust provisions, 30-10-903
- overissue, 30-8-220
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
- protected purchaser, 30-8-333
- securities account, 30-8-501

Delivery, 30-1-201, 30-8-331

- acquisition by, 30-8-114
- adverse claim after, 30-8-120
- conditional or nondelivery, defense, 30-8-212
- control by, 30-8-116
- endorsement constitutes transfer, 30-8-334

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Delivery (Continued)**

- overissue, 30-8-220
- precious metals, 30-10-105
- purchaser's rights upon, 30-8-332
- staleness, effect, 30-8-213
- transfer by, 30-9-116
- warranties, 30-8-118

Determination of what is security or financial asset, 30-8-113

Development corporations, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208

Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206

Economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1525

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — exemption from provisions, 69-8-503

Endorsement, See Certificated securities

Entitlement, See Security entitlement

Errors and omissions, See Actions, private actions

Estates and probate, See ESTATES AND PROBATE, Securities

Evidence

- certificated securities, rules for, 30-8-124
- certified copies of documents or register entries, 30-10-107
- commodity investment contract offered or sold, presumption of speculation or investment, 30-10-103
- exemptions
 - burden of proving, 30-10-106
 - lack of knowledge of order for, burden of proof, 30-10-105
- fiduciary, appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- investigations or proceedings, for, 30-10-304
- living trusts
 - documents, certified copies, 30-10-905
 - investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
 - license to offer or sell, exemption — burden of proving, 30-10-904
 - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-913
 - violations, actions for — judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-913
- orders, judicial review, 30-10-308
- private actions
 - discovery and burden of proof, 30-10-315, 30-10-319
 - sanctions, presumptions, 30-10-316
- security certificate, issuer's name on, 30-8-211
- transaction, isolated — presumption that it is isolated, 30-10-105
- violations
 - actions for, final judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
 - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-306, 30-10-913

Exchange, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-118, 30-8-213

Execution, subject to, 25-13-501

Federal covered advisers, See Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives

Federal covered securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-211

- notice filing and fee, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303

Fees

- capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
- copies of documents, 30-10-209
- disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemptions, for, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
- federal covered advisers and federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Fees (Continued)

- limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105
- living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
- portfolio notice filing, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- registration of securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-209
- failure to pay, 30-10-207

Fiduciaries

- appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-8-412
- conservators, specific provisions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412
- personal representatives, specific provisions, 72-3-613, 72-3-618

Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund, 19-18-208, 19-18-402

Firefighters' unified retirement system, local government employers' election to join — transfer of assets, 19-13-211

Fraud

- alteration of instrument, 30-8-216
- civil liabilities, 30-10-307
- education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
- foreign capital depositories, precious metals accounts — protection, 32-8-314
- living trusts, regulation, See **Living trusts**
- mining and oil companies, financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
- private actions, 30-10-315, See **Actions**, private actions
- registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
- reporting requirements, 30-10-310
- restitution for losses sustained as result of, 30-10-309
- sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-10-105

Gaming suppliers, disclosures, 23-7-310

Good faith, 30-8-112

- exempt securities, issuer or broker-dealer, 30-10-104
- issuer, 30-10-104
- securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107

Guarantor and guaranty, 30-8-211, 30-8-336, 30-8-412

Health Facility Authority bonds, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-113, 90-7-305

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216

Hearings

- cease and desist order, 30-10-305
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- fine, imposition, 30-10-305
- fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
- living trust investigations or violations, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
- public, to be and exception, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
 - denial order, no hearing, 30-10-204
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

Historical Society, authority, 22-3-107

Holder, 30-1-201, See generally **Entitlement**

Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505, 7-15-4512

Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-119

Indemnity bonds, 30-8-413, 30-8-415

Indorsement, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Industrial development project revenue bonds, requirements, 90-5-102, 90-5-103

Injunction

- adverse claimants, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- living trust violations, to restrain, 30-10-913
- registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201
- registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
- registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
- violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305

Institutional funds, investment, 72-30-204

Instructions, See **Uncertificated securities**

Insurance

- consultants, restrictions, 33-17-513
- life insurance, variable contracts — transfers to accounts, 33-20-603
- loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE, SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- small employer health insurance program, property of, 33-22-1819

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL,**

Equity securities

- farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
- liquidation, ancillary receiver's duties, 33-2-1382
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307
- transactions exemption, 30-10-105
- unfair trade practices, 33-18-208

Intermediary, See **Securities intermediary**

Investigations, 30-10-107, 30-10-304, 30-10-912, 33-1-1301

Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives; Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**

Investment company, purpose, 32-1-107

Investments, Board of, 17-1-113, 17-2-202, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1651, 17-6-201, 77-1-609

Irrigation districts, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2166

revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438

Issuer, 30-8-211, 30-10-103

- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- collusion, 30-8-414
- defenses, 30-8-211, 30-8-212
- endorsement or instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-118
- effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
- federal covered securities, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
- fiduciary's appointment or incumbency, appropriate evidence of — standards for, 30-8-412
- financial assets, payments and distributions, 30-8-505
- forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9-103
- lien of, 30-8-219
- portfolio notice filing fee, 30-10-209
- price, recovery from, 30-8-220
- registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-217
- registration of securities, See **Registration of securities**
- registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
- responsibilities, 30-8-212

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Issuer (Continued)

salesperson's effectiveness of registration and termination of connection, 30-10-201
 service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
 transfer restrictions, 30-8-214
 warranties to, 30-8-118

Letters of credit, "document" defined, 30-5-122

Levy upon, 30-8-122

Liens

actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, framed in equitable lien theory,
 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
 commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103
 fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
 issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs, 30-10-210
 issuer, of, 30-8-219
 precious metals, exempt transactions, 30-10-105
 registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
 restitution for fraudulent practices, 30-10-309

Limited liability companies, 30-8-113, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001

Limited offering exemption, 30-10-105

Living trusts

accounts and records, 30-10-905
 administration of provisions, 30-10-905, 30-10-907
 appeals, 30-10-913
 citation of Montana living trust act, 30-10-901
 definitions, 30-10-903
 enforcement, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
 fees, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
 filings, 30-10-905
 misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
 fines, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
 fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
 hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
 injunction, 30-10-913
 investigations, 30-10-912
 judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
 liabilities, civil, 30-10-915
 license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
 register, 30-10-905
 limitations on actions, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
 purpose of provisions, 30-10-902
 remedies, 30-10-913
 sanctions, criminal, 30-10-913
 scope of provisions, 30-10-906
 service of process, 30-10-908
 subpoenas, 30-10-912

Local government

bankruptcy, effect, 7-7-133, 7-7-134
 deposit security, 7-6-207, 7-6-208
 parking areas, financing, 7-14-4502
 public money, investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-206
 refunding general obligation bond funds, investment, 7-7-2316, 7-7-4316
 refunding revenue bonds
 negotiability, 7-7-4608
 proceeds, investment, 7-7-4504
 repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
 revenue bond interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Local government (Continued)**

sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123

Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407

Mines and mining

opencut mining reclamation, deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-433

strip and underground mine reclamation, mining permit — deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-223

Mining and oil companies, 30-10-203, 30-14-701, 30-14-702

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107

Motor vehicle financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1641, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 17-5-1651

Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-113

Nonissuer, 30-10-103

exempt transactions, 30-10-105

registration, 30-10-206

notification, by, 30-10-203

qualification, by, 30-10-205

Nonprofit corporations, 30-10-104, 35-2-118, 35-2-608, 35-2-820

Notice, 30-1-201

adverse claim, 30-8-115, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-502, 30-8-510

cease and desist order, 30-10-305

defect, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218

defenses, 30-8-212, 30-8-213

exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105

federal covered advisers, notice filing, 30-10-201, 30-10-209

federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211

fine, imposition, 30-10-305

incorrect instruments, lack of notice, 30-8-216

investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, 30-10-201

living trusts

hearings, 30-10-913

service of process, 30-10-908

lost, destroyed, or stolen certificated securities, 30-8-415, 30-8-416

offer, 30-10-105

private actions, sanctions — prior to, 30-10-316

registered owner, 30-8-217

registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser

representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201

registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207

salesperson's termination of connection with issuer, 30-10-201

service, 30-10-107

transfer, demand that issuer not register, 30-8-413

Offer or offer to sell or to buy, 30-10-103

civil liabilities, 30-10-305, 30-10-307

exempt transactions, 30-10-105

federal covered securities, 30-10-211

forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319

fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307

limited offerings, 30-10-105

living trusts, See **Living trusts**

prospectus or offering circulars, 30-10-104, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-319

registration of securities

required, 30-10-202

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Offer or offer to sell or to buy (Continued)****registration of securities (Continued)**

statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205

scope of provisions, 30-10-110

Omissions and errors, See Actions, private actions**Orders by securities commissioner**

appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308

cease and desist, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

exempt securities, determinations, 30-10-104

exempt transactions, denial or revocation, 30-10-105

federal covered advisers, filing of documents, 30-10-201

fine, imposition as order, 30-10-201, 30-10-305

good faith conformity, 30-10-107

institutional investors, designation, 30-10-201

investment advisers, exclusions — designation, 30-10-103

investment advisory contracts, concerning, 30-10-301

judicial review, 30-10-308

living trusts, pertaining to, 30-10-904, 30-10-908, 30-10-912 — 30-10-915

precious metals, specification, 30-10-103

register of, 30-10-107

registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser

representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201

registration of securities

adverse orders listed in statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205

denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207

qualification, effective date, 30-10-205

stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206

service, 30-10-107

violation of, 30-10-304 — 30-10-306

Overissue, 30-8-220, 30-8-414, 30-8-415**Parking commissions**

investment authority, 7-14-4624

revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661

Partition, sales — security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-308 — 70-29-310, 70-29-322, 70-29-323, 70-29-330**Payment**

financial assets, 30-8-505

staleness, effect, 30-8-213

warranties, 30-8-118

wrongful registration, 30-8-414

Pleadings, 30-8-124**Pledge of security, 30-10-105****Police officers' retirement system, state plan — local government employers' election to join, transfer of assets, 19-9-207****Policy of state, 30-10-102, 30-10-107****Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-227, 72-31-229, 72-31-231****Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105****Presentment, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-217****Price, recovery, 30-8-220, 30-10-307****Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-408****Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401****Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-102, 39-8-202****Public contracts, construction of buildings**

administration, department of — powers, 18-2-105

performance, labor, and materials bonds — security, 18-2-201

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Public employees' retirement system**

conversion of local or state plan, 19-3-203

pension trust funds, 19-2-407

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105**Public obligations, registration** — applicability, 17-5-1104**Public school fund**, investment in, Const., VIII, 13**Purchase**, See also **Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Transfer**broker, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**

fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307

goods, nonapplicability, 30-2-105

overissue, effect, 30-8-220

Purchaseradverse claim, See **Adverse claim**

collusion, 30-8-503

commodity investment contract, 30-10-103

control, 30-8-116, 30-8-333, 30-8-503, 30-8-510, 30-9-115

delivery to, occurs when, 30-8-331

entitlement holder

property interest, enforcement, 30-8-503

purchase of entitlement from, rights upon, 30-8-510

lien against, 30-8-219

precious metals, 30-10-105

protected purchaser, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-411, 30-8-415, 30-9-309

registration of transfer

requisites, rights, 30-8-337

warranties, 30-8-118

rights, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334

security entitlement

person acquiring, 30-8-114

priority, 30-8-510

staleness, as notice of defect or defense, 30-8-213

unlawful representation to, 30-10-303

warranties to, 30-8-118

Purchaser for valueadverse claim, See **Adverse claim**

control, 30-8-510

incomplete instrument, enforceability, 30-8-216

issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212

price, recovery from, 30-8-220

security entitlement, priority, 30-8-510

securities intermediary as, 30-8-126

signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-215

warranties to, 30-8-118, 30-8-218

Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514**Real property**, recording transfers, 70-21-211**Redemption**, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-213**Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — authority, 20-25-402**Registrar**, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent****Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**, 30-10-201

copies of documents, 30-10-107

exempt transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-209, 30-10-303

burden of proving, 30-10-106

fees, 30-10-209

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons,... (Continued)

- filings, 30-10-107
- investigations, 30-10-304
- register, 30-10-107
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- unlawful representation, 30-10-303
- Registration of securities, 30-10-202**
 - coordination, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
 - copies of documents, 30-10-107
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-304
 - excess sales, amendment to statement, 30-10-209
 - exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
 - fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
 - filings, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-303
 - fraud, 30-10-207
 - general provisions, 30-10-206
 - investigations, 30-10-304
 - notification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-203, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
 - qualification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
 - register, 30-10-107
 - renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
 - scope of provisions, 30-10-110
 - stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
 - termination, 30-10-206
 - unlawful representation, 30-10-303

Registration of transfer

- authenticating trustee, transfer agent, and registrar, 30-8-417
- certificated security, 30-8-112
 - endorsement, 30-8-411
 - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
 - registered owner, issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
- control by, 30-8-116
- delay or failure or refusal to register, liability, 30-8-411
- demand that issuer not register transfer, 30-8-411 — 30-8-413
- effectiveness, 30-8-120
- issuer, 30-8-211
 - rights and duties, 30-8-120, 30-8-411
- protected purchaser, 30-8-415
- refusal, 30-8-413
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-337
- uncertificated security
 - delivery, 30-8-331
 - instructions, 30-8-112, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
 - warranties, 30-8-118
 - overissue, 30-8-220
 - staleness, 30-8-213
- warranties, 30-8-336
- withheld when, 30-8-413
- wrongful, 30-8-414

Religious corporations sole, 30-10-104, 35-3-205

Rules

- clearing corporation, 30-8-121
- evidentiary, concerning certificated securities, 30-8-124
- invalidity of security, assertion by issuer, 30-8-212
- securities account, credit of financial assets to, 30-8-501
- securities commissioner, by, See **Securities commissioner**, generally

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Rules (Continued)**

- securities intermediary's jurisdiction, determination, 30-8-120
- security or financial asset, determination of what is, 30-8-113
- Rural special improvement district refunding bond funds**, investment, 7-12-2193
- Sale of securities**, See **Contract for sale; Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Purchase; Transfer**
- Salespersons**, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- School districts**
 - refunding bond funds, investment, 20-9-412
 - trustees, duties, 20-9-213
- Securities accounts**, 30-8-501
 - financial assets held in, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-501, 30-9-116
 - transfer, 30-8-508
 - jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-8-120, 30-9-103
 - representative, maintained in name of — effect, 30-8-117
 - securities intermediary, 30-8-112, 30-8-119
 - security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**
 - uncertificated securities, 30-8-119
- Securities commissioner**, 30-10-103
 - administrative authority, 30-10-107
 - capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
 - copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-905
 - confidentiality, 30-10-107
 - cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
 - cooperative associations, registration exemption — rules for, when, 30-10-105
 - criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304
 - economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
 - electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure
 - documents filed with, 69-8-503
 - examinations by, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
 - exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
 - federal covered advisers, rules and orders for, 30-10-201
 - federal covered securities, duties, 30-10-103, 30-10-211
 - fees and charges paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-904
 - filings with, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-211
 - misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
 - finances, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
 - forms, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
 - forward-looking statements, 30-10-319
 - fraudulent practices, restitution for losses and reporting requirements, 30-10-309, 30-10-310
 - industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
 - injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305
 - investigations by, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
 - investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser
 - connection, notice, 30-10-201
 - investment advisers, custody of funds, 30-10-301
 - investment advisory contracts, rules and orders for, 30-10-301
 - limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
 - living trusts, duties, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-907, 30-10-908, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
 - mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing — investigation of complaints, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
 - office of, 2-15-1901
 - orders by, See **Orders by securities commissioner**
 - precious metals, rules or orders specifying, 30-10-103

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Securities commissioner (Continued)

- private actions, construction of provisions, 30-10-323
- quotation system, approval, 30-10-105
- register, 30-10-107
- registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — duties, 30-10-201
- registration of securities
 - coordination, by, 30-10-204
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 - fees, 30-10-209
 - general provisions, 30-10-206
 - notification, by, 30-10-203
 - qualification by, 30-10-205
- rulemaking authority generally, 30-10-107
- salesperson and issuer-broker-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
- service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208, 30-10-211, 30-10-908
- state auditor as ex officio commissioner, 2-15-1901
- subpoena power, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

Securities intermediary, 30-8-112

- choice of law, 30-8-120
- collusion, 30-8-503
- control by, 30-8-116, 30-9-115
- creditor's claims, 30-8-503, 30-8-511
- delivery, 30-8-331
- entitlement, duties, See generally **Security entitlement**
- "financial asset" defined, 30-8-112
- issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
- jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9-103
- liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
- purchaser for value, as, 30-8-126, 30-8-510
- rights and duties, 30-8-120
- transfer or redemption of financial asset, 30-8-112
- warranties to, 30-8-119

Security entitlement, 30-8-112

- acquisition, 30-8-114, 30-8-120, 30-8-126, 30-8-501
- adverse claims, 30-8-510
- change of holder's position to other form of security holding, 30-8-508
- control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9-115
- creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
- duties of securities intermediary, specification by other statute or regulation, 30-8-509
- financial assets
 - maintain, duty to, 30-8-504
 - payments and distributions, 30-8-505, 30-8-507
 - rights respecting, duty to exercise when, 30-8-506
 - wrongful transfer, 30-8-507
- "holder" defined, 30-8-112
- order, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-125
 - appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-119, 30-8-507
 - compliance, 30-8-507
 - effectiveness, 30-8-117
 - warranties, 30-8-119
- priority among holders, 30-8-511
- property interest of holder, 30-8-503
- purchaser, rights, 30-8-510
- reestablishment, 30-8-507
- rights and duties arising from, 30-8-120, 30-8-334, 30-8-503, 30-8-509

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Security entitlement (Continued)**

security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
 substitutions, 30-8-116
 warranties, 30-8-119

Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**

Short titles, 30-8-101, 30-10-101

Signatures

admissibility and burden of proof, 30-8-124
 authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
 guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
 indorsement, 30-8-112, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
 unauthorized, 30-8-215
 warranty, 30-8-336

Social security contribution account, management, 19-1-602

Special improvement districts, investment of

refunding bond funds, 7-12-4194
 surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Staleness, 30-8-213

State agencies, depositories for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105

State auditor, authority, 17-1-124

State investment funds, 17-6-202

State lands, resource development account — investment, 77-1-609

State securities, handling, 17-6-221

State treasurer

duties, 17-1-111
 lending program, establishment, 17-1-113

Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-8-123

Subpoenas, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

Surrender, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-220, 30-8-417

Taxation

inheritance and estate taxes, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, generally
 property tax, moneys and credits exemption, 15-6-204

Teachers' retirement system

custodian of money, 19-20-501
 funds, exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
 report by teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201

Territorial application, 30-1-105

Transfer

acquisition by, 30-8-114
 adverse claim, notice, 30-8-115
 completion, 30-8-334
 conservator's right, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
 corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
 endorsement, as, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
 fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
 minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors**, **transfers to**
 order for, 30-8-112
 personal representative's right, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
 professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
 registration, See **Registration of transfer**
 restrictions, 30-8-118, 30-8-214, 30-8-411, 35-1-628
 trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
 warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336

Transfer agent, See **Authenticating trustee**, **registrar**, or **transfer agent**

Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107

Trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Securities**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)**Uncertificated securities, 30-8-112**

control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9-115

creditor's legal process, 30-8-122

instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-335

appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-335, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413

effectiveness, 30-8-117

assurance of, 30-8-412

guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412

ineffective, 30-8-414

registration of transfer, 30-8-217, 30-8-411

warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336

issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**

registered owner

delivery, 30-8-331

entitlement holder as, 30-8-119

"holder" defined, 30-1-201

instructions by, 30-8-116, 30-8-117

issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217

transfer, demand that issuer not register — notification, 30-8-413

registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Investment property**signatures, See **Signatures**

substitutions, 30-8-116

terms, 30-8-212

transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, See also **Registration of transfer****Unclaimed funds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See also PROPERTY, PERSONAL,****Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401****University system permanent funds, investment in, Const., VIII, 13****Unlawful practices, See Violations****Urban renewal**

bonds as legal investments, 7-15-4306

project funds, investment, 7-15-4281

Utilities, issuance by, 69-3-501 — 69-3-507**Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-220****Validity, 30-8-120, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-218****Venture capital companies, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-3-519, 90-3-520****Violations**

broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives

registration

denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201

unlawful representation, 30-10-303

transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201

cease and desist order, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

civil liabilities, 30-10-307

criminal liability, 30-10-306

errors and omissions causing, See **Actions**, private actions

exemptions or exceptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303

filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-910, 30-10-911

fines and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305, 30-10-306, 30-10-907, 30-10-913

fraudulent or prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307

injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-912

investment advisers or investment advisers representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201,

30-10-301

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- living trust provisions, 30-10-904, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
 - filings, misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
 - fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
- private actions, persons aiding violations — prosecution, 30-10-321
- registration of securities
 - denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
 - sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
 - unlawful representation, 30-10-303
- salespersons, business restrictions, 30-10-201
- scope of provisions, 30-10-110
- securities commissioner and personnel, use of confidential information, 30-10-107

Warranties, 30-8-336

- direct holding, in, 30-8-118
- indirect holding, in, 30-8-119

Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627

Water use

- renewable resource grant and loan program
 - bonds
 - payment or discharge provisions, 85-1-617
 - refunding bond provisions, 85-1-620
 - state special revenue account, revenue sources, 85-1-332
- water conservation revenue bonds
 - depository for funds, requirements, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
 - negotiability, 85-1-302

Water court judge or master, disqualification when, 3-7-401

Workers' compensation

- plan no. 1, employer's security deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
- plan no. 3, state fund
 - deposits, 39-71-2321
 - property, investment, 39-71-2320

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
 See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**

SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Abandoned

- inventory, 82-10-402
- responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111

Compliance with provisions, 82-1-101

Enforcement, 82-1-109

Intention to explore, notice, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122

Permit for exploration, 82-1-105 — 82-1-107, 82-1-110

Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613

Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108

Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Restoration of surface, 82-1-104, 82-11-123

Rules, 82-1-101

Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123

Statute of limitations for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303

Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Surface user

- damage to property, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
- information to, by permitholder, 82-1-107

Violations, 82-1-106, 82-1-110

SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION

ACT, Title 33, chapter 35

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Multiple employer welfare arrangement****SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26**See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****SENIOR CITIZENS**See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS****SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**See also **CRIMES**, specific offense**Animals, cruelty to** — defendant's ownership, possession, or custody prohibited or limited, 45-8-211**Appellate review**, See **Review****Armor-piercing bullets**, when offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224**Arraignment**, defendant to be advised of punishment, 46-12-210**Boot camp incarceration program**, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403, 61-8-731**City courts**, in, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304**Civil disabilities to be enumerated**, 46-18-801**Classification of offense**, 45-1-201**Clemency**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3**Commitment**, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**,**Commitment**

alternatives, 46-18-101

execution, 46-19-101

place when not specified, 46-18-211

restitution, upon default, 46-18-247

stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Community corrections facilities and programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Community service**, 7-32-2302, 15-30-256, 45-5-624, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201, 46-18-241, 46-18-250, 46-18-1003, 61-8-731**Commutation of sentence**, 46-24-212; Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3**Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321**Concurrent sentences**, 46-18-401**Conditions**, See **Restrictions and conditions****Consecutive sentences**, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-18-502, 46-23-217**Constitutional rights**

deprivation and restoration, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3

violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing****Conviction**, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction****Correctional facilities, private** — contractor decisions not to affect, 53-30-608**Correction of sentence**, 46-18-117, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing****Costs, death penalty** — defendant's imprisonment, 46-19-103**Costs**, payment by defendant

as part of sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-232, 46-18-251

assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-201, 61-8-731

confinement, costs of, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 53-1-107, 53-30-132, 61-8-731, 61-8-734

deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

disposition of funds received, 46-18-235, 46-18-251

payment due when, 46-18-234

presentence investigations, 46-18-111

Court charge, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236, 46-18-251

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Credits against sentence**

- fine only, judgment for — execution, 46-19-102
- fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
- time already served, 46-18-201, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1003
- time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
- violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201

Crime victims, consultation with or information to, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-115, 46-18-242, 46-18-302, 46-24-203

Criminal history record information, 44-5-103

Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22

Dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 45-8-313, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Deferred sentence, 46-18-201

- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- costs, payment by defendant as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- dismissal of charge after, 46-18-204
- drug violations, prohibitions and exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-201
- exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
- finest as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- motor vehicle provisions, conviction as — when, 61-5-213
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-734
- restrictions during, 46-18-202
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011
 - habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
 - petition challenging, 46-21-101
- sexual or violent offender restrictions, 46-18-255
- street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404

Definitions, 46-1-202, 46-18-243, 46-18-256, 46-18-501, 46-18-1001, 53-30-401

Detention centers, to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211

- confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
- county detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
- work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-422, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734

Drug violations

- alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
- continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
- criminal possession, dangerous drugs — deferred when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
- criminal sale, dangerous drugs, 45-9-101

Enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-18-115, 46-18-224, 46-18-401

Erroneous sentence, correction, 46-18-117

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401

Felony, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213

Fines

- as, in lieu of, or in addition to sentence, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231, 46-18-251
- city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
- court charge, collection from, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
- credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Fines** (Continued)

- disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-251, 46-18-603
- execution, 46-19-102
- judgment as lien, 46-18-601
- justice's court, 46-17-302
- municipal court, 46-17-402
- negligent vehicular assault, payment — term of incarceration suspended when, 45-5-205
- payment due when, 46-18-234
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Firearms, lifetime supervision as part of sentence, 45-8-314

Good time allowance, ineligibility when, 46-18-202

Habeas corpus

- effect, 46-22-306
- nonapplicability when, 46-22-101

Hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-223, 46-18-249, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003, 46-24-203

Home arrest

- conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
- credit for time spent in, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003
- deferred sentence, 46-18-201
- definitions, 46-18-1001
- driving under the influence offenders, prohibited and exception, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734
- fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1003
- ineligibility, 46-18-1004
- juvenile offenders, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
- list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006
- living expenses and government benefits, 46-18-1005
- petition, order for, and agreement, 46-18-1002

Illegal sentence, challenges, 46-21-101

Imposition by judge, 46-18-103, 46-18-115, 46-18-202

- appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115
- community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321
- presumption of correctness, 46-18-904

Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103

Imprisonment, See **Commitment**

Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904

Jail base release, 46-18-201

Judge

- imposition, See **Imposition by judge**
- psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
- review of sentence imposed by, 46-18-902 — 46-18-904
- transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Judgment includes when, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-223, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**

Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115

Justices' courts, in, 46-17-302

Life imprisonment

- aggravating circumstances as basis for, 46-18-305
- boot camp incarceration program, ineligibility, 53-30-403
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- drug violations, for, 45-9-101
- extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
- homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
- incest, for, 45-5-507
- indecent exposure, for, 45-5-504

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Life imprisonment (Continued)**

- kidnapping, aggravated — for, 45-5-303
- parole when, 46-23-201
- sexual abuse of children, for, 45-5-625
- sexual assault, for, 45-5-502
- sexual intercourse without consent, for, 45-5-503
- state prison, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220
- without possibility of release, 46-18-219
 - conflict of provisions, 46-18-201
 - exceptions to, 46-18-222
 - parole, ineligibility, 46-18-219, 46-23-201

Medicaid fraud, 45-6-313

Mental disease or defect of defendant, consideration in, 46-14-311, 46-14-312, See also

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant

Merger of sentences, 46-18-401**Military courts**, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404**Minimum sentences**

- deferral or suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221
- drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205
- exceptions to, 46-18-222, 46-18-223
- hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223

Minors, 41-5-208, 41-5-1512

- curfew violations, 7-32-2302
- extended jurisdiction prosecution, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1605
- home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
- mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
- when offense committed by, 41-5-206, 46-18-222, 46-18-304

Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212**Modification, 46-18-203, 46-18-904**, See also **Reduction****Motor vehicle liability insurance**, conviction for failure to have, 61-6-304**Municipal court, 46-17-402****Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-104**

- alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-225
- community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225

No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213**Pardon**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3**Parole**, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

- crime committed while on, 46-23-217
- effect on sentence, 46-23-216
- violations, effect, 46-23-1025

Prerelease centers, to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722**Persistent felony offenders, 46-1-202, 46-18-501**

- deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-502
- state prison, offenses committed while incarcerated at, 46-18-303
- status
 - hearing, 46-18-115
 - notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

Plea

- agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110
- informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105

Policy of state, 46-18-101**Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Presentence investigation**, 46-18-111

- arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation, 46-18-261
- availability and confidentiality of report, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
- community correctional facility or program, recommendation for, 53-30-321
- contents of report, 46-18-112
- crime victims, conference with or information to, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 46-24-203
- dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202
- mandatory minimum sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
- plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211
- restitution, investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
- youth court records, inspection, 41-5-215

Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904**Probation**, conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY****Procedure after sentencing**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment****Psychosexual evaluations**, 46-18-111**Reasons for sentence**, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-223**Recidivism**, See **Persistent felony offenders****Reduction**

- appellate court, by, 46-20-703
- boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- consecutive sentences or merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- credits, See **Credits against sentence**
- parole is not, 46-23-201
- review of sentence, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
- work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

Restitution by offender, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 46-18-241

- action to enforce, statute of limitations, 27-2-201
- allocation of money collected, 46-18-237, 46-18-251
- arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
- arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
- bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111, 87-1-112
- boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
- civil action by victim or entity, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
- community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303
- community service work as, 46-18-250
- counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
- crime victims compensation and assistance account, subrogation, 46-18-248
- criminal mischief, 45-6-101
- default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
- defenses, 46-18-244
- definitions, 46-18-243
- failure to pay, effect on deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-203
- fish and wildlife, for illegal killing and possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
- garnishment for, 46-18-237
- hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-237, 46-18-244, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
- home arrestees, condition, 46-18-1003
- investigation and report on victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- location of victim unknown, effect, 46-18-250
- minor offenders, 41-5-103
 - approval for and criteria, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
 - order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
- multiple victims, 46-18-248
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Restitution by offender (Continued)**

- nonsupport, order for, 45-5-621
- nonviolent felony offenders, by, 46-18-225
- parole
 - order of, cited in, 46-23-215
 - violations, effect, 46-23-1025
- partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 45-5-206, 46-6-602, 46-23-1005
- payment requirements, 46-18-241, 46-18-261
 - supervision, 46-18-245
 - type and time of, 46-18-244
 - waiver or modification, 46-18-246, 46-18-261, 46-23-1011
- pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
- ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
- setoff, 46-18-249
- state prison or women's prison inmates, 53-1-107

Restrictions and conditions

- additional, 46-18-202
- deferred sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
- home arrest, 46-18-1002
- sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-255
- statement of, 46-18-115
- suspended sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
- violations, 46-18-201, 46-18-203

Review, 46-18-901

- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
- correction of sentence, 46-18-117
- death sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
- decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101**Set aside, 46-21-101****Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person when, 46-18-256****Sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions, 41-5-1512, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507****State prison, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220****Stay of execution**

- appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Street gang-related felony, additional sentence for, 45-8-404**Suspended sentence, 46-18-201**

- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- costs, payment by defendant as restriction or condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- drug violations
 - alternatives, 45-9-202
 - prohibited for, 46-18-201
- exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
- finances as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- fugitive, defendant considered when, 46-23-1014
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)**Suspended sentence (Continued)**

- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- modification, 46-23-1011
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
- revocation, 46-17-311, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1013, 61-8-732
 - habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
 - petition challenging, 46-21-101
- sexual or violent offender registration, 46-18-255
- street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
- violation during, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
- "Three strikes and you are out", 46-18-219**
- Transcripts of proceedings**, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- "Two strikes and you are out", 46-18-219**
- Vacate**, 46-21-101
- Work release program**, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1**SERVICE OF PROCESS**See **CIVIL PROCEDURE****SEVERANCE TAX**, Title 15, chapter 35See **TAXATION, MINERALS****SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

- Boats**, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
- Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners**, Title 37, chapter 41
- Cities and towns**, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
 - annexation, requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
 - bonds issued for, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
 - coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
 - consolidated governments, 7-7-108
 - consumers
 - industrial, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
 - outside municipality, 7-13-4312
 - rates, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
 - election required, 7-7-4222
 - establishment of systems, 7-13-4301
 - expenses, 7-13-4307
 - financing, See **CITY FINANCE**
 - fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
 - illegal use, 7-13-4313
 - plans and specifications, 18-2-122
 - plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
 - pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
 - port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
 - property, condemnation for, 7-5-4106
 - public service commission, 7-13-4310
 - services
 - annexation, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
 - discontinuance and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
 - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
 - outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Cities and towns (Continued)**

services (Continued)

- rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
- change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
- collection procedures, 7-13-4309
- failure to make payments, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313

sinking fund, 7-13-4307

sewer systems, 7-13-4105

- appropriation for, 7-13-4203
- bond issue, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
- construction, 7-13-4202
- establishment, 7-13-4201
- financing, 7-13-4203
- fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- rental charges
 - challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
 - collection, 7-13-4206
 - determination, 7-13-4205
 - election required, 7-13-4204
 - fund for, special, 7-13-4207
 - rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301

special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT**

DISTRICTS

- tax against property, arrearage as, 7-13-4309
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306

Counties

actions

- creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
- projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
- service charges, delinquent — collection, 7-13-2301
- sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
- taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308

addition of land, 7-13-2341

administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279

appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218

audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

authorization for, 7-13-2203

bond issues

- election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
- electors, qualifications, 7-13-2325
- notice, 7-13-2324
- results, 7-13-2327
- sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328

form and execution, 7-13-2328

general obligation, 7-13-2331

notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109

payment, 7-13-2301

powers regarding, 7-13-2221

public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103

refunding, issuance without election, 7-13-2332

resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328

sale of bonds, 7-13-2329

taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330

tax levy for payment, 7-13-2302

term of bonds, 7-13-2322

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Counties (Continued)**

consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342

contracts

 federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221

 power to make, 7-13-2217

 professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

 signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278

county election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

county merger, effect, 7-3-144

creation

 directors, board of

 appointment when, 7-13-2234

 election held when, 7-13-2231

 election for

 certificate, 7-13-2214

 conduct, 7-13-2211

 insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213

 notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210

 qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212

 land

 addition of, 7-13-2341

 benefited, application to include, 7-13-2209

 exclusion, 7-13-2343 — 7-13-2348

 property description, correction, 7-13-2340

lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216

order for, 7-13-2214

petition, 7-13-2204

 decision on, 7-13-2208

 hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208

 irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207

 notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216

protests, 7-13-2206

water pollution clean-up orders, request for, 75-5-601

directors, board of

 administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279

 appointment, 7-13-2232

 procedure, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260

 compensation, 7-13-2273

 composition, 7-13-2232

 conduct of business, 7-13-2274

 governing body, as, 7-13-2231

 ordinances and resolutions, procedures, 7-13-2274, 7-13-2275

 organization, 7-13-2271

 president, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2272

 qualifications, 7-13-2233

 term of office, 7-13-2234

 vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2262

dissolution, 7-13-2351

election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

elections

 addition of land, for, 7-13-2341

 bond issues, for, See **Counties**, bond issues

 campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206

 candidates, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2246

 canvass of vote, 7-13-2256

 combination, 7-13-2225

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Counties (Continued)**

elections (Continued)

- consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
- corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
- exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
- first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
- general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
- nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
- officers

- failure to qualify, effect, 7-13-2258
 - recall, 7-13-2261

procedures, 7-13-2235

eminent domain, 7-13-2218

employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279

exclusion of land

- board of directors, initiation by, 7-13-2348
- decision on, 7-13-2346
- hearing and notice, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
- order, effect, 7-13-2347
- petition, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2344

financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

funds and funding, 7-13-2221

- depository, designation, 7-13-2311
- federal funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- rates, fees, and charges established, 7-13-2275
- reserve funds, 7-13-2302
- services charges, 7-13-2301

gifts or grants, 7-13-2217, 7-6-2218, 7-7-109, 7-13-2217

hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3

incorporation

- certificate of, 7-13-2215
- validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
- initiative and referendum, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348

interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202

liens, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2310

merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144

motor vehicles

- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321

weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

obligations, payment, 7-13-2221

plans and specifications, 18-2-122

powers, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221

projects, water and sewer

- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102

powers relating to, 7-13-2218

roads, construction across, 7-13-2219

state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220

property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341

public utility provisions, exemption, 69-3-101

roads, construction across, 7-13-2219

state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)**Counties (Continued)****taxation**

- assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
- bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
- collection, 7-13-2309
- exclusion of land, effect of order for, 7-13-2347
- levy, 7-13-2302
 - hearing and protest, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
 - notice of intention, 7-13-2304
 - contents, 7-13-2306
 - legal sufficiency, 7-13-2305
 - purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302
- lien, to be, 7-13-2310
- protest, payment under, 7-13-2308

warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311

water pollution, clean-up orders — request for creation, 75-5-601

Health, local boards and departments — rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

Infectious waste, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts

- administration, 7-13-112
- architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
 - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
 - changes in, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
- budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
- costs of installation, maintenance, or construction — assessment, 7-13-121, 7-13-125
- creation
 - authorization, 7-13-101
 - recreation, 7-13-123
 - resolution for, 7-13-111
 - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-102
 - concurrence required, 7-13-105
 - federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
 - hearings and notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
 - references to, 7-13-103
 - transmittal, 7-13-104
- engineers, 7-13-102; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
- federal property within, status, 7-13-122
- funding for
 - bond fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-154
 - operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
 - rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
 - reserve fund, 7-13-144, 7-13-151 — 7-13-156
- land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- liens, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
- motor vehicles
 - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, License plates
 - new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
 - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
 - weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
- ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts (Continued)

- plans and specifications, 18-2-122
- plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
- protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
 - hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
 - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
- records, 7-13-115
- reserve fund
 - authorization, 7-13-151
 - covenants, 7-13-156
 - revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
 - transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154
- rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
- special provisions, 7-12-2301
- tax levy
 - federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
 - improvements — resolution, hearing, and notice, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
 - operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-115, 7-13-145
 - reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144

Plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69

Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2301, See

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs, 87-3-222

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

Sanitary or storm sewer districts, special provisions, 7-12-2301

Solid waste, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Special improvement districts, sanitary sewers, 7-12-4113

Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

Taxation of systems, 15-7-103

Treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

Utility provisions, exemptions, 69-3-101

Water quality, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30; Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511

See also **CRIMES, Sexual or violent offenders**

SHERIFF

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Beneficiary

- death benefits, options, 19-7-901
- designation, 19-7-1001

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- annual adjustment, guaranteed, 19-7-711
- compensation limit, 19-2-1005
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- distributions, required, 19-2-1007
- early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
- income withholding order, 19-2-909

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- optional, 19-7-801, 19-7-503, 19-7-1001
- service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
- workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-2-905

Citation of Sheriffs' Retirement Act, 19-7-105**"Compensation" defined, 19-7-101****Contributions, See also Members**

- accumulated contributions, 19-7-101
- disposition, 19-7-402
- employer — pick up, payment, and rate, 19-7-403, 19-7-404
- military service, previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-803
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-7-802
- rate, 19-7-403
- refunds, city-county consolidation — effect, 19-7-801
- service credits, additional — for qualification, 19-7-804

Death, See also Death benefits

- member
 - prior to retirement, 19-7-901
 - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-801
- retiree
 - optional benefits, effect on, 19-7-1001
 - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-503

Death benefits, See also Benefits

- before retirement, 19-7-901
- city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
- distributions, required, 19-2-1007

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-7-101**Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-7-801****Disability retirement benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612**

- city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
- determination of disability, 19-7-601
- income withholding order, 19-2-909
- medical examination requirements, 19-7-612

Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309**Early retirement, See Service retirement benefits****Establishment, 19-7-102****Exemption, 19-2-1004****Fine, 19-2-1009****Fraud, 19-2-1009****Funds**

- federal funding, 19-7-402
- pension trust fund, 19-7-101
 - investment, 19-7-402
 - sources of money, 19-7-402
 - transfers, 19-2-704, 19-7-802

Investigators, 19-7-101

- ineligibility when, 19-7-302
- membership required, 19-7-301

Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004**Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309****Members**

- contributions deducted, 19-7-403
- inactive vested or nonvested, 19-7-301
- public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-802
- reemployment of retired, 19-7-1101

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Membership, 19-7-301**

- ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302

- military service, previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-803

- reemployment exclusion, 19-7-1101

Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404**Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4****Public Employees' Retirement System**

- administration, Title 19, chapter 2

- membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-801

- retirement account, within, 19-7-402

- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Reemployment of retired member, 19-7-1101**Records, 19-2-1009****Service credits**

- additional, purchase, 19-7-804

- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404

- game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902

- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802

- military service, previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-803, 19-7-804

- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405

- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509

- public service employment, qualification, 19-7-802

- termination, involuntary — additional, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

Service retirement benefits

- alternate payees, 19-2-907

- city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801

- computation, 19-7-503

- death of member, effect, 19-7-801, 19-7-503

- distributions, required, 19-2-1007

- early retirement, 19-7-502

- eligibility, 19-7-801, 19-7-501

- income withholding order, 19-2-909

- reduction when, 19-7-301

- reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309**Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104****Survivorship benefits**

- alternate payees, 19-2-907

- annual adjustment, guaranteed, 19-7-711

- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007

- income withholding order, 19-2-909

- optional forms, 19-2-1001

- surviving spouse, payments, 19-7-801

Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-2-905**SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201****SHOOTING PRESERVES**

- See FISH AND WILDLIFE

SHOOTING RANGES**Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110****Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101****Easement for range safety zone, 70-17-101****Lead, copper, or brass deposits, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102****Litter control provisions, nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102**

SHOOTING RANGES (Continued)

- Noise level standards, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
- Operation, suspension when, 76-9-105
- Planning, effect, 76-9-103
- Policy, 76-9-101
- Pollution standards, nonapplicability, 76-9-102
- Prohibitions, 76-9-102
- Public nuisance, nonapplicability, 45-8-111
- Relocation, when, 76-9-105
- Safety defects, correction, 76-9-105
- Zoning, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING

- City or town control, 7-32-4303
- Civil penalty, 27-1-718
- Small claims court, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
- Temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506

SIGNS, 7-14-4102

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Traffic-control devices;
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, generally

SILICOSIS

Benefits

- administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
 - amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
 - applicability of laws, 39-73-103
 - application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111
 - appropriations, 39-73-107
 - assignment prohibited, 39-73-110
 - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
 - cooperation with governmental entities, 39-73-102
 - definitions, 39-73-101
 - determination, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
 - election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
 - eligibility, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
 - execution prohibited, 39-73-110
 - federal grants, 39-73-103
 - federal law, applicability, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
 - funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
 - garnishment prohibited, 39-73-110
 - institutionalized claimant, ineligible, 39-73-108
 - investigations, 39-73-106
 - medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
 - notice, 39-73-106
 - prevention programs, 39-73-102
 - representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
 - rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
 - setoff of occupational disease benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
 - surviving spouse, payment to, 39-73-109
 - total amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
 - writing, application, 39-73-105
- Benefits under Occupational Disease Act**, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- amount, 39-72-707, 39-72-711
 - compromise settlement, 39-72-711
 - definitions, 39-72-102
 - election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

SILICOSIS (Continued)**Benefits under Occupational Disease Act (Continued)**

exclusivity of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
 reduction when complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
 supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
 tuberculosis as complication, reduction of benefits, 39-72-707

Defined, 39-72-102, 39-73-101

Election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

Prevention programs, 39-73-102

Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111

Setoff of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, *Simultaneous death*

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, *Local government entities*

SKIING AND SKIERS

See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SMALL BUSINESSES**Air quality, small business stationary sources**

definitions, 75-2-103
 exceptions and waivers, 75-2-108
 fees to support, 75-2-220
 noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-422
 representative, duties, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
 small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
 technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106, 75-2-107, 75-2-109,
 75-2-220

Agriculture, expansion of business opportunities, Title 90, chapter 9

Business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201

Capital companies, development through and qualified investments, 30-10-105, 32-1-422;
 Title 90, chapter 8, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**

Close corporations, Title 35, chapter 9

Disability insurance, limited benefit — tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132

Eminent domain, relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**,
Federally assisted agency acquisitions

Health insurance availability

administration of provisions, 33-22-1822
 applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804
 availability of coverage, 33-22-1811
 benefits required
 basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1827
 standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1828
 citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801
 classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809
 definitions, 33-22-1803
 implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822
 market evaluation report, 33-22-1819, 33-22-1820
 plans required, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1819, 33-22-1821
 marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1819, 33-22-1820
 preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1811
 premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1819
 prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)**Health insurance availability (Continued)**

- purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802
- rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1819
- reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1818, 33-22-1819
 - plan of operation, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1819
- renewability of coverage, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814
- rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
- scope of provisions, 33-22-1804
- terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814
- violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813
- voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501, 33-22-1815
 - charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817
 - registration, 33-22-1816
- waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821

Insurance, See **Disability insurance, limited benefit; Health insurance availability**

Liability claims, See **Small business independent liability funds**

Licensing

- city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42
- coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**

Loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-318, 17-6-319

Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4

Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8

Purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**

Renewable energy sources and energy conservation grants, research centers for, 90-4-106

Right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105

Science and technology financing, purpose, 90-3-101, 90-3-505

Small business corporations, taxation

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
- business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
- computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
- corporation license or income tax, nonapplicability, 15-31-202
- definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
- dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
- historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
- investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
- qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- termination or revocation of election, 15-31-209
- university system or private college endowment funds, credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

- additions to, 33-27-113
- administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
- citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
- composition, 33-27-115
- contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
- definitions, 33-27-103
- establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
- income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
- inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
- limitations, 33-27-114
- purpose of provisions, 33-27-102

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)**Small business independent liability funds (Continued)**

- rules, 33-27-104
- sanctions, 33-27-104
- taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
- termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in

- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- definition, 15-33-103
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- reports and records, 15-33-104
- rules, 15-33-105
- tax exemption, capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

Small business licensing coordination

- board of review, 30-16-103, 30-16-104, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
- citation of Montana small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
- definitions, 30-16-103
- electronic verification of information, credit card discounts for fees, and renewal on anniversary date of licenses
 - assumed business name registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-217
 - cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-122, 50-50-207
 - egg graders and egg dealers, 81-20-201
 - food establishments, 50-50-203, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-214
 - meat establishments, 81-9-201
 - nurseries, 50-50-207, 80-7-106
 - petroleum product dealers, 50-50-207, 82-15-105
 - weighing devices, 30-12-203, 50-50-207
- information availability, 30-16-202
- licenses, permits, or modifications, 30-16-103, 30-16-203, 30-16-204
- licensing coordination center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
- plan for business registration and licensing system, 30-16-103, 30-16-303
 - electronic verification, 30-16-104
 - implementation, administration, or operation, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
 - rulemaking, 30-16-104
- purpose of provisions, 30-16-102

Small businesses, purchase preference to

- bids and bidding, 18-5-304 — 18-5-307
- citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
- contracts, 18-5-304
- definitions, 18-5-303
- policy of state, 18-5-302
- preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
- purchase order, 18-5-306
- purchases from, statutes governing, 18-5-308
- purpose of provisions, 18-5-302
- set-asides, 18-5-303 — 18-5-306

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**Abolishment, 3-12-104****Adjournment, 3-10-1005****Affidavits**

- claimant, of, 3-12-202
- disqualification of judge or justice, for, 3-1-805
- interpleader, 25-35-508
- pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608

Appeal, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS (Continued)

Appearance of parties, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608

Assigned claims prohibited, 25-35-505

Clerk of the court

assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-35-601

district court clerk to be, 3-12-103

Commencement of action, 25-35-601

Complaint, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607, 25-35-608

Construction of provisions, 3-12-101

Costs, 25-35-802, 25-35-805

Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608

Creation, 3-10-1002, 3-12-102, 3-12-103, 3-12-107

District court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 12

Docket, 3-10-1005

Duration, 3-12-104

Evidence, 25-35-702

Fees, 25-35-604, 25-35-605, 25-35-608

Hearings, 25-35-603, 25-35-701, 25-35-702

Hours of court, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105

Informality of proceedings, 3-12-101, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501, 25-35-701

In forma pauperis, 25-35-608

Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601

Interpleader actions, 25-35-502, 25-35-508

Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

appointment, 3-12-201

assistance to claimant, 3-12-101, 3-12-202

multicounty district, in, 3-12-203

multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105

qualifications and oath of office, 3-12-201

salary and expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203

substitute judge, 3-1-805

Judgment, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807

Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502, 25-35-606

Justice of the peace, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

assistance to claimant, 25-35-601

evidence, production, 25-35-702

hearing date, determination, 25-35-603

interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508

record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804

substitute justice, 3-1-805

waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605

Justice's court, specific provisions, Title 3, chapter 10, part 10

Location, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105

Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505

Order of court/notice to defendant, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607

Parties, 25-35-505, 25-35-508, 25-35-601, 25-35-802

Pleadings, 25-35-605, 25-35-607

Purpose, 3-10-1001, 3-12-101, 25-35-501

Record of proceedings, 25-35-703, 25-35-804, 25-35-805

Removal from or to district court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-503, 25-35-606

Removal to justice's court, 25-35-605, 25-35-606, 25-35-806

Rules of Justice and City Court Civil Procedure, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23,
M.J.C.C.R. Civ.P., Rule 1

Service of process, 25-35-603, 25-35-604, 25-35-606, 25-35-803

Setoff, 25-35-606

Shoplifting, claims for penalties, 25-35-505

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS (Continued)**Subpoenas**, 25-35-702**Venue**, 25-35-504**Witnesses**, 25-35-702**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22,
part 18
See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY****SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally**SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
See **RIVERS AND STREAMS****SMOKING****Fireworks**, sale or display areas — prohibited, 50-37-104**Government buildings**

local, work — reservation of areas for, 50-40-201

state

smoke-free, declared as, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205

smoking area, designation, 50-40-204 — 50-40-206

Public places, Title 50, chapter 40**School district and community college district facilities**, tobacco-free areas, 50-40-107,
50-40-201**Smokeless powder and small arms primers**, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121**SNOWMOBILES****Accidents**, 23-2-635, See also **Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling****Actions**new snowmobiles not meeting sound level limitations, recovery of penalties or action for
restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641

products liability, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Administration of provisions, 23-2-615**Attachment**, 23-2-611**Bicycle trails**, operation on — when, 60-3-304**Brakes**, requirements, 23-2-631**Careless operation unlawful**, 23-2-632**Certificate of ownership**, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-616

exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-615, 23-2-622

lost, mutilated, or illegible, 23-2-613

transfer, 23-2-612

Collector's item, 23-2-621**Collisions**, 23-2-635**Damage caused by**, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656**Dealers**, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, Title
30, chapter 11, part 7

certificates of ownership, requirements, 23-2-611, 23-2-612

demonstration snowmobiles, 23-2-612, 23-2-619

fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-615.1

fees, 23-2-619

franchise or sales agreement, 23-2-619

identification cards, 23-2-619

inventory, 23-2-611, 23-2-615.1

records, 23-2-612, 23-2-619

registration certificates, 23-2-619

Death or injury caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Decals, tax-paid, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-618, 23-2-620, 23-2-621, 23-2-642
 duplicate, 23-2-617
 exemptions, 23-2-614

Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652

Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631

Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503
 funding for, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201

Equipment, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-634, 23-2-652 — 23-2-655

Evidence

certificate of ownership, 23-2-601
 presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
 certificate of registration, 23-2-601
 registration application, evidence of payment of fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
 security interest, perfection, 23-2-611

Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Facilities, funding, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201

Fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616, 23-2-620

Fees

certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
 county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
 dealers — application, registration, and identification cards, 23-2-619
 decals, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
 exemptions, 23-2-614
 local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
 nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-615
 payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
 registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-621, 61-3-511
 security interest, filing and for failure to file satisfaction, 23-2-611
 transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

Fines and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644

Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633

Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304

Gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201

Highways, operation on, See **Roads and streets**, operation on

Identification

dealer cards, 23-2-619
 number, 23-2-611, 23-2-621

Landowners, 23-2-634, 23-2-652, 70-16-302

Liability

landowner or department of fish, wildlife, and parks, 70-16-302
 products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
 snowmobile area operators, 23-2-653

Liens, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302

Lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653

Livestock, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633

Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643

Manufacturers, distributors, or importers, See also **Dealers**

franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-619
 noise limitation requirements for snowmobiles, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
 products liability actions, 23-2-654
 statement of origin, 23-2-611

Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121

Negligence, 23-2-653, 23-2-656

Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

Nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

- Off-highway vehicle provisions**, nonapplicability, 23-2-801
- Operation prohibited when**, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
- Private land**, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-632, 23-2-634
- Products liability actions**, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
- Races**, 23-2-614, 23-2-634
- Racing snowmobiles**, 23-2-615, 23-2-622
- Reckless operation unlawful**, 23-2-632
- Registration**, 23-2-616
 - application, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-621
 - certificate of registration, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
 - collector's item, 23-2-621
 - computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-511
 - dealer registration, 23-2-619
 - exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622
 - fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
 - fees, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-621, 61-3-511
 - grace period, 23-2-612
 - local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643
 - reregistration, 23-2-616, 23-2-620
- Rental equipment**, 23-2-652, 23-2-655
- Right-of-way when crossing street or highway**, 23-2-631
- Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**
 - comparative negligence, 23-2-656
 - definitions, 23-2-652
 - landowners, liability, 23-2-653, 70-16-302
 - purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
 - rental equipment, maintenance, 23-2-655
 - snowmobile area operators, duties and liability, 23-2-653
 - snowmobiler's assumption of responsibility, 23-2-654
 - unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
- Roads and streets, operation on**, 23-2-631, 23-2-632
 - certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
 - "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
- Rules**, 23-2-642
- Safety**
 - education, funding, 60-3-201
 - products liability actions, 23-2-654
 - rental equipment, 23-2-655
 - safety education course, 23-2-631
- Security interest**, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
- Serial numbers**, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-621
- Sound levels limited**, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
- Speed or speeding**, 23-2-632, 23-2-654
- Stickers**, 23-2-612, 23-2-615
- Stolen and recovered**, reports, 23-2-602
- Streets**, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**
- Taxation**
 - fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616, 23-2-620
 - gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
 - payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
- Title to**, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- Trails and trail maintenance**, 23-2-632, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654
- Transfer of ownership**, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
- Violations**, 23-2-642
 - finances and forfeitures generally, 23-2-644

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display,
23-2-615

operation unlawful when, 23-2-632

penalties, 23-2-642

Wildlife, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633

SOCIAL SECURITY**Administration**

expenses, 19-1-202

political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503

rulemaking authority, 19-1-201

Benefits

execution, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance,
25-13-608

federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402

political subdivision employees, 19-1-501

public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Birth records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-122

Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Contribution account

establishment, 19-1-601

funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701

interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-701

interest penalty, waiver upon written explanation, 19-1-706

investment, 19-1-602

management, 19-1-602

payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604

payments to, See **Contributions**

teachers' contributions, 19-1-813

transfer to general fund, 19-1-602

use, limitations, 19-1-603

withdrawals, 19-1-603

Contributions

delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706

errors, adjustment, 19-1-702

federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402

generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825

higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825

legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825

liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705

payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101

political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706

refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702

school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501

state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703

state employees, 19-1-702

teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825

Crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125

Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Death records, disclosure, 50-15-403

Definitions, 19-1-102

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation, 2-15-2204

Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812

Estates, augmented — exclusion, 72-2-222

Exclusions, 19-1-103

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Family education savings account applications**, number on, 15-62-201**Federal laws**, effect of changes in, 19-1-826**Federal-state agreements**

authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824

contents, 19-1-402

payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604

plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503

Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103**Higher education**institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**

student loan delinquencies, order suspending license for — number required, 20-26-1101

Legislature

appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825

policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802

Medicaid

eligibility, effect, 53-6-131

managed care program, waiver, 53-6-113, 53-6-708

Medicare

assignments, notice required, 53-5-901

crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125

disability insurance

group insurance, conversion — limitation on eligibility, 33-22-513

home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003

individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308

mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704

health care providers, notice concerning assignments, 53-5-901

health maintenance organization point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306

health service corporation group plans, conversion to individual policies — limitation on eligibility, 33-30-1015

institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502

judges, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704

legislators, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704

long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

long-term care facilities, utilization reviews, 33-32-105

managed care plan network adequacy quality assurance, applicability of provisions, 33-36-102, 33-36-104

medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131

power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

public employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704

state employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-703

supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance****Motor vehicles**

commercial vehicle operator's license applicants, number required, 61-5-107

dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101

Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171**Occupational disease benefits**, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706**Optometric services**, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104**Policy**, declaration, 19-1-101**Political subdivision employees, plans for**

administration, 19-1-503

approval, 19-1-502

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)**Political subdivision employees, plans for (Continued)**

- contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
- delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
- reports, 19-1-503
- requirements, 19-1-503
- submission, 19-1-501
- termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234

Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4

Referendums

- authorization, 19-1-301
- certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- conduct, 19-1-302
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
- notice, 19-1-303
- school districts, by, 19-1-811

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821

School districts, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers' participation in**

Secured transactions, financing statements — use of number, 30-9-402

Selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use of number prohibited, 61-5-126

Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503

Supplemental income payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101

Teachers' participation in

- conflicting laws, 19-1-801
- contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501
- eligibility, 19-1-812
- federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
- federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
- multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
- purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
- referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
 - certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
- retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
- rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
- service credits for out-of-state employment, exemption from refund requirement, 19-20-402

Unclaimed property, report of property presumed abandoned — use of number of apparent owner, 70-9-808

Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-122

Voter registration, use of number, 13-2-114

Wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909

Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-22-201

Adoption evaluations, contracts for, 42-2-105

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1854, 37-22-102, 37-22-201

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 22, part 3

Chemical dependency counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201

Children, See **Minors**

Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201

Definitions, 37-22-102

Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103

Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Ethical standards, 37-22-101, 37-22-201, 37-22-301

Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313

Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Insurance

disability

insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

payment for services, Title 33, chapter 22, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

group health plans, excepted benefits, 33-22-140

information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE,**

Information and privacy protection

long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-22-301, 37-22-302, 37-22-305

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display of license, 37-22-303

examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301 — 37-22-303

fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304

fraud or bribery in obtaining, 37-22-411

issuance, 37-22-303

letters of reference, 37-22-301

list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201

nonresidents, 37-22-301

renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-302, 37-22-304

requirements, 37-22-301

services prior to, 37-22-305

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003

Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mentally ill persons, privileged communications, 53-21-166

Minors

abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Montana children's trust fund board, representation on, 2-15-2214

privileged communications, exception when, 37-22-401

Misrepresentation, 37-22-411

Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305

Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302

Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206

Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 53-21-166

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101

Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431

Students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305

Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations, 37-22-411

prosecutions, 37-22-201

Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

SOIL SURVEYS, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

See also **ENERGY**

Actions, 75-10-228, 75-10-231

Administration, 75-10-104, 75-10-117

Administrative enforcement, 75-10-227

Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110

Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215

Alternative technologies, 75-10-807

Animals, dead

disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213

dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Appeals, 75-10-223

Appropriations, 75-10-117

Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Bonds, See **Districts; Local governments**

Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125

Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**

Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201

Cities and towns

annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND**

TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services

districts, See **Districts**

landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Civil penalties, 75-10-228

Composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805

Containers

“container site” defined, 75-10-103

detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Contracts, 7-5-2306, 75-10-112

Dead animals

disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213

dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Disposal, 75-10-203, See also **Incineration**

agreements, 80-8-110

districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3

exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214

facilities, See **Systems**

fee for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-118, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807

license requirements, See **Licenses**

megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Disposal (Continued)**

- procedures, 75-10-204
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
- sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
- sites
 - classification and suitability, 75-10-204
 - ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 - hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406
 - waste tires, 75-10-216
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- state plan, 75-10-807
- unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212

Districts

- administration, 7-13-213
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- boundary changes, 7-13-217
- capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
- cities and towns
 - directors, board of — members, 7-13-305
 - inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207
 - joint districts, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
 - resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
- county attorney, role, 7-13-218
- creation
 - authorization, 7-13-203
 - resolution of intention, 7-13-204
 - changes, 7-13-212
 - concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
 - notice, 7-13-208
 - sufficiency of description, 7-13-205
 - transmittal to municipalities, 7-13-206
- definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
- directors, board of, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
 - appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305
 - powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-216, 7-13-305, 75-10-112
- findings and purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301
- hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 8
- joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-303
 - bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
 - cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
 - debt service fund, 7-13-310
 - funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
 - service charges, 7-13-307, 7-13-308
 - tax exemption, 7-13-311
- megalandfill siting, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- program for collection or disposal of refuse, implementation, 7-13-216
- property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
- protests, 7-13-209 — 7-13-211
- revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308
- service charges
 - assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231, 7-13-232
 - collection, 7-13-233, 7-13-307
 - proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- solid waste management systems, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
- tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Districts (Continued)

- transition, 7-1-202
- treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse** — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- Educational programs**, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
- Enforcement**, 75-10-104, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
- Environmental standards**, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 75-10-107
- Facilities**, See **Systems**
- Federal**
 - funds, loans, and grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-117
 - state plan, incorporation of regulations, 75-10-807
- Fees for management and regulation of disposal**, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
 - out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
- Fines for violations**, 75-10-116, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
- Front-end implementation funds**, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
- Front-end organizational funds**, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
- Front-end planning funds**, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
- Garbage, dumping or leaving** — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- Gifts or grants**, 75-10-117
 - agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
 - capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
 - eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
 - federal, 75-10-105
 - front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
 - front-end planning funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
 - loan payments, 75-10-121
 - local government powers, 75-10-112
 - rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
 - state grants, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-125
 - systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
- Ground water monitoring of landfills and disposal sites**, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release by facility — liability, 75-10-715
- Hazardous wastes**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Health, local board of** — rules, 75-10-112
- Health officers, local** — licenses for disposal
 - notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
 - revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224
- Household hazardous waste**, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
- Household waste**, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
- Importation of solid waste**, moratorium, 75-10-209
- Incineration**, See also **Disposal**
 - air quality permit, 75-2-215
 - facilities, See **Systems**
 - fee, 75-10-118
 - out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
 - reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
- Infectious waste**, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
- Informational programs**, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
- Injunction**, 75-10-231
- Integrated waste management**
 - citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
 - composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
 - definitions, 75-10-802
 - hearings, 75-10-807

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Integrated waste management (Continued)**

informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
 megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
 priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807
 purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
 recycling, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-806
 reduction target, 75-10-803, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
 source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
 state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807

Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112**Interstate transport, moratorium, 75-10-209****Landfills**

megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
 municipal, 75-10-203
 ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
 household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207
 infectious waste, 75-10-1005
 junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203
 transportation, department of — authority when, 75-15-223
 operators, training, 75-10-807
 reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223**Lease of systems, 75-10-112****Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202****Lessees or owners of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214****Licenses**

applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, 75-10-222
 consultations with local government, 75-10-102
 discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 fees, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
 megalandfills, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
 notification, 75-10-222
 period of effectiveness, 75-10-221
 renewal, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
 requirements, 75-10-221, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-950
 revocation or denial, 75-10-224
 validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
 violations, 75-10-228

Loans for

administration, 75-10-104
 agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
 approval, 75-10-124
 departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
 federal, 75-10-105
 front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
 noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
 payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
 priorities, setting, 75-10-122
 requisites, 75-10-121
 rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112
 sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
 state loans, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-123

Local governments, 75-10-103

agreements, 75-10-125
 audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Local governments (Continued)**

bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112, 75-10-123
 capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
 contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
 districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**
 franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
 grants to, See **Gifts or grants**
 installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
 licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102
 loans to, See **Loans for**
 noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
 powers and duties generally, 75-10-112
 records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
 state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
 user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113

Marketing materials from, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806

Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

Moratorium, interstate transport, 75-10-209

Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112

Notice and orders, 75-10-227

Out-of-state waste, disposal fee, 75-10-118, 75-10-204

Penalties for violations, See **Violations**

Permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215

Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110

Policies

integrated waste management, 75-10-804

legislative, 75-10-202

public, 75-10-102

Pull-tabs on containers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101

Recycling, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 —

75-10-806, 80-8-110; Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406

Reduction of waste, target date, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805, 75-10-807

Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**

Reuse, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-804

Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements

Sale of systems, 75-10-112

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

Solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

disposal, See **Disposal**

local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112

marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121

Solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118, 75-10-228, 75-10-910,

75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006

Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements

Special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807

State grants or loans, See **Gifts or grants; Loans for**

State plan, 75-10-103

adoption, 75-10-106

compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112

hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807

integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**State plan (Continued)**

megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920

modifications, 75-10-112

preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807

system plans, conformance, 75-10-125

"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203

Systems, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215

amount of waste to be managed, 75-10-104, 75-10-221

audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

control, 75-10-202

costs for management and regulation, 75-10-102, 75-10-115

discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125

disposal sites

classification and suitability, 75-10-204, See also **Disposal**

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**

fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118

financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112

finest, 75-10-116

franchise, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322

grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715

implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

injunction, 75-10-231

inspections, 75-10-115, 75-10-205

license requirements, See **Licenses**

loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**

local government

bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-123

contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321

districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**

powers, 75-10-112

maintenance, 75-10-204

operation, 7-13-311, 75-10-121, 75-10-204

out-of-state waste, 75-10-118

plans for

approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125

grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204

records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204

revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed lands, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS**

AND WEED CONTROL

review, 75-10-115

rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204

termination, approval, 75-10-125

transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**

treatment of wastes, 75-10-204

user's fees, 75-10-113

waste tires, 75-10-216

Tires, waste, See Waste tires

Transportation, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223

Transporting of wastes

agreements, 80-8-110

hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)**Transporting of wastes** (Continued)

- household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
- infectious waste, 75-10-1005
- interstate, moratorium, 75-10-209
- license requirements, See **Licenses**
- procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
- securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- "transport" defined, 75-10-204
- waste tires, 75-10-216

Treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

Treatment of wastes, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 80-8-110

User's fees, 75-10-113

Variance from rules, 75-10-206

Violations

- civil penalties, 75-10-228
- corrective actions, 75-10-227
- dead animals
 - disposition, when, 75-10-213
 - dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- injunction, 75-10-231
- license or permit provisions, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
- notice to violator, 75-10-227
- penalties, 75-10-228, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
 - collection, action for, 75-10-231
- rules, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
- warnings, 75-10-227

Waste tires, 75-10-203

- disposal sites, 75-10-216
- financial assurance, 75-10-204, 75-10-216

Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**;
GOVERNMENT, Actions entries; Claims against; Immunity from liability;
Liability

Limitations, Const., II, 18

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See
POLLUTION

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Criminal jurisdiction

- arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
- close pursuit, 46-6-411
- extent, 46-2-101
- extradition, effect, 46-30-102
- law enforcement agency officers, interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-304, 44-11-308

Generally, 2-1-102

Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408

People, resides in, 2-1-101

Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2

SOVEREIGNTY (Continued)**Property ownership**, 70-1-201**Space**, 67-1-202, 67-1-203**Unenumerated rights retained by people**, Const., II, 34**SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT**, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307,
15-70-323 — 15-70-336See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS****SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Actions**

bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

contractors, against, 7-12-4152

court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253

owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111

taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185

Appeals, 7-12-4257**Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**

allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115

bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149

bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247

certification, 7-12-4181

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191

commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442

corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171

credit allowed when, 7-12-4167

damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170

delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194

penalty and interest, 15-16-102, 15-16-103

reinstatement, 7-12-4184

tax deeds, redemption by interested party, 15-18-111

tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION,****PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183

equal amount option, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162

errors, effect, 7-12-4187

exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173, 85-7-2011

expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**

flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113

improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179

installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194

interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190

irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011

jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103

lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224

unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175

resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176

modification, 7-12-4178

multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312

options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175

ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175

payments, 7-12-4102

delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Assessments (Continued)**

payments (Continued)

due date, 7-12-4188

interest, 7-12-4189

lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191

property owners

county, treatment, 7-12-4102

misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187

reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192

resort community bond issues, revenue for, 7-6-1506

schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122

school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440

special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**

tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5

unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174

utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164

water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134**Bids, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS**awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**

bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204

grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167

not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153

opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142

readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149

rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145

retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146

security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145

Bondholders

covenants to protect, 7-12-4245

municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250

rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

Bonds and warrants

details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247

flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117

improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169

insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**

interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206

assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189

rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104

investment

approval required, 7-7-123

income, 7-12-4192

refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194

issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244

costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246

judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**

resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245

maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247

notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109

outstanding

principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192

refunding bonds, 7-12-4194

payment, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229

pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193

prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Bonds and warrants (Continued)**

- proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248, 17-5-105
- refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
- registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
- revolving fund, secured by, See **Revolving fund; Supplemental revolving fund**
- sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245, 17-5-106
- supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
- use, 7-12-4201
- validation of bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Boundaries

- change, 7-12-4179
- description, 7-12-4104

City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City engineer, 7-12-4101

- appointment when, 7-12-4119
- compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
- estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
- expense records, 7-12-4121
- grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
- owners, work done by, 7-12-4168

City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**

Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442

Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209

Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**

- bond, 7-12-4151
- default, 7-12-4152
- owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
- payment, 7-12-4205

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
- bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
- completion, 7-12-4152
- failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
- effect, 7-12-4150
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- improvements
 - combination of several, 7-12-4117
 - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
 - owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147

Costs, See **Court proceedings; Improvements; Incidental expenses**

County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102

Court proceedings

- appeal, 7-12-4257
- cost, 7-12-4258
- hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
- judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
- notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
- petition, 7-12-4252

Creation, Const., VIII, 5

- authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Creation (Continued)**

costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
not required when, 7-14-4109

protests, See **Protests**

resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114

assessments

allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115

cost of improvements, 7-12-4162

resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114

extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109

federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173

improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117

notice of passage, 7-12-4106

paving materials, description, 7-12-4134

reference to, 7-12-4105

utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Damages

payment, 7-12-4170

railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135

Debt service fund, 7-12-4194

Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249

Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911

District fund

bond account, 7-12-4194

bonds and warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

construction account, 7-12-4205

deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249

interest account, 7-12-4194

loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248

lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

transfers from, 7-12-4222

District reserve account, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4223

Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

bond issues, 7-12-4244

supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243

Engineer, See City engineer

Expenses, See Improvements; Incidental expenses

Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114

Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173

Funds, See Debt service fund; District fund; Revolving fund; Sinking fund;

Supplemental revolving fund

Grants, 7-7-109

Hearings, proceedings generally, 7-12-4118

Improvements

assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See also **Assessments**

authorization, 7-12-4102

bids, See **Bids**

bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**

combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117

completion, 7-12-4205

contracts for, See **Contracts**

costs

assessments to defray, See **Assessments**

damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Improvements (Continued)**

costs (Continued)

determination, 7-12-4246

estimates, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106

incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**payment, See **Bonds and warrants**

tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288

tax levy for, See **Tax levy**

damages incurred as result of

payment, 7-12-4170

railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135

description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106

expenses in making, 7-12-4102

payment, See **Bonds and warrants**

property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109

federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173

maintenance, 7-12-4102

assessments, See **Assessments**costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**

district, designation, 7-12-4116

fund, 7-12-4180

notice, 7-12-4105

offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**

order for, 7-12-4114

owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168

paving, See **Streets**protests, See **Protests**

purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153

resolution of intention, See **Creation**

resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-1506

sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4101

cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246

demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123

Investments

bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205

interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207

Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256**Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See Court proceedings****Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See GOVERNMENT LIABILITY****Liens**

assessments, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191

errors, effect, 7-12-4187

revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

Lighting districts, See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**Maintenance, See Improvements****Maintenance districts, See STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS****Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180****Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120****Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312****Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116****Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172****Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109****Notices, publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Offstreet parking**

establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also

Assessments

improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716,

7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102**Owners of property, See also Property**

assessments, See **Assessments**

contractors, as, See **Contractors**

contracts for work, See **Contracts**

county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102

damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170

improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168

protests, See **Protests**

revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229

tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177

utility connections, 7-12-4133

who considered, 7-12-4111

Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714,

7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Park, public — for, 7-12-4102**Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714,**

7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733

Private property, See Property**Proceedings**

hearings, 7-12-4118

improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117

judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**

notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108

protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113

Property, See also Owners of property

acquisition for, 7-12-4102

federal, within — status, 7-12-4173

leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228

private, acquisition

district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104

right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131

tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales,**

municipality as purchaser

disposition, 7-12-4228

purchase, 7-12-4227

Protests

creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110

hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112

insufficient, 7-12-4114

offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175

overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114

proposed improvements, 7-12-4110

sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113

tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178

payment, 7-12-4185

validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255

Public park, for, 7-12-4102**Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Repairs**

- assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
- district, designation, 7-12-4116
- street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135

Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**

- all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
- bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
- excess money, 7-12-4227
- interest from investments, 7-12-4226
- liens from loans, 7-12-4224
- loans to or from, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
- obligation, duration, 7-12-4225
- property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
- tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
- transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Sanitary sewers**, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113**Sinking fund**, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207**Streetcar tracks**, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134**Street railways**, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135**Streets**

- contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
- contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
- cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
- definitions, 7-12-4101
- district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
 - not required when, 7-14-4109
- grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
- lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- modification, 7-12-4131
- parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
- paving
 - protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
 - resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
 - streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
- private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
- railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
- utilities, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4133
- work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168

Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**

- applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
- bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
- creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
 - judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- use, 7-12-4248

Tax deeds, 7-12-4184**Tax levy**, See also **Assessments**

- collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- interest, 7-12-4189
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)**Tax levy (Continued)**

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
 property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
 protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
 relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
 resolution for, 7-12-4176
 delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
 hearing, 7-12-4178
 notice, 7-12-4177
 preparation, 7-12-4122
 revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225, 15-10-412
 schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122

Tax sales, delinquent assessments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also

TAXATION, PROPERTY, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Torts, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims; Immunity; TORTS**

Utilities

connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
 creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
 facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
 lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
 underground placement, 7-12-4132

Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Accrual of cause of action, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Affidavits as evidence, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10

Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Appeal, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
 permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 public officer as party, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
 rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5

Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**

Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18

Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32

Certiorari, Title 27, chapter 25

Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17

Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Contempt when, 3-1-501

Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Definitions, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101

Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**

Eminent domain, Title 70, chapter 30

Execution, in aid of, Title 25, chapters 13 and 14

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27

Injunction, Title 27, chapter 19

Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**

Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311

Judgments, effect, 26-3-201

Judicial record of other state, enforcement by, 26-3-203

Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)**Malpractice**

chiropractic, review by chiropractic legal panel, Title 27, chapter 12

medical, review by medical legal panel, Title 27, chapter 6

Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26

Name, change of, Title 27, chapter 31

Nuisances, Title 27, chapter 30

Orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202

Parties, 25-5-101 — 25-5-103

public officer as, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

Partition, Title 70, chapter 29

Police officer, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121

Prisoners as witnesses, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203

Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27, part 1

Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28

Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28

Receivers, appointment, Title 27, chapter 20

Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17

Review, Title 27, chapter 25

Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105

Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)

Seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64

Statutes of limitation, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**

Tuberculosis, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, 50-17-115

Water

adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE**, **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Administration of provisions, 37-15-202

Aides, 37-15-102, 37-15-307, 37-15-313

Board of, 2-15-1849, 37-15-102; Title 37, chapter 15, part 2

licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3

Definitions, 37-15-102

Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202

Exemptions from provisions, 37-15-103

Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103

Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411

Injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323

Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**

Interns, 37-15-103

Licenses and licensing

application forms, 37-15-302

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-15-201, 37-15-202, 37-15-303, 37-15-304

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

- fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
- issuance, 37-15-306
- lapse, 37-15-308
- list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
- local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
- moneys received, deposit, 37-15-310
- qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
- registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
- reinstatement, 37-15-308
- renewal, 37-15-308
- required, 37-15-301
- suspension or revocation, 37-15-308
- temporary, 37-15-103

Nonresidents, 37-15-103

Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303

Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101

Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302

Trainees, 37-15-103

Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Violations

- injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
- penalty, 37-15-322
- prosecution, 37-15-202

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102

Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210

Assault upon sports official, criminal offense, 45-5-211

Athletic fields or facilities, 7-2-4503, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4106

nonprofit corporations, property tax exemption when, 15-6-201

Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5

Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104, 50-61-103

Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3

Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214

Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224

Easement for conducting, 70-17-101

Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

Fantasy sports leagues, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Gambling, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7

Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4

Insurance

blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Lottery, Title 23, chapter 7

Nonprofit athletic organization, child labor exemption, 41-2-104

Nonprofit training facilities

tax exemption for, 15-6-201

vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)

Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5

Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301

Rodeos, See **RODEOS**

Schools, See **SCHOOLS**

Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6

Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109

University system facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-308, 20-25-402

Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES,

Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE,

33-2-521 — 33-2-529

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508**STATE ARBORETUM**

Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVES

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State archives**

STATE AUDITOR, 2-15-601

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Bank liquidation, unclaimed funds — certification to auditor, 32-1-537

Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5

Canvassers, state board — member of, 13-15-502

Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202

Death, Const., VI, 6

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105

Deputy, 2-15-602

Duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 3; VI, 6

Executive branch administrative policies, conflicts, 2-15-103

Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1

Federal forest reserve money, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212, 17-3-214

Fire department relief associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-512

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, duties, 19-13-604, 50-3-109

Fire portion of insurance premiums, tax on — payment to, 50-3-109

Hall Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003

Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Insurance commissioner, ex officio — as, 2-15-1903, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Insurers, life — notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213

Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4

Motor vehicle theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106

Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-702, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506

Police retirement fund board of trustees, payments or reports, 19-19-204, 19-19-506

Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5

Qualifications, Const., VI, 3

Records, Const., VI, 1

Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3

Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

Salary, 2-16-405, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**

Securities, authority concerning, 17-1-124

Securities commissioner, office of, 2-15-1901, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101

Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6

Vacancy in office, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-17-301

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511**STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

Appellate Defender Commission, recommendations for appointment to, 2-15-1020

Application fees, 37-61-205

Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209

Chiropractic Legal Panel

composition, 27-12-401

consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204

members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404

Code commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204

Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Criminal cases, special master — member of bar as, 3-5-122

Criminal history record information and fingerprints, applicants for admission, 44-5-302

District court judge pro tempore or special master, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114

Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102

Medical Legal Panel

composition, 27-6-401

consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204

members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404

Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204

Reports to supreme court, 37-61-205

Rules of Civil Procedure

advisory committee for, members, 3-2-702

hearing on existing or proposed rules, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703

suggestions and consideration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
See **ENERGY**

STATE CAPITOL
See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE COMPUTER CENTER, 2-17-501, 30-9-403

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

Accounts of indebtedness, 17-4-102
collection, 17-4-103 — 17-4-105

Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111

Child support debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 23-7-312

Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105

Debts not collectible, 17-4-109

Definitions, 17-4-101

Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111

Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106

Offsets, 17-4-105

Rules, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110

Taxes, delinquent — collection, 15-1-708, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106

Uncollectible debts, 15-1-708, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207

Write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107

Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, *State employee protection when positions eliminated*

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII

Accounting system

administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102

interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-111

uniform, to be, 17-1-102

Action for false claims to public agencies, 17-8-231

Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1

Agencies

accounting system for, 17-1-102

appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106

cash change funds, 17-2-201

contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201

deposits

requirements, 17-6-105

exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601

retention by agency, 17-2-202

expenditure control, 17-1-102

financial reports, 17-2-110

vehicles and equipment, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001

Appropriations, See **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits, Title 5, chapter 13

Bad debts, collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

Bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Budget and budgeting, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**

Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304

Claims against state, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims**

Claims for disbursements

assignment, 17-8-211, 17-8-212

audit, 17-8-202

authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201

county sheriff, 7-32-2144

definitions, 17-8-241

disapproval, 17-8-201

false, 17-8-231, 45-7-210

form, 17-8-201

interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244

local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311

original, filing and storage, 17-1-122

payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244

refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203

rules, 17-8-201

submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211

transmittal, 17-8-201, 17-8-202

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201

Debt

collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1

creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11

general fund spending reductions not allowed when, 17-7-140

Definitions, 17-1-101, 17-1-502, 17-3-102, 17-3-301, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-241, 17-8-311

Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**

Deposits of public funds, 17-6-101

federal grant money, 17-3-106

insurance, 17-6-102

interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105

security, 17-5-718, 17-5-930, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105

withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105

Disbursements

accountability, Const., VIII, 12

appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **APPROPRIATIONS**

authorization, 17-8-201

budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123

claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**

control, 17-1-102

deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107

definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-311

levels of expenditure, 5-12-303, 17-1-102

limitations and exceptions, 17-8-103, 17-8-106, 17-8-107

local government entities, to, 17-8-311

nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108

procedures, 17-8-102

quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102

records, 17-8-201

refunds, 17-8-101

treasury funds, from, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14

violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

STATE FINANCE (Continued)**Disbursements (Continued)**

warrants, See **STATE TREASURER**

Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303

Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

Expenditures, See **Disbursements**

Federal assistance

acceptance of funds, 17-3-105

administering agency, 17-3-105

applications for, 17-3-102

budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108

cost allocation plan, 17-3-110

definitions, 17-3-102

expenditure, 17-3-108

fiscal officer for receipt, 17-3-106

indians, funds for, 17-3-107

indirect costs, 17-3-102, 17-3-110, 17-3-111

procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132

purpose of provisions, 17-3-101

Federal return on state resources

flood control act, revenue from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214

taylor grazing act, revenue from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**

agreements, 17-3-301, 17-3-302, 17-3-304

definitions, 17-3-301

payments, 17-3-303 — 17-3-305

privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204

requests for, 17-3-302

Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110**Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12**Fiscal officers**, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 1**Fiscal year**, 17-2-110**Fraud, waste, or abuse**

recovery, 5-13-312

toll-free number to report, 5-13-311

Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Gifts**

expenditure, 17-8-105

institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203

Grants to institutions, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10**Housing authorities, municipal** — bonds and payments, 7-15-4503, 7-15-4465**Housing, Board of** — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123**Housing projects**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Indirect cost recovery plan**, 17-1-510**Institutions**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10**Investment**

housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465

public funds, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203**Legislative analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12**Legislative studies regarding**, 5-5-215**Legislature**, assistance to, 17-1-103**Loans to state**, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11**Long-range building program**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2**Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Obligations, registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109

Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 17, chapter 3, part 3

Petty cash funds, 17-2-201

Public funds

depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**

deposits of, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 6, part 1

discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206

investment of, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD**

OF, generally

misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**

penalty, 17-8-104

prosecution, 5-13-310

theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206

Public officers and employees

mishandling of funds, 17-8-104

reports by, 17-2-109

Resettlement projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3

Revenue

accountability, Const., VIII, 12

anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141

dedication

definitions, 17-1-502

legislative findings, 17-1-501

principles of, 17-1-507

review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-501, 17-1-505, 17-2-111

termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504

transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503

deferred, spending — limitations and exception, 17-8-107

studies, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107

Rural rehabilitation projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3

Tax and revenue anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204

Taxes, sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3

Tort claims, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims**

University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**

Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Accountability

citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101

definitions, 2-11-103

findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102

statement of government authority required, 2-11-104

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Actions involving**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Claims**
- Administrative Procedure Act**, Title 2, chapter 4
- Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15
- Aircraft owned and operated by**, registration exemption, 67-3-201
- Airports**, 67-1-104, 67-1-301 — 67-1-303, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **State airports**
- Allegiance to**, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
- Animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Antiquities preservation**, cooperation, 2-17-107; Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- Architectural services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- Asset management**, legislative oversight, Title 5, chapter 23
- Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501
- Audits**, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13
- Bomb threats**, 50-3-102
- Bond issues**, Title 17, chapter 5
- Bonds**, official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 6, See **SURETY BONDS**, **State officers and employees**
- Branches of government**, Const., III, 1, See **COURTS GENERALLY; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
- Budget and budgeting**, Title 17, chapter 7
- Buildings** — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2; Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- Carriers**
 - messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
 - preference in time and price, 69-11-102
- Central filing system and index**, See **Property**
- Charges for services** — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
- Cities and towns**, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
- Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- Claims**
 - against, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Claims**
 - disbursements, for, Title 17, chapter 8, part 2
- Classification and pay plan**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification of employees**; **Compensation determination**
- Closure of facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- Collective bargaining for employees**, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Communication systems**, 2-17-302
 - cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
 - decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
 - land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
 - law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306
 - procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-313
 - rulemaking, 2-17-302
 - transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303
- Community service corps program**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- Concealed weapons**, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
- Continuity of government**, Const., III, 2
 - emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
 - generally, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 2, chapter 16, part 5, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Contracts**, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

disputes, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4

professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Costs, shift to local government prohibited, 1-2-116**County-owned land**

deeded to, when, 7-8-102

transfer to, 7-16-102

Criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115**Criminal proceedings**

attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302

extradition, effect, 46-30-102

prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101

Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-6-214, 2-15-102, 2-15-114, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-313**Deadhead mail facilities**, 2-17-301**Deaf persons in official proceedings**, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5**Debt collection**, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1**Deferred compensation programs**, Title 19, chapter 50**Detention centers**, See **DETENTION CENTERS****Disabilities, persons with**

employment policy of state, 49-4-202

special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302

Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local****Drainage district flood control agreements and programs**, cooperation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 7**Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Educational telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Electronic access system**, 2-4-302, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323**Emergency disruption of services**, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS****Eminent domain**, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**

right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101

private property subject to, 70-30-103

public uses, 70-30-102

Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Energy alerts and emergencies**, See also **ENERGY**

curtailment of use, 90-4-309

obligations of executives, 90-4-311

Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109**Energy, state policy**, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1003, 90-4-1010, 90-4-1011**Engineering services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2**English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510**Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3**Environmental programs**, private property protection, 75-1-106**Equipment**, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001**Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4**; Title 2, chapter 2, part 1**Evaluation of agencies**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review****Executive branch**, Title 2, chapter 15, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3**Family Policy Act**, 40-7-101, 40-7-102**Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Federal assistance programs**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1**Federal Mandates Act**, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Federal surplus property**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
- Fire protection**, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
- Fiscal analysis and fiscal analyst**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE**
- Fiscal year**, 17-2-110
- Foreign-trade zones** — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
- Form of government**, choice of people, Const., II, 2
- Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources**
 - action to recover money, 5-13-312
 - reporting, toll-free number for, 5-13-311
- Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils**, 2-15-108
- Grants**
 - audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304
 - reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
- Health care providers**, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE**, **DISABILITY**, **Utilization reviews**
- Historic sites and buildings owned by**, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- Immunity from liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
- Incentive program for employees**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
- Indian Affairs, Committee on** — duties concerning, 5-19-108
- Information Technology Advisory Council, State**, 2-17-502
- Information technology**, legislative oversight, Title 5, chapter 23
- Insurance**
 - buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
 - employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**, state employees
- Interlocal cooperation**
 - agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
 - commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
- Inventories**, See **Property**
- Irrigation districts**, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
- Job sharing**, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- Judicial notice of official acts**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**
- Judiciary**, See generally **COURTS GENERALLY; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- Jurisdiction**, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See **JURISDICTION**
- Labor organizations for employees**, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, agency participation in, 44-2-301
- Leases**, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**; **Procurement**, state; **STATE LANDS**
- Legal advertising**, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- Legislative branch**, See **LEGISLATURE**
- Legislative Council**, investigative authority, 5-11-106
- Legislative review of agencies**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
- Legislative studies regarding**, 5-5-215
- Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
- Long-range building program**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
- Mailing and messenger service**, facilities, 2-17-301
- Mailing lists**
 - distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
 - secured transaction financing statements, compilation from — prohibited, 30-9-403

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Motorcycles**, safety training fee exemption, 20-7-514**Motor vehicles**

assignment and transfer, 2-17-412

costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-413, 2-17-422, 2-17-423, 2-17-431

custodian, department of highways as, 2-17-411, 2-17-412

gasohol, use requirements, 2-17-414

gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413

junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508

license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, License plates**

motorcycles, safety training fee exemption, 20-7-514

motor pool, helena-based — exceptions, 2-17-411

operating history records, 2-17-422, 2-17-423

personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421

purchase requisitions, 2-17-403

seal on, 2-17-402

title to, 2-17-401

use

mileage allowance, 2-18-503

restrictions, 2-17-421

rules, 2-17-423

violations and penalty, 2-17-432

weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM****9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Nonsmoking areas in work areas**, reservation, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205**Officers**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN OR PUBLIC MEETINGS****Open-space land preservation**, Title 76, chapter 6, See **LAND USE PLANNING****Organization**, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Parking for persons with disabilities**, special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302**Pay plan and classification**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS****OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination****Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4**Performance audits**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review****Pesticides** — research, cooperation, and applicability of provisions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105,80-8-107, 80-8-109, 80-8-110, 80-8-213, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES****Planning and economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING****Printing**, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3**Prison industries and vocational training program services and products**, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133**Privatization of programs or services**, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303**Process**, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process****Procurement for**, Title 18, chapter 4**Property**, See also **STATE LANDS**

account, statement of, 17-1-122

actions involving real property, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305

agencies

functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132

ownership records

definitions, 77-1-701

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Property** (Continued)

agencies (Continued)

ownership records (Continued)

filing, 77-1-703

index, 77-1-705

transfer to, when, 77-1-702

art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407

disposal, 77-1-705

emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

extent of ownership, 70-1-202

highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105

index, 77-1-705

inspection, 2-17-201

insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105

inventory, 2-17-202

investment in, 17-6-201

leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**

management generally, Title 2, chapter 17

occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406

official records, 2-6-303

ownership, 70-1-102

ownership records, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707

public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303

sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2

taxation

acquisition by, 70-1-204

of, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, State property**

title, original and ultimate, 70-1-201

transportation, department of — ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706

vending facilities on, blind person preference, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5

water, land under, 70-1-202

Protection of persons, 49-1-201**Publications library distribution center**, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center****Public participation in**, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3**Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapter 4**Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils**, 2-15-108**Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6**Reclamation and development grants program**, See **RECLAMATION****Records management and preservation**, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS****Recycling program**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8**Rental of buildings or goods and services**, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1; Title 18, chapter 4**Reorganization**, 2-15-101, 2-15-102, 2-15-131, 2-15-132, 2-15-137, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization****Research and development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING; ZONING****Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Retirement of employees**, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Retrenchment of facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004**Seat of**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Self-insurance**, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Insurance**;
- PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
- Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- Shooting ranges**, protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
- Small businesses**, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
- Smoke-free**, buildings to be, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
- Smoking areas**, designation, 50-40-204 — 50-40-206
- Snowmobiles owned by**, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
- Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- Solid waste management districts**, grants or contributions, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- Sovereign immunity**, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Immunity**
- Sovereignty**, 2-1-101, 2-1-102, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
- State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- Student loan program**, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
- Succession of public officers**, See **Continuity of government**
- Surplus property**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
- Swimming pools or swimming areas operated or owned by**, license exemption, 50-53-201
- Symbols**, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5
- Telecommunication systems**, See **Communication systems**
- Telephone service**, 2-17-301, See also **Communication systems**
- Television districts**, contracts with, 7-13-2510
- Theft of money or property**, notification to legislative auditor and attorney general, 5-13-309
- Torts**, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Claims; TORTS**
- Transportation of passengers or property**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109
- Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238
- Unemployment insurance coverage**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- Unions**, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, representation on, 85-2-338
- Vehicles**, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
- Waste reduction and management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**
- Water pollution**, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601
- Water quality districts**, aid, 7-13-4517
- Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- Youth correctional facilities**, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506**STATE KOREAN VETERANS' MEMORIAL**, 1-1-516**STATE LANDS**

- Abandoned riverbeds**, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- Acknowledgments**
 - patents, not required, 77-2-342
 - sales, assignment of certificate of purchase, 77-2-334
- Acquisition of land**, Const., X, 11
 - appraisal required, 77-1-202
- Actions**, 77-1-105, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
 - foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403
 - mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
 - patents, cancellation, 77-2-345

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323

Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1

Affidavits

certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335

coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321

easement applications, verification, 77-2-102

nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205

recreational use, application for damage compensation, 77-1-809

Agricultural leases, See **Surface leases**

Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211

Annexation to cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**,

Annexation of contiguous government land

Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Appraisals

acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202

agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101

cabin or home sites, license or lease — sale, 77-1-208, 77-2-320

city and town lots, 77-2-320, 77-6-101, 77-6-503

commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503

departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211

falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409

grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502

leases generally, restrictions, 77-1-113

oil and gas leases, regarding, 77-3-409, 77-3-442

rules for, 77-1-206

sales, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Appraisalment book, recording, 7-4-2613

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208

recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207

Camping, public — for, 23-1-103

CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302

Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**

Cities and towns

annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**

federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401

lot leases, See **Surface leases**

recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**

sales to, 77-2-306

City-county consolidated governments, sales to, 77-2-306

Classification, Const., X, 11

basis for, 77-1-402

capability inventory, 77-1-403

classes, enumeration, 77-1-401

departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115

highway funds, basis for apportionment, 60-3-206

island parks, 77-1-405

records, 77-1-404

state forests, 77-5-101, See **State forests**

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Coal leases**

- authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
- bids, 77-3-312
- bond requirements, 77-3-313
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
- duration, 77-3-314
- form, 77-3-311
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- improvements on land, 77-3-307
- lands subject to, 77-3-302
- lessees rights, protection, 77-3-304
 - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- limitations, 77-3-305
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- permits for private use and for schools, effect, 77-3-321
- procedures for, 77-3-312
- rentals or royalties
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-3-318
 - payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
 - report, 77-3-317
 - terms, 77-3-316
- rules relating to, 77-3-303

Coal mining

- permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
- permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308

Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases****Community service corps and volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Conservation easements**, 77-2-319**Construction of facility or structure on**, penalty, 77-1-125**Counties**

- equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
- exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208
- sales to, 77-2-306

Court actions affecting, 77-1-111**Crop production**, classification for, See **Classification****Deeds and conveyances**, See also **Patents**

- cabin site sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207
- errors within, 77-1-205
- ownership records, 77-1-701
- right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103

Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-701, 77-6-221**Development**, 77-1-602

- income
 - deductions, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
 - use, restrictions, 77-1-606
- policy regarding, 77-1-601
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-609
- rules for, 77-1-603

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Development (Continued)**

types, 77-1-605

Devises, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11

Disposition, legal action for challenge — written undertaking required, 77-1-110

Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214

Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612

Easements

appeals, 77-2-107

applications, 77-2-102

processing, 77-2-103

certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327

charge for granting, 77-2-106

conservation, 77-2-319

county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220

federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209

historic rights-of-way, nonexclusive, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319

leased lands

involvement of lessee, 77-2-107

sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319

nature of, 77-2-104

ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701

patents, inclusion, 77-2-343

public uses, for, 77-2-101

recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**

streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319

termination, 77-2-105

Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Equalization payments

acres involved, list, 77-1-501

computation, 77-1-502

distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507

forms for, 77-1-503

processing of statements, 77-1-504

warrants, issuance, 77-1-505

Exchange, Const., X, 11

appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211

approval required, 77-2-207

authorization for, 77-1-204

counties, with, 77-2-202

departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206

natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107

notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215

private land, for, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11

restrictions, 77-2-205

public entity, with, 77-2-351

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307

timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101

final order, 77-2-216

investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214

notice and hearing, 77-2-215

rules, 77-2-212

status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217

tribal governments, with, 77-2-201

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Exchange (Continued)**

united states, with, 77-2-201

Facility or structure, construction on — penalty, 77-1-125

Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602

Federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116

Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103

Federal government leases, 77-6-103

Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343

Federal land

exchange for, See **Exchange**

forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214

grants

acceptance, 77-1-211

selection and location of lands, 77-1-304

recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**

sale or transfer, 77-2-401

action by commissioner, 77-2-403

hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402

Fines, fees, and forfeitures

cabin site licenses and leases, establishment of fees, 77-1-208

coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318

collection, 77-1-301, 77-1-802

disposition, 77-1-117, 77-1-802

mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106

nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206

prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103

public officers, employees, or representatives — fines, 77-1-115

recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-806, 87-1-601

sales

fees collected, deposit, 77-2-328

forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323

setting of fees, rules and procedures required, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, 77-1-209, 77-1-302

Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **WEEDS**

AND WEED CONTROL

Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111

Foreclosure, 77-1-111, 77-1-604

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Funds

seizure and sale, money from, 77-1-116

trust, held in, 77-1-202, 77-1-802

Gas, See **Natural gas**, leases for underground storage; **Oil and gas leases**

Geothermal resource leases

application

fee, 77-4-103

water rights, for, 77-4-108

authorization, 77-4-101

bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

cancellation, 77-1-111

conflicting leases, 77-4-109

duration, 77-4-122

extension, 77-4-123

improvements

permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128

value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129

operating agreements, 77-4-124

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Geothermal resource leases (Continued)**

- penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
- pooling agreements, 77-4-125
- provisions generally, 77-4-121
- rentals or royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-4-127
 - pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
- resources and development, defined, 77-4-102
 - nature of, 77-4-104
 - state retention, 77-4-105
 - water rights in connection, 77-4-108
- rules, 77-4-103
- surface
 - lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
 - lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
 - unit operations, 77-4-125

Gifts or grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11

Grazing lands

- classification as, See **Classification**
- leases, 76-16-307, See **Surface leases**

Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302

Heritage properties on, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Historic properties

- local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- rights-of-way, recognition, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

Home sites

- leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

Hydroelectric resources, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2, See **Power site leases or licenses**

Institutions

- former, sale of, See **Sales**
- Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220
- Montana state hospital, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-221

Irrigation districts, right-of-way, 85-7-1909

Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405

Land Commissioners, Board of, Const. X, 4; Title 77, chapter 1, part 2

Leases, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease

- abandoned riverbeds or islands, 77-1-103
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 17-6-207, 77-1-208, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
- certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
- default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204
- easements affecting, See **Easements**
- errors in, 77-1-205

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Leases (Continued)**

- exchange of land, proposed
 - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
 - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
- full market value, required, 77-6-202
- grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
- home sites, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
- mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- rates, rules and procedures required to set, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
- recreational use
 - closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
 - streams, of — effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- refund of money when, 77-1-303
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
- rental payments, penalty for late payment, 77-6-506
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, See also **Sales**
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- state forests, for, 77-1-214, 77-1-215, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303

Legacies, 77-1-213**Livestock on, 76-16-307, 77-6-212, See Classification; Surface leases****Management, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11**

- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- multiple-use, 77-1-203
- recreational use, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

Military purposes

- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

Minerals

- mining leases, See **Mining leases**
- nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- reservations, 77-2-304
 - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
 - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
- resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land and written reports, 20-25-212**Mining leases, 77-3-101, See also Prospecting permits**

- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102
- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
 - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
 - not required, when, 77-3-122
 - prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
 - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
 - to state, 77-3-119

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Mining leases (Continued)**

- cancellation, 77-1-111
- duration, 77-3-102
- fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- lands
 - examination, 77-3-112
 - quantity, 77-3-113
- leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
- pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
 - restrictions during, 77-3-118
- prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
 - amount, determination, 77-3-112
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-3-106
 - payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
 - unit operations, 77-3-121
- restrictions, 77-3-114
- sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
- term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- title, failure of, 77-3-123
- unit operations, 77-3-121

Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3

Multiple-use, See **Management**

Natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Natural gas, leases for underground storage

- authorization, 77-3-501
- bond requirements, 77-3-505
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
- duration, 77-3-508
- hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
- lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
- relinquishment, 77-3-511
- rentals
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-3-509
- rules, 77-3-502
- term, 77-3-508
- termination and surrender, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
- waste prevention, 77-3-507

Nonmetallic mineral leases

- authorization, 77-3-201
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- duration, 77-3-203
- fees, 77-3-202, 77-3-206
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
- land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
- lessees rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Nonmetallic mineral leases (Continued)**

- permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-204
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
 - disposition, 77-3-206
 - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
- reports, 77-3-205
- surety bonds required when, 77-3-204

Officers, See Public officers, employees, or representatives**Oil and gas leases**

- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignments, 77-3-438
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- damages, when, 77-3-427
- drilling
 - agreements for, 77-3-429
 - commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- island parks, 77-1-405
- lands leased
 - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
 - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
 - release in lieu of offset well, 77-3-427
 - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- litigation concerning, effect on term, 77-3-421
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- officers or employees, violations
 - false statements, 77-3-410
 - interest in leases, 77-3-408
 - misconduct, 77-3-409
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
- re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
- relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-432
 - amended leases, 77-3-437
 - annual, 77-3-423

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Oil and gas leases (Continued)**

rentals or royalties (Continued)

- audit and action to collect, 77-3-435
- collection, 77-1-301
- compensatory, 77-3-427
- credit against, 77-3-423
- delinquent, 77-1-111
- disposition, 77-3-436
- overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
- payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
- pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
- shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
- reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
- rules, 77-3-402
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- term, 77-3-421
- termination
 - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
 - offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427
 - property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
 - re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
 - rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
 - restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
- transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
- underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427

Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **PARKS AND RECREATION****Ownership**, 70-1-202**Ownership records**, 77-1-701

- filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
- index and verification, 77-1-705
- repository, 77-1-704
- rules concerning, 77-1-707
- transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707

Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains****Parks**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources; State parks****Patents**, See also **Deeds and conveyances**

- actions regarding, 77-1-111
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-345
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
- contents, 77-2-343
- errors within, 77-1-205
- evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
- execution, 77-2-342
- irrigation districts, 85-7-102
- issuance, 2-15-201, 77-1-101
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- received when, 77-2-341
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Permits

- coal mining
 - permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Permits** (Continued)

coal mining (Continued)

- private use and schools, for, 77-3-321
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
- timber removal, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213

Posting, 45-8-115, 77-1-804, 77-1-806**Power site leases or licenses**, 77-4-202

- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- proposed
 - meeting concerning, 77-4-206
 - notice for, 77-4-205
- rentals, 77-4-208
 - collection, 77-1-301
 - delinquent, 77-1-111
- restrictions and regulations, 77-4-203

Private land, exchange of, See **Exchange****Property interests, transfers, and reservations**, See **Easements; Exchange; Sales****Prospecting permits**, See also **Mining leases**

- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization and fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106
- bids, 77-3-132
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- privileges of permittee, 77-3-132
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Public lands, state lands to be, Const., X, 11**Public officers, employees, or representatives**

- firewardens, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
- oil and gas leases or deposits, violations, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
- power site leases, sale or advertising for sale, 77-4-201
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
- trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
 - finest, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
 - prosecution, 77-1-114
 - punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116

Public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2**Records**, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707**Recovery**, 77-1-111**Recreational areas**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources;****State parks**

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Recreational use, 23-1-103**

administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808

closures

leased land, permission required, 77-1-203

rules for, 77-1-804

commercial or concentrated, 77-1-101, 77-1-804

damage

closures due to, 77-1-804

compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809

fires, liability, 77-1-805

definitions, 77-1-101

federal funds, 77-1-808

fines for violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-806, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

fires, liability, 77-1-805

fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504

gifts, 77-1-808

hearings, 77-1-804

island parks, 77-1-405

liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809

license required, 77-1-801

fee, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

forfeiture, 87-1-102

special use, 77-1-804

management, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

penalties, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601

permission required when, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601

posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806

rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810

state lands recreational use account

damage payments, 77-1-809

deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

maintenance, 77-1-802

weed control management program, 77-1-810

vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804

violations

entry to private property without permission, 77-1-806, 87-1-601

license, failure to have or to present for inspection, 77-1-801

rules, of, 77-1-804

weed control, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

Recreational use of streams

motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371

stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Refuges for wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4, See FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-307, 77-1-101****Rentals, See specific lease in this main category****Representatives, See Public officers, employees, or representatives****Reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304****Resource development, See Development**geothermal, See **Geothermal resource leases**hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**

multiple-use management, 77-1-203

Rights-of-way upon, See Easements**Riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Roads for motorized vehicle use, designation, 77-1-804

Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease

Rodent control, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208

Royalties, 77-2-304, 77-3-321, See specific lease

Sales

abandoned riverbeds or islands, 77-1-103

acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307

advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201

applications for purchase, 77-2-301

appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

approval or disapproval, 77-2-308

auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323

authorization for, 77-1-204

bids and bidding, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324

building leases, state — contracts for, 18-3-105

cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302

certificates of purchase

actions regarding, 77-1-111

assignment, 77-2-334

cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332

reinstatement, 77-2-333

coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304

contents, 77-2-327

errors in, 77-1-205

federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305

federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

issuance, 77-2-327

improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325

new, when, 77-2-315

substitute certificate, 77-2-335

lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335

mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104

new, issued when, 77-2-315

patents, See **Patents**

refund of money when, 77-1-303

right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327

substitute issued when, 77-2-335

tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312

city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

conservation easement as condition, 77-2-319

contracts

mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122

right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103

control, 77-2-301

federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343

federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209

forest lands, products from, 77-1-215

forfeiture when, 77-2-323

geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121

hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302

home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

improvements on land

cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Sales** (Continued)

improvements on land (Continued)

lien upon, 77-2-336

settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327

institutions, former, 77-2-302

irrigation districts

lien status of land, 77-2-315

participation in, 77-2-315

tax liability for land within, 77-2-313

liens for amount due, 77-2-336

limitations, 77-2-323

mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304

restrictions, 77-2-303

mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122

municipalities, 77-2-310, 77-2-312

notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322

patents, See **Patents**

payments

default, procedure upon, 77-2-332

delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336

disposition, 77-2-337

interest, 77-1-301

manner of making, 77-2-331

patents, See **Patents**

schedule, computation, 77-2-330

terms of, 77-2-329

possession, time of, 77-2-326

preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324

procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323

proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337

public entity, to, 77-2-351

regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307

reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304

restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303

reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332

riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103

rules regarding, 77-2-328

school districts, to, 20-6-621

survey and platting

appraisal and platting prior to sale, 77-2-310

certificate of survey, 77-2-318

optional when, 77-2-309

shore lands, 77-2-311

subdivision of land when, 77-2-312

taxation of land sold, 77-2-313

timber, Title 77, chapter 5, part 2, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**

unlawful when, 77-4-201

who may purchase, 77-2-306

acreage, limitation and exceptions, 77-2-307

restrictions, 77-1-113

School districtsequalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**

federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401

sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621

Soil conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****State forests**, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102

STATE LANDS (Continued)**State forests (Continued)**

- development and management, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-103
- fireworks within, prohibited, 50-37-103
- land donations for, 77-1-214
- perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202
- Stream access law**, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
- Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- Streams, ordinary high-water mark** — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371
- Subdivision**, exemption provision when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- Surface leases**
 - agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
 - appeals
 - cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
 - procedures, 77-6-211
 - improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
 - applications
 - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
 - renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
 - voluntary termination, 77-6-116
 - appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502, 77-6-503
 - assignment, 77-6-208
 - authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
 - bids
 - advertisement for, 77-6-202
 - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
 - competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202
 - deposit, 77-6-203
 - renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205
 - rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
 - bond required when, 77-6-207
 - cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-212, 77-6-506
 - general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
 - notification, 77-6-204
 - procedures for, 77-6-211
 - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
 - conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
 - crops, liens on, 77-6-112
 - dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
 - duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116
 - expiration
 - dates, 77-6-110
 - improvements, removal, 77-6-304
 - notification, 77-6-204
 - federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
 - foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403
 - form, 77-6-207
 - grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
 - grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
 - hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
 - improvements
 - authorization for, 77-6-301
 - cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
 - compensation for, 77-6-302, 77-6-303
 - liens on, 77-6-112
 - removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-304

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases (Continued)**

improvements (Continued)

settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305

value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-306

water rights as, 77-6-115

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

military purposes, for, 77-6-103

mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104

nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207

notification of termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-204

oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401

pasturing agreements, 77-6-212

penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211, 77-6-506

pledges and mortgages of interests

authorization, 77-6-401

filing, 77-6-402

termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404

transfer of lease, 77-6-403

policy regarding, 77-6-101

preference when, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212

reinstatement, 77-6-211

renewal, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-206

rental

agricultural leases, 77-6-501

appraisals when, 77-6-101

bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203

bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508

cancellation, effect, 77-6-210

change in lease, effect, 77-6-209

city lot leases, 77-6-503

collection, 77-1-301

commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503

delinquent, 77-1-111

determination, 77-6-202

due dates and penalty, 77-6-506

fixing, formula, 77-6-507

grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507

liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112

military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103

partial year, rate, 77-6-504

rates, rules and procedures required for setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-209

renewal leases, 77-6-205

summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505

rules for, 77-1-209

sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320

single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105

subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212

summer fallow, no reduction in rental for, 77-6-505

term, 77-6-109, 77-6-116

termination

pledges and mortgages of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404

voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205

transfer of lease, 77-6-403

unit of land defined, 77-6-221

water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115

weed management, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114

withdrawal, 77-6-206

STATE LANDS (Continued)**Surface leases (Continued)**

who may lease, 77-6-108

Survey

islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104

sales, See **Sales**

Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Title, perfection when, 77-1-705

Transfer or sale of federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116

Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307

Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202, 77-1-802, 77-1-808; Const., X, 11

natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

United States

exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**

grants, Const., X, 11

sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Vehicle use by recreationists, restrictions, 77-1-804

Violations, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives; Recreational use**

Water

appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER USE, Appropriations**

development projects, See **Development**

lands under water, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702, 75-5-704

Watershed protection, classification, See **Classification**

Weed management, 7-22-2149, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-6-114

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISON

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501

See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SYMBOLS

Animal, 1-1-508

Ballad, 1-1-511

Bird, 1-1-504

Fish, 1-1-507

Flag, 1-1-502

Flower, 1-1-503

Fossil, 1-1-509

Gem stones, 1-1-505

Grass, 1-1-506

Medal of Valor, 1-1-515

Seal, 1-1-501

agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204

CERCLA bonds and notes, on, 75-10-623

coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710

conservation districts, certificates

change of name, 76-15-801

organization, 76-15-213

cooperative associations, certificate of organization, 35-15-204

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)**Seal (Continued)**

- corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311
- custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
- extradition
 - arrest warrants, 46-30-213
 - demand for, 46-30-402
- gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204
- highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
- housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
- instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
- insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
- laws, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403
- nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111
- presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
- records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
- refunding bonds, 17-5-302
- religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
- renewable resource bonds, 85-1-617
- secretary of state to keep, Const., VI, 4
- state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
- state flag, upon, 1-1-502
- state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
- state land patents, 77-2-342
- transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207
- unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — certificate of authority for collection, 39-51-1306
- workers' compensation bonds, on, 39-71-2355
- Vietnam veterans' memorial**, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

STATE TREASURER

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

- Access to state offices**, 17-1-112
- Accountability**, Const., VIII, 12
- Action when state is party**, payment of costs
 - civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
 - criminal, extradition, 46-30-411
- Acupuncturists' license fees**, deposit, 37-13-307
- Aging, program funds** — deposit, 52-3-102
- Agricultural commodity inspection, testing, and weighing fees** — deposit, 80-4-721
- Air carriers' property tax**, deposit, 67-1-303
- Alcoholic beverage revenue**, 16-1-406, 16-6-107
- Alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account**, payments from, 90-4-103
- Apiary registration and inspection fees**, 80-6-302
- Attorneys at law**
 - admission to bar, examination fees, 37-61-205
 - license tax, 37-61-213
- Authority, discretionary**, 17-1-122
- Banks and trust companies**
 - examination fees, 32-1-215

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Banks and trust companies (Continued)**

unclaimed funds following liquidation, disposition, 32-1-537

Benevolent association fees, 33-6-401**Boats and boating**

fees, deposit, 23-2-512

finances and forfeitures for violations, deposit, 23-2-507

Bonds and bond issues

appropriations, statutory — payments, determination, 17-7-502

CERCLA

interest and principal amount, deposit, 75-10-626

records, 75-10-623

coal severance tax

anticipation notes, power, 17-5-731

bond fund, duties, 17-5-703

records, 17-5-710

county general obligation, interest and principal payments, 7-7-2263

employment security building

payment, 17-5-605, 17-5-606, 17-5-615, 17-5-616

registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

highway general obligation

debt service account, 17-5-507

highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506

records, 17-5-505

highway revenue

anticipation notes, powers, 17-5-921

debt service account, 17-5-911

records, 17-5-922

local government, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213

long-range building program

capital projects fund, 17-5-404

debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406

definitions, 17-5-401

records, 17-5-403

municipal finance consolidation bond funds, investment — custody of securities, 17-5-1641

official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528

refunding, registration, 17-5-302

renewable resource

records, 85-1-617

renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619

school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703

school district, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441

state building energy conservation

energy conservation program account, 90-4-613

records, 90-4-612

state general obligation

anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805

capital projects account, 17-5-804

definitions, 17-5-801

records, 17-5-803

Bounty claims, tax levy for payment — deposit, 81-7-118

Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115

Building and loan associations

fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110

finances, payment to, 32-2-106

Campground fines, deposit, 50-52-105

Capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

- Chemical dependency programs**, federal or private funds, 53-24-104
- Cigarettes**, license fees, 16-11-124
- Clerk of the supreme court**, fees collected by — deposit, 37-61-205, 37-61-213
- Coal severance tax**
 - bonds and notes, 17-5-703, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
 - trust funds, 17-5-703
- Conservation district appropriations**, payments from, 76-15-530
- Corporations**, See also **Taxes**
 - attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
 - dissolution — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
- County attorney**, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
- Court fees transmitted to**, 20-7-504
- Court information technology account**, 3-1-317, 3-5-904
- Depositories**
 - agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
 - highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
 - public funds, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104
 - state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
- Disbursements**, Const., VIII, 14, See also **Warrants**, state records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
 - treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
- Drainage district assessments on state lands**, payment, 85-8-612
- Drugs, dangerous** — mandatory fine for possession and storage, deposit, 45-9-130
- Electors, presidential** — compensation payments, 13-25-106
- Escheated estates**
 - claim for property, action against state treasurer, 72-14-301, 72-14-302
 - county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
 - fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
 - public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
 - sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209
- Estates and probate**, See **Escheated estates**; **Taxes**, estate tax; inheritance tax
- Estray fund**, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
- Expenditures**, See **Disbursements**
- Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee**, membership, 20-25-901
- Federal assistance programs**, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
- Federal forest reserve money**, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212, 17-3-214
- Federal sums in lieu of taxes**, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
- Fees collected by**, disposition, 17-1-111
- Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund**, duties, 19-18-403, 19-18-514
- Fiscal duties generally**, 17-1-111
- Fish and wildlife**
 - confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
 - lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
 - money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
 - restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
 - violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
 - wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204
 - zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808
- Floodway obstruction removal fund**, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- Forest lands, state** — revenue and profit disposition, 77-1-216
- Forest protection and fire protection violations**, fines from, 76-13-114
- Fraternal benefit society fees**, 33-7-217
- Fraud**, 17-6-101

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Funds, responsibilities, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110, See also SCHOOL FINANCE, specific fund or account

Hail insurance levy money, duties, 80-2-230, 80-2-232

Hard-rock mining accounts, payments from, 90-6-304

Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204

Housing discrimination enforcement penalties, deposit, 49-2-510

Inheritance tax, See Taxes

Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112, 17-1-122, 75-5-1121

Institutions, endowment money — duties, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004

Insurance

commissioner of, fees received by — deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401,
33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204

guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230

premium tax

independently procured coverages, on — payment, 33-2-706

surplus lines, on — penalty for nonpayment, payment, 33-2-312

Insurance administrator certificate of registration fee, deposit, 33-17-603

**Insurance producer and consultant license or continuing education fees, 33-17-503,
33-17-1207**

Insurers

examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413

farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505

unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374

Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures — distribution, 3-10-601

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314

Legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212

Legislature, information to, 17-1-111

Livestock

dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276

estrays fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403

seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204

stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-111

Lobbyist fines and license fees, deposit, 5-7-103

Local government

audit fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516

bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213

funds, investment, 17-6-204

Manufactured home titling fees, deposit, 15-1-116

Milk producer, producer-distributor, distributor, and jobber fines — deposit, 81-23-403

Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105

Montana Children's Trust Fund, endowment funds — receipt and deposit, 41-3-705

Motorcycle safety training fees, 20-7-514

Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303

Motor vehicles

collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467

county motor vehicle computer fee, transmittal to, 61-3-511

driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121

excess size and weight permit fees, 61-10-126

financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140,
61-6-142

fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-701, 61-12-702

gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225

new motor vehicle sales tax, remittance and disposition, 61-3-502

off-highway vehicles

decals fee, 23-2-804

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

off-highway vehicles (Continued)

fines, 23-2-807

nonresident temporary-use permit fees and fines, 23-2-814

registration fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-325

salvage vehicle inspection fees, 61-3-202

suspense account money remitted to, 61-3-509

wrecking facility and graveyard money, deposit, 75-10-532

Natural resource fire protection and conservation, funds for, 76-11-102**Neglect of duty, 17-6-101****9-1-1 emergency telephone system exchange access service fees, 10-4-301****Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732****Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees, 80-7-704****Office hours, 2-16-117****Oil and gas**

class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137

deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135

Payroll system, central

payroll deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702

warrants

decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412

lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411

Police officers' retirement funds, duties, 19-19-203, 19-19-205**Public assistance funds, duties, 53-2-102, 53-2-205****Public employees' retirement, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-2-506****Public fund deposits**

accountability, Const., VIII, 12

depositories for, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104

federal grant money, 17-3-106

liability, 17-6-101

security, 17-6-102, 17-6-103

state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105

exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601

withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201

Rail authority funds, investment, 7-14-1635**Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105****Records to be kept, 17-1-111, See also PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers****Rural physician incentive expendable trust fund, 20-26-1501****Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103****School equalization aid, duties, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360****Securities of state, duties, 17-1-111, 17-1-113****Securities regulation, examination costs — deposit, 30-10-210****Self-sufficiency trust account, deposits to and payments from, 53-18-102****Snowmobiles**

fees, disposition, 23-2-615, 23-2-616

fines and forfeitures, deposit, 23-2-644

Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604**Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205****State agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105****State land violation fines, fees, and forfeitures — deposit, 77-1-117****State money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12****State park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105****Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — fees, disposition, 76-4-1108****Supreme court marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503****Taxes**

bounty claims, levy for payment, 81-7-118

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Taxes (Continued)**

- coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
- corporation taxes, license tax paid to, 15-31-101
- disposition generally, 15-1-501
- electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
- estate tax
 - in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
 - transmittal to, 72-16-912
- federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes
 - collection by, 15-70-101, 15-70-210
 - refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
 - special fuel claims, warrants for, 15-70-365
- inheritance tax
 - delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
 - in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
 - reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425
 - receipt for payment, 72-16-435
 - refunds, 72-16-442
 - securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
 - transmittal of payments to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
- investigation expenses paid to, 15-1-301
- livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-925, 81-7-118
- motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 61-3-738
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, disposition of revenue, 15-50-311
- settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504 suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
- transmittal from counties, 15-1-504

Taylor Grazing Act money, duties, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Teacher or specialist fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111

Teachers' Retirement System money, custodian, 19-20-501

Telecommunications

- interim universal access account, deposits to, 69-3-861
- services and equipment for persons with disabilities, local exchange company charges —
 - transmittal, 53-19-311

Traffic education account, money for, 20-7-504

Trailer court fines, deposit, 50-52-105

Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301

Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703

Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-101 — 17-2-110

Unemployment insurance funds, duties, 39-51-105, 39-51-403, 39-51-405, 39-51-406

Vocational-technical education, duties, 20-9-212

Warrants, state

- account of, 17-1-111
- affidavit required when, 17-8-303
- authentication, 17-1-111
- bounty claims, 87-1-206
- building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
- cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
- claims
 - approval, 17-8-301
 - assignments, effect, 17-8-212
 - original, storage, 17-1-122
 - transmittal and audit, 17-8-302
- contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
- cost accounting for, 17-8-305
- definitions, 17-8-301

STATE TREASURER (Continued)**Warrants, state (Continued)**

- drawn, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 14
 - electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
 - fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
 - general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
 - interest on, 17-6-212, 17-8-304
 - issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-301, 17-8-305, 17-8-306
 - land grant, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
 - lost or destroyed, duplicate — issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
 - payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-304
 - presentation, time for, 17-8-303
 - payroll, 2-18-405, 2-18-411, 2-18-412, 17-8-301
 - processing, 17-1-122, 17-8-305
 - register, 17-1-111, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
 - required, Const., VIII, 14
 - rules, 17-1-122
 - seal requirements, 17-1-111
 - stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
 - stop-payment orders, 17-8-306
 - unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
- Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Water treatment plant operator filing and certification fees, 37-42-309

Workers' compensation state fund, duties, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2355

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512**STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT**, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3

See **ZONING, Municipal**

STATISTICS

Abortion, 50-20-110

Abuse, domestic, 52-6-102

Accidents

- labor and employment, 50-71-107
- motor vehicle, 61-7-115

Agricultural chemicals, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102

Agriculture, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204

Battered spouses, 52-6-102

Blind or visually impaired persons, for services or employment purposes, 20-8-116, 53-7-302

Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807

Census, basis for computation of population increments, 7-4-2503

Chemical dependency, treatment facilities, 53-24-208

Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102

Conciliation, 40-3-124

Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106

Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304

Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106

Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102

- milk price control, 81-23-302

Deaf persons, for employment purposes, 20-8-116

Discrimination provisions — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102

DNA testing, information from, 44-6-101, 44-6-102, 44-6-106

Domestic violence, 52-6-102

Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — compilation by, 50-19-402

Fires, 50-3-102

STATISTICS (Continued)

- Fish and wildlife**, 87-1-210
 - Forests and forestry**, 20-25-242
 - Gambling**, information concerning, 23-5-115
 - Geology**, 20-25-212
 - Health care facilities**, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204, 50-20-110
 - Health care information**, disclosure for, 50-16-603
 - Highways**, 60-2-206
 - Insurance**
 - casualty, professional liability, 33-23-311
 - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, 33-36-305
 - rates and rating plans, 33-16-202
 - rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
 - insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
 - Labor and employment**, accidents, 50-71-107
 - Library registration and book circulation**, 22-1-1103
 - Malpractice**
 - chiropractic, 27-12-702
 - medical, 27-6-703
 - Meat and meat products**, 81-2-102
 - Medical record information**, disclosure for, 50-16-603
 - Mining**, 20-25-212
 - Motor vehicles**
 - accidents, 61-7-115
 - warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526
 - Paternity**, evidence, 40-6-113
 - Procurement, state**, 18-4-125
 - Professional and occupational licensing**, 37-1-106
 - Taxation**
 - corporation taxes, 15-31-511
 - gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
 - individual income, 15-30-303
 - special fuel license tax, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
 - Telephone solicitation, automated** — unlawful when, 45-8-216
 - Vital statistics**, See VITAL STATISTICS
 - Vocational rehabilitation for persons with disabilities**, 53-7-102
- STATUTES OF FRAUD**
- Agency**, creation, 28-10-203
 - Assignment for the benefit of creditors**, 31-2-210
 - Auction sales**, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
 - Contracts**, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
 - installment, 31-1-231
 - Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
 - insurers, 33-2-1345
 - Guaranty**, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
 - Insurers**, defense, 33-2-1345
 - Interest**, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
 - Mortgages**, 71-1-203
 - Real property**
 - lease, 28-2-903
 - mortgages, 71-1-203
 - sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
 - transfers, 70-20-102
 - Retail installment contracts**, 31-1-231

STATUTES OF FRAUD (Continued)**Sales**

- contract for sale, applicability, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111

Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Uniform Commercial Code**

- general provisions, 30-1-206
- investment securities, 30-1-206
- leases, 30-2A-201
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
- sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
- securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-123

Workers' compensation claims, 39-71-601**STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122**Accounts**, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-302**"Action" defined**, 27-2-101**Agricultural commodity dealers' or public warehouse operators' bonds**, claims against, 80-4-425**Agricultural marketing associations** — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507**AIDS testing and counseling violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-1013**Aliens in time of war**, actions involving, 27-2-403**Annulment of marriage**, 40-1-402**Appeal**, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407**Arbitration**, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405**Attorneys at law**, legal malpractice, 27-2-206**Ballot issues**, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316**Bank deposits and collections**, actions concerning, 27-2-213, 30-4-112**Banks**, actions against, 27-2-213**Bond issues**, actions to restrain or test validity, 7-7-104, 17-5-1001, 20-9-464, 20-9-465**Building and loan associations**, actions against, 27-2-213**Calculation**

- civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 76-4-1117
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — rules applicable, 27-2-504
- criminal, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206, 76-4-1117

Child support, See also **Minors**

- contempt proceedings, 40-5-601
- debts, registered order — enforcement precluded, 40-5-271
- delinquent, collection, 27-2-201
- interstate family support arrearages proceedings, 40-5-187, 40-5-190
- public assistance, statutory debt created by — action to enforce, 27-2-211
- uncollectible, charge off as and subsequent action to collect, 40-5-255

Cities and towns

- actions against, 27-2-209
- ordinance violations, action for, 27-2-211

Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231**Commencement of action when**, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205**Complaint**, dismissal for improper venue — effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B**Conflict of laws — limitation periods**, 27-2-503

- citation of uniform conflict of laws — limitations act, 27-2-501
- computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Conflict of laws — limitation periods** (Continued)

- definitions, 27-2-502
- existing and future claims, 27-2-506
- unfairness, 27-2-505
- uniformity of application and construction, 27-2-507

Constables, actions against, 27-2-209**Consumer counsel**, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230**Contracts**

- actions on, generally, 27-2-202
- improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
- lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
- limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
- sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
- state, disputes with, 18-1-402

Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507**Corporations**

- directors or stockholders, actions against, 27-2-211
- shares, rescission of purchase — action to enforce right of, 35-1-820

Counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408**Counties**, claims against, 27-2-209**County coroner**, actions against, 27-2-209**County sheriff**, actions against, 27-2-209**Credit reports**, obsolete information, 31-3-112**Crime victims compensation**

- benefit claims, 53-9-125
 - damages, action by division of crime control, 53-9-132
- Criminal offenses generally**
- , 27-2-211, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206

Dairymen, regulatory actions against, 81-22-207**Deafness, occupational** — claim for benefits, 39-71-813**Death of party**, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123**Debt**, acknowledgment or part payment — effect, 27-2-409**Defense**

- insurers, 33-2-1345
- pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301**Disability, persons under** — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413**Elections**

- ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
- campaign finance reporting violations, actions to remedy, 13-37-130
- contests, 13-36-102
- criminal actions, 13-35-101
- voiding elections, 13-35-107

Estates and probate

- accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
- creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
- decendent's cause of action, 72-3-123, See also **Death**
- disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors — effect, 27-2-401
- distributees, claims against, 72-3-1013
- elective share of surviving spouse, proceeding for, 72-2-225
- escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
- formal testacy or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
- informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122
- inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Estates and probate** (Continued)

- medicaid benefits of deceased, recovery, 53-6-167
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — proceedings asserting liability for accounting, 72-6-215
- personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
- protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433

Execution of judgment, 25-13-101**Extension of time period**, See **Tolling****Fish and wildlife violations**, prosecution, 87-1-110**Foreign capital depositories**, enforcement actions, 32-8-524**Forfeiture statutes**, actions on, 27-2-211**Fraud**, actions for relief from, 27-2-203, 72-1-111**Fraudulent transfers**, actions concerning, 31-2-341**Freight carriers**, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425**Gambling, illegal** — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131**Governmental entities**, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302**Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744**Health care information violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-553**HIV-related testing and counseling violations**, actions for relief, 50-16-1013**Housing discrimination enforcement actions**, 49-2-510**Incompetence of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413**Injunction**, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406**Instruments**, actions on liability founded on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208**Insurance**

disability

- lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
- misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
- recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602

information and privacy protection violations, remedies, 33-19-407

life

- lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
- policies, prohibited provisions, 33-20-121
- premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
- small business with independent liability fund, termination — claim provisions, 33-27-119

Insurers

- actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
- claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242
- defense, 33-2-1345
- domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
- indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, or employee when, 33-2-1393
- liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108**Invalidity, declaration of**, 40-1-402**Irrigation districts**, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201**Judgments**

- actions on, 27-2-201
- joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
- reversal, new action for same cause, 27-2-407

Labor and employment

- discrimination for lawful product use during nonworking hours, action, 39-2-314
- unfair labor practices, complaint, 39-31-404

Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506**Laws**, challenges on ground of noncompliance with constitutional requirements, Const., V,11**Lease contracts**, default, 30-2A-506

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Letters of credit, actions to enforce rights or obligations, 30-5-135

Liability, statutory — actions to enforce, 27-2-211

Liens

construction, actions concerning, 71-3-553, 71-3-562

crop dusting, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-907

extinguishment of liens, 71-3-122

farm laborers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-405

threshers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-807

Lobbying violations, actions for remedies, 5-7-305

Malpractice

chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-701

legal, 27-2-206

medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702

Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits — review of decisions

granting or denying, 82-4-349

Mining work or exploration — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303

Minors, See also **Child support**

malpractice, medical, 27-2-205

obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to, 45-8-207

party, minor as — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413

ritual abuse, 27-2-217

sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216

Mistake, actions for relief from, 27-2-203

Motor carriers — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511

Museums, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521

Negotiable instruments, actions on, 27-2-213, 30-3-122

New action on same cause, 27-2-407

9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees

collection, 10-4-207

refund claims, 10-4-205

Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension — proceedings

to challenge, 35-2-520

Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206

Obligations, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208

Occupational disease benefits claims, 39-72-403

Oil and gas

injunction or restraining order, injury claims for acts done under protection of, 82-11-145

waste, trespass, or injury during work or exploration, 27-2-303

Partnerships

disassociated partner's interest, buyout price — action to determine, 35-10-619

remedy, right of action for, 35-10-409

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108

Pawnbrokers, excess charges — recovery, 31-1-401

Penalty statutes, actions on, 27-2-211

Perjury, inconsistent statements under oath, 45-7-201

Personal injury, actions upon, 27-2-102, 27-2-204

Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314

Pleading of, 25-4-301

Postconviction hearing, filing of petition for, 46-21-102

Prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406

Promise, actions on, 27-2-202

Property, personal

demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301

estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304

injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Property, personal (Continued)**

- recovery, 27-2-207
- taking or detaining, 27-2-207
- tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
- unclaimed property, claims regarding, 70-9-808, 70-9-819

Property, real

- adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
- demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
- disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
- entry, action on, 70-19-403
- improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
- injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207, 27-2-208
- mesne profits, action for, 27-2-214
- recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
- rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

state

- actions generally, 70-19-302
- letters patent or grant from, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
- void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
- title, action arising from, 70-19-402

Public assistance, statutory debt created by payment of — action to enforce, 27-2-211

Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206

Railroads

- excess charges, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
- killing or injury of livestock by, 27-2-207

Residence, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206

Riot or mob, damages or injuries caused by, 27-2-209

Sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725

School districts

- bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
- bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464

Securities

- broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative
 - registration — revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
- civil liabilities, enforcement, 30-10-307
- criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
- living trust violations, prosecution, 30-10-913
- recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210
- registration
 - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
 - liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
 - violations, administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305

Seduction, action for, 27-2-204

Seismic exploration — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303

Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101

State, actions by, 27-2-103

State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345

Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406

Stock, See **Securities**

Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)

Suspension, See **Tolling**

Taxation

- assessment, 15-1-211
- revisions, 15-8-601

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Taxation** (Continued)

- cement and gypsum producer's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-59-114
- centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
- coal severance tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-35-114
- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, deficiency assessment, 15-70-720
- corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509
- electric energy producers' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-51-114
- erroneous taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406
- gasoline license tax
 - deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
 - refund claims, 15-70-225
- income tax
 - collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
 - offenses, prosecution, 15-30-324
 - withholding, employer's returns
 - assessment for tax, penalty, and interest, 15-30-251
 - overpayments, credits or refunds, 15-30-255
- inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
- metal mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-116
- micaceous mineral mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-37-212
- motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
- nursing facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-60-203
- oil and natural gas production tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-36-321
- power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-236
- protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
- public contractors' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-50-304
- refund claims, filing, 15-1-503
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-38-112
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sale or seizure of property for, 27-2-210
- special fuel license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-355
- special fuel use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
- telephone company license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-53-115
- workers' compensation old fund liability tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408**Tolling**

- absence of party from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
- aliens during time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
- arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
- chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
- counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- electricians' licensing violations, prosecution, 37-68-322
- estates and probate
 - creditor's claims against, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
 - protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
- family law mediation, 40-4-302
- freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)**Tolling (Continued)**

- governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
- housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- inheritance tax, collection, 72-16-465
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406
- insurance fraud, notice to commissioner, 33-1-1205
- judgment, reversal — new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- lease contracts, default — effect, 30-2A-506
- legal malpractice, 27-2-206
- lobbying violations, notification of citizen's action, 5-7-305
- medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
- premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
- prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
- property, personal — unclaimed, filing of fraudulent report of abandoned property, 70-9-819
- property, real — disabilities to suspend, 70-19-413
- sales contracts, breach — effect, 30-2-725
- subdivisions, out-of-state sales — accrual of cause of action, 76-4-1117
- termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- unfair labor practices, complaints, 39-31-404
- workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-602
- wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
- Tort actions generally**, 27-2-202, 27-2-204
- Trade secrets**, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
- Trusts, breach of** — claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- Unemployment insurance**, collection of
 - benefits, overpayment, 39-51-3206
 - taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1303
- Usury**, 31-1-108
- Wages**
 - public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
 - recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
- Workers' compensation**
 - claim for benefits, 39-71-601, 39-71-602, 39-72-403
 - deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
 - old fund liability tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
 - third party actions, 39-71-414
 - uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes, appeals to mediation, 39-71-520
- Wrongful death**, recovery of damages, 27-2-204
- Wrongful discharge from employment actions**, 39-2-911
- Zoning**, actions challenging creation
 - county planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101
 - county zoning districts, 76-2-202

STERILIZATION

- Insurance, disability** — comprehensive health association benefit covered expenses, 33-22-1521
- Minors**, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405
- Refusal to participate**
 - coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
 - definitions, 50-5-501
 - duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
 - effect of refusal, 50-5-505

STERILIZATION (Continued)**Refusal to participate (Continued)**

facility, by, 50-5-502
 hospital, by, 50-5-502
 individual, by, 50-5-503
 injunction upon interference, 50-5-504
 interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
 liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
 staff of facility, by, 50-5-503
 writing required, 50-5-503

Religious beliefs or moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Appliances, See **Improvements**

Assessments, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**

area option, 7-12-4323
 city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
 city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
 delinquent, tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
 district fund, 7-12-4331
 errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
 exemption, 7-12-4345
 federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
 frontage option, 7-12-4324
 installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
 lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
 lien, as, 7-12-4338
 limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
 maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
 method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
 modification costs, 7-12-4351
 owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
 rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
 schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
 taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
 water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

Boundaries

change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335
 description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303

City clerk, role, 7-12-4310, See also **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

City engineer

compensation, 7-12-4325
 expense records, 7-12-4309

Contracts

appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
 awarding, written objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
 maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
 termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311

Corner lots, assessment, 7-12-4323

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)**Creation**

- authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
- protests, See **Protests**
- resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
 - corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
- resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
 - federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
 - notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307

Damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353**Discontinuance, 7-12-4311****District fund, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341****Expenses, incidental, 7-12-4325****Federal lands within, 7-12-4326****Funds**

- district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
- maintenance, 7-12-4334

Improvements

- assessments, See **Assessments**
- financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
 - apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
 - contract for, See **Contracts**
- cost
 - assessment of maintenance costs, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
 - estimates, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
 - incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
 - payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
 - incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
 - maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
 - termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
- modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
- objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
- posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
- protests against making, 7-12-4307
- resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325**Lands outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327****Liens, 7-12-4338****Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335****Maintenance fund, 7-12-4334****Modification of existing district**

- authorization and costs, 7-12-4351
- jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
- minor modifications, 7-12-4354
- objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4302**Operation, 7-12-4308****Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants, 7-12-4341****Owners of property**

- damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336
- modification costs, 7-12-4351

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)**Owners of property (Continued)**

objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
 protests, See **Protests**
 termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311

Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**

Proceedings

barred when, 7-12-4305
 errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
 objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
 hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
 insufficient, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
 proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
 owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
 schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310

Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Termination, 7-12-4311

Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403

Assessments

city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
 cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428
 delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
 limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
 methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422
 options, 7-12-4422
 resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
 water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436

Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134

Boundaries, 7-12-4402

City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404

Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402

Definition, 7-12-4422

Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429

Improvements

cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428
 federal assistance, 7-12-4429
 maintenance, 7-12-4405
 ordinance for, 7-12-4405, 7-12-4406
 tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Maintenance

authorization, 7-12-4401
 costs and expenses, assessment for, 7-12-4428
 services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4402

Protests, 7-12-4407

Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREETS AND ALLEYS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4

Abandonment or vacation

abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501

city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448

city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
costs, 7-14-104

county commissioners, board of — by, 7-5-2503, 7-14-2616

exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

ordinance for, 7-3-4448

petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114

resolution of intention, 7-3-4448

subdivision plats, 76-3-305

unincorporated places, 7-5-2504, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502

Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448

Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204

Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203

Advertising, 7-14-4102; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106

Alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111

Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101

Animals

dead, dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123

hitching, 7-14-4102

Annexation of areas by cities and towns

contiguous government land, 7-2-4401

contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704

wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504

with provision of services, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4735

Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205

Arterial street, 61-1-204, 61-8-310, See also **HIGHWAYS**

Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**

Birds, protection, 7-16-4222

Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202

Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131

Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354

Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-816

Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312

City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

city or town council, power, 7-14-4105

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Cleaning (Continued)**

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally

Coasting on, 7-14-4102

Commissioners, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110

street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308

Construction

alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111

annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732

contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210

county road equipment, use, 7-14-103

county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219

curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**

federal funds, 7-14-4108

inspections, 50-60-211

irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

railroads, across or along, 69-14-532

sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

sidewalks, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288

Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152

Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 61-1-211

designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103

grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106

intersections, limitations, 60-5-106

property, acquisition for, 7-14-101

right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107

County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103

County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219

Crossings, 7-14-4102

Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Curbs and gutters

city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122

construction, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

costs, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

repair, 7-14-4122

tax levy, 61-10-215

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288

Custodian, 60-1-102

Dedication, 7-3-4446

Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103

Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

Disabilities, persons with

accessibility provisions, 50-60-211 — 50-60-214

rights of, Title 49, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3

Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**

Districts

lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Districts (Continued)**

service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**

Diversion, 7-3-4447

Easements

state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305

Eminent domain, See also EMINENT DOMAIN

city or town council, power, 7-5-4106

controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101

mining purposes, 82-2-222

public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108

Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102

Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for, 60-2-107

Exclusion of land

abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808

cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808

Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804

Financing, See Revenues for; See also CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund;

Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally;

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally

Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364

Flag persons or vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Flood control projects affecting, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See FLOODS, Control projects

Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

Funeral processions, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Gas mains, 7-13-4101

Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6

Grade

change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416

city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201

damages caused by change, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4205

establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416

owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167

street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Gutters, See Curbs and gutters

Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102

Highways, classification as, 60-1-201

Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102

Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

Improvements

city commission, authority, 7-3-4447

city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

costs, assessments, 7-14-4110

flood control projects, 76-5-1102

pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4109, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Integrated system, 60-1-102

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Intersections, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106

Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909

Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Legislative findings, policy, and intent, 60-1-101, 60-1-102

Liens, 7-14-4122

Lighting, See also **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

city or town council, power, 7-14-4105

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302

rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202

utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**, standards for lines and facilities

Littering, See **Waste removal**

Local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101

Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310

Maintenance or repairs, 7-12-4401, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732

city commission, authority, 7-3-4447

city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107

city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203

contracts for, 60-2-201

costs, payment, 60-2-210

county road equipment, use, 7-14-103

metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112

Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302

Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302

Motor vehicles

regulations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

slow-moving, 61-9-415

Municipal commission government

department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253

ordinances, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223

right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223

street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**

Municipal commission-manager government

acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446

ordinances, 7-3-4326

plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446

powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444

right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449

utilities, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452

vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Narrowing, 7-3-4447

Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601

Obstructions

impoundment, 7-1-4124

nuisance, as, 27-30-101

regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105

vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Offstreet parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Opening

city commission, authority, 7-3-4447

city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241,
7-14-4101

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

Open-space lands, 76-6-109

Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**

alley approaches or curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

discontinuance or vacation of street, written petition, 7-14-4114

grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**

grading done by, 7-12-4167

notices to, in writing, 7-14-4109

sidewalks, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

work done by, 7-12-4168

Parades, 7-21-4201

Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222

Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **PARKING**;
PARKING COMMISSIONS

Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY**
PATROL OFFICERS

Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416

objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113

pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704

streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267

Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**

Pedestrians, 61-1-208, 61-8-506, 61-8-509, See also **PEDESTRIANS**

Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103

Planning

annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454

planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

Poles, 7-14-4102

Port authorities, 7-14-1105

Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**

controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101

partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206

private, 7-5-4106, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131

urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262

Public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444

Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

Railroads

construction, 69-14-532

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Railroads (Continued)**

crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**

street railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Revenues for

city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6

motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302

Right-of-way

acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**

boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735

controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

irrigation district, 85-7-1909

irrigation works, 85-1-208

military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

railroads, 7-14-4301

special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131

state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448

Rural special improvement districts, See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**Sales on, 7-14-4102, See also ITINERANT VENDORS****School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351****School purposes, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616****School safety patrols, 61-8-502****Service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11****Sidewalks, 61-1-208**

bicycles, 61-8-354, 61-8-608

blind persons

canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

service animals, provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124

city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123

construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210

crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**

damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125

deaf persons

rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

service animals, provisions regarding, 49-4-214

disabilities, persons with — accessible exterior routes, 50-60-213

housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416

inspections, 50-60-211

maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210

obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105

pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125

snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4105

urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288

use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Sidewalks (Continued)**

vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354

Signs, 7-14-4102; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices**

Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**

Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Sprinkling

districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

Streetcars, 7-12-4134, 61-1-401

Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally

Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-504

out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1104

plats

acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446

approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112

correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614

defined, 76-3-103

name change of streets, 7-14-4112

regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444

state lands, 77-2-310

vacation, 76-3-305

Supervision, 7-3-4447

Surfacing or resurfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

Tax levies

city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103

waste removal, for, 7-14-4106

Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102

Traffic regulations and control, 7-14-4102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222

University system, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322

Urban renewal

"blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206

closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281

construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288

grading or paving, 7-15-4267

property for, 7-15-4262

Use

regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102

right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449

Utilities, See **UTILITIES**

Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**

Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Waste removal

costs, payment, 7-14-4106

garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)**Waste removal (Continued)**

regulation, 7-14-4105

Water

mains, 7-13-4101

irrigation works, 85-1-208

Water supply and sewer districts, maintenance, 7-13-3012

Weed management, 7-22-4101

Wires, 7-14-4102

Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-2-305

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44

See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8,

part 4

See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity**

STRIKES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine siting**

SUBDIVISIONS

Access, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608

Acre limitation, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103

Actions

out-of-state sales violations, accrual of cause, 76-4-1117

sales or transfers when, 76-3-301

sanitation violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110

Agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

Agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202

Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303

Annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND**

TOWNS, **Annexation with provision of services**

Appeals, 76-3-625, 76-3-609, 76-3-620

Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207

Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201

Certificates of survey, See **Survey**

Cities, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446

Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**

Comprehensive plan, 76-1-103, 76-1-106, 76-1-601 — 76-1-606

Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124

Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

Conservator's power, 72-5-427

Contract for deed, 76-3-303

Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**

Conveyances

exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207

improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204

instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**

plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304

Corners, See **Survey**

Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Covenants**

agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
run with land, to, 76-3-306

Dedication of land, 76-3-103

administration of requirements, 76-3-504
county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
minor subdivisions, exception, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
parks, requirement, 76-3-621

Deeds, See **Conveyances****Definitions**, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101**Developers**, See also **Subdividers**

application form, 76-4-129
hearing, right to, 76-4-126
preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125
school districts, rural residential impact payments by, 20-9-615

Division of land, 76-3-103

exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207

Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307**Easements**

conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
utilities, for, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501

Engineers and land surveyors, 76-3-103

conflict of interest, 76-3-611
errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
resurveys, 76-3-614
sanitation systems, certification, 76-4-107
supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
surveys, See **Survey**

Environmental assessments

contents, criteria, 76-3-603
exemption from, when, 76-3-210
submission, 76-3-504

Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125**Environmental standards**, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 76-4-135**Escrow agreements**, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales****Exclusions**, 76-4-111**Exemptions**

agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
conveyances, 76-3-204, 76-3-206
court ordered division of land, 76-3-201
division of land, when, 76-3-201
environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
improvements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
review, from, 76-3-207, 76-3-608
security for, 76-3-201
state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208

Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Final plats, 76-3-103, See also Plats**

- documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
- filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
- review, 76-3-611
- sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
- title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612

Fines for violations, 76-3-105, 76-4-109**Five or fewer lots, See Minor subdivisions****Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207****Governing bodies, 76-3-103**

- actions against, 76-3-625
- annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- division in lots resulting in increase, 76-3-207, 76-3-301
- environmental assessments
 - content requirements, 76-3-603
 - exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
 - submission requirement, 76-3-504
- final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
- hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
- improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**
- lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
- plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- preliminary plat
 - hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
 - review and approval, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
 - effect, 76-3-610
- regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-503
- resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
- review
 - minor subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
 - plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- sanitation
 - municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
 - review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
- subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
- subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
- title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
- variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506

Governmental agencies, 76-4-106, 76-3-504**Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307****Health, local boards and departments**

- approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
- certification for, review, 76-4-104
- lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
- reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**

Highways, state — land acquired for

- exemption provision, 76-3-209
- plat filed when, 60-4-105

Improvements

- bonding requirement to ensure construction, 76-3-507
- conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Improvements (Continued)**

on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202

Instruments of transfer

covenants, 76-3-306

plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304

recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302

state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209

Investigation when, 76-4-1109**Irrigation districts, surveys affecting, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406****Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See LAKES, Construction projects****Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66****Land surveyors, See Engineers and land surveyors****Lease or rental, See also Conveyances**

buildings, one or more parts — exemption, 76-4-103

condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111

creation by exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208

improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103

out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**

state-owned lands, 76-3-205

“subdivision” defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101

survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208

violations generally, 76-3-105

Local regulations

administration and enforcement, 76-3-501

capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510

environmental standards, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511

improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507

minimum requirements, 76-3-504

proposed, hearings, 76-3-503

summary review of subdivisions, 76-3-505

variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506

Local review

abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612

criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608

environmental assessments, contents, 76-3-603

fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602

final plat, 76-3-611

hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

minor subdivisions, procedure, 76-3-505, 76-3-608, 76-3-609

preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610

rules applicable, 76-3-501

Maps, See Plats**Master plan for, Title 76, chapter 1, See PLANNING BOARDS****Minor subdivisions**

exemption provision, 76-3-207

local review, criteria, 76-3-608

review procedures, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128

sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128

solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214

Monuments, See Survey**Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201****Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446****Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

- Oil, gas, minerals, or water** — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201
- Out-of-state sales**, 76-4-1101
 - advertising, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1114
 - contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
 - enforcement, 76-4-1102, 76-4-1116
 - fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
 - disposition, 76-4-1108
 - hearings, 76-4-1116
 - investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
 - multiple sales or leases, 76-4-1111
 - notice of intention, 76-4-1103 — 76-4-1105
 - purchasers or lessees, protection, 76-4-1111, 76-4-1113
 - questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
 - filing fee, 76-4-1107
 - records, inspection, 76-4-1110
 - unlawful practices, enumeration, 76-4-1115, 76-4-1117
- Parks and playgrounds**, See **Dedication of land**
- Partition within**, 70-29-206
- Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613
- Planned unit development**, 76-3-103
- Planning boards**, advisory capacity, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
- Plats**, 76-3-103, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
 - amended, filing, 76-3-207
 - correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
 - covenants, 76-3-306
 - dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
 - donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307
 - evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
 - filing, 76-3-402
 - amended, 76-3-207
 - fees, 7-4-2631
 - instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
 - not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
 - transportation, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
 - grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
 - health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
 - highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
 - index, 76-3-613
 - lot fees, deposit, 76-4-132
 - preparation, 76-3-402
 - recording
 - correction, 76-3-614
 - effect, 76-3-304
 - index, 7-4-2619
 - review, 76-3-504
 - fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
 - rules, 76-4-104
 - submission, 76-3-504
 - vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 72-34-320, 76-3-305
- Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-224
- Preliminary plats**, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
 - annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
 - approval
 - conditional, 76-3-604
 - effect, 76-3-610

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Preliminary plats (Continued)**

approval (Continued)

final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303

governing bodies, by, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604

city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446

environmental assessment, 76-3-210, 76-3-603

form and contents, 76-3-504

hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605

rejection, 76-3-604

review, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604

sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127

streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446

Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504**Property taxes, payment required prior to division of land, 76-3-207****Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also Out-of-state sales****Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102****Regulations**local, See **Local regulations**state, See **Out-of-state sales; Sanitation****Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207****Rental, See Lease or rental****Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201****Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also****WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Review**authority for, See **Reviewing authority**

division of land subject to, 76-3-208

exclusions, 76-4-125

exemptions from, 76-3-207

final plats, See **Final plats**

funding, 76-4-105, 76-4-132

local, See **Local review**local boards and departments of health, by, See **Health, local boards and departments;****Reviewing authority**

lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-132

minor subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128

preliminary plats, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604

rules, 76-4-104

sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**

summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505

written statement required, 76-3-620

Reviewing authority, 76-4-102

contracts for services, 76-4-106

enforcement by, 76-4-108

governmental cooperation, 76-4-106

hearings and notice, 76-4-108, 76-4-126

inspections and monitoring, authority, 76-4-107

lot fees, deposit, 76-4-105

master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities

exclusion from review when, 76-4-111

review and approval, 76-4-123 — 76-4-126

municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127

plans and specifications, 76-4-125, 76-4-126, 76-4-130

plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122

restrictions on subdivision activity, 76-4-108, 76-4-121

Rural special improvement districts, sanitation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See RURAL**SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Sales, See also Conveyances**

- family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
- out-of-state, Title 76, chapter 4, part 11, See **Out-of-state sales**
- violations, 76-3-105

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-106**Sanitation**

- administration and enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
 - annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
 - application forms, 76-4-129
 - certification and inspections, 76-4-107
 - condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
 - definitions, 76-4-102
 - governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
 - hearings, 76-4-126
 - lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
 - master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-111, 76-4-122 — 76-4-124
 - minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
 - municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
 - plans and specifications, See **Reviewing authority**
 - policy regarding, 76-4-101
 - public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
 - records concerning, 76-4-107
 - restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-108, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
 - review
 - concurrent, 76-4-129
 - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
 - master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-111, 76-4-122 — 76-4-124
 - rules applicable to, 76-4-104
 - state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
 - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
 - rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
 - solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
 - special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
 - standards, 76-3-504, 76-4-104
 - state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
 - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
 - violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
- Services, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, See also Sanitation**
- Sewage disposal, See Sanitation**
- Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202**
- Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- State lands**
- federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
 - municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312
- State-owned lands, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319**
- Structures, See Improvements**
- Subdividers, 76-3-103, See also Developers**
- contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
 - environmental assessment, 76-3-210, 76-3-504

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)**Subdividers (Continued)**

- fees for plat review, 76-3-602
- preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-610
- sales, Title 76, chapter 4, part 11, See **Out-of-state sales**
- title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612

Subdivision and Platting Act

- citation, 76-3-101
- purpose, 76-3-102

Survey

- certificates of, 76-3-103
 - errors and omissions, 76-3-611
 - fee for filing, 7-4-2631
 - filing requirements, 76-3-302
 - requirements, 76-3-404, 76-3-405
- corners, 76-3-402, 76-3-405
- division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
- exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
- highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
- irrigation districts, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406
- lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
- monuments, 76-3-403, 76-3-405
- records, form and content, 76-3-403
- requirements, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406
- resurveys, 76-3-614
- subdivided lands, 76-3-402

Title

- abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
- transfers, 76-3-301, 76-3-303

Trustee's power, 72-34-320**Utilities**

- easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
- standards, 76-3-504
- underground lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**

Vacation of plats, See Plats**Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506****Violations**

- local regulations, 76-3-105
- out-of-state sales, 76-4-1114, 76-4-1115
- sale, lease, or transfer provisions, 76-3-105

Water supply systems, See Sanitation**Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103****Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See ZONING****SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**

- See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Action by court, 27-7-102**Affidavit, 27-7-101****Appeal, 27-7-104****Costs, 27-7-103****Judgment, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104****Permitted when, 27-7-101****Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232**

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, public — exception to privileged communications, 37-50-402

Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409

Arrest of witness

affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404

discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405

exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

void when, 26-2-403

warrant for, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211

Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-12-702

City courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10

Criminal proceedings, specific provisions, 46-15-101

defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115

evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106

exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116

grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative subpoenas**

mental disease or defect, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221

out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116

out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120

prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105

service, 46-15-107

Defined, 26-2-101, 32-8-502

Depositions, for taking, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Disobedience, 26-2-104

administrative proceedings, 2-4-104

aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502

arrest for, See **Arrest of witness**

capital company examinations, 90-8-313

child support, 40-5-702, 40-5-703, 40-5-710, 40-5-711

commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211

consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404

contempt, as, 3-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(f), See **CONTEMPT, Acts**

or omissions which constitute, witnesses

county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127

county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112

damages, 26-2-105

environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312

hazardous substance release investigations, 75-10-707

hearing aid dispensers, effect, 37-16-411

hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413

insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-408

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302

legislative council proceedings, 5-11-107

legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104

masters, failure to appear before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328

occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303

oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142

out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113

parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Disobedience (Continued)**

- personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106
- police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
- railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113
- retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- small business investment capital company examinations, 90-8-313
- state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508
- underground storage tanks, 75-11-512
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106
- utility hearings, 69-3-327
- workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Effective, time during which subpoena is, 26-2-111, 46-15-101

Electronic fund transfer transactions, for release of information, 32-6-105

Evidence, for production of — specific provisions, 26-2-101, 26-2-301

- civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(d)
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106, 46-15-201

Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — material and information obtained by, not subject to, 50-19-404

Foreign capital depositories, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 32-8-502

- administrative subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-507, 32-8-515

- judicial subpoenas, 32-8-503, 32-8-509, 32-8-515

- quashing, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510

Form, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)

Hearing or trial, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)

Inquests, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203

Insurance

- examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121

- information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116

- life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions, 33-2-521

- managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, for disclosure, 33-36-305

- personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-306

Insurance, commissioner of — restrictions

- domestic stock and mutual insurers, reports of material transactions, 33-3-702

- risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909

Investigative subpoenas

- applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306

- conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304

- discovery, 46-15-322

- failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302

- health care information, for, 50-16-535

- improper, relief from, 46-4-303

- issuance, 46-4-301

- self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305

Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(d), 45(e)

- criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115

- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301

- probation officers, requests for, 41-5-1511

Issuance, power of

- administrative proceedings

- agencies conducting, 2-4-104

- hearing examiners, 2-4-611

- arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-34-103

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Issuance, power of (Continued)**

athletics, board of, 23-3-602
 attorney general, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
 banking board, state, 32-1-205
 banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
 chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
 city commission, 7-3-4365
 city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
 civil service board, 7-3-4414
 clerk of the district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(d)
 commerce, department of, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 90-8-313
 coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
 county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 46-11-313
 county commissioners, board of, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127
 courts generally, 3-1-111
 crime control, division of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
 dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-325
 district court, 31-1-211, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
 district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
 environmental quality council, 75-1-312
 environmental quality, department of, 75-10-413, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232, 82-4-422
 environmental review, board of, 75-10-413
 governor, 90-4-305
 grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
 hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
 hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
 housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
 human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
 inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
 instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
 insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
 investments, board of, 17-5-1611
 judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
 judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
 justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
 labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
 labor and industry, department of, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101, 39-71-304, 41-2-116, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
 labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
 legislative council, 5-11-107
 legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
 livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305, 81-23-103
 lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
 masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
 medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
 medical legal panel, 27-6-205
 natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
 oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
 pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-205
 personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
 physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
 police commission, 7-32-4159
 political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111

SUBPOENAS (Continued)**Issuance, power of (Continued)**

- professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
- public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 50-6-314
- public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-837, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-30-209, 16-11-103, 72-16-204
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- small claims court, 25-35-702
- state auditor, 30-10-912
- supreme court justice, 46-4-301
- teachers' retirement board, 19-20-901
- transportation, department of, 67-2-502
- youth aftercare agreement violation hearings, referee, 52-5-129
- youth court dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-1511
- Justice, Department of** — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
- Justices' courts, specific provisions**, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
- Legislature**, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-104
- Media**, privileged information, 26-1-902, 26-1-903
- Medical Legal Panel proceedings**, records not subject to, 27-6-703
- Modification**, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
- Motion to quash, modify, or condition denial**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
- Motor vehicles**
 - accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
 - theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106
- Nonresidents**, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- Objection to, written**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- Parties may request**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)
- Pesticide formulas**, for information concerning, 80-8-202
- Presence in court effective as**, 26-2-303
- Property, personal** — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820
- Public records**, for, 2-6-211
- Quashing**, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
- Service**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
 - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
 - arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215
 - city commission investigations, 7-3-4365
 - city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
 - commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
 - concealed witness, on, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
 - criminal proceedings, 46-15-107
 - fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 72-16-205
 - fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
 - insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
 - labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
 - legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
 - medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
 - mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
 - nonresidents, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
 - parole hearings, 46-23-205
 - personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
 - proof, 26-2-106
 - unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
 - youth court costs, 41-5-111

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

State employees, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515

Trial or hearing, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)

University system, for release of student records, 20-25-515

Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511

SUBROGATION

Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, assignees, 35-17-408

Banks and banking

liquidation, subrogation of federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-604

payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407

Child support debts, department of public health and human services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248

Collateral sources

crime victims compensation, division of crime control, 53-9-132

reductions, effect, 27-1-308

Crime victims

crime control, division of, 53-9-132

crime victims' compensation and assistance account, 46-18-248

insurers or sureties, 46-18-243

Funds transfers, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406

Health service corporations, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102

Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517

Insurance, disability, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602

public employees' group benefits, 2-18-901, 2-18-902

Insurers guaranty associations

casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102

life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223

Insurers, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369

Letters of credit — issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 30-5-137

Liens, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118

Motor vehicle liability insurance policies, clauses in, 33-23-203

Police officer's salary and medical treatment, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138

Public assistance, support payments, 53-4-248

Real estate recovery account, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511

Secured party's transfer of collateral after default, persons liable to, 30-9-504

Workers' compensation

insurers, 39-71-414

state fund, deposits of recoveries, 39-71-2321

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1

See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**

SUICIDE

Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105

Do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104

Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30

Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121

Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205

Notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917

SUICIDE (Continued)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, adverse material facts — nonapplicability to occupants of property, 37-51-102, 37-51-314

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, 2-15-701, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **SCHOOLS**

Absence, 20-3-103

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103

Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105

Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712

Adult education programs, duties, 20-15-305

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122

Affidavit required by, when, 20-3-107

Age, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3

Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6

Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201

Audit reports issued to, 20-9-203

Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5

Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502

Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202

Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203

Citizenship, Const., VI, 3

Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305

Community service corps program, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105

Controversy appeals

county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210

county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132

evidence, hearings, 20-3-107

joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362

out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322

school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362

teachers, by, 20-3-210

Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-454, 20-7-457

County superintendent of schools

contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201

counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105

reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211

textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205

Credit unions, direction of instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106

Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501

Day-care facilities, assistance in developing standards, 52-2-731

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113

Death, Const., VI, 6

Defined, 20-1-101

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105

Deputy, 20-3-103

Developmental disabilities, persons with — cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108

Educational media

division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108

library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201

supervisor, 20-3-104

Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101

Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504, 20-3-101; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 3; VI, 6

Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1

Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201

Fine for violations, 20-1-201

Fiscal notes, preparation when, 20-2-115

Gifted and talented children programs, duties, 20-7-903, 20-7-904

Gifts, acceptance, 20-10-201

Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105

Health programs, 50-1-202

Highway traffic safety program, responsibility, 61-2-103

Immunity from suit when, 20-4-110

Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4

Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office

Indian studies, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211

Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704

Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for and duties, 20-4-122, 20-4-123

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705

Land Commissioners, Board of — member or presiding officer, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4

Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201

Missing children, list of — provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506

Motorcycle safety training, duties, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-510 — 20-7-513

Oath of office, 2-16-211, 20-1-202, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3

Powers and duties, 2-15-112, 20-3-105, 20-3-106; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Prohibited practices, 20-1-201

Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, member, 2-15-1804

Public Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1507, 20-2-111, 20-2-115, 20-9-346, 20-10-201; Const., X, 9

Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5

Qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3

Records, 20-7-431, 20-9-346, 20-9-369

official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1505

Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106

Reports, 20-3-105

budget and program planning, office of — to, 20-9-346

county treasurer and county superintendent of schools, to, 20-9-347

guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369

public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201

required by, 20-3-324

Residence, 2-16-111, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3

Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office

Retirement, Title 19, chapter 20

Safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also WAGES AND SALARIES****School districts and trustees**

- audits and financial review, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203
- boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
- budget amendment provisions, 20-3-106
- elementary, transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
- funds, establishment and administration — authorization, 20-3-324
- high school, 20-3-106, 20-6-320
- joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- joint districts, 7-2-2727, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
- K-12
 - attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
 - dissolution, copy of order for and rules for budget limitation, 20-6-704
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320, 20-5-322 — 20-5-324
- policies, enforcement by trustees, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
- report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
- reports by trustees, 20-3-324
- single-member trustee districts, plan for, 20-3-337
- supervision, 20-3-106

School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108**School finance**

- abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
- administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- annual reports, 20-9-211
- apportionment of money, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-375
- appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
- average number belonging, 20-3-106, 20-6-502, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-375
- BASE aid, 20-3-106, 20-5-324, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-351
- bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466
- budgets, 20-3-106, 20-9-102, 20-9-103
 - budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
 - final, filed with, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
- joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
- clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
- county equalization aid, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-346, 20-9-361
- county money, reports, 20-9-212
- extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
- federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
- funds, 7-2-2727, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-351, 20-9-369
- isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
- joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
- nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
- school facilities, state advances for — duties, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
- state aid, direct, 20-1-301
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-805
- state loans to secure bonds, requirements, 20-9-466
- statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

Schools generally

- accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)**Schools generally (Continued)**

food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-6-502 — 20-6-505, 20-6-507
pupil instruction days, duties, 20-1-301, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
supervision, 20-3-106
technology acquisition, textbooks, library materials, and building maintenance — aid for, 20-9-375
technology purchases, grants for — allocation, 20-9-534
tuition, 20-3-106, 20-5-314, 20-5-323

School transportation

appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
bus drivers, 20-10-103
buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
direction for, 20-10-121
mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
passenger count, 20-10-128
reimbursements, 20-10-112, 20-10-142, 20-10-145
residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
supervision of program, 20-3-104
transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-126

Seal, 20-3-105**Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131****Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201****Special education**

allowable cost payments, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-9-347
allowable costs, 20-7-422, 20-7-431
approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
attendance
 in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
 out-of-state, 20-7-422
block grants, 20-9-321
child study teams, 20-7-402, 52-2-101
cooperatives, 20-7-457
determination of children in need, 20-7-414
expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
individual programs, 20-7-412
policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
requirements, 20-7-401, 20-7-403
rules, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
surrogate parent, 20-7-403, 20-7-463
transportation, 20-7-420, 20-7-424, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443
tuition, 20-5-323, 20-7-420

Staff, 19-20-302, 20-3-103, 20-3-104**State Library Commission, member, 22-1-101**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225

State special revenue fund, 20-7-201

Student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106

Succession in office, Const., VI, 6

Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105

Supervisors employed by, 20-3-103, 20-3-104

Teachers or specialists

certificates, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109, 20-4-110

certification, 20-3-106, 20-4-102

emergency authorization, 20-4-111

employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112, 20-4-113

pupil information report forms, 20-4-402

Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

Term of office, 20-3-102; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6

Textbook dealers, duties, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 49-3-204

Traffic education, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-506, 61-2-103

Treasure state living cultural treasures program, participation, 2-15-238

Vacancy in office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

Violations, 20-1-201

Vocational education, K-12, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-7-301

courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303

money, disbursement, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1

reports, 20-7-302.1

secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1

state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1

Voting program for youth, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS**, generally

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**

Abortion, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212

Adjournment, 3-2-402

number of justices required, 3-2-302

Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**

Appeals to, time for — conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102, See also **Appellate jurisdiction; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121

Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6

Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

Appellate jurisdiction, 3-2-201, 3-2-203; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711

air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411

alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-412

ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316

child abuse, neglect, and dependency orders or decrees, 41-3-409

cities and towns, annexation, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746

concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324

contempt judgments, appeal prohibited, 3-1-523

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)**

- contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
- day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
- developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, orders, 53-20-119
- drainage districts
 - alterations or additions to district, order, 85-8-404
 - assessments, order confirming, 85-8-623
 - drained lands outside district, inclusion in district — order, 85-8-422
 - exclusion of lands, order, 85-8-411
 - preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
 - report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347 electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
- electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
- eminent domain, 70-30-312
 - assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
 - compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
 - logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
- escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
- estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Appeals**
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
- gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
- hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
- income tax decisions, 15-30-148
- insurance, commissioner of
 - judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
 - unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- insurers — prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- irrigation districts
 - addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810
 - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
 - consolidation, 85-7-2202
 - correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811
 - creation of district, 85-7-108
 - exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
 - irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
 - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845
- taxes and assessments
 - bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115
 - refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112
 - united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
- labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
- meat establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
- milk price control violations, 81-23-406
- mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-212
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- occupational disease benefits, 39-72-613
- oil and gas judgments or decrees, 82-11-146
- parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
- powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
- public employees' collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)**

public service commission

actions, court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135

orders, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405

quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206

railroads

grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions, 69-14-905

rate, charge, and classification decisions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402

special improvement districts, validity of proceeding decisions, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257

taxation

estate tax, 72-16-907

state tax appeal board, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305

tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412

trusts

orders, 72-35-312

removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618

unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410

water use

abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405

adjudication of rights

compact declared void, determination, 85-2-233

final decree, 85-2-235

final decree, clerical correction orders, 85-2-234

final decree, modification orders, 85-2-237

preliminary decree, modification orders, 85-2-237

workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910, 39-72-613

writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2

youth court judgments, 41-5-1423

Appointments by

attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-501

court administrator, 3-1-701

judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001

judicial standards commission

masters for hearings, 3-1-1106

members, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102

marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501

reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14

rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for, 3-2-702

Associate justices, See Justices**Attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501****Attorneys at law**

admission to bar, 37-61-206

examinations, 37-61-204

fees, 37-61-205

rules for, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2

disbarment or suspension

conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302

jurisdiction, 37-61-301

procedural rules, 37-61-307

referees, compensation, 37-61-307

nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208

removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415

roll, 3-2-402

Attorneys' Examining Board

appointments to, 37-61-102

compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Calendar precedence**

- child abuse, neglect, and dependency orders or decrees, 41-3-409
- chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- death penalty, review, 46-18-308
- electric facilities providers, appeals, 69-5-111
- injunction
 - appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
 - hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
- mental illness, commitment appeal, 53-21-125
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
- parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612
- public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
- railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
- restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
- youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-1423

Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44**Certiorari, writ of**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; CERTIORARI, WRIT OF****Chambers, former** — preservation, 2-17-810**Chief justice**, See also generally **Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- absence, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- appellant defender system, responsibilities, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212
- appointment of judge or justice by, Const., VII, 8
- attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
- budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
- chiropractic legal panel, approval of
 - director and salary, 27-12-201
 - employees, 27-12-202
- district judge
 - assignment outside judicial district, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
 - substitute chief justice, as, Const., VII, 3
- impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
- judicial nomination commission
 - list of nominees, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012
 - secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
- judicial standards commission, supreme court appointees, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
- law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- medical legal panel, approval of
 - director, 27-6-201
 - employees, 27-6-202
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- oath, Const., III, 3
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- salary, 2-16-403, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- water judge, chief
 - appointment, 3-7-221
 - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
 - office, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Chiropractic Legal Panel**

- administration, 27-12-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
- panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204

City court judges

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**, adoption**Clerk of the supreme court**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
appeals

- alternative dispute resolution/mediation
 - forms and notices filed with, purposes, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g)
 - mediators, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(d), 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 2, 3, and 5
 - stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 54(c)
- briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
- dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 20
- notice of appeal mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- oral argument, notice of time and place, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
- record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11
- rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- remitter, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
- return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
- substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102**attorneys at law**

- certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206
- examination fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
- license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
- mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(d)
- oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
- roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209

constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38**deputy clerk**, 3-2-406**dismissals**, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36**duties generally**, 3-2-402**election**, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504**facilities for the court**, to provide when, 3-2-304**fees**, collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213**judicial nomination commission**, rules filed with, 3-1-1007**law**, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601**mandamus proceedings**, jury selection, 27-26-303**minutes of the court**, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Clerk of the supreme court** (Continued)

oaths

clerk's, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

power to administer, 1-6-101

office, location, 2-16-111

original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33

postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103

quo warranto proceedings

authority and jury selection, 27-28-207

summons, publication, 27-28-203

undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301

records

duties, 3-2-402

removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

sentencing data from district courts, 46-18-604

rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34

review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901

salary, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**

seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402

sentencing data from district courts, duties, 46-18-604

term of office, 3-2-401

united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21,

M.R.App.P., Rule 35

vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES****Clerks**, 3-2-304, 3-2-501**Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction**, training and certification of certain

judges, 3-10-231; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Communication systems, rulemaking, 2-17-302**Complaints against attorneys**, See **Attorneys at law****Composition of the court**, Const., VII, 3**Contempt**, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

district court judge, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403

rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

appointment and term, 3-1-701

child custody proceedings, responsibilities, 40-7-107, 40-7-108

court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703

district courts

criminal reimbursement program, duties, 3-1-702, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903

grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352

reporter's salary and expenses, payment, 3-5-602

transcripts of proceedings and reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604

witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-15-116

duties, 3-1-702

estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015

law, practice prohibited, 3-1-601

Court calendar, See **Calendar precedence****Court documents**, electronic filing and storage — rules for, 3-1-115**Court of justice**, enumeration as, 3-1-101**Court of record**, enumeration as, 3-1-102**Crier of the court**, 3-2-502**Criminal history record information accuracy**, consent to rules for, 44-5-213**Criminal proceedings**, See generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL****PROCEDURE****Data and information technology resources**, security responsibilities, 3-2-605**Death penalty**, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-307 — 46-18-310, 46-23-301

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Decisions**

- appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
- certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- concurrence of justices
 - majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
 - signature to indicate, 3-2-601
- death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-310
- district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
- report of
 - distribution, 3-2-604
 - presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
 - required of justices, 3-2-602
- retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
- writing, to be in, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3

Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to persons with disabilities**

Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**

Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-102, 90-4-109

Facilities for court, 3-2-304

Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

Fees, 3-2-403, 3-2-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**

Injunctions, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104

Judges' Retirement System, funds for, 17-6-308

Judicial Nomination Commission

- judicial officer, nomination or appointment by chief justice, Const., VII, 8
- members, appointment 3-1-1001

Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
- corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
- masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
- members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
- nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
- recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
- suspension or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1110

Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2

appellate, See **Appellate jurisdiction**; See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301

ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202

certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

death penalty, review, 46-18-307

district court

- challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805

- information against judge, 46-11-201

- multijudge districts, apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403

election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304

extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304

habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Jurisdiction** (Continued)

injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124

malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**

mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**

mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516

new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)

oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516

original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506

postconviction hearing, 46-21-203

prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2

quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-212, 85-2-214

notice of order, 85-2-213

writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Justices, 1-1-202, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

absence, 3-2-402

acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404

adjournment, number required, 3-2-302

affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404

appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212

attorneys at law, admission to bar — examination, 37-61-204

chief justice, See **Chief justice**

clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

decisions, See also **Decisions**

concurrence or dissent, 3-2-601

report of

published copy to each justice, 3-2-604

rules for, 3-2-603

depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404

disqualification, 3-1-803

district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3

election, 3-2-101, 13-12-207, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8

forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301

law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502

law practice prohibited when, Const., VII, 9

majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3

minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10

number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3

oaths, Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

offices, location, 2-16-111

presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301

qualifications and residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9

resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010

retired justices

call for duty, subject to, 19-5-103

criminal cases, special master — as, 3-5-122

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Justices** (Continued)

retired justices (Continued)

judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114

retirement system, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**salaries and expenses, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**

session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

special term, authority to call, 3-2-303

term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7

computation, 3-2-103

vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8

forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

writs, individual powers, 3-2-212, See also **Writs****Justices of the peace**

election results, certification, 13-15-405

training, 3-10-203, 3-10-231

Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505**Local Citizen Review Board**

administration and oversight, 41-3-1004

solicitation for interest, 41-3-1002

Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel****Mandamus, writ of**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; MANDAMUS, WRIT OF****Marshal of the supreme court**

accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503

appointment, 3-2-501

duties generally, 3-2-502

Medical Legal Panel

administration by, 27-6-104

audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207

director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203

employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203

rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204

Minutes of court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19**Municipal courts**

appeals to district court, rules for, 3-6-104, 3-6-110

judges

election results, certification, 13-15-405

training and certification, 3-6-202

New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)**Opinions**, See **Decisions****Original proceedings in**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

dismissal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36

oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29

parties

designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

petitions, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20

rules of appellate procedure, scope and applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53

Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506**Presiding justice**, who may be, 3-2-301**Process of the court**

service, 3-2-502

territorial extent, Const., VII, 2

Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; PROHIBITION, WRIT OF Quorum**, 3-2-302**Quo warranto**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

- Records**, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 19, 39
- Records preservation**, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
- Reporters**, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
- Retired judges or justices**, call for duty by — subject to, 19-5-103
- Review Division**, 46-18-901
 - application for review, 46-18-903
 - conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
 - decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
 - procedure, 46-18-904
- Rules of Appellate Procedure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
 - advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 - commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
 - distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 - effective date, 3-2-707
 - existing laws and rules, effect on, 3-2-706
 - legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
 - local rules, 3-2-704
 - power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 - publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
 - suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- Rules of court**
 - authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
 - death penalty, review, 46-18-308
 - district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
 - injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
 - municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104
 - review division, 46-18-901
 - water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
- Seal**, 3-1-201, 3-1-202; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
 - clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
- Sentence Review Division**, See **Review Division**
- Sentencing data from district courts**, 46-18-604
- Sessions generally**, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
- Special terms of court**, 3-2-303
- Supervision of other courts**, Const., VII, 2
- Supervisory control**, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
- Suspension of attorneys**, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
- Terms of court**, 3-2-303
- United States courts**, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- Water adjudication advisory committee**, recommendations and reports, 3-7-103
- Water commissioners and water mediators**, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
- Water courts**
 - chief water judge
 - appointment, 3-7-221
 - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
 - office, designation, 3-7-222
 - disqualification of water judges or water masters, procedure exclusive, 3-7-404
 - judges, request to sit in more than one water division, 3-7-201

SUPREME COURT (Continued)**Water courts** (Continued)

rules of practice and procedure, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
 supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112

Writs, See also **Original proceedings in; WRITS**, generally

costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

individual power of justices, 3-2-212

issuance, 3-2-402

jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2

majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211

petitions for, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

SURETY BONDS

See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agister's lien, lienor, 71-3-1203

Agricultural associations, petitioners for creation, 35-16-202

Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Bonds**

Air operators, commercial — evidence of insurance, 67-3-403, 67-3-404

Alcoholic beverages illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313

Appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Supersedeas bond; Sureties**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-224, 31-2-225

Attorney at law as surety, 37-61-419, 46-9-402

Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511

Bail, as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-511, See **BAIL**

Banks and trust companies

foreign trust company, 32-1-1005

liquidation

federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603

trustees, 32-1-538

officers and employees, 32-1-461

closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502

Boxing matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

Building and loan associations

capital stock association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-241

mutual association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-232

officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408

transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212

Cemetery associations

permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-304

treasurer, 35-20-208

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 —
 7-35-2141

Child support payments, security, 40-4-209

Cigarette wholesalers, 16-11-117

City-county consolidated government

depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317

officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also

Official bonds

City officers and employees, See also **City-county consolidated government; Official bonds**

actions against, 7-6-4234

amount, 2-9-802

application of provisions, 2-9-801

approval, 2-9-803

breach, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103

budget appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-4234

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**City officers and employees (Continued)**

filing, 7-4-4109

failure to file on time, 7-4-4111

fire department relief association treasurer, 19-18-202

form and coverage, 2-9-803

municipal commission government, 7-3-4217

municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4433

premiums, 2-9-805

purchase, 2-9-804

Civil actions, See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security

Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208

Condominiums, construction, 70-23-205

Conservation districts

depository requirements, 76-15-508

officers and employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-520

Conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413

Construction liens, substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553

Contractor registration, requirements, 39-9-204

Corporate dissolution, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941

Correctional facilities, private — requirements, 53-30-605

County claims, decisions concerning — appellants, 7-6-2424

County officers and employees, 2-9-701, 7-1-2111, 7-4-2212, See also **City-county**

consolidated government; Official bonds

actions on, 7-4-2207, 7-6-2323

amount, 2-9-702

budget appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-2323

consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312

constables, 3-10-706, 30-11-511

county commissioners, board of

liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113

surety on bond, commissioner as — prohibited, 2-9-507

county sheriff

actions against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602

auctioneer, ex officio — as, 30-11-511

fees for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-119

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202

county treasurer, 7-35-2141, 15-16-119, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401,

72-15-205, 76-15-524

form and conditions, 2-9-701

horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505

inspection, 7-4-2213

liability generally, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 76-15-520

name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509

new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227

premiums, 2-9-704

purchase, 2-9-703

renewal, 7-4-2110

surety on bond, officer as — prohibited, 2-9-507

County road improvement districts, contractors, 7-14-2717

County roads and bridges

contractors, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406

road superintendent, 7-14-2301

County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicates, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106

County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279

Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- Credit unions**, 32-3-201, 32-3-321
- Criminal cases**, index of bonds in, 3-5-506
- Detention centers**, private parties operating, 7-32-2232
- Drainage district commissioners**, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
- Elections**
 - contest, petitioner — for costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
 - recount, with request for, 13-16-211
- Eminent domain proceedings**, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
- Estate and probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Bonds; Sureties**
- Execution**, for costs of service of writ, 25-13-403
- Facility siting**, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
- Ferry owners or keepers**, 7-14-2827
- Fire department relief association treasurer**, requirements, 19-18-202
- Fish and wildlife license agents**, 87-2-902
- Fish pond licensees, private**, 87-4-603
- Foreign capital depository officers and employees**, 32-1-461
- Foreign-money claims**, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
- Forest fire hazard reduction**, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
- Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-208
- Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311
- Guardians**, for, See **Official bonds**, generally; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Bond of guardian**
- Hail insurance**, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
- Health maintenance organizations**, officers and employees, 33-31-223
- Insurance policy language and format standards**, nonapplicability, 33-15-336
- Insurance producers, surplus lines**, 33-2-305
- Insurers**
 - domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-205
 - officers, 33-3-307
 - farm mutual insurers, officers, 33-4-311
 - reciprocal insurers, attorneys, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
 - rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
 - supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation — responsibility of insurance commissioner and deputies, 33-2-1311
 - surety insurers, sole surety on official bonds, 33-26-104
 - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615
- Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
- Itinerant vendors**, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
- Justice's court**, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- Livestock**
 - horse roundup foreman, 81-4-505
 - markets and dealers, 81-8-236, 81-8-255, 81-8-271
 - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
 - off-premises sales, 81-8-259
 - owners of trespassing stock, 76-16-311, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
 - railroads, eminent domain — for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
 - special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
- Lottery, state**
 - contract requirements, 23-7-211
 - ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
- Megalandfill siting**
 - financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
 - order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Mines and mining**

metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mine reclamation**, bond
opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining, reclamation**, bond
strip and underground mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**, bond; **Strip and underground mine siting**, bond
wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511

Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801

Motor carriers, 69-12-402

Motor club service companies, deposit required, 61-12-304

Motor vehicles

auto auction license requirements, 61-4-120
certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
dealer's and wholesaler's licenses, required when, 61-4-101
financial responsibility
liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
proof of, as, 61-6-137

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730

Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203

Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112

Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**

actions on, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
additional bond, on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
defective, recovery on, 2-9-512
enforcement of penalty of or recovery of money on bond, 2-9-528
forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
insufficient or incompetent sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
judgments, separate — on same cause of action, 2-9-516
specific performance, action to compel, 2-9-528
additional bond, 2-9-513, 2-9-514, 2-9-524, 2-9-525
affidavits, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
application of provisions, 2-9-501
appointees, for, 2-9-503
approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
assignees, for, 2-9-505
conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
breach, 2-9-511, 2-9-515
court officers, for, 2-9-505
defects, 2-9-512
deputies, for, 2-9-502
exceptions, 2-9-501
fees and costs, 2-9-506, 33-26-106
filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
index, 7-4-2619
judgments, 2-9-527
liability of surety, 2-9-511
liens on real estate, 2-9-528
separate, effect, 2-9-515, 2-9-516
liability generally, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521
defects, effect, 2-9-512
new bond
amount and failure to file, 2-9-524
discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**Official bonds (Continued)**

- public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
- receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
- recording, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
- signatures, 2-9-504, 2-9-506
- sureties
 - contribution between, 2-9-511, 2-9-517
 - discharge, 2-9-512, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
 - insufficient or incompetent, effect, 2-9-513
 - legislative auditor, reports to surety when, 5-13-304
 - liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
 - defects, effect, 2-9-512
 - release from, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
 - lien upon real estate, 2-9-528
 - qualifications, 2-9-507
 - signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
- surety insurers
 - costs of bond, 33-26-106
 - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
 - sole surety, as, 33-26-104
- trustees, for, 2-9-505

Oil and gas

- injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
- wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
- wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125

Personal representatives, for, See Official bonds, generally; ESTATES AND PROBATE, Personal representative**Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232****Process servers, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112****Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312****Professional employer organizations and groups, licensees, 39-8-202, 39-8-207****Public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213, See also Official bonds****Public contractors, Title 18, chapter 2, part 2****Public contracts, bid bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302****Railroads**

- eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
- grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions — appeal proceedings, 69-14-905

Schools

- enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
- textbook dealers, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107**Smoke abatement programs**

- contractors, 7-31-104
- contract, void when, 7-31-110

State land leases, requirements

- coal, 77-3-313
- geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- mining, 77-3-105, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
- nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204

State officers and employees, 2-9-601, 2-9-602

- agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209
- appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
- commerce, department of — employees and agents, 32-1-502, 90-8-321
- coverage, form, and amount, 2-9-602
- premiums, proration, 2-9-604

SURETY BONDS (Continued)**State officers and employees (Continued)**

purchase, 2-9-603

state treasurer, 17-6-204

Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507

Taxes, for

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, 15-70-701, 15-70-704

gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202

special fuel

license for distributors, 15-70-341

users, 15-70-301, 15-70-304

Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202

Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409

Trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506, See also **Official bonds**

Wage brokers, 31-1-301

Water commissioners, 85-5-103

Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401

Water quality disposal site reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306

Workers' compensation

employer, security for, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108

self-insurance workers' compensation fund in lieu of surety bond, 39-71-403

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

See also **SURETY BONDS**

Administration, Department of — employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505, 19-17-106

Appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-201, 25-33-203

Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed, 46-9-412, 46-9-414

Arrest, prejudgment, Title 27, chapter 16

Attachment, prejudgment — upon, Title 27, chapter 18

Bail, sureties on, 3-1-516, 37-61-419; Const., II, 21; Title 46, chapter 9

Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**

Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

Contract of suretyship

insurance guaranteeing, See **Surety insurance**

interpretation, 28-11-403

liability of surety, 28-11-411

Contribution, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417

Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101

Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509

Creditor

exoneration of surety when, 28-11-412

remedy, to pursue — when, 28-11-416

security held by creditor, surety entitled to benefit, 28-11-418

security held by surety, entitlement to benefit, 28-11-419

Credit unions, loan security, 32-3-604

Crime victim, surety as — restitution, 46-18-243

Definition of surety, 28-11-401

Deposit of money or assets on agreement with surety, 33-26-107

Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207

Evidence, discovery — trial preparation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)

Execution, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511

judgment debtor withholding property, undertaking, 25-14-102

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Exoneration of surety**, 28-11-412

performance or offer of performance, upon, 28-11-413

remedy not pursued by creditor, 28-11-416

Guarantor

exoneration of surety, applicability, 28-11-412

rights of, surety to have, 28-11-414

surety includes, 30-1-201

Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512**Indemnity**

judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317

person indemnifying, reimbursement, 28-11-312

Individuals, undertakings or bonds of — requisites, 33-26-102**Injunction or restraining order**, undertakings for, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 27-19-405, 69-3-403**Insurance**, See **Surety insurance****Insurers**, See **Surety insurers****Investments, Board of** — members as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505, 19-17-106**Judgment**

against surety, effect, 28-11-404

designation in, 25-9-202

Judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104**Jurors**, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223**Justices' courts**

adjournment, undertaking of party applying for, 25-31-709

postponement of trial, undertaking for defendant under arrest, 25-31-707

Justification of sureties, 33-26-102

appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8

arrest, prejudgment — bail qualifications, 27-16-403, 27-16-405

attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-716, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1503

civil actions, extension of time, 25-1-301

claim and delivery, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-307

injunction, preliminary — undertaking, 27-19-306

official bonds, nonapplicability, 2-9-507

Liability of surety, 28-11-411**Limited liability partnerships**, ability of partner to act as surety, 35-10-307**Limited partnerships**, limited partner — liability when acting as surety, 35-12-703**Municipal finance consolidation bonds**, security, 17-5-1644**Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-415, 30-3-607**Oil well, noncommercial** — landowner, form of surety, 82-11-163**Partition**, incompetent's share of proceeds — guardian's undertaking, 70-29-328**Partnerships**, writ of attachment — discharge, applicant's undertaking, 35-10-506**Performance or offer of performance**, 28-11-413, 28-11-415**Principal**

apparent principal, when to show he is surety, 28-11-402

creditor to pursue remedy when, 28-11-416

judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104

performance compelled, 28-11-415

property of, application to discharge of obligation, 28-11-420

reimbursement of surety, 28-11-417

Public contractors, deposited obligations — servicing, notice to surety, 18-1-302**Public fund deposits**, undertaking or guarantees as security, 17-6-103**Public Service Commission orders**, injunction — undertaking for, 69-3-403**Quo warranto proceedings**, 27-28-301, 27-28-504**Receivership**, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301**Reimbursement**, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 28-11-417

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)**Rights of guarantor, surety to have, 28-11-414****Subrogation, 28-11-417, 46-18-243****Surety insurance, 33-1-211, See also Surety insurers**

corporations as sureties, 33-26-101

discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance;****Insurers**

forms, filing and approval, 33-1-501

individuals, undertakings or bonds — requisites, 33-26-102

insurance guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101

insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS,****CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207

rebates prohibited, 33-18-210

state group insurance, nonapplicability, 2-18-809

Surety insurers, 33-1-201, See also Surety insurance

capital or surplus funds required, 33-2-109

city officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-804

county officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-703

liquidation

claims of sureties, 33-2-1369

voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354

motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-314

official bonds

costs, 33-26-106

indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105

justification as surety not required, 2-9-507

signature on bonds, 2-9-504

sole surety on, 33-26-104

reinsurance, 33-2-1201

right to give bonds, 33-26-103

state officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-603

unearned premium reserve, 33-2-512

Teachers' Retirement Board members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-20-502**Trust indentures, deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317****SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3**See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES****SURPLUS PROPERTY, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2**See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS****SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING**See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying****SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236****SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS****Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213****Appeals, 50-53-207****Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525****Buildings, 50-53-103****Cities and towns, See Municipal****Civil penalty, 50-53-216, 50-53-217****Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**Cooperative agreements**, 50-53-103, 50-53-209**Corrective action**, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213**Criminal charges**, 50-53-109**Critical point inspections**, 50-53-209**Definitions**, 50-53-102**Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations****Enforcement of provisions**, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-209, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216

actions, 50-53-217, 50-53-218

funding, 50-53-218

Fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203**Fines**, 50-53-109**Floodways**, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within****Full facility inspections**, 50-53-209**Health, local boards or officers**

appeals to board, 50-53-207

cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209

definitions, 50-53-102

enforcement

actions and funding, 50-53-218

authority, 50-53-104

hearings, 50-53-207

inspections, 50-53-209

payments for, 50-53-218

licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206

refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207

performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218

Health, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-201**Hearings**, 50-53-207, 50-53-212**Hot springs**, 50-53-102, 50-53-115**Injunctions**, 50-53-104, 50-53-216**Inspections**, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-209, 50-53-218

publication of report, 50-53-105

Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217**Landowner's liability**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302**Licenses**

alteration, 50-53-214

appeals, 50-53-207

application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214

denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

destruction, 50-53-214

exemption, 50-53-201

expiration, 50-53-203, 50-53-204

failure to renew, 50-53-203

fee, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

issuance, 50-53-201, 50-53-202

late fee, 50-53-203

multiple pool facilities, 50-53-211

nontransferability, 50-53-204

renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203

required, 50-53-201

return, 50-53-214

right to, 50-53-202

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)**Licenses (Continued)**

- signing required, 50-53-201, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
- suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
- validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
 - refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
- valid when, 50-53-201, 50-53-206
- violation of conditions, 50-53-216

Lifeguards, 50-53-107**Municipal**

- establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
- financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- tax levy for, 7-16-4105

Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108**Operation, 50-53-103****Operators**

- enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217
- licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses**
- requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203

Penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216**Plans and specifications, 18-2-122****Prohibited practices, See Violations****Public accommodations, operation in conjunction with, 50-53-203****Purpose of provisions, 50-53-101****Records, 50-53-106****Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also RIVERS AND STREAMS,****Recreational use****Repair, 50-53-103****Reports of inspections, 50-53-104, 50-53-105****Rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-115, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218****Safety**

- purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103
- regulation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-201

Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-218**Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-115****Seasonal, 50-53-209****Show cause order, 50-53-212****Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally****Tax levy for, 7-16-4105****Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522****University system, 20-25-302****Use charges, 7-16-4103****Violations, 50-53-109, 50-53-216**

- civil penalty, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
- corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
- criminal charges, 50-53-109
- finest, 50-53-109
- injunction, 50-53-104
- license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211
- notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213
- nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
- penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
- remedies, 50-53-104, 50-53-211

Water purity, 50-53-107

T

TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

TATTOOS AND TATTOOING, 45-5-623, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 81-3-211, 87-1-231, 87-1-232, 87-1-234

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7

County

- appeal of decision by, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
- attendance at hearing, requirements, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
- compensation and expenses, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- costs, 15-8-115
- evidence, hearings, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
- jurisdiction
 - appraisal, 15-7-102
 - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-113, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101
 - classification, 15-7-102
 - protest payments, 15-1-402
- meetings, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- minutes, transmittal, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
- offices, 15-15-101
- party defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
- powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
- reduction of assessment, application for, 15-15-102, 15-15-103
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-201

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

Levies, effect of decisions by boards, 15-10-206

Service of process, 15-8-115

State

- adjournment, 15-2-103
- allocation, 15-2-102
- authentication by, 15-2-106
- coal severance tax and new coal production information, public availability, 15-35-205
- composition, 15-2-101
- county tax appeal board
 - appeals from, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
 - expenses, payment, 15-15-101
 - meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
- creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101
- definition, 15-1-101, 15-30-257
- employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
- evidence
 - appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
 - interlocutory adjudication of decisions, petition raising admissibility, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
 - rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
 - seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
- expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
- false testimony to, 15-2-201
- interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- judicial review of decisions, 15-2-301 — 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-30-257

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)**State (Continued)**

jurisdiction

air and water pollution control equipment — certification, classification, and valuation,
15-6-135

appraisal, 15-7-102

assessment, 15-1-211, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-23-102

percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150

classification, 15-2-302, 15-7-102

county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104

gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111

income tax, application for revision, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-212

protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306

refunds, denial, 15-1-211

revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255

unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination,
15-2-302, 15-30-257

location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105

meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104

members, 15-2-101, 15-2-102, 15-2-201

oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201

offices, 15-2-105

powers and duties, 15-2-201

presiding officer, 15-2-102, 15-2-103

property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption, 2-6-110

quorum, 15-2-103

refunds, order for, 15-2-306, 15-16-603

revenue, department of

appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-30-255

judicial review, notice, 15-2-303

party defendant, 15-8-115

rules of, effect, 15-2-301

rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201

seal, 15-2-106

secretary, 15-2-104

state debt collection, review of tax offset liability decision — appeal from, 17-4-105

witnesses, 15-2-201

Taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223

Taxpayer rights, 15-1-211, 15-1-222

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, **License fees**; **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions

closing agreements, under, 15-31-521

collection, for, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

confidentiality of records when, 15-31-511

forfeiture of corporate rights, 15-31-543

recovery of taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-31-526, 15-31-808

reviver, without prejudice to, 15-31-524

Allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-301

business income, 15-31-301, 15-31-302, 15-31-305

payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323

property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323

sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311

capital gains or losses, 15-31-304

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Allocation and apportionment of income (Continued)**

definitions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
 formula for apportionment, 15-31-312
 interest and dividends, 15-31-304
 nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
 rents and royalties, 15-31-304
 rules, 15-31-313
 sales, 15-31-302
 taxable in another state, 15-31-303
 unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
 water's-edge election, 15-31-322
 apportionment factors, 15-31-323
 definitions, 15-31-321
 dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
 domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
 license tax, rate of tax, 15-31-121
 period of and consent, 15-31-324

Assessment, 15-1-211, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-544
Assignments, 15-31-111, 15-31-505

Banks and building and loan associations, special provisions

cessation of business by bank, effect, 32-1-509
 license tax, 15-31-101, See also **License tax**
 allocation and distribution of revenue, 15-31-702
 moneys capital of banks exempt, 15-31-703
 transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701

Closing agreements, 15-31-521

Collection, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

Confidentiality of information, 15-31-511**Cost of doing business**, taxes as, 30-14-202**Credits**, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531

capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202
 economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
 income tax, 15-31-103
 license tax, See **License tax**
 qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-166, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
 reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture
 product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611

Deductions

income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
 license tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-31-161, 15-32-103, 15-32-104,
 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611

Deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-522, 15-31-805**Definitions**, 15-31-510

allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310,
 15-31-312, 15-31-321
 energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
 income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
 license tax, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131,
 15-31-141, 15-31-702, 15-31-703
 recycling of material, 15-32-601
 small business corporations, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
 small business investment company, 15-33-103

Delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-541, 15-31-543**Dissolution of corporation**, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 35-1-944

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Energy-related incentives**

- alternative energy systems
 - credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- energy conservation investments
 - classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
 - credit for, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
 - deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
 - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment
 - credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
 - purpose and policy, 15-32-401

Estimated payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510**Estimates by Department of Revenue, 15-31-504****Evidence**

- deficiency, 15-31-503
- delinquency, 15-31-541
- payment, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
- records
 - examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
 - privileged, 15-31-511
- returns
 - confidentiality, 15-31-511
 - failure to file, 15-31-541
- reviver, 15-31-524
- suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523

Exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102

- banks, moneyed capital, 15-31-703
- cemetery company, 15-31-102
- common trust funds, 15-31-102
- domestic international sales corporations (DISC), income from, 15-31-102
- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
- income tax, from, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
- insurance companies, 15-31-102
- labor, agricultural, or horticultural organizations, 15-31-102
- license tax, from, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703, 15-31-802
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-31-102
- religious, charitable, scientific, or educational corporations, 15-31-102
- research and development firms, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- sports or athletic events, training facilities, 15-6-201
- utilities, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Foreign capital depositories**

- assessment fees, 15-31-803
 - action to recover, 15-31-808
- appeals, 15-31-806
- collection, 32-8-103
- deficiency assessment, 15-31-805
- disposition, 15-1-501, 15-31-803
- failure to pay, 32-8-203
- penalties and interest, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
- audits, 15-31-804
- purpose of provisions and preference, 15-31-801
- taxes, exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802

Foreign corporation, withdrawal, 35-1-1037**Foreign-trade zones**, operation in, 30-15-104**Forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency**, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543**Income tax**, special provisions. See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

- administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403
- applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
- citation of corporation license tax, 15-31-402
- credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
- deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
- definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
- exemptions, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
- income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
- information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
- interest, 15-31-404
- license tax
 - applicability of laws, 15-31-406
 - change from, 15-31-405
 - offset for, 15-31-404
- net operating loss, 15-31-103
- penalties, 15-31-404
- public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
- rate of tax, 15-31-403
- rules, 15-31-407
- small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118

Interest, 15-1-501, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531

- foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
- income tax, 15-31-404
- license tax, 15-31-111, 15-31-119, 15-31-522, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

Investigations, 15-31-505, 15-31-511**License tax**, special provisions, 15-31-101

- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122
- applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
- bond income inclusion in net income, 15-31-115
- credits
 - alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
 - dependent care assistance, 15-31-131
 - energy conservation loans, interest differential, 15-32-107
 - historic building preservation, 15-31-151
 - investment credit, 15-31-123
 - new or expanding industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**License tax, special provisions (Continued)**

credits (Continued)

report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

research and development firms, 15-31-103

small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees, 15-31-132

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, 15-31-135,
15-31-136

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106,
15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611definitions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131,
15-31-141, 15-31-702, 15-31-703

delinquency, 15-31-523

dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523

exemptions, 15-1-205, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703,
15-31-802

gross income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115

income tax

applicability of laws, 15-31-406

change to, 15-31-405

collection considered license tax, 15-31-404

insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407

interest, 15-31-119, 15-31-522, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

investment companies or investment company funds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119

jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522

merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-119, 15-31-142

minimum tax, 15-31-121

net income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115, 15-31-119, 15-31-121, 15-31-142

net operating loss, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-509

payment, 15-31-701

penalties, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207

rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122

refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132

return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-201, 15-31-551

rules, 15-31-127, 15-31-702, 15-32-609

small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118

taxable period, 15-31-112

unrelated business income, 15-31-102

water's-edge election, 15-31-121

List of corporations furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603**Overpayments, 15-31-509, 15-31-531****Partnerships**

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-31-137

historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151

qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162

reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter
32, part 6

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-136

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Payment, 15-31-502, 15-31-521, 15-31-545**Penalties, 15-1-501, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-545**

foreign capital depositories, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203

income tax, 15-31-404

license tax, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Property taxes**

assessment

statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301

stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-403

where property is assessed, 15-8-403

exemption, Const., VIII, 5

Refunds, 15-1-211, 15-31-119, 15-31-132, 15-31-151, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531, 15-31-532, 15-31-702**Research and development firms**, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403**Return**

amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509

banks and building and loan associations, 15-31-701

certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554

confidentiality, 15-31-511

deficiency, 15-31-503

electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-201, 15-31-506, 15-31-509

inspection, 15-31-511

license tax, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-201, 15-31-551

rules, 15-31-501, 15-31-511

tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554

violations, 15-31-543

water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322

Review, 15-1-211, 15-31-503, 15-31-532, 15-31-701**Reviver of corporation**, 15-31-524**Rules**

allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313

energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407

estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510

income tax, 15-31-407

license tax, 15-31-127, 15-31-702

recycling of material, 15-32-611

returns, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511

small business investment companies, 15-33-105

Savings and loan associations, See **Banks and building and loan associations****Shifting of income**, 15-31-505**Site of failure to act**, 15-31-541**Small business corporations**, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137

corporation license or income tax, nonapplicability, 15-31-202

definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201

dissolution, effect, 15-31-203

historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151

investment credits, 15-31-123

qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162

reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

termination or revocation of election, 15-31-209

university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-135

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-31-117, 33-27-118

termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)**Small business investment companies**, investment in

citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101

definition, 15-33-103

exemption of capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

purpose of provisions, 15-33-102

reports and records, 15-33-104

rules, 15-33-105

Statute of limitations, 15-31-509**Subpoenas**, 15-31-505**Suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency**, 15-31-523, 15-31-524**Tax clearance certificates**, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037**Unitary business**, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322**Violations**, 15-31-511, 15-31-543**Warrant for distraint**, 15-31-525**Water's-edge election**, 15-31-121, 15-31-321 — 15-31-326**TAXATION, ESTATES**See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS****Apportionment of taxes**, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604

bond of distributee, 72-16-605

court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604

definitions, 72-16-601

distribution prior to, 72-16-605

exemptions, deductions, and credits — allowance for, 72-16-607

fiduciary, 72-16-601

foreign personal representative, 72-16-612

negligence, 72-16-609

recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610

security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605

withholding of tax, 72-16-608

foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612

insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608

interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609

nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704

property taxes, 15-8-503

recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612

security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605

temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606

variation, 72-16-604

withholding of tax, 72-16-608

Conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601**Estate tax**

appeal, 72-16-907

apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

bonds

agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305

coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718

economic development, 17-5-1518

highway revenue, 17-5-930

municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629

claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103

closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004

collection and deposit, 15-1-501, 72-16-912

computation, 72-16-905

construction of provisions, 72-16-901

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**Estate tax (Continued)**

- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
- evidence of value of in-kind payment, 72-16-449
- extension of time, 72-16-910
- filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
- housing authorities, bonds issued by, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bonds issued by, 90-6-125
- imposition, 72-16-904
- inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- liability, who liable, 72-16-908
- lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-911
- military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
- nonresident decedents, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
- payment, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
 - protest, 15-1-406
- purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
- review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
- taxable situs of property, 72-16-903, 72-16-905

Generation-skipping transfer tax

- applicability of other taxes, 72-16-1007
- definitions, 72-16-1001
- imposition, 72-16-1002
- interest on delinquent tax, 72-16-1004
- liability, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006
- lien of tax, 72-16-1005
- maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006
- returns and payment, 72-16-1003
- rules, 72-16-1007

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**Income of estates and trusts, See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income****Inheritance tax**

- actions
 - apportionment, 72-16-602
 - recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
 - collection, 72-16-443
- administration of estate, 72-16-212, 72-16-213, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
- administration of provisions, 72-16-201
- affidavit, nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
- alternate valuation
 - active management as material participation, 72-16-331, 72-16-343, 72-16-345
 - additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
 - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
 - lien for, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
 - notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
 - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
 - time limitation, 72-16-342
 - closely held businesses, 72-16-336, 72-16-337, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
 - definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338, 72-16-349
 - election of, 72-16-334, 72-16-343, 72-16-347
 - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
 - farm property, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-339, 72-16-345, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
 - involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
 - material participation, 72-16-331, 72-16-339, 72-16-343 — 72-16-345, 72-16-349

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

alternate valuation (Continued)

- property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
- qualified use, 72-16-331
 - cessation, when occurs, 72-16-339
 - commencement date, no tax imposed when, 72-16-346
 - disposition or failure to use for, 72-16-338
- real property, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
- replacement property, 72-16-349
- retired decedents or decedents with disabilities, 72-16-344
- rules, 72-16-337
- surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343
- timber, special rules, 72-16-347
- appeal, 72-16-403, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
- apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
- appraisal
 - contingent or defeasible estates, 72-16-421
 - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
 - market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
 - notice, 72-16-412
 - reappraisal, 72-16-425
 - rehearing, 72-16-424
 - report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-417
 - special appraiser, 72-16-411 — 72-16-413, 72-16-415, 72-16-417, 72-16-425
 - witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413

bonds

- agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
- alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
- coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
- deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481
- economic development, 17-5-1518
- highway revenue, 17-5-930
- lien for deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629

claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103

closely held businesses

- alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
- deferral of payment, 72-16-452
 - acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482
 - additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
 - bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460
 - definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
 - delinquencies, 72-16-463
 - election, 72-16-457 — 72-16-459
 - farming businesses, 72-16-454
 - interest, 72-16-461 — 72-16-463
 - joint tenancy and tenancy in common, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
 - multiple businesses, 72-16-456
 - partnership interests and stock not tradable, 72-16-455
 - qualification, 72-16-453
 - security, 72-16-460
 - statute of limitations, effect on, 72-16-465
- exemption from tax when, 72-16-323, 72-16-453
- lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
- lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472
 - additional lien property, 72-16-482
 - additional tax, 72-16-473

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

closely held businesses (Continued)

lien for deferred tax (Continued)

agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-472, 72-16-474, 72-16-482

bond as partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476

bond in lieu of lien, 72-16-481

definitions, 72-16-471

distrain, warrant for — filing, 72-16-477, 72-16-478

duration, 72-16-478

filing, 72-16-477

priorities, 72-16-479, 72-16-480

subordination, 72-16-493

value of required lien property, 72-16-475

collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-419, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, 72-16-465

composition and compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209

confidentiality of information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208

contingent encumbrances, 72-16-418

contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421

credit

child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318

taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317

debts against estate proved after distribution, 72-16-442

deductions, 72-16-308, 72-16-422, 72-16-704

defeasible estates, 72-16-421

deferral, 72-16-438

closely held businesses, 72-16-451 — 72-16-465

closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437

duration, 72-16-438

interest, 72-16-441

request, 72-16-423, 72-16-438

definitions, 72-16-101, 72-16-323

alternative valuation provisions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338, 72-16-349

closely held business interest, deferral provisions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455

decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502

general power of appointment, 72-16-302

lien for deferred tax on closely held business provisions, 72-16-471

delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463

determination by court, 72-16-403

appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416

hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416

order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423

reappraisal, 72-16-425

rehearing, 72-16-424

determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402

appeal, 72-16-403

application, 72-16-401

escheated estates, 72-14-303

nonresident decedents, 72-4-304, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805

notice, 72-16-402, 72-16-403

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 72-16-434

distrain, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478

employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203

enforcement, 72-16-210, 72-16-419

escheated estates, 72-14-303

estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**inheritance tax (Continued)**

evidence

- apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611, 72-16-612

- appraisal, market value, 72-16-412

- in-kind payment, value, 72-16-449

- insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417

exemptions, 72-16-311

- charitable and public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312

- closely held business property, 72-16-323

- coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718

- insurance proceeds, 72-16-304

- military personnel, property of, 72-16-319

- nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801

- personal property located out of state, 72-16-316

- probate code allowances and exemptions, 72-16-314

- spouse and other relatives, transfer to, 72-16-313

farm property, special provisions

- alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-339, 72-16-345

- deferred payment, 72-16-454

- lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493

forms and blanks, 72-16-207

future estates, 72-16-417

generation-skipping transfer tax, applicability, 72-16-1007

hearings

- appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416

- determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424

- determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403

- distrain, warrant for, 72-16-432

housing authorities, bonds issued by, 90-6-125

housing, board of — bonds issued by, 90-6-125

imposition of tax, 72-16-307

interest

- advance payments, relief from, 72-16-439

- closely held business interest, deferred payments, 72-16-461 — 72-16-463

- lien for, 72-16-472, 72-16-473

- deferred payments, on, 72-16-441

- delinquent taxes, 72-16-441

- determination of tax by court, inclusion, 72-16-422

- future, contingent, or limited estates — computation of value, 72-16-417

- transmittal of collections to state treasurer, unpaid, 72-16-215

inventory of property, 72-3-607

investigations, 72-16-201, 72-16-204, 72-16-206, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211

joint tenancies, 72-16-101

- attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505

- closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456

- filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

- lien, release, 72-16-503

- personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631

- procedure when personal representative

- appointed, 72-16-504

- not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503

- right of survivorship subject to tax, 72-16-303

- termination when, 72-16-501

- transfer of title, attorney not required, 72-16-505

- waiver of tax for surviving spouse when, 72-16-315

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)

- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102
- liability for tax, 72-16-432
- lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
 - deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480
 - joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
 - transfer free of lien, consent, 72-16-433
- life estates
 - apportionment, 72-16-606
 - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
 - divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
 - filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
 - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
 - lien, release, 72-16-503
 - personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
 - procedure when personal representative
 - appointed, 72-16-504
 - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
 - transfer of title, attorney not required, 72-16-505
- limited estates, 72-16-417
- list of deaths from department of public health and human services to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- nonresident decedents
 - ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
 - apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
 - composition and compromises, 72-16-209
 - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
 - intangible personal property, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
 - investigations, 72-16-208
 - securities transfer, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
 - transfers subject to tax, 72-16-301
- overpayments, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment, 72-16-434
 - advance payment, 72-16-439
 - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
 - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
 - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
 - due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
 - estimated, 72-16-439
 - joint tenants or life estates, 72-16-502
 - personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915, 72-3-1104
 - protest, 15-1-406
 - receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-432, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
 - report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
 - sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
- penalties, 72-16-439, 72-16-706
- perjury, 72-16-206
- personal representative, duties, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Personal representative**, tax duties; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, generally
- preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
- probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
- probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216
- public administrator
 - application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
 - compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**Inheritance tax (Continued)**

public administrator (Continued)

investigations, 72-16-211

rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424

rate of tax

contingent estates, 72-16-419

determination of tax by court, inclusion in order, 72-16-422

other rates, 72-16-322

primary rate, 72-16-321

refunds, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442

reports to

district court and department of justice, 72-16-208

revenue, department of, 72-16-215

review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211

rulemaking

alternate valuation, 72-16-337

lien for additional tax, 72-16-492

securities transfer, nonresident decedents, 72-16-705

transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433

securities, nonresident decedents — transfer, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805

spouse

apportionment, 72-16-607

closely held businesses, 72-16-453

exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313

waiver of tax for, 72-16-315

subpoena and discovery powers, 72-16-204, 72-16-205, 72-16-412

taxes owing at time of decedent's death, 72-16-308, 72-16-317

transfers subject to tax, 72-16-101, 72-16-301

bequests to executors or trustees, 72-16-305

contemplation of death, in, 15-7-307, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308

death, transfers recorded after, 72-16-306

generation-skipping, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007

insurance proceeds, 72-16-304

joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303

lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433

list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218

military personnel, property of, 72-16-319

power of appointment, under, 72-16-302

preexisting transfers, 72-16-307

realty transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307

recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306

valuation

alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349

appraisal, 72-16-412, 72-16-414

contingent encumbrances, 72-16-418

contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-421

defeasible estate, 72-16-421

farm and business property, 72-16-308

future estate, 72-16-417

limited estate, 72-16-417

market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414

waiver of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-315

witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205

years, estates for

apportionment, 72-16-606

divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)**In-kind payment**

- application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- definitions, 72-16-446
- intent, 72-16-445
- limitations, 72-16-448
- receipts and recording, 72-16-450
- review committee and process, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- valuation, 72-16-449

Principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, 72-34-416**Property taxes, assessment, 15-8-502, 15-8-503****Trusts**

- impairment, 72-33-413
- inheritance tax
 - bequest to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305
 - closely held business, as, 72-16-337
 - composition and compromise by, 72-16-209
- payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
- principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Agreements with governmental entities relating to, 15-70-124**Alcohol production tax incentive, 15-70-522**

- application, 15-70-523
- citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
- definitions, 15-70-503
- gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
- licensing of alcohol distributors, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
- payment, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
- penalties, 15-70-527
- purpose of provisions, 15-70-502
- records, 15-70-513, 15-70-514
- rules, 15-70-522
- statement of distributor to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527

Allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 17-5-507, 17-5-903, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 67-1-301; Const., VIII, 6**Appeals, 15-70-111****Aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301, See also Gasoline license tax****Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**

- deficiency assessment, 15-70-716, 15-70-717, 15-70-720
- definitions, 15-70-701
- determination by department of revenue, 15-70-717
- enforcement, 15-70-713
- license for dealers, 15-70-702
 - application, 15-70-703
 - bonding requirements, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
 - cancellation, 15-70-704 — 15-70-707
 - issuance, 15-70-705
 - suspension or revocation, 15-70-705, 15-70-706
- payment, 15-70-704, 15-70-711, 15-70-714, 15-70-715
- penalties, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- rates of taxes, 15-70-711
- reciprocity, 15-70-713

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum...** (Continued)

- records, 15-70-712, 15-70-713
- returns, 15-70-704, 15-70-714, 15-70-715, 15-70-717, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
- rules, 15-70-104
- statute of limitations, 15-70-720
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-719

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233,
15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-503, 15-70-701

Delinquent taxes, collection, 15-70-110

Diesel fuel, See **Special fuel use tax**

Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115

Exemptions, 15-70-204

Filings

- electronic filing of returns and information, 15-1-208, 15-70-114, 15-70-115
- time of, 15-70-103

Fines, forfeitures, or penalties, 15-70-125

- alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
- compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
 - license to sell gasoline on which refund may be claimed, noncompliance, 15-70-203
- report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, failure to make, 15-70-123
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-341, 15-70-342, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333,
15-70-336, 15-70-349
- writeoff of penalty, 15-70-105

Gasohol

- alcohol production tax incentives, See **Alcohol production tax incentive**
- license tax, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, See also **Gasoline license tax**
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- property used for production, 15-6-135, 15-10-412

Gasoline license tax

- actions
 - to collect, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
 - to set aside or review, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226
- agricultural use, 15-30-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
- aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231,
67-1-301
- cardrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223
- collection, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
- confidentiality of information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
- definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233
- delinquencies, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 15-70-232
- erroneous payments, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
- gasohol, 15-70-204, 15-70-221
- highway use, determination, 15-70-224
- improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233
- inspections, 15-70-205, 15-70-208, 15-70-209
- invoices, requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
- license for wholesale distribution, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-210, 15-70-233
- license to sell gasoline on which refund may be claimed, 15-70-203, 15-70-210
- local option motor fuel excise tax, applicability, 7-14-304
- payment, 15-70-205, 15-70-221
- penalties, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232, 15-70-233

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Gasoline license tax (Continued)**

- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- rate of tax, 15-70-204
- records, 15-70-206, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
- refunds, 15-30-303, 15-70-203, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-221
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-212, 15-70-225
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-211
- Improperly imported fuel**, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
- Interest**, 15-70-125
 - compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
 - gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
 - special fuel license tax, 15-70-352, 15-70-353
 - special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-330, 15-70-331 — 15-70-333
 - writeoff, 15-70-105
- International fuel tax agreement**, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
- Investigations**, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324, 15-70-349
- Judicial review**, 15-70-111
- Liquefied petroleum gas**, See **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
- Local option motor fuel excise tax**, 7-14-301 — 7-14-304
- Mailings**, time of, 15-70-103
- Payment by negotiable instrument**, 15-70-108
- Refunds**, offset when, 15-70-110
- Report by unlicensed petroleum dealer**, 15-70-123
- Rules**, 15-1-208, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-115, 15-70-221, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-522, 75-11-319
- Seizure, confiscation, and forfeiture of fuel**, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
- Selling price**, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- Special fuel license tax**
 - actions
 - to collect, 15-70-352, 15-70-354
 - to set aside or review, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
 - affidavits, 15-70-362, 15-70-365
 - agricultural use, 15-70-362
 - cardrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-362
 - confidentiality of information, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
 - credits, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
 - deficiency, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
 - definitions, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
 - delinquencies, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
 - dyled special fuel, 15-70-343
 - erroneous payments, 15-70-356, 15-70-364
 - evidence of cardrol or keylock purchases, 15-70-362
 - highway use, determination, 15-70-363
 - improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-357
 - inspections, 15-70-344, 15-70-349, 15-70-351
 - invoices, requirements, 15-70-348, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364
 - license for distributors, 15-70-341, 15-70-352, 15-70-357
 - license to sell special fuel on which refund may be claimed, 15-70-342, 15-70-352
 - payment, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
 - penalties, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Special fuel license tax (Continued)**

- rate of tax, 15-70-343
- records, 15-70-342, 15-70-345, 15-70-349, 15-70-361, 15-70-362
- refunds, 15-70-342, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364 — 15-70-366
- reports to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 15-70-356
- returns, 15-70-344, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-366
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-351, 15-70-366
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-355
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-354

Special fuel use tax

- affidavits, 15-70-223
- cardtroll or keylock devices for delivery of special fuel, 15-70-223, 15-70-301
- computation, 15-70-326
- credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
- deductions, 15-70-327
- deficiencies, 15-70-333
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-331, 15-70-335
- definitions, 15-70-301
- delinquencies, 15-70-325, 15-70-330
- dyed special fuel, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
- enforcement, 15-70-324, 15-70-325
- estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
- evidence
 - assessment, correctness — burden of proof, 15-70-332
 - cardtroll or keylock purchases, 15-70-223
 - deliveries of fuel, 15-70-324
- inspections, 15-70-302, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
- overpayment, 15-70-328
- payment, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
- penalties, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336
- permits, 15-70-302, 15-70-305
 - application, 15-70-303, 15-70-305
 - bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-314
 - cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307, 15-70-329
 - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
 - exceptions, 15-70-302
 - fees, 15-70-305, 15-70-312
 - hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
 - nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
 - refusal, 15-70-305
 - surrender, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
 - suspension or revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
 - temporary operating permit, 15-70-329
 - temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
- rate of tax, 15-70-321
- records, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
- refunds, 15-70-329
- reports to department of transportation, 15-70-304, 15-70-325
- returns, 15-70-325, 15-70-327, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
- statute of limitations, 15-70-335
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-334

Tribal agreements for motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)**Violations**

- alcohol distributors, 15-70-527
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-232, 61-12-206
 - aviation fuel, unlawful use, 15-70-231
 - license to sell gasoline on which refund may be claimed, noncompliance, 15-70-203
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-342, 15-70-349, 15-70-366, 61-12-206
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 61-12-206

Warrant for distraint, 15-70-211, 15-70-334, 15-70-354, 15-70-719

Writeoff of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-70-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS

Accounting, public — practice of, 37-50-101

Actions

- agreements with taxpayers, from, 15-1-211
- cement and gypsum producer's license tax, collection, 15-59-114
- costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- electric energy producers' license tax, collection, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
- enforcement, for, 15-1-202
- erroneous taxation, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408, 15-15-101
- investigations
 - expenses, to recover, 15-1-301
 - witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, collection, 10-4-207
- nursing facility utilization fee closing agreements, 15-60-207
- protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, collection, 15-50-304
- taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
- telephone company license tax, collection, 15-53-115

Administration of laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-203, 15-1-204, 15-1-301; Const., VIII, 3

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Appeals, specific provisions, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

Auctions and auctioneers, 30-11-516

Bill of Rights, Taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

Boxing matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

Cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-102

- action to collect, 15-59-114
- assessment, 15-59-114
- credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
- definitions, 15-59-101
- delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
- disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
- overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- payment, 15-59-105
- penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
- rate of tax, 15-59-102
- records, 15-59-104
- refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- review, 15-1-211, 15-59-112
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
- statute of limitations, 15-59-114
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-109
- violations, 15-59-121

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Cement and gypsum producer's license tax (Continued)**

warrant for distraint, 15-59-106, 15-59-107

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1**Cities and towns, by, See CITY FINANCE****Collection**

abuse in activities, 15-1-223

duplicate payments, 15-16-603

electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104

injunction to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405

insufficient payment, 15-1-211

protest, 15-1-406

refunds, See **Refunds**

uncollectible taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-1-708

writedoff when, 15-1-207

Complaints concerning Department of Revenue, 15-1-223**Confidentiality, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222****Conflict of laws, 15-1-601****Consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2****Contractors, public, See Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts****Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202****Counties, by, See COUNTY FINANCE****County Tax Appeal Board, See TAX APPEAL BOARDS****County water and/or sewer districts, by, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23, See SEWAGE****DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS****Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112****Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-102, 15-1-211, 15-1-801, 15-50-101, 15-53-101, 15-59-101,**

15-60-101, 15-61-102, 15-61-203, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 15-63-203, See also specific taxation

subject heading

Disposition of revenue

general fund, 15-1-501, 15-23-215

settlements by

county clerk and recorder, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-24-925

Dissolution of marriage, division of property not a tax event, 40-4-202**Drug distribution, wholesale — licensing provisions, effect, 37-7-605****Electric energy producers' license tax**

action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114

credits, 15-32-107, 15-51-110, 15-51-114

customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102

deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-51-109, 15-51-114

delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103

estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111

future producers, compliance, 15-51-106

inspection of records, 15-51-104

overpayment, 15-51-110

payment, 15-51-102

penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113

rate of tax, 15-51-101

refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114

review, 15-1-211, 15-51-109

statement to department of revenue, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-111, 15-51-114

statute of limitations, 15-51-114

warrant for distraint, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Electric utility industry restructuring**

- tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502
- transition bonds, payment — no obligation for levy or pledge for, 69-8-503
- transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202**Erroneous, remedies**

- declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
- injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
- other remedies superseded, 15-1-404
- refunds, 15-16-603

Evidence

- investigations, 15-1-301
- nursing facility utilization fee
 - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-60-206
 - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-60-205
- refunds, denial — judicial review, 15-16-604

Exemptions

- agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-305
- city refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4607
- coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-718
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-506
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- county health care facility bonds, 7-34-2416
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credit unions, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- housing authorities, bond issues, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2011
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
- parking commission revenue bonds, 7-14-4654
- railroad
 - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
 - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- small employer health reinsurance program, 33-22-1819
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4307
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

Family education savings accounts

- citation of family education savings act, 15-62-101
- definitions, 15-62-103
- designated beneficiary, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-204, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
 - changes in, 15-62-202
- distributions from, 15-62-201
- financial institutions as depositories and managers, 15-62-103, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
 - selection and contracts with, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
- limitations, 15-62-206
- oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
- penalties, 15-62-201
- policies for implementation and administration, 20-25-901, 20-25-902

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Family education savings accounts (Continued)**

powers and duties of board of regents of higher education, generally, 20-25-902
 purpose of provisions, 15-62-102
 records and accounting, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
 requirements of program, 15-62-201
 rollovers, 15-62-202, 20-25-902
 rules, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
 scholarships and financial aid provisions and exceptions, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
 statements and information returns, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
 tax exemption or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-62-201, 15-62-204
 withdrawals, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 20-25-902

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205****Filing of statements or returns**

electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
 late, waiver of penalties, 15-1-206

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties

abatement of penalties, 15-1-206
 actions to recover, 15-1-202
 cement producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
 electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113
 family education savings accounts, 15-62-201
 first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
 installment payments, 15-1-222
 insufficient penalty, notice, 15-1-211
 medical care savings accounts, 15-61-204, 15-61-205
 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
 nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
 officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
 prosecution, 15-1-202
 public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-301, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
 refunds of penalties, 15-1-501, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
 telephone company license tax, 15-53-105, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
 transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
 waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
 writeoff of penalties when, 15-1-207

First-time home buyer savings accounts

administration, 15-63-204
 citation of Montana first-time home buyer savings account act, 15-63-101
 definitions, 15-63-102, 15-63-203
 establishment, 15-63-201
 false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
 penalties, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
 tax exemption and conditions, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
 withdrawal of funds, 15-63-202 — 15-63-205

Forfeitures, See Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209****Gambling**

bingo and keno games, tax on gross proceeds, 23-5-409
 sports tabs sold, tax on, 23-5-502
 video gambling machines, tax on gross income, 23-5-610

Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205**Hail insurance, for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2****Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501****Horseracing, taxes on parimutuel betting, 23-4-303, 23-4-304****Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2**

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Indian tribes — cooperative agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112

Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, 15-51-113

Insurance companies

premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
taxation, 15-31-102, 33-2-705, 33-2-707

Interest

cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113

electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111

installment payments, 15-1-222

insufficient, notice, 15-1-211

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212

nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210

protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402

public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-309

refunds, 15-16-603, 15-16-605

telephone company license tax, 15-53-105, 15-53-106, 15-53-111, 15-53-112

transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504

waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222

writetoff when, 15-1-207

Investigations, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303

interstate, 15-1-601

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212

nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-202

Irrigation districts, by, Title 85, chapter 7, part 21, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments****Jurisdiction**

city court, 3-11-103, 15-8-309

district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

justices' courts, 3-10-301, 15-8-309, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

Legislative recommendations, 15-1-203**Legislative fiscal analyst**, revenue estimates, 5-12-302**Legislative studies**, 5-5-215**License taxes**, See also **License** entry in specific business or profession subject heading

architects, prohibited, 37-65-203

attorneys at law, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214

cement and gypsum producers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1

corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1

electric energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1

gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2

insurance companies, 33-2-705, 33-2-707

military personnel, suspension, 10-1-605

mining, Title 15, chapter 37, parts 1 and 2

public contractors, on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50

telephone company, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1

veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313

Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE****Long-range building program bonds**, taxes for, 17-5-403, 17-5-406, 17-5-407**Marital property**, division not a tax event, 40-4-202**Medical care savings accounts**

administration, 15-61-204

citation of Montana medical care savings account act of 1995, 15-61-101

definitions, 15-61-102, 15-61-203

establishment, 15-61-201

false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Medical care savings accounts (Continued)**

tax exemption and conditions for, 15-30-111, 15-61-202
 withdrawal of funds, 15-61-203 — 15-61-205

Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603

corporation income tax, applicability, 15-31-403
 corporation license tax, applicability, 15-31-122
 income tax, individual — applicability, 15-30-105
 report to legislature, 5-11-210

Natural gas utility restructuring, tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409**9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, applicability, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2****Nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-102**

amount, 15-60-102
 audits, 15-60-202
 closing agreements, 15-60-207
 credits, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
 deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
 definitions, 15-60-101
 delinquencies, 15-60-204
 disposition, 15-60-210
 estimate by department of revenue, 15-60-205
 hearing, 15-60-206
 list of facilities, 15-60-201
 overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208
 payment, 15-60-201
 penalty, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
 records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
 refund, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
 relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103
 report to department of revenue, 15-60-201
 rules, 15-60-104
 statute of limitations, 15-60-203
 warrant for distraint, 15-60-209

Payment, See Collection**Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3****Penalties, See Fines, forfeitures, and penalties****Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314****Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236****Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2****Property, acquisition by state, 70-1-204****Protest, payments under, 15-1-402, 15-7-102**

business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802
 industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902
 local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002
 new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402
 nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206
 refunds, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-16-603
 repayment, 15-10-412
 value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403

Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-205

credit against or for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
 deficiency assessment, 15-50-304
 definitions, 15-50-101

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts (Continued)**

- delinquencies, 15-50-309
- disposition, 15-50-311
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-50-308
- inspection of contractor's books, 15-50-307
- penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-301, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
- refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- return, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
- statute of limitations, 15-50-304
- warrant for distraint, 15-50-308, 15-50-310
- withholding, 15-50-206

Public officers

- cooperation, 2-7-105
- official misconduct or neglect of duty, 15-1-202

Purpose, public — levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1**Records**

- destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
- local government, requirements and examination, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
- personal records, examination, 15-1-301

Refunds

- cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
- child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
- debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
- denial, review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-16-604
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
- erroneous taxes paid, 15-1-408
- migratory personal property, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, claims — applicability, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
- overpayments, refund of, 15-1-503
- procedure, 15-1-501, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605
- protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-16-602
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- remedies concurrent, 15-16-602
- tax sales, voided, 15-17-326
- telephone company license tax, 15-53-106, 15-53-115

Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619**Report to legislature and governor**, 15-1-205**Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3**Revenue Oversight Committee**, 5-18-107, 5-18-115, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE****Revenue studies**, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107**Review procedures**, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-406, 15-1-705, 15-51-109, 15-53-105, 15-59-112; Const., VIII, 7**Rights of taxpayers**, 15-1-211, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223**Rules**

- electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- electronic funds transfer, for payments by, 15-1-803
- illegal or improper, 15-1-406
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-104
- public contractor's license tax on gross receipts return, 15-50-301
- state tax appeal board, authority, 15-2-301
- supervision of laws, for, 15-1-201
- telephone company license tax, 15-53-104

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Rules (Continued)**

- writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-1-207
- Rural special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
- Special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42; Const., VIII, 5
- State Tax Appeal Board**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- Study of other systems**, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
- Supervision of laws**, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3
- Tax Appeal Boards**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- Tax increment financing**, 7-15-4282 — 7-15-4293, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
- Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-223
- Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- Telecommunications services carriers**, surcharge on retail revenue, 69-3-860
- Telephone company license tax**
 - action to collect, 15-53-115
 - assessment, 15-53-112, 15-53-115
 - credits, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
 - customer billing may reflect, 15-53-101
 - deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-53-105, 15-53-115, 69-3-860
 - definitions, 15-53-101
 - delinquencies, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115, 69-3-860
 - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
 - due dates, 15-53-101
 - estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
 - overpayment, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
 - penalties, 15-53-105, 15-53-111, 15-53-113, 69-3-860
 - rate of tax, 15-53-101
 - records, 15-53-103
 - refunds, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-53-105, 69-3-860
 - rules, 15-53-104
 - statement of taxable revenue to department of revenue, 15-53-102, 15-53-112, 69-3-860
 - statute of limitations, 15-53-115, 69-3-860
 - telecommunications services carriers, surcharge on retail revenue — applicability, 69-3-860
 - warrant for distraint, 15-53-112, 15-53-113, 69-3-860
- Tobacco products**, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2
- Trusts**
 - charitable or split-interest, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
 - payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
 - principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416
- Viatical settlement proceeds**, 33-20-1311
- Violations**, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
 - cement and gypsum producer's license tax violations, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
 - electric energy producers' license tax provisions, 15-51-113
 - first-time home buyer savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
 - investigation, 15-1-301
 - medical care savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
 - perjury, 15-1-302
 - prosecution, 15-1-202
 - public contractor's license tax on gross receipts return, failure to file, 15-50-301
- Warrant for distraint**, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
 - cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
 - electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
 - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
 - nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-209
 - public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-308, 15-50-310

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)**Warrant for distraint (Continued)**

railroad car company tax, 15-23-216

telephone company license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113, 69-3-860

Water conservancy districts, assessments for construction and funding, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**

Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acknowledgments, 15-30-302

Actions

closing agreements, under, 15-30-307

collection, for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312

confidentiality of records when, 15-30-303

order to show cause upon failure to file returns or reports, 15-30-316

penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-30-209, 15-30-321

to set aside or review, 15-30-303

Adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-30-121, 15-30-131, 15-30-146, 15-32-302, 15-61-202, 15-63-202

Affidavits, 15-30-144, 15-30-209

Allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331

Appeals, 15-30-147, 15-30-148, 15-30-310

Audits, 15-30-145, 15-30-204, 15-30-251

Budget and Program Planning, Office of and budget director — information to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111

Checkoffs

administration, special revenue accounts for, 15-30-153

agriculture in Montana schools program funding, 15-30-151, 15-30-152

child abuse and neglect prevention program funding, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157

drug abuse resistance education program funding, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160

nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150, 87-5-121

Children, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 72-26-702

Closing agreements, 15-30-307

Collection

action for, 15-30-146, 15-30-209, 15-30-312

closing agreements, 15-30-307

erroneous, 15-30-149

jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312

offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310

statutes of limitation, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324

stay of proceedings, 15-30-148

workers' compensation

old fund liability tax, 15-30-207, 39-71-2503

payroll tax, applicability, 39-71-2503

Confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-249, 15-30-303, 53-2-503

Credits, 15-30-149, 15-30-307

alternative energy systems, for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164

capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202

dependent care assistance, 15-30-186

disability insurance premiums paid by small businesses for employees, 15-30-129

economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316

elderly care expenses, 15-30-128

energy conservation investments, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109

estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Credits** (Continued)

estimated payments, 15-30-142
 foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
 geothermal systems, for, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
 historic building preservation, 15-30-180
 investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
 overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
 physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
 qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167
 reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
 report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
 residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
 tax refund, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
 university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
 wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
 withholding, 15-30-142

Death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134

Debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141

Deductions

adjustment, 15-30-122
 child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-156
 computer equipment donated by small business corporation to schools, 15-30-126
 drug abuse resistance education program contributions, 15-30-159
 estate or trust income, computation, 15-30-136
 exemptions, individual, 15-30-112
 family education savings accounts, amount, 15-62-204
 first-time home buyer savings accounts, loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-63-202
 land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
 medical care savings accounts, contributions or loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-61-202
 net income, allowed in computation, 15-30-117, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136
 net operating loss, 15-30-117, 15-30-136
 nondeductible items, 15-30-123
 organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
 qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-166, 15-30-167
 recovery of amounts deducted in prior tax year, 15-30-111
 recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
 report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
 small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
 standard, 15-30-122
 wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111, 15-30-117

Deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-312, 15-30-323, 39-71-2503

Definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-113, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-163 — 15-30-165, 15-30-171, 15-30-188, 15-30-195, 15-30-201, 15-30-241, 15-30-247, 15-30-256, 15-30-257, 15-32-102, 15-32-302, 15-32-601, 15-33-103

Delinquencies, 15-30-310

Dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-30-256

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134

Distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301

Domestic international sales corporation (DISC), income from, 15-30-111

Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503

Eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Energy-related incentives**

- alternative energy systems
 - credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- energy conservation investments
 - classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
 - credit for, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
 - deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
 - definitions, 15-32-102
 - loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
 - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
 - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
- rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment
 - credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
 - purpose and policy, 15-32-401

Estate or trust income, 15-30-135, See also **Trusts**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**

- computation, 15-30-136
- definitions, 15-30-101
- determination and rate of tax, 15-30-137
- gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- remedies available, 15-30-138
- return, 15-30-135, 15-30-143, 15-30-195

Estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-251**Estimate of taxable income by Department of Revenue**, 15-30-145**Evidence**

- delinquency, 15-30-321
- prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
- records confidential, 15-30-303
- returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145

Examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303**Excess Tax Refund Agreement (EXTRA)**, 15-30-195**Exemptions**, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-142

- adjustment, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
- “agent orange” payments, 15-30-111
- blind persons, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
- capital gains, 15-30-110
- corporation liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
- deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103
- dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115
- disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
- estates or trusts, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
- family education savings accounts, 15-30-111
- first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
- individual, 15-30-112, 15-30-136
- interest income, 15-30-111
- military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
- pension and annuity income, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
 - firefighters, 19-17-407, 19-18-612
 - police, 19-19-504
 - public employees, 19-2-1004

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Exemptions (Continued)****pension and annuity income (Continued)**

- teachers, 19-21-212
- university system optional retirement program, 19-21-212
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- state income tax refunds or refund credits, 15-30-111
- teachers' retirement allowances, 19-20-706
- tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
- withholding, 15-30-201
- workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111

Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62**Federal annuity payments, voluntary state withholding, 15-30-215****Federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-30-146, 15-30-206, 15-30-207****Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209****Fines, 15-30-303, 15-30-314, See also Penalties****First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63****Gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-146****Hearings, 15-30-310, 15-30-314, 15-30-316****Information agents, 15-30-101, 15-30-207, 15-30-301****Interest**

- deficiency penalty, on, 15-30-323
- disposition, 15-1-501
- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
 - deferral of tax, 15-30-313
 - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- on additional tax, 15-1-206, 15-30-142
- on overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return, failure to file, 15-30-145
- unpaid tax, 15-30-321
- withholding, failure of employer to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255

Interest income, 15-30-105, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-301**Investigations, 15-30-145, 15-30-303****Jeopardy assessments, 15-30-209, 15-30-312****Legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303****Lien of, 15-30-209****Limited liability companies — furnishing copy of share of income, credit, and deductions schedule, 15-30-304****Long-term care insurance premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128****Lottery winnings, withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247****Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-106****Marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134****Medical care insurance premiums, 15-30-121****Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61****Military personnel**

- deferral of tax, 15-30-313
- retirement benefits, 15-30-101
- salary exemption, 15-30-116
- stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Net income, 15-30-101, 15-30-102, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-133, 15-30-135, 15-30-136, 15-30-304

Net operating loss, computation, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-149

Nonresidents, 15-30-105

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
- change in status, 15-30-132
- estate or trust income, 15-30-135
- insurance producers, subject to tax, 33-17-407
- reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- returns, 15-30-142

Oaths, 15-30-302

Order to show cause, 15-30-316

Overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255

Partnerships

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
- copy of share of income, credit, and deductions schedule — furnishing, 15-30-304
- income tax involving, requirements, 15-30-133
- information agents, 15-30-101
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Payment, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-307, 15-30-312, 15-30-321

- estimated tax, 15-30-241
- university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
- withholding, 15-30-203, 15-30-204

Penalties, See also **Fines**

- action to recover, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
- deficiency, on, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- disposition, 15-1-501
- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- estimated tax, underpayment, 15-30-241
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
 - deferment, 15-30-313
 - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
- violations generally, on, 15-30-321
- withholding
 - employer violations, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-250, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
 - grantor subject to penalties, 15-30-209
 - subpoena penalty, 15-30-209

Prosecution of offenses, time limitations, 15-30-324

Rate of tax, 15-30-103

Reciprocity, 15-30-306

Records, 5-12-303, 15-30-204, 15-30-303

Refunds

- checkoffs deducted from, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-158
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-128, 15-30-136

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Refunds (Continued)**

- excess tax refund agreement, 15-30-195
- federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-136
- offset, 15-30-310
- overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-195, 15-30-255
- physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
- residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
- state income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-142

Reports, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-316

- withholding, by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250

Residence

- change of status, 15-30-132
- defined for, 15-30-101
- dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
- disability, child with — qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
- foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
- judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
- military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116

Residential property tax credit for elderly

- computation, 15-30-176
- definitions, 15-30-171
- denial of claim, 15-30-179
- disallowance or adjustment of claims, 15-30-173
- eligibility, 15-30-172
- filing date, 15-30-174
- form of relief, 15-30-175
- limitations, 15-30-177
- proof of claim, 15-30-178

Retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111**Returns, 15-30-142**

- acknowledgments, 15-30-302
- affidavit, 15-30-144
- amended, 15-30-195, 15-30-304
- certified copies, 15-30-303, 15-30-331
- confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
- dependent child, when, 15-30-111
- electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- estate or trust, for, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
- extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
- federal return, 15-1-206, 15-30-304
- fiduciary, of, 15-30-143
- filing, 15-1-208, 15-30-111, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 33-17-407
- fishing and hunting licenses, residency requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
- gasoline license tax refunds, information provided for, 15-30-303, 15-70-223
- information agent, duty, 15-30-301
- inspection, 15-30-303
- insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
- joint, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-122, 15-30-142, 15-30-150, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-158
- oaths, 15-30-302
- public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
- revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
- withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206

Review, 15-1-211, 15-30-149, 15-30-303**Royalties, 15-30-136, 15-30-301**

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Rules, 15-1-208, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-191, 15-30-204, 15-30-215, 15-30-241, 15-30-250, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-305, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407, 15-32-609, 15-32-611, 15-33-105

Small business corporations, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

adjusted gross income, 15-30-111

alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164

computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126

investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162

reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163

wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-30-127, 33-27-118

termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in

citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101

definition, 15-33-103

exemption of capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106

purpose of provisions, 15-33-102

reports and records, 15-33-104

rules, 15-33-105

Social security benefits, 15-30-111**Subchapter S corporation shareholder's income**, 15-30-111, 15-30-304**Summary assessments**, 15-30-209**Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits**, 15-30-111**Title plant owned by insurer or producer**, 15-30-111**Trusts**, See also **Estate or trust income**

charitable, 15-30-135

principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416

withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208

Unemployment insurance benefit claims, proper reporting of wages — determination or redetermination, 15-2-302, 15-30-257**University students**, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504**Veterans' bonus payments**, 15-30-116**Violations**, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-324**Warrant for distraint**, 15-30-148, 15-30-209, 15-30-311, 15-30-312**Withholding**, 15-30-202

amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-205

collection, 15-30-209

confidentiality, 15-30-249

definitions, 15-30-201, 15-30-256

electronic funds transfer and electronic reporting, employer option, 15-30-210

employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248

review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-30-251

employment, definition and exclusions, 15-30-256

estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-251

exemptions, 15-30-201

federal annuity payments, from, 15-30-215

liability of employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-250

lottery winnings, from, 15-30-247

nonfiled or false or fraudulent returns, 15-30-251

overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-255

payment and remittance schedules, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-210
application and distribution, 15-30-250

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)**Withholding (Continued)**

- remedies, 15-30-209, 15-30-251
- reports, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-209, 15-30-249, 15-30-250
- required, 15-30-202
- return, extension of time, 15-30-144
- statement by employer to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
- statement by employer to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 39-3-101
- statutes of limitation, 15-30-251, 15-30-255
- subpoena to obtain wage information, 15-30-209
- trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
- violations by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-209
- warrant for distraint, 15-30-209

Workers' compensation

- benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
- old fund liability tax, 15-30-204, 15-30-207, 15-30-210, 15-30-248, 15-30-304, 39-71-2503
- payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

TAXATION, MINERALS

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions for collection of

- coal severance tax, 15-35-114
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-116
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-212
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112

Building stone, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502**Coal**

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value increase, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Coal gross proceeds

- assessment, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
 - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
 - estimate, 15-23-104
 - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
 - property tax record, entry, 15-23-702
 - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
 - review, 15-23-104
- calculation of tax, 15-23-703
- coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-707
- collection of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
- distribution of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
- imputed value, 15-23-701
- lien of tax 15-23-704
- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-701, 15-35-107
- unit value, calculation, 15-23-705

Coal severance tax

- action to collect, 15-35-114
- allocation of revenue
 - art in capitol, 2-17-805, 15-35-108

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Coal severance tax (Continued)**

allocation of revenue (Continued)

bonds for renewable resource projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

conservation districts, 15-35-108

constitutional trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

county land planning, 15-35-108

cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321

flathead basin commission, 75-7-307

general fund, 15-35-108

growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108

historical sites, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108

libraries, 15-35-108

long-range building program account, 15-35-108

renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604

state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108

bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-202

credits, 15-35-103, 15-35-113, 15-35-114, 15-35-201 — 15-35-205

deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-35-112, 15-35-114

definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107

delinquencies, 15-35-105

imputed valuation, 15-35-107

legislative findings, 15-35-101

lien of tax, 15-23-704

new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-103, 15-35-202

calculation, 15-35-203

citation of new coal production incentive tax credit act of 1985, 15-35-201

declaratory ruling, petition for, 15-35-204

public availability to returns and information, 15-35-205

reporting requirements, 15-35-204, 15-35-205

overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114

payment, 15-35-104

penalties, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121

purpose of provisions, 15-35-101

rate of tax, 15-35-103

refunds, 15-35-113, 15-35-114

return, 15-35-107, 15-35-114

revenue oversight committee, duties, 5-18-107

review, 15-1-211, 15-35-112

royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102

rules, 15-35-122

samples of coal, testing, 15-35-106

statements to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-107, 15-35-121, 15-35-203, 15-35-204

statute of limitations, 15-35-114

tribal royalties, 15-35-102

warrant for distraint, 15-35-105

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-16-201

coal severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107

mines, metal — gross proceeds, 15-23-801

mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-102

mines net proceeds, 15-23-515, 15-23-516, 15-23-518

oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-303

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Evidence**

- coal, market value, 15-35-107
- metal mines
 - imputed value, 15-23-805
 - license tax hearings, 15-37-109

Exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-502, 15-35-103, 15-38-121

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties

- coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
- mines, metal — gross proceeds tax delinquencies, 15-23-804
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-324
 - local government severance tax, 15-36-325
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107

Industrial garnets and associated byproducts

- mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-129

Interest

- coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
- mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
- mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
- mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-507
- oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-311, 15-36-313 — 15-36-315, 15-36-324
 - local government severance tax, 15-36-325
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111

Limestone

- mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-128

Limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402**Mines and mining**, 15-23-501

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- mining claim, 15-23-501
- new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**

Industries

- nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133
- ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
- privilege tax on use, exemption, 15-24-1203
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Mines, metal, 15-23-501

- assessment, review, 15-23-104
- exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- property taxes
 - large scale mineral developments, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
 - reallocation of taxable value, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Mines, metal — gross proceeds**

- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-804, 15-23-807, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
- classification, 15-6-132
- collection of tax, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
- definitions, 15-23-801
- delinquent tax, 15-23-804
- imputed value, 15-23-805
- lien of tax, 15-23-806
- merchandise value, 15-23-801, 15-23-803 — 15-23-805
- penalties, 15-23-804
- rate of tax, 15-6-132
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- statement of gross metal yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802, 15-23-805

Mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101

- action to collect, 15-37-116
- allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
- assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
- computation, 15-37-105
- credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
- delinquencies, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-106
- gross value of product, computation, 15-37-102, 15-37-110
- inspection of books and records, 15-37-109
- overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- payment, 15-37-105
- penalties, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
- rate of tax, 15-37-103
- refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- review, 15-1-211, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
- statement of gross value of product to department of revenue, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112
- statute of limitations, 15-37-116
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-107

Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-201

- action to collect, 15-37-212
- credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
- delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212
- disposition of revenue, 15-37-207
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
- overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204
- penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- rate of tax, 15-37-201
- records of production, 15-37-203
- refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- return, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
- review, 15-1-211, 15-37-210
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-205

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax** (Continued)

statute of limitations, 15-37-212

warrant for distraint, 15-37-206

Mines net proceeds, 15-23-501

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**,

centrally assessed property

deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115

report to counties, 15-23-106

review, 15-23-104

audits of taxable value, 15-8-104

classification, 15-6-131

collection of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508, 15-23-522

computation of tax, 15-23-503

definitions, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518

delinquencies, 15-23-507

dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523

exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502

industrial garnets and associated byproducts

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115

interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115

rate of tax, 15-6-131

report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502,

15-23-503, 15-23-518

lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

limestone

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115

interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115

rate of tax, 15-6-131

report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502,

15-23-503, 15-23-517

machinery and equipment, 15-23-503, 15-23-504, 15-23-522

penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508

rate of tax, 15-6-131

real property, defined as, 15-1-101

records, examination, 15-23-521

royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507,

15-23-515, 15-23-516

statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104,

15-23-502, 15-23-503

false or fraudulent, 15-23-506, 15-23-521

talc producers, 15-23-515

vermiculite producers, 15-23-516

surface ground and improvements, 15-23-501, 15-23-522

talc mines

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115

interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115

rate of tax, 15-6-131

report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-515

vermiculite

assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115

interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Mines net proceeds (Continued)**

vermiculite (Continued)

rate of tax, 15-6-131

report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502,
15-23-516**Oil and gas**

corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114

down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-213

machinery and equipment, 15-6-137

natural gas, classification of companies' allocations, 15-6-141

pipelines, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**

reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201

right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 —
15-24-2405

wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Oil and natural gas production tax

action to collect, 15-36-321

carriers to furnish data, 15-36-312

citation of Montana oil and natural gas production tax act, 15-36-301

credits, 15-36-315, 15-36-321

deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-36-314, 15-36-321

definitions, 15-36-303

delinquencies, 15-36-324, 15-36-325

disposition of revenue, 15-1-501

distribution of tax, 15-36-314, 15-36-315, 15-36-323, 15-36-324, 82-11-135

enhanced recovery projects, 15-36-303

estimation of tax, 15-36-313

gross taxable value, 15-36-303, 15-36-304, 15-36-324

gross value of product, 15-36-305, 15-36-310

legislative findings and purpose, 15-36-302

lien of tax, 15-36-319

local government severance tax

deficiency assessment, 15-36-314

payments for 1995 production, 15-36-325

refund, 15-36-315

oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-325, 15-36-326

overpayments, 15-36-315, 15-36-321

payment, 15-36-310, 15-36-311, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319, 15-36-325

penalties, 15-36-311 — 15-36-313, 15-36-315, 15-36-324, 15-36-325

privilege and license tax assessment, applicability, 82-11-131

rate of tax, 15-36-304

reclamation and development grants account, allocation to, 90-2-1104

records, 15-36-312

refunds, 15-36-315, 15-36-321

resource indemnity and ground water assessment tax, exemption, 15-36-320

review, 15-1-211, 15-36-314

royalties, 15-36-309

rules, 15-36-322, 15-36-324

school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141,

20-9-161, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-9-507, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

statement to department of revenue, 15-36-311, 15-36-313

statute of limitations, 15-36-321

tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-303

unit value, 15-36-323 — 15-36-325

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)**Oil and natural gas production tax (Continued)**

warrant for distraint, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax

action to collect, 15-38-112

allocation of revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2

citation of Montana resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment act, 15-38-101

confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109

credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112

deficiency, 15-38-106

deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112

definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129

delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-112

estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107

exemption, 15-38-113, 15-38-121

gross value of product, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-107, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129

legislative policy, 15-38-102

oil and natural gas production tax, exemption, 15-36-320

overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112

payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-107

penalties, 15-38-107

rate of tax, 15-38-104

records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109

refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112

resource indemnity trust fund, 15-36-324, 15-38-106, 15-38-201, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2

resource indemnity trust interest account, 15-38-202, 15-38-203, 85-1-604, 85-1-631

review, 15-1-211, 15-38-110

royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121

statement of gross yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-107

statute of limitations, 15-38-112

tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121

warrant for distraint, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107**Rules**

coal severance tax, 15-35-106, 15-35-122

new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-205

electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208

oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-322

Talc mines

mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-515

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126

Travertine, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502**Vermiculite**

mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2

mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-516

resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-127

Violations

coal severance tax statements, failure to file or falsification, 15-35-121

mines, metal — license tax, refusal to allow examination of records and false or erroneous statements, 15-37-109

mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-221

Warrant for distraint

coal severance tax, 15-35-105

mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Warrant for distraint (Continued)

mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
 oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319
 resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

TAXATION, PROPERTY

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions

assessment, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
 collection, for, 15-16-503, 15-17-911, 15-23-116, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
 penalty, recovery, 15-8-309
 railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
 royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
 tax deed quiet title, 15-18-411, 15-18-412

Agricultural, Const., XII, 1

associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
 bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
 buildings, 15-6-201
 combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
 defined, 15-1-101
 exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207
 gasoline license tax, 15-70-201, 15-70-223, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND**

VEHICLE FUELS

irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
 land, See **Agricultural land**
 livestock, See **Livestock**
 machinery and equipment
 canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
 classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
 combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
 exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
 malting barley facility, 15-6-136
 market value, 15-8-111
 plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
 poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
 societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
 special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
 value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 —
 15-24-2405

Agricultural land

advisory committee, 15-7-201
 appraisal, 15-7-103
 change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
 continuance of valuation as agricultural land, 15-7-207, 15-7-210
 criteria for valuation, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
 crossing county lines, 15-7-212
 eligibility, 15-7-202
 improvements included, 15-7-206
 legislative intent, 15-7-201
 valuation, 15-7-201, 15-8-111
 assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111
 change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
 classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
 reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
 grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
 rate of tax, 15-6-133, 15-7-201

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Agricultural land (Continued)**

rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307

Air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135**Air carriers**

assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-403, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
definitions, 15-23-401
estimate, 15-23-104
report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-402
classification and rate of tax, 15-6-145
disposition of revenue, 67-1-303
exemption, 67-3-204
taxable value, 15-6-145

Aircraft

fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
gasoline license tax, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND
VEHICLE FUELS, Gasoline license tax**
migratory, 15-24-304
ultralight, 67-3-201, 67-3-206

Airlines, See Air carriers**Airports and landing fields**

buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
levy, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302

All property subject to, 15-6-101**Appeals, See TAX APPEAL BOARDS****Appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also Assessment**

adjustment, 15-7-102
agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
appraisers
instruction, examination, and certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
offices, 15-8-102
records, availability, 15-7-102
assessment upon, 15-8-112
centrally assessed property, independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
change, 15-1-205, 15-7-102
energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201
funds for technology and administration, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
notice, 15-7-102, 15-15-101, 15-15-102
objection, 15-7-102
preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
refund of taxes, appraisal required prior to — when, 15-16-603
residential property in changing use areas, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-7-131, 15-7-134, 77-1-208
agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
class 3 property, 15-7-111
class 4 property, 15-7-103, 15-7-111
class 10 property, 15-7-111

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Appraisal (Continued)**

revaluation (Continued)

- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

- protest payments due to, 15-1-402

- report to revenue oversight committee, 5-18-115

- review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102

- uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112

Assessment, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411, 15-8-111, 15-8-409; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**

- absent owners, 15-8-501

- agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-8-111

- appeals, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-306, 15-15-101, 15-15-102, 15-23-102; Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

- appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112

- assessed value, 15-8-111

- report to counties, 15-23-106

- building and loan association property, 15-24-801

- business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802

- centrally assessed property

- appeal, 15-2-302, 15-23-102

- apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106

- credits, 15-23-116

- deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116

- enumeration, 15-23-101

- estimates, 15-23-104

- exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111

- independent appraisal option, 15-23-102

- interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115

- notice of assessment, 15-23-102

- refund, 15-23-116

- reports and returns

- due date and extensions, 15-23-103

- failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116

- review, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-102, 15-23-104

- revised assessments, 15-23-102, 15-23-107

- revision and conference for review, 15-8-601

- rulemaking authority, 15-23-108

- change, 15-1-205, 15-1-408, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206

- classification

- assessment on, 15-8-112

- purpose, 15-7-103

- commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104

- common elements

- condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511

- lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512

- concealed property, 15-8-306

- conservation districts, certification, 76-15-518

- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208

- consigned property, 15-8-401

- contested, Const., VIII, 7, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

- correction, 15-8-709

- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, employee representation on, 61-3-345

- county road improvement districts, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743

- deceased persons, undistributed property of, 15-8-503

- delay, effect, 15-8-308

- duplicate assessments, 15-16-105

- enforcement, 15-8-304

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Assessment (Continued)**

errors or omissions

- delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
- name of owner, 15-8-201
- revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
- statement of taxpayer, correction, 15-8-303
- tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326

estimate, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104

evidence, as, 15-16-504

evidence of, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213

exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202

privilege tax on gainful use, 15-24-1205

exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002

federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1103

forest lands, 15-44-103

funds for technology and administration, 15-1-521

general assessment day, 15-8-201

historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607

horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-511, 81-4-513, 81-4-516

how property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3

increase, 15-8-601, 15-9-101

industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902

informality, effect, 15-8-308

insurance companies, 15-24-601

land, special provisions, 15-8-111, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-8-702

litigation, when property and money in, 15-8-504

livestock, See **Livestock**

local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002

maps, 15-8-704

market value standard, 15-8-111

migratory personal property, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305

misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306

modification, 15-1-303

9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212

objections, 15-1-705

offices, 15-8-102

penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-309

percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

personal property, special provisions, 15-8-408, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 61-3-431

person, property of, 15-8-402

production credit associations, 15-24-701

property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110

protest, 15-15-101

declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406, 15-15-101

reduction, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102

representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502

review, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-102, 15-23-104

revision and conference for review, 15-8-601, 15-23-102

sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145

separate assessments

common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512

exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203, 15-24-2002

improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Assessment (Continued)**

separate assessments (Continued)

- personal and real property, 15-16-402
- special improvement districts, certification, 7-12-4181
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
 - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
 - completion and return, 15-8-303
 - contents, 15-8-301
 - enforcement, 15-8-304
 - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax deed quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- tax sales
 - irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
 - property sold at, 15-17-324
 - to whom property assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5
 - transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
 - unknown owners, 15-8-501
 - warrant for distraint, 15-1-705
 - when property assessed, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-204, 15-8-205
 - where property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4

Assessment book, See Record, property tax**Bees**, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural****Boats**

- assessment, 15-8-201
- exemption, 15-6-201
- fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520

Building and loan associations, 15-24-801**Business equipment tax on business personal property**, 15-6-122, 15-8-301**Business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement**, 15-1-112**Business incubators**, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802**Campers, See Recreational vehicles****Canals, ditches, and flumes**

- assessment, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See also **Utilities**
- exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

Cities and towns, See also Exempt property, interest in

- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- sewer charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser

Classification of property, 15-6-101, 15-7-101, 15-7-103

- adjustment, 15-7-102
- affidavit, class four — application, 15-6-151
- agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- appeal, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
- application for special classifications, 15-6-151, 15-6-152
- assessment upon, 15-8-112
- change, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
- class one, 15-6-131
- class two, 15-6-132
- class three, 15-6-133, 15-7-111, 15-7-134
- class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151, 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-8-205
- class five, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-152
- class six, 15-6-136
- class seven, 15-6-137
- class eight, 15-6-138, 15-24-2403

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Classification of property (Continued)

class nine, 15-6-141
 class ten, 15-6-143, 15-7-111
 class eleven, 15-7-202
 class twelve, 15-6-145
 energy conservation investments, extension of classification, 15-32-108
 equalization of valuation, 15-9-101
 forest lands, 15-44-103
 notice, 15-7-102, 15-15-101, 15-15-102
 objection, 15-7-102
 preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
 reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210, 15-10-412
 records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
 review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
 transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309
 uniformity, 15-7-103

Collection

action to recover, 15-17-911
 evidence, 15-16-504
 move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
 adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
 boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — payment of current and back taxes and fees,
 15-16-202, 23-2-515
 covenants for payment, 70-17-203
 current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
 date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
 delay, effect, 15-8-308
 entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
 escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
 exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-16-203
 informality, effect, 15-8-308
 minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
 motor vehicles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
 natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
 notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
 partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-18-112
 personal property, special provisions, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-17-911
 poor fund taxes, 15-16-117
 protest, 15-1-406
 receipt, 15-16-104
 redemption of property, prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
 report, 15-16-301
 road taxes, 15-16-117
 snowmobiles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
 special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
 supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204

Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**

Commercial buildings, improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities —
 exemption, 15-6-216

Commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104

Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-301,
 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703

Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, 15-7-112

Condominiums

common elements, assessment, 15-8-511
 declaration, payment required for, 70-23-304

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Condominiums (Continued)**

lien for common expenses, effect, 70-23-607

Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208

Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607

tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**

Credits, 15-1-101, 15-8-301, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179

Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-16-201, 15-16-611, 15-16-613

agricultural land, 15-7-202

air carriers, 15-23-401

assessment, 15-8-111

business incubators, 15-24-1801

classification, 15-6-134 — 15-6-136, 15-6-138, 15-6-143

economic development, 15-24-2001

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-202, 15-6-204

forest lands, 15-44-102

historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601

industrial parks, 15-24-1901

industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402

land split, 15-7-108

livestock, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921

mobile homes and manufactured homes, 15-24-201

property tax record, 15-8-701

property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141

railroad car companies, 15-23-211

residential property, changing use areas, 15-7-403

tax sales and tax deeds, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111

transfers of real property, 15-7-303

warrant for distraint, 15-1-701

Delinquencies

actions to collect, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206

administrative costs, 15-17-121

affidavit of county treasurer, 15-16-305, 15-16-504

assessment of centrally assessed property, reports, 15-23-104

cancellation of tax, 15-16-301, 15-16-702, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703

charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303

commercial property, suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703

county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404

current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102

execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401

five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703

hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701

injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405

installment payments, 15-1-222

interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206

liens, See **Liens**

list

corrections, 15-8-708

disposition, 15-16-305

errors or omissions, 15-8-708

evidence, as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504

five-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703

preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Delinquencies (Continued)**

list (Continued)

- tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
- transmittal to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
- manufactured home taxes, 15-24-202
- mobile home taxes, 15-24-202
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
- notice of, 15-16-101
- partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
- penalties, 15-1-206, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
- personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 17-5-1524
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- suspension of tax, commercial property, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sales, See **Tax sales**
- uncollectible taxes, 15-1-708, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 90-5-110

Drainage districts, 15-1-101, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**Economic development**

- board, delinquent personal property taxes, 17-5-1524
- business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112
- levy for, 15-10-412, 90-5-112
- local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- projects subject to taxation, 17-5-1524

Electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208**Emergency tax, 10-3-405, 15-10-412****Eminent domain**

- proration of taxes, 70-30-315
- transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302

Equalization, 7-6-4411, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-8-101, 15-9-101, 15-9-103; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7**Evidence**

- appraisal, hearings, 15-7-102
 - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
 - reduction, hearings, 15-15-103
 - classification of property, hearings, 15-7-102
 - delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
 - equalization hearings, 15-9-101
 - hogs, weight, 15-24-931
 - levy, 15-18-213
 - railroads, description of property, 15-23-201
 - tax deeds, 15-18-213
 - notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
 - right of possession accrued upon tax sale, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
 - tax sales
 - certificates, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
 - notice, affidavit, 15-17-123, 15-18-213
- Exemptions, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5**
- agricultural, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207
 - air carriers, 67-3-204

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- cemeteries, 15-6-201, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
- charities, 15-6-201, 15-6-203; Const., VIII, 5
- city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- commercial buildings, improvements to remove barriers to persons with disabilities, 15-6-216
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- dams and reservoirs, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- drainage districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
- electric transmission lines and facilities, 15-6-141, 15-24-1203
- energy systems, alternative, 15-6-201
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
- freeport merchandise and business inventories, 15-6-202
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- irrigation and drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- libraries, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- moneys and credits, 15-6-204
- motion picture and television commercial property, 15-6-215
- port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- railroads, right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
- recreational lands, 15-24-1203
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
 - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-10-412, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-24-1203
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
- veterans
 - clubhouses, 15-6-203
 - incompetent veteran, trusts when, 15-6-203
 - residences, 15-6-211
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- Exempt property, interest in**
 - apportionment, 15-24-1208
 - assessment, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
 - centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
 - privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Exempt property, interest in (Continued)**

statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207

Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-10-412, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002

Federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

Federal property

electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-23-101

exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5

transfer information, exemption from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209

Fees in lieu of taxes

agricultural harvesting machinery, 15-24-301, 61-10-130

aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206

boats, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520

buses, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529

campers, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524

fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

motorcycles, 61-3-509, 61-3-527

motor homes, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817

quadricycles, 61-3-527

snowmobiles, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616

trailers, pole trailers, and semitrailers, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-530

trucks and truck tractors, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-101, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-529, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**assessment**

centrally assessed property, reports — failure to file, 15-23-104

information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904

historic property tax abatement disqualification, 15-24-1607

livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904

manufactured homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204

mobile homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207

natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611

railroad car companies, 15-23-215

transfers of real property, violations, 15-7-310

warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701

Fire insurance proceeds, lien on — when, 33-24-104

Fixtures

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138

improvement, defined as, 15-1-101

new industrial property, 15-6-135

transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**

Forest fire protection costs, 76-13-207

Forest lands, See also **Timber**

administration, 15-44-105

assessment, 15-8-111

citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101

commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101

definitions, 15-44-102

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Forest lands (Continued)**

- legislative intent, 15-44-103
- national, 2-1-210
- productivity value, 15-44-103
- reduction in valuation, 15-44-104
- rules, 15-44-105
- valuation zones and schedules, 15-44-103

Forest products

- new or expanding industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410**Furniture, 15-6-138, 15-6-201, 15-6-203****Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420****Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See Agricultural land****Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1603**

- definitions, 15-24-1602
- disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
- eligibility, 15-24-1604
- local governing bodies, responsibilities, 15-24-1605
- purpose, 15-24-1601
- state historic preservation office, responsibilities, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606

Hotels and motels

- furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
- retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201

Housing authorities

- rentals in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115, 7-15-4464
- rural housing projects, 7-15-2122

Improvements

- agricultural land, on, 15-6-134, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701
- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-151
- commercial buildings, to remove barriers to persons with disabilities — exemption, 15-6-216
- defined, 15-1-101
- lien of tax, 15-16-403
- manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- new or expanding industry, real property, 15-24-1402
- nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133
- rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135
- remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures, 15-24-1501, 15-24-2404
- research and development firms, 15-6-135
- sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
- trust property, principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416

Income tax credit, See TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Property tax credit**Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304****Industrial districts, tax increment financing, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299****Industrial parks**

- economic development, levy for, 90-5-112
- tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

Industries

- agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
- development projects, 15-10-412, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
- machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Industries (Continued)****new industries**

- classification and rate of tax, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-152
- coal impact grants, 90-6-205
- definitions, 15-6-135
- prepayment, 15-16-201
- school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — exclusion, 15-24-2404

new or expanding industries

- class four property, consideration as — when, 15-6-134
- real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
- definitions, 15-24-2402
- exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404
- purpose, 15-24-2401
- reports, 15-24-2403
- rules, 15-24-2405

Insurance companies, 15-24-601, 15-24-602

- title plant owned by, 15-6-201, 15-24-602

Insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208**Interest**

- centrally assessed property, incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
- historic property tax abatement, upon disqualification, 15-24-1607
- railroad car companies, 15-23-215
- warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701

Irrigation facilities

- agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
- exemptions, 15-6-206

Land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201, 15-10-305**Leases**

- agricultural land, valuation — eligibility, 15-7-202
- business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
- community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
- exempt property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
- federal property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104
- goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
- industrial park exemption, termination when, 15-24-1902
- local economic development organizations, buildings and land intended for lease — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
- railroads, assessment, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
- right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201
- tax sales, municipality as purchaser — proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319

Levies, Const., VIII, 1

- airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
- business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
- economic development, for, 15-10-412, 90-5-112
- emergency tax, for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
- erroneous tax payment revenue used as reduction, 15-1-408
- evidence of, 15-18-213

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Levies (Continued)**

- increase, 15-7-122, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
- jurisdictions, new or change in, 15-10-321
- libraries, for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403
- limitations
 - exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
 - oil and gas local government severance tax, exemption from, 15-36-325
 - on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-406, 15-10-412, 15-16-118, 20-7-714
- millage rate, necessary
 - certification, 15-10-202
 - increase over certified amount
 - additional, 15-10-207
 - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
 - insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
 - maximum, 15-7-122, 15-10-208, 15-10-412
 - resolution or ordinance for, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
 - reductions permitted, 15-10-208
- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- port authorities, for, 67-10-402
- protest refund, special levy for, 15-1-402
- public assistance, for, 53-2-322
- public employees' retirement, contracting employers' authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
- 6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 15-36-324, 15-36-325, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
- statewide, 15-10-106, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403
- taxable values
 - certification, 15-10-202
 - increase, effect of limitation of amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
 - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — decrease, 15-24-2403
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-413
- television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403

Liens

- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien, 15-24-1701
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326, 15-24-1701
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
- delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-16-401, 15-16-801
- federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- federal property, interests in, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
- fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
- foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-16-701
- priority, 72-16-479
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Liens (Continued)**

redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
 tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
 tax due as lien, 15-16-801
 tax-exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205
 taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
 tax sale

satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**

voided, effect, 15-17-326

uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704

warrant for distraint, 15-1-211, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

Life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103

Livestock, Const., XII, 1, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

assessment, 15-24-902 — 15-24-904, 15-24-920, 15-24-927

applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408

statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, 15-24-920,
 15-24-927

swine, 15-24-931

average inventory basis, 15-24-927

assessment on, 15-6-207, 15-24-303, 15-24-902, 15-24-903, 15-24-920

per capita tax levy, 15-24-922

classification, 15-6-136

definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921

exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203

grazing land, exemption when, 15-24-1203

livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926

migratory, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, See also **Migratory personal property**

proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926

per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 81-7-603

poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

predator control, levy for, 15-24-921, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-603; Const., XII, 1

proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926

protective districts or committees, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106, 81-6-204,
 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210

purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-504

rate of tax, 15-6-136

refunds, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926

sheep, special provisions

disposition of revenue, 15-24-925

license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101

swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931

Machinery and equipment

agricultural, See **Agricultural**

classification, 15-6-135 — 15-6-138

exemptions, 15-6-201

industrial, 15-6-138

irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011

irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206

value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 —
 15-24-2405

Manufactured homes

applicability of laws, 15-24-205

assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Manufactured homes (Continued)**

- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- declaration of reversal, 15-1-117
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- improvement to real property, as, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 61-3-209
- lienholder
 - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
 - title, elimination — approval, 15-1-116
- movement
 - consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
 - when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- titling fee, 15-1-116

Migratory personal property

- aircraft, 15-24-304
- assessment, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
- collection of tax, 15-24-302
- livestock, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920
- proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-304, 15-24-920
- refund, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303

Military personnel, suspension, 10-1-606**Mines, metal**

- large scale mineral developments, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
- reallocation of taxable valuation, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405

Mobile homes, See also Recreational vehicles

- applicability of laws, 15-24-205
- assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
- classification, 15-6-134
- collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209, 61-3-207
- declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- lienholder
 - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
 - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
- movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-3-207
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
- rules, 15-24-207
- sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
- tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- transfer of interest, payment prior to, 61-3-207

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Mortgage foreclosure, payment due, 71-1-222

Motion pictures, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529

Motor homes, See **Recreational vehicles**

Motor vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, Taxes

Municipal corporations, 15-1-101, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

Payment, See **Collection**

Personal property

migratory, See **Migratory personal property**

public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207

reimbursements due to revenue reduction, 15-1-111

special provisions, 15-1-101, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119,

15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-16-503, 15-17-911

Poor fund taxes, 15-16-117

Port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 67-10-402

Poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**;

Livestock

Principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416

Production credit associations, 15-24-701

Property tax record, See **Record, property tax**

Property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110

Property valuation improvement fund, 2-6-110, 15-1-521

Railroad car companies

assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-201, 15-23-213

apportionment, nonapplicability, 15-23-105

definitions, 15-23-211

report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-212

classification, 15-6-145

delinquencies, 15-23-216

determination of tax and payment, 15-23-214

disposition of tax, 15-23-215

lien of tax, 15-23-216

taxable value, 15-23-213, 15-23-214

Railroads

assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-202, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property

apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106

estimate, 15-23-104

report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-201

where assessed, 15-8-405 — 15-8-407

classification, 15-6-145

consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512

exemptions, 15-24-1203

extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536

lease or purchase of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 69-14-513

rate of tax, 15-6-145

street railroads, assessment, 15-8-405

taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-202

Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Transfers of real property**

Record, property tax, 15-8-701, 15-8-702

centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107

cities and towns

assessments, designation, 7-6-4409

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Record, property tax (Continued)**

cities and towns (Continued)

copy to, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412

coal gross proceeds valuations, entry, 15-23-702

conservation district assessments, entry, 76-15-518

county road improvement district assessments, entry, 7-14-2743

county tax appeal board's failure to hear reduction applications, entries, 15-15-103

county water and/or sewer districts, levy notice, 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306

defects, errors, or omissions, 15-8-707, 15-8-709

delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

drainage district assessments, entry, 85-8-601

evidence, as, 15-8-710

hail insurance, levy for — entry, 80-2-225

irrigation district assessments, entry, 85-7-2136

land assessment, procedure, 15-8-307

livestock disease control area, information relating to, 81-2-302

mines, metal — merchantable value, entry, 15-23-803

personal property, entry, 15-16-115

poor fund taxes, entries, 15-16-117

property not assessed, entry, 15-9-103

revisions in assessments, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-107

road taxes, entries, 15-16-117

royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-507

sheep, license fees — entry, 81-7-303

special improvement district assessments, entry, 7-12-4181

taxes

computation and entry, 15-10-305

payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115

tax sales

municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317

special improvement districts, 7-12-4184

when property not to be sold, 15-17-124

television district tax, entry, 7-13-2528

totals, 15-8-701, 15-16-302, 20-9-122

transfers of real property, grantee's name added to record when, 15-7-304

water quality districts, fee — assessed units, 7-13-4507

Recreational lands, exemption, 15-24-1203**Recreational vehicles**

campers

assessment, 15-8-201

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524

motor homes

assessment, 15-8-201

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522

off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-817

snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616

trailers

assessment, 15-8-201

exemption, 15-6-201

fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

Refunds, See TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**Rental goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138****Report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205****Residential dwelling, special provisions**

changing use areas, appraisal, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Residential dwelling, special provisions (Continued)**

- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
- elderly, property tax credit, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- rate of tax, 15-6-134
- sewage disposal and water supply systems, 15-7-103
- taxable value, 15-6-134
- veterans, disabled veteran or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211

Revaluation, See Appraisal**Road taxes, 7-33-2314, 15-16-117****Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421****Rules**

- agricultural land valuation manuals, 15-7-201
- appraisers, continuing education, 15-7-107
- assessment
 - actions of department of revenue arising from exercise of rules, 15-8-115
 - centrally assessed property, 15-23-108
 - governance or procedure, challenges, 15-15-101
 - rule or procedure challenges, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
- comparable property, 15-1-201
- electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208
- exempt property, interests in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1207
- forest lands tax, administration and enforcement, 15-44-105
- migratory personal property, refund applications, 15-16-613
- mobile home tax and declaration of destination, 15-24-207
- new industrial property, classification as — determination of adverse impact, 15-6-152
- railroad car companies, allocation formula, 15-23-213
- revaluation, class 4 property appraisal — year specification, 15-7-103
- sales assessment ratios, 15-1-201
- transfers of real property, reporting or certificates, 15-7-304, 15-7-306
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2405

Sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145**School district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also Exempt property, interest in****Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103****State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313****State property, See also Exempt property, interest in**

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-205; Const., VIII, 5
- interests in, assessment and tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
- transfers of real property, certificate exemption, 15-7-307

Swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931**Taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-10-412, See also Assessment; Levies****Tax deeds, 15-18-211, See also Tax sales**

- affidavit, 15-18-411
- assignee, notice provisions, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- county as purchaser, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- defect, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111
- effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
- fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
- form of deed, 15-18-213
- form of notice that tax deed may issue, 15-18-215
- form of proof of notice, 15-18-216
- interested party, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-212

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Tax deeds (Continued)**

- issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
 - tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
- notices, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
- quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
- recording, 15-18-211
- title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

Tax sales

- affidavits, 15-17-123, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
- assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
- assignee, 15-17-121, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326
- assignment of interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
- certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
- certificate, tax sale, 15-17-212
 - county as purchaser, 15-17-214
 - defined, 15-17-121
 - duplicate, 15-17-318
 - identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
 - redemption noted on, 15-18-113
- conduct of, 15-17-211
- county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-326, 15-18-114
 - abandoned counties, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
 - assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
 - misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
 - royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

deed, See Tax deeds

- defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
- drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- injunction against, 15-1-405
- lien, property tax
 - assessment irregularity, effect, 15-17-124
 - assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-323
 - attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
 - cancellation, 15-18-212
 - certificate represents, 15-17-212
 - county, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - defined, 15-17-121
 - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
 - notice of sale, 15-17-122
 - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
 - record of sale, 15-17-213
 - redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
 - tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
- lists of property, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
- mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 39-3-501
- misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
- municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
 - assignment of interest, 15-17-318
 - definitions, 15-17-316
 - disposition of property, 15-17-319
 - improvement fund, 15-17-316 — 15-17-319
 - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Tax sales (Continued)**

municipality as purchaser (Continued)

special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
 subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320

nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321

notice, 15-17-121 — 15-17-123

oil and gas operations, 39-3-501, 82-10-201, 82-10-204

payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214,
 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413

personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-23-216

coal mining property, 15-23-704

mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-704

real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213

place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-911

poor fund taxes, to collect, 15-16-117

proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, 15-18-114

purchasers, 15-17-121, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-112

recording, 15-17-213, 15-18-113

redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806

deeds, See **Tax deeds**

drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603

personal property, lien on, 15-16-402

waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413

refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326

resale, 15-17-321

road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117

state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315

time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211

title, See **Tax deeds**

transfer certificates, exemption, 15-7-307

unsold property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214, 15-17-911

void, 15-18-413

voided sale, 15-17-326

water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205

Television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520,
 61-3-529

Television districts, duties of department of revenue, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528

Timber, See also **Forest lands**

agricultural use, nonapplicability, 15-7-202

commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101

defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303

lands

appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103

classification and rate of tax, 15-6-143

exemptions, 15-24-1203

transfer, certificate exemption, 15-7-303, 15-7-307

plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134

transfer certificates, 15-7-303

Transfers of real property

assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309

certificate, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-308, 15-8-201, 85-2-424

change of ownership records, 15-7-304

citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301

classification, effect, 15-7-309

costs, 15-7-311

definitions, 15-7-303

exceptions, 15-7-307

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)**Transfers of real property (Continued)**

- land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201
- penalty for violations, 15-7-310
- purpose of provisions, 15-7-302
- report of transfers, 15-7-304
- rules, 15-7-306
- water rights transfers, inclusion, 15-7-308, 85-2-424

Trusts

- assessment, designation of trustee on, 15-8-502
- principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
- veterans, incompetent — exemption, 15-6-203

Uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704**Utilities**

- assessment of property, 15-23-101, 15-23-303, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
- apportionment, 15-23-106
- estimate, 15-23-104
- exemptions, 15-23-303
- public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
- report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-301
- where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
- classification, 15-6-137, 15-6-141
- congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- electric utility industry restructuring
 - transition costs, 69-8-211
 - transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
- exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
- rate of tax, 15-6-137
- rural cooperatives, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137

Valuation, See Appraisal**Veterans**

- clubhouses, exemption, 15-6-203
- incompetent veterans, trust — exemption when, 15-6-203
- residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211

Violations

- building and loan associations, failure to furnish statements, 15-24-801
- classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
- manufactured homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- mobile homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- transfers of real property, 15-7-310

Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110**Water**

- adjudication of water rights, notice to file claim included with tax statement, 85-2-213
- supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103

Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114**Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617****TAXATION, SALES**

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1**Lodging facility use tax**

- audits, 15-65-113
- collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)
Lodging facility use tax (Continued)

- credits, 15-65-116
 - deficiency assessment, 15-65-115
 - definitions, 15-65-101
 - delinquencies, 15-65-115
 - disposition of proceeds, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
 - exceptions, 15-65-101
 - inspection of books and records, 15-65-113
 - overpayment, 15-65-116
 - payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
 - penalty, 15-65-115, 15-65-116
 - rate of tax, 15-65-111
 - refund, 15-65-116
 - registration numbers for owners or operators, 15-65-114
 - report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
 - returns, 15-1-208, 15-65-113
 - review, 15-1-211, 15-65-115
 - rules, 15-65-102
 - state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
 - Motor vehicles, new**, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-3-605, 61-12-206
 - Resort community tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
 - Sales tax or use tax rates**, limitation, Const., VIII, 16
- TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS**, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299

See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

TEACHERS

- Abuse of**, penalty, 20-4-303
- Administrative positions**, transfer from, 20-4-208
- Aides**, 20-3-324
- Alcohol abuse instruction requirements**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
- Annuity programs**, Title 19, chapter 20
- Appeals by**, 20-2-121, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
- Approved teacher education programs**, 2-15-1522, 20-4-131, 20-4-133
- Certificates**, 20-4-101, See also **Certification**
 - class 1 professional, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
 - class 2 standard, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
 - class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
 - class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106
 - class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
 - classification, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
 - endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111
 - fees, 20-4-109
 - issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
 - outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
 - registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
 - renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-108
 - revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-110, 20-4-111 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
 - term and period of validity, 20-4-108

TEACHERS (Continued)**Certification**, 20-4-101, See also **Certificates**

- county superintendent of schools, qualifications, 20-3-201
- emergency, See **Emergency authorization**
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
- qualifications, 20-4-104
- special education, 20-7-403
- standards, 20-4-133

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133**Child abuse and neglect**, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207**Collective bargaining**, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304**Community college districts**, 20-15-106, 20-15-225**Community service corps and volunteer projects**, 90-14-105**Contracts**, 20-4-110, 20-4-201, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410**Cooperatives, full service education** — employment by, 20-7-456**Corporal punishment**, 20-4-302, 45-3-107**Cosmetology**, Title 37, chapter 31**Counselor**, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131, See **SCHOOLS, Counselors****County superintendent of schools**, qualifications for office, 20-3-201**Criminal offenses**, effect, 20-4-110**Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-131, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-211**Discipline by**, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107**Dismissal**, 20-3-210, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-207**Driver education**, 20-7-501, 20-7-502**Drug abuse instruction requirements**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604**Duties generally**, 20-4-301**Emergency authorization**, 20-2-121, 20-4-111, See also **Employment**

- certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
- fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
- issuance, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
- registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Employment

- collective bargaining, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304
- contracts, 20-4-110, 20-4-201, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
- emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
- indian studies requirements, 20-4-211 — 20-4-214; Const., X, 1
- religious or partisan test as prerequisite, prohibited, Const., X, 7
- tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
- termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114
- trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
- validation, 20-4-202
- veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Evidence

- employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112
- nontenure, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-206
- privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- tenure, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-205

Gifted and talented children programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 9**Housing in district-owned buildings**, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund****Indian studies**, 20-4-211 — 20-4-214; Const., X, 1**In-service training**, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-32-101, 20-32-102**Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123

TEACHERS (Continued)**Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103**Librarians**, 20-4-131**Motorcycle safety training**, 20-7-501, 20-7-502**Neglect of duty**, 20-4-110**Nepotism provisions**, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302**Nontenure teachers**

cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456

reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-206

Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304**Parent-teacher conferences**, 20-1-304**Physical restraint**, use, 20-4-302**Pledge of allegiance required and exception**, 20-7-133**Prayer to open school day**, 20-7-112**Principals**, See this subject heading generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals****Professional development meetings**, 20-1-304, 20-4-304**Psychology, practice of** — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104**Public employees' retirement system**, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902**Pupil instruction**, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days****Pupil-instruction-related days**, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-203**Pupils**

abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302

discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107

duty to, 20-4-301

privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202

truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 1; X, 7**Reduction in force**, 20-4-203**Register of attendance and grades**, 20-4-301**Reprimand, letters of**, 20-4-110**Retirement**, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20**Salary**, 20-4-202 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304**Semester report**, 20-3-209, 20-4-301**Social security provisions**, Title 19, chapter 1**Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305**Special education**, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431**Specialists**, certification, 20-4-101, 20-4-131, See also **Certificates; Certification****Standards**, 20-4-133**Student teachers**, 20-4-101

supervision, compensation for — when, 2-2-104

Substitute teachers, 2-2-302, 19-20-302**Suspension**, 20-4-207**Teachers' Retirement Board**, membership on, 2-15-1010**Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Tenure**, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-711**Tenure teachers**

administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208

appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-208

cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456

district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410

K-12 districts, protection, 20-6-711

reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205

termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204

TEACHERS (Continued)**Termination, 20-4-204**

- appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
- nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
- tenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
- trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-204

Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502**Union organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304****University system, 20-25-104, 20-25-301****Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213****TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Actuary, designation and duties, 19-20-203****Administration**

- board, by, Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
- expenses, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
 - postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-20-711
- financial, See **Funds**
- rules, 19-20-201

Allowances, See Benefits**Annuity program, university system optional retirement program, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM****Assets and liabilities**

- funds, credited to, 19-20-601
- report, inclusion, 19-20-201
- use and purpose, 19-20-502
- valuation, 19-20-201

Beneficiary

- definitions, 19-20-101
- no surviving, effect, 19-20-717

Benefits

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-20-101
- additional service, purchase, 19-20-404, 19-20-412
- adjustment payments, 19-20-714
- alternate payees, 19-20-305
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- compensation limit, 19-20-715
- cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708, 19-20-714
- death benefits
 - members, 19-20-1001
 - public employees' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-20-409
 - retirees, 19-20-1002
- death of beneficiary, effect, 19-20-702
- disability, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-20-702
- duplication prohibited, 19-20-407
- granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-20-1101
- guaranteed, 19-20-104
- increase in, 19-20-707
- legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
- maximum, limitation, 19-20-710
- minimum monthly allowance, 19-20-709
- nonforfeitable, 19-20-504

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- one time increase, 19-20-714
- optional, 19-20-702
- payments, 19-20-501
 - annual, 19-20-704
 - erroneous, corrections, 19-20-705
 - funds, from, 19-20-605
 - guaranteed, 19-20-104
 - monthly, 19-20-703, 19-20-710
 - cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708
 - minimum allowance, 19-20-709
- postretirement adjustment, 19-20-711 — 19-20-713
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-20-101
- support obligation, withholding, 19-20-306
- termination pay, 19-20-716
- tax exemption, 19-20-706, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- unassignable, 19-20-706
- university system optional retirement program, effect of participation in, 19-21-202
- vesting, 19-20-504

Community college districts

- teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
- trustees
 - adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
 - participation, 20-15-225

Contributions, See also Service credits

- accumulated contributions, 19-20-101
- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-20-412
- employer, picked up by, 19-20-602
- rollover or transfer, 19-20-414
- transfer upon retirement, 19-20-602
- withdrawals, 19-20-304, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
- additional service, purchase, 19-20-412
- discontinuance, 19-20-504
- employers to pick up, 19-20-208, 19-20-602, See also **Employer contributions**
- injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-20-411
- installment payments, 19-20-402 — 19-20-404, 19-20-408, 19-20-410 — 19-20-412
- payments, 19-20-402 — 19-20-404, 19-20-408, 19-20-410, 19-20-411
- payroll deduction for, 19-20-602
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
- rates, 19-20-402 — 19-20-404, 19-20-408, 19-20-410, 19-20-412, 19-20-602
- refunds, 19-20-101
- salary credit, purchase, 19-20-413
- substitute teachers, 19-20-302
- transmittal, 19-20-208
- university system optional retirement program, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
- withdrawal
 - accumulated contributions, 19-20-304, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
 - membership, effect on, 19-20-304
 - redeposit, 19-20-602
 - service credits, effect on, 19-20-401

Cooperative Extension Service, credit for employment with, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410, 19-20-412**Cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708****Creation, 19-20-102****Creditable service, See Service credits**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Death**

- beneficiary, effect, 19-20-702
- benefits, See **Benefits**
- member
 - optional benefits, effect on, 19-20-702
 - public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-20-409
- membership, termination, 19-20-304
- retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-20-702

Definitions, 19-20-101, 19-21-102**Disability retirement benefits**

- active service, restoration to, 19-20-905
- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-20-412, 19-20-902
- adjustment, 19-20-904
- cancellation, 19-20-905
- conversion from optional when, 19-20-702
- cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708
- discontinuance, 19-20-903
- eligibility, 19-20-901
- granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
- medical examination requirements, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
- minimum monthly allowance, 19-20-709
- postretirement adjustment, 19-20-711 — 19-20-713
- reduction when, 19-20-904
- subpoenas, witnesses, depositions, evidence — powers, 19-20-901

Discrimination prohibited, 19-20-302, 49-2-309**Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-20-702****Earned compensation, 19-20-101**

- additional service, purchase — calculation, 19-20-412
- credit, purchase, 19-20-413
- part-time service, 19-20-805

Employer contributions, 19-20-101

- duties, 19-20-208, 19-20-302
- injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-20-411
- payment, 19-20-208, 19-20-411, 20-9-501
- pick up by employer, 19-20-208, 19-20-602
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
- rate, 19-20-412, 19-20-605
- refunds, 19-20-101
- termination pay, effect, 19-20-716

Establishment, 19-20-102**Estate of member, payment of contributions to, 19-20-602, 19-20-717, 19-20-1001****Expenditures, 19-20-201****False statements, penalty, 19-20-105****Falsification of records, penalty, 19-20-105****Family law order, alternate payee, 19-20-305****Financial reports, 19-20-201****Fraud, penalty, 19-20-105****Funds**

- actuarial valuation, 19-20-201
- annuity reserve fund reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104
- custodian, 19-20-501
- dormant or unclaimed account, transfer, 19-20-503
- establishment, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-601
- expenditures, 19-20-502

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Funds (Continued)**

expense fund

payments from, 19-20-202

transfers to, 19-20-605

financing, method, 19-20-601

interest, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-605

investment, 17-6-203, 19-20-501, 19-20-712

legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706

management, Title 19, chapter 20, part 5

pension accumulation fund, 19-20-605

reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104

transfers to and from, 19-20-503, 19-20-602, 19-20-605

postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-20-712

tax exemption when, 19-20-706

trustees for, 19-20-501

unassignable, 19-20-706

use, restrictions, 19-20-502

Management, See Administration**Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309****Members, See also Membership; Service credits**annuity savings accounts, **See Funds**contributions, **See Contributions**

definitions, 19-20-101

rights and obligations, 19-20-208

Membership, See also Members; Service credits

active

eligibility, 19-20-302

termination, 19-20-303

university system optional retirement program election, ineligibility, 19-21-202

applications

forms, 19-20-201, 19-20-301

forwarding to board, 19-20-208

certification, 19-20-208

compulsory, 19-20-103, 19-20-302

consent implied, 19-20-103

disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-20-905

eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302, 19-20-303

implied consent, 19-20-103

inactive

contributions, withdrawal, **See Contributions**

eligibility, 19-20-303

university system optional retirement program election, qualification as — when, 19-21-202

military personnel, 19-20-303

termination, 19-20-304, 19-20-504, 19-20-603, 19-21-202

university system optional retirement program, effect, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

Military personnel, See Membership; Service credits**Minor child, benefits to, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002****Plan status, qualified — retention, 19-20-106****Pensions, See Benefits****Postretirement adjustment**

eligibility, 19-20-711

funding, 19-20-712

payment and amount, 19-20-712, 19-20-713

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- Private schools**, credit for employment in, 19-20-402, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, See also **Service credits**
- Public Employees' Retirement System**, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902
- Qualified plan status**, retention, 19-20-106
- Records**
 - employers, 19-20-208
 - falsification, penalty, 19-20-105
- Reports**, financial, 19-20-201
- Retirees**, part-time employment, 19-20-804
- Retirement allowances**, See **Benefits**
- Salary**, See **Earned compensation**
- School districts**
 - employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501
 - special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
 - trustees, participation, 20-3-324
- Service credits**, See also **Contributions; Membership**
 - absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-412
 - additional, purchase, 19-20-404, 19-20-412
 - allowance, 19-20-804
 - cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410, 19-20-412
 - cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-20-708
 - definitions, 19-20-101
 - determination, 19-20-401
 - disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
 - effective date of service, 19-20-401
 - eligibility, 19-20-801
 - injury, employment-related — qualification following absence due to, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-412
 - leave, employment while on, 19-20-401, 19-20-403, 19-20-405, 19-20-409, 19-20-412
 - limitations, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-412
 - military service, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
 - minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-20-709
 - multiple periods of service, effect, 19-20-407
 - out-of-state employment, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-409, 19-20-412
 - part-time service, 19-20-401
 - policies governing, 19-20-204
 - prior service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401, 19-20-406
 - private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-20-402, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, 19-20-412
 - public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902
 - salary credit, purchase — computation, 19-20-413
 - substitute teachers, 19-20-302
 - waiver, 19-20-412
- Sex**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
- Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-821
- State obligations**, 19-20-104
- Subpoena power**, 19-20-901
- Substitute teachers**, membership eligibility, 19-20-302
- Teachers' Retirement Board**, 2-15-1010; Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
- Termination**, 19-20-101
 - allowance for, 19-20-804
 - eligibility, 19-20-801, 19-20-802
 - incentives, 19-20-504

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)**Termination (Continued)**

pay, 19-20-716

University system optional retirement program, participation in, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-20-621, 19-21-201, 19-21-202, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM****RETIREMENT PROGRAM****Violations**, 19-20-105**Witnesses**, power to compel, 19-20-901**Workers' compensation**, member's injuries covered by — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-20-411**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**See also **COMMUNICATIONS; COMPUTERS; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION; UTILITIES****Accounting systems**, 69-3-821**Action to recover penalties**, 69-2-205**Adequacy of services provided**, 69-3-201**Advertisement costs**, 69-3-307**Alternative forms of regulation**, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809**Alternative services and providers**, 69-3-807, 69-3-808**Anticompetitive activity**, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824**Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act**, 69-3-801**Complaints**, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811**Consumer counsel fees**, 15-1-211, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2**Cooperatives**, 69-3-823, 69-3-901**Costs for services provided**, 69-3-811**Cross-subsidization prohibited**, 69-3-806**Customers**

billing errors, applicability, 69-3-221

unauthorized change in choice of carrier

definitions, 69-3-1302

liability of carrier and penalties, 69-3-1305

prohibitions and exceptions, 69-3-1303

purpose of provisions, 69-3-1301

rulemaking authority, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304

Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-840, 69-3-845, 69-3-856, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302**Detariff of services**, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821**Disabilities, persons with** — services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3**Discounted services for schools, libraries, and health care providers**, 69-3-841,

69-3-846, 69-3-856 — 69-3-862

Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**Electronic access system for state agencies**, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323**Emergency communications systems**, release of information to, 27-1-735**Examination of books and records**, 69-3-821**Exemptions from provisions**, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901**False or fraudulent statements or information or failure to pay fees**, 69-2-205**Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition**, 69-3-808**Hearings**, 69-3-305, 69-3-809, 69-3-810, 69-3-837**Informational price lists**, filing, 69-3-305**Insurance**, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201**Interconnection of carriers**

agreements

approval, 69-3-839

individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848

mediation, 69-3-836

voluntary negotiation, 69-3-835

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)**Interconnection of carriers** (Continued)

agreements (Continued)

- wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
- appeals, 69-3-847, 69-3-848
- arbitration, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
 - administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102, 69-3-837
 - individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
 - wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
- authority of public service commission, 69-3-832
- construction and effect of provisions, 69-3-831
- costs, calculation, 69-3-845, 69-3-848
- discounts for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
- duty of carriers, 69-3-834, 69-3-837
- eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-805, 69-3-840
- implementation of provisions, 69-3-832, 69-3-834
- individual network elements, pricing, 69-3-848, 69-3-849
- rulemaking authority, 69-3-833, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
- rural telephone companies, specific provisions, 69-3-803
 - duties of carriers, exemption when, 69-3-834
 - eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-840
 - universal service fund distributions, designated support area, 69-3-845
- subpoenas, 69-3-837
- subsidies prohibited, 69-3-849
- universal service fund, 69-3-839
 - administration, costs, 69-3-845
 - administrator, 69-3-843
 - contributions to, 69-3-844
 - distributions from, 69-3-805, 69-3-843, 69-3-845
 - establishment and purpose, 69-3-841, 69-3-842
 - federal fund, 69-3-841, 69-3-846, 69-3-862
- universal service policies, 69-3-841
- universal service support, 69-3-840
- wholesale pricing standards, 69-3-847, 69-3-849

Interim universal access program

- account, 69-3-859, 69-3-860, 69-3-861
- definitions, 69-3-856
- discounted services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
- funded services, 69-3-858, 69-3-859
- funding of program, 69-3-860
- public access points, 69-3-857, 69-3-858
- recommendations on universal access and service, 69-3-862
- reimbursements to providers, 69-3-859
- surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-860

Law enforcement teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3**New service offerings**, 69-3-810**9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, 69-3-842; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Nontariffed services**, 69-3-806, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821**Private services**, 69-3-803, 69-3-804**Promotional pricing for services**, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811**Public Service Regulation, Department of** — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403**Public utility**, defined as, 69-3-101**Purpose of provisions**, 69-3-802**Rates, tariffs, or fares**, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809, 69-3-837, 69-3-841, 69-3-844**Rebates**, 69-3-305**Records**, 69-3-821**Reduction in prices**, 69-3-305

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Registration of providers, 69-3-805

Rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-822, 69-3-833, 69-3-844, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304

Sales activities, 69-3-305

Small providers, rates

alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809

definitions, 69-3-901

earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809

existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905

increase, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907

price caps, 69-3-809

regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902

Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102

State agency records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214

Surcharge on retail revenue of carriers, 69-3-860

Telephone low-income assistance program, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted — release when, 27-1-735

Theft, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

Waiver of charges, 69-3-305

Withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; UTILITIES**

Abortion material, provided by, 50-20-106, 50-20-304

Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, conference by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)

Billing of customers

disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment program, for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312

errors, applicability, 69-3-221

license tax on telephone company, itemization, 15-53-101

Charges, aiding avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307

Child support

hearings conducted by, 40-5-703, 40-5-824

income withholding hearings, 40-5-414

orders, review and modification — conducted by, 40-5-271, 40-5-273

Cities and towns

employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

franchises for, 7-3-4223

Corporations

meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517

notices, communication, 35-1-116

Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305

Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123

Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)

Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3

Electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735

Employees, See **Operators and employees**

Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901

Fire protection and safety regulations in telephone exchanges, 50-61-103

Fraud, waste, or abuse of state resources — toll-free number to report, 5-13-311

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

- Funds transfers**, transmission, 30-4A-302
- Home arrestees**, to maintain, 46-18-1003
- Hostages**, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
- License tax, telephone company**, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
- Linemen**, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
- Lines and facilities**
 - construction standards, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205
 - eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
 - movement of buildings, interference, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
 - overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
 - pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
 - right-of-way
 - easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
 - public, use, 69-4-101
 - special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
 - underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
 - underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- Low-income assistance program**, 69-3-1001
 - administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
 - amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
 - applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
 - discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
 - eligible subscribers, 69-3-1001 — 69-3-1003, 69-3-1005
 - federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
 - providers, participation, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
 - reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
 - rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004
- Mental illness or incapacity**, commitment procedure, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
- Message carriers**, 69-11-107, 69-11-121, 69-11-301 — 69-11-304, See also **CARRIERS**
- Mobile telephones**, tax classification, 15-6-138
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- Nonprofit corporations**
 - meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526
 - notices, communication, 35-2-115
- Obscene phone calls**, 45-8-213
- Operators and employees**
 - alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
 - hours of employment, 39-4-106
 - law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
 - minors as employees, employment prohibited, 41-2-106
 - train operations, being under the influence while engaged in — penalty, 69-14-1004
- Party line**, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
- Police telegraph**, 7-32-4311
- Privacy in communications**, 45-8-213, 53-19-308, 69-6-104
- Public telephones**, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
- Railroads**
 - liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703
 - telegraph lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
 - telegraph operator being under the influence while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
 - time schedules, posting, 69-14-203
- Rural cooperatives**, Title 35, chapter 18
- Sales by**, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
- Search warrant**, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
- Secured transactions**, transmitting utilities, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

- Service of process by, 25-3-501
- Solicitation by automated system unlawful when, 45-8-216
- State agencies, central system, 2-17-301
- State Tax Appeal Board hearings conducted by, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
- Tax assessment objections or decisions provided by, 15-1-211
- Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212
- Telephone directories
 - dental laboratories, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502
 - telecommunications services, small providers — notice of rate increase, petition procedure published in, 69-3-903
- Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
- Uniform Commercial Code, “telegram” defined, 30-1-201
- Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
- Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213
- Woman’s right-to-know, published material to include number, 50-20-304
- Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-332

TELEVISION

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

- Advertising
 - commercials, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 15-65-121, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
 - false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105
 - salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- Cable
 - rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
 - tax classification of systems, 15-6-138
 - television districts, within, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511, 7-13-2529
 - theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
 - underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- Commercials
 - filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520, 61-3-529
 - funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
- Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
- Defamatory broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- Dental laboratories, advertising, 37-4-502
- Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
- Election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, See also **Notices**
- Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
- Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103
- Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
- Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
- Insurance
 - entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
 - equipment, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- Insurers
 - advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
 - domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
- Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
- Libelous broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910

TELEVISION (Continued)**Notices**

- corporations, communication, 35-1-116
- counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
- election notices
 - constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
 - local elections, of, 13-1-401
 - political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
 - polling places, location, 13-3-105
 - school elections, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
 - special elections, 13-1-108
 - voter registration, close or cancellation, 13-2-301
 - voting machine information, 13-17-203
- governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128
- nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115

Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211

Privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107

Real estate brokers and salespersons

- false advertising, 37-51-321
- nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-51-103

Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147

Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18

School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204

Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110

Sexual abuse of children, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625

Slanderous broadcasts, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

Tax classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-138

Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214

Underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542

Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528

Affidavit for exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2529

Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Boundaries

- alteration, 7-13-2541
- creation
 - petition, description, 7-13-2503
 - resolution, description, 7-13-2509

Budget, 7-13-2528

Cable TV systems

- prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
- taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529

Cities and towns

- contracts with, 7-13-2510
- inclusion, 7-13-2501

Community antenna systems

- prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
- taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529

Contracts, 7-13-2510

Creation

- authorization, 7-13-2501

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)**Creation (Continued)**

- order for, 7-13-2509
 - delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
 - trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
 - petition
 - contents, 7-13-2503
 - denial, 7-13-2508
 - deposit required, 7-13-2504
 - filing, 7-13-2504
 - hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
 - notice, 7-13-2506
 - processing, 7-13-2505
 - publication, 7-13-2506
 - signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
 - resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
 - Exemption from tax levy**, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
 - Financial administration**, 7-13-2528
 - Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
 - FM translator services**
 - authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
 - budget, 7-13-2528
 - exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
 - Indebtedness**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
 - Licenses and permits**, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204
 - Name**, 7-13-2509
 - Obligations**, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
 - Powers generally**, 7-13-2510
 - Property**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
 - Property owners**
 - exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
 - list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
 - Protests against creation**, 7-13-2507
 - Purposes**, 7-13-2502
 - Rates and charges**, 7-13-2510
 - Revenue bonds**, issuance, 7-13-2510
 - State government**, contracts with, 7-13-2510
 - Stations**, 7-13-2510
 - Tax levy**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
 - Taxpayers**, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
 - Transition**, 7-1-202
 - Treasurer**, 7-13-2528
 - Violations**, 7-13-2529
 - Warrants**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
- TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
See **LIVING WILLS**
- TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT**, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**
- TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM**, 72-2-531
- THEATERS**
- Arts organizations, nonprofit** — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
 - Blank cartridges**, use, 50-37-102
 - Cities and towns**, licensing and regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
 - Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

THEATERS (Continued)

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**

Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103

Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104

Health inspections, 50-1-203

Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE**, **CASUALTY**, generally

Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106

Motion picture theater

employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203

fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

Obscenity

children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625

display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208

University system, 20-25-302

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Time**;
STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307

Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Computation

day

fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

days counted, 1-1-306

gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302

year, fractions of, 1-1-304

Day(s)

action in law, 1-1-306

defined, 1-1-301

fractions of, 1-1-305

postponement when, 1-1-307

Daytime, 1-1-301

Definitions, 1-1-301

Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**

Leap year, 1-1-303

Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Minority, calculation, 41-1-102

Month, 1-1-301

Nighttime, 1-1-301

Week, 1-1-301

Year

defined, 1-1-301

fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**

fractions of, 1-1-304

leap, 1-1-303

TIMESHARE SALES

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

Actions

board of realty regulation, by or against, 37-53-504

consideration, recovery, 37-53-308

criminal proceedings, 37-53-506

TIMESHARE SALES (Continued)**Actions** (Continued)

injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus — for, 37-53-505
jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306

Advertisements, 37-53-102

offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201
promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214

Affiliates, See **Developers and affiliates****Board of Realty Regulation**, 2-15-1867; Title 37, chapter 53, part 1

enforcement of provisions, Title 37, chapter 53, part 5
licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 3
promotional offers, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 4
registration of offerings, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 2

Brokers or salespersons, 37-53-102

civil liability, 37-53-308
continuing education, 37-53-104
disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-304
licenses and licensing, 37-53-301
 applications, 37-53-103, 37-53-302
 denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302
 examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
 fees, 37-53-103
 renewal, 37-53-103
real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303 — 37-53-305**Cease and desist orders**, 37-53-505**Citation of Montana Timeshare Act**, 37-53-101**Definitions**, 37-53-102**Developers and affiliates**, 37-53-102

disclosure document, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
good faith dealings, 37-53-306
illegal activities, 37-53-211
promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
transfer of interest, 37-53-305

Disclosure documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-303

false statements, 37-53-307
purchaser, to, 37-53-304
registration of offering, 37-53-202, 37-53-204

Disclosure statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-301, 37-53-302**Escrow or trust required when**, 37-53-212**False statements or fraud**, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307**Good faith**, 37-53-214, 37-53-306**Illegal practices**, 37-53-307**Injunction or restraining orders**, 37-53-302, 37-53-505**Mandamus, writ of**, 37-53-505**Offerings**, 37-53-102

disclosure document, 37-53-303
registration required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**

Promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-102

advertising material, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
filing, 37-53-401

Registration of offerings

alternative filing documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
amendments, 37-53-103, 37-53-203

TIMESHARE SALES (Continued)**Registration of offerings (Continued)**

application, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-211, 37-53-213, 37-53-401
 conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
 denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401
 effective when and period of, 37-53-203, 37-53-211
 exemptions, 37-53-205, 37-53-301
 fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
 liability, waiver, 37-53-213
 renewal, 37-53-103, 37-53-104, 37-53-203
 required, 37-53-201

Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**

Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401

Trust or escrow required when, 37-53-212

Violations

advertising, 37-53-214
 brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
 criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
 illegal practices, 37-53-307
 injunction to restrain, 37-53-505
 liability, civil, 37-53-308
 registration of offerings denied, revoked, or suspended for, 37-53-211

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO

See **CIGARETTES; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas; SMOKING**

TORTS

See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES**; specific subject heading; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

Abolition of certain causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6

Abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-20-111

Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207

Action arises from, 27-1-104

"Act of God", 1-3-217

Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308

Alcoholic beverages

parent, guardian, or other person — for damages resulting from sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305

purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710

Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114

Arrest

aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402

prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102

Assault and battery, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

Autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104

Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234

Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216

Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143

Care, duty of

employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Care**, duty of employee employer, 39-2-701

TORTS (Continued)**Care, duty of (Continued)**

liability, 27-1-701

obligation, 28-1-201

presumption, 26-1-602

property, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of**

recreationists, landowner does not owe duty to, 70-16-302

ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733

Claims, voluntary payment, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7**Collateral source reductions**, 27-1-307, 27-1-308**Comparative negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE****Compensatory damages**, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES****Consent to act**, 1-3-206, 1-3-207**Conservator**, liability, 72-5-436**Contract to exempt liability unlawful**, 28-2-702**Contribution from joint tortfeasors**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, 30-10-915**Conversion**, See **CONVERSION****Covenant not to sue**, 27-1-704, 27-1-706**Criminal conversation**, 3-1-313, 3-10-301**Criminal provisions**, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104**Damages**, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-203, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES****Debt**, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27**Deceit**, liability for, 27-1-712**Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION****Defenses**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)**Dentists**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736**Detriment**, 27-1-201

right to damages, 27-1-203

Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111**Dogs, vicious** — owner's liability, 27-1-715**Dueling**, death or injury inflicted by — damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301**Duty of care**, See **Care, duty of****Duty to not infringe upon another's rights**, 1-3-205**Emergency medical technicians**, liability, 50-6-206**Estates of decedents and protected persons**, claims, 72-1-103, 72-3-803**Exculpatory contracts unlawful**, 28-2-702, 39-2-705**False imprisonment**, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT****Fellow servant**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant****Forbidding**, failure, 1-3-210**Force, justifiable use in defense of property**, 45-3-104**Fraud**, See **FRAUD****Fraudulent dispossession**, 1-3-209**Future damages**, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412**Good samaritan law**, 27-1-714, 50-6-206**Governmental entities**, liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1; Const., II, 18, See**GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions entries; Claims****Health Facility Authorities**, validity of pledges, 90-7-312**Hospital districts and officers and employees**, 7-34-2122**Housing, Board of**

loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108

pledges, validity, 90-6-113

Immunity

ditch company employees, 27-1-731

emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735

equine activities, 27-1-725

federal government, when state officers or employees or militia members considered employees of, 10-1-111

TORTS (Continued)
Immunity (Continued)

- firearms safety instructors, 27-1-721
- fire suppression — rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
- midwives, direct-entry — health care providers' emergency assistance to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- nonprofit corporation officers, directors, and volunteers, 27-1-732
- rodeo and similar events, nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733

Incapacitated person, liability, 27-1-711

Indemnity, See INDEMNITY

"Injury" defined, 27-1-106

Insurers, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333

Interest on damages when, 27-1-210, See also DAMAGES

Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622

Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)

Joinder of parties, 27-1-703

Joint and several liability

- city officers or board members, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
- condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
- conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
- cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
- corporations
 - trustees, to creditors and stockholders, 27-28-505
 - unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119
- county officers or board members, 7-7-121
- dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
- estates, decedent's debts — when, 72-16-308
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
- income tax
 - returns, 15-30-142
 - withholding, failure to file reports and remit taxes and penalties, 15-30-203
- indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
- infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-704
- insurers
 - domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
 - liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-2-1125
 - policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets, 81-8-264
- minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
- multiple defendants, 27-1-703
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
- nonprofit corporations, preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
- official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
- outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
- partnerships, partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308
- personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
- professional employer organizations and groups, clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
- public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
- religious corporations sole, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers — persons assuming, 35-3-204
- school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
- school trustees, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445

TORTS (Continued)**Joint and several liability (Continued)**

securities

living trust violations, 30-10-915

sellers, 30-10-307

special fuel use tax, seller of fuel, 15-70-330

title insurance business violators, 33-25-402

unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — limited liability company managers, liability, 39-51-1105

workers' compensation

self-insured employers, 39-71-2103

state fund — members of board, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318

Joint liability, 27-1-703**Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B****Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance — liability, 44-11-102****Liability, 27-1-701, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, See this heading generally****Libel, See DEFAMATION****Limited liability company members or managers, 35-8-304****Limited liability partnerships, partners, 35-10-307****Malicious prosecution**governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**

justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301

Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also MALPRACTICE headings**Medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206****Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204****Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104****Minors**

liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108

vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

ritual abuse, statute of limitations, 27-2-217

sexual abuse, childhood — statute of limitations, 27-2-216

transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706

Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE**"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217****Nuisances, See NUISANCES****Personal injury, See PERSONAL INJURY****Personal representative, liability, 72-3-612****Privacy, See PRIVACY****Products liability, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally; PRODUCTS****LIABILITY; SALES, Warranties****Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316****Professional corporation employees, 35-4-404****Property, See CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY,****PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions;****Damage or destruction; TRESPASS****Purpose, change, 1-3-203****Recreationists, landowner liability, 70-16-302, 77-1-805****Release from liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706****Remedies, See REMEDIES****Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701****Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See****INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups****Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317****Seduction, 3-1-313, 3-10-301, 27-1-322, 27-1-514, 27-2-204****Several liability, 2-9-511, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, 33-5-404****Skier's conduct and responsibilities, 23-2-736****Slander, See DEFAMATION**

TORTS (Continued)

Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109

Statutes of limitation, 27-2-204, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Sterilization, refusal by health care facility or individual to participate in, 50-5-502 — 50-5-504

Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408

Trespass, See **TRESPASS**

Trusts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

Venue, 25-2-118, 25-2-122

Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107

Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104

Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM

Advisory Council, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122, 22-3-1002

Alcoholic beverages, resort all-beverages licenses, 16-3-310, 16-4-210

Camping and campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104

Commerce, Department of — duties, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Development, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally;

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, **Development projects**

Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110

Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104

Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110

Highway revenues, for, Const., VIII, 6

Highways, scenic loop — signs for, 60-2-217

Indian activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302

Lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Motor club services, 61-12-301

Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5

Nonprofit convention and visitors bureaus, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Outdoor recreational resources, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Recreation, 90-1-104, 90-1-105

Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101

Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509

Roadside history of Montana, purpose, 22-3-107

State park improvement or development, 23-1-110

Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702, 75-5-704

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**

Administration, 7-3-606

Administrative assistant, 7-3-613

Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601

Bonds, 7-3-606

Chairman, See **Town chairman**

"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

Committees, 7-3-607

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)**Composition**, 7-3-601**Contracts**, 7-3-606**Elections**

chairman, 7-3-606

officials, 7-3-603

presiding officer, 7-3-605

town meeting moderator, 7-3-612

Employees, 7-3-606**Local study commission**, agenda for initial meeting established by, 7-3-605**Meetings**, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612**Moderator**, 7-3-601, 7-3-612**Obligations**, written, 7-3-606**Officers**, 7-3-603, 7-3-604**Ordinances and resolutions**

committees, establishment, 7-3-607

enactment, 7-3-601

enforcement, 7-3-606

Petitions, 7-3-603, 7-3-604**Plan of government**, 7-3-602, 7-3-611**Policies**, establishment, 7-3-606**Powers**, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613**Presiding officer of meetings**, 7-3-605, 7-3-612**Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions****Structural suboptions**, 7-3-611**Town chairman**, 7-3-601

administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613

agenda, preparation, 7-3-604

"chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101

committees, establishment, 7-3-607

duties, 7-3-606

offices to be filled, preparation of list, 7-3-604

presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612

special meetings called by, 7-3-603

term of office, 7-3-606

TOWNSSee also **CITIES AND TOWNS****Clerk**, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK****Councils**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS****Courts**, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS****TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION****Actions**

motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, relief, 30-14-806

price discrimination, injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906

trademarks and service marks — wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-333,
30-13-335

trade secrets, for misappropriation, 30-14-405

unfair trade practices

commerce, department of — instituted by, 30-14-223

damages, for recovery, 30-14-133

injunction, for, 30-14-111, 30-14-222

motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, relief, 30-14-806

prosecution, 30-14-121

receiver, powers, 30-14-132

sales, unfair competition, 30-14-207

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Adulterated goods**

- cigarettes, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
- cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
- deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
- drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
- food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- meat and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
- pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- petroleum products, 82-15-110

Advertising

- bottled water, health claims — prohibited, 50-31-237
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
- deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
- motor fuel marketing, retail, 30-14-803, 30-14-804
- sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-302, 30-13-331, 30-13-333
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225

Antitrust, See also Monopolies

- barber schools or colleges, operating requirements, 37-30-407
- health care facilities — cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2**Authorship, See Products of the mind****Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4****Beer sales, 16-3-217****Business inventories, taxation, 15-6-202****Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319****Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See Unfair trade practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION****Contracts, See CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale****Cooperative associations for development of, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Copyright**

- administrative rules, publication requirements, 2-4-307
- corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
- Montana code annotated, prohibited, 1-11-304
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
- products of the mind, 30-13-134
- public records, electronic information — restrictions, 2-6-110

Course of business

- inference, 26-1-502
- presumption, 26-1-602

Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705**Deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also Unfair trade practices****Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7****Door-to-door sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5****Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See PROPERTY, REAL, Easements****Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Electric utility industry restructuring, anticompetitive activities — prevention, 69-8-102, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-501

Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**

Emergency controls, 10-3-505

Evidence

course of business

duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10,

M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1003

inference, 26-1-502

presumption, 26-1-602

hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

motor fuel marketing, retail

advertisement or sale at less than cost, prima facie evidence of intent to injure

competitors or destroy or lessen competition, 30-14-804

below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806

price discrimination

prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904

production of evidence, 30-14-906

routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

sound recordings, possession of copies produced without consent of owner — presumption of intent to sell or distribute, 30-13-143

trademarks and service marks

certificate of registration, 30-13-312

self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

unfair trade practices

authority of and access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

complaint hearings, 30-14-220

cost of doing business and overhead expense, presumption, 30-14-211

cost survey, 30-14-210

damages, in actions for, 30-14-133

documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102

injunction, actions for — introduction by reference, 30-14-222

investigative demand, 30-14-113

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208

Farm name, registration, 30-13-112

Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business, 50-61-103

Foreign-trade zones

authority for establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101

exemption from licensing requirements and regulations, 30-15-102

jurisdiction, 30-15-103

taxation of corporations, 30-15-104

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202

Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

Goodwill of business, 30-13-121

close corporations, disposition of property, 35-9-401

corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823

development corporations, purpose of creation, 32-4-201

insurer's assets, not allowed as, 33-2-502

nonprofit corporations, 35-2-609, 35-2-617

ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104

personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613

professional employer organizations and groups, liability, 39-8-402

sale, 28-2-704, 30-11-221, 35-10-202

securities registration, consideration for, 30-10-205

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Goodwill of business (Continued)**

trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315

transferability, 30-13-122

warranty, 30-11-221

Grades, See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES

Hazardous substances, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally

Home solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5

Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604

Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices

Invention, See also Patents; Products of the mind; Trademarks and service marks
“property” defined, 45-2-101

rewards for, wages not subject to, 39-71-123

Labels and labeling, See also Trademarks and service marks

agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401

agricultural seeds, 80-5-102 — 80-5-105, 80-5-120, 80-5-204, 80-5-205, 80-5-207, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

beef patty mix, 50-31-208

blood and blood products, 50-33-101

bottled water, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238

commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-202 — 80-9-204, 80-9-301, 80-9-302

commercial fertilizers, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302

cosmetics, 50-31-103, 50-31-107, 50-31-111, 50-31-402, 50-31-403, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

dairy products, **See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318

drugs, **See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114

flower seeds, 80-5-104

food, **See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

goods, warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212

hamburger, 50-31-208

hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-206, 50-78-305

hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707

hazardous substances, **See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

hazardous wastes, 75-10-410, 75-10-418

honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502

indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603

infectious waste, 75-10-1005

meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234

metric sizes, use, 30-12-105

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

organic foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-303

petroleum products, 82-15-101, 82-15-110

pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201

potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

printing, union label, 18-7-104

produce, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-322

trademarks and service marks, 30-13-302

vegetable seeds, 80-5-104

Laetrile, 50-41-102

Language in contracts, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Letters of credit**, Title 30, chapter 5**Letters patent**, See **Patents****Marketing**, See main heading for specific subject area**Measures**, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Milk price control**, Title 81, chapter 23**Mining companies**, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704**Money of account**, 30-12-601, 30-12-602**Monopolies**

agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402

alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104

dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108

electric utility industry restructuring, 69-8-403

insurance, 33-18-303, 33-18-304

rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021

insurers, 33-2-1105, 33-16-1032

motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605

motor vehicles, financing sale of, Title 61, chapter 4, part 4

oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

price fixing or discrimination, 30-14-901, See also **Price**

professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301

unfair trade practice, 30-14-201, See **Unfair trade practices**

unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

Motion picture fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings; MOTION PICTURES;****THEATERS**

bids and blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, 30-14-306, 30-14-307

citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301

definitions, 30-14-303

license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305, 30-14-307

purpose of provisions, 30-14-302

violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308

void acts, 30-14-307

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS****Motor fuel marketing, retail**

below-cost sale prohibited, 30-14-804

citation of Montana retail motor fuel marketing act, 30-14-801

contracts, existing — voidance, 30-14-805

definitions, 30-14-803

purpose of provisions, 30-14-802

violations, penalty, and relief, 30-14-805, 30-14-806

Natural gas utility restructuring, anticompetitive activities — protection from, 69-3-1404**Negotiable instruments**, Title 30, chapter 3**Oil companies**, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704**Patents**, See also **Invention; Trademarks and service marks**

alcoholic beverages, medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-308

corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304

county officers, restrictions, 7-4-2210

judicial officers, restrictions, 3-1-601

land, 60-4-207, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103, 70-28-301

mining claims, 15-6-133, 70-19-203, 81-4-218, 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-103, 82-2-113, 82-2-201

principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412

securities registration, as consideration for, 30-10-205

state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS****Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208**Personal solicitation sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Price, See also main heading for specific subject area

agricultural products, fair price for, 30-14-214, 30-14-224

discrimination, 30-14-901

contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-905

exemptions, 30-14-902

federal interpretation, 30-14-903

injunction, damages, and production of evidence, 30-14-906

prima facie case, burden of rebuttal, 30-14-904

emergency regulation, 10-3-505

fixing, 2-4-102, 10-3-505, 15-31-505, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224, 69-12-605

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

sales

forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224

unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224

Product safety, See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

Products of the mind, See also **Invention**

agricultural development project loan agreements, 90-9-316

art for state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407

joint authorship, 30-13-132

ownership, 30-13-131, 70-1-104

private writings, 30-13-136

publication, effect, 30-13-134

science and technology development projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-522

subsequent inventor or author, 30-13-135

transfer of interest, 30-13-133

Product standards, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112

Restraint of trade, See also **Unfair trade practices**

agricultural marketing association marketing contracts, nonapplicability, 35-17-402

commodities, price discrimination, 30-14-901

contracts in, 28-2-703, 28-2-704

food, destruction of, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

injunction, 27-19-202

motion picture fair trade practices, 30-14-302

motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605

oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 30-14-901

Sales, Title 30, chapters 2 and 11

Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9

Securities and securities regulation, Title 30, chapters 8 and 10

Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803

Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16, See **SMALL BUSINESSES**

Sound recordings

civil litigation, how affected, 30-13-147

definitions, 30-13-141

exceptions to provisions, 30-13-146

forfeiture, 30-13-145

manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142

sale

name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144

unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143

Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Trademarks and service marks**, See also **Invention**

- affirmation, execution of documents constitutes, 30-13-319
- application for registration, 30-13-311 — 30-13-314
- assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316, 30-13-318
- beer manufacturers, brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244, 30-13-331
- bottled water, 50-31-238
- cancellation of registration, 30-13-318
- certificate of
 - assignment, 30-13-316
 - registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
- classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
- commercial fertilizers, 30-13-331, 80-10-101
- common-law rights, 30-13-336
- definitions, 30-13-301
- dilution of mark, 30-13-334
- drugs, on, 30-13-331, 37-7-502, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
- effective period of registration, 30-13-313, 30-13-314,
- evidence, 30-13-312; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103
- expiration of registration, notice, 30-13-314
- facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
- falsification of documents, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
- fees and charges, 30-13-311 — 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-316, 30-13-318, 30-13-320
- fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
- indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
- infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
- injury to business reputation, 30-13-334
- limited liability companies, 35-8-103
- motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- ownership, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
- pesticides, 80-8-202
- petroleum products, 30-13-331, 82-15-115
- preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
- real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102
- records, 2-15-401, 30-13-317, 30-13-320
- registrability, 30-13-303
- remedies for wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
- renewal of registration, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
- use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
- warranty, 30-11-218

Trade secrets

- actions for misappropriation
 - costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
 - statute of limitations, 30-14-407
- air pollutant source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-2-105
- citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
- commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
- damages for misappropriation, 30-14-404
- definitions, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
- disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- effect on other law, 30-14-408
- energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceedings under, prohibited acts, 50-31-501
- hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Trade secrets (Continued)**

- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
- hazardous substances proceedings, prohibited acts, 50-30-301
- health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
- injunction to restrain misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
- insurance administrators, contents of books and records — confidentiality, 33-17-611
- medical communications, gag clauses and other action affecting — nonapplicability, 33-1-802
- oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117
- preservation, 30-14-406
- procurement, state — proposals, inspection limitations, 18-4-304
- public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
- radioactive substances, confidentiality, 50-79-106
- small employer health insurance carriers, rating and renewal underwriting practices, 33-22-1809
- uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409
- water pollution source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-5-105
- Unfair trade practices, 30-14-103; Const., XIII, 1**
 - accountability, 30-14-203
 - advertising, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
 - agricultural products, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
 - bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
 - cigarettes, 16-10-102
 - citation of Montana unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
 - commercial fertilizers, 80-10-211
 - complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
 - compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
 - construction of provisions, 30-14-201
 - contempt, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
 - contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-219
 - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
 - cost
 - cost survey
 - establishment, 30-14-211, 30-14-224
 - evidence of cost, as, 30-14-210, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
 - definitions, 30-14-202
 - forced sales not basis of, 30-14-212, 30-14-224
 - sales at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224, 30-14-804, 30-14-806
 - criminal charges, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
 - damages, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-806
 - definitions, 30-14-102, 30-14-142, 30-14-202
 - electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
 - enforcement provisions, 30-14-134, 30-14-220 — 30-14-223
 - exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
 - federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
 - food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
 - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-533
 - fraud, 30-14-142
 - grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
 - hearings, 30-14-111, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-211, 30-14-214, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
 - injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-222
 - evidence, as, 30-14-133
 - grounds, 27-19-202, 27-19-204, 30-14-223
 - intent, proof, 30-14-204
 - motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sales, 30-14-806

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)**Unfair trade practices (Continued)****injunction (Continued)**

terms, violation, 30-14-142

insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**

GENERALLY, Prohibited practices

intent, proof, 30-14-204

investigation, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221

demand for, 30-14-113, 30-14-134

investigator, employment, 30-14-122

invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224

judgment, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-224, 30-14-806

labor, exemption, 30-14-206, 30-14-224

milk price control, 81-23-102, 81-23-303

monopolies, 30-14-205, See **Monopolies**

motion picture fair trade practices, See **Motion picture fair trade practices**

motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605

motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sales, 30-14-804, 30-14-806

motor vehicles

body repair shops, 33-18-224

glass repair shops, 30-14-225, 33-18-221, 33-18-223

odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-607

warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533

penalties, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-224, 30-14-806

price control unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224

probable cause of violation, 30-14-220

production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222

purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224

purpose of provisions, 30-14-201

real estate broker and salesperson provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law,

37-51-104

rebates or refunds unlawful when, 30-14-205, 30-14-207, 30-14-215, 30-14-224, 30-14-225

receivers, appointment and powers, 30-14-131, 30-14-132

remedies, 30-14-220

responsibility, 30-14-203

restoration of money or property, 30-14-131

restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224, See also **Restraint of trade**

rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211

sales

cost, at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224, 30-14-804

exceptions, 30-14-213

forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224

unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224

service of process, 30-14-115, 30-14-220

subpoena, 30-14-114, 30-14-115, 30-14-134, 30-14-221

telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

trademarks and service marks, use when, 30-13-303

unlawful practices, 30-14-103, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-204, 30-14-224

witnesses, 30-14-114, 30-14-221

Uniform Commercial Code-General Provisions, Title 30, chapter 1**Vending and vendors, See VENDING AND VENDORS****Violations**

chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704

motion picture fair trade practices violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308

motor fuel marketing, retail, 30-14-805, 30-14-806

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- price discrimination, 30-14-901, 30-14-906
- sound recordings
 - manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
 - sale
 - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
 - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- trademarks and service marks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
- unfair trade practices
 - agricultural products, sale or purchase below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
 - cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
 - food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
 - generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
 - grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
 - invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
 - orders, departmental, 30-14-220
 - monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
 - price control, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
 - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
 - rebates or refunds, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
 - restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

Weights, measures, and grades, See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES

Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
 See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS

- Accidents, 23-2-736**
- Common carriers or public utilities, tramways excluded as, 23-2-703**
- Damage to equipment unlawful, 23-2-704**
- Definitions, 23-2-702**
- Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102**
- Endangerment of life unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-736**
- Landowner liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302**
- Passengers, duties, 23-2-735**
- Purpose of provisions, 23-2-731**
- Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509**
- Risks inherent in sport, 23-2-736**
- Ski area operators, duties, 23-2-733, 23-2-734**
- Skiers, duties and conduct, 23-2-735, 23-2-736**
- Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522**
- Waterskiing, See BOATS AND BOATING**

TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75,
 chapter 16, part 1
 See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
 See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

- Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407**
- Bond, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409**
- Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402**
- Licenses, 7-21-2404 — 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409 — 7-21-2411, 49-3-204**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS (Continued)

Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408

Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403

Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411

Weights and measures, testing, 30-12-205

TRANSPLANTS, 33-22-1521, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TRANSPORTATION

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504, 69-11-208, 69-12-102

Agricultural chemicals, “use” defined, 80-15-102, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL**

GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals

Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, Cars or trucks containing; **RAILROADS**, Boxcars

Air, See **AERONAUTICS**

Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104, See also **ASBESTOS**, Projects, generally

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights as passengers, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW**

VISION, PERSONS WITH, generally

Buses, See **BUSES; CARRIERS**, Passenger carriers; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104

Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**, Air carriers; **CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS;**

PIPELINES; RAILROADS

Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINES**, generally

Commission, See **HIGHWAYS**

Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105

County roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROAD**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES

Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, Transportation

Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208

Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally

Department of, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Disabilities, persons with — services for, 7-14-111, 69-11-208, 69-12-102

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, Public accommodations

Districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

Emergencies

energy supply, 90-4-304

housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313

postattack regulation, 10-3-505

Energy policy, state, 90-4-1010

Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**, Vehicles carrying

Ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351

Fireworks, 50-37-103

signals, use for — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Freight, See **CARRIERS**, Freight carriers; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**

Hazardous chemicals, nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103

Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101

Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808

Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006

Insurance

blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

ticket agents, 33-17-212

vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**

Meat and meat products, 81-3-203, 81-9-234

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

Montana Local Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101

Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8

Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406

Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225

Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINES**, generally

Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Public

services, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101

state funds, allocation, 7-14-102

state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101

Rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Rivers and streams, recreational use — “class I waters” defined, 23-2-301

Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Smoking in public vehicles, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**

Solid waste, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Transporting of wastes**

Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313

Tactical incident assistance by national guard, 10-3-705

Trademarks and service marks, classification of services, 30-13-331

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120

Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262

Waters, navigable, 85-1-111, See **WATER USE**, **Navigable waters**

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 25

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Advertising along highways, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

Aeronautics and airports, supervision and powers, Title 67

Aeronautics, Board of, 2-15-2506, 67-1-103, 67-1-301, 67-1-302, 67-1-304

Agricultural transportation and related needs, 60-2-110

Bicycle trails, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304

Bridges, duties, 60-2-201, 61-8-313

Building bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5

Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Bus stops, review and approval, 61-8-354

County roads and bridges, responsibilities, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2132

Director, 2-15-2501, 61-12-201; Const., VI, 8

Divisions, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506

Employees

grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-141

motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-322, 61-10-141 — 61-10-143, 61-10-231, 61-12-205, 61-12-206

peace officers, as, 61-10-141; Title 61, chapter 12, part 2

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Equipment**, sale and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103**Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-225, 75-20-226**Flood control project contracts**, 76-5-1109**Footpaths**, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304**Garbage dumps**, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223**Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, duties

agreements with governmental entities relating to, 15-70-124

alcohol production incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523,
. 15-70-527

cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels, 15-70-223

compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-104; Title 15, chapter 70,
part 7

delinquent taxes, collection, 15-70-110

gasoline license tax, 15-1-205, 15-30-303, 15-70-101, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-111,
15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232,
15-70-233

warrant for distraint for collection, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

indian tribes, cooperative agreements for motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236

international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122

local option motor fuel excise tax, duties, 7-14-301 — 7-14-303

payment by negotiable instrument, 15-70-108

report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, 15-70-123

special fuel license tax, 15-70-341 — 15-70-345, 15-70-348, 15-70-349, 15-70-351 —
15-70-357, 15-70-361 — 15-70-366special fuel use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 —
15-70-314, 15-70-321, 15-70-323 — 15-70-325, 15-70-328 — 15-70-334**Gravel on state lands**, permits for use, 77-3-208**Headquarters building**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5**Highway revenue bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9**Highways**, duties, Title 60**Highway traffic safety program**, administration, 2-15-2007, 61-2-102**Junkyards**, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2**Korean Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-516**Local technical assistance transportation program**, 15-70-101**Long-range building program**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS****Megalandfill siting**, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927**Military Affairs, Department of** — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107**Motor carriers**, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-321, 69-12-408**Motor pool**, Helena-based, 2-17-411**Motor vehicles**

axle loads, maximum — reduction, 61-10-108

controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332

custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130

farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406

fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311

flag persons or vehicles, equipping, 61-1-411, 61-1-412

fleet registration, 61-3-324, 61-3-325

fleet vehicles, authority, 15-70-122, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733, 61-3-736, 61-3-737

graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223

gross vehicle weight

custom combiners, 61-10-130

excess

fee, 61-10-233

permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110

forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)**Motor vehicles (Continued)**

gross vehicle weight (Continued)

nonresidents, temporary trip permits and fees, 61-10-212, 61-10-213
 rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209

junkyards, screening or fencing, 75-15-222

new vehicle taxes, rules, 61-3-506

no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326

one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327

parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355

railroad grade crossings, designation and signing, 61-8-348

size, weight, and load

excess size and weight permits, 61-10-113, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-125,
 61-10-144

rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-155

single trip permits, 61-10-144

special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146

speed limitations, imposition, 61-8-313, 61-10-128

speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309

state, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4

stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344

stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355

taxes and fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-736, 61-3-737

bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311

through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344

tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406

tow trucks

equipment, noncommercially manufactured or modified — classification disputes,
 61-8-905

inspections, 61-8-908

traffic-control devices, authority, 60-2-204, 61-8-202, 61-8-203, 61-8-205, 61-8-706, 61-9-406

transporters, driveway or towaway, 61-4-303, 61-4-308

turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311

weigh station agreements, joint, 61-12-201

weigh stations, 61-10-141

weight, 61-10-128, 61-10-141

“yield” intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101

Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102

Outdoor advertising, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

Property

acquisition, Title 60, chapter 4, part 1

sale and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103; Title 60, chapter 4, part 2

Public issues, representation of state, 60-21-101

Public transportation, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102

Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101

Railroads, duties, 60-11-111, 60-11-123, 61-8-348; Title 60, chapter 11, parts 11 and 12

Rural transportation and related needs, 60-2-110

Sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208

Sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223

Signs, duties, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2; Title 60, chapter 5, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

State aircraft, 67-3-201

State airports, 67-1-104, 67-1-303, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-3-212

State parks, connecting roads between state highways and, 23-1-104

Streets and alleys, cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Transportation Commission, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS**

Transportation districts, urban — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102

Water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109

Wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to state highway system, 23-1-102

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN

Administrative officer, 7-14-220

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Board

administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220

budget, 7-14-231

compensation, 7-14-218

composition, 7-14-214

dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245

election, 7-14-214

election or appointment, determination, 7-14-212

enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241

expenses, 7-14-218

powers, 7-14-219

removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241

warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234

Bond issues

authorization, 7-14-235

limitation, 7-14-236

Boundaries, 7-14-208

area of service, 7-14-221

enlargement, See **Creation or enlargement**

Budget, 7-14-231

County merger, effect, 7-3-144

Creation or enlargement

election, 7-14-210, 7-14-211

hearing, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209

petition, 7-14-203

details, 7-14-204

filing and certificate, 7-14-205

presentation, 7-14-207

signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206

Definitions, 7-14-202

Disabilities, persons with — services for, 7-14-111

Dissolution of district

assets, distribution following, 7-14-246

hearing, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245

order for, 7-14-245

petition, 7-14-242, 7-14-243

Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111

Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Enlargement of district, See **Creation or enlargement**

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**

Indebtedness

dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246

limitation, 7-14-236

removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241

Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)**Land used for**, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608**Merger of counties**, effect, 7-3-144**Motor carrier laws**, exemption from, 69-12-102**Motor vehicles**license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****REGULATIONS, License plates**

new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502

registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321

weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Notices

board, administrative officer — solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220

creation, hearing, 7-14-208

dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244

Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246**Purpose of provisions**, 7-14-201**Removal of previously added areas**, 7-14-241**Revenue for**, 7-14-102, 7-14-232**Service area**, 7-14-221**State funds**, allocation, 7-14-102**Taxation**

collection of tax, 7-14-233

levy

authorization and limitation, 7-14-232

services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, for, 7-14-111

Transportation board, See **Board****Treasurer**, 7-14-233**Warrants**, 7-14-234**TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**, Title 87, chapter 2See **FISH AND WILDLIFE****TREASURE STATE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM**, 17-5-703, 17-7-111; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7**TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Abolishment**, 17-2-106**Accountability for funds**, Const., VIII, 12**Account groups**, 17-2-102**Additional**, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106**Agency functions**, transfer — effect, 2-15-132**Agency fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-2-202, 17-7-150, 17-8-101**Appropriation requirements**, 17-1-504, 17-1-505, 17-1-507, 17-2-106, 17-2-108, 17-7-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105**Balances**, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107**Budget**, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123**Capital projects fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105**Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101**Clearance accounts**, establishment, 17-2-104**Coal severance tax trust funds**, 17-5-703; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS****Consolidation**, 17-2-106**Contingent revolving accounts**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301**Creation**, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106**Debt service fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101**Definitions**, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-8-105

previous, superseded, 17-2-103

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

- Disbursements**, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
 - budget comparisons and budget performance, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
 - nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108
 - records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
 - warrant or appropriation required for, Const., VIII, 9
- Encumbrance**, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
- Enterprise fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
- Enumeration**, 17-2-102
- Examination**, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
- Expendable trust fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101
- Federal grants or money**, identification, 17-2-103
- Federal money**, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
- Federal special revenue fund**, 17-2-102, 17-7-150
- Fiduciary fund category**, 17-2-102
- Fixed assets account group**, 17-2-102
- Future provisions**, 17-2-103
- General fund**, 17-2-102
 - appropriation, 17-1-504, 17-1-507, 17-2-108, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
 - deficiencies, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
 - insurance, commissioner of — fees, fines, and penalties, 17-2-121, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
 - loans from, 17-2-107
 - special revenue account balances transferred to, 17-1-503
 - spending reductions, 17-7-140
 - state resource, 17-7-150
 - terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
- Gifts**, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
- Governmental fund category**, 17-2-102
- Higher education funds**, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-6-203; Const., X, 10
 - genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
- Identification**, See **Segregation of money**
- Inactive**, 17-2-106
- Internal service fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-123, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
- Investment funds**, 17-2-104, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13, See also **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- Loans**
 - interentity, 17-2-107
 - interfund, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
- Long-term debt account group**, 17-2-102
- Nonexpendable trust fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-6-203
- Pension trust fund type**, 17-1-204, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101
- Property of state agency, as**, 2-15-132
- Proprietary fund category**, 17-2-102, 17-7-150
- Public officers and employees**, reports by, 17-2-109
- Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101
- Receipts**, record, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
- Records**, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
- Refunds**, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
- Retirement system funds**, investment, 17-6-201
- Reversion of unexpended funds**, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304
- Revolving accounts, contingent**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
- Segregation of money**, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-106, 17-6-202
- Special accounts**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
- Special revenue fund type**, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
- State resources, as**, 17-7-150

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund, 17-1-502 — 17-1-505, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-111, 17-7-150, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101

Structure, 17-2-102

Subfunds, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 20-25-427

Suspense accounts, 17-2-104

Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103

Treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Unnecessary, 17-2-106

TREES

Airports and landing fields, See generally **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Height of buildings and structures**; **Influence areas**; **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

Boundaries

mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219

property, ownership on, 70-16-204

Christmas trees

cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102

farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102

Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102

City or town councils, powers and duties, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102

Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-18-601

Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706

Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319

Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Corner records**

Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401

Cutting of trees

conservation easements, 77-2-319

damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108

forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102

Diseases, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**; See also **PRODUCE**

Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104

“Fixture” defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Fixtures**

Floodplain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Fruit trees, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**

Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103

Inheritance tax, alternate valuation, 72-16-331, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

Injury to, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 81-4-216

Livestock, trespassing

damage by, 81-4-216

national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219

Mining

location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101

metal mines reclamation, “vegetative cover” defined, 82-4-303

strip and underground mine reclamation

permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222

planting of vegetation, 82-4-233

ownership, 82-4-236

waste disposal, 82-4-231

TREES (Continued)

- Nurseries**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PRODUCE**
- Off-highway vehicle use**, inherent risks, 23-2-822
- Oil and gas surface owner**, damage to property — “agricultural production” defined, 82-10-502
- Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending**, 39-3-406
- Park Commissioners**
 - county board of — duty, 7-16-2328
 - municipal board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225
- Pedestrian malls**, 7-14-4704
- Pesticide dealers**, 80-8-102
- Professional land surveyors**, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
- Snowmobiling**, inherent risks, 23-2-654
- Special improvement districts**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
- Spiking as criminal endangerment**, 45-5-207
- Streets**, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222

TRESPASS

- See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Damage or destruction**; **TORTS**, generally
- Criminal**, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal trespass**
- Drainage district commissioners**, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
- Fire danger areas**, closure to, 87-3-106
- Firewardens**, liability, 77-5-105
- Force, justifiable use of** — right to, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
- Hunting, nonresident reserved licenses** — resident landowner sponsors’ duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
- Livestock**, by, Title 76, chapter 16; Title 81, chapter 4, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**,
Trespassing livestock; **LIVESTOCK**, **Herd districts**; **Running at large**
- Mining lands**, entry for reclamation by department of environmental quality excluded, 82-4-239
- Motor vehicles damaged by**, 61-3-202, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
- Personal property**, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Damage or destruction**
- Posting of land, requirements**, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
- Railroad personnel**, authority, 69-14-1003
- School lands**, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
- Security guards**, Title 37, chapter 60
- State lands**, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
- Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
- Timber**, for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- Water**, See **WATER USE**, **Entry on land**, generally

TRUST COMPANIES

- See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

- See **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUST INDENTURES

- See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Acknowledgments

- notice of sale, 71-1-313
 - copies, requests for, 71-1-314
 - recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312
- trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306

Affidavits, 71-1-315, 71-1-318

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

- Agricultural loan authority program**, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
- Attorneys' fees**, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
- Authorization**, 71-1-304
- Breach**, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
- Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, 71-1-301
- Cities and towns**, refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
- Coal severance tax bonds**, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
- Condominiums**, common expenses, 70-23-607, 70-23-610
- Conflict of laws**, 71-1-305
- Consumer loan business loans**, security, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
- Counties**
 - health care facilities, bonds, 7-34-2411
 - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
- Default**, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
- Definitions**, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- Development corporations**, 32-4-208
- Discharge**, 71-1-307
- Economic development bonds**, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
- Foreclosure**, 71-1-304, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
 - advertisement and sale, by, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
 - assignment, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
 - cancellation, 71-1-312
 - deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
 - possession, 71-1-319
 - sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317
 - attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
 - deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
 - notice, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315, 71-1-318
 - power of sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-318
 - proceeds, 71-1-316
 - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
 - time for, 71-1-311
 - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
- Health Facility Authority bonds**, 90-7-307
- Highway revenue bonds**, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925
- Housing authorities, municipal**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- Housing development, lower income** — revenue bonds, security for, 90-6-116
- Irrigation district undertakings**, security interest, 85-7-1434
- Mortgage law**, applicability
 - deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
 - exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
 - foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
 - reverse annuity mortgage loans, termination provisions, 90-6-506
 - trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305
- Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
- Parking commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Revenue bonds**, indentures
- Policy of state**, 71-1-302
- Port authority bonds secured by**, 7-14-1133
- Public fund deposits**, security for, 17-6-103
- Railroad rehabilitation or rolling stock revenue bonds**, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1206, 60-11-1207
- Reconveyance**, 71-1-307
- Recordation**, 71-1-313
 - deed, trustee's, 71-1-318

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Recordation (Continued)

notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315

trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

Redemption, 71-1-228, 71-1-318

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — to secure bonds, 20-25-402

Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320

Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115

Sale, See **Foreclosure**

Satisfaction, 71-1-307

Secured transactions, secured party, 30-9-105

Subdivisions, land division created as security — exemption, 76-3-201

Tenants at will, 71-1-319

Title to property, 71-1-303, 71-1-314, 71-1-318

Trustee, 71-1-303

evidence of trustee's deed, 71-1-318

fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315

power of sale, 71-1-304

qualifications, 71-1-306

reconveyance, 71-1-307

successor trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-313

Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322

Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323

Water pollution control state revolving fund program, security, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

TRUSTS

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106

Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504

to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403

Accounting

breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802

permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128

settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301

transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403

trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

Acknowledgments

instrument of trust, 72-36-206

minors, transfers to

instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603

receipt for delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608

Actions and proceedings

administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314

appeal of orders, 72-35-312

appearance, notice of, 72-35-308

application of trust code, 72-33-102

appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

attorney's fees, 25-10-301

breach of trust

claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings** (Continued)

- capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- charitable trusts
 - commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
 - enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- commencement, 72-35-302
- construction of trust, expenses charged against principal and income, 72-34-416
- contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
- costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301, 72-34-416
- cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
- defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
- deposits in court, 25-8-101
- execution, 25-13-306
- existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
- future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
- hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- internal affairs of trust
 - jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
 - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
 - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to
 - accounting, 72-26-802
 - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
- notice, See **Notice**
- orders, See **Orders**
- parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206
- prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
 - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
- split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206
- subject matter
 - conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
 - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
- transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-502
 - pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- trustees, against
 - barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

TRUSTS (Continued)**Actions and proceedings (Continued)**

trustees, against (Continued)

claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105

trustees and third persons, 72-35-101

venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

Acts of trustee generally

delegation, 72-34-113

information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617

review by court, 72-34-128

set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506

unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413

Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402**Additions**

acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307

testamentary, 72-2-531

Administration of trust

care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118

combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415

compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626

contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503

delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503

duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-116

expenses, See **Expenses**

information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125

judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

judicial intervention, 72-35-314

jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-314

lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632

mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304

modification, 72-33-413

place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106

transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508

principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416

principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412

receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506

removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620

resignation of trustee, 72-33-620

temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311

torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

transferred trust, 72-35-508

trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311

Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106**Affidavit, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206****Agents**

authority, exceptions, 28-10-407

compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337

corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329

delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502

employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502

instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208

liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502

supervision, 72-34-113, 72-34-502

Agricultural loan authority program, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302

TRUSTS (Continued)

Alien insurers, trustee assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION**

GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers

Amendment of trust, See **Modification of trust**

Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

Appeals

orders, from, 72-35-312

removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618

Applicability of law, 72-33-102

Appointment

guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313

receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506

trustee

certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604

conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619

court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302

temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311

transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507

vacancy in office, 72-33-620, 72-33-621

venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503

Arts, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203

Assets of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Assignment

beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108

property, for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2

transfers to minor, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603

Attorneys at law

appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308

employment by trustee, 72-34-341

fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313

petitions

copy, request for, 72-35-308

special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307

Banks

deposits in, 72-34-311

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**

Beneficiaries, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301

adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106

annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127

appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308

ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301

bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603

breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501

agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502

claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511

consent by beneficiary to relieve liability, 72-34-514

cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503

discharge of liability

release or contract, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516

predecessor trustee, 72-34-504

TRUSTS (Continued)**Beneficiaries (Continued)**

breach of trust by trustee (Continued)

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507

charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**

combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301

compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105

cotrustee

beneficiary as, 72-34-130

breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503

creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206

creditors or transferees

payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305

designation, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207

devisee as, 72-33-106

disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339

division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301

fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409

future interest, 72-33-108

notice in actions involving, 72-33-705

guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511

hearings, notice, 72-35-306

hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105

impartiality by trustee, 72-34-104

incapacitated, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516

income, See also **Income beneficiaries**

payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306

information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301

judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104

liability of trustee to

agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502

cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503

predecessor trustee, acts of, 72-34-504

lien of trustee, 72-33-632

loans to, 72-34-338

loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103

minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**

modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307

parties to proceedings, 72-34-206

petitions, See **Petitions**

principal

fair market value, low, 72-33-412

payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005

power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412

real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206

rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601

remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination

administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403

definitions, 72-34-402

TRUSTS (Continued)**Beneficiaries (Continued)**

- remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination (Continued)
 - principal, determination generally, 72-34-404
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- revocable trusts
 - consent, 72-33-702
 - notice to, 72-33-703
 - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
 - written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
- standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114
- successor, 72-33-210
- termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
- transfer of interest, restraint
 - disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
 - income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
 - fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
 - invalid when, 72-33-305
 - modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
 - termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-504
 - filing, venue, 72-35-503
 - opposition, filing, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-403
 - opposition, filing, 72-35-404
- trust, designation as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- trustee
 - as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130
 - selection of beneficiary, 72-33-206
- trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305
- trust property
 - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
 - sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
 - surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
 - vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621

Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-510**Bond issues**

- economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

Bonds, official, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**

- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506

Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332**Breach of trust**, 72-34-501

- cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
- redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- trustee
 - agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502
 - claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
 - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514

TRUSTS (Continued)**Breach of trust (Continued)**

trustee (Continued)

cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503

discharge of liability

release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515

subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516

exculpation, 72-34-512

measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509

predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504

remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301

removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Building and loan associations

deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603

shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417

Burial plans, prearranged, See Funeral plans, prearranged**Business**

continuation by trustee, 72-34-308

fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

Business trusts, 35-5-101

actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201

affidavit, 35-5-201

assumed business name, 35-5-201

authority, 35-5-204

authorization, 35-5-104

ballot issues, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236

certificate of organization, 35-5-202

classification, 35-5-102

corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204

creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201

amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204

powers specified in, 35-5-204

fees, 35-5-205

fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201

license to do business, 35-5-202

taxes and fees, 35-5-205

foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107

nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114

partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617

powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204

service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25,

chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A

taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103

workers' compensation group insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter

23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202**Care, diligence, and skill of trustee, See also Standard of care**

agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502

compensation, effect, 72-34-118

TRUSTS (Continued)**Care, diligence, and skill of trustee (Continued)**

- discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
- duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
- institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
- investments, 72-34-121
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
- prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
- special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

Cemeteries, perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-802, 37-19-822

Cemetery association trustees, See **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund**

Cemetery district trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254

Certificate of trustee, 72-33-604

Charitable trusts, 72-34-201

- application of trust code, 72-33-105
- beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-206, 72-35-315
- cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
- distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
- duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
- enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
- proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
- purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Children, See **Minors; Minors, transfers to**

Child support obligation

- medical support reform, trustee as payor of income, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
- sale or transfer of property includes reservation of trust, contempt when, 40-5-601

Citations

- Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
- revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
- trust code, 72-33-101
- uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101

Cities and towns

- cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
- charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
- "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
- property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
- substitution, 7-6-208
- refunding revenue bonds
 - enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
 - receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
 - remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
 - revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
- revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
- tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318

Claims

- breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
- contracts, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802

TRUSTS (Continued)**Claims (Continued)**

payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
 prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
 revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
 torts, 72-36-105
 trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105

Close corporations

shareholders, number, 35-1-550
 share transfers, 35-9-202

Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301**Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506****Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See BANKS AND TRUST**

COMPANIES, Trusts, common trust funds

Compensation

agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
 custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
 employees, 72-34-337
 guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
 institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
 trustee

accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
 agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
 breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
 cotrustees, 72-33-630
 devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
 instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
 investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
 payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
 principal and income determination, charge against, 72-34-416
 prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-629
 reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
 silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
 standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118

Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103**Conflict of interest**

adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
 duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
 guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
 parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Conservatorships and conservators

applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-33-108
 appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
 court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
 minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-606, 72-26-801, See also **Minors, transfers to**
 preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
 title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425

Construction

institutional funds
 gift instrument, 72-30-203
 management provisions, 72-30-103
 minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
 trust
 actions and proceedings relating to, 72-34-416, 72-35-301
 wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

Constructive trusts, 72-33-219, 72-33-220

breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506

TRUSTS (Continued)**Constructive trusts (Continued)**

effect of trust code, 72-33-104

securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510

"trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Continuance of trust

impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005

purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406

Contracts

breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515

claims, assertion, 72-36-105

counterclaim, 25-4-403

funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101

institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205

liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

minors, transfers to

claims against custodial property, 72-26-706

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

transfer effected by, 72-26-603

perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005

promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-209

Conveyances, See Transfer entries**Corporations**

continuation of business by, 72-34-308

director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464

dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**,

Dissolution; Liquidation

distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407

documents, execution, 35-1-217

"entity" defined, 35-1-113

foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026

indemnification of trustees, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459

oath of, 72-31-101

powers of

corporation, 35-1-115

trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326

reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316

services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117

shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326

trustee, as, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117

ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117

vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527

voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

Costs, See Compensation; Expenses**Cotrustees**

administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103

breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503

remedies, 72-34-506

charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503

compensation, 72-33-630

delegation of duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-503

dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104

duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104

incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613

TRUSTS (Continued)
Cotrustees (Continued)

powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
 removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
 surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
 vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621

Counties

abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
 bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
 public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
 substitution, 7-6-208
 water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260

Court, See also DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
 acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
 administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
 application of trust code, 72-33-102
 appointment
 receiver, 72-33-616
 trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311,
 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
 bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
 breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
 certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
 charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
 combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
 compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
 confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
 existence of trusts, 72-35-301
 full-power court, 72-35-102
 guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
 hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release, 72-30-207
 internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-301
 judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
 judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
 jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Actions and proceedings**, jurisdiction
 administration of trust, 72-35-314
 testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
 minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
 modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
 guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
 notice
 additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207
 hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206
 time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208
 petitions
 dismissal, 72-35-303
 grounds for, 72-35-301
 orders concerning, 72-35-311
 powers of trustee
 authorization not required when, 72-34-301
 grant of power, effect, 72-34-303
 restrictions, relief, 72-34-302

TRUSTS (Continued)**Court (Continued)**

powers of trustee (Continued)

suspension, 72-33-618

principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

principal, low fair market value — petition and orders relating to, 72-33-412

real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206

receiver, appointment, 72-33-616

removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301

resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301

termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301

disposition of trust property, 72-33-414

guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction

acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504

appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507

order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506

conditional, 72-35-507

petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503

to another jurisdiction

acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403

manner of transfer, 72-35-406

order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405

trust property

claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105

disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105

preservation, order for, 72-33-616

surrender compelled when, 72-33-618

vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

vacancy in office of trustee

appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621

trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

Creation of trust

application of trust code, 72-33-102

beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206

consideration, 72-33-209

intention to create, 72-33-202

judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

methods, 72-33-201

mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305

operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209

property, prerequisite, 72-33-203

purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**

real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206

revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401

statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208

“trustor” defined, 72-33-108

Creditors

actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101

beneficiary, creditors or transferees of

payments to or for beneficiary, trustee’s discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305

revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

Credit unions

deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311

TRUSTS (Continued)**Credit unions (Continued)**

minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
trust accounts, 32-3-506, 32-3-507

Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504**Death**

funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103
institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
minors, transfers to
 custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
 minor, 72-26-803
trustee, 72-33-619
trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302

Debtors of trust, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101**Decedent's estate**

charitable trusts, qualification, 72-35-301
income earned during administration, principal and income determination, 72-34-404,
 72-34-406, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-302

Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 72-30-102, 72-33-108

affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
breach of trust, 72-34-501
charitable trust, private foundation, and split-interest trust, 72-34-201
person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402

Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503**Deposits by trustee, 72-34-311, 72-34-329****Depreciation**

breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
property, depreciation allowance — principal and income determination, 72-34-404,
 72-34-416

Devise of property, 72-2-531, 72-33-106, See also Distribution and payment**Diligence of trustee, See Care, diligence, and skill of trustee****Disabilities, persons with — self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105****Disbursements of trust**

annual statement, 72-34-126
information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

Discriminatory practices, See DISCRIMINATION, generally**Distribution and payment**

breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
charitable trusts, 72-34-202
claims, 72-34-336
compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
devise as, 72-33-106
disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
 charitable trusts, 72-34-202
 discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
 power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
 private foundations, 72-34-202
minors, transfers to, 72-26-703
modification, 72-33-413
nature of distributions, 72-34-340
principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

TRUSTS (Continued)**Distribution and payment (Continued)**

- principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
- charitable trusts, 72-34-202
- discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, 72-34-202
- private foundations, 72-34-202
- value of distributions, 72-34-340

Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Division

- trust property, 72-34-317
- trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301

Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305

Duration, See **Term of trust**

Duties of trustee

- cotrustees, generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
- performance compelled, 72-34-506
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, 72-36-206

Education

- institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
- trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130

Employee benefits

- payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- plans
 - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
 - trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207

Endowments, See **Institutional funds**

Enforcement

- charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
- claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
- money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- trust, terms of, 72-36-206

Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210

Escrow business license applications, contents, 32-7-109

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

Evidence

- advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
- fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
- institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
- revocability, presumption, 72-33-401
- validity, 72-33-208

Exchange

- land, 72-34-320
- property, 72-34-316
- trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317

Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512

Execution against, 25-13-306

Existence of trust

- actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
- beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207

TRUSTS (Continued)**Expenses**

- actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301
- bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-703
 - custodian, 72-26-704
- payment, 72-34-337
- principal and income, determination
 - allocation, 72-34-403
 - charges against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- reimbursement
 - custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
 - trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

Express trusts

- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826

Failure of trust

- charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
- resulting trust upon, 72-33-216

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Federal liens**, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204**Fiduciary**

- financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
- institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
- trustee, 72-1-103
 - "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
 - contracts entered into, 72-36-101
 - grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
 - violation of duties, 72-34-105

Financial institution or affiliate

- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117

Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504**Fire department relief association trustees**, 7-33-4109**Fire districts, rural** — trustees, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, Rural fire districts**Firefighters' retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-4464**First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee**, duties, 35-21-901 — 35-21-903**Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — Department of, as trustee, 87-1-613**Foreign capital depositories**, services, 32-8-314, 32-8-315**Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7**Foreign trust company as trustee, guardian, or conservator**, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007**Former trustee**

- acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

TRUSTS (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208

Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

Funds, deposit by trustee, 72-34-311

Funeral plans, prearranged

contract, 72-37-101

deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103

“funeral directing” defined, 37-19-101, See also **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

Guardian

minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619

Guardian ad litem

account or report, receipt, 72-34-511

appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313

trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Health maintenance organization, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

Hearings

clerk of the district court, set by, 72-35-302

continuance or postponement, 72-35-209

institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207

notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505

transfer of trust or trust property

from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506

to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405

Hiring

by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341

of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105

Historical Society, acquisitions trust, 22-3-107, 22-3-113, 22-3-114

Holding

minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702

securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330

trust property

holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319

Hospital district trustees, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Board of trustees**

Housing authorities, municipal

bond trustees, 7-15-4528

investments by trustees, 7-15-4505

mortgages

defined, 7-15-4402

trustees' rights, 7-15-4526

“obligee” defined, 7-15-4402

Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103

Illegality

intended trust, failure, 72-33-216

purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

transfer of property, 72-33-218

TRUSTS (Continued)**Impairment**

beneficiaries

creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304

interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

trust, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-104**Impossibility**

institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — identification of donor, 72-30-207

trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

Improvements

principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319

Incapacitated

beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516

cotrustee, 72-33-613

guardian ad litem appointed for incapacitated persons, 72-35-313

Income

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

annual statement, 72-34-126

charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202

determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**distribution, See **Distribution and payment**

interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306

minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703

payment to beneficiary, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, See also **Income****beneficiaries**

power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202

spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Income beneficiaries

annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127

principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405

administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403

charges against principal and income, 72-34-416

definitions, 72-34-402

split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204

Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-34-128,

72-35-301, 72-35-312

Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506**Institutional funds**

advisory services, 72-30-205

appropriation, 72-30-201

citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101

construction of gift instrument, 72-30-203

cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207

definitions, 72-30-102

endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201

expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203

historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202

investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207

net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203

restrictions, 72-30-203, 72-30-207

retention of property, 72-30-204

standard of care in management, 72-30-206

state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102

TRUSTS (Continued)**Institutional funds (Continued)**

uniformity of construction, 72-30-103

Instrument of trust

acceptance of trust, 72-33-601

acknowledgment, 72-36-206

acts of trustee not authorized or forbidden by, 72-33-413

modification, 72-33-601, 72-35-301, 72-36-206

provisions included

administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114

beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206

bond, trustee's, 72-33-603

breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512

charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301

compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630

cotrustees

compensation, 72-33-630

incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613

powers, how exercised, 72-33-611

vacancy in office, 72-33-612

discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130

duties of trustees, 72-33-601

investments

duties of trustee, 72-34-114

powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-310

irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401

modification of trust, 72-33-403

powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206

principal and income

determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416

allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403

income beneficiary, entitlement to income, 72-34-405

payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

private foundations, 72-34-205

removal of trustee, 72-33-618

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218

revocable trust

person holding power to revoke, determination of incompetence, 72-34-517

rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701

revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403

split-interest trusts, 72-34-205

standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304

standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114

termination of trust, disposal of property, 72-35-301

transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303

trust property

disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

retention, 72-34-109

vacancy in office of trustee

appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621

cotrustees, 72-33-612

waiver of report or annual statement, 72-34-127

real property transactions, 72-36-206

recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206

statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208

TRUSTS (Continued)**Instrument of trust (Continued)**

- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
- writing required, 72-33-208

Instruments

- execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342
- gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620

Insurance

- administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
- contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
- group life
 - funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
 - policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
- liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
- policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331

Insurers, alien — trustee assets, See INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**Interest**

- advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-509
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Interested persons, 72-1-103

- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
 - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
- notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
- real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- transfer of trust or trust property

- from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
- to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404

Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106, See also SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Living trusts**Invalidity**

- doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305

Investments

- charitable trusts, 72-34-203
- compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
- disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- health facility authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
- housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505

TRUSTS (Continued)**Investments (Continued)**

income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
 institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
 mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
 minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
 municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
 obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
 powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
 principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
 private foundations, 72-34-203
 prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
 split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
 standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
 terminology concerning powers of trustee, 72-34-121
 urban renewal trustees, by, 7-15-4306

Involuntary transfers, See Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions
Irrevocable

minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
 life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
 nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
 trusts
 instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401
 modification or termination, 72-33-406
 resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

Irrigation districts

elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710
 undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
 united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826

Judgment creditors

payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
 petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302

Judgments and decrees

declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
 interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509
 real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
 recording, 72-34-206
 transfers, voluntary and involuntary — money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
 trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Jurisdiction

actions and proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
 charitable trusts, attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
 court, See **Court; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
 minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
 transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**

Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320**Leases**

cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 mineral leases, 72-34-322
 power of trustee, 72-34-321
 principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Liabilities of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128**Liability**

breach of trust
 agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
 consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514

TRUSTS (Continued)

Liability (Continued)

breach of trust (Continued)

- cotrustees, 72-34-503
- discharge by beneficiary
 - release or contract, 72-34-515
 - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
- measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
- relief from liability, 72-34-512

care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114

claims

- custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706
- trustee, of, 72-36-105

contracts

- custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706
- trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105

cotrustees

- breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
- dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104

creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304

insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331

minors, transfers to

- custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- minor, 72-26-706
- third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706

predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504

rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602

resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617

revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513

securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330

third persons

- liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706

torts

- minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
- trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105

trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106

trust property

- liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109

Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

Lien

- breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
- federal, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
- trustee, of, 72-33-632

Limited liability companies

- disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-802
- documents, execution by trustee, 35-8-204

Limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105

Liquidation, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Living trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106

Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**

Location, See **Place or location**

Losses

- actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
- measure of liability, 72-34-508

TRUSTS (Continued)**Losses (Continued)**

lien of trustee, 72-33-632

trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331

Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**

Loyalty, duty of trustee, 72-34-103

Married person as trustee, 40-2-108

Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**

Medicaid benefits, departmental right of recovery, 53-6-169

Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Merger, doctrine of — exception to, 72-33-210

Minerals

leases, 72-34-322

principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410

unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3

Minors

beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202

guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313

purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218

vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621

Minors, transfers to

accounting by custodian, 72-26-802

acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608

applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108

bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801

breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701

care of custodial property, 72-26-702

citation of Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501

claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802

compensation of custodian, 72-26-704

construction of provisions, 72-26-506

contracts

claims against custodial property, 72-26-706

nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

transfer effected by, 72-26-603

control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801

court, 72-26-502

accounting, petition for, 72-26-802

authorization, 72-26-606

bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801

claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802

delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802

removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801

successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801

third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705

creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603

death

custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

minor, 72-26-803

definitions, 72-26-502

delivery of custodial property

custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803

designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801

disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801

TRUSTS (Continued)**Minors, transfers to (Continued)**

- effect of transfer, 72-26-609
- enforcement, 72-26-503, 72-26-601
- execution, 72-26-503
 - instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
- existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
- expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
- expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
- fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
- form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
- gift, by, 72-26-604
- incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- instrument
 - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - successor custodian
 - designation, of, 72-26-801
 - transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
 - third persons, liability, 72-26-705
- insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
- irrevocable
 - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
 - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
 - transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
- jurisdiction, 72-26-503
- liability
 - custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
 - minor, 72-26-706
 - third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
- nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
- obligor, by, 72-26-607
- out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
- petitions
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- power of appointment, instrument exercising
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- powers of custodian generally, 72-26-701
- receipt for custodial property, 72-26-608
- recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
- records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- registration of custodial property, 72-26-702
- removal
 - custodial property, 72-26-503
 - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- renunciation of custodian, 72-26-801
- residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
- resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
- scope of provisions, 72-26-503

TRUSTS (Continued)**Minors, transfers to (Continued)**

- short title, 72-26-501
- single custodianship, 72-26-602
- substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
- successor custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
- third persons
 - liability, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
 - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- title
 - custodial property, 72-26-702
 - personal property, 72-26-603
- uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
- use of custodial property, 72-26-703
- valid
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-705
 - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
 - transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705

Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4**Modification of trust**

- acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, validity, 72-2-531
- power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
- revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- trustee, by, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407

Mortgages

- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- principal and income determination, payments charged against, 72-34-416
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318

Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108**Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201****Multiple trustees, See Cotrustees****Municipal commission government**

- cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

Municipal commission-manager government

- firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

Museum trustees, 7-16-2203**Natural resources**

- held in trust, 75-10-701
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Negotiable instruments

- fiduciary, trustee as — breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205

TRUSTS (Continued)**Nonprofit corporations**

- derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302
- dissolution
 - creation for property at, 35-6-104
 - deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
 - sale of assets, 35-2-730
 - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
- indemnification of trustees, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- power generally, 35-2-118
- property
 - articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
 - director may not be trustee, 35-2-416
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503**Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See NOTARIES PUBLIC****Notice**

- additional, 72-35-207
- appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
- applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
- future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
- hearings, 72-35-206
 - continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 - petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404
- mailing
 - manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
 - personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
- minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- personal delivery, 72-35-203
- proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
- proof of giving, 72-35-206
- revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703
- special, request for, 72-35-307
- time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
 - shortening, 72-35-208
- transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404
- trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103
- waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Operation of law, validity or creation of trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220**Options**

- leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321
- property, acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property, disposition, 72-34-323

Orders

- appeals from, 72-35-312
- appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616

TRUSTS (Continued)**Orders (Continued)**

- binding one binds another, 72-1-303
- bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
- compensation
 - guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
 - trustee, 72-33-626
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
- judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- notice
 - additional, 72-35-207
 - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
 - proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206
- petitions, concerning, 72-35-311
- preservation of trust property, 72-33-616
- principal, low fair market value — relating to, 72-33-412
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction
 - acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
 - conditional, 72-35-507
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413
- unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313

Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621, 72-34-402**Ownership of property**

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706
- trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Parents

- transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
- trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Parking commissions

- obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4666
- revenue bonds, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4663
- revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656

Parties, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

- charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102

Partner

- trustee, as, 35-10-405
- trustor, as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409

Partnerships, 35-10-616**Payment and distribution, See Distribution and payment****Permissive accounts, 72-34-128****Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007****Personal representative**

- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
- charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
 - definitions, 72-26-502
 - designation of custodian, 72-26-605
- principal and income determination, fees charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406

TRUSTS (Continued)**Petitions**

- accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- copy, request for, 72-35-308
- dismissal, 72-35-303
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- filing, 72-35-302
 - special notice, 72-35-307
- grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
- hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
 - accounting, for, 72-26-802
 - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
 - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
 - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
 - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
 - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- orders concerning, 72-35-311
- principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3**Place or location**

- administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
- transfer

- from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
 - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503

Pleadings, 72-1-303**Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464****Power of appointment, See also ESTATES AND PROBATE; PROPERTY**

- exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201
- minors, transfers to — instrument exercising
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
 - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- rights of holder, 72-33-704

Power of attorney

- revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232

Powers of trustee

- cotrustees, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- discretionary powers, 72-34-129, 72-34-130, 72-35-301
- fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303

TRUSTS (Continued)**Powers of trustee (Continued)**

- former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304
- general, 72-34-301
- grant of, 72-35-301
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- restrictions, 72-34-302
- suspension, 72-33-618
- third persons, protection, 72-36-201

Predecessor trustee

- acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605**Principal**

- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
- judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-304
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407
- payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402, 72-34-403, See **Principal and income, determination**
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Principal and income, determination

- administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
- allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
- bond premium and bond discount, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
- business and farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- charges against principal and income, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- corporate distributions, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- decendent's estate, income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- definitions, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
- depletion, property subject to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- depreciation allowance, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- expenses, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- income, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
- natural resources, disposition, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
- principal, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
- timber, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-511, 72-36-101**Private foundations, 72-34-201**

- distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
- proceedings, 72-34-206
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203

Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)

Probate and estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Trusts**
Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**

Profits

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
- measure of liability, 72-34-508
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Property, 72-33-108, See also **Real property; Trust property**

- acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
- disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
- investments, power of trustee, 72-34-309
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**

Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602

Protection

- beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
- third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
- trust
 - advances for, 72-33-632
 - expenses, payment, 72-34-337
- trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
- trust property, 72-34-343, 72-34-416

Prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304

Public Employees' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-2-503

Public funds, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102

Public Health and Human Services, Department of — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202

Public land trust, Const., X, 11

Purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218

Purpose for which trust created, 72-33-204, 72-33-205

- borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
- charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
- continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- division of trusts, 72-33-416
- fulfillment, 72-33-411
- illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
- impairment, 72-33-412
- power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
- property, furtherance of purpose
 - productivity, 72-34-108
 - retention, 72-34-109

Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505

Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103

Real property, See also **Property; Trust property**

- conveyance to or from trust, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
- transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

Receipts

- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-608
- trust
 - annual statement, 72-34-126
 - information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128

TRUSTS (Continued)**Receipts** (Continued)

trust (Continued)

- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
- allocation, 72-34-403, 72-34-411

Receivers

- appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
- trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

Recording, 7-4-2620

- instrument of trust, 72-36-206
- judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
- judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702

Rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-602

- preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
- vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619

Release

- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, 72-34-336
- sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617

Remedies, breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301

- equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507

Removal of

- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-503
 - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
 - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
 - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Renunciation

- beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801

Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312**Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1**Residence**

- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
- transfer of trust or trust property
 - from another jurisdiction, petition
 - contents, 72-35-504
 - filing, venue, 72-35-503
 - to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
- trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
- trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401

Resignation

- custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
- trustee, 72-33-616
 - acceptance, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
 - adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
 - liability upon, 72-33-617
 - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
 - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619

Resource indemnity trust, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, MINERALS****Resulting trusts**, 72-33-220

- effect of trust code, 72-33-104
- failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
- full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
- purchase money, 72-33-218

TRUSTS (Continued)**Resulting trusts (Continued)**

surplus as, 72-33-217
 "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Revocable trusts

beneficiary

consent by, 72-33-702
 notice to, 72-33-703
 rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127

creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

devise, validity, 72-2-531

duties of trustee, 72-34-102

nonliability for refusing to follow directions under, 72-34-517

power to revoke

person holding

consent by, 72-33-702
 death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
 incompetence, 72-34-517
 notice to, 72-33-703
 rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127

power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**

resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513

Revocation

beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203

minor, transfer to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

trust

devise, lapse, 72-2-531
 methods, 72-33-402
 presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
 termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
 trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
 writing, by, 72-33-402

Rights

beneficiaries

charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
 reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127

corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326

creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304

jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107

minors, transfers to — custodian or third persons, 72-26-609, 72-26-701

parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102

power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704

revocable trust

beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
 creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302

third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36

Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126

Sale or exchange

principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416

property, 72-34-316

trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114

Sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464

School district trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-105, 30-9-302, 72-1-103

TRUSTS (Continued)**Securities**

- calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
- deposit, 72-34-329
- financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
- holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- investment in, 72-34-310
- living trusts, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
- public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
- railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
- subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
- transfer, 72-34-329
- voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329

Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A

- voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304

Settlement

- accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301
- claims, 72-34-336

Silicosis benefits, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111

Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

Skill of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

Small business independent liability funds, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119

Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202

Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-612

Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411

Spendthrift trusts, 72-2-811, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

Split-interest trusts, 72-34-201

- exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
- instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
- proceedings, 72-34-206
- restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203

Spouse

- future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
- purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
- trustee, as, 40-2-108

Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**

- compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
- conservators, applicability, 72-5-423
- discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
- duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
- institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
- investments, power of trustee, 72-34-121
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
- personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
- powers of trustee, 72-34-301
- principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
- special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115

State as trustee, 17-2-102

State land trust, Const., X, 11

State library trust, 22-1-225, 22-1-226

TRUSTS (Continued)

Statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220

Statutes, reference to — application, 72-33-107

Stock, See **Securities**

Successor

beneficiaries, 72-33-210

custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802

trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-402, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206

Support

minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703

trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130

Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217

Taxes

charitable trusts

distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

qualification of estate, 72-35-301

imposition, impairment of trust, 72-33-413

income tax, duties of trustee, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337

principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416

private foundations

distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

split-interest trusts

exceptions, 72-34-204

investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203

Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-20-501

Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**

Temporary

incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613

investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628

trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311

Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS**

Termination of trust, 72-33-411

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413

devise, lapse, 72-2-531

doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210

elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223

holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319

mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304

partial, 72-33-407

powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412

principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412

proceedings concerning, 72-35-301

revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust

methods, 72-33-402

termination on, 72-33-411

statute of frauds, 70-20-102

trustee, by, 72-33-413, 72-33-414

trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414

trust property, disposition, 72-33-414

Term of trust

account to beneficiary, 72-34-128

expiration, effect, 72-33-411

TRUSTS (Continued)**Term of trust (Continued)**

- leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
- mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
- property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property
 - disposition, options, 72-34-323
 - encumbrance, 72-34-318

Terms of trust

- enforcement, real property transactions, 72-36-206
- information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
- transfer, on, 72-35-406

Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531**Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills****Testamentary trusts, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312, See ESTATES AND PROBATE****Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205****Third persons**

- actions and proceedings involving, 72-35-101
- liability of trustee
 - claims against trust, 72-36-105
 - contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
 - cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
 - insurance against, 72-34-331
 - torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
 - trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
 - trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to
 - liability
 - exemption from, 72-26-705
 - to, 72-26-706
 - powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
- protection
 - dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
 - former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
 - trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
- real property transactions, 72-36-206

Timeshare sales

- registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212
- trust, by, 37-53-102

Title

- minors, transfers to
 - custodial property, 72-26-702
 - personal property, 72-26-603
- property
 - actions to assure, costs, 72-34-416
 - equitable duty to convey, constructive trust arises, 72-33-219
- securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
- vesting
 - conservator, in, 72-5-425
 - presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
 - real property transactions, 72-36-206

Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**Transfer of office of trustee prohibited, 72-34-113****Transfer of property**

- creation of trust by, 72-33-201

TRUSTS (Continued)**Transfer of property (Continued)**

- failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216
- fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
- purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
- real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
- testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

Transfer of trust or trust property, See also Transfer of trust property

from another jurisdiction

- administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508
- applicability of provisions, 72-35-501
- appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
- hearing, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
- notice, 72-35-505
- order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
 - conditional, 72-35-507
- petition, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
- venue, 72-35-503

to another jurisdiction

- applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
- discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
- hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
- manner of transfer, 72-35-406
- notice, 72-35-404
- order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- petition for, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402

Transfer of trust property, See also Transfer of trust or trust property

- boat certificate of ownership, 23-2-510
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- indexes, 7-4-2620
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, 61-3-201
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404
- snowmobile certificate of ownership, 23-2-612
- validation of sales, 72-31-103

Transfers to minors, Title 72, chapter 26**Trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108, See also BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- bond requirements, 72-33-603
- certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
- county bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
- foreign — as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310
- minors, transfers to
 - custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
 - definitions, 72-26-502
- receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
- trustee, as, 72-33-622
- water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121

Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

TRUSTS (Continued)**Trust property**, 72-33-108, See also **Property**; **Real property**

- additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- alterations, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
- borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
- breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
- business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
- capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114
- charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-504
- cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
- claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
- conflict of interest, 72-34-105
- control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- designation, 72-34-110
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
 - options, 72-34-323
 - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
 - termination or revocation of trust, 72-33-414
 - wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
- encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206
- exchange, 7-8-2401, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
- expenditures
 - guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
 - reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
- fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
- insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
- investment, See **Investments**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
- leases
 - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
 - mineral leases, 72-34-322
 - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
- loans from, 72-34-338
- location of interest, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
- loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
- management, 72-34-114, 72-34-317, 72-34-416
- misuse
 - adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
 - holding over without consent, 27-1-319
- ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-34-504
- preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-416
- principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
- protection, 72-34-343, 72-34-416
- purchase, 72-34-114

TRUSTS (Continued)**Trust property (Continued)**

- removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
- repairs, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
- resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
- separate, to be, 72-34-110
- successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- third persons
 - delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
 - liability of trustee to, 72-36-102
- transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property; Transfer of trust property**
- use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
- withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704
- Unascertained or unborn**
 - beneficiaries, 72-33-408
 - persons
 - guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
 - notice, 72-1-303
 - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313
- Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- Underground storage tanks and installers**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
- Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust**, 39-51-203
- Urban renewal**
 - definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
 - investments by trustees, 7-15-4306
- Utilities**, trustees for, 69-3-101
 - rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
- Utilities, underground** — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- Vacancy in office of trustee**, 72-33-619
 - appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
 - cotrustees, 72-33-612
 - trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620
- Validity**, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
 - minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
 - proceedings to determine, 72-35-301
 - real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
 - restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305
 - successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210
- Value**
 - institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
 - inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412
 - minors, transfers to
 - court, by, 72-26-606
 - obligor, by, 72-26-607
 - principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412
 - trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504
- Veterans, incompetent** — tax exemption when, 15-6-203

TRUSTS (Continued)**Violations**

- breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501
- fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105
- injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions

- conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425
- disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306
- income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- principal
 - beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
 - low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305

Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326**Voting trusts**, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329**Wages**, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108**Water conservancy districts**, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421**Water conservation revenue bonds**, trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307**Waterworks trustees**, 7-3-4252**Wills**

- construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
- institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
- minors, transfers to
 - authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
 - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
- principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207
- trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Testamentary trusts**

Workers' compensation

- funds held in, 39-71-2322
- group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

See **VITAL STATISTICS**

U**UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT**, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tanks**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING

ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground storage tank installers**; **Underground storage tanks**

UNDUE INFLUENCE**Contracts**

consent, when not free, 28-2-401, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407

Elections

candidates, 13-36-210

voters, 13-35-218

Trusts

breach of trust

consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514

discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516

trustee not to use, 72-34-105

What constitutes, 28-2-407**Wills**, 72-2-524, 72-3-310**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Actions involving**, See also **Appeals**

benefits, collection

appeal, 39-51-2410

overpayments, 39-51-3206

when improperly paid, 39-51-2306

representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309

taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306

Administration

appeals referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109, See also **Appeals**

department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301

funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301, See also **Funding**

property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308

rules, 39-51-301

Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102**Agricultural labor**, 39-51-205

crews and crew leader, 39-51-206

"employer" defined, 39-51-202

exclusion, 39-51-204

qualification, 39-51-203

Aliens, eligibility, 39-51-2110**Amendment of laws**, effect, 39-51-103**Appeals**

benefits

board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410

court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410

department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406

deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402

fees, 39-51-3104

payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405

procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410

records, 39-51-2408

referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404

representation, 39-51-3104

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Appeals (Continued)**

benefits (Continued)

rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407

self-incrimination, 39-51-3101

witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101

board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**
classification, 39-51-1206

confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603

contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206

employment status, 39-51-1109

referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109

taxes, 39-51-1302

Applicability of laws, 39-51-102, 39-51-103

employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102

extended benefits, 39-51-2507

federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105

secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106

territorial extent, 39-51-203

Apprenticeship instruction programs, 39-51-1301, See also APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**Appropriation of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406****Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110****Assessment on employer, 39-51-404, See also Contributions; Taxes**

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408

jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302

penalty assessments, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202

uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent**Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105****Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109****Benefits, 39-51-201**

amendment, 39-51-2402

amount, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202

change, recommendations, 39-51-301

determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402

extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510

maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402

railroad income, 39-51-2106

reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304

appeals, See **Appeals**

assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105

average annual or weekly wage, 39-51-2201

bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106

"benefit year" defined, 39-51-201

change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301

charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108

child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106

claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401

child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106

examination of claim, 39-51-2402

jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406

classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213

cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**

death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205

deductions to repay food stamp overissuance, 39-51-2208

determination, 39-51-2402

disability, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2306

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- disqualification
 - duration, 39-51-2301
 - educational employees when, 39-51-2108
 - extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508
 - falsification, for, 39-51-3201
 - good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
 - illness or injury, 39-51-2302
 - income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
 - labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
 - misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
 - students, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
 - work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
- duration
 - benefit year, 39-51-2301
 - second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- eligibility, general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
 - adult education students, 39-51-2104
 - aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110
 - athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109
 - employees, 39-51-2108
 - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
 - payment required for, 39-51-2103
 - requalification, 39-51-2302
 - wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215, 39-51-1219
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
 - cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
 - duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
 - eligibility, 39-51-2508 — 39-51-2511
 - experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
 - interstate filing, 39-51-2511
 - trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601
- extent of benefits, 39-51-103
- falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- food stamps, overissuance — deduction and withholding, 39-51-2208
- funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- future benefits, offset, 39-51-3206
- illness or injury of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
- income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- judicial review, See **Appeals**
- jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
- misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- notice, 39-51-2402
- offset of future benefits, 39-51-3206
- overpayment, 39-51-3206
 - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- payment, 39-51-2103
 - partial payment, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2202

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

payment (Continued)

- prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- penalty assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- qualifying wages, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
- reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- reemployment services, 39-51-2104
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
- self-employment, effect, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304
- signature on warrants, 39-51-405
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- “suitable work” defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
- voluntary and other withholding, 39-51-2207
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
- workers’ compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201

Bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406**Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108****Child support interception, 39-51-3106****Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101****Claims for benefits, See Benefits****Classification of employers, 39-51-1213**

- change, 39-51-1213
- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- notice, 39-51-1206
- successor employer, 39-51-1219

Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108**Commencement of**

- benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
- coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

Compulsory, 39-51-102**Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603****Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See Applicability of laws****Contractors**

- independent, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
- liability for coverage, 39-51-1104

Contracts for

- employment services, interstate, 39-51-307
- extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501
- waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Contributions**, See also **Assessment on employer; Taxes**

- appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206
- change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301
- construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520
- deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
- delinquent
 - deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406
 - eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122
 - minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
 - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219
- eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
- failure to make, 39-51-3204
- governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- new employer, 39-51-1121
- nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- notice, 39-51-1206
- payable when, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3204
- payments in lieu of contributions

- appeals, 39-51-1109
- delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
- deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
- duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
- election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
- experience rating, 39-51-1212
- notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
- rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212
- termination of election, 39-51-1126
- who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124

rate

- annual assignment, 39-51-1123
- change, recommendations, 39-51-301
- experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- notice, 39-51-1206
- rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
- schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217
- wages subject to, 39-51-1108
- rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
- school district contributions, 20-9-501, See also **Governmental entities** subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
- unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
- wages subject to, 39-51-1108

Cooperation of governmental agencies

- benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- employment services, 39-51-307

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Cooperation of governmental agencies (Continued)

interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
 intrastate, 39-51-502
 railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
 secretary of labor, 39-51-501
 state agencies, other, 39-51-502
 state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
 war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

Corporation — liability for taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105

Criminal offenses, See Violations

Death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205

Deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

Delinquent contributions, See Contributions; Taxes

Disability payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306

Disputes, See Appeals

Disqualification for benefits, See Benefits

Domestic service, 39-51-202, 39-51-204

Education

adult classes, eligibility for benefits when, 39-51-2104
 covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
 student disqualification, 39-51-2307

Election judges, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106

Election of coverage by employer, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124

Eligibility for benefits, See Benefits

Eligible employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

Employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206

agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
 assessments, 39-51-404, 39-51-3207
 commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
 contributions, **See Contributions**
 deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
 disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
 election of coverage, 39-51-1102
 eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
 falsification by, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3204
 inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
 lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
 misrepresentation, 39-51-3204
 new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217
 payments in lieu of contributions, **See Contributions**
 posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
 procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
 refunds to, 39-51-1110
 successor employers, 39-51-1219
 taxes, **See Taxes**
 waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103

"Employment" defined, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102

Employment offices and service, 39-51-201

benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
 provision, 39-51-307

Employment status, appeals, 39-51-1109

Encumbrance of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106

Evidence

alien status, 39-51-2110
 benefits, appeals, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
 investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

reciprocal collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
 self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

Examiners, See Appeals, referees**Exclusions from coverage, 13-4-106, 39-51-204****Execution on benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105****Exemptions**

election judges, 13-4-106
 reporting, 39-51-604

Experience rating of employer

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers,
 39-51-408

benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214

classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**

contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217

governmental entities, 39-51-1212

records, 39-51-1215

successor employers, 39-51-1219

transfers, 39-51-1219

void when, 39-51-1216

Extended benefits, See Benefits**Extent of relief, 39-51-103****Falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203****Federal act, See Social security****Fees**

benefit claims, 39-51-3104

uncollectible debts, collection, 39-51-3207

witnesses, 39-51-2409

Food stamps, overissuance — deduction and withholding, 39-51-2208**Fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203**

eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports,
 15-30-303

Funding

administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408

apprenticeship instruction programs, 39-51-1301

appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504

cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501

employment security account, 18-2-407, 39-51-404, 39-51-409

federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105

federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408

insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103

liability, 39-51-103

reed act money, 39-51-404

signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405

unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503

reimbursement by state, 39-51-407

revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503

sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308

unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-402

advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408

benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Funding** (Continued)

unemployment insurance fund (Continued)

- bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
- construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520
- contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215
- custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
- employment security account, transfers from, 39-51-409
- federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
- federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
- insufficiency, 39-51-103
- payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
- reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
- unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-406
- unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
- unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
- unemployment insurance trust fund, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
 - contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217
 - deposits to, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
 - past-due contributions, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
 - transfer to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
 - use, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
- warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405

Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies****Governmental entities**, 39-51-1121

- cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
- election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
- experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
- payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
- delinquent, 39-51-1126
- termination of coverage, 39-51-1126

Hearings on appeals, See **Appeals****Independent contractors**, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 39-51-201

- covered employment, 39-51-203
- coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- exemption, 39-51-604

Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106**Interpretation of laws**, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws****Interstate benefit agreements**, 39-51-504**Interstate cooperation**, 39-51-502, 39-51-504**Interstate employment service**, 39-51-307**Investigative authority**, 15-30-303, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204**Job training programs**

- coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
- federal, approved training under, 39-51-2602

Labor Appeals, Board of, 39-51-201

- attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
- benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
- evidence to, 39-51-3101
- fees, approval, 39-51-3104
- notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410
- function, 39-51-310
- hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
- self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Labor Appeals, Board of** (Continued)

- subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
- workers' compensation disputes, 39-51-310
- Labor disputes**, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- Legislative intent**, 39-51-102
- Lien for unpaid taxes**, 39-51-1304
- Limited liability companies**
 - employing unit and employment definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
 - taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
- Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- Military personnel**, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
- Misrepresentation**, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
- Montana conservation corpsmembers**, benefit ineligibility, 23-1-313
- New employer**, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1213
- Nonliability of state**, 39-51-103
- Nonprofit organizations**
 - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408
 - coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
 - election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
 - employment services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307
 - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123
 - delinquent, 39-51-1126
 - termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
- Offenses**, See **Violations**
- Past-due contributions**, See **Contributions**, delinquent
- Payment of benefits**, See **Benefits**
- Payments in lieu of contributions**, See **Contributions**
- Penalties**
 - benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
 - contributions, payments in lieu of — delinquent, 39-51-1125
 - corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
 - delinquent
 - collection by offset, 39-51-1307
 - lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
 - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
 - self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
 - taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
 - violations, for, See **Violations**, specific violation
- Policy of state**, 39-51-102
- Posting of regulations by employers**, 39-51-2401
- Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
- Prohibited practices**, See **Violations**
- Property of Department of Labor and Industry**, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- Protests**, See **Appeals**
- Public assistance payments**, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
- Publication of**
 - laws, 39-51-303
 - rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401 39-51-204
- Public office**, employees elected or appointed to — benefits, effect, 2-18-620
- Railroads**
 - benefits
 - disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306
 - qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
 - reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Railroads** (Continued)

railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503

Records

benefits appeals, 39-51-2408
 confidentiality, 39-51-603
 governmental access, 39-51-505
 inspection and audit, 39-51-603
 unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404
 wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
 work records, 39-51-603

Referees, See Appeals**Refunds of taxes**, 39-51-1110

Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206

Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102

Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105

Reports

change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301
 employing units, from, 39-51-603
 exemptions granted, 39-51-604
 governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
 legislature, to, 39-51-301
 secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
 unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
 wages, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257

Representation of

claimant, 39-51-3104
 department of labor and industry, 39-51-309

Required, 39-51-102

Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203

Revenue, department of — delegation of duties to, 39-51-301, 39-51-1109

Right of benefit, encumbrance void, 39-51-3105

Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-302

Schedules

benefits, maximum amount, 39-51-2204
 classification of employers, 39-51-1213
 contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

School districts

contributions, 20-9-501
 special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Scope of laws, 39-51-102, **See Applicability of laws**

Secretary of labor

approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
 cooperation with, 39-51-501
 expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
 extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504
 reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
 report requirements, 39-51-501

Secretary of the treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404

Self-employment, effect on

disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2508
 extended benefits, 39-51-2508
 requalification, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304

Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101

Social security

applicability of laws, 39-51-102
 benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Social security (Continued)**

- inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
- Strikes**, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- Students**, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307
- Subcontractors**, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
- Subpoena power**, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
- Taxes**, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer; Contributions**
 - adjustments, 39-51-1110
 - appeals, 39-51-1302
 - contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
 - corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
 - delinquent
 - action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
 - collection by offset, 39-51-1307
 - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
 - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
 - jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
 - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
 - notice, 39-51-1302
 - penalty and interest, 39-51-1104, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
 - receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305
 - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
 - report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
 - dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1305
 - error, 39-51-1110
 - insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305
 - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
 - notice of delinquency, 39-51-1302
 - payment when, 39-51-1213
 - refunds, 39-51-1110
 - report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
 - subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
 - voluntary withholding, 39-51-2207
- Termination of business**, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
- Termination of employer's coverage**, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216
- Trade readjustment**, 39-51-2601
- Training programs**, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- Unclaimed amounts from supplemental benefits**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- Unemployment insurance administration account**, See **Funding**
- Unemployment insurance fund**, See **Funding**
- Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- Unpaid contributions**, See **Contributions**, delinquent; **Taxes**, delinquent
- Veterans**, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
- Violations**
 - confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603
 - contractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104
 - contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
 - department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309
 - falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204
 - fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104
 - finest, 39-51-603, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3104, 39-51-3204, 39-51-3205
 - fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
 - inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
 - penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
 - self-incrimination, 39-51-3101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

state, representation, 39-51-309
 subcontractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104
 waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
 work records violations, 39-51-603

Wages, 39-51-201

assessment based on, 39-51-404
 average annual wage, 39-51-2201
 average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
 benefits, based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
 contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
 contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
 eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
 experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
 records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
 reporting, determination of proper reporting, 15-2-302, 15-30-257
 suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
 taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105

War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502

Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405

Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101

Work

failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
 records, 39-51-603
 trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
 training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5

See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev.,

Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter

21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS

Accelerate at will, option to, 30-1-208

Actions, 30-1-201

defenses, survival of assignment of right to action, 27-1-503

rights and obligations, enforcement by, 30-1-106

statute of frauds, 30-1-206

Agreement, 30-1-201

construction, 30-1-205

course of dealing and usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205

statute of frauds not applicable, 28-2-903

variance by, 30-1-102

Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505

Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4

Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after, 30-1-107

Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101

Construction

repeal, implicit — against, 30-1-104

rules of, 30-1-102

Contract actions, counterclaim — applicability, 25-4-403

Course of dealing, 30-1-102, 30-1-205

Definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-101, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205

Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7

Evidence

accelerate at will, lack of good faith — burden of establishing, 30-1-208

“burden of establishing”, “presumption”, and “presumed”, 30-1-201

third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202

usage of trade, relevant, 30-1-205

Exchanges subject to, 30-11-115

Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

Good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-208

obligation of, 30-1-203

Interest, legal — applicability, 31-1-106

Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8

Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A

Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5

Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1627

Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3

Personal representative, transactions with — applicability of provisions, 72-3-618

Public obligation registration, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1104

Purposes and policies, 30-1-102

Remedies, 30-1-201, 30-1-206

liberal administration, 30-1-106

Repeal

implicit, construction against, 30-1-104

laws not repealed or modified, 30-1-111

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207

Sales, Title 30, chapter 2

Section captions, 30-1-109

Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9

Severability, 30-1-108

Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209

Supplementary principles of law applicable, 30-1-103

Territorial application, 30-1-105

Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202

Time, "reasonable" and "seasonably", 30-1-204, See also **TIME**

Transitional provisions, 30-1-110

Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321

Usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205

Variation by agreement, 30-1-102

Words, usage, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT,

Title 72, chapter 9, part 1

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Community property**

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9,
part 6

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

- UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**
- UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
See **CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 12
See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**
- UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 30
See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
- UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
- UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**
- UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 10
See **PARTNERSHIPS, generally**
- UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
- UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- UNIFORM PROBATE CODE**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, generally**
- UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS**, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
See **AERONAUTICS**
- UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON**, Title 1, chapter 12
See **LAW**
- UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**
- UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT**, 72-2-531
- UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75,
chapter 16, part 1
See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

UNIONS
See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
See **CONDOMINIUMS, generally**

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513

Archaeological survey, director to evaluate open-cut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 41-5-1704

Campuses, location, 20-25-201

Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

Courses of instruction, 20-25-206

Defined, 20-1-101

Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206

Electric utility industry restructuring, “customer or consumer” defined, 69-8-103, See also
UTILITIES

Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103

Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244

Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415

Funding generally, 20-25-422

Government Research, Bureau of — purpose and funding, 20-25-207

Honors College Program Building, 18-2-112, 18-8-212, 20-25-440

Law library, 3-4-313, 3-2-604

Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205, 37-61-204

Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6

Purpose, 20-25-205

Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 20-25-253 — 20-25-255

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**; specific college or university

Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313

“Agency head” defined, 2-18-1101

Agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107

Agricultural research and development projects, 90-9-315

Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- Alcohol abuse instruction**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
- Anatomical gifts, donees**, 72-17-202
- Animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432
- Audits, legislative**, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13
- Blind persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- Blue-collar occupations, wages**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**,
 Classification of employees; Compensation determination
- Boxing matches or exhibitions**, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
- Buildings**, See **Facilities**
- Commissioner of higher education**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- Community colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Community service corps program**, state plans, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
- Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104
- Construction projects**, See **Facilities**
- Contracts, public**, Title 18
- Control**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- Corrections, Department of** — cooperation, 53-1-203
- Courses of instruction**, 20-25-301
- Data processing equipment and facilities**, 2-17-501, 20-25-301
- Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- Debt collection**, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
- Degrees, awarding** — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
- Destructive device, possession** — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community homes, authorization of services,
 53-20-304
- Disabilities, persons with**
 community home services for, 53-19-104
 employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
- Disciplinary records**, 20-25-516
- Discriminatory practices**, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
- Donations**, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
- Drugs, dangerous** — **precursors**
 exemption to criminal possession provision, 45-9-108
 report of sale or transfer, nonapplicability, 50-32-401
- Employees**
 appointment, 20-25-301
 group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
 breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134
 holidays, designation, 20-25-306
 incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
 minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
 retirement, Title 19, chapters 3, 20, and 21
 “temporary employee” defined, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
 unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- Endowments**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
 fund for, 17-2-102
 management, Title 72, chapter 30
 tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
- Energy conservation measure grants**, 90-4-102, 90-4-109
- Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
- Executive boards, local**, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Experiment stations**

agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, Agricultural Experiment Station**

forest and conservation, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245

Facilities

construction

authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103

funding, 20-25-402

legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103

energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6

fees for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402

funding, 20-25-402

pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107

revenue-producing, 18-2-102, 20-25-302, 20-25-404

smoking areas, designation provisions — exemptions, 50-60-204

Faculty, 20-25-301**Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3****Family education savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 62****Farm animal research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1****Fees, See Students****Finance, Const., X, 10**

accounting system, 17-1-102

appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402

borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-308, 20-25-402

budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

“approving authority” and “university system unit” defined, 17-7-102

bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111

committee, 20-25-301

historic records network, operation, 22-3-212

requests, inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111

social security contributions, 19-1-825

contracts, 20-25-406, 20-25-427

expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425

federal funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102

funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 17-6-203, 20-25-308, 20-25-427, 76-13-415; Const., X, 10

indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 17-3-111, 20-25-427

investment of funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10

liabilities, recording, 17-1-102

miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4

Montana state university-bozeman, 20-25-424

obligations, 20-25-403, 20-25-407; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

property tax for, 20-25-423

receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301

reports, procedures, 17-2-110

research programs, 20-25-108

6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403,
15-36-324, 15-36-325, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405

university of Montana-missoula, 20-25-422

urban renewal tax increment financing, distribution, 7-15-4286

Fire prevention and safety regulations, 50-3-102, 50-61-103**Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12****Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109****Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- Forage and product noxious weed seed free program**, cooperation and advisory council membership, 80-7-902, 80-7-904
- General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
- Gifts**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- Golf course beer and wine license**, 16-4-109
- Government**, rules for, 20-25-301
- Grants**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- Group homes**, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
- Hazardous chemical information programs**, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
- Health inspections**, 50-1-202
- Historic records network**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
- Immunization requirements**, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- Indian studies courses**, 20-4-211
- Infirmaries**, 27-6-103, 50-5-101
- Insurance**, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6
- Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT LIABILITY**
- Libraries**
 depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
 historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
 interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
 joint services, with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
 law library at university of Montana-missoula, 2-4-313, 3-2-604
 records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
 state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
- License plates, collegiate**, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
- Lodging facility use tax proceeds**, allocation and use, 15-65-121
- Long-range building program bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
- Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase**, plan for, 17-7-304
- Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101
- Montana conservation corpsmembers**, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
- Motor vehicle regulation**
 enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
 parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
 parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
 traffic citations, 20-25-322
- Name of system**, use prohibited, 20-25-102
- Natural resource information system as data source agency**, 90-15-102
- Nonprofit corporations or foundations**, transfers to — prohibitions, 20-25-308
- Noxious weed management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- Organ donations**, donees, 72-17-202
- Payroll system, central** — inclusion in, 2-18-401
- Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
- Postsecondary Education Policy and Budget, Joint Committee on** — powers and duties, Title 5, chapter 20, part 2
- Presidents or chancellors of units**, 2-15-122, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-305, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323
- Printing**, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
- Private colleges or universities**
 commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
 endowment funds, contributions to — tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Private colleges or universities (Continued)**

- legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
- Private foundations supporting**, transactions between public entities and — legislative auditor's access to records, 5-13-304, 18-1-118
- Property**, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-308
- Purchase**
 - goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
 - supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- Rangeland Resources Committee**, consultations, 76-14-106
- Records, academic or disciplinary**, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- Recycling program**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- Research and development projects**, matching funds, 17-6-308
- Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- Research programs**, 17-2-102, 20-25-108, 80-15-107, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506, 90-9-315
 - anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202
 - drugs, dangerous — precursors, report of sale or transfer not required, 50-32-401
 - seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
 - small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
 - toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
- Residence requirements**
 - local executive board members, 20-25-303
 - students, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
- Resident student financial assistance program**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- Rural physicians**, incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- Scholarships**
 - collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
 - family education savings accounts to fund, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
 - national guard education benefits, 10-1-121
- Seal**, 20-25-301
- Security departments**
 - control and direction, 20-25-323
 - members, 7-32-303, 20-25-321, 20-25-324
 - parking violation and traffic citations, 20-25-322
- Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- State Library Commission**, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
- Student loan program**, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
- Students**
 - consultants hired by, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
 - contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
 - definitions, 20-25-501
 - evidence
 - domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
 - presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
 - rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
 - fees
 - activity, 18-4-132, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
 - facilities, for use of, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
 - incidental, 20-25-421
 - parking, 20-25-312
 - waiver, 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 52-5-112
 - immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
 - indian students, 20-25-421, 20-25-428
 - loans, 7-34-2122, 17-2-102, 41-1-303; Title 15, chapter 62; Title 20, chapter 26, part 11

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)**Students (Continued)**

- matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- military instruction, 20-25-506
- military personnel, as, 20-25-501
- national guard education benefit program, 10-1-121, 20-25-421
- parking facilities and regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- postsecondary education policy and budget, joint committee on — appointments to, 5-20-202
- privacy, right to, 20-25-511, 20-25-512
- private communication between student and employee, 26-1-809
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualification, 20-25-502
- records, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
- residence requirements, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- rights, 20-15-404, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
- rooms, entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- state employees' dependents, 20-25-503
- teachers, public school — payment for supervision of student teachers, 2-2-104
- tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-503, 52-5-112; Title 15, chapter 62
- work-study programs, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7
- youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112

Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9**Teachers, 20-25-301**

- social security provisions for, Title 19, chapter 1
- Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104**

Torts, See GOVERNMENT LIABILITY, Actions entries; Claims; TORTS**Transcripts, 20-25-516****Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121****Tuition, 10-1-121, 17-7-402, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-503, 52-5-112****Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204****Units constituting, 20-25-201****Vertebrate pest management, responsibilities, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1104****Veterans and dependents, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29****"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also****VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION****Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8****Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111****Water-related research, 80-15-107, 85-2-105****Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151****Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8****Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8****Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements, 80-11-205****Wildlife**

- collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- research and management training programs, 87-1-210

Work-study programs

- administration, 20-25-702
- antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
- definitions, 20-25-701
- eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
- funds, 20-25-703 — 20-25-705
- purpose, 20-25-701
- rules, 20-25-705
- salaries, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Administration, 19-21-103

Annuity contracts

- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- companies purchased from, designation, 19-21-103
- form and content, approval, 19-21-103
- issuance, 19-21-101
 - application for, 19-21-201
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- ownership, 19-21-101
- payment of benefits, 19-21-211
- rights and benefits, 19-21-103
- tax exemption, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- unassignability when, 19-21-212

Benefits

- annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- payment, 19-21-211
- tax exemption, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- teachers' retirement system, waiver, 19-21-202
- unassignability when, 19-21-212

Contributions, 19-21-203

- additional, 19-2-706
- annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- supplemental, 19-20-621
- tax exemption, 19-21-212
- unassignability when, 19-21-212

Definition, 19-21-102

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

Eligibility, 19-21-201

Establishment, 19-21-101

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Participation

- annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
- election for, 19-21-201
- eligibility, 19-21-201
- public employees' retirement system, 19-3-411, 19-21-201
- right to, employer to inform, 19-20-208
- teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202
- termination, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706

Public Employees' Retirement System, membership, 19-3-411, 19-21-201

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Teachers' Retirement System

- contributions to, 19-21-203
- defined, 19-21-102
- membership in, when, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- optional program, 19-20-621

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)

- participation in optional program, election for
 - notice, filing, 19-21-201
 - teachers' retirement system
 - membership in, effect on, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
 - rights in, effect on, 19-21-202

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Bank deposits and collections, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407

Benefit — burden, 1-3-212

Contracts, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

Trade secrets, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404

Trusts

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219
- resulting trusts
 - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
 - purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL DETAINER, Title 70, chapter 27

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

URBAN RENEWAL

Actions

- agency, by, 7-15-4236
- bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304
- Administration of provisions**, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258

Agency

- administration, 7-15-4234
- agreements, 7-15-4281
- annual report, 7-15-4237
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
 - conduct of business, 7-15-4236
 - misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
 - powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
 - quorum, 7-15-4236
 - restrictions, 7-15-4235
- creation, 7-15-4232
- defined, 7-15-4206
- employees
 - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
 - employment, 7-15-4238
 - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
- report, annual, 7-15-4237
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

Area, See **Blighted areas**

Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281

Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258

Blighted areas

- condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
- definitions, 7-15-4206
- determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
- existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Blighted areas (Continued)**

- neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
- projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
- redevelopment and rehabilitation
 - defined, 7-15-4206
 - need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
 - private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
 - program for, 7-15-4209
 - resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252

Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290

Bonds

- defined, 7-15-4206
- details relating to, 7-15-4322
- general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
 - authorization, 7-15-4302
- industrial infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
- investments, as, 7-15-4306
- issuance
 - authorization, 7-15-4301
 - election required, 7-15-4218
 - general provisions, 7-15-4322
 - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
 - tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
- nature of, 7-15-4321
- negotiability, 7-15-4303
- redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
- refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
- tax increment financing
 - payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
 - special provisions, 7-15-4324
 - termination, 7-15-4292

Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281

Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201

Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**

Commission, See **Planning commission**

Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**

Comprehensive development plan, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254

- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259

Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

Contracts

- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
- prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
- property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
- services, for, 7-15-4255

Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283

Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Discrimination prohibited**, 7-15-4207**Displaced families, relocation**

plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220**Eminent domain**, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259**Execution**, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260**Federal financial assistance**, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See also**Bonds**, generally**Financial authority of municipalities**, 7-15-4281**Financing**bonds, by, See **Bonds**

program for, 7-15-4217

tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**

yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Funds

execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260

investment, 7-15-4281

municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281

public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267

General obligation bonds, See **Bonds****Gifts**, 7-15-4258**Grants**, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301**Hearings**

industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299

property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266

revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290

urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

Industrial districts

bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301

citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297

costs, payment, 7-15-4288 — 7-15-4290

creation, 7-15-4299

definitions, 7-15-4283

industrial infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299,
7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304

legislative findings, 7-15-4298

ordinance for, 7-15-4299

contents, 7-15-4282

filing, 7-15-4284

secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288

taxable value, base

adjustment when, 7-15-4293

defined, 7-15-4283

taxable values, incremental

defined, 7-15-4283

determination and report, 7-15-4285

tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286

termination of financing, 7-15-4292

Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251**Infrastructure improvements**, 7-15-4288industrial development, for, See **Industrial districts****Interpretation of provisions**, 7-15-4204**Investments**

bonds, 7-15-4306

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Investments** (Continued)

funds, 7-15-4281

Land, See Property**Local governing body**

agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237

blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216

bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290

bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324

commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234

conflict of interest, written disclosures, 7-15-4239

defined, 7-15-4206

industrial districts, creation — authorization, 7-15-4299

federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233

plan, urban renewal

approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262

hearing, 7-15-4214

modification, 7-15-4221

recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213

powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233

project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217

property

acquisition, resolution regarding, 7-15-4259

redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258

resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210

taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293

tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287

Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322**Municipalities**

annual activities, 7-15-4220

blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252

bonds

issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302

redemption, 7-15-4323

signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305

defined, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283

departments and officers

agreements, 7-15-4281

budgets, 7-15-4281

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

misconduct in office, 7-15-4240

powers

assigned to, 7-15-4232

exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233

staff, employment, 7-15-4238

eminent domain, power of, **See Property**

employees

conflict of interest, 7-15-4239

misconduct in office, 7-15-4240

financial authority, 7-15-4281

funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260

governing body, **See Local governing body**

grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258

industrial districts, **See Industrial districts**

judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260

neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220

officers, **See Municipalities, departments and officers**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Municipalities (Continued)**

plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
 planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
 plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
 plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
 powers

exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
 resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
 general, 7-15-4251

private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208

private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209

projects

approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
 powers concerning, 7-15-4251

property

acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4288

development agreement, 7-15-4258

disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288

private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264

eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259

execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260

judgments, effect, 7-15-4260

private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258

taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261

temporary use, 7-15-4266

title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265

transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253

revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301

services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255

utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

staff, employment, 7-15-4238

taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285

tax increments, unused portions — agreements for, 7-15-4291

utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Neighborhood development programs

defined, 7-15-4206

designation and use, 7-15-4220

Notices

agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237

condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259

hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215

property

contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264

disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267

Obligee

defined, 7-15-4206

remedies, rights, 7-15-4260

Ordinances

bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324

industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Ordinances** (Continued)

- plan, urban renewal
 - adoption, 7-15-4216
 - modification, 7-15-4221
- project, approval by, 7-15-4217

Personal property, See **Property**, generally**Plan, comprehensive development**, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254

- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Planning commission

- establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254**Plan, urban renewal**

- approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
 - election required when, 7-15-4218
- defined, 7-15-4206
- election required for approval when, 7-15-4218
- hearing, 7-15-4214
 - notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
- neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
- preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- project, approval
 - criteria, 7-15-4217
 - effect, 7-15-4219
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258
- review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
 - writing required, 7-15-4213
- tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
 - filing, 7-15-4284
- yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202**Powers related to**, 7-15-4231

- agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
- assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
- municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217**Private property**, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property****Program**, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233**Projects**

- approval, 7-15-4216
 - criteria, 7-15-4217
 - effect, 7-15-4219
- bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
- financing, See **Bonds**, generally
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
- infrastructure development, 7-15-4288
- mortgages on, 7-15-4301
- neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
- powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- property acquired for, See **Property**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Projects (Continued)**

- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- “urban renewal project” defined, 7-15-4206
- yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property

- acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4288
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
- development agreement, 7-15-4258
- disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
 - plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
 - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
 - public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
 - tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
- eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- industrial districts, 7-15-4288
- insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
- judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
- land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
- owners, notices to
 - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
 - hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- “real property” defined, 7-15-4206
- redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288
- repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- temporary use, 7-15-4266
- title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
- transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267**Real property, See Property, generally****Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See Blighted areas; Property****Refunding bonds, See Bonds****Relocation of displaced families**

- plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Resolutions

- blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
- bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
- necessity, of, 7-15-4210
- plan, urban renewal
 - approval by, 7-15-4216
 - modification, 7-15-4221
- powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
- project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259

Revenue bonds, See Bonds**Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)**Services related to**, 7-15-4255

public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

Short title, 7-15-4201**Sinking funds**, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306**Taxable value, base** — adjustment when, 7-15-4293**Taxation**, exemptions from

bonds, 7-15-4307

property, 7-15-4261

Tax increment financing

authorization, 7-15-4282

bond payments

pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301

special provisions, 7-15-4324

business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112

costs paid by, 7-15-4288

definitions, 7-15-4283

determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286

filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284

industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**

limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412

personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

portions, use, 7-15-4287

taxable values, incremental

defined, 7-15-4283

determination and report, 7-15-4285

termination, 7-15-4292

unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291

Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **Industrial districts****Tax levies**, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292**Trust indentures**, 7-15-4322**Urban renewal agency**, See **Agency****Urban renewal area**, See **Blighted areas****Urban Renewal Law**, citation, 7-15-4201**Urban renewal plan**, See **Plan, urban renewal****Urban renewal projects**, See **Projects****Utility services**, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256**Yearly activities**, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally**URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN****USURY**, 31-1-107**Finance operations**, exemption, 31-1-112**Insurers, liquidation** — defense, 33-2-1345**Penalty for**, 31-1-108**Retail installment sales**, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241**UTILITIES****Accidents**, investigations and reports, 69-3-107**Actions and proceedings**

complaints, initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324

electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — recovery of fines for violations, 69-8-408

enforcement, for, 69-3-110

UTILITIES (Continued)**Actions and proceedings (Continued)**

- finest or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
- meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- natural gas utility restructuring, natural gas suppliers — revocation or suspension of license, 69-3-1405
- orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
- rules for, 69-3-103
- underground conversion, special improvement districts — conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Advertisement costs, 69-3-307**Alleys, See Streets and alleys****Appeals**

- municipal utility rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113
- orders by public service commission, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
- underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358

Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711**Ballot issues, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236****Charges, See Rates, tolls, and charges****Child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206****Cities and towns, See Municipal utilities****City-county consolidated governments, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30****Coal or other boiler fuel costs, evaluation, 69-3-112****Communication utilities, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH****Complaints**

- against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
- by utility, 69-3-323
 - decision by public service commission, 69-3-330
 - hearing, 69-3-325, 69-3-326
 - initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
 - witnesses, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203**Conservation purchases or investments**

- approval, 69-3-703
- criteria, approval, 69-3-711
- definitions, 69-3-701
- eligible, 69-3-702
- rate base, inclusion in and rate of return, 69-3-712
- tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713

Consumers

- billing
 - electric utility industry restructuring, increased costs, 69-8-211, 69-8-310
 - errors, 69-3-221
- choice of utility for services, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice; Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
- complaints, 69-3-321, 69-8-408
- jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
- rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, availability, 69-3-301
- rebates when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- residential, order for service when, 69-3-321
- taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102

UTILITIES (Continued)**Contracts**

- lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
- property leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
- underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351

Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307**County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23**Definitions**

- coal or other boiler fuel cost provision, 69-3-112
- conservation purchase or investment provisions, 69-3-701
- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
- line and facility provisions, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
- meters, bypassing or tampering provisions, 69-4-1102
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1402
- public utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
- resource planning and acquisition, 69-3-1203
- small power production facility provisions, 69-3-601
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-102

Deregulation, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**;**Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice****Development corporation stock**, ownership, 32-4-208**Drainage districts** — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342**Easements**, 70-17-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

- conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- highway construction, relocation of easements, 60-4-103
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
- revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2152
- streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- underground conversion, for, 69-4-314, 69-4-354
- underground facilities, excavations near, 69-4-502

Electrical installations

- building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
- electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605

Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice

- authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
- bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
- citation of electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice act, 69-8-101
- complaints, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
- cooperative utilities, 69-8-103
 - authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
 - bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
 - code of conduct, 69-8-303
 - customer choice, 69-8-302
 - discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
 - distribution services, 69-8-304
 - divestiture of assets not required, 69-8-301
 - electricity supplier, license to be — not required, 69-8-404
 - electricity supply, 69-8-309
 - exemption from provisions, 69-8-311
 - functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-303
 - nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-303, 69-8-308, 69-8-310
 - transition costs and charges, 69-8-310

UTILITIES (Continued)**Electric utility industry restructuring and customer...** (Continued)

cooperative utilities (Continued)

transition plan, 69-8-301, 69-8-303, 69-8-304, 69-8-308, 69-8-309, 69-8-311, 69-8-402, 69-8-403

transition to customer choice, 69-8-301

transmission services, 69-8-308

universal system benefits programs, funding and report requirements, 69-8-402

definitions, 69-8-103, 69-8-310

distribution services providers, 69-8-103

electricity suppliers, license applications and licensee information provided to, 69-8-404

emergency suppliers, as, 69-8-208, 69-8-304

nondiscriminatory access to facilities, 69-8-411

reciprocity, 69-8-411

rules to protect, 69-8-403

transition period, extension — effect, 69-8-210

transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308

electricity suppliers, 69-8-103

annual reports, 69-8-404

bond requirement, 69-8-404

competition, evaluation, 69-8-501

cooperative utilities, exemption, 69-8-311

customer choice, 69-8-203, 69-8-302, 69-8-403, 69-8-501

discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409

emergency suppliers, 69-8-208, 69-8-304

licensing, 69-8-102, 69-8-403, 69-8-404

public utility, when, 69-8-210

revocation or suspension, 69-8-408

nondiscriminatory access to customers, 69-8-411

penalties, 69-8-408

reciprocity, 69-8-411

rules to protect, 69-8-403

transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308

unauthorized switching, 69-8-408, 69-8-410

fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103, 69-8-503

legislative findings and policy, 69-8-102

pilot programs, 69-8-103, 69-8-104, 69-8-301, 69-8-501

public utilities, 69-8-103

codes of conduct, 69-8-204

customer choice, 69-8-203

distribution services, 69-8-208, 69-8-403

electricity supply, 69-8-210, 69-8-403

functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-204

generation assets

divestiture, 69-8-204

removal from rate base, 69-8-210

hearings, 69-8-202

nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-204, 69-8-208, 69-8-209

rate moratorium, 69-8-211

transition costs and charges, 69-8-211

transition plans, 69-8-201 — 69-8-203, 69-8-210, 69-8-402, 69-8-403

transition to customer choice, 69-8-201

transmission services, 69-8-209, 69-8-403

universal system benefits program, report of activities, 69-8-402

waiver of compliance, 69-8-201

rulemaking authority, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-503

safety and reliability standards, 69-8-401, 69-8-403

tax revenue analysis, 69-8-502

UTILITIES (Continued)**Electric utility industry restructuring and customer... (Continued)**

- transition advisory committee, 69-8-501
 - pilot program results, report submitted to, 69-8-104
 - universal system benefits programs, reports of activities pertaining to submitted to, 69-8-402
- transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
- transition charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-409, 69-8-503
- transition costs, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
 - financing order, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
 - recovery period, 69-8-103, 69-8-211
- transition period, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-210, 69-8-211, 69-8-301, 69-8-403
- transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- universal system benefits charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-409
 - cooperative utilities, 69-8-310
- universal system benefits funds, 69-8-402, 69-8-501
- universal system benefits programs, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
 - cooperative utilities, exemption — applicability, 69-8-311
 - monitoring and evaluation, 69-8-501
 - public utilities, rate moratorium — exceptions, 69-8-211

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501**Emergency**

- electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers, 69-8-208, 69-8-304
- natural gas utility restructuring, services provided, 69-3-1404
- regulation, 10-3-505
- underground facilities, location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-508

Eminent domain

- irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411
- public uses, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, See Officers and employees**Energy**

- conservation
 - advertisement costs, 69-3-307
 - electric utility industry restructuring, Title 69, chapter 8
 - purchase or investment, 69-3-701 — 69-3-703, 69-3-711 — 69-3-713
- energy-related improvement loans or grants, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305
- state building energy conservation program, impacts created by, 90-4-605

Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110, 69-3-1405, 69-8-202, 69-8-503**Evidence**

- complaints by utility, hearings, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
- lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
- meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- orders by public service commission
 - action to challenge, burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
 - judicial review, 69-3-404
- rates, tolls, charges, and classifications — effective date, 69-3-110
- territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, electric service facilities to new customers
 - rebuttable presumption that nearest line is least-cost facility, 69-5-105

Examinations

- officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
- products and services, 69-3-108
- records and reports, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208

Excavations near underground facilities, See Underground facilities, excavations near**Facilities, See Lines and facilities****Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20**

UTILITIES (Continued)

- Fees**, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**; **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
- Fire protection and safety regulations in plants**, 50-61-103
- Forage products**, certified weed seed free — requirement, 80-7-912
- Ground water assessment**, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- Hearings**, 69-3-103, 69-3-110
 - complaints
 - against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
 - by utility, 69-3-323, 69-3-325 — 69-3-330
 - electric utility industry restructuring, transition plans, 69-8-202
 - investigations by public service commission, upon, 69-3-324
 - movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
 - municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
 - natural gas utility restructuring, performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1407
 - notices, 69-3-204, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-3-1407, 69-7-111
 - open to public, 69-3-104
 - orders by public service commission, action to challenge, 69-3-402
 - rates, tolls, and charges — change in or unjust, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
 - securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
 - territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, restraining order, 69-5-111
 - underground conversion, creation or assessments, 69-4-313
- Highway construction or work zones**, traffic violations within, 61-8-314, 61-8-315, 61-8-715
- Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4462
- Hydroelectric power generation facilities**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See **WATER USE**
- Injunction**, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
- Inspections**
 - cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
 - rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
 - records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
 - rules for, 69-3-103
 - underground conversion, special improvement districts — feasibility study, 69-4-312
- Investigations**, 69-3-103
 - accidents, 69-3-107
 - attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110
 - complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
 - property values, 69-3-109
 - rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-101, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
 - rules for, 69-3-103
- Irrigation districts**, electrical power operations, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
- Landlord-tenant relationships**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services**;
Maintenance
- Lessee of property**, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- Liens**
 - creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
 - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- Lines and facilities**
 - construction, See also **Securities issuance**, generally
 - local government regulation, 69-4-204
 - national electrical safety code, application or violation, 69-4-201, 69-4-205
 - scope of law, 69-4-203
 - construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
 - counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
 - electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

UTILITIES (Continued)**Lines and facilities (Continued)**

- electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
- highways, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- moving houses or structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
- municipal utilities, See **Municipal utilities**
- overhead, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- primitive park development, prohibited, 23-1-117
- revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2152
- right-of-way
 - fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
 - public, use, 69-4-101
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See also **Special improvement districts**
- state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
- underground
 - conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
 - excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
 - new service areas, 69-4-102
- vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305

Management, supervision of, 69-3-106**Measurement of units**

- appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
- cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
- complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
- lines and facilities, 69-4-203, 69-4-304
- meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-7-201
- standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
- underground conversion, exclusion for high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304

Meters

- bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- electric utility industry restructuring
 - increased costs, 69-8-211, 69-8-310
- universal system benefits charge, imposition, 69-8-402

Mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222**Municipal commission government**

- franchises for, 7-3-4223
- officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256

Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313

- accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432
- annual report, 7-3-4302
- franchises or grants for, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
- rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326

Municipal utilities

- contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
- customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
- franchises for, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
- mains, construction, 7-13-4101
- meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144
- natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
- power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104

UTILITIES (Continued)**Municipal utilities (Continued)**

- rates, charges, or classifications — regulation, 69-7-101
 - appeals, 69-7-113
 - hearings, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108
 - increases, 69-7-201
 - local government water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027
 - rules, 69-7-201
- restructuring and customer choice, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
- rules, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
- sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts; Underground conversion**
- streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
- urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256
- vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
- water supply or systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations**, violation, 69-3-207
- Natural gas**, state land leases for underground storage, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
 - citation of natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice act, 69-3-1401
 - code of conduct, 69-3-1404
 - customer choice, 69-3-1403, 69-3-1406
 - definitions, 69-3-1402
 - functional separation, 69-3-1404
 - natural gas suppliers, 69-3-1402
 - annual reports, 69-3-1405
 - licensing, 69-3-1405
 - performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
 - reciprocity, 69-3-1406
 - rulemaking, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
 - tax revenue analysis, 69-3-1409
 - transition costs and transition bonds, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1403
 - universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
 - universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- Noncompliance with provisions**, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
- Officers and employees**
 - cooperation with public service commission, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
 - examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
 - minors as, prohibited, 41-2-106
 - municipal commission government, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
 - reports, 69-3-205, 69-3-206
- Offices**, 69-3-202
 - movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602
 - schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
- Oil and gas wells excluded as**, 82-11-102
- Orders by Public Service Commission**, 69-3-103, 69-3-106
 - action to challenge, 69-3-402
 - appeal of court decision, 69-3-405
 - complaints by utility, hearings
 - appearance of witnesses or production of evidence, for, 69-3-326
 - decision by public service commission, from, 69-3-330
 - effective date, 69-3-401

UTILITIES (Continued)**Orders by Public Service Commission (Continued)**

- electric utility industry restructuring
 - financing orders, 69-8-103
 - securities, for exemption, 69-8-503
 - transition plans — approval, modification, or denial, 69-8-202, 69-8-210, 69-8-211, 69-8-403
- injunctive relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
- judicial review, 69-3-404
- natural gas utility restructuring, transition costs — final orders, 69-3-1402
- rate increase or decrease, temporary — approval or denial, 69-3-304
- residential consumers, to provide service to — when, 69-3-321
- securities, issuance, 69-3-501 — 69-3-504
- trade secrets, to protect, 69-3-105

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

Pesticide applicator licensing, 80-8-203, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**

Plumbing installations, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Powers of Public Service Commission, 69-3-103

Product safety, advertisement costs, 69-3-307

Products provided by, standards and examination, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**

Property

- acquisition, 69-3-501
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
- leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- liens, creation, 69-3-501
- values, ascertaining, 69-3-109

Public water supply system watershed, construction on — prohibited when, 75-6-112

Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112

Rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-102

- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
- change, order for, 69-3-330
- coal or other boiler fuel costs, recovery disallowed when, 69-3-112
- conservation purchases or investments, inclusion in rate base, 69-3-712
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- decreases, 69-2-101, 69-3-304
- deviations, 69-3-305
- effective when, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
- electric utility industry restructuring
 - cooperative utilities, 69-8-304, 69-8-310
 - distribution services providers, 69-8-208
 - fixed transition amounts, 69-8-503
 - investments and power purchase contracts, determination, 69-8-211
 - public utilities, 69-8-209, 69-8-211, 69-8-403
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- hearings, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- increases, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-304
- investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
- joint rates, 69-3-110, 69-3-209, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-330

UTILITIES (Continued)**Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)**

- local government powers, 7-1-111
- municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- municipal utilities, Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
- natural gas utility restructuring
 - code of conduct, inclusion, 69-3-1404
 - performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
 - universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
- property purchased by utility, acquisition adjustment in rate base when, 69-3-109
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101, 69-8-403
- rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- refunds, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- resource planning and acquisition costs, inclusion, 69-3-1206
- rulemaking authority, 69-2-101, 69-3-310
- schedules, 69-3-301
 - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
 - classifications of service, conformity with, 69-3-306
 - deviations, 69-3-305
 - fees, 69-3-204
 - municipal utilities, 69-7-112
- small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
 - hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- surcharge, 69-3-304
- territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, agreements between providers — effect, 69-5-112
- unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
- unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201, 69-3-321, 69-3-330, 69-8-503
- unlawful practices, 69-3-305

Records, 69-3-202

- access to, 69-3-105
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition property filings, 69-8-503
- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- verification, 69-3-205

Refunds or credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330**Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102**

- emergency, 10-3-505
- exemption, 69-3-101, 69-3-111

Relocation

- highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- overhead lines, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- underground conversion of lines and facilities, incidental to, 69-4-311

Reports

- access to, 69-3-105
- accidents, 69-3-107
- annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203 — 69-3-205
- electric utility industry restructuring, transition advisory committee on — to or by, 69-8-104, 69-8-402, 69-8-501
- examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- failure to make, 69-3-206
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
- underground conversion, 69-4-312 — 69-4-314
- verification, 69-3-205

Resource planning and acquisition

- citation of Montana integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition act, 69-3-1201
- definitions, 69-3-1203

UTILITIES (Continued)**Resource planning and acquisition (Continued)**

- integrated least-cost plan, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
- policy and planning, 69-3-1202
- public comment, 69-3-1205
- rate treatment, 69-3-1206
- rules, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206

Restructuring, See Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice;
Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice

Rules

- authority of public service commission, 69-3-103, 69-8-403
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-403
- complaints by utility, notice of hearing, 69-3-323
- customer billing error provisions, implementation, 69-3-221
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-503
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- lines and facilities
 - electrical safety standards, 69-4-201
 - underground, new service areas, 69-4-102
- municipal utilities, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
- natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, administration, 69-3-207
- natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
- products and services, standards and fees, 69-3-108
- rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-310
- records, for keeping, 69-3-202
- resource planning and acquisition, integrated least-cost, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
- small power production facilities, criteria for, 69-3-604
- territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-3-512

Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18; Title 69, chapter 8**Rural special improvement districts**

- connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
- facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127

Secured transactions, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410, 69-8-503**Securities issuance**

- electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
- obligations, short term, 69-3-505
- petition, 69-3-502 — 69-3-504
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
- state not obligated, 69-3-507
- unapproved, void, 69-3-506

Services provided by

- adequacy, 69-3-201
- challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
- classification, 69-3-110, 69-3-306, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
- complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-323, 69-3-330
- electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
- electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
- investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324
- meters, bypassing or tampering — obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
- municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
- municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
- rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

UTILITIES (Continued)**Services provided by (Continued)**

special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
telecommunications, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256

Small power production facilities

definitions, 69-3-601
generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-602
hydroelectric projects, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See also **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604

Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214**Special improvement districts**

connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
underground placement, 7-12-4132

Streets and alleys

connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
mains, construction, 7-13-4101
municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
regulations, minimum requirements, 76-3-504

Subpoenas, 69-3-106**Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, 69-3-106****Taxation, See TAXATION, PROPERTY****Telecommunications services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES****Telephone and telegraph, See TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH****Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25****Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

affidavit, 69-5-111
agreements
 between providers, 69-5-102, 69-5-108, 69-5-112
 dividing annexed and planning zone areas, 69-5-109
appeals, 69-5-111
citation of territorial integrity act, 69-5-101
definitions, 69-5-102
electric service facilities, 69-5-102
 annexed areas, special provisions, 69-5-109
 customer-owned facilities, 69-5-107
 existing consumers, continuation, 69-5-104
 large customers, to, 69-5-106, 69-5-109
 new consumers, 69-5-105, 69-5-109
injunction, 69-5-111
judicial remedies, 69-5-111
jurisdiction of court, 69-5-110

Tests, rules for, 69-3-103

UTILITIES (Continued)**Tolls, See Rates, tolls, and charges****Trade secrets**, protective orders, 69-3-105**Tramways excluded as**, 23-2-703**Underground conversion**, special improvement districts

bids for work, exception, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4141

citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301

converted facilities

maintenance and construction, 69-4-351

title to, 69-4-352

cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-314

costs, 69-4-313, 69-4-314, 69-4-353, 69-4-354, 69-4-356

creation, 69-4-311, 69-4-312; Title 7, chapter 12, parts 21, 41, and 42

definitions, 69-4-303

feasibility study, 69-4-312, 69-4-313

hearings for creation or assessments, 69-4-313

high voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304

overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357

payment of public utility, 69-4-356

postponement when, 69-4-358

private property, on, 69-4-354, 69-4-355

public property, on, 69-4-353

public service commission authority, effect on, 69-4-305

purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 69-4-302

Underground facilities, excavations near

damages, liability, 69-4-502, 69-4-503, 69-4-505

definitions, 69-4-501

emergency location and excavation, 69-4-508

information requirements, 69-4-502 — 69-4-504

locating and marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503

notification, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503

public authority, liability, 69-4-507

Unfair trade practices

electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408

exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338**Urban renewal**

installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255

services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256

tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Users, See Consumers**Violations**, 69-3-209

cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208

electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408

examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108

fines or penalties, 69-3-110, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305

lines and facilities

construction, national electrical safety code, 69-4-205

moving houses or structures, interference with, 69-4-604

natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207

noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209

orders of public service commission, 69-3-209

rates, tolls, and charges

deviations, 69-3-305

UTILITIES (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)

failure to place in operation, 69-3-209

unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201

reporting, 69-3-110

reports and records

failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206

false oaths, 69-3-205

services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Water servancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power,
85-9-104

Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407

Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE

Acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315

Actions

dissolution, pendency of actions or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405

foreign corporations, 35-18-107

merger or consolidation of cooperatives, effect, 35-18-403

sue and be sued, power to, 35-18-106

Affidavits

articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501

articles of incorporation, articles of amendment — compliance, 35-18-204, 35-18-501

articles of merger or of consolidation, compliance, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501

dissolution documents, 35-18-405, 35-18-501

initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304

name of cooperative, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201

Assets, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-405

Assignment, power of, 35-18-106

Ballot issues, contributions prohibited, 13-35-236

Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**

Bylaws, 35-18-106, 35-18-207

meeting provisions, 35-18-303, 35-18-312

membership provisions, 35-18-301

notices, provisions for, 35-18-108

officers, provisions for, 35-18-314

powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312

trustee provisions, 35-18-311

voting district provisions, 35-18-313

Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101

Consolidation or merger, See **Merger or consolidation**

Construction of provisions, 35-18-103

Conversion and articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

Customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry**
restructuring and customer choice

Definitions, 35-18-102, 35-18-206

Delegates, voting districts, 35-18-313

Dissolution

articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

cooperative which has commenced business, 35-18-405

cooperative which has not commenced business, 35-18-404

fees for filings, 35-18-502

Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405

Education funds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803

Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on —
appointments to, 69-8-501

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Eminent domain, 35-18-106**

irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411

Existence, 35-18-106, 35-18-403, 35-18-405**Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20****Fees**

filing, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

membership, 35-18-404

9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503

Filings

articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201

office, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

Foreign corporations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-503,**Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403****Hydroelectric power generation facilities at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-509, 85-1-513, See also WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation****Incorporation**

articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

amendment and articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

bylaws, compliance with, 35-18-207

notices, provisions for, 35-18-108

powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312

trustees named in, 35-18-312

purposes, 35-18-105

Incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-203, 35-18-301, 35-18-404**Indebtedness, 35-18-106**

dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

foreign corporations, 35-18-107

liability of members, 35-18-302

merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403

nuclear power generating facility, member approval for, 35-18-318

payment, 35-18-316

property, encumbrance to secure, 35-18-317

Liability, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405**Loans by, 35-18-106****Meetings, 35-18-303**

articles of conversion, approval, 35-18-206

articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204

dissolution, approval, 35-18-405

initiatives by members, 35-18-304

merger or consolidation, for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

notice, 35-18-108, 35-18-303

nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318

property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317

trustees

election of, 35-18-312

meetings, 35-18-311

voting districts, 35-18-313

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Members, 35-18-102, 35-18-301**

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
- conversion of membership, 35-18-206
- dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- distributions, determination, 35-18-316
- initiatives by, 35-18-304
- liability, 35-18-302
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403
- trustees or delegates, election, 35-18-312, 35-18-313
- voting and proxy, 35-18-204, 35-18-206, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-316 — 35-18-318,
35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-405
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Merger or consolidation

- articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- trustees named in, 35-18-312
- effect, 35-18-403
- procedures for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- property, transfer, 35-18-317, 35-18-403

Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104**Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603****Name, 35-18-201**

- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3**Notices**

- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
- conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
- dissolution, meeting on or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
- meetings generally, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
- merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
- property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
- waiver, 35-18-108

Nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318**Officers, 35-18-314**

- acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
- articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, execution of articles of amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, execution, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- dissolution documents, execution, 35-18-405
- name of cooperative, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
- offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
- special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303

Offices

- articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
- articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)**Offices (Continued)**

dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405

Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-312, 35-18-403

Preexisting corporations, reorganization, 35-18-206

Property, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411

Public Service Commission jurisdiction, exempt from, 35-18-104

Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203

Refunds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803, 72-14-102

Reorganization, 35-18-206

Reserves, 35-18-316

Restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**

Seal, 35-18-106

articles of conversion, 35-18-206

articles of incorporation, articles of amendment, 35-18-204

articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402

dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405

offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205

Service of process on foreign corporation, 35-18-107

Short title, 35-18-101

Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604

Taxation, exemption, 35-18-503

Tax, corporation license — exemption, 15-31-102

Telecommunications services

exemption, 69-3-823

small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901

Telephone cooperatives, no area restriction, 35-18-109

Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

Trustees, board of

acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315

additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316

articles of incorporation

amendment, approval, 35-18-204

statement in, 35-18-203

bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207

compensation, 35-18-311

consolidation, approval, 35-18-402

conversion, approval, 35-18-206

dissolution, duties, 35-18-405

election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313

initiatives by members, approval not required, 35-18-304

meetings, 35-18-311

of members, duties, 35-18-303

merger, approval, 35-18-401

number and qualifications, 35-18-311

officers, election by, 35-18-314

offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205

powers, 35-18-312

property, disposition or encumbrance — authorization, 35-18-317

quorum, 35-18-312

refunds, retention, 35-18-316, 72-14-102

removal, 35-18-311

term, 35-18-312

voting districts, 35-18-313

Underground conversion of utilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Voting districts, 35-18-313

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
 See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VALOR, MONTANA MEDAL OF, 1-1-515

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
 See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
 See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**

Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

Animal facilities, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS, Farm animal and research facilities protection**

Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205

County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111

Criminal offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114

Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103

Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102

Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-705, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Hazardous waste, 75-10-410

Hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

Identification or serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326

Insurance against loss or damage, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**

Insurance, casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106

Machine gun found in, 45-8-306

Off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8

Parks, state — fee collection violations, 23-1-105

Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123

Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733, 23-2-736

Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6

State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804

Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303

Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202

“enter or remain unlawfully” defined, 45-6-201

VENDING AND VENDORS

Agricultural seeds, labeling requirement, 80-5-102

Alcoholic beverages

preparations not subject to code, notification, 16-1-202

resident representatives required, 16-3-107

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)**Alcoholic beverages** (Continued)

retail vendors, employment of persons under 18 as bartenders prohibited, 39-2-306
transporting, 16-1-303, 16-3-106

Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5

Bottled water, misrepresentation of company name, 50-31-238

Bulk deliveries, delivery tickets, 30-12-406

Cigarette vendors and vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306

Electrical appliances, vendors of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602

Food service establishments, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Foodstuffs, municipal regulation, 7-21-4202

Furnace and stove oil sales, delivery tickets, 30-12-407

Gambling, state policy, 23-5-110

Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401

Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, 72-16-301

Insurance

credit life and disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

policies, delivery to — when, 33-15-412

vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Licensing

cigarette vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-123, 16-11-144, 16-11-303

food vending machines, 50-50-201

insurance vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

Lien, vendor's

homesteads, execution allowed when, 70-32-202, 70-32-221

motor vehicles, 61-4-402

real property, seller of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

Lottery, state

ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302, 23-7-311

vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**

Medicaid

freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104

managed care, oversight, 53-6-709

payment program, 53-6-111

Mortgage, foreclosure — deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232

Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120

Pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-301

Procurement, state, 18-4-123, 18-4-241

Public assistance and vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202

Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1505

Tax sales, redemption — interested party, 15-18-111

Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

Veterans' home in eastern Montana, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 53-1-402

Warrants, duplicate — municipal, bond not required for issuance, 7-6-4304

VENTURE CAPITAL

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

See also specific action or offense; specific court

VENUE (Continued)**Adoption proceedings**, 42-1-104**Arbitration**, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323**Change of**

- agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
- criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
 - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 - counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
- defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
- developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, hearings, 53-20-118
- emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
- human rights, commission for — hearings, 49-2-505
- jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
- justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- multiple
 - claims, 25-2-116
 - defendants, 25-2-117
- papers, transmittal, 25-2-203
- real property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
- required when, 25-2-201
- stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- youth court, 41-5-204

Child support

- administrative hearings, 40-5-226
- income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
- paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-231

City courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

- change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A

Civil actionschange of venue, See **Change of**

- designation of venue
 - multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
 - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
- hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
- multiple
 - claims, 25-2-116
 - defendants, 25-2-117
 - proper counties, 25-2-115
- residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
- scope of provisions, 25-2-111
- specific statutes control, 25-2-131

Consumer reports, actions available to consumer, 31-3-151**Contract actions**, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122**Corporate dissolution**, 35-1-940**Criminal offenses**

- aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
- arraignment, 46-12-102

VENUE (Continued)**Criminal offenses (Continued)**

- change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
 - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
 - counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
- charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
- county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
- place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
- retial, 46-13-205
- state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115

Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118

Dissolution of marriage, 25-2-118

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-123

District courts, specific provisions

- emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

Estates and probate, 72-1-203, 72-3-112

- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
- domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
- escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
- formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
- informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
- recovery of estate, 25-2-123
- testamentary trust, 72-35-106

Fire prevention violations, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126

Guardians and guardianship, 72-1-203

- appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
- proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715

Hazardous waste management facilities, actions affecting, 75-10-420, 75-10-751, 75-11-525

Insurers, surplus lines — actions against, 33-2-314

Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A

- change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
- improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
- small claims division, 25-35-504

Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation actions, 30-14-806

Nonprofit corporations, judicial dissolution, 35-2-729

Partition proceedings, 25-2-123, 70-2-211

Partner or family member assault situations, order of protection, 40-15-301

Pipeline carriers, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105

Public employees' retirement, judicial review, 19-2-401

Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125

Quiet title actions, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103

Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123, 25-2-206

Residence, venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122

- alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
- birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101

VENUE (Continued)**Residence**, venue determined by (Continued)

- city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
- developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
- elections
 - campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
 - contest, 13-36-103
 - recount, application for, 13-16-301
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
- income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
- justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
- name changes, 27-31-101
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
- safety violations, 50-71-325
- serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
- trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-111

Small claims court, 25-35-504**State lands**, actions affecting, 77-1-111**Statutory penalties or forfeitures**, recovery, 25-2-124**Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state**, void when, 37-53-306**Tort actions**, 25-2-118, 25-2-122, 25-2-126**Trusts**

- location of interest in trust property, 72-35-301
- proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106
- transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503

Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-11-518**Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments**, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306**Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-103**Water rights determination**, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221**Workers' compensation**, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516**Youth court**, 41-5-204**VEGETABLE PEST MANAGEMENT**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Rodent control programs**

VETERANS**"Agent orange" payments**, income tax exemption, 15-30-111**Alcoholic beverage licenses**, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501**Amusement games**, nonprofit organizations, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1**Autopsy**, authorization, 50-21-103**Benefits**

- burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
- exemption, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
- university system tuition and fees, 20-25-421
- veterans' homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**

Burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5

- expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
- nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
- report, recording of, 10-2-504
- state cemeteries, criteria, 10-2-602

VETERANS (Continued)**Burial (Continued)**

supervisor, designation, 10-2-501
waiver of benefits, 10-2-501

Cemeteries, State Veterans', 10-2-601 — 10-2-603, 61-3-332

Definitions, 10-2-101, 39-29-101

Disabled veterans, See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

employment preference, 10-2-102; Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**

license plates, 10-2-603, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, 61-3-504, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454

property tax exemption, 15-6-211

Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**

Employment preference, 10-2-102; Title 39, chapter 29

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 35-21-901 — 35-21-903

Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601, 50-21-103

Gambling, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**

Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**

Korean Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-516

License plates, 10-2-603, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, 61-3-455, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

Memorials

highway, 60-1-203

korean veterans' memorial, state, 1-1-516

pearl harbor memorial committee, Title 5, chapter 17, part 3

veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303

vietnam veterans' memorial, state, 1-1-512

Montana Veterans' Homes, 53-1-602

admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103

charges for care, 53-1-402

duties of department, 53-1-603

eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

establishment, Const., XII, 3

federal funding, 10-2-404

funding, 10-2-417, 16-11-119

industries for residents, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3

leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102

locations and function, 10-2-401

operation and maintenance, pledge to continue, 10-2-416

payment for care, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102

research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

revenue to operate, 10-2-404

rulemaking authority, 10-2-403

superintendents

authority, 53-1-204

preference to veterans, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103

work programs for residents, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3

public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403

unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Nursing home and domiciliary care, 16-11-119

VETERANS (Continued)

- Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee**, Title 5, chapter 17, part 3
- Preferences permitted**, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
- Reemployment**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
 - acting officer, appointment, 10-2-227
 - application, 10-2-222
 - benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
 - enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
 - private employer's duty, 10-2-212
 - public employees, 10-2-221
 - qualifications when, 10-2-211
 - reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
 - vacancy, not created when, 10-2-228
- State Veterans' Home**, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
- Tax exemptions**
 - income tax, "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
 - property tax, 15-6-203, 15-6-211, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- Unemployment insurance programs**, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
- University system tuition and fee waiver**, 20-25-421
- Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building**, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
- Veterans' Affairs, Board of**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 1
- Veterans' Homes**, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
- Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State**, 1-1-512
- War records**, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**

- Advertising**, 37-18-102
- Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106
- Alcohol or related substances**, administering, 16-1-203
- Board of Veterinary Medicine**, 2-15-1852, 37-18-101; Title 37, chapter 18, part 2
 - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
- Definitions**, 37-18-101, 37-18-102
- Drugs**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
 - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
 - dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102
 - embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
- Embryo transfers**, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
- Emergency services**, employees may render when, 37-18-104, 37-18-202
- Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- Exemptions from provisions**, 37-18-104
- Game Farm Advisory Council**, representation on, 87-4-432
- Hazardous chemical provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- Horseracing**, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
- Injunction**, 37-18-502
- Insurance**, professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- Licenses and licensing**
 - applications, 37-18-202, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
 - certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - display, 37-18-306
 - examinations, 37-18-202, 37-18-303
 - fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

forfeiture and restoration, 37-18-307
 issuance, 37-18-305
 lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
 military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
 money received, deposit, 37-18-308
 municipal fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
 qualifications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
 renewal, 37-18-307
 required, 37-18-301
 revocation, 37-18-202

Livestock

animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
 brucellosis vaccinations, 81-2-801
 castrating or dehorning, 37-18-104
 disease control, slaughter of animal — indemnity, 81-2-209
 embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
 federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
 importation, health certificates, 81-2-702
 pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
 removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
 transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212

Malpractice, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability;**
MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

Meat establishments, appeal of condemnation decisions, 81-9-231

Meat inspectors, 81-9-226

Mistreated, injured, ill, or neglected animals — treatment costs and failure of person to provide veterinary care, 45-8-211

Nonresidents, 37-18-104

Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104

Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
 license required, 37-18-301, 37-18-501

State veterinarian, 80-8-213, 87-4-423, 87-4-426

Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104

Violations, 37-18-501

injunction to restrain, 37-18-502

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
 See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Mental Disabilities**
Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities
Board of Visitors

VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption

annulment, certificate, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
 certificates, 50-15-223, 50-15-303
 annulment, of, 50-15-304, 50-15-311

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Adoption (Continued)**

certificates (Continued)

- birth, no release, 42-6-109
- certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- contents, 50-15-109
- fees, 50-15-111
- filing, 50-15-109
- violations, 50-15-114
- decree, legal effect, 42-5-201
- jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304
- putative father registry, 42-2-202
- substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

Annulment

- adoption, certificate, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
- marriage, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Birth certificates

- adoption
 - certificates, 50-15-303
 - substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
- certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
- contents, 50-15-109
- delayed or amended, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
- evidence, 40-6-105, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
- falsification, 50-15-114
- fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
- filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-109, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- judicial determination, 50-15-222, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
- jurisdiction of courts, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-203, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
- legitimation, 50-15-207
- "live birth" defined, 50-15-101
- marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
- midwives, direct-entry
 - birth registration, 50-15-221
 - filing, 37-27-321
 - primary birth attendant, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
- paternity
 - evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
 - father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
 - substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
- recording, 7-4-2613
- register, index, 7-4-2619
- registration, 50-15-221
- report concerning, 50-15-107
- school enrollment, proof of identity when, 44-2-511
- serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
- substitute certificate, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
- supplementary reports, 50-15-202
- unattended birth, 50-15-202
- unknown parentage, 50-15-203
- violations, 50-15-114

Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406**Certificates generally, 50-15-109**

- certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Certificates generally (Continued)**

violations, 50-15-114

Certified copies of certificates, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

Child custody, unknown parentage — child of, 50-15-202

Child support, information and record disclosure when, 40-5-165, 40-5-923

Death, 50-15-101

burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406

certificates

amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204

certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-402, 72-1-108

chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103

contents, 50-15-109

county of residence, copy to, 50-15-402

evidence, as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108

fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111

filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-403, 72-16-502

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

joint tenant, remainderman, or interested party — filing by, 72-16-502

medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404

physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911

preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

recording, 7-4-2613

register, index, 7-4-2619

report concerning, 50-15-107

violations, 50-15-114

voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402

will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909

workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604

disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407

fetal, See **Fetal death**

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405

transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114

Deceptive acts, 50-15-114**Declaration of invalidity**, 50-15-101

certificates, 50-15-303

certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

contents, 50-15-109

fees, 50-15-111

filing, 50-15-109

violations, 50-15-114

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

report concerning, 50-15-302

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-702**Disclosure of information**, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, 50-15-704**Disinterment permits**, 50-15-114, 50-15-407**Dissolution of marriage**, 50-15-101

certificates, 50-15-303

certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

contents, 50-15-109

fees, 50-15-111

filing, 50-15-109

violations, 50-15-114

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Dissolution of marriage (Continued)**

report concerning, 50-15-302

Districts for registration, 50-15-103**Divorce, See Dissolution of marriage****Falsification of information, 50-15-114****Fetal death, 50-15-101**

burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406

certificates

amendment, 50-15-204

certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

contents, 50-15-109

fees, 50-15-107, 50-15-111

filing, 50-15-403

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev, Rule 803

medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404

preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404

report concerning, 50-15-107

serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110

violations, 50-15-114

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405

sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412

Fines for violations, 50-15-114**Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-303, 50-15-703****Funding, 50-15-111****Health care information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602****Indexes to, 50-15-111****Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114****Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108****Laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703****Local registrars, 50-15-101**

adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304

appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104

birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-202, 50-15-203, 50-15-304

burial permits, issuance, 50-15-406

certificates, 50-15-109

death

burial permits, 50-15-406

disinterment permit, 50-15-407

unattended, duties, 50-15-404

deputies, 50-15-105

disclosure of information, 50-15-114

disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407

fees, payment, 50-15-107

removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405

reports, 50-15-107

supervision, 50-15-104

violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114

Marriage**certificates**

certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122

contents, 40-1-107, 50-15-109

evidence, 40-1-322, 50-15-109

fees, 50-15-111, 50-15-301

recording, 40-4-108, 50-15-301

report concerning, 50-15-301

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)**Marriage (Continued)**

certificates (Continued)

violations, 50-15-114

hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity****Medical record information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602****Midwives, direct-entry — reports, 37-27-320****Naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303****Paternity**

evidence, 40-6-111

presumption, 40-6-105

substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123

Preservation, 50-15-123**Public welfare, director of — establishment of system for, 7-3-4463****Records and reports, 50-15-102, 50-15-103, 50-15-107, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, 50-15-703**

contents, 50-15-124

disclosure of information from, 50-15-114

fees for searches, 50-15-111

preservation, 50-15-123

substitute, 50-15-207

Registrars, See Local registrars**Rules**

certified copy fee, prescription, 50-15-111

disinterment permits, 50-15-407

enforcement, 50-15-103

tumor registration, 50-15-706

violations, 50-15-106

Statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102**Tumor registration, 50-15-702**

citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701

confidentiality of information, 50-15-704

registry, 50-15-705

required, 50-15-703

rules, 50-15-706

statistical use, 50-15-704

Violations, 50-15-114

report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**Administration, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1****Adult education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7****Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103****Appropriations, 20-7-301, 20-7-305****Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321****Courses and programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305****Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1****Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305****Evaluation, policies for, 20-7-301****Executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301****Governing agent, 20-3-106, 20-7-301****Instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301****Money**

apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301, 20-7-306

federal, 20-7-301, 20-7-321

industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

secondary vocational education, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12 (Continued)

- Policies**, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
- Records and reports**, 20-7-302.1
- School districts**, assistance to, 20-7-302.1
- State director**, appointment and duties, 20-7-302.1
- State plan**, development, 20-7-301
- Superintendent, assistant**, 20-3-104
- Supervision**, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1
- Workers' compensation for students**, 39-71-118
- Youth correctional facilities**, 52-5-106

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605
- Cosmetologists**, licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304
- Courses of instruction**, 20-25-301
- Defined**, 20-1-101
- Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
- Estheticians**, licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304
- Family education savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 62
- Manicurists**, licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304
- Nursing education program**, 37-8-102
- Postsecondary Education Policy and Budget, Joint Committee on** — powers and duties, Title 5, chapter 20, part 2
- Tax levies for**, 20-9-212, 20-25-439

VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738

- See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

VOLUNTARY ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, part 12; Title 80, chapter 1, part 3

- See **AGRICULTURE; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

- See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Actuary, employment, 19-17-107**Administration**, 19-17-201

- expenses, 19-17-204
- reports concerning, 19-17-202
- rules for, 19-17-203

Benefits, See **Death benefits; Disability benefits; Pension benefits****Children**, benefit payments, 19-17-404 — 19-17-406**Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act**, 19-17-101**Contributions to fund**, See **Pension trust fund**, fire insurance premium tax**Death**

- benefits, See **Death benefits**
- insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-17-103
- pension benefits
 - surviving spouse or children, to, 19-17-405
 - termination, 19-17-406

Death benefits

- claim procedures, 19-17-503
- eligibility, 19-17-501
- funeral expenses, 19-17-501 — 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Death benefits (Continued)**

payment, 19-17-506

Definitions, 19-17-102, 39-71-118

Disability benefits

affidavits, 19-17-104, 19-17-502

amount allowable, 19-17-504

artificial members, amount allowable, 19-17-504

claim procedures, 19-17-502

duties of firefighter defined, 19-17-105

eligibility, 19-17-401, 19-17-501

income withholding order, 19-2-909

medical examination requirements, 19-17-408, 19-17-409

partial pension, 19-17-401

cancellation, 19-17-409

payment, 19-17-506

reinstatement, 19-17-409

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

False statements or claims, penalty, 19-17-104

Fine for violations, 19-17-104

Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-18-602, 19-18-604, 19-18-605

Fund, See **Pension trust fund**

Insurance payments, supplemental, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-17-103

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Medical expenses, 19-17-501, 19-17-502, 19-17-504, 19-17-506

Pension benefits, See also **Pension plan**

absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-17-406

application, 19-17-403

beneficiary, 19-17-404, 19-17-405

computation, 19-17-404, 19-17-405

discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

eligibility, 19-17-401

certificate of, 19-17-402

multiple periods of service, 19-17-401

partial, 19-17-401, 19-17-405

payments, 19-17-404, 19-17-405, 19-17-407

survivorship, 19-17-405

tax exemption, 19-17-407, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**

termination, 19-17-406

Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**

discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

expenses, 19-17-204

partial participation in, effect, 19-17-401

reports concerning, 19-17-202

rules for, 19-17-203

Pension trust fund, 19-17-102

actuary, biennial investigation, 19-17-107

administration, 19-17-201

deposits to, 19-17-301

expenses chargeable against, 19-17-204

fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-17-301

group insurance payments from, 19-17-103

interest, 19-17-302

investment, 19-17-302

payments from, 19-17-103, 19-17-204, 19-17-404

report concerning, 19-17-202

use, restrictions, 19-17-106

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- Public Employees' Retirement Board**, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
- Reports required**, 19-17-202
- Rules**, 19-17-203
- Service credits**, 19-17-108
- Sex**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
- Survivorship benefits**
 - income withholding order, 19-2-909
 - payments, 19-17-405, 19-17-406
- Violations**, 19-17-104
- Volunteer firefighters' fund**, See **Pension trust fund**
- Workers' compensation coverage**, effect on benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

VOTING AND VOTERS

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH, Title 13, chapter 22

See **ELECTIONS**, **Youth voting program**

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

WAGES AND SALARIES

Actions

- collection of wages, for, See **Payment**, failure to pay
- contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
- county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
- damages for failure to pay, 39-3-211
- hearings, procedure and service, 39-3-216
- interstate collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
- mineral and oil industry employees, wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
- overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
- reciprocal collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

Applicability of laws

- federal employees, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
- federal laws, 39-1-104
- mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501
- trust provisions, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106

Assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claims, 31-2-205

Assignment of

- child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Claims for disbursements**
- commissioner of labor and industry, for collection, 39-3-211
 - interstate claims, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
- credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
- deputy county sheriff, affidavit concerning salary, 7-4-2506
- interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Assignment of (Continued)**

secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104

support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, 40-5-315, 53-2-613, See also

CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support

wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Attachment, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

Attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**

Bond issues

economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508

municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621

registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121

Bonds

collection of wages, not required, 39-3-214

mineral and oil industry wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**

Check, payment by, 39-3-204, 39-3-402

Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support; Income deduction; Income withholding**

City, See also specific city office or officer

decendent's paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211

employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110

officers, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201

City-county, See specific city-county office or officer

Claims, See **Actions**

Collection, See **Payment**, failure to pay

Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

firefighters, arbitration, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1

nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**

public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

"Compensation" defined, 2-2-102

Compensatory time for state personnel, 2-15-131, See also **Overtime compensation**

Construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5

Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208

County, See also specific county office or officer

abandoned counties, processing of claims, 7-2-2741

cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2504

illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714

increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325

officers generally, 7-4-2501

payment, 7-4-2502

tax levy for, 7-6-2501

County welfare, 53-2-202, 53-2-203

Criminal offenses, See **Violations**

Damages for nonpayment, 39-3-211

Date of payment, notice to employee on demand, 39-3-203

Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502

Deductions

assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212

child support, for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**

deferred compensation, 19-50-202

group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group**

requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits

income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

occupational disease premiums, deduction prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

permissible when, 39-3-204

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Deductions** (Continued)

retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main category for specific retirement system

savings bonds, 17-8-212

statement to employee required, 39-3-101

unemployment insurance, deduction for prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103

union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203

workers' compensation, deduction for prohibited, 39-71-406

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50

Definitions, generally, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402

Disability, wages during — payments as collateral source reduction in damage awards, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Discharge or dismissal, See **Termination of employee**

Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment Employer**

death of, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502

deductions, statement from required, 39-3-101

paydays and rate of pay, notice to employee, 39-3-203

Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

Execution, exemption when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614

Farm laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers; LIENS, Farm laborers' liens; LIVESTOCK, Laborers**

Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104

Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406

Federal laws, applicability of laws, 39-1-104

Fire department relief association contributions, Title 19, chapter 18, part 5, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**

Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, Title 19, chapter 13, See

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions

Firing, See **Termination of employee**

Fringe benefits as, wrongful discharge from employment — remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement contributions, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**

Group insurance, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

Highway patrol officers' retirement contributions, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**

Incentive program awards, in addition to, 2-18-1106

Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210

Institutional labor, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3

Insurance

adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301

administrators, 33-17-617

commissioner of, personal staff, 33-1-303

prohibited compensation, 33-1-305

comprehensive health association, board of directors, 33-22-1504

consultants, 33-17-511, 33-17-512

examiners, 33-1-413

group, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

guaranty associations

boards of directors, 33-10-104

designated representatives, 33-10-204

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Insurance (Continued)**

insurance producers

commissions or compensation, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-18-210

employees of, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103

surplus lines, 33-2-306

termination of appointment, following, 33-17-232

Insurers

deposits, depositary or custodian of, 33-2-604

domestic stock and mutual, board of directors, 33-3-302, 33-3-308

employees and officers, 33-17-103

farm mutual

arbitration, committee of reference — members, 33-4-411

officers, 33-4-302

liquidation personnel, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371

rehabilitation personnel, 33-2-1333

title, payment by, 33-25-401

Interstate collection, See Reciprocal enforcement of payment**Investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210****Judges' retirement contributions, Title 19, chapter 5, See JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions****Jurisdiction**

commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209

county attorney, 39-3-215, 39-3-503, 39-3-506

district court, 39-3-212, 39-3-217, 39-3-503, 39-3-506

supreme court, 39-3-516

Labor organizations, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**Legislators, 5-2-203, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5, See also legislative branch officers or employees**

retirement system payments, 5-2-304

rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111

Legislature, appropriations for, 2-18-106**Liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5****Loans secured by, See Assignment of; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers****Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310****Meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402****Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime exclusions, 39-3-406****Mineral and oil industries, wage protection**

agent for service of process, 39-3-502

applicability of laws, 39-3-407, 39-3-501, 39-3-519

attorney's fees, 39-3-518

bond to guarantee wages

action on, 39-3-517

amount, 39-3-511

applicability of laws, 39-3-519

attorney's fees, 39-3-518

certiorari, writ of, 39-3-516

conditions, 39-3-510, 39-3-511

contempt, 39-3-514

costs, 39-3-513, 39-3-518

filing, 39-3-510

injunction when not filed, 39-3-512

order requiring, 39-3-510, 39-3-515, 39-3-519

restraining order until filed, 39-3-510

review by supreme court, 39-3-516

sureties, 39-3-510, 39-3-511

certiorari, writ, 39-3-516

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Mineral and oil industries, wage protection (Continued)**

- commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
- complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
 - hearing and findings on, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
 - order on, notice, and publication, 39-3-509, 39-3-514 — 39-3-516
- contempt, 39-3-514
- costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
- county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
- cumulative remedy, 39-3-520
- injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
- jurisdiction, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-516
- minimum wage, 39-3-407
- overtime compensation, 39-3-407
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-520
- restraining order until bond furnished, 39-3-510
- review by supreme court, 39-3-516
- summons or service of process, 39-3-508

Minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409

- applicability of laws, 39-3-408
- cap on, 39-3-409
- community service participants, workers' compensation benefits — basis, 39-71-118
- cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- federal, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
- firefighters, 7-33-4128
- mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
- police, 7-32-4116
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-409
- tips, exception, 39-3-409
- training wage, exception, 39-3-409
- work-study programs, 20-25-708

Minors, See MINORS, Employment**Money, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402****Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702****Nonpayment, See Payment, failure to pay****Notice**

- date of payday, 39-3-203
- mineral and oil industry wage protection order, 39-3-515
- payday or rate of pay, 39-3-203

Occupational disease

- compensation, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

Overtime compensation, 39-3-405, See also Compensatory time for state personnel

- applicability of laws, 39-3-408
- county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2509
- cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Overtime compensation** (Continued)

- law enforcement officers, criminal investigations, 44-13-103
- meat inspectors, 81-9-229
- police, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-405
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-402

Ownership rights, 39-2-102**Payment**

- applicability of laws, 39-3-201
 - mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501
 - minimum wage or overtime compensation, 39-3-407
- assignment to commissioner of labor and industry for collection, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
 - interstate collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
- attorney's fees, 39-3-214
- check, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
- costs, 39-3-214
- county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
- court
 - costs, 39-3-214
 - enforcement by, 39-3-212
- date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
- deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
- definitions, 39-3-201
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- electronic funds transfer, by, 39-3-204
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209
- exceptions from provisions, 39-3-201
- failure to pay, collection
 - administrative decisions, 39-3-212, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
 - appeals, 39-3-217
 - assignment of claim to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
 - attorney's fees, 39-3-214
 - commencement of action, 39-3-209
 - contracts in violation of provisions, 39-3-208
 - costs, 39-3-214
 - county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
 - court enforcement, 39-3-212
 - damages, 39-3-206, 39-3-211
 - default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
 - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
 - hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
 - investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
 - penalty and interest, 39-3-205, 39-3-206, 39-3-208
 - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
 - statute of limitations, 39-3-207
- inspections by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-210
- interstate enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- investigative powers of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- judicial review, 39-3-212, 39-3-217
- manner, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- notice of rate and date, demand by employee, 39-3-203

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Payment (Continued)**

- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
- termination of employment, when due, 39-3-205
- Payroll checks**, promotional games of chance prohibited, 23-5-164
- Payroll system, state**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
- Personal representative**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**, compensation
- Personal services contracts**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**, wages
- Personnel Appeals, Board of** — chairperson replacement, 2-15-1705
- Police officers' retirement contributions**, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**
- Prison industries and vocational training program participants**, 39-71-118, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
- Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
- Professional employers organizations and groups**, contracts for, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
- Protection**, See **Wage protection**
- Public assistance**, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
- Public contractors**, paid by, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- Public officers and employees**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
 - collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 - impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
 - rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
 - state officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
 - statute of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212
 - supreme court justices, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
 - termination, when wages payable, 39-3-205
 - union dues, deduction, 39-31-203
 - withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
- Rate of pay**
 - equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
 - minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
 - notice upon employee demand, 39-3-203
 - overtime compensation, 39-3-405
- Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
 - action in other state, 39-3-304
 - action in this state, 39-3-305
 - agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304
 - assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
 - citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
 - conflict of laws, 39-3-306
 - purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
- Records**
 - examination, 39-3-210
 - occupational disease compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
 - unemployment insurance for, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
 - workers' compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-71-308
- Remedy**, compensation as, See generally **DAMAGES**
- Room and board as payment**, 39-3-204, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Room and board arrangements**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Rulemaking authority, 39-3-403**

- collection of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-406, 39-3-409
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-406
- payment of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210

Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603**Sheriffs' retirement contributions, Title 19, chapter 7, See SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions****Sick leave, lump-sum payment when, 2-18-618, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Leave time****Social security**

- contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
- deductions, statement required, 39-3-101

Standard prevailing rate, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4**Statewide classification and pay plan, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination****Statutes of limitation on recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207****Taxes**

- corporation taxes
 - new or expanding business credit based on, 15-31-125
 - personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Allocation and apportionment of income**
- deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
- income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- inheritance tax, appraisers, 72-16-413, 72-16-425

Teachers' retirement contributions, Title 19, chapter 20, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**Termination of employee**

- dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
- due date of wages, 39-3-205
- leaving for cause, 39-3-103

Tips, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402**Trusts, See TRUSTS****Unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property****Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE****Unfair trade practices, 30-14-206****Union dues, deduction from wages, 17-8-212, 39-31-203, See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING****Unlawful practices, See Violations****Vacation leave, unused — cash payment, 2-18-617, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Leave time****Violations**

- county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
- equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
- finest, 39-3-104
- generally, 39-3-206
- investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- mineral and oil industries, by, 39-3-502, 39-3-503
- nonpayment of wages, 39-3-205, 39-3-206
- statute of limitations, 39-3-207

Volunteer firefighters' compensation, Title 19, chapter 17, See VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**Wage brokers, assignment to, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)**Wage protection**

- crime victims compensation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5
- mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**

Welfare, 53-2-202, 53-2-203**Withheld when**, See specific officer or employee**Women**, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104**Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****Wrongful discharge from employment**, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905**WAR**

- See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

Aliens during time of, actions involving, 27-2-403**Bank deposits and collections**, delays due to, 30-4-108**Corporate powers related to**, 35-1-115**District court**, change of venue, 3-5-405**Facility siting provisions**, waiver when, 75-20-304**Firefighters**, service during, 7-33-2314**Fishing licenses**, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102**Hazardous or deleterious substance**, release occurring as result of — nonliability, 75-10-715**Historical documents**, Title 22, chapter 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally**Hunting licenses**, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102**Insurance**

- life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
- risks of war, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- sales, C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320

Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502**Limited liability companies**, donations to war activities, 35-8-107**Memorabilia**, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Missing in action**

- evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108
- university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502**Nuclear facilities**, certification requirements, 75-20-1203**Police officers' retirement**, service credits, 19-19-405**Postattack resource management**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS****Prisoners of**

- conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
- federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
- former, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421

Public employees

- military leave, effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
- retirement, service credits, 19-2-705

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32**Records**, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221**Teachers' retirement**, inactive membership when, 19-20-303**Trapping licenses**, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102**Treason**, war against state as, Const., II, 30**Unemployment insurance programs**, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

WAR (Continued)

Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Bailment**
Agricultural commodities, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL**
COMMODITIES, **Warehouses and warehousemen**

Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Cigarettes, 16-11-102

City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307

Commercial feeds, 80-9-301

Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

Drugs

inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501

registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302

Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202

Food, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-102

Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202

Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**

Grain, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses**
and warehousemen; RAILROADS, **Grain elevators or warehouses**

Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105

Inspections, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Inspection of workplace**

Liens for services, See **LIENS**

Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405

Seed, agricultural, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**,
Warehouses and warehousemen

State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4

Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and**
warehousemen; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agent's authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701

breach, 27-1-313

Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506

Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406

Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303

Fraternal benefit society insurance application, statements not warranties, 33-7-523

Hazardous substances, remedial action contractors — applicability of liability provisions,
 75-10-718

Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303, 37-16-411

Insurance

applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106,
 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602

property or casualty insurance policies, cancellation when, 33-15-1103

Leases, See **LEASES**, **Warranties**

Letters of credit, 30-5-130

Livestock markets or dealers, title of livestock sold, 81-8-233

Motor vehicles

abandoned, certificate of sale, 61-12-405

dealers, refusal to honor, 61-4-207

manufacturer's product or warranty liability, 61-4-204

WARRANTY (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

- new motor vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425, 30-11-220
- Property, real** — lineal and collateral, abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**,
 Covenants entries
- Radon test results and evidence of mitigation or treatment not construed as**, 75-3-606
- Railroad right-of-way**, leaseholder's first right to purchase — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- Sales**, See **SALES**
- Securities**, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
- Wheelchairs**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

WASTE DISPOSAL

- See also generally **UTILITIES**
- Asbestos-containing debris**, 50-64-104
- Beverage containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- Carriers for**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies**, Title 37, chapter 41
- Cities and towns**
 - private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
 - regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
 - sewage, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- Community decay**, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- Containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- Countries**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- Hazardous wastes**, Title 75, chapter 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Highways, Department of** — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- Household hazardous waste**, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
- Household waste**, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
- Industrial wastes**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**
- Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- Junk vehicles**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
- Junkyards**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**
- Land for**, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223
- Methane conversion from**, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- Mining operations**, 82-4-222
- Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
- Plumbing and plumbers**, Title 37, chapter 69
- Pollution of water**, control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- Public buildings**, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- Public water supplies**, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Pull-tabs on containers**, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- Radioactive wastes**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- Recyclables**, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
- Septic tanks**, Title 37, chapter 41
- Solid Waste Management Act**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- Subdivisions**, in, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

Transportation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

Water supplies, public, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Alteration, 85-9-501 — 85-9-504

Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503

Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**

Assignment of water rights and works when, 85-9-303

Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally

amount, 85-9-622

annexation of lands, 85-9-503

approval, 85-9-624

assessments to fund, 85-9-601

bond retirement fund, 85-9-631

election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624

interim receipts or certificates, 85-9-627

investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631

issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621 — 85-9-625

multipurpose bonds, 85-9-621

negotiability, 85-9-627

redemption, 85-9-630

refunding bonds, 85-9-630

registration, 85-9-628

resolutions, 85-9-623, 85-9-625

sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629

tax exemption, 85-9-626

term, 85-9-621

united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408

Boundaries, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-208

Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603

Bylaws, 85-9-402

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

Construction, repair, or maintenance of works

bond issues to fund, 85-9-621, 85-9-622

costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

directors' authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408

Contracts

directors, by, 85-9-408

professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Corporate nature, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501

Costs, 85-9-103

bond issues to meet, 85-9-621, 85-9-622

creation of district, 85-9-202

exclusion of lands, 85-9-504

organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-209

termination of district, 85-9-304, 85-9-305

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Creation**, See also **Organization**

- feasibility study and report, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
- hearing, 85-9-203
- preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209
- purpose, 85-9-102

Definitions, 85-9-103**Directors, board of**, 85-9-103

- actions, capacity, 85-9-403
- annexation of property, 85-9-502
- appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
- assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601, 85-9-602
- bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
- bond requirements, 85-9-401
- budget hearing, 85-9-602
- contracts and agreements by, 85-9-408
- dissolution of district, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
- fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-407
- financial authority, 85-9-406
- financial information provided by, 85-9-603
- investments, authority, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
- merger of district, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
- number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
- organization of district, election expenses, 85-9-209
- powers over
 - conduct of business, 85-9-403
 - finance, 85-9-406
 - property, 85-9-405
 - rules, adoption, 85-9-404
- receiver, appointment — effect, 85-9-304
- report, annual, 85-9-411
- revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-632
- rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
- term of office, 85-9-401
- vacancies, 85-9-401

Dissolution, 85-9-301

- election, 85-9-302
- funds, disposition, 85-9-306
- order for, 85-9-305
- receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- termination of affairs, 85-9-303 — 85-9-305

Elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-301, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 85-9-422

- bond issues, 85-9-623
- campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
- dissolution of district, 85-9-302
- electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
- federal government, entry into agreements with, 85-9-408
- organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

Eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410**Employees**, 85-9-408**Engineers**, 85-9-408

- state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504**Feasibility study**, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209**Federal involvement**, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-601

Funds

- bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
- directors' powers, 85-9-406
- dissolution of district, disposition, 85-9-306
- investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
- revolving funds, 85-9-632
- sinking and interest fund, 85-9-632
- sources, determination, 85-9-202
- surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604

Inclusion of district in another district, 85-9-501

Indebtedness

- directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
- dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304
- merger of district, effect, 85-9-501

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632

Legal counsel, 85-9-403, 85-9-408

Liens

- assessments, 85-9-601
- bond issues, 85-9-503

Limitations, 85-9-104

Managers, 85-9-408

Meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402, 85-9-504

Merger, 85-9-403, 85-9-501

Motor vehicles

- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

REGULATIONS, License plates

- new vehicle sales tax, exemption, 61-3-502
- registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
- weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

Notice, 85-9-103

- annexation of land, hearing, 85-9-502
- creation of district, hearing, 85-9-203
- bond issues
 - bid proposals, 85-9-625
 - election, 85-9-623
- budget hearing, 85-9-602
- exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-9-504
- meetings, special, 85-9-402
- merger of district, hearing, 85-9-501
- organization of district, petition, 85-9-206

Officers, 85-9-402

Organization, 85-9-205, See also Creation

- filing of documents, 85-9-208
- hearing and election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209

Policy of state, 85-9-101

Property, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410

Purpose of provisions, 85-9-102

Reports, 85-9-411; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Seal, 85-9-403

Taxes and assessments, 85-9-601, 85-9-603, 85-9-604, 85-9-624

- budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
- dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)**Taxes and assessments** (Continued)

united states, for payment of contracts with, 85-9-408

Termination, See **Dissolution**

Water, delivery withheld when, 85-9-407

WATER COURTS**Adjudication of water rights**, See also **WATER USE**

abandonment of existing right, 85-2-227

administrative costs and expenses, assessment, 85-2-225

assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-243

compacts, objections to, 85-2-233

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

controversies, certification of of existing rights involved in, 85-2-406

decrees

controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-236, 85-2-237, 85-5-101

preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-5-101

reopening and review, 85-2-228, 85-2-237

temporary preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-5-101

milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321

evidence, relevant, 85-2-227

federal water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228

filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214

hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

cases certified to district court, 3-7-101, 3-7-223, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 3-7-502, 85-2-309

notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213

objections or counterobjections, filing with, 85-2-221, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218

rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406

venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216

Administration, 3-7-204**Chief water judge**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

appointment and term of office, 3-1-1001, 3-7-221

duties generally, 3-7-223

jurisdiction, 3-7-224

masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301

milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321

reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705

resignation, 3-1-1010

retirement, 19-5-301, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

salary, expense, and office space, 3-7-222

water right transfer certificate, form and content prescribed by, 15-7-305, 85-2-423

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally**Facilities**, 3-7-204, 3-7-222**Funding**, 85-2-241**Jurisdiction**, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **Adjudication of water rights**

chief water judge, 3-7-224

disputes, jurisdictional, 3-7-502

Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223**Rules of practice and procedure**, 3-7-103, 3-7-404**Supervision**, 3-7-204, 85-2-112**Transfer of water rights**

certificate, form and content, 15-7-305, 85-2-423

notice to, 85-2-421

Water adjudication advisory committee, 3-7-103

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111

Water divisions, 3-7-101, 3-7-102, 3-7-501, 85-2-102

Water judges, 85-2-102, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**

designation, 3-7-201

disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404

fees for departmental actions, 85-2-113

interlocutory ruling on question of law, 85-2-235

retired judges, assistance by, 19-5-103

salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

supervision, 3-7-204

term of office, 3-7-202

transfer between water divisions, 3-7-223

vacancy in office, 3-7-203

water adjudication advisory committee, appointment and membership, 3-7-103

water divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201

water masters, 3-7-301, 3-7-302, 3-7-311

Water masters, 85-2-102

appointment and removal, 3-7-301

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215

disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404

duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302

supervision, 3-7-204

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-2107, 75-5-221

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

Accidents, 75-5-601

Actions

civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631

classification of waters, 75-5-307

emergencies, 75-5-621, 75-5-622

enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-636, 80-15-203

injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622

penalties, 75-5-611, 75-5-631

pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105

rights unabridged, 75-5-102

rulemaking, 75-5-307

sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514

standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307

violations, 75-5-611, 75-5-616

Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211

Administrative procedures, orders, and actions, 75-5-311

Advisory council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-221

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15

applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-203

confidentiality of data and information, 75-5-105, 80-15-108

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Agricultural chemical ground water protection**,... (Continued)

“point source” defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

standards, adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-201

Analyses, publication, 75-5-105

Appeals

emergency orders, from, 75-5-621

orders generally, from, 75-5-641

treatment of wastes, variance decisions or procedure, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104, 80-15-104, 80-15-203

Assessment listing, 75-5-702

Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522

“point source” defined, 75-5-103

Bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

Cities and towns

clean-up orders, 75-5-601

districts for, See **Districts**

industrial users, contracts with, 7-7-4405

sewage systems, user rates and charges, 75-5-511 — 75-5-515

Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-307, 75-5-312, 75-5-316, 85-2-311, 85-2-319

Clean-up orders, 75-5-601

Compliance

orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 75-5-641, 80-15-203

sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514

“Contamination” defined, 75-5-103

Construction, short-term exemptions, 75-5-308

County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306

Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102

Degradation

allowance, petition for, 75-5-303

fees, 75-5-516

nondegradation policy, 75-5-303

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

prohibited activity, 75-5-605

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Disposal systems, 75-5-103

construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

Districts

approval, 75-5-311

boundaries, changes in, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311

cities and towns

directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506

county attorney, role, 7-13-4519

county commissioners, powers and duties, 7-13-4518

creation

authorization, 7-13-4504

joint districts, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4529

resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4506, 7-13-4513

directors, board of

appointment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527

composition, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528

powers and duties, 7-13-4517

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Districts (Continued)**

- disposition of proceeds, 7-13-4525
- enforcement authority, 75-5-106
- fees, determination of rate, 7-13-4523
- findings and purpose, 7-13-4501
- notice and hearing, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4509, 7-13-4510, 7-13-4522
- program, implementation, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311
- protests
 - hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
 - insufficiency, 7-13-4513
 - referendum, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4522
 - right to and procedure, 7-13-4509
 - public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
- termination
 - allocation of funds, 7-13-4536
 - referendum to abolish, 7-13-4535
- water appropriation permits, objections to issuance, 85-2-311

Drainage or seepage, special applicability, 75-5-104

Drinking water, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Effluents, defined, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604, See also **Standards**

Emergencies

- energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- injunction, 75-5-622
- orders, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
- short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308

Enforcement, Title 75, chapter 5, part 6, See **Actions**

Enforcement authority, local districts, 75-5-106

Environmental standards, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 75-5-201, 75-5-203

Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

"Federal act" defined, 75-5-1102, See **Water pollution control state revolving fund**

Federal funds, loans, or grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113

Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307

Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213

Grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113

Hazardous substances, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Health, local departments of, 75-5-103

- administration of provisions, 75-2-211
- board of directors, members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- cooperation by, 75-5-106
- sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305

"Impaired water body", defined, 75-5-103

Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**

Information, collection, 75-5-212

Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641

- civil actions, effect, 75-5-631

Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106

Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636

Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund**

Local districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**

Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Mining operations**

- metal mine reclamation, operation of treatment plants, 82-4-371
- metal mines, reclamation plan, 82-4-336
- opencut mining, reclamation — operation of treatment plants, 82-4-445
- strip and underground mine reclamation
 - operation of treatment plants, 82-4-239
 - permit, mining — requirements, 82-4-227
 - reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
 - subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243

“Mixing zone” defined, 75-5-103**Monitoring equipment and methods, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604**

- falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
- surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635

Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303**Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-301, 75-5-317****Noxious weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121, See also WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****Ordinances, local**

- administration, 7-13-4517
- adoption, 7-13-4518, 75-5-311
- requirements and limitations, 75-5-311

Outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103

- classification criteria, limitation, 75-5-316
- purpose, statement of, 75-5-315
- rules, 75-5-301, 75-5-316

Penalties

- administrative, 75-5-201
- civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-631
- criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632
- false statements, 75-5-633
- recovery, action for, 75-5-611
- violators subject to, 75-5-615

Performance standards, See Standards**Permits, Title 75, chapter 5, part 4**

- applications, 75-5-401, 75-5-403, 75-20-211
- denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403
- enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
- facility siting act, application under, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FACILITY SITING**,

Air and water quality

- fees, annual, 75-5-516, 75-5-517
- ground water exclusions, 75-5-401
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405
- issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
- lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- ordinances, local, 75-5-311
- revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
- rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102
- violations, See **Violations**
- water, appropriation
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
 - permits, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**

Pesticides, application — short-term exemption, 75-5-308**Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4****Point source, 75-5-103, 75-5-602, 80-15-102****Policy of state, 75-5-101**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Pollution, 75-5-103**

- assessment listing, 75-5-702
- cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- definitions, 75-5-103
- emergency orders, 75-5-621
- energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- enforcement, 75-5-612
- facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund**
- information, collection, 75-5-212
- investigation, 75-5-603
- local districts, creation to prevent, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
- monitoring, assessment listing, 75-5-702
- nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
- oil and gas activities, from, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
- prevention, abatement, and control — plan and orders for, 75-5-101, 75-5-213, 75-5-611
- reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- remedies, 75-5-102
- research, 75-5-212
- solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- sources
 - ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311
 - records concerning, 75-5-105
- total maximum daily loads, development and implementation, 75-5-103, 75-5-703
- unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
- water conservation or flood control projects for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**,

Control projects

- water supply and sewer districts, watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3013

Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, 75-5-101, 75-5-213, 75-5-611**Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC****Purity standards, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-312, 80-15-201, See also Standards****Purpose of provisions, 7-13-4501, 75-5-102, 75-5-701****Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14, See RANGELAND****RESOURCES****Records**

- advisory council, 75-5-221
- confidentiality when, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
- falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
- inspection, 75-5-603
- interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
- point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
- sewage system operators, 75-5-513
- water pollution control state revolving fund, financial records, 75-5-1113

Research, 75-5-212**River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259****Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements****Sewage lagoon construction, proximity to water wells restricted, 75-5-605****Sewage systems, 75-5-103, See also Disposal systems; Permits; Wastes**

- charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
- compliance with provisions, 75-5-514

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Sewage systems** (Continued)

industrial users

cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405

payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512

metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113

records, 75-5-513

sludge from, management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE**

MANAGEMENT

violations, restraining, 75-5-514

water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**

Short-term water authorization, 75-5-308**Special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Standards**, 75-5-103

adoption, 75-5-304, 80-15-201

compliance schedules, 75-5-401

effluent, 75-5-304

injunction, 75-5-614

monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604

exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308

federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-5-309

hearings, 75-5-307

nondegradation policy, 75-5-303

ordinances, local, 75-5-311

pretreatment, 75-5-304, 75-5-602

enforcement, 75-5-612

penalty for violations, 75-5-632

site-specific for aquatic life, 75-5-310

temporary, 75-5-302, 75-5-312

water purity, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 80-15-201

State waters

definitions, 75-5-103

monitoring, 75-5-702

total maximum daily loads, development and implementation, 75-5-703

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307**Summaries**, publication, 75-5-105**Surety bond requirements**, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405**Threatened water body**, 75-5-103**Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, representation on, 85-2-338**Violations**, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203

accidental, 75-5-401

complaints, 75-5-631

compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 80-15-203

disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621

enforcement response, 75-5-617

false statements, 75-5-633

finest, 75-5-631 — 75-5-634

injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641

monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633

notice and hearings, 75-5-611

orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-632

ordinances, local, 75-5-311

penalties, See **Penalties**

permits

conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635

WATER QUALITY (Continued)**Violations (Continued)**

permits (Continued)

- lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- local districts, documentation, 75-5-106
- provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
- revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
- pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
- prosecution, 75-5-616
- protests, 75-5-636
- settlement, considerations, 75-5-631
- sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
- standards, 75-5-614, 75-5-632

Wastes, 75-5-103

- dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
- discharge into waters, 75-5-106, 75-5-605
- disposal requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
- ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311
- treatment of, 75-5-103, See also **Sewage systems**
 - new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
 - pretreatment standards, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
 - requirements, minimum or variance from, 50-2-116, 75-5-305, 75-5-306

Water conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See FLOODS, Control projects**Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-221****Water pollution control state revolving fund**

- agreement for program implementation, authorization and content, 75-5-1104
- appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1121
- audit procedures and requirements, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
- bond issues
 - authorization for sale and issuance, limitation, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
 - proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
- citation of water pollution control state revolving fund act, 75-5-1101
- debt, creation, 75-5-1122
- definitions, 75-5-1102
- drinking water state revolving fund, transfers, 75-6-211
- grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
- investment of accounts, 75-5-1106
- loans to municipalities or private persons, 75-5-1103, 75-5-1113
 - applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111
 - funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108
- program, 75-5-1103
 - projects, evaluation, 75-5-1112, 75-5-1113
- projects, evaluation, 75-5-1112
- revolving fund, 75-5-1106
 - statutory appropriation, 75-5-1108
 - uses, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
- rulemaking, 75-5-1105
- state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302

Water purity standards, See Standards**Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-704****Water rights, nonimpairment, 75-5-705****Weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121, See also WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL****WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45**See **WATER QUALITY****WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704**See also **WATER USE, Storage of water**

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER, Ground water**

Actions, 75-6-111

corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109
enforcement response, 75-6-110

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104

Administrative enforcement, 75-6-103, 75-6-109

Administrative penalties, 75-6-103, 75-6-109

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION

Analyses of water

acceptability, 75-6-106
agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401
rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals

fee assessment, 75-6-108
orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107

Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238

Cemetery associations, free to, 35-20-215

Certification of treatment plant operators, See **Water treatment plant operators**,
certification

Cities and towns

appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
obtaining, 7-13-4402
pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
private, acquisition, 7-13-4403
 eminent domain, 7-13-4404
regulation generally, 7-13-4105
special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT**

DISTRICTS

territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405

Civil penalty, 75-6-111, 75-6-114

Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**

water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY**
DISTRICTS

water conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**,
Control projects

Construction

plans and specifications, review, 75-6-108
prohibited when, 75-6-112
rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**

Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102

Development, 85-9-102; Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**, Control projects;
WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Distribution and treatment, 37-42-102, See also **Sewage**
classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Distribution and treatment** (Continued)

operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302

operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**

waste from treatment plants, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Districts

administration, 7-13-3012

bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039

construction

expenditures, records, 7-13-3016

improvements, costs — term of assessment, 7-13-3022

industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032

creation

authorization, 7-13-3002

protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011

recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019

resolution for, 7-13-3011

resolution of intention, 7-13-3003

federal property, 7-13-3018

improvements, estimates, 7-13-3019

notice of passage, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011

sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004

eminent domain, 7-13-3041

federal property, status, 7-13-3018

funding for

federal funds, 7-13-3031, 7-13-3032

general fund, local government — payment from, when, 7-13-3018

operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036

reserve fund, 7-13-3034 — 7-13-3039

service charges, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3039

lien, 7-13-3024, 7-13-3037

loans

bond fund, to, 7-13-3037

federal funds, 7-13-3031

operation and maintenance fund, from, 7-13-3036

reserve fund, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3039

repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038

“local government” defined, 7-13-3001

operation and maintenance

assessment of costs, 7-13-3017

budget, 7-13-3029

responsibility, 7-13-3012

revenue for, 7-13-3027

tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029

pollution of watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3012

private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041

protests

creation of district, 7-13-3005

hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023

improvements, making or maintenance, 7-13-3005

insufficient, 7-13-3011

right to, 7-13-3006

sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008

tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023

records, 7-13-3016

reserve fund

authorization, 7-13-3034

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)**Districts** (Continued)

reserve fund (Continued)

covenants, 7-13-3039

sources of money, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039

transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037

rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043

“system” defined, 7-13-3001

tax levies

delinquencies, 7-13-3016

improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023

loans, repayment, 7-13-3031

operation and maintenance, for

hearing, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029

records, 7-13-3016

protests, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023

reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027

Drainage, 75-6-102, See **Sewage****Drinking water state revolving fund**

advisory committee, 75-6-231

agreement, authorization and content, 75-6-204

bond issues, authorization, 75-6-225

citation of drinking water state revolving fund act, 75-6-201

definitions, 75-6-202

intended use plan, 75-6-231

insurance and guarantee program, 75-6-232

loan program, 75-6-221

applications, 75-6-223

conditions, 75-6-224

disadvantaged communities, subsidy, 75-6-226

water pollution control state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-231

plan for, 75-6-104

program, 75-6-203

projects, evaluation, 75-6-222

revolving fund, 75-6-211, 75-6-212

rulemaking authority, 75-6-205

sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101

state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302

statutory appropriation, 75-6-214

wellhead protection

establishment and implementation, 75-6-221

voluntary petitions, 75-6-120

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN****Enforcement of provisions**, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111**Environmental standards**, federal regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency

requirement, 75-6-116

Examination of waters, 75-6-104**Exemptions**, 75-6-103, 75-6-107**Experiment stations**, 75-6-104**Facility operations contaminating**, recovery of damages, 75-20-405**Fees for departmental services**, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115**Financial viability of proposed system**, review, 75-6-103**Fines for violations**, 75-6-113**Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects****Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable**, 85-2-317**Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10,part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104

Industrial wastes, See **Distribution and treatment; Sewage**

Injunction, 75-6-111, 75-6-114

Inspections, agreements for, 75-6-104

Inventory, 75-6-104

Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111

Laboratories

analyses, See **Analyses of water**

licenses, requirements, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106

Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104

Local government review of small systems, 75-6-121

Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**

Local water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **Districts**

Maximum contaminant levels, 75-6-102

exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Megalandfill siting

facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

“solid waste” defined, 75-10-903, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

Modification

prohibited when, 75-6-112

review by local government when, 75-6-121

rules and standards for, 75-6-103

Operation, rules and standards for, 75-6-103, 75-6-112

Ordinances, local — limitations, 75-5-311

Penalties for violations, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114

Plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-108

Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Policy of state, 75-6-101

Pollution, 75-6-102, 75-6-104

Prohibited acts, See **Violations**

Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116

Records, 75-6-105

Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**

Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**

Sanitation — precautions, plans, and specifications, 75-6-104, 75-6-112

Sewage, 75-6-102, See also **Distribution and treatment**

discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112

disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104

experiment stations, 75-6-104

nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

“public sewage system” defined, 75-6-103

rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**

special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Small systems, review, 75-6-121

Solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

State waters, 75-6-102, 75-6-103

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**,

Recreational use

Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation**

Transient noncommunity water systems, 75-6-102, 75-6-108

Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Water treatment plant operators**, **certification**

Variances or exemptions, 75-6-103, 75-6-107

Violations, 75-6-112, 75-6-113

corrective action, order for, 75-6-109

investigation, 75-6-111

notice to users concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109

penalties, 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114

water treatment plant operators' certification provisions, 37-42-322

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-309; Title 37, chapter 42, part 2

Water conservation projects, See **Conservation of water for**

Watersheds, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112

Water treatment plant operators, certification

administration of provisions, 37-42-202, 37-42-203

applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308

classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-306

continuing education requirements, 37-42-202

definitions, 37-42-102

disciplinary action, 37-42-321

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308

exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303

fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-309

issuance and display, 37-42-306

lack of certificate unlawful, 37-42-302

purpose of provisions, 37-42-101

qualifications, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-301

reciprocity, 37-42-305

renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308

revocation or suspension, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-321

temporary certificates, 37-42-302

termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307

violations, 37-42-322

Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**

Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE**Abandonment**

appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110

canal projects, 85-1-211

existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406

state resources and facilities, property, 85-1-211

water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109

Actions

adjudication, temporary preliminary decree — to enforce, 85-2-406

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114

ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507

lease of water, expiration — action to compel renewal, right not created, 85-2-436

projects, foreclosure of trust indenture conveying in trust or mortgage, 85-1-308

WATER USE (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
- surplus water, purchase — enforcement of right, 85-2-417
- transfer of water right, failure to file certificate — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
- violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
- water commissioners
 - complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
 - ditches, joint or corporate control — determination of water rights, 85-5-401
- water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' or trustees' rights, 85-1-309
- water users' associations, tort liability, 85-6-107

Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also WATER COURTS

- abandonment of right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-404, 85-2-406
- administration, 3-7-204, 3-7-223, 85-2-112, 85-2-227
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- advisory committee, 3-7-103
- appeals from
 - compacts declared void, 85-2-233
 - controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
 - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
 - interlocutory ruling, 85-2-235
 - preliminary decree, 85-2-237
- appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
- assistance to claimants or water judges, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
- certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236, 85-2-306
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
- commencement of action, 85-2-214
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-806
- controversies, 85-2-406
- "declaration" defined, 85-2-102
- definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-233
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- enforcement, 85-2-112
- evidence, claim constitutes, 85-2-227
- "existing right" or "existing water right" defined, 85-2-102
- expenses, 85-2-241
- extensions of time
 - filing of
 - claim, 85-2-212
 - objections, 85-2-237
 - hearing requests, 85-2-233
- federal reserved water rights with priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
- federal waters, See **United States**
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
- filing of claim, 85-2-221
 - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
 - exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
 - failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221, 85-2-226
 - federal reserved water rights with priority date of July 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
 - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225
 - ground water appropriator, notice of completion — filing as, 85-2-306
 - notice of order to file, 85-2-213
 - order to file, 85-2-212 — 85-2-214
 - petition to require, 85-2-701
 - suspension of requirements, 85-2-217

WATER USE (Continued)**Adjudication of rights** (Continued)

filing of claim (Continued)

- voluntary, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
- final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
 - appeals from, 85-2-234, 85-2-235
 - clerical mistakes, correction, 85-2-234
 - controversies, settlement, 85-2-406
 - enforcement, 3-7-212
 - filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
 - hearing on, modification, or reopening and review, 85-2-237
 - provisional permit, show cause hearing — determination of legal availability, 85-2-313
 - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-343
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237
- indian waters, See **Indian waters**
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation districts
 - creation by owners of
 - rights in common water supply, 85-7-301
 - water of adjudicated streams, 85-7-201 — 85-7-208
 - petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- late claim, 85-2-102, 85-2-221, 85-2-225
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, 85-2-231, 85-2-321
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- natural flow of waters, diversion, 85-2-413
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- objections or counterobjections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
- permit issued prior to, 85-2-311
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- preliminary decree, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
 - availability, 85-2-232
 - claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
 - controversies, 85-2-406
 - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
 - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
 - reopening and review, 85-2-237
- priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
- priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112
- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
- statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-225, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
- suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
- temporary preliminary decree, 85-2-231
 - availability, 85-2-232
 - claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
 - controversies, 85-2-406
 - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406

WATER USE (Continued)**Adjudication of rights** (Continued)

temporary preliminary decree (Continued)

hearing on, 85-2-233

milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321

modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227

unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221

water commissioners, See **Water commissioners**

water conservancy districts, 85-9-206, 85-9-405

water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-225, 85-2-241

yellowstone river

diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

moratorium of action on appropriations, effect, 85-2-603

Affidavits

appropriations

hearings on objections, service of notice, 85-2-309

permit application, service of notice, 85-2-307

yellowstone river, to accompany claim, 85-20-104

ground water, controlled ground water area designation or modification — proofs of service of notice or order, 85-2-507

transfer of water rights, 85-2-316

violations, 85-2-114

water commissioners, expenses — notice, 85-5-204

Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204**Apportionment**, See **Appropriations; Distribution****Appropriations**, Const., IX, 3

abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110

administrative costs, 85-2-318

administrative proceedings, 85-2-121

appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406

appeals, 85-2-125

certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315

change in appropriation right, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

after july 1, 1973, recognition and confirmation, 85-2-401

instream flow purpose, to, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

objections, 85-2-308, 85-2-309

policy of state, 85-2-101

priority of appropriation does not include right to prevent, 85-2-401

report, 85-2-117

reservations, 85-2-316

salvaged water, 85-2-419

temporary, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-407 — 85-2-409, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

yellowstone river basin, 85-2-608, 85-2-806

chronically dewatered watercourses

identification factors, 85-2-150

measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113

clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301

conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404

controversies, 85-2-406

definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342

distribution of water, supervision, 85-2-406, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343

enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-318

WATER USE (Continued)**Appropriations (Continued)**

- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310
- first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257
- ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
- hearings, 85-2-306, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-313, 85-2-402, 85-2-405
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
- injunctive relief, 85-2-406
- instream flow purpose, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-419, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440
- jurisdiction
 - department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
 - district court, 85-2-114, 85-2-406
- land commissioners, board of — by, 85-2-304
- leasing program, for, 85-2-141
- legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
- measuring devices, 85-2-113
- mediation, 85-5-110
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411, 85-5-101
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-436
- oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
 - amendment of rights, 85-2-406
 - application, 85-2-302
 - action on, 85-2-310
 - duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
 - environmental impact statement, 85-2-124
 - highly appropriated basins or subbasins, action on, 85-2-319
 - jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
 - milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
 - muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
 - notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307
 - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
 - oil and gas well, for conversion to water well, 85-2-303
 - teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
 - upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337
 - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
 - assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
- attorney fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
- exceptions, 85-2-306
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
- filing, 85-2-117
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
- interim permit, 85-2-113
- issuance, 85-2-101, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
- lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
- modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
- oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
- provisional permit, 85-2-101, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
- reservoir, for, 85-2-305
- restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
- revocation, 85-2-314

WATER USE (Continued)**Appropriations (Continued)****permit (Continued)**

- seasonal permit, 85-2-312
- stockwater provisional permit, 85-2-306
- temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
- temporary permit, 85-2-312
- terms of permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
- yellowstone river basin, diversions, 85-2-806

policy of state, 85-2-101

priority

- application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
- clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
- first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
- ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
- reservation of water, 85-2-316
- temporary change in right, 85-2-407
- transfer of appropriation right, effect, 85-2-403
- water conservancy district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206

purpose of provisions, 85-2-101

records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112, 85-2-307, 85-2-309; Const., IX, 3

reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**

reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305

right to appropriate, 85-2-301

- lease does not constitute, 85-2-141

salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419

state water, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3

surplus water, return to stream, 85-2-412, See also **Surplus water**

transfer of appropriation right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403

upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

waste, 85-2-102

water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Water commissioners**

water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431

yellowstone river, See **Yellowstone River**

Artesian water, 50-31-103, 50-31-236, 50-31-238, 85-2-401, 85-2-508

Assignment

conservation projects, certificates of tax sale — effect, 15-6-205

ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509

project land leases, 85-1-807

water conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306

Atmospheric, Title 85, chapter 3; Const., IX, 3

Beneficial use, 85-2-102

adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224, 85-2-232

appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315;

- Const., IX, 3

- change in appropriation right, 85-2-402

- failure to apply water to, 85-2-314

- jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

- teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330

- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338

- upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

conduction of water from or over land of another for, 85-2-414

federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

WATER USE (Continued)**Beneficial use (Continued)**

ground water

agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration,

80-15-213, 80-15-214

capping of wells when not put to beneficial use, 85-2-505

controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506

lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141

navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for, 85-1-111

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101

recreational use, 23-2-302, 85-2-223

renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605

salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419

water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 —

85-20-104

Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103**Blackfoot River**, 77-5-102**Boats**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5**Bonds**

coal severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7

renewable resource bonds, 17-5-721, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624

water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238**Canals**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Chippewa Cree Tribe-Montana Compact**, 85-20-601**Chronically dewatered watercourses**

identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150

measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-1-602, 85-2-113

Cities and towns

cemetery associations, free provision to, 35-20-215

gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104

regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**

sewer and water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316**Commissioners**, See **Water commissioners****Compacts**

authorization, 85-1-223

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

federal waters, apportionment, See **United States**

fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201

indian waters, apportionment, See **Indian waters**

national park service and state of Montana, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1

Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally**Conduction from or over land of another**, 70-17-101, 85-2-414**Conservation**

county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218

districts, Title 76, chapter 15; Title 85, chapter 9

drainage districts for, 85-8-701

easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2

WATER USE (Continued)**Conservation (Continued)**

flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
 floodplain and floodway management and development for, Title 76, chapter 5
 out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
 policy of state and purpose of provisions, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
 public water supply, for, Title 75, chapter 6
 renewable resource grant and loan program to enhance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
 revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
 salvage of water, 85-2-419
 state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
 state water plan, 85-1-203
 state waters, 85-1-204
 upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
 water storage projects, 85-1-704
 water works for, 85-1-206, See **Projects and works**
 wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**

Contracts

costs, 85-1-102
 counties, with, 85-1-224
 environmental impact statement information, for, 85-2-124
 ground water assessment, 85-2-905
 hydroelectric power generation facilities
 sale of power, 85-1-510, 85-1-512
 state-owned projects, at, 85-1-514
 power of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-111
 renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-609
 resources and facilities, sale or disposal, 85-1-211
 state agencies, with, 85-1-224
 state projects
 construction, 85-1-219
 hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
 united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

Controversies, 3-7-211, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406
 water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111

Cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-101

federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
 interstate compacts, 85-1-223
 local government and state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
 other states, 85-1-223
 state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

County surveyor, employment, 85-1-218

County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23

Courts, See **WATER COURTS**

Dams, Title 85, chapter 15

Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-233, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-408, 85-2-422, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-602, 85-2-801, 85-2-903, 85-6-109

Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Development of resources

appropriation right, change in, 85-2-402
 bonds and notes for, See **Bonds**
 conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
 definitions, 85-1-102
 environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
 flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
 geothermal, See **Geothermal development**

WATER USE (Continued)**Development of resources (Continued)**

- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- projects and works, See **Projects and works**
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102
- water storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

Distribution

- actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- waste, 85-2-102
- water commissioners, authority, See **Water commissioners**

Ditches, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**Division of natural flow, 85-2-413**

- appropriate, 85-2-102, See **Appropriations**
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204, 85-1-213
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8 and chapter 20, part 1

Docks and wharves, See FERRIES AND WHARVES**Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8**

- Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 85-1-211, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2**

Eminent domain for, See EMINENT DOMAIN**Entry on land**

- ground water, well inspections, 85-2-514
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- public use, Const., IX, 3
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

Evidence

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
 - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
 - claim, 85-2-227
 - late claims, of mailing or execution, 85-2-221
 - objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
 - statement of claim, contents, 85-2-224
 - temporary preliminary decree or preliminary decree, notice — certificate of mailing, 85-2-232
- administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
- appropriation
 - abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
 - change in appropriation right, 85-2-402, 85-2-439
 - temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407, 85-2-408
 - lease modification or revocation, water right adversely affected, 85-2-436
 - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-337
- ground water, hearings on controlled ground water area designation or modification, 85-2-507
- milk river basin, appropriation permits — suspension or closure actions, 85-2-322, 85-2-323
- out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

WATER USE (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

- reservation of water, criteria for, 85-2-316
- water commissioners
 - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
 - expenses, notice, 85-5-204
- watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104

Exportation, See Sale or rent**Federal government, See United States****Fees**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
- attorneys' fees, *See* **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
- natural resources and conservation, department of — set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
- records, filing — for, 85-2-117
- water users' associations, 85-6-108

Ferries, See FERRIES AND WHARVES**Fines and penalties, See Violations****Fish and wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE****Floodplain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5****Floods, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11****Flumes, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES****Forests, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111****Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201****Funding**

- actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
- appropriations and contributions, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
- bonds, *See* **Bonds**
- damaged property, restoration and repair, 85-1-217
- federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-905, 85-20-402
- gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-2-905
- ground water assessment account, 15-37-117, 85-2-905
- miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
- projects and works, *See* **Projects and works**
- project land lease account, 85-1-811
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
- water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
- water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-631

Geothermal development

- facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20
- injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
- leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
- tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

Ground water

- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- administration of provisions, 85-2-502
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
- appeals, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
- appropriation, Const., IX, 3, *See also* **Appropriations**
 - controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
 - limitations, 85-2-317, 85-2-336

WATER USE (Continued)**Ground water (Continued)**

appropriation (Continued)

- permit exceptions, 85-2-306

- priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511

- reservations, subordination to certificate for development, 85-2-316, 85-2-331

assessment

- account, 15-37-117, 15-38-106, 85-2-905, 85-2-906

- characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907

- citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901

- definitions, 85-2-903

- information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-906, 85-2-907

- monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906

- purpose and findings, 85-2-902

- steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906

- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

- contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-902

controlled ground water areas

- designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507, 85-2-511

- fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504

- oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510

- permits to appropriate water, 85-2-508

- supervisors, 85-2-518

- yellowstone, funds for, 85-20-402

- definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-903

- discharge permit requirements, exclusions, 75-5-401

- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504

hazardous waste, 75-10-410

- controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507

- fresh water, determination, 85-2-504

- oaths and subpoenas, 85-2-513

- oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510

- priorities, for determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511

- waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505

- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514

- inventory of resources, 85-1-203

- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514

- jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207

- madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

- measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-502

- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

mines, metal

- damage by, action for, 82-4-355

- operating permit applications, contents, 82-4-335

- reclamation plan, 82-4-336

- water supply, damage to, 82-4-355

mines, strip and underground

- damage by, suit for, 82-4-253

- mining permit, consideration for, 82-4-222

- reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232

- water supply, damage to, 82-4-253

mining, opencut

- reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-434

- restrictions, 82-4-431

- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

WATER USE (Continued)**Ground water (Continued)**

noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
 oaths, administration, 85-2-513
 policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
 pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
 priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
 records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
 reports, 85-2-337, 85-2-516, 85-2-517, 85-2-906
 state ownership, Const., IX, 3
 subareas, 85-2-503 — 85-2-507, 85-2-509 — 85-2-511
 subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104
 subpoenas, 85-2-513
 supervisors, 85-2-518
 teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
 united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
 upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-336 — 85-2-338
 upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
 violations of provisions, 85-2-520
 waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
 waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
 water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
 wells, 37-43-102, 85-2-102, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL**

CONTRACTORS

capping or plugging, 85-2-505
 controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings — notice to drillers, 85-2-506
 inspection, 85-2-514
 meters required when, 85-2-113
 monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-903
 oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
 well logs, 85-2-516
 witnesses, 85-2-513

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7

Hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-403

Headgates, See **Measurement**

Heritage properties, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **Geothermal development; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Hydroelectric power generation

applications for development, 85-1-514
 clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
 feasibility studies, 85-1-501, 85-1-502
 industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
 irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds

leases, See also **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**

application, 85-1-503, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
 availability of sites, 85-1-502
 conditions, 85-1-505
 determinations by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-504
 duration, 85-1-507
 feasibility studies, 85-1-501
 federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
 supervision, 85-1-508

WATER USE (Continued)**Hydroelectric power generation (Continued)**

- negotiation process, 85-1-514
- rates and terms, determination by
 - federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
 - parties to contract, 85-1-510
 - public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510
- sale of power, 85-1-509 — 85-1-513
- upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102

Indian waters

- adjudication of rights
 - filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
 - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
 - preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
 - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
 - suspension, 85-2-217
 - unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- compacts for apportionment of waters, 85-2-701
 - decrees, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
 - negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704, 85-2-705
 - suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217
- objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
- void when, 85-2-233
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- renewable resource development projects, 85-1-602
- reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- rights generally, 2-1-304
- water administration and permitting process agreements, 85-2-708
- water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103**Interstate compacts, See Compacts****Irrigation, See IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS****Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105****Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341****Judges, See WATER COURTS****Jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214****Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316****Lakes, See LAKES****Lease of water**

- appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
- approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
- beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
- environmental impact statement, 85-2-141
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
- reservation of water, 85-2-316
- reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- state water, 85-1-204
- term and extension, 85-2-141
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

WATER USE (Continued)**Leases generally**

- project lands, 85-1-801 — 85-1-811
- projects, property, and facilities, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- united states, with, 85-1-221

Leasing program, 85-1-204, 85-2-141

- reservations not subject to, 85-2-316

Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by contamination or alteration of water, liability, 2-9-111**Legislative authority**, 85-2-101, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3**Little Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331**Madison River basin**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341**Marias River**, 3-7-102**Marketing**, See **Sale or rent****Measurement**, 85-2-103

- assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
- authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
- instream flow to benefit fishery resource, 85-2-408
- required by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- surplus water, sale, 85-2-415
- techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
- upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
- water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
- yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106

Mediation, 85-5-110, 85-5-111**Megalandfill siting**

- application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954

Milk River, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201**Mining**, effect, See **MINES AND MINING****Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 85-20-501**Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3**Moratoriums**

- milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

Names of watercourses, change

- hearing, 85-2-133
- judgment, filing, 85-2-134
- notice, 85-2-132
- petition, 85-2-131, 85-2-132
- publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132

National Park Service and State of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402**Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1**Navigable waters**, 85-1-112

- ferries, docks, and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
- irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
- island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203, 70-18-205
- public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Northern Cheyenne Indian Reserved Water Rights Settlement Act of 1992, consent to, 85-20-302**Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact**, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

WATER USE (Continued)

Nuisance

- obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4207

Obstruction

- nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- Off-highway vehicle provisions**, nonapplicability, 23-2-801

Open-space lands, acquisition for, Title 76, chapter 6

Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402

Ownership, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Penalties, See **Violations**

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3

Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

Pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5

Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**

Principal and income determinations, nonapplicability, 72-84-410

Projects and works, 85-1-102

- accounting records and financial statements, 85-1-215
- approval, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
- bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
- bondholders, protection, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
- canal projects, disposal, 85-1-211
- construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-306
 - contracts, 85-1-219
 - highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208, 85-2-414
 - permit required when, 85-2-302
- costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-211, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-323, 85-1-510
- dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
- emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
- federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
- funding, 85-1-102
 - approval, 85-1-219
 - environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
 - federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
 - grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322, 85-1-631
 - loans, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-631
 - property, purchases, 85-1-209
 - revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- hydroelectric power generation, small-scale, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5
- leasing of project lands, 85-1-802
 - administration, 85-1-803, 85-1-811
 - appraisals, 85-1-801, 85-1-804
 - assignment of lease, 85-1-807
 - cancellation of lease, 85-1-803, 85-1-808
 - fees, 85-1-804, 85-1-807, 85-1-808, 85-1-811
 - full market value required, 85-1-805
 - improvements, 85-1-808, 85-1-809
 - pledge or mortgage of leasehold interest prohibited, 85-1-810
 - policy, 85-1-801
 - project land lease account, 85-1-811
 - rulemaking, 85-1-803

WATER USE (Continued)**Projects and works (Continued)**

leasing of project lands (Continued)

subleasing, 85-1-807, 85-1-808

use of land, change not authorized, 85-1-808

withdrawal of land from, 85-1-806

limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216

mortgage of, 85-1-308

operations, 85-1-215

policy of state, 85-1-101

property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213

rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307

records, 85-1-102, 85-1-215

renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605

revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-332

sale or disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332

state-owned, 85-1-219, 85-1-514, 85-1-604

tax exemption, 15-6-205

trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308

water storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

water users' associations, operation, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1

Public use, 70-30-102, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See also EMINENT DOMAIN, Water use**Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6****Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14****Records**

centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3

ground water, 85-2-507, 85-2-515

reservation of water to conservation districts, 85-2-316

state projects, 85-1-215

water commissioners, 85-5-107

yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-106, 85-20-111

Recreational use, See RIVERS AND STREAMS**Recreational waters, See PARKS AND RECREATION, Water and recreational use****Renewable resource grant and loan program**

administration, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-631

applications for grants or loans, 85-1-612

appropriations, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-614, 85-1-619, 85-1-621

bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-624

proceeds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618

refunding bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-620

bribery of public officers, 85-1-622

emergency projects, 85-1-605

environmental quality council, duties, 85-1-621, 85-2-105

governmental entities, to, 85-1-605, 85-1-612, 85-1-613

lien on projects, 85-1-615, 85-1-618

limits on loans or grants, 85-1-613, 85-1-614, 85-1-631

losses on loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613

objectives, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610, 85-1-612

private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-608 — 85-1-610, 85-1-612 — 85-1-614

purpose and policies, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610

renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102, 85-1-604

revenue sources, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-332, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-619

use, 15-38-202, 19-5-404, 76-15-408, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-615

renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620

renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617

WATER USE (Continued)**Renewable resource grant and loan program (Continued)**

- renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-617
- repayment of loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
- report, biennial, 85-1-621
- rules, 85-1-606, 85-1-608, 85-1-612
- security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616, 85-1-618, 85-1-620
- servicing of loans, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-616
- state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111
- views of persons and entities, solicitation, 85-1-611
- water development projects, 85-1-102
- water storage projects, 85-1-631

Rent, See Sale or rent**Reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-331**

- adjudication of rights, 85-2-232
- appropriate, 85-2-102
- appropriation permit applications, notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
- appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
- chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
- environmental impact statement, 85-2-316
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
- madison river basin, 85-2-341
- milk river, 85-2-321
- muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311, 85-2-316
- priority, 85-2-316
- "state water reservation" defined, 85-2-102
- teton river basin, 85-2-330
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
- upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338
- upper missouri river basin, 85-2-343
- water-related projects for utilization or development, 85-1-610
- water storage projects, 85-1-704
- yellowstone river, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
 - diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
 - moratorium, effect and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212

- federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
- indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
- status reports, submission, 85-2-705

Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15**Residence**

- appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance, 85-2-116
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, preference, 85-1-610

Resources

- administration of provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
- appropriation, See **Appropriations**
- beneficial use, See **Beneficial use**
- definitions, 85-1-102
- development, See **Development of resources**
- distribution, See **Distribution**

WATER USE (Continued)**Resources** (Continued)

environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105

finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3

information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305

interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

inventory, 85-1-203

limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216

policy considerations, 85-1-101

renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

sale or disposal, 85-1-211

state water plan, 85-1-203, See **State water plan**

Rights, 85-2-422; Const., IX, 3

abandonment

appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405

existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406

adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**

administration, 85-2-102; Const., IX, 3

appropriations, See **Appropriations**

authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-311

adjudicated rights, 85-2-236

appropriated right, 85-2-315

fees, 85-2-113

changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

cities and towns

acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104

acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405

conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3

county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

federal rights, See **United States**

fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

geothermal development, application, 77-4-108

indian rights, See **Indian waters**

interference with use, 85-2-114

leasing program, 85-2-141

legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116

national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

navigable waters as public ways, preexisting rights, 85-1-111

nonimpairment, 75-5-705

northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302

priority

adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406

appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**

projects or works, acquired for, 85-1-209

property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111

public utility, 69-3-101, See **UTILITIES**, generally

records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3

renewable resource loan or grant projects, lien on rights, 85-1-615

reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact**

Commission

sale of water, See **Sale or rent**

salvaged water, 85-2-419

smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402

state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115

WATER USE (Continued)**Rights** (Continued)

- stream alteration or modification project provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
- surplus water, right of purchaser, 85-2-417
- transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
- united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
- united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

Rivers, See specific river; **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Rulemaking authority of department of natural resources and conservation**,

- 85-1-201, 85-1-803, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-122, 85-2-225, 85-2-306, 85-2-312, 85-2-319, 85-2-426, 85-2-502, 85-2-520, 85-20-109, 85-20-113

St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316**Sale or rent**, See also **UTILITIES**, generally

- canal projects, 85-1-211
- conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
- contracts for, 85-1-211
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- property or facilities, 85-1-211, 85-1-307
- revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- salvaged water, right to, 85-2-419
- state projects, by, 85-1-308
- state water, 85-1-204
- surplus water, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
- uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-302, 85-1-307

Salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419**Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**, 82-1-104, 82-1-107**Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4**State land development projects**, See **STATE LANDS**, Development**State projects**, See **Projects and works****State water generally**, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3

- actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
- reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- sale of water, 85-1-210

State water plan, 85-1-203

- environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- renewable resource grant and loan program, support, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
- water conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-201, 85-9-204, 85-9-205

State water reservation, 85-2-102, See **Reservations****Storage of water**, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS**, Control projects

- change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
- citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701
- contracts for, 85-1-211
- distribution by water commissioners, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**
- jefferson river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
- loans and grants for projects, 85-1-631
- madison river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
- policy of state, 85-1-703, 85-2-101
- prioritization of projects, 85-1-704
- purpose of provisions, 85-1-702
- revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- teton river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-330
- upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
- upper missouri river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-343
- water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307
- water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-631

WATER USE (Continued)**Streams**, See specific stream; **RIVERS AND STREAMS****Surface owner's rights**, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**;**Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses****Surplus water**

adjudication, 85-1-213

return to stream, 85-2-412

sale, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418

Surveys

county surveyor, by, 85-1-218

projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-218, 85-1-332, See also **Projects and works**

regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204

state water, 85-1-204

Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330**Tongue River**, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302**Transfer of water rights**

appropriation right, 85-2-403

certificate, 15-7-305, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424

fee, 85-2-426

filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431

purpose of provisions, 85-2-421

reservations, transfer, 85-2-316

"water right" defined, 85-2-422

Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402**Treatment plants and distribution systems**, Title 75, chapter 6**Trespass**, See **Entry on land****Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect**, 75-11-202**United States**

adjudication of rights

federal waters, on, 85-2-224, 85-2-228

filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221

final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237

preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701

suspension, 85-2-217

public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223

appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116

compacts for apportionment of waters

chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601

fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201

indian tribes, filing, 85-2-702

negotiation, 85-2-228, 85-2-703 — 85-2-705

northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301

objections, 85-2-233

cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112

ground water

assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9

controlled ground water areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506

investigations, 85-2-512

hydroelectric power generation facilities

applications for development, 85-1-514

compliance with federal law, 85-1-506

federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509

rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513

national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402

renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-611

WATER USE (Continued)
United States (Continued)

reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
 reservoirs, federal

acquisition of water from, 85-1-205

lease of water from, 85-2-141

resource development and utilization plans and projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-332

state project financing, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501

united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701

water or water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224

water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704

yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807

United States Bureau of Land Management-Montana Compact, 85-20-501

United States Fish and Wildlife Service-Montana Compact, 85-20-701

Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338, 85-2-440

Upper Clark Fork River basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-338, 85-2-439, 85-2-440

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338, 85-2-439

Upper Missouri River basin, 85-2-342, 85-2-343

Users' associations, See Water users' associations

Violations, 85-2-122

fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-431, 85-2-520

ground water provisions, 85-2-520

judicial enforcement, 85-2-114

renewable resource grant and loan projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622

transfer of water right, failure to file certificate, 85-2-431

wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113

yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113

Waste, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-114, 85-2-406

ground water, prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505

Wastewater pretreatment, See WATER QUALITY, Standards

Water commissioners

appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407

arrest authority, 85-5-108

bond, 85-5-103

chief commissioner, 85-5-102, 85-5-107

compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408

complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301

contempt, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406

distribution of water, authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408

ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408

ditch maintenance and repairs, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

educational program, 85-5-111

emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302

entry on land, right of, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404

expenses

apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408

compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405

complaint hearings, 85-5-301

distribution of water, 85-5-201

ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

emergencies, 85-5-203

objections and hearing, 85-5-204, 85-5-205

order fixing, effect, 85-5-206

repairs and maintenance, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302

WATER USE (Continued)**Water commissioners (Continued)**

expenses (Continued)

telephone, 85-5-203

failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301

headgates and measuring devices, requirements, 85-5-302, 85-5-406

hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301

irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201,

85-7-207, 85-7-301

oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402

records, 85-5-107

removal, 85-5-301

supervision, 3-7-211, 85-2-406

term of office, 85-5-104

water users, rights and duties, 85-5-301, 85-5-302

withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302

Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301

actions by trustee and bondholder, 85-1-210, 85-1-309

administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321

bondholders, 85-1-210, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-309

construction capital projects funds, 85-1-322

construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321

debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-307, 85-1-321 — 85-1-323

insufficient proceeds, 85-1-303

interest and principal, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-322, 85-1-323

issuance and sale, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-309, 85-1-323

liability of state, 85-1-302

lien on proceeds, 85-1-304

redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323

refunding, 85-1-310

security, 85-1-206, 85-1-302, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308

special funds, 85-1-302, 85-1-307

temporary bonds, 85-1-303

trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-309

trust indenture, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323

water funds and accounts, 85-1-307, 85-1-321, 85-1-323

Water lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5**Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111****Water users' associations**

appeals, 85-6-109

assessments

equitable, to be, 85-6-102

extent, 85-6-104

new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101

special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621

bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206

canal projects, transfer to, 85-1-211

costs, 85-1-102

districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105

employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731

fees, 85-6-108

landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302

liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107

operation of project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109

plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102

renewable resource grant and loan program

lien on projects, 85-1-615

WATER USE (Continued)**Water users' associations (Continued)**

renewable resource grant and loan program (Continued)

loans, limitations, 85-1-613

shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103

state project properties or interests, transfer to, 85-1-211

vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106

Waterworks, See Projects and works; DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**Weather modification, Title 85, chapter 3****Weirs, See Measurement****Wells and well contractors, 85-2-102; Title 37, chapter 43, See Ground water; WATER****WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Wharves, See FERRIES AND WHARVES****Wildlife, See FISH AND WILDLIFE****Works, See Projects and works****Yellowstone River**

appropriation of water

adjudicated and nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110

change of use, 85-2-608

definitions, 85-20-103

diversions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8

exemptions, 85-20-108

legal services, 85-20-112

measuring of water, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106

moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

permit, 85-2-301

prior rights, status, 85-20-107

purpose of provisions, 85-20-102

records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111

rulemaking authority, 85-20-109

statement, written — filing, 85-20-104

utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

violations and penalties, 85-20-113

compact, 85-20-101

commission, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111

diversions under

application, notice, objections, and hearing, 85-2-804, 85-2-806

approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806

consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

definitions, 85-2-801

legislative review, 85-2-803

representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807

obligations unimpaired, 85-20-121

rulemaking authority, 85-20-109

violations and penalties, 85-20-113

duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112

ground water, controlled area — funding, 85-20-402

moratorium of action on appropriations

applicability of laws, 85-2-606

applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604

change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608

definitions, 85-2-602

legislative findings and policy, 85-2-601

reservations, priority and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602

diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805

moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605

WATER USE (Continued)
Yellowstone River (Continued)

water division boundaries, 3-7-102

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Actions by licensees, 37-43-401

Administration of provisions, 37-43-202

Administrative costs, 37-43-204

Agricultural chemical ground water management plan, 80-15-214, See also

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION

Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401

Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313

Appropriation permits, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**

Board of Water Well Contractors, 2-15-3307, 37-43-102; Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
 licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3

Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401

Complaints against licensees, 37-43-309

Construction

standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
 supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301

Continuing education, 37-43-202

Contractors or drillers, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-301, 85-2-517, See also **Licenses and licensing**

Contracts

completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
 contractors, authority, 37-43-301

Counterclaims by licensees, 37-43-401

Definitions, 37-43-102

Disciplinary action

complaints and investigations, 37-43-309
 grounds for, 37-43-313
 powers of board, 37-43-202, 37-43-313
 procedure, 37-43-310

Enforcement of provisions, 37-43-202, 85-2-318

Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101

Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113

Fees generally, 37-43-202

Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER USE, Ground water**

Injunction, 37-43-314

Inspections, 37-43-202

Investigations, 37-43-309, 37-43-310

Licenses and licensing

applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
 bond requirements, 37-43-204, 37-43-306
 discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 examination, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
 exemptions, 37-43-302
 fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
 issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
 probationary terms or conditions, 37-43-313
 qualifications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-313
 reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
 renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-313

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)**Licenses and licensing (Continued)**

required, 37-43-302, 37-43-312, 37-43-314

revocation or suspension, 37-43-307, 37-43-313

Logs, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-516

Meters on wells, required when, 85-2-113

Money collected, disposition, 37-43-204

Monitoring wells and constructors, 37-43-102

construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104

inspections, 37-43-202

licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302

training, 37-43-202

Negligence of licensees, 37-43-307

Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308

Permits for construction of well, 37-43-302

Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105

Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101

Records, 37-43-202, 75-6-105

Reports, 37-43-310, 85-2-517

Sewage lagoons, construction — proximity restricted, 75-5-605

Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402

Training programs, 37-43-202

Violations, 37-43-312, 37-43-313

damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204

failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113

injunction, 37-43-314

license, failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312

Water quality standards, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-317

WEAPONS

Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104

Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-202, 45-5-210,

Bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108

Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

Concealed weapons, 45-8-315

carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12

exceptions, 45-8-317

local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351

permit to carry, 45-8-317, 45-8-321

appeal of denial or revocation, 45-8-324

application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322

county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325

defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328

federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for

permittee, 45-8-330

fees, 45-8-322

liability, 45-8-326

reciprocity agreements and advisory council, 45-8-329

renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326

revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326

prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002

WEAPONS (Continued)**Concealed weapons (Continued)**

- prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328
- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327

"Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104

Definitions, 45-2-101, 45-8-302, 45-8-315, 45-8-322, 45-8-361

Destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

- possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

Escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306

Explosives, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Firearms

- armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
- bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108
- blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102, See also **FIREWORKS**
- city or town
 - powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
 - shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
- civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- convicted person, unlawful possession by — offense of, 45-8-313
- lifetime supervision, 45-8-314
- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- disabilities, persons with — hunting, 87-2-803
- discharging or firing, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
- disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
- execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
- force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
- forest fire caused by use, 50-63-102
- game preserves, carrying or discharging within, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
- gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
- handguns, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, See also **Concealed weapons**
- highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- hunter safety education, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
- individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
- innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- law enforcement reserve officers
 - carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217
 - training, 7-32-214
- local government regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
- machine guns, See **Machine guns**
- mental illness or incompetency
 - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
 - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- minors
 - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
 - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
 - unlawful use by children under age 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
- outfitters, examination requirements, 37-47-305
- park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
- partner or family member assault, offense of, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 46-6-602
- private investigators or security guards
 - approval of weapons, 37-60-202, 37-60-405

WEAPONS (Continued)**Firearms (Continued)**

private investigators or security guards (Continued)

carrying or possession, 37-60-101

training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

probation and parole officers, carrying, 46-23-1002

products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720

public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303

rifles

bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401

local government regulations, 45-8-351

purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351

sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340

safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721

safety or training courses, 45-8-321, 87-2-105

sawed-off firearm, possession unlawful, 45-8-340

street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361

school districts, expulsion of students when, 20-5-202

schools, safety education courses, 20-7-132

shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105

shotguns

hunting with shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-3-301, 87-3-401

local government regulation, 45-8-351

purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351

sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340

silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123

snowmobile, discharging from — prohibited, 23-2-633

street gang, supplying to — offense of, 45-8-406

toy pistols and guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101

trademarks and service marks, classification of goods, 30-13-331

trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339

transportation, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203

university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324

wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Guns, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**

Knives, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-331, 45-8-361, See also **Concealed weapons**

Law enforcement officers, carrying

auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232

concealed weapons, 45-8-317

reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217

Machine guns

crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303

definitions, 45-8-302

evidence of possession or use, 45-8-306

exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307

manufacturer's register, 45-8-308

offensive or aggressive purpose

possession or use for, 45-8-304, 45-8-309

presumption of, 45-8-305

registration, 45-8-305, 45-8-309

uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211

Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 46-6-311, 46-6-603

Prisoners

possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318

smuggling to, 45-7-307

WEAPONS (Continued)

- Right to bear arms**, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
- School buildings**, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
- School pupils**, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
- Sentencing of offenders**, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- Shooting ranges**, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- Smokeless powder and small arms primers**, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
- State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- Stop and frisk**, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
- Switchblade knives unlawful**, 45-8-331
- Wounds from**, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- Youth correctional facility**, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114

WEATHER MODIFICATION**County weather modification authorities**, 85-3-401

- abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- affidavits, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
- annual report, 85-3-421
- appropriation, initial — county budget waived when, 85-3-423
- commissioners, 85-3-401, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-417, 85-3-421
- creation by
 - election, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
 - petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
 - resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-415
- emergencies, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
- expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
- expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
- funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-421 — 85-3-423
- hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-415, 85-3-424
- minutes of meetings, 85-3-421
- renewal, 85-3-411
- tax levy, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423

Definitions, 85-3-101, 85-3-401**Emergencies**, 85-3-202, 85-3-423, 85-3-424**Environmental impact statement**, 85-3-202**Fines**, disposition, 85-3-213**Funding**, 85-3-103, 85-3-213**Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103**Liability of state**, 85-3-104**Licenses and permits**, 85-3-201

- application, review, 85-3-202
- evidence, criteria for issuance, 85-3-206
- exemptions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
- fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
- financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
- hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
- issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-203, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
- notice of intention, 85-3-206 — 85-3-210
- qualifications, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
- revocation or suspension, 85-3-214
- separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
- term and renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214

Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3**Permits**, See **Licenses and permits****Powers of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-3-103

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Records and reports, 85-3-202, 85-3-301 — 85-3-303
Research and development, 85-3-101 — 85-3-103, 85-3-202
Rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
Violations, 85-3-105, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Administrative procedure, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124, 80-7-909, 80-7-910
Agricultural seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Appeals, 7-22-2110
Biological agents for control, expenditures for, 80-7-720, 80-8-116
Bonds, fines, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
 sale proceeds, 7-22-2142
Cities and towns, See also **Persons responsible for control**
 cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
 grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
 land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
 nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Cooperative agreements with state agencies, 7-22-2151
Cost-share programs or projects, 7-22-2146, 80-7-810, 80-7-814
Counties, See also **Persons responsible for control**
 districts, See **Management districts**
 land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
 mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336
 noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
 roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators; Insect control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
Districts, See **Management districts**
District weed board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Ditches, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Embargo programs, 7-22-2126
Emergencies, noxious weed, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Eminent domain, responsibility of plaintiff, 70-30-314
Federal funds, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109
Federal programs, 7-22-2150
Fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124, 80-7-921, 80-7-922
Forage, See **Noxious weed seed free forage**
Funding, 23-2-803, 61-3-510, 80-7-712, 80-7-810, 80-7-816, 80-8-116, See also **Noxious weed fund; Noxious weed management trust fund**
Gifts or grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Herbicides
 surcharge and disposition of proceeds, termination when, 80-7-815
 collection costs, 80-7-814
 use, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Hunting access enhancement program, benefits — application, 87-1-267
Importation of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants, regulation,
 80-7-701, 80-7-702
Inspections, 7-22-2123

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Liability of management district and personnel, 7-22-2111****Management**

- control programs, 80-7-711
- funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116
- districts, See **Management districts**
- municipal weed control, 7-22-4101
- nonchemical methods, research and development, 80-7-810
- program, See **Noxious weed management program**
- projects, funding, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
- reports regarding, 80-7-713
- rules to implement, 80-7-714
- technical assistance, 80-7-711
- trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
- voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153

Management districts

- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- costs of control within, 7-22-2143
- damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
- defined, 7-22-2101
- employees, 7-22-2109
- supervision, 7-22-2101
- establishment, 7-22-2102
- financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
- herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
- liability, 7-22-2111
- noxious weed management program, See **Noxious weed management program**
- state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- supervisor training, 7-22-2130
- transition, 7-1-202
- zones, establishment and criteria, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2146

Motor vehicles, weed control fee, 61-3-510, 80-7-810**Municipal weed control, 7-22-4101****Natural areas, responsibilities, 76-12-121****Neglect by property owners to exterminate or remove, 7-22-4101****Negligence by management districts or personnel, 7-22-2111****Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123****Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815****Noxious weed forage account, deposit, 80-7-908****Noxious weed fund**

- authorization, 7-22-2141
- claims against lessees, collection, 7-22-2148
- cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
- expenditures, 7-22-2145
- finances, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
- material and services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
- program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
- sources of money generally, 7-22-2142
- tax levy to fund, 7-22-2142
- work or chemical sales, proceeds to, 7-22-2142

Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, 80-7-508, 80-7-805, 80-7-814**Noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121**

- administration, 7-22-2109
- agriculture, department of — duties, 80-7-712
- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Noxious weed management program (Continued)**

- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- cost-share programs, 80-7-814
- federal funds, 80-7-712
- federal lands, 7-22-2109
- propagation of noxious weeds as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
- revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
- state lands, recreational use, 77-1-810
- supervisor, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2153
- voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146

Noxious weed management projects, 80-7-814**Noxious weed management trust fund**

- creation and administration, 80-7-811
- deposit and investment, 80-7-816
- expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
- funding, 23-2-803, 60-3-201, 80-7-811, 80-7-813
- rulemaking authority, 80-7-802
- termination, effect, 80-7-814

"Noxious weeds" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801**Noxious weed seed free forage**

- administration, 80-7-905
- advisory council, composition, 80-7-904
- certification, 80-7-906
- citation of noxious weed seed free forage act, 80-7-901
- definitions, 80-7-903
- embargo, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
- fees and funds, investment, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-921, 80-7-922
- findings and purpose, 80-7-902
- injunction, 80-7-923
- investigation and enforcement authority, 80-7-910
- penalties, 80-7-921, 80-7-922
- prohibited acts, 80-7-912
- rules, 80-7-909
- violations — stop sale, use, or removal order, 80-7-911

Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council, 80-7-903, 80-7-904, 80-7-907, 80-7-909**Nuisance**

- noxious weeds declared as, 7-22-2115
- weeds, control, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101

Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, allocation to, 23-2-803**Penalties, fines, and bonds, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124, 80-7-921, 80-7-922****Persons responsible for control**

- bill for materials or services provided by board, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
- chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
- compliance measures, proposals, 7-22-2123
- cost of control, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
- cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
- inspections, noncompliance, and notices, 7-22-2123
- revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153

Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES**Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711****Plant pests, control, See Quarantine and pest management****Professional land surveyors, entry on land — vehicle to be clean, 70-16-111****Propagation of noxious weeds, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116**

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)**Quarantine and pest management**

- citation of Montana quarantine and pest management act, 80-7-401
- funds, receipt, 80-7-403
- penalty, 80-7-404
- procedures, 80-7-402
- programs, 80-7-711

Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES Reports**, 80-7-713**Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas**, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152**Sale of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants**, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702**Spraying for**, 80-8-204, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES,****Applicators; Insect control programs****State agencies**, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151**State lands**

- assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149
- leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
- management responsibilities and program, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810
- recreational use, closure of land, 77-1-804

State programs, 7-22-2150**Tax levy for**, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814**Tax liability**, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148**Trust fund**, See **Noxious weed management trust fund****Violations**

- district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117
- noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-910 — 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924
- noxious weeds, propagation — allowing, 7-22-2116

Voluntary agreements for control, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153**Water project land lessees**, payment, 85-1-803**"Weed" defined**, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102**Wildlife habitat**, acquisition policies, 87-1-241**WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES****Advertising to include statement of**, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504**Agricultural commodities**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****Agricultural seeds**

- dealers, packages, 80-5-202
- labeling, 80-5-102, 80-5-104
- noxious weed seeds, number per pound allowed, 80-5-105
- potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients, 50-31-208**Beer**, alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244**Berries and small fruit**, 30-12-302, 30-12-408**Bread**, 30-12-302, 30-12-402**Bulk deliveries**, 30-12-406**Bushel**, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207**Butter, oleomargarine, and margarine**, 30-12-403**City or town council**, authority, 7-21-4203**Claim and delivery**, affidavit of plaintiff — description of chattels in bulk, 27-17-202**Coal**, 7-21-4203**Commercial feeds**, percentage by weight or net weight and labeling, 80-9-101, 80-9-202**Commercial fertilizers**, 30-12-301

- grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
- percentage by weight or net weight and labeling, 80-10-101, 80-10-204

Concrete, 30-12-301**Condemnation**, 30-12-209, 30-12-504

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

- Consumption on premises, immediate**, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
- Corn**, 7-21-4203
- Cornmeal**, 30-12-405
- Correct devices**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504
- Cosmetics**, labeling, 50-31-402
- Dairy products**, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**,
 - Graders and grading; Measuring provisions; Weight**
- Deceptive business practices**, 45-6-318
- Definitions**, 30-12-101, 30-12-106
- Delivery tickets**, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
- Drugs or devices**, labeling, 50-31-306
- Eggs**, 81-9-220, 81-20-203, 81-20-204, 81-20-206, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**, **Egg graders**
- Enforcement**, 30-12-201, 30-12-202, 30-12-208, 30-12-210, 30-12-503, 30-12-505, 30-12-507
- Evidence**
 - delivery ticket from bulk delivery, 30-12-406
 - existence of weight or measure or device for, presumption, 30-12-506
 - incorrect or unsealed weights and measures or packages of commodities, 30-12-210
- Existence of weight or measure or of weighing or measuring device**, presumption, 30-12-506
- Farm products**, duty of department of agriculture, 80-1-102, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; PRODUCE**
- Fees**, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212
- Field standards and equipment**, 30-12-104
- Fill standards**, 30-12-304
- Flour**, 30-12-405
- Folio measurement**, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
- Food**
 - adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-208
 - donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716
- Food establishments**, preserves and potentially hazardous foods — criteria, 50-50-102
- Fractional parts**, 30-12-106
- Frozen food lockers**, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
- Furnace and stove oil**, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
- Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful**, 87-3-307
- Grain**, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**
- Gravel**, 30-12-301
- Hamburger or ground beef**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
- Hay**, 7-21-4203
- Heating oil**, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
- Hindering or obstructing departmental officers**, 30-12-502
- Hominy grits**, 30-12-405
- Impersonation of departmental officer**, 30-12-503
- Incorrect devices**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- Injunction**, 30-12-505
- Inspections**, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-205, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-212
- Investigations**, 30-12-206
- Licensing of devices**, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
- Liquid commodities**, 30-12-301
- Livestock**
 - dealers, fraud or misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273
 - diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201
 - markets, fraud or misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254
 - purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211
- Margarine**, 30-12-403

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)

- Marking**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504 70-4-205
Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 41-2-106, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
Metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
Mint oil, assessment and invoices, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**
Municipal commission government, commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254
Municipal commission-manager government, enforcement by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
Net weight, sale by, 30-12-306
Noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
Off sale orders, 30-12-207
Packaging and packages, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
 advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-504
 declarations of quantity and origin and variations and exemptions, 30-12-302, 30-12-305
 definitions, 30-12-101
 incorrect or unsealed, 30-12-210
 inspection, 30-12-207
 misleading, 30-12-304
 standardized containers, 30-12-301
 stop-removal and removal orders, 30-12-208
 unit price on random packages, 30-12-303
Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202
Petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110, See also **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Weight and measure provisions**
Pipeline carriers, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303
Poultry and poultry products, 30-12-401, 81-9-220
Powers and duties of Department of Commerce, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
Price, 30-12-303, 30-12-305
 misrepresentation, 30-12-307
Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
Property, personal — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205
Public markets, duties of market master, 7-21-3322
Public scales and weighers, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
Records, 30-12-202
Rejection, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-504
Removal orders, 30-12-208
Reports, 30-12-202, 30-12-504
Rules, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-504
Sales
 commodities generally, method, Title 30, chapter 12, part 3
 fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
 price based on weights, 30-2-321
Seafood, 30-12-401
Sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
Search and seizure, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Servicemen and service agencies, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
Soil, 30-12-301
Solid commodities, 30-12-301
Specifications, tolerances, and technical requirements of devices, 30-12-202
Standards and systems, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
State standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
Stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)**Stop-use, stop-removal, and removal orders**, 30-12-208**Supervision**, 30-12-201**Systems of**, 30-12-102**Taxation**

cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101

gasoline distributors, gasoline on hand — determination, 15-70-222

mines and mining

commercially valuable constituents, how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104,
15-37-109, 15-38-105

net proceeds, statement of yield and value

industrial garnets and byproducts, 15-23-518

limestone, 15-23-517

talc, 15-23-515

vermiculite, 15-23-516

recycled materials, classification, 15-32-609

special fuels, special fuel on hand — determination, 15-70-361

swine, assessment, 15-24-931

Testing, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-504**Timber or forest products**, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-5-201, 77-5-204,
77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213**Vegetables**, 30-12-301**Violations**, 30-12-504

deceptive business practices, 45-6-318

gasoline sales not on gross volume basis, 30-12-409

hindering or obstructing departmental officer, 30-12-502

impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503

investigation, 30-12-206

license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203

prosecutions, validity, 30-12-507

Water, See **WATER USE, Measurement****Wood**, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101**WELFARE**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3See **COUNTY WELFARE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****WELLS****Bottled water**, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238**Failure to cover or fence**, 45-8-113**Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS****Water**public supply, distribution, and treatment, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**well contractors, certification, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS****Well-boring apparatus**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment****WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, 20-26-1502; Title
20, chapter 25, part 8See **HIGHER EDUCATION****WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment****WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Gifts and donations, 20-25-254

Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

Purpose, 20-25-253

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT

See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Wheat and Barley Committee, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

WHEELCHAIRS

See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Table wine**

WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A

See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WITNESSES

See also **EVIDENCE**

Accused as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

Affidavits

arrested witness, to claim exoneration, 26-2-404

concealment of witness, proof by, 26-2-103

declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002

jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202

refusal to subscribe as contempt, 26-2-104

Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

Answer required, 26-2-302, See also **Examination**

Arrest of witness

affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404

criminal proceedings

depositions, to take, 46-11-601, 46-15-201

exemption when, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405

disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107

exoneration from, 26-2-402, 26-2-403, 46-15-112, 46-15-120

legislative witness, 5-5-104

WITNESSES (Continued)
Arrest of witness (Continued)

- void when, 26-2-403
- Attendance, 26-2-301**
 - accused's right to compel, Const., II, 24
 - administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104
 - arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
 - attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508
 - cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
 - city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
 - city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
 - city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
 - civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
 - commerce, department of — power to compel, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-5-404, 32-7-123
 - conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722
 - county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508
 - county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
 - county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
 - court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 40-5-212, 50-71-303
 - criminal proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
 - dentistry, board of, 37-4-325
 - environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312
 - environmental quality, department of, 75-2-111, 75-2-401, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232, 82-4-422
 - hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
 - housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
 - inheritance tax appraiser, power to compel, 72-16-412
 - insurance, commissioner of — power to compel, 33-1-315, 33-1-704
 - insurers, liquidator's power to compel, 33-2-1345
 - judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
 - justice, department of — power to compel, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
 - labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
 - labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 39-51-301, 50-71-106
 - labor appeals, board of — power to compel, 39-51-301
 - legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
 - legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
 - livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
 - masters, power to compel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
 - police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
 - political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
 - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority to compel, 37-1-307
 - public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
 - public service commission, power to compel, 69-3-326, 69-12-204, 69-13-203
 - revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
 - securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-304
 - state tax appeal board, power to compel, 15-2-201
 - transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502
 - subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
 - workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
 - zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321
- Authentication or identification of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903**
- Bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411**
- Character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404**
 - degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
 - opinion and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

WITNESSES (Continued)**Character evidence (Continued)**

truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

City courts, specific provision, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

Compensation, See Fees

Competence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601

criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212

depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)

expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702

hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602

preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

wills, who may witness, 72-2-525

Concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103

Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Confrontation, Const., II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

criminal proceedings

arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210

depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23

preliminary examination, 46-10-202

guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315

highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803

mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115

youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129

youth court proceedings, 41-5-1414

Contempt

acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**

criminal contempt, 45-7-309

criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329

hearings for, 3-1-518

Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**

Coroner's inquest, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206

Court, powers

admissibility, writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612

calling of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302

examination of witnesses

by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615

expert testimony, disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705

Credibility

attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608

character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609

cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611

false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303

jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302

instructions to the jury, 26-1-303

oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144

presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601

relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401

religious beliefs or opinions, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

WITNESSES (Continued)

Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

- Criminal proceedings, in**, 46-1-202; Const., II, 23
 accused's right to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
 arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
 bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
 charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111
 codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
 competence, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
 complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
 death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
 pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203
 defendant
 identification, 46-15-323
 unable to pay, 46-15-115
 depositions, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
 detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
 discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325
 exclusion, 3-1-313, 46-15-329
 expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 failure to call, 46-15-325
 fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-15-116
 advance payment, 46-15-107
 courts not of record, 26-2-503
 courts of record, 26-2-501
 defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
 grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
 witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
 former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
 grand jury, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
 immunity of witness, 46-15-331
 indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401
 investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
 list of witnesses, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326
 material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
 mental disease or defect of defendant, testimony by psychiatrists or psychologists, 46-14-213
 out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112
 out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
 preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
 prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
 record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
 release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
 sanctions, 46-15-329
 self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
 sentence
 deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
 exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
 spouses, competency, 46-16-212
 state's witness, 46-11-405
- Cross-examination**, 26-1-101, See also **Examination**
 administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
 arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
 banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204

WITNESSES (Continued)**Cross-examination (Continued)**

- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- child parenting hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
- court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- criminal proceedings
 - depositions, at, 46-15-202
 - mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
 - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
 - sentencing
 - exceptions hearing, 46-18-223
 - revocation hearing, 46-18-203
- depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
- developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearing, 53-20-112
- expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
- guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
- hearsay
 - declarant, credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
 - exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
- highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
- insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
- leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
- negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
- partial introduction of evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
- preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223
- telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
- writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
- youth court proceedings, 41-5-208, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605

Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503**Death**

- deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103

- pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203

Definitions, 1-1-202, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202**Depositions, See CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****Detaining**

- contempt, as, 3-1-501
- harassment, as, 26-2-401

Direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804, See**Examination****Discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)****Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also SUBPOENAS, Disobedience**

- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- arrest, See **Arrest of witness**
- contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
- criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113
- environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312

WITNESSES (Continued)**Disobedience (Continued)**

hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
 hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
 inheritance tax proceedings, 72-16-204
 labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303
 legislative council proceedings, 5-11-107
 legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
 metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
 oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
 paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
 retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
 revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
 securities investigations, 30-10-304
 state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
 tax assessment information, taxpayer's failure to testify, 15-8-309
 unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
 utility hearings, 69-3-327
 workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304

Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601**Examination**, See also **Cross-examination**

affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
 answer required, 26-2-302
 court
 by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
 control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804
 expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
 leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 oral examination, 1-1-202
 preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
 prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 613, 801
 privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
 recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
 scope, 26-2-401
 writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803

Exclusion from proceedings

court's discretion, 3-1-313
 party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
 preliminary examination, 46-10-202

Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108**Expert testimony**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702

authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
 criminal proceedings, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
 discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
 fees, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
 hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
 interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
 mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
 opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
 procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
 ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

False swearing, 45-7-202

WITNESSES (Continued)**Fees**

- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
 - exception, 7-5-2128, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
- arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
- child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
- coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
- costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507, 41-5-111
- county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128
- courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
- courts of record, in and before certain court officers, 26-2-501
- criminal proceedings, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-15-107, 46-15-116
 - courts not of record, 26-2-503
 - courts of record, 26-2-501
 - defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
 - grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
 - record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
 - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- grazing district investigations, 76-16-105
- hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
- inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-205, 72-16-413
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
- interpreters paid as witnesses, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons
 - commitment hearings, 53-21-128
 - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
- military courts, 10-1-406
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- public employees, 2-18-619
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302, 72-16-205
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-114
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- youth court costs, 41-5-111

Former testimony, See also Inconsistent statements

- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay declarant or exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 804

Harassment, protection from, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

WITNESSES (Continued)

Hearsay declarants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804, 806

Hostile witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

Illness

depositions

signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)

use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)

hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Immunity when, See also **Self-incrimination**

chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-106

criminal proceedings, 46-15-331

election contests, 13-36-208

execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106

insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-316

investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305

legislative testimony, 5-5-105

medical legal panel, 27-6-106

paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

securities investigations, 30-10-304

unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221

utility hearings, 69-3-329

Impeachment of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609

Inconsistent statements

extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613

hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 806

instructions to jury, 26-1-403

truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302

Informant as

criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324

tampering with, 45-7-206

testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Interrogation, See **Examination**

Judge as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Jurors

as witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606

witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223

ballots for jurors, witnesses to drawing of, 25-7-202, 25-7-206

Justices' courts, specific provisions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title

25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003

docket, contents, 3-10-501

interpleader actions, 25-31-119

small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Justices of the peace as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

Legislature, before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105, 5-5-201

Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)

Media Confidentiality Act, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903

Mileage, See **Fees**, generally

Military court, before, 10-1-406

Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603

investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304

variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103

Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 605, 606, 614

WITNESSES (Continued)**Opinion testimony**

- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703, 705
- habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- handwriting or voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
- religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

“Oral examination” defined, 1-1-202, See **Examination**

Out-of-state witnesses, See **Criminal proceedings**, in

Perjury, 45-7-201

- election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
- legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
- municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
- number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
- unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Personal knowledge of matter, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602

Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504

Prejudice of, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411

Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303

Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)

Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is

- criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
- deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
- motion and affidavit, 26-2-202
- order for, 26-2-201
- private correctional facilities, 53-30-605
- production of witness, 26-2-203

Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Protection, 26-2-401 — 26-2-405, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Public employees, service as, 2-18-619

Public servant, witness excluded from definition, 45-2-101

Qualifications, See **Competence**

Recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination**

Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703

Refusal to be, 3-1-501; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501

Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**

Release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108

Religious beliefs or opinions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

Revenue, Department of — investigations, 15-1-302

Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity when**

- answer not required, 26-2-302
- character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- child support enforcement hearings, 40-5-175
- city commission, testimony before, 7-3-4365
- criminal proceeding, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- election contests, testimony, 13-36-208

WITNESSES (Continued)**Self-incrimination (Continued)**

- execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-316
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- legislative testimony, 5-5-105
- living trust investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- securities investigations, 30-10-304
- unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
- unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Signature or subscription, 1-1-203**Small claims court, 25-35-508, 25-35-602, 25-35-702****Subpoena of, See SUBPOENAS****Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, See also INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**

- authentication of writing, testimony not required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801
- notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- redemptorier, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807

Tampering with, 45-7-206

- street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

Testimony of and to testify, 1-1-202**Threat, 45-2-101****Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113****Travel expenses, See Fees, generally****Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30****Truthfulness, See Credibility****Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201****Writings and recordings, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005****WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM**

- See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

- See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION**Accidents, 39-71-119**

- further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury to person with a disability**
- notice, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
- reports, 39-71-307
 - failure to file, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
 - subsequent injury, 39-71-908
 - time, 39-71-603

Actions

- attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
- benefits, disputes, See **Disputes**
- employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
- evidence, collection of penalty assessment for failure to produce, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
- false claims, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
- fellow employee
 - damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
 - liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
- investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206, 39-71-211, 39-71-316

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Actions (Continued)**

- plan no. 3, collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
- premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2340
- public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
- safety consultation services, insurers' negligence or malice — damages, 39-71-1508
- self-insurers guaranty fund
 - delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
 - party in interest, 39-71-2611
 - recovery of compensation paid and liability assumed, 39-71-2616
- signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
- state fund, power to sue and be sued, 39-71-2316
- subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
- third party
 - damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
 - liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
- uninsured or underinsured employer
 - cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
 - damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
 - independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
 - liability, 39-71-508
 - penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506

Actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2363

Adjusters, failure to file accident reports, 39-71-307

Administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2503; Title 39, chapter 71, part 2

Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401

Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 67-2-105

Aliens, 39-71-118, 39-71-724

Amount of benefits, See **Benefits**

Appeals

- alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
- benefits, See **Disputes**
- calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- decisions of department, 39-71-204
- independent contractor status, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
- occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
- orders of department, 39-71-2401
- self-insurers guaranty fund, party in interest, 39-71-2611
- statute of limitations, 39-71-520
- vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1032
- workers' compensation judge, from, 39-71-2904

Applicability of laws

- canadian employers and workers, 39-71-428
- compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224
- construction of laws, 39-71-105
- coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
- deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
- disability insurance laws, 33-22-101
- employer's election of plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
- exclusive remedy, 39-71-411
- exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
- federal laws, 39-71-401
- judge, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
- mineral and oil industry wage agreements, 39-3-519
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Applicability of laws** (Continued)

occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
 out-of-state applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
 plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2363
 subsequent injury, 39-71-903, 39-72-402
 territorial extent, 39-71-402
 uninsured employers, 39-71-505
 vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1003

Assessments

administrative costs, 39-71-201
 industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
 judge, jurisdiction, 39-71-2905
 penalty
 accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
 plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
 plan no. 3, 39-71-2337
 uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
 wage reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
 premiums collected as base for, 39-71-435
 self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
 subsequent injury fund, 39-71-504

Assignment

benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
 uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504

Attachment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118**Attorneys**, fees and signatures, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914**Audits**, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2503**Bankruptcy**

benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
 employer, of — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

Barbers, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401**Benefits**

adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
 assignment prohibited when, 39-71-743
 attachment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
 "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
 bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
 calendar precedence, 39-51-2410
 change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
 child support, 39-71-743, 40-5-242
 claims
 arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
 cost control, 39-71-1502
 death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
 denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
 expenditure codes, review and modification, 39-71-226
 filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-604
 insurers to act promptly, 39-71-107
 medical, payment without proof of liability acceptance, 39-71-615
 mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
 notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
 notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
 occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-204
 physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
 statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits** (Continued)

claims (Continued)

- termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
- true claim, filing, 39-71-316
- who may file, 39-71-604

commencement of payments, 39-71-736

compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741

computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303

cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721

court calendar precedence, 39-51-2410

"days" defined, 39-71-116

death benefits, See **Death**

delay, 39-71-2907

denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

disability compensation

- definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-703

- impairment awards, 39-71-710, 39-71-737

- impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711

- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744

- maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701

- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

- permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-703, 39-71-741, 39-71-1006

- permanent total disability, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741, 39-71-1006

- preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-701, 39-71-702

- rehabilitation benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation

- retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710

- subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907

- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-712

- temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-1006

- unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201

- wage supplements, 39-71-737

disfigurement, 39-71-708

disputes, See **Disputes**

employment, coverage and exemptions, 39-71-401

examination by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607

fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

fraud or deception, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111

garnishment prohibited when, 39-71-743

hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736

- deductible, 39-71-434

- separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710

impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-710, 39-71-737

impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711

incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744

liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, and hospital services, 71-3-1118

lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356

managed care, See **Managed care**

mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**

medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607

medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-744

- community service participants, 39-71-118

- deductible, 39-71-434

- fee schedule, 39-71-704

- lien for services, 71-3-1118

- report, 39-71-306

- prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

medical expenses (Continued)

separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710

subsequent injury, 39-71-907

medical treatment required, termination for noncompliance, 39-71-1106

mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105

noneligibility when, 39-71-407

notice

acceptance or denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608

charges to employer's account, 39-71-606

injuries, 39-71-603

reduction or termination, 39-71-609, 39-71-1106

occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

overpayments, 39-71-721

"paid losses" defined, 39-71-915

payments

adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907

admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608

biweekly, 39-71-740

commencement, 39-71-736

concurrent when, 39-71-737

consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737

directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**

encumbrance prohibited when, 39-71-743

failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907

intervals, 39-71-740

lump-sum payment, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356

manner of, order, 39-71-2905

mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742

minors, to, 39-71-742

occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

overpayments, 39-71-721

rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006

representative, to, 39-71-742

suspension, 39-71-607

third party recovery, reduction, 39-71-416

waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608

physicians or panel of, examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607

prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727

prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704

public employees' retirement system

disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007

injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504

recreational activity, injury during participation — nonapplicability, 39-71-118

reduction, 39-71-416, 39-71-609

refusal, 39-71-2907

rehabilitation, 39-71-710, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011

auxiliary or partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025

incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744

termination, 39-71-1032

report by insurer, 39-71-306

retirement, effect, 39-71-710

return to work, effect, 39-71-609

review of award, 39-71-2909

sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736

social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Benefits (Continued)**

- subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-72-402
- tax exemption, 15-30-111
- teachers' retirement system, injured members — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-20-411
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-1006
- termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1106
- third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-416, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- underinsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-503, See also **Underinsured employers**
- uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-502, 39-71-503, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**
- unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
- vacation leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- "wages" defined, 39-71-123
- wage supplements, 39-71-737

Board of directors

- self-insurers guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- state compensation mutual insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**

Books and records, See Records**Business entity, 39-71-432, 39-71-433****Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428****Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405****Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301****Child support**

- assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
- information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
- lien, 40-5-242

Chiropractors

- impairment evaluations, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
- lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
- managed care providers, 39-71-116

Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101**Claims for benefits, See Benefits****Community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204****Compensation, See Benefits; Managed care; Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3****Compromises**

- premiums, when default, 39-71-2340
- subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
- uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506

Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-225, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2610, 50-16-527**Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602, See also Applicability of laws****Construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520****Construction industry, 39-71-116**

- canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements — exception, 39-71-426
- out-of-state employees, eligibility, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
- premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211

Contact lenses, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704**Contractors, See Independent contractors****Contracts**

- attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
- governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
- managed care, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
- plan no. 3, state fund — power, 39-71-2316

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Contracts (Continued)**

self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610

Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301

Corporations

injury to officers, insurer notification required, 39-71-603

old fund liability tax, 39-71-2502, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505

Cosmetologists, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401

Counsel for department, 39-71-116, 39-71-206

Counselors, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118

Court, See **Judge**

Covered employment, 39-71-401

Crime victims compensation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125

Criminal charges, See **Violations**

Damages

employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16

fellow employee, from, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

insurer's immunity, 39-71-1508

subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414

third parties, from, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

uninsured employee, remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Data base system, required, 39-71-225

Deafness, occupational

amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812

applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803

definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811

frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804

liability of employer, 39-71-809

limitation of benefits, 39-71-812

percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805

preexisting deafness, 39-71-809

prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806

statute of limitations, 39-71-813

transfer of employee, 39-71-807

traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803

Death

benefits, 39-71-721

alien beneficiary, 39-71-724

apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723

beneficiary, 39-71-116

determination, 39-71-722

eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721

burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907

certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604

compensation, 39-71-721

injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726

nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724

subsequent injury, 39-71-907

who may file, 39-71-604

deafness, occupational — statute of limitations, 39-71-813

exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-407

injury, applicability, 39-71-119, 39-71-726

occupational disease as cause, payment of expenses, 39-72-605, 39-72-608

safety consultation service, during — liability, 39-71-1508

subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504

third party recovery, benefit reductions, 39-71-416

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Death (Continued)**

uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504

Definitions, generally, 39-71-116

Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

Dentists

lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118

managed care providers, 39-71-116

Dentures, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

Disability, 39-71-116

benefits, *See* **Benefits**

firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133

insurance law inapplicable, 33-22-101

maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701

medically determined physical restriction, 39-71-116

Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111

Disputes

appeals, 39-71-204, 39-71-415

benefits, regarding

attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032

costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612

occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107

order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610

physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605

reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610

uninsured employers' appeals, statute of limitations, 39-71-520

compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741

impairment ratings, 39-71-711

independent contractor status, 39-71-415

jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401

labor appeals, board of — function, 39-51-310

lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741

managed care medical services, resolution, 39-71-1105

mediation, *See* **Mediation of disputes**

rehabilitation plan, injured worker returning to job, 39-71-1006

settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401

subsequent injury benefit liability, 39-71-909

Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107

Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-204

Drugs, prescription — payment limitations, 39-71-727

Election of

compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2336

coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Emergency hazardous material incidents, response team members, 10-3-1207

Employee, 39-71-118, 39-71-120

community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204

compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409

coverage not applicable when, 39-71-407

deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406

injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407

preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317

private corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-401

rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, *See* **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**

temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Employee (Continued)**

termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317

underinsured, See **Underinsured employers**

uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**

waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409

Employer, 39-71-117

accident report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307

assessment of insurers, 39-71-915

bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408

community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204

compensation plans, See **Managed care; Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3**

contractor as, 39-71-405

data base system, 39-71-225

deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809

deductions from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406

insurance classification and review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011

judgments against, 39-71-506

liability insurance, optional deductibles, 39-71-435

misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501

motor carrier, 39-71-117

nonliability when insured, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16

old fund liability tax, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505

posting of provisions, 39-71-401

preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317

presumption, rebuttable, 39-71-117, 39-71-118

procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241

property of, lien, 39-71-506

safety educational programs and services, 39-71-1507

financial incentives, 39-71-421

high-loss, criteria for determining, 39-71-2341

insurance policies, required for, 33-15-318

notification, 39-71-1506

records, effect, 39-71-2311

required, 39-71-1503, 39-71-1504

self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106

self-insurers guaranty fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**

subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911

temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117

underinsured, See **Underinsured employers**

uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**

Employment

coverage and exemption, 39-71-401

definitions, 39-71-2507

Evidence

alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724

certification of department, 39-71-301

disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224

employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-117, 39-71-118

foreign law, 39-71-402

hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-318

mediation proceedings, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2411

mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410

physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605

plan no. 1, direct payment by employer — solvency and financial ability to pay liabilities, 39-71-2106

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Evidence (Continued)**

- refusal to produce records, 39-71-304
- uninsured employers, prima facie liability, 39-71-515
- workers' compensation judge, inapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-2903

Examination of employee by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607

- reimbursement of employee's travel expenses, 39-71-704

Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411

Exempt employment, 39-71-401, 39-71-415

Extent of laws, 39-71-401, 39-71-402

Eyeglasses

- damage to, 39-71-119
- repair or replacement, 39-71-704

Falsification of records or information, employer misconduct, 45-7-501

Family employment, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401

Fees

- accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
- attorneys, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
- authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- benefit payments, liability — effect of acceptance, 39-71-743
- certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- employer's payroll tax in addition to, 39-71-2503
- managed care, prescription drug dispensing fee, 39-71-727
- medical expenses, schedule, 39-71-704
- payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
- physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
- publications, 39-71-205
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
- uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504
- workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201

Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

Fines and disposition, 39-71-401, 39-71-2327

Firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, benefits included in compensation, 19-2-905

Firefighters, volunteer — coverage, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

Forms, provision, 39-71-208

Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

- attorney fees, return, 39-71-613
- awards — diminish, review, or increase, 39-71-2902
- data base system, use, 39-71-225
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- investigation and prosecution, office of
 - claims or applications submitted to state fund, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
 - establishment, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211
 - expenditure accounting, 39-71-211
 - funding, 39-71-316, 39-71-502
 - legal advisers, 39-71-206
 - surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303

stay of proceedings, 39-71-2911

suspension, revocation, or denial of professional license when, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

theft, as, 39-71-301, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006

Freelance correspondents, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Funding**

- certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
- claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- investment, 39-71-403
- judge, 39-71-2902
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
- self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
- subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury to person with a disability**
- unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- underinsured employers' fund, See **Underinsured employers**
- uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
- vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-907, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006
- workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902

Game wardens' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-2-905**Garnishment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743****Glasses, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704****Group purchase, 39-71-432**

- forms, criteria, and procedures, 39-71-433
- security required, 39-71-2106

Guardian ad litem, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602**Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action, contractor's liability, 75-10-718****Health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527****Hearing aids, coverage, 39-71-119, 39-71-704****Hearing loss, See Deafness, occupational****Hearings**

- benefit disputes
 - attorneys' fees, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
 - managed care, 39-71-704
 - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
- common law, applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
- evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
- judge, before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
- plan no. 1, revocation of order or approval for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
- plan no. 2, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205
- vocational rehabilitation, benefits — termination, 39-71-1032

Highway patrol officers

- injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
- retirement benefits, applicability, 19-2-905

Hospitals

- benefits
 - deductible, 39-71-434
 - expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
 - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- lien for services, 71-3-1118
- rates, establishment, 39-71-704
- records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527

Impairment awards or evaluations, See Benefits**Incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744****Indemnity, See Benefits**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- Independent contractors**, 15-30-201, 15-30-256, 39-71-120
 - covered employment, 39-71-401
 - "employee" defined, 39-71-118
 - "employer" defined, 39-71-117
 - exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
 - motor carrier drivers, 39-71-117
 - status, disputes, 39-71-415
 - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-604
- Indians**, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
- Industrial insurance program**, See **Plan No. 3**
- Industrial noise**, See **Deafness, occupational**
- Injunction**, 39-71-507
- "Injury" or "injured" defined**, 39-71-119
- Insolvency of**
 - employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
 - plan no. 1 insurers, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
 - plan no. 2 insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
- Inspection of records**
 - confidentiality, 39-71-224
 - department records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224
 - employer records, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
- Insurers**, 39-71-116, See also **Managed care; Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3;**
 - Underinsured employers; Uninsured employers**
 - accident
 - notice to, 39-71-603
 - report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307
 - assessment, 39-71-915
 - benefits
 - action on claim, See **Benefits**
 - document describing, availability, 39-71-606
 - reports, 39-71-306
 - consent and concurrence required, receipt of benefits and wages together, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006
 - data base system, 39-71-225
 - election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401
 - impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
 - law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203
 - liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-435, 39-71-608, 39-71-712, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911
 - reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
 - rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
 - safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
 - financial incentives to employers, 39-71-421
 - immunity from liability, 39-71-1508
 - notification of availability, 39-71-1506
 - program as provision of contract, 39-71-1507
 - subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2616
 - third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
 - unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
 - vocational rehabilitation
 - benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032
 - provider, designation, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
 - rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Insurers (Continued)**

workers' compensation advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205,
See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers**

Investigations, 15-30-303, 39-71-609, 39-71-905, 39-71-2611

Investment of funds, 39-71-403, 39-71-2505

Judge, 2-15-1707

appeal of decisions, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910

alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule
54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6

applicability of laws, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905

contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-702

jurisdiction

department orders, appeal, 39-71-2401

mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411

occupational disease benefits, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613

workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909

attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614

compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741

costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612

disputes

appeal, 39-71-204

independent contractor's status, 39-71-415

no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317

lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741

vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032

workers' compensation classification and review committee decisions, petition for

review, 33-16-1012

motions, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2914

papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914

powers, 39-71-2901

resignation, 3-1-1010

salary, 2-15-1707, 39-71-2902

sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914

stay of proceedings, granting, 39-71-2911

Jurisdiction

board of directors of state fund, 39-71-2315

department, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-317, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401

judge, See **Judge**

Labor Appeals, Board of — function in disputes, 39-51-310

Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202

Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Legal advisers to department and state fund, 39-71-206

Liability

contractors as employers, 39-71-405

death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726

employer, 39-71-411, 39-71-434, 39-71-435, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, 39-71-809, 39-71-911,

39-71-2503; Const., II, 16, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**

fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, See also **LABOR AND**

EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant

insurers, See **Insurers**

lien of, 39-71-408

managed care, applicability, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1108

medical claims, payment without acceptance of, 39-71-615

payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608

reporting violations, nonliability when, 39-71-106

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Liability (Continued)**

- safety consultations services, immunity and exceptions for, 39-71-1508
- self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
- subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-911
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- unfunded, See **Plan No. 3**
- uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509, 39-71-515

Liens

- exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
- unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-504, 39-71-506

Limitations, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION**Limited liability companies**

- employing unit and employer definitions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- injury to manager, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505

Liquidation of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411**Local government powers, 7-1-111****Lump-sum settlements, 39-71-721, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356****Managed care, 39-71-1103**

- certification requirements, 39-71-1105
- choice or change of physician, insurer's authorization required, 39-71-1101
- contracts, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
- cost containment, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-1102
- domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
- emergency medical treatment from nonmember, compensability, 39-71-1105
- independent physical therapy practices, services utilized when, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
- "maintenance care" defined, 39-71-116
- medical advisory committees, function, 39-71-704
- medical treatment required, termination of compensation for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
- nonliability, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1108
- notification
 - eligible service providers, 39-71-1104
 - preferred provider, 39-71-1102
 - termination of compensation, 39-71-1106
- "palliative care" defined, 39-71-116
- payment, schedules and rates, 39-71-704
- preferred providers, notice of, 39-71-1102
 - medical supplies, arrangements for, 39-71-1102
 - physician's self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
- prescription drugs, payment and limitations, 39-71-727
- primary or secondary services, 39-71-116, 39-71-1105
- worker's refusal to cooperate, effect, 39-71-1106

Mediation of disputes

- conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- confidentiality, 39-71-2410
- costs, 39-71-2407
- evidence, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
- files, 39-71-2410
- impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711
- lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
- mandatory, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
- mediators
 - designation, 39-71-2407
 - duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
- nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Mediation of disputes (Continued)

- noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
- occupational disease compensation, payment agreement, 39-72-405
- petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
- procedure, 39-71-2411
- purpose, 39-71-2406
- records, 39-71-2410
- required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
- rules for, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
- settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401

Medical advisory committees, composition and function, 39-71-704

Medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204

Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits; Physicians**

Medical record information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527

Medical treatment

- definitions, 39-71-116
- primary services, 39-71-116, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
- required, termination of benefits for noncompliance, 39-71-1105

Mentally incapacitated

- claim by, 39-71-602
- payment to, 39-71-742

Mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105

Mining industry

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519

Minors

- "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
- claim by, 39-71-602
- coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- definitions, 39-71-116
- newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
- payment to, 39-71-742

Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit eligibility, 23-1-313

Motor carrier, as employer, 39-71-117

Newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Nurses, managed care providers, 39-71-116, 39-71-1107

Objectives of system, 39-71-105

Occupational deafness, See **Deafness, occupational**

Occupational disease, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**

Occupational disease reports, applicability, 50-70-107

Occupational therapists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118

Offenses, See **Violations**

Offices

- department, 39-71-202
- state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019

Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519

Old fund liability tax, See also **Plan No. 3**

- borrow and invest, power to, 39-71-2505
- definitions, 39-71-2501
- electronic funds transfer and electronic reporting, employer option, 15-30-210
- employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
- interest and penalties, 39-71-2503
- legislative findings, 39-71-2502
- proceeds, use, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- purpose, 39-71-2502

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Old fund liability tax (Continued)**

- rate and records, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- remittance, 39-71-2506
- taxation provisions, applicability, 15-30-204, 15-30-207, 15-30-304, 39-71-2503
- workers' compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2501, 39-71-2503

Osteopaths, managed care providers, 39-71-116

Out-of-state applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-402

Partnerships

- coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
- injury to partner, insurer notification required, 39-71-306
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505

Payroll, See **Wages**

Payroll tax, See **Old fund liability tax**

Physical therapists

- lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
- managed care providers, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105

Physician assistants-certified, managed care providers, 39-71-116

Physicians, 39-71-116

- assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
- choice or change, 39-71-1101, See **Preferred providers**
- disability determinations, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-1006
- examination of claimant, 39-71-605
- impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
- lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
- panel of physicians, 39-71-605
- payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**
- prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727
- primary care by, 39-71-116, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
- records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- referrals, See **Managed care**
- self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
- suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607

Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer

- administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310
- assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
- board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
- continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108
- election, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609
- failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
- industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
- insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
- private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
- proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2616
- public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- renewal of election, 39-71-2104
- security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
- self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
- vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Plan No. 2, insurance of liability

- administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 2, insurance of liability** (Continued)

applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202, 39-72-310
 assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
 board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
 cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
 classification of insurers, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
 construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
 election, 39-71-2201
 employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
 industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
 insolvency of insurer, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
 medical deductible option, 39-71-434
 notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
 occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
 penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
 policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205
 private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
 public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
 rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
 references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
 reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
 replacement policy, 39-71-2205
 vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Plan No. 3, state fund

accounting, 39-71-2325
 accounts, separate, 39-71-2352
 actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
 “administer and pay” defined, 39-71-116
 administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351
 administrative costs
 assessment, 39-71-201
 budget, estimated, 39-71-2363
 claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
 funding, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2355
 advisory or rating organizations, licensed — membership and reporting requirements, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
 applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314, 39-72-310
 appropriation, 39-71-2321
 assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
 assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
 assigned risk plan, participation, 39-71-2311
 audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
 benefits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311
 board of directors, 2-15-1019, 39-71-2312
 budget, submission to, 39-71-2363
 business plan required, 39-71-2315
 high-loss employer, criteria for determining, 39-71-2341
 liability, 39-71-2318
 optional deductible plan, adoption, 39-71-435
 powers and duties, 39-71-2315
 rate setting, authority, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
 unfunded liability, additional funding, 39-71-2354
 bonds
 general provisions, 39-71-2355
 issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 3, state fund** (Continued)

bonds (Continued)

- proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
- repayment, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503
- repayment account, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501, 39-71-2503
- budget, submission and annual report, 39-71-2363
- claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
- cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
- classifications of employers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
- collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
- construction industry, premium rate plans, 39-71-2211
- contract of insurance, 39-71-2336
- contracts, 39-71-2316
- control, 39-71-2315
- counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- creation of state fund, 39-71-2313
- criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
- definitions, 39-71-2312
- deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2355
- dividends
 - declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323
 - earned, 39-71-2320
- earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
- election, 39-71-2336
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- executive director, 39-71-2317, 39-71-2312
 - board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
 - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
 - budget, submission to board, 39-71-2363
 - insurance classification and review committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
 - liability, 39-71-2318
 - statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
- experience rating system, 39-71-2323
- fraudulent claims or applications, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
- funding
 - appropriations, 39-71-2321
 - authority concerning, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
 - new business, after July 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
 - old fund liability tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
 - premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
 - unfunded liability, prior to July 1, 1990, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- group purchase, right to refuse, 39-71-433
- improper use, 39-71-2327
- indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
- independent contractor, exemption — report to, 39-51-604
- industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- insurance classification and review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- intent of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315
- interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
- investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320
- legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- legislative auditor, authority, 39-71-2362
- legislative oversight, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2361
- liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)

- liability
 - outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
 - personal, 39-71-2318
 - separation, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- loans from reserves
 - proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
 - repayment, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503
- lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
- management and control, 39-71-2315
- medical
 - deductible, 39-71-434
 - fees billed to, reports, 39-71-704
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- new business, after July 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
- obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
- occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
- penalties, deposit, 39-71-2321
- penalty assessment, 39-71-2337
- policy of insurance, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
- powers, 39-71-2316
- premiums
 - construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
 - default, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
 - deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
 - nonpayment, 39-71-2339
 - payment when, 39-71-2336
 - rates, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2330
 - construction industry, 39-71-2211
 - surpluses, refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323
 - use, 39-71-2352
 - variable pricing levels, safety program — noncompliance, 39-71-2341
- premium tax, subject to — when, 39-71-2314
- prior state fund, 39-71-2319
- private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
- property, 39-71-2320
- public employees' retirement board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
- purpose of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313
- rates
 - deductibles not to affect computation, 39-71-434
 - setting and review, authority, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- refusal of coverage, 39-71-2311
- reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
- repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
- replacement policy, 39-71-2339
- required when, 39-71-403
- reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2361
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- rulemaking, 39-71-2323
- safety records of employers, effect, 39-71-2311
- securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)**

- segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
- self-supporting program, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
- separation of liability, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- staff or personnel, 2-18-103, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
- state agencies
 - laws applicable to, fund subject to, 39-71-2314
 - required for, 39-71-403
- subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321
- sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316
- surplus, 39-71-2323
- termination, election — of, 39-71-2336
- trust, held in, 39-71-2322
- unfunded liability, prior to July 1, 1990
 - funding, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
 - insufficient funds, 39-71-2354
 - spending limit, 39-71-2352
- variable pricing levels, safety program — noncompliance, 39-71-2341
- vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-116, 39-71-1004

Police officers

- coverage, 7-32-4132
- retirement benefits, 19-9-706

Posting of provisions, 39-71-401**Preferred providers, See also Managed care**

- change or choice of physician, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
- contracts, 39-71-1102
- definitions, 39-71-116
- establishment and limitations, 39-71-1102
- notice of, 39-71-1102
- physician's self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108

Prerelease center participants, coverage exclusion, 39-71-744**Prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727****Prison industries and vocational training program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132****Private corporations, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401****Professional employer organization or group, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-403****Prohibited acts, See Violations****Prostheses**

- expenses of, 39-71-704
- "injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119

Psychologists

- examination of employee, 39-71-605
- lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118

Public assistance

- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- program participant, coverage when, 53-4-603

Publications

- authority of department, 39-71-209
- data base system, 39-71-225
- fees, 39-71-205
- performance report, 39-71-2315

Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-2-905, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**Public employers**

- definitions, 39-71-117
- payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Public employers (Continued)**

plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**

self-insured, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106

wages, what included, 39-71-116

Public meeting, 39-71-2315**Public policy**, 39-71-105**Railroad employment**, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401**Real estate brokers and salespersons**, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401**Reciprocity**

canadian provinces, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428 .

other states, 39-71-402

Records

confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503

copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301

employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501

employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503

inspection, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503

mediation, 39-71-2410

plan no. 3, applicability of laws, 39-71-2314

required, 39-71-208

Regulation Advisory Council, creation and duties, 2-15-1709**Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities****Reports**

accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325

benefits paid, 39-71-306

budget, annual, 39-71-2363

data base system, annual, 39-71-225

employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503

legislative auditor, by, 39-71-2362

managed care cost and utilization, reporting method, 39-71-1105

medical fees billed to state fund, 39-71-704

physicians, examination — of, 39-71-605

publication, 39-71-209

public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308

self-insurers guaranty fund, financial, 39-71-2620

state fund's business plan, publication, 39-71-2315

Representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206**Return to work**, effect on benefits, 39-71-609**Room and board**, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401**Rulemaking authority**, generally, 39-71-203, 39-71-1505

old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503

plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2106

plan no. 2, 39-71-2205

plan no. 3, 39-71-2316

self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103

self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610

Safety culture

citation of Montana safety culture act, 39-71-1501

consultation services, 2-15-1708, 39-71-1503

liability, insurer's exemption and exceptions, 39-71-1508

notification, 39-71-1506

insurance contract or agreement, safety program as provision, 39-71-1507

educational activities, 39-71-1504

expenditure accounting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2341

purpose, 39-71-1502

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Safety culture (Continued)**

- reporting and investigating, procedures, 39-71-1505
- rulemaking authority, 39-71-1505
- safety employment education and training advisory committee, 2-15-1708, 39-71-1505
- safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
 - noncompliance, higher premium when, 39-71-2341
- variable pricing, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2341

Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 2-15-1708**School amateur athletic event officials, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401****Scope of laws, See Applicability of laws****Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION****Self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106****Self-insurers guaranty fund**

- actions by, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618
- assessment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
- assets, 39-71-2604
- audit requirements, 39-71-2620
- board of directors, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2604
 - assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
 - confidential information, 39-71-2610
 - establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
 - immunity, 39-71-2618
 - powers, 39-71-2609
 - rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610

borrow, power to, 39-71-2610**citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601****claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611****concurrence required, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2106****confidential information, 39-71-2610****construction of provisions, 39-71-2602****contracts, 39-71-2610****definitions, 39-71-2603****delinquent assessments, 39-71-2615****duties, 39-71-2611****employer participation required, 39-71-2609****establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609****fee, initial, 39-71-2615****financial report, 39-71-2620****financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616****former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615****immunity, 39-71-2618****initial fee, 39-71-2615****insurance, purchase, 39-71-2610****interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602****liabilities, 39-71-2611****notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619****plan no. 1****proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103****renewal, 39-71-2104****powers, 39-71-2610****purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602****reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616****responsibilities, 39-71-2610****rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616****rules, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Self-insurers guaranty fund** (Continued)

tax exemption, 39-71-2617

Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-2-905

Sole proprietorships

coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401

injury, insurer notification required, 39-71-603

old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505

State compensation insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**, state fund

State fund, See **Plan No. 3**

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321

Subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-901

applicability of laws, 39-71-402, 39-71-903

benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909

certification of person with a disability, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905

dispute of benefits, 39-71-909

employment of person with a disability, 39-71-905, 39-71-906

filing of employment information, 39-71-906

investigation, 39-71-905

liability for payments, 39-71-911

notice

dispute, 39-71-909

liability, 39-71-908

reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912

subsequent injury fund, 39-71-901

direct payment from, 39-71-913

reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912

revenue, 39-71-504

Temporary service contracts, 39-71-116, 39-71-117

Temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117

Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402

Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519

Unclaimed amounts payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

Underinsured employers

assessments, determination, 39-71-204

surpluses and reserves, disposition, 39-71-502, 39-71-504

Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306

Uninsured employers, 39-71-501

applicability of laws, 39-71-505, 39-72-305

assignment of funds to employee, 39-71-504

benefit claims and limitation, 39-71-508, 39-71-510

cease operations order, 39-71-507

independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515

service of papers, 39-71-517

setoffs, 39-71-518

settlement agreement, 39-71-519

venue, 39-71-516

injunction, 39-71-507

occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305

penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506

plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339

remedies, coordination — by employee, 39-71-508

service of papers on, 39-71-517

settlement agreement, 39-71-519

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Uninsured employers (Continued)**

- setoffs to claim for benefits, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
- uninsured employers' fund
 - administration and investment, 39-71-503
 - benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
 - claim for benefits, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
 - setoffs, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
 - creation and purpose, 39-71-502
 - fraud, investigation and prosecution, 2-15-2015
 - surplus and reserves, 39-71-504

Violations

- accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325
- attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613
- benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605
- physician's self-referral, 39-71-1108
- plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204
- plan no. 3, state fund — improper use, 39-71-2327
- premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
- prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315, 39-71-316
- private corporation officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-401
- records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304
- uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities

- appeals, 39-71-1032
- applicability of laws, 39-71-1003
- benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
- coverage during training, 39-71-118
- definitions, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1025
- funding, 39-71-907, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
- providers, 39-71-1011
 - delivery of services, 39-71-1014
 - designation, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
 - evaluation of worker, 39-71-1006
 - information, exchange, 39-71-1031
 - noncooperation with, 39-71-1032
 - rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006
- rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1006
 - defined, 39-71-1011
 - filing, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1025
- services, 39-71-1011
 - appeals, 39-71-1003
 - benefits during, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
 - required, 39-71-1014
 - training program, 39-71-1025

Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118**Volunteer firefighters, coverage, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123****Wages, 39-71-116, 39-71-123**

- administration assessments based on, 39-71-201
- average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-123
- deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)**Wages** (Continued)

- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- estimates, 39-71-116
- examination of records, 39-71-304
- exclusions, 39-71-123
- managed care compensation, See **Managed care**
- nonresident employees, 39-71-118
- old fund liability
 - how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
 - tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
- temporary work restriction, qualification for benefits when, 39-71-712
- reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308

Waivers

- claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601
- defense, of — payments without admission of liability or, 39-71-608
- employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
- subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414

"Worker" defined, 39-71-118

Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITS

See also specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Copies, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

Coram nobis, 46-21-101

Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509

Defined, 1-1-202

District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**

Execution, See **EXECUTION**

Fees

- copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

- filing, 3-2-403

- service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136

Jurisdiction, See each specific writ

Military courts, 10-1-404

Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203

Process, defined as, 25-3-101

Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203

Salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303

Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206

Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Service, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**

Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17,

See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

Writing, order in — writ issued as, 1-1-202

WRONGFUL DEATH

See also **TORTS**, generally

WRONGFUL DEATH (Continued)**Damages**, 27-1-323

- action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
- medical malpractice
 - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
 - noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
- pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
- recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204

Hazardous material incident response team members, immunity from liability, 10-3-1217

Malpractice, medical, 27-6-103

Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Y**YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

See **WATER USE**

YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3

See **CIGARETTES**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH COURT

See also **COURTS GENERALLY; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404

Abortion, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212

Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106

Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1502

Administration, provisions governing, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 41-5-107

Admission of youth, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1415

Adoption, preplacement evaluation — consideration of records, 42-3-203

Alcohol, offense related to — urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1415

Appeals, 41-5-211, 41-5-1423

alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)

Appropriations, 41-5-104

Assessment officers, See **Probation or assessment officers**

Attendant care, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, See **Youth residential services**

Attorneys at law, See **Counsel**

Bail, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403

Calendar precedence, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502

Care facilities, See **Detention facilities and services; Youth residential services**

Chemical dependency evaluation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1203, 45-5-624

Child-care agency, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**

Children at risk, policy, 40-7-102

Citation of Youth Court Act, 41-5-101

Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106

Commitment of youth, See also **Placement of youth**

age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111, 52-5-127

“commit” defined, 41-5-103

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Commitment of youth** (Continued)

commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
 corrections, department of — to, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 41-3-1114, 41-5-206, 41-5-1413,
 41-5-1512, 52-1-103
 medical examination prior to, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
 Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506
 order for, 41-5-1512
 policies and rules, 52-5-102
 prior commitments, effect, 41-5-206
 recommendations regarding placement, 41-5-121
 transfers to other facilities, 52-5-110
 transportation to facility, 52-5-109

Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105

Committee, Youth Placement, See **Youth Placement Committee**

Communications privileged, 41-5-215, 41-5-1303

Community service, imposition, 41-5-346, 41-5-1512, 45-5-637

Confession of youth, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1502

Confidentiality

communications privileged, 41-5-1303
 local citizen review board, records and proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007,
 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
 proceedings, 53-9-107
 records, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
 crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
 youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-3-1115, 41-5-125

Confinement, See **Commitment of youth**; **Detention of youth**

Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1703

Consent decree with petition, 41-5-1501

Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**

Contempt

probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
 records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-216

Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106

Correctional facilities, 41-5-103, 52-5-112

administration, 41-3-1104, 53-1-203
 arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
 component of department of corrections, 53-1-202
 control and management, 52-5-102
 curricula at, 52-5-106
 deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
 escape from, 41-5-341, 52-5-113, 52-5-114, 52-5-128
 fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
 leaving without permission, apprehension and return, 52-2-113
 maintenance, 41-3-1104, 52-5-101
 medical examination required prior to admittance, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
 medical treatment for residents, 52-5-102
 mental health facility, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
 placement in, prohibited when, 41-5-345, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522,
 52-5-101
 release from, notice, 41-5-1513
 returning, failure to — penalty for aiding, 52-5-114
 standards of care, 52-5-102
 superintendents, 52-5-105, 52-5-110, 52-5-112
 supervision, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126
 transfers to other facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-110

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Correctional facilities (Continued)**

- university aid for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- work programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- youth placement committee, recommendations for placement, 41-5-122

Corrections, Department of — duties, 53-1-203**Costs and expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404, 52-5-109****Counsel**

- compensation, 41-5-111
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
- extended jurisdiction prosecution, 41-5-1605
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
- privileged communications, 41-5-1303
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- right to, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 50-20-212
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
- summons, waiver, 41-5-1404
- transfer of proceedings to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208

Counseling required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512**Counties**

- compliance with youth court act, 41-5-1903
- costs, allocation, 41-5-104
- detention services provided, See **Detention facilities and services; Shelter care facilities**
- evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512
- grants for detention services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
- probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-1704
- substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1101
- summons, expense — payment, 41-5-1404
- youth assessment, requirements, 41-5-1203

County commissioners, board of — funding provided by, 41-5-104**County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211****Court orders, modification, 41-5-1422****Criminal procedure**

- applicability of laws, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors**
- posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421, See **Motions**

Custodian, 41-5-103

- bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-323
- consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-1302
- contempt, 41-5-333
- counseling, 41-5-1512
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
- summons, service, 41-5-1403

Custody of youth, 41-5-103

- detention, See **Detention of youth**
- home detention, 41-5-1901
- judgment, stay when, 41-5-1423
- notice, 41-5-331
- order for, 41-5-1403
- parole facilities, 41-3-1104
- placement, See **Placement of youth**
- probation officers, authority, 41-5-1703
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
- release, 41-5-331, 41-5-322, 41-5-1502
- rights upon questioning, 41-5-331
- taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-321

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Custody of youth** (Continued)

temporary, effect of provisions, 41-3-1102
 transfer to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105

Delinquent youth, 41-5-103, 41-6-101

adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
 admissibility of confession, 41-5-1415
 communications privileged, 41-5-1303
 counsel, right to, 41-5-1413
 detention procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Detention facilities and services**;

Detention of youth

dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
 disposition, See **Disposition**
 governmental contracts, 41-3-1132
 interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6
 investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206
 jail, detention limitations, 41-5-349
 jurisdiction of youth court, 41-3-1114, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
 juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
 maximum age of commitment, 52-5-107
 payment for support, 41-3-1122
 petition alleging, 41-5-1401
 consent decree, 41-5-1501
 form and content, 41-5-1402
 placement, criteria and restrictions, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1801
 probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-1431
 rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-331
 school, See **School**
 serious juvenile offender, defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416
 street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
 transfer to criminal court, 45-8-403

Detention facilities and services, 41-5-103

administration of provisions, 41-5-105, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1907
 adult detention centers, minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
 contracts for, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
 county to provide, 41-5-1803 — 41-5-1807
 deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318
 enumerated, 41-5-103
 escape from, 41-5-341
 funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-412, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1907
 grants for, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19
 hearing, county noncompliance, 41-5-1903
 holdover, 41-5-103, 41-5-1904
 jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901
 law enforcement facilities, used when, 41-5-350
 licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803
 operation and maintenance, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902
 placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-348
 prohibited when, 41-5-345
 private party agreements, 41-5-1803
 regional detention facility, defined, 41-5-103
 county to provide, 41-5-1803
 nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-1806
 payment for costs, 41-5-1807
 regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
 rules for licensing, 41-5-1802
 transportation programs for youth, 41-5-1902

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Detention facilities and services (Continued)**

- rules, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
- secure detention facility, defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
 - grants, distribution, 41-5-1904
 - placement, criteria, 41-5-341
- shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-1801
- short-term detention centers, defined, 41-5-103
 - county to provide, 41-5-1803
 - funding, 41-5-1902
- supervisory committee, 41-5-105
- temporary detention and time limitation, 41-5-349
- transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
- transportation of youth to, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904

Detention of youth, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

- adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403
- adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
- bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
- consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-1302
- continuance, determination, 41-5-1202
- county compliance, 41-5-1903
- criteria for, 41-5-341
- hearing, 41-5-1403
- home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902
 - home arrest, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
 - supervisory authority, 46-18-1001
- interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
- jail — prohibition, exceptions, and time limitation, 41-5-349
- law enforcement facilities, criteria, 41-5-350
- order for, 41-5-1403
- parole agreements, violation, 52-5-128
 - funding, 41-5-1902
 - inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
- payment responsibility, 41-5-1807
- petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
- place of, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-348, 41-5-350
- police station, 41-5-350
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
- procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3
- release from custody, 41-5-322
- rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-331
- runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- secure detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1903, 41-5-1904
- services or programs, See **Detention facilities and services**
- temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103

Discharge of youth, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104**Dispositional hearings, 41-3-406, 41-3-1014, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511****Disposition, 41-5-342, 41-5-1512**

- commitment to department, 41-5-1522 — 41-5-1524
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- contribution for costs, 41-5-1525
- delinquent youth, restrictions, 41-5-1513
- evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
- final, 41-5-103
- foster care, See **Foster care**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Disposition (Continued)**

informal, 41-5-1301

probation officers, available to, 41-5-1205

medical or psychological evaluation, 41-5-1503

mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504

placement, restrictions, 41-5-1522

probation violations, upon, 41-5-1431

records, transfer, 41-5-1524

rights and obligations, 41-5-1412

supervision, 41-5-1523

venue changed when, 41-5-204

District court jurisdiction

concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203

local citizen review board, 41-3-1002, See also **Foster care**

transferred to, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 45-8-403, 52-5-127, 53-21-506

Driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512**Drugs, offense related to — urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1415****Emergency**

placement of youth, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

respite care, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151

Evaluation of youth

costs, payment, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1904

facilities, 41-3-1104

local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-412

placements, consideration in, 41-5-122

Evidence

abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404

admissibility, 41-5-106

admission or confession of youth, 41-5-1415

counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303

dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511

introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-1414

restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1511

rules of, inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423

Extended jurisdiction prosecution

adult criminal sentence, imposition and exception, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605

citation of extended jurisdiction prosecution act, 41-5-1601

court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1402

designation, 41-5-1602

disposition, 41-5-1604

hearing, 41-5-1603

jury trial, right to, 41-5-1607

public safety, 41-5-1606

revocation of stay, 41-5-1605

Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3****Family policy, 40-7-101, 40-7-102****Final disposition, 41-5-103**

detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-341

home detention pending, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902

Findings, 41-5-215, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502**Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206****Foster care, See also Youth residential services**

confidentiality of information, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Foster care** (Continued)

- local citizen review board pilot program, 41-3-1001
 - administration, 41-3-1004
 - assignment of cases, 41-3-1009
 - conflict of interest provisions, 41-3-1010
 - court review of findings, 41-3-1013
 - dispositional review hearing, 41-3-406, 41-3-1014
 - establishment, 41-3-1002
 - funds, subject to, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1004
 - hearing on records access, request for, 41-3-1008
 - meetings, 41-3-1006
 - employees presence required when, 41-3-1012
 - membership, 41-3-1003
 - notice of review and hearing, 41-3-1004
 - procedures, 41-3-1004, 41-3-1010
 - recommendations, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1011
 - records, disclosure, 41-3-205, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
 - removal of members, grounds, 41-3-1005
 - terms and officers, 41-3-1006
 - training programs, 41-3-1004
 - violations and penalties, 41-3-1007
- placement expenses, funding, 3-5-901
- review committee, 41-3-205, 41-3-1115

Foster homes, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Youth residential services****Funding provisions**, 41-5-111, 52-1-103

- costs and expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404
- detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-412, 41-5-1804
- grants for services, 52-1-103; Title 41, chapter 5, part 19

Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102**Grants**, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19**Group home**, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services****Guardian**, 41-5-103

- contempt, 41-5-333, 41-5-1412
- contributions by, order for, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- counseling, 41-5-1512
- counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
- county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
- evaluations, 41-5-1503
- examination, 41-5-1511
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
- petitions, contents, 41-5-1402
- restitution, See **Restitution**
- rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
- summons, service, 41-5-1403

Guardian ad litem

- appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411
- compensation, 41-5-111

Home detention, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, See **Detention of youth****Identification of youth**

- fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-1206
- jail or other adult detention facility, detention — purpose, 41-5-349
- law enforcement facilities, detention — purpose, 41-5-350

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Indian children**

- placement provisions, 41-5-121, 52-5-103
- welfare specialist, 52-2-117

Industries programs, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3**Information**

- collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
- confidentiality, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1115, 41-5-125, 41-5-215

Inspection

- facilities, 41-3-1142, 41-4-106, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-2-113
- records, 41-5-215

Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624**Interstate compacts**

- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles****Investigations, preliminary**, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1704

- determinations and release, 41-5-1204
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-1206
- probation officer, dispositions available to, 41-5-1205
- procedure, 41-5-1202
- youth in need of care, referral, 41-5-1201

Jails, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services****Judge**, 41-5-103, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-1502
- assessment officers, appointment and supervision, 41-5-1707
- bail, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403
- committee, youth court — appointment, 41-5-105
- consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302
- contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-1502
- designation and duties, 41-5-201
- detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-1403
- disqualification, 41-5-1405
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- duties, 41-5-201
- fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206
- foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
- information, disclosure to, 41-5-215
- judge pro tempore or special masters, appointment, 41-5-201
- probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-105, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1705
- records, consent for destruction, 41-5-216
- rehearing, motion for, 41-5-1404
- restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-1304
- workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
- youth placement committee recommendations, notices concerning, 41-5-123

Judgments, 23-5-158, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624**Jurisdiction**

- alcoholic beverage and tobacco violations, 41-5-203
- concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
- continuing, 41-3-1114, 41-5-216
- correctional facility, upon release, 52-5-127
- deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Jurisdiction (Continued)

detention of youth when, 41-5-341
determination, 41-5-1202
exclusive, 41-5-203
extended jurisdiction prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1605
foster care placement review, See **Foster care**
gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
interstate placement of children, 41-4-108
intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
limitation, 41-5-208
paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
retention, 41-5-205, 41-5-334, 41-5-1512, 52-5-127
termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 52-5-127
toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
transfer to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605, 45-8-403, 52-5-127, 53-21-506
transfer to youth court, 45-5-624
youth for commitment, 41-5-216, 52-5-107

Jury trial, 41-5-1502

Justices' courts, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518

Juvenile detention, 7-6-501, 7-32-2244; Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Delinquent youth**
Law enforcement facilities, detention in, 41-5-350

Local Citizen Review Board Pilot Program Act, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10, See **Foster care**

Local government funding for detention services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-412

Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-215, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1807

Mental health

mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
needs, determination, 41-5-1203

Modification of orders, 41-5-1422

Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506

Motions

confidentiality, 41-5-215
posttrial, availability, 41-5-1421
rehearing, request for, 41-5-1404
suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501

Nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132

Operation, 41-5-201

Parental contributions account, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512

Parents, 41-5-103

abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
contempt, 41-5-333, 41-5-1412
counseling, 41-5-1512
counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
cross-examination, right of, 41-5-1511
custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
examination, 41-5-1511
financial ability for support
bail amount, consideration, 41-5-323
contribution, order for, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Parents** (Continued)

financial ability for support (Continued)

determination, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1511

evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503

interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624

jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502

petitions, contents, 41-5-1402

residential services for youth, See **Youth residential services**restitution, See **Restitution**

rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331

shelter care requirements, 41-5-1403

subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511

substitute care, See **Youth residential services**

summons, service, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404

surrogate, special education for child with disabilities — appointment procedure, 20-7-461

Parole

agreements, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 52-5-103, 52-5-126, 52-5-129

appeals, 52-5-129

control of youth released under, 52-5-127

cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103

facilities or programs, 41-3-1104

hearings on violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-129

rules, 52-5-102, 52-5-129

violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129

Petitions, proceeding on

confidentiality when, 41-5-215

consent adjustment without, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1703

contents and form, 41-5-1402

county attorney, duties, 41-5-1401

dismissal, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502

filing, 41-5-206, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1501

hearings, 41-5-206, 41-5-1502

notice to parties, 41-5-1403

probation revocation, 41-5-1431

reinstatement when, 41-5-1501

Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206**Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility**, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities****Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on**, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**,**Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children****Placement of youth**, See also **Commitment of youth; Disposition**

authority, 41-5-1304

committee, See **Youth Placement Committee**

county compliance, 41-5-1903

data concerning, 41-3-403

delinquent youth, limitation, 41-5-346

detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-322, 41-5-1403

detention facility, in, 41-5-331, 41-5-341, 41-5-348

determination, 41-5-123, 41-5-1512

emergency, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

foster care, review, 41-3-1009, See **Foster care**group homes, See **Youth residential services**

home arrest, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512

indian children, 41-5-121, 52-5-103

interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the****Placement of Children**

mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504

penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Placement of youth (Continued)**

- permanent placement policy and plan, development, 52-2-121
- probation, on, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- prohibition, 52-5-101
- public health and human services, department of — by, 41-5-1304, 52-1-103
- recommendations for, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512
- residential treatment facilities, 41-5-1512
- review, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, See also **Foster care**
- secure detention facility, 41-5-341
- shelter care, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345, 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
- shelter care facility, 41-5-331, 41-5-346
- substitute care, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501
- temporary, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
- unauthorized when, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- youth assessment center, 41-5-334, 41-5-343
- youth care facilities, 41-3-1122, 41-5-124, 41-5-344, 41-5-1304
- youth correctional facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-106

Pleadings, 41-5-215**Police station, detention in, 41-5-350****Policies, 40-7-102, 41-5-201, 52-5-102****Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421****Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502****Privileged communications, 41-5-215, 41-5-1303****Probable cause hearings, 41-5-103**

- held when, 41-5-1403
- detention prior to, 41-5-103, 41-5-349
- determinations, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-346
- procedure, 41-5-333
- requirements, 41-5-332

Probation

- applicability of laws, 46-23-102
- consent decree, 41-5-1501
- discharge, 41-5-1501
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- foster care placement expenses, funding, 3-5-901
- informal disposition, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on**

Juveniles

- officers, See **Probation or assessment officers**
- petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-1501
- placement on, when, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- recommendations for, 52-5-111
- revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-1431
- supervision records, 41-5-215
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1432, 41-5-1703
- youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701, 52-2-203

Probation or assessment officers

- appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1705
- arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-1703
- compensation, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705
- consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
- consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-1501
- custody of youth
 - notice to parent, guardian, custodian, or relative, 41-5-331
 - taking youth into custody, 41-5-1703
- deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-1705

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Probation or assessment officers** (Continued)

- detention, notification and report, 41-5-322
- driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- informal disposition, 41-5-1301
- juvenile, training, 41-5-1706
- personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-1701
- powers and duties, 41-5-1703
- predisposition report and social summary, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1703
- preliminary inquiry, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1205
- qualifications, 41-5-1701, 41-5-1702, 41-5-1707
- records, inspection, 41-5-215
- restitution, hearing, 41-5-1432
- salary and expenses, 41-5-1704, 41-5-1705
- shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-322
- supervision of youth, 41-5-215, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1703, 41-5-1704
- transportation of youth, 41-5-1704
- youth assessment, See **Youth assessment**
- "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
- youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-121

Proceedings

- formal
 - hearing and disposition, Title 41, chapter 5, part 15
 - procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 14
- informal, 41-5-1301 — 41-5-1304
- suspension, 41-5-1501
- transferred to district court when, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 45-8-403, 53-21-506

Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-215, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512**Public assistance recipients**, 53-2-610**Purpose of provisions**, 41-5-102, 52-1-101**Record of hearings**, 41-5-331, 41-5-1502**Records**

- assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1705
- confidentiality, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-5-125, 41-5-215
 - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
 - exceptions, 41-5-216
- disposition, 41-5-216, 41-5-1524
- fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
- local citizen review board, access, 41-3-1008
- public access, 3-10-518, 41-5-217
- sealing, 41-5-215, 41-5-216
- youth placement committee, 41-5-125

Regional detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services****Rehabilitation of youth**, 52-2-113, See **Youth residential services****Release of youth**, 41-5-1502, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1513

- bail, on, 41-5-323
- corrections, department of — control when, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104
- holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
- probation, from, 41-5-1501
- short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103

Remedies available, 41-5-1421**Residential treatment facilities**, placement in, 41-5-1512, See **Youth residential services****Respite care**, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151, 41-3-1152, See **Youth residential services****Restitution**, 41-5-103, 41-5-1521

- criteria for, 41-5-1304
- enforcement of orders, 41-5-1432
- order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Restitution** (Continued)

probation officers, powers, 41-5-1703

Rights of youth

advised of, youth to be, 41-5-331, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1412

counsel, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413

cross-examination, 41-5-1511

enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102

jury trial, 41-5-1502

posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-1421

privacy, 41-5-125

special advocate, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013

subpoena, 41-5-1511

waiver when, 41-5-331

witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-1414

Rules

civil procedure, of — applicability, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502

crime control, board of, 41-5-1908

evidence, of — inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

public health and human services, department of, 41-5-125, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803, 52-1-103

Runaway youth, return of, 52-5-113; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles****School**

correctional facility, curricula, 52-5-106

records release to appropriate officials, 20-1-213

tuition, 20-5-321, 20-7-420

Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, See also **Delinquent youth****Service of process**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404**Sexual or violent offenses**

DNA testing and records, 41-5-216, 44-6-103

registration, 41-5-1513

sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256

Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, See also **Youth residential services**

adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403

bail, youth released on, 41-5-323

continuance, determination, 41-5-1202

grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1904

local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-412, 41-5-1801

order for, 41-5-1403

petitions, contents, 41-5-1402

placement in, when, 41-5-124, 41-5-342, 41-5-345, 41-5-1403

place of, 41-5-322, 41-5-347, 41-5-348

required when, 41-5-1403

Shelter care facilities, 41-5-103

county to provide, 41-5-1803

deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility — unlawful, 45-8-318

general provisions, 41-5-1801

placement in, 41-5-124, 41-5-331, 41-5-322, 41-5-342

private party agreements, 41-5-1803

temporary or emergency placement in, 41-5-124

transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350

transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1904

youth assessment centers, placement criteria, 41-5-343

youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-1801

Short-term detention centers, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services****State grants for detention services**, Title 41, chapter 5, part 19**State youth correctional facility**, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Stay of judgment when**, 41-5-1423**Street gang activity**, enforcement and prevention, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4**Subpoenas**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511**Substitute care**, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203, See also **Youth residential services****Summons**

content and service, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404

costs, 41-5-1404

Supreme court

appeals to, 41-5-1423

local citizen review board, administration and oversight, 41-3-1002

Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501**Transcripts**, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423**Transportation of youth**, 7-32-2144, 41-5-1704, 52-5-109**Venue**, 41-3-103, 41-5-204**Verdicts**, 41-5-215**Victims**

dispositional hearings, statements, 41-5-1511

entitlement to information, See **Restitution**

services and assistance, 41-5-215, 41-5-1416

Waivers

counsel, right to, 41-5-1413

jury trial, 41-5-1502

notice requirements, 41-5-1404

rights, 41-5-331, 46-8-102

summons, service, 41-5-1404

Witnesses

confrontation, party's right to, 41-5-1414

expenses, 41-5-111

offenses, of — services and assistance, 41-5-1416

petition, listed in, 41-5-1402

Youth assessment

definitions, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

officers

designation, qualification, and duties, 41-5-1707

referral of youth in need of intervention, 41-5-1201

parents' review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412

placement and criteria, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1512

preliminary inquiry, procedure, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1203, See also **Investigations**,

preliminary

records, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707

report required, 41-5-1511

shelter care, place of, 41-5-347

Youth care facilities, 41-3-1102, 50-8-101, See **Youth residential services****Youth correctional facilities**, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities****Youth Court Committee**, appointment and duties, 41-5-105**"Youth" defined**, 41-5-103**Youth detention facilities**, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services****Youth in need of care**, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

determination, 41-5-1201

placement, 41-5-344

shelter care, See **Shelter care**substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services****Youth in need of intervention**, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)**Youth in need of intervention** (Continued)

- detention procedures, See **Detention of youth**
- disposition, See **Disposition**
- dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
- gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
- jurisdiction, 41-3-1114, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
- petition alleging, 41-5-1401
 - consent decree, 41-5-1501
 - form and content, 41-5-1402
 - lack of, consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
- placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-331, 41-5-334
 - limitations, 41-5-345
 - prohibitions on, 52-5-101
- probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-1431
- rights of youth, 41-5-331, 41-5-1413
- school, See **School**
- shelter care, See **Shelter care**
- substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
- tobacco possession or consumption convictions, 45-5-637

Youth Placement Committee

- composition, 41-5-121
- confidentiality, 41-5-125
- recommendations by, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522
- review of placements, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

Youth residential services, 41-3-1102, See also **Foster care**

- age of youth, 41-3-1114
- alcohol or drug abuse treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
- community-based services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
- contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
- debt for support, limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
- donations, 41-3-1103
- establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131, 52-2-112
- inspect or register, duties, 52-1-103, 52-2-113
- license required, 41-3-1141
 - authority, departmental, 41-3-1103, 52-2-113
 - investigations, 41-3-205
 - issuance, 41-3-1142
 - nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1131
 - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
 - penalty for failure to obtain, 41-3-1143
- payment for services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
- personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
- placement
 - supervision, 41-5-1523
 - temporary or emergency, 41-5-124
- rehabilitation, 52-2-113
- standards, 41-3-1103
- substitute care, defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
 - establishment, 41-3-1101
 - payment, contributions, 41-5-1525
 - temporary, See **Detention of youth**
- zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMESSee **YOUTH COURT****YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104****YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**See **YOUTH COURT****YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES**See **YOUTH COURT, Shelter care facilities****YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22**See **ELECTIONS****Z****ZONING**See also **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS****Actions challenging creation of districts**, limitations, 76-2-101, 76-2-202**Agricultural activities**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903**Airport influence areas**, effect, 67-4-303**Airports**, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations****Alcoholic beverage licenses**, public convenience and necessity — criteria, 16-4-203**Appeals from decisions regarding**

county board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228

municipal board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328

Asphalt batching operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209**Boards of adjustment**, See **County; Municipal****Buildings**

county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202

development pattern, effect, 76-2-104

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

“manufactured housing” defined, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301

nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

permits, 76-2-108

Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111**Cemetery associations**, compliance required, 35-20-201**City and town**, See **Municipal****Commission**, See also **Planning and zoning commission and districts**

appointment and duties, 76-2-220

city planning, airport zoning commission — appointment as, 67-6-202

municipal, appointment and functions, 76-2-307

Community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412**Concrete processing operations**, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209**Conflict of laws**, 76-2-309**County**

agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402

authorization, 76-2-201

board of adjustment

actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224

airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312

ZONING (Continued)**County (Continued)**

board of adjustment (Continued)

appeals, 76-2-223

costs, awarding, 76-2-228

procedures, 76-2-226, 76-2-227

composition and term, 76-2-222

creation, 76-2-221

hearings, 76-2-402

powers, 76-2-223

public access, 76-2-225

definitions, 76-2-401

districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-204, 76-2-205

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210

good faith intentions, 76-2-206

hearings, 76-2-205

land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501

natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209

permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207

protests, 76-2-101, 76-2-205

regulations

adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205

authorization, 76-2-201

criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203

establishment, 76-2-202

recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220

temporary, 76-2-206

subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210

temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206

violations, 76-2-210, 76-2-211

County planning and zoning commission, See Planning and zoning commission and districts**Definitions, 76-2-401****Districts, See County; Municipal; Planning and zoning commission and districts****Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313****Enabling Act, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See Municipal****Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308****Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208****Fines for violations, 76-2-211, 76-2-315****40-acre law, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2****Gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171****Governmental agencies, hearing requirements, 76-2-402****Housing**

authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416

manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455

Industrial districts, 7-15-4299**Interim ordinances or regulations, 76-2-206, 76-2-306, 76-2-308****Land**

county districts, effect, 76-2-202

development pattern, effect, 76-2-104

enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301

nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local government, 76-2-401

agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402

self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Manufactured housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302

ZONING (Continued)

Mining operations, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432

Municipal

- adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
- agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
- authorization, 76-2-301
- board of adjustment
 - actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
 - airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
 - appeals, 76-2-323
 - costs, awarding, 76-2-328
 - procedures, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
 - appointment, 76-2-321
 - composition and term, 76-2-322
 - hearings, 76-2-402
 - powers, 76-2-323
 - public access, 76-2-325
- codes, 7-5-4202
- commission, appointment and functions, 76-2-307
- community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- conflict of laws, 76-2-309
- definitions, 76-2-401
- districts
 - boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
 - division into, 76-2-302
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
- exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
- extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- hearings, 76-2-303
- ordinances, 76-2-306, 76-2-308
- protests, 76-2-305
- purposes, 76-2-304
- regulations
 - administration, 76-2-303
 - alteration, 76-2-305
 - boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
 - conflict of laws, 76-2-309
 - enforcement, 76-2-308
 - protests, 76-2-305
 - purposes, 76-2-304
 - recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
 - uniformity, 76-2-302
- technical codes, 7-5-4202
- violations and penalties, 76-2-315

Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209

Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631

Permits, 76-2-108, 76-2-207

Planning and zoning commission and districts

- appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
- creation, 76-2-101
- building permits, 76-2-108
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- composition, 76-2-102
- development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
- development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104

ZONING (Continued)**Planning and zoning commission and districts (Continued)**

- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
- powers, 76-2-103
- public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
- tax levy within, 76-2-102

Planning boards, functions concerning, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

Prerelease centers, siting subject to regulation, 53-1-203

Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Protests, 76-2-101, 76-2-205, 76-2-305

Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Regulations, See **County; Municipal**

Shooting ranges, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

Statutes of limitation, actions challenging creation of districts, 76-2-101, 76-2-202

Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**

- environmental assessment, exempt when, 76-3-210

- municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312

- plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112

Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313

Temporary ordinances or regulations, 76-2-206, 76-2-306, 76-2-308

Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment

- industrial districts, 7-15-4299

- municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281

- plan, 7-15-4206

- program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209

- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

Violations

- abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

- penalties, 76-2-211, 76-2-315

Voluntary, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

Zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission and districts**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandoned, 82-4-203

horse, 81-4-501

Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 60-1-103, 60-11-110

costs, 69-3-1203

of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303

Abnormality, mental, 46-23-502

Abortion, 50-20-104

attempted, 50-20-104

partial-birth, 50-20-401

Absolute

fee simple, 70-15-204

ownership, 70-1-303

Abstract, 33-25-105

Abuse, 33-18-216, 52-3-803, 53-6-155

child abuse or neglect, 41-3-102

childhood sexual, 27-2-216

emotional, 41-3-102

patient, 53-6-155

physical, 41-3-102, 50-20-203

ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217

sexual, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803

Abused or neglected, 41-3-102

Acceptance, 30-3-410

Accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008

Acceptor, 30-3-102

Access, 44-5-103

carrier access service, 15-53-101

control of, 60-1-103

electronic access system, 2-17-321

exchange access services, 10-4-101

net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204

open, 69-3-1402

telephone access line, 53-19-302

Accessible, 13-3-202

legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101

polling place, 13-3-207

Accessions, 30-2A-310, 30-9-314

Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103

Accident, 39-71-119

Accidental release, 75-11-302

Accommodated party, 30-3-415

Accommodation(s)

charge, 15-65-101

covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305

for, 30-3-415

housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203

party, 30-3-415

public, 49-2-101

Accompany, 37-47-101

Accord, 28-1-1401**Account(s)**, 15-61-102, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 40-5-924, 53-6-902, 72-6-201, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102

administrator, 15-61-102, 15-63-102

authorized, 30-4A-105

available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117

basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101

capital projects, 17-5-801

capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102

commodity, 30-9-115

custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213

debtor, 30-9-105

debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801

deposit, 30-9-105

enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

first-time home buyer savings, 15-63-102

fixed assets account group, 17-2-102

holder, 15-61-102, 15-63-102

last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203

long-term debt account group, 17-2-102

medical care savings, 15-61-102

medical savings, 53-6-902

membership capital, 32-3-805

multiple-party, 72-6-201

owner, 15-62-103

precious metals, 32-8-402

profit and loss, 32-1-109

reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103

renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue, 85-1-102

renewable resource loan proceeds, 85-1-102

retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202

savings, 32-2-101

securities, 30-8-501

security, 72-6-301

terms of the, 72-6-201

traffic education, 20-7-501

treasury cash, 17-6-202

workers' compensation bond repayment, 39-71-2501

Accounting, practice of public, 37-50-101**Accreditation**, 50-5-101, 75-2-502

commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 53-24-103

joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101

Accredited, 37-25-102

college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102

state, 33-2-1501

Accrued

paid or, 15-30-101

received or, 15-30-101

Accumulated, contributions, 19-2-303, 19-20-101**Accumulations**, earnings and, 40-4-251**Accurate**, reasonably, 69-4-501**Acidified**, directly, 81-22-101**Acknowledgment**, 1-5-602**Acquire**, 32-1-382**Acquired from decedent**, property, 72-16-332

Acres, thirty, 71-1-303

Act(s), 45-2-101, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

bond, 17-5-801

commodity exchange, 30-10-103

federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202

federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217

federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102

government, 2-11-103

grain standards, 80-4-402

investment advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103

investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103

involuntary, 45-2-101

job training partnership, 53-2-1103

legislative, 2-9-111

nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221

notarial, 1-5-602

official, 2-2-102

older americans, 52-3-401

public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527

securities act of 1933, 30-10-103

securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

social security, 19-1-102

tax, 17-5-1302

ultimate sexual, 45-8-205

Acting on behalf of an issuer, person, 30-10-319

Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 25-9-702, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103

agency, 2-3-102

civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

company action level event, 33-2-1904

company action level RBC, 33-2-1902

corrective, 75-11-302

criminal, 27-1-103

official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102

payment to influence official, 5-7-102

pending, 25-1-103

private action arising under this part, 30-10-315

regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905

regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902

remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701

remedial action contract, 75-10-701

remedial action contractor, 75-10-701

remedial action costs, 75-10-701

thing in, 70-2-101

with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103

Active

duty, 39-29-101

elector, 13-1-101

ingredient, 80-8-102

list, 13-1-101

management, 72-16-331

member, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

membership, 19-20-302

Activity(ies)

- agricultural, 76-2-902
- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- engage in an equine, 27-1-726
- equine, 27-1-726
- equine activity sponsor, 27-1-726
- gambling, 23-5-112
- health maintenance, 37-8-103
- heavy labor, 39-71-703
- licensed, 16-4-203
- light labor, 39-71-703
- medium labor, 39-71-703
- of daily living, 33-22-1107
- ongoing, 39-71-2501
- pattern of criminal street gang, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
- placement, 42-8-101
- private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
- purposeful, 37-24-103
- recreational, 40-5-701
- risks inherent in equine, 27-1-726
- sedentary labor, 39-71-703
- water development, 85-1-102
- work, 53-7-202
- work activity center, 18-5-101
- work-based learning, 39-71-116

Actual

- agency, 28-10-103
- authority, 28-10-402
- fraud, 28-2-405
- notice, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
- taxable value, 7-15-4283
- wage loss, 39-71-116

Actuarial

- accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
- certification, 33-22-1803
- cost, 19-2-303
- equivalent, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- liabilities, 19-2-303
- unfunded actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303

Actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409**Actuary, 19-2-303, 33-2-1501**

- qualified, 19-19-205, 33-2-521

Acupuncture, 37-13-103

- school of, 37-13-103

Acupuncturist, 37-13-103**Addict, drug, 37-2-111****Additional**

- contributions, 19-2-303
- services, 17-7-102

Addition thereto, 75-20-104**Additive(s)**

- color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

Addled, 81-20-205**Adequate health care, 41-3-102**

Adequately funded, 39-71-2505

Adherent yolk, 81-20-205

Adjacent, 7-2-4801

Adjusted

contributions, 44-1-518

gross estate, 72-16-451

RBC report, 33-2-1902

tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338

total adjusted capital, 33-2-1902

value, 72-16-331

Adjuster, 33-17-102

insurance, 37-60-101

license, 33-17-102

public, 33-17-102

Adjusting, debt, 31-3-201

Administer, 50-32-101

and pay, 39-71-116

Administration

local, 72-4-101

of criminal justice, 44-5-103

supervised, 72-1-103, 72-3-401

unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

Administrative

code committee, 2-4-102

cost(s), 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102

hearing, 40-5-226

position, 20-4-208

proceeding, 45-2-101

school district employee, 20-9-512

warrant, 46-5-212

Administrator, 15-30-257, 19-50-101, 33-17-102, 50-5-1103, 69-3-856, 70-9-802, 82-11-101

account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302

election, 13-1-101

finance, 7-3-122

last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203

license, 33-17-102

nursing home, 37-9-101

plan, 40-5-804

public, 72-16-101

records, 7-3-122

special, 72-1-103

Adoptee, 42-1-103

Adoption, 42-1-103

assistance agreement, 42-10-121

assistance state, 42-10-121

direct parental placement, 42-1-103

Adoptive parent, 42-1-103

Adult(s), 39-7-303, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502

basic education, 20-7-701

day-care center, 50-5-101

disabled, 50-5-101, 52-3-202

education, 20-7-701

foster care home, 50-5-101

Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

feed, 80-9-204

Advanced

practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202

services, 69-3-856

Advance for school facilities, state, 20-9-370

Advantage, certificate of public, 50-4-605

Adverse

claim, 30-8-112

material fact, 37-51-102

underwriting decision, 33-19-104

Advertisement, 37-53-102, 50-31-103

Advertising

national, 30-14-102

outdoor, 75-15-103

Adviser, 30-5-122

federal covered, 30-10-103

investment, 30-10-103

investment adviser representative, 30-10-103

Advisors Act of 1940, Investment, 30-10-103

Advisory

capacity, 2-15-102

council, 2-18-809, 19-50-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903, 90-14-102

health care advisory council, 50-4-504

organization, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008

planning and advisory council, 53-20-202

program advisory council, 20-26-103

watershed advisory group, 75-5-103

Advocate, 26-1-812

Aeronautics, 67-1-101

instructor, 67-1-101

Affected

area of land, 82-4-203

land, 82-4-403

local government unit, 90-6-402

person, 50-5-101

property owner, 22-3-421

Affidavit, 26-1-1001

Affiliate, 23-5-629, 30-14-803, 31-2-328, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803, 37-53-102,

69-3-112, 72-34-117, 72-34-311

Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803

bank, 32-1-802

corporation, 15-31-321

Affiliation period, 33-31-102

Affinity, 1-1-219

Affirmation, verification upon oath or, 1-5-602

Afternoon, 30-4-104

Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

at expiry, 33-20-212

school, 52-2-703

school-age care, 52-2-703

Aged

person, 50-5-101, 52-3-202

services to the, 52-3-401

Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 13-2-221, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 20-26-1101, 28-10-101, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
 action, 2-3-102
 actual, 28-10-103
 authorized, 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
 authorized governmental, 61-3-106
 certifying, 80-5-120
 child-care, 41-3-1102
 consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 cooperating, 20-9-701
 criminal justice, 44-5-103
 educational service, 39-51-2108
 employment, 49-2-101
 finance, 61-4-402
 financing, 30-2-104
 franchise agreement, 16-1-106
 fund, 17-2-102
 fund type, 17-2-102
 governmental, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
 grantee, 17-3-102
 head, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
 home health, 50-5-101
 home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
 investigating, 7-4-2917
 IV-D, 23-7-312
 law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
 law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
 law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
 licensing, 50-8-101
 liquor store, 16-1-106
 local, 18-8-202, 32-8-502, 52-2-302
 local educational, 20-1-213
 nongovernmental, 53-30-303
 of the united states, 76-15-103
 of this state, 76-15-103
 ostensible, 28-10-103
 party law enforcement, 44-11-303
 prime, 20-9-701
 principal data source, 90-15-102
 private safety, 10-4-101
 public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
 public safety, 10-4-101
 purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
 recognized, 76-13-102
 requesting, 17-7-102
 service, 17-3-102
 state, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-18-111, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
 state food stamp, 39-51-2208
 state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
 state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 supervisory, 32-8-103
 support enforcement, 40-5-103

Agency(ies) (Continued)

urban renewal, 7-15-4206

using, 18-4-123

Agent(s), 15-24-903, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 72-1-103, 72-6-201, 80-4-402, 81-22-101

authorizing, 37-19-101

buyer, 37-51-102

dual, 37-51-102

general, 28-10-102

high managerial, 45-2-311

information, 15-30-101

in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102

in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102

managing general, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102

physical agent modalities, 37-24-103

qualifying, 37-60-101

seller, 37-51-102

special, 28-10-102

special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Aggregator, 69-8-103

market, 69-8-103

Aggrieved, 2-11-103

party, 30-1-201, 49-2-101

Agreement, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 44-11-303, 50-4-605, 69-5-102, 70-20-202, 72-16-331

adoption assistance, 42-10-121

agency franchise, 16-1-106

agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103

apprenticeship, 39-6-105

buyer broker, 37-51-102

cooperative, 50-4-605

fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401

for sale, 30-11-103

franchise, 37-51-102

health care services, 33-31-102

lease, 30-2A-103

license, 30-14-303

listing, 37-51-102

master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401

mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303

not at arm's length, 15-23-801

of distributorship, 16-3-415

operating, 35-8-102

partnership, 35-10-102, 35-12-504

preferred provider, 33-22-1703

premarital, 40-2-603

premium finance, 33-14-102

rental, 70-24-103

repurchase, 7-6-213

retail charge account, 31-1-202

science and technology development project loan, 90-3-102

security, 30-9-105

to buy, 30-11-105

to sell, 30-11-104

to sell and buy, 30-11-106

truncation, 30-4-111

Agricultural, 15-1-101

- activity, 76-2-902
- and food product, 81-8-701
- business, 90-9-103
- chemical, 80-15-102
- commodity, 80-4-402
- development project, 90-9-103
- development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- enterprises, 90-5-101
- experiment station, 20-1-101
- improvement, 69-4-401
- innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
- labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
- land, 80-12-102
- official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
- official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
- official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
- production, 82-10-502
- products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
- raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- seeds, 80-5-120
- use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Agriculture, 41-2-103**Aid(s)**

- BASE, 20-9-306
- direct state, 20-9-306
- hearing, 37-16-102
- mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
- or sustenance, 39-71-116
- practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
- state equalization, 20-9-343

Aide, 37-11-101

- audiology, 37-15-102
- occupational therapy, 37-24-103
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

AIDS, 50-16-1003**Air**

- and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- carrier, 67-1-101
- commerce, 15-23-401
- commercial air operator, 67-1-101
- contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- instruction, 67-1-101
- navigable air space, 67-1-101
- navigation, 67-1-101
- navigation facility, 67-1-101
- pollutants, 75-2-103
- pollution, 75-2-103
- school, 67-1-101

Airbill, 30-1-201**Airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701****Aircraft, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101**

- civil, 67-1-101
- operate, 67-1-101

Aircraft (Continued)

operation of, 67-1-101
public, 67-1-101

Aircrew, 67-1-101**Airline company**, scheduled, 15-23-401**Airport**, 67-1-101, 67-4-102

and landing field, 67-1-101
authority, 67-1-101
established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
hazard, 67-1-101
hazard area, 67-1-101
influence area, 67-4-102
municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
protection privileges, 67-1-101
regional airport authority, 67-1-101

Airway, state, 67-1-101**Alarm**

fire alarm system, 50-39-108
response runner, 37-60-101
security alarm system, 37-60-101

Alcohol, 16-1-106, 39-2-206

concentration, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
distributor, 15-70-503
incapacitated by, 53-24-103

Alcoholic, 53-24-103

beverage, 16-1-106

Alderman, 7-3-4201**Alert**, energy supply, 90-4-302**Alien**

insurer, 33-1-201
nonresident, 32-8-103

Alleged father, 40-5-201**Allegiance**, 1-1-403**All-inclusive rate**, 53-1-401**Allocation**, 17-5-1302

load, 75-5-103
waste load, 75-5-103

Allowable benefit, 33-35-103**Allowance**

reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
retirement, 19-20-101

Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203**Alteration(s)**, 30-3-407, 50-60-101, 85-15-106**Alternative**

arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
control program, 80-7-501
devise, 72-2-613
fuel, 15-30-164
future interest, 72-2-717
practices, 77-5-302
renewable energy source, 90-4-102

Ambulance, 50-6-302**Ambulatory surgical facility**, 50-5-101**Amendment**, 50-71-102, 82-4-303

budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161

Amendment (Continued)

price, 30-10-204
soil, 80-10-101

American(s)

college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
employer, 39-51-203
indian studies, 20-4-211
older americans act, 52-3-401

Ammonia

anhydrous, 80-10-502
anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502

Ammunition, armor-piercing, 46-18-224**Amortization bond(s)**, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408**Amount(s)**

closely held business, 72-16-451
deferred, 72-16-471
fixed transition, 69-8-103
net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
required interest, 72-16-471
weekly benefit, 39-51-201

Anabolic steroid, 50-32-226**Analysis**

guaranteed, 80-10-102
nursing, 37-8-102

Anatomical gift, 72-17-102**ANB**, 20-1-101

county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366
district mill value per, 20-9-366
statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366

Ancestor, surviving, 72-2-719**Ancillary**

charge, 53-1-401
services, 53-6-145
state, 33-2-1303

Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101**Anesthetic**, general, 37-4-101**Angling**, 87-2-101**Anhydrous ammonia**, 80-10-502

facility, 80-10-502

Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 27-1-222, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102

dead or fallen, 81-9-311
facility, 81-30-102
fur-bearing, 87-2-101
game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
game farm, 87-4-406
hide, 81-9-401
predatory, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
wild, 50-23-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801

Annexation and zoning ordinances, pending planning, 16-4-203**Anniversary date**, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102**Annual**

average annual net earnings, 70-31-102

Annual (Continued)

culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
gross value of product, 15-37-102
mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
reporting date, 15-37-102
sustainable yield, 77-5-221

Annuitant, contingent, 19-2-303

Annuity, 19-2-303

and life income fund, 17-2-102
pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
savings fund, 19-20-602
unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202

Annulment, divorce or, 72-2-814

Anomalous indorsement, 30-3-204

Another, 45-2-101

law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
property of, 45-2-101

Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101

Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301

Anticipated future uses, reasonably, 75-10-701

Anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Antidote, 80-8-102

Antique slot machine, 23-5-153

Antiquities permit, 22-3-421

Anything of value, 13-1-101

Apiary, 80-6-101

general, 80-6-101
hobbyist, 80-6-101
landowner, 80-6-101
pollination, 80-6-101
queen, 80-6-101

Apparent owner, 70-9-802

Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401

Appear, notice to, 46-1-202

Appliance(s)

prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116

Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107

Applicable percentage, 72-2-227

Applicant, 22-3-421, 23-5-112, 30-5-122, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107,
33-25-105, 39-8-102, 53-6-155, 75-7-103, 75-10-950, 85-9-103

Application(s), 17-3-102, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-329, 85-2-335,
85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-602
for voter registration, 13-1-101
naturopathic physical, 37-26-103
point of standards, 80-15-102
written, 19-2-303

Applicator, 80-8-102

commercial, 80-8-102
farm, 80-8-102
public utility, 80-8-102

Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502

Appointment

- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- disposition or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- general power of, 72-16-302
- power of, 72-2-222
- presently exercisable general power of, 72-2-222

Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712

Appraisal, 70-31-102

- foundation, 37-54-102

Appraiser

- certified real estate, 37-54-102
- licensed real estate, 37-54-102

Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214

Apprentice, 37-27-103, 50-39-108

- water well driller, 37-43-102

Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105

Appropriate, 85-2-102

- authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- court, 46-31-102
- evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
- free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
- person, 30-8-117
- public authorities, 41-4-103
- sale criteria, 33-22-1107
- unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102

Appropriation

- change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
- funds subject to, 17-7-102
- proposed supplemental, 17-7-301
- statutory, 17-7-502
- supplemental, 17-7-305

Appropriator, 85-2-506

Approved

- attorney, 33-25-105
- by the members, 35-2-114
- course of treatment, 50-17-102
- internship, 37-3-102
- medical school, 37-3-102
- naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
- private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- residency, 37-3-102
- school, 37-32-102
- smoke detector, 70-24-303
- source, 50-31-103
- teacher education program, 20-4-131

Approving authority, 17-2-301, 17-7-102

Approximate

- number, 80-5-120
- percentage, 80-5-120

Appurtenance, 70-15-105

Appurtenant works, 85-15-106

Aquatic resources, 75-7-303

Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903

Arcade, 23-6-101

Architect, 37-65-102

landscape, 37-66-103

licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

Architecture

landscape, 37-66-103

practice of, 37-65-102

Area(s)

airport hazard, 67-1-101

airport influence, 67-4-102

assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907

blighted, 7-15-4206

certified wellhead protection, 75-6-102

designated smoking area, 50-40-203

designated support, 69-3-845

established geographic service, 33-22-1803

ground water, 85-2-501

high-hazard, 60-7-102

low-hazard, 60-7-102

market, 30-14-303

municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101

natural, 76-12-104

natural areas system, 76-12-104

new service, 69-4-102

of land affected, 82-4-203

planning and service, 52-3-401

primary function, 50-60-101

resort, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1532, 16-4-202

resort area district, 7-6-1532

restricted landing, 67-1-101

rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102

safety rest, 75-15-103

service, 69-3-840

service delivery, 53-2-1103

ski area operator, 23-2-702

smoking, 50-40-103

snowmobile, 23-2-652

snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652

throughway intersection, 60-5-102

transportation service, 20-10-101

unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303

unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103

urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104

urban renewal, 7-15-4206

work, 50-78-102

ARM, 2-4-102

Armed

carrier service, 37-60-101

forces, 39-29-101

private investigator, 37-60-101

private security guard, 37-60-101

Armored car service, 37-60-101

Armor-piercing ammunition, 46-18-224

Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801

Arraignment, 46-1-202

Arrangement, 33-35-103

alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-403

employee leasing, 39-8-102

insurance, 33-22-1501

multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103

professional employer, 39-8-102

self-funded multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103

Arrest, 46-1-202

home, 46-18-1001

warrant, 46-1-202

Art(s)

dealer, 22-2-501

fine, 22-2-501

imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303

public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

work of, 22-2-403

Arterial

highway, 60-5-102

street, 61-1-204

Artesian water, 50-31-103

Article(s), 35-2-114

illegal, 45-2-101

imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601

necessary, 40-2-210

of commerce, 30-14-202

of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

of organization, 35-8-102

Artificial

insemination, 81-2-401

lake or pond, 87-4-603

obstruction, 76-5-103

Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501

Artistic merit, object of significant, 72-16-446

Asbestos, 75-2-502

-related occupation, 75-5-502

project, 75-2-502

ASHA, 37-15-102

Assault, in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502

Assembly

front-end, 61-3-210

occupancy, 50-61-103

Assessable

area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907

carrier, 33-22-1803

Assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111

Assessment, 76-16-103

developmental, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903

numerical risk, 80-15-102

nutrition, 37-25-102

officer, 41-5-103

quality, 33-36-103

youth, 41-5-103

Assessment (Continued)

youth assessment center, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

Asset(s), 31-2-328, 40-4-251

financial, 30-8-112

fixed assets account group, 17-2-102

general, 33-2-1303

risk, 32-3-704

trusteed, 33-2-202

Assignee, 69-8-103**Assignment**, 1-1-205, 30-10-301**Assistance**, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201

adoption assistance agreement, 42-10-121

adoption assistance state, 42-10-121

cash, 53-4-602

child-care, 53-4-602

FAIM financial, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

federal assistance programs, 17-3-102

federal financial, 70-31-102

financial, 2-7-501

medical assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201

public assistance program, 53-2-1103

recoverable medical, 53-6-165

technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103

temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-201

Assistant, 37-11-101

certified occupational therapy, 37-24-103

legal, 37-60-101

personal assistant services, 53-6-145

physical therapist, 37-11-101

physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101

physician assistant-certified, 37-20-401

Assistive technology

device, 20-7-401

service, 20-7-401

Associate, 33-25-105

broker, 37-51-102

Associated

equipment, 23-5-602

facilities, 75-20-104

lands, 87-1-256

with a political party, 13-10-507

Association, 19-18-101, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 85-6-109

benevolent, 33-6-102

bona fide, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103

building and loan, 32-2-101

business, 70-9-802

foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303

guaranty, 33-2-1303

mutual, 32-2-101

of unit owners, 70-23-102

owners', 37-53-102

plan, 33-22-1501

plan premium, 33-22-1501

portability plan, 33-22-1501

Association (Continued)

portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
savings, 32-1-109
stock, 32-2-101

Assumed business name, 30-13-201

Assumption, state, 53-2-802

Assurance, quality, 33-36-103

Attached to mines, fixtures, 70-15-104

Attack, enemy, 10-3-502

Attempted abortion, 50-20-104

Attendance, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103

Attendant, 39-4-102

care, 41-5-1901

Attending

health care provider, 33-22-133
physician, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Attorney, 33-5-104

approved, 33-25-105
county, 72-16-101
durable power of, 72-5-501
general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
prosecuting, 40-5-103

At will, partnership, 35-10-102

Auction

sale by, 30-11-501
satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
video auction market, 81-8-213

Audiologist, 37-15-102

Audiology

aide, 37-15-102
practice of, 37-15-102

Audit, 2-7-501, 50-16-504

environmental, 75-1-1203, 80-1-303
legislative audit division, 17-2-301
performance, 2-8-102
services, 5-13-401

Auditor, independent, 2-7-501

Authority(ies), 7-3-122, 7-14-1601, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102

actual, 28-10-402
airport, 67-1-101
appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
appropriate public, 41-4-103
approving, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
executive, 46-30-101
general taxing, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
governing, 20-5-402
highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
housing, 7-15-4402
inspecting, 50-8-101
joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
licensing, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
local, 61-1-306
local emergency response, 10-3-1203
municipal, 67-1-101
municipal airport, 67-1-101

Authority(ies) (Continued)

obligee of the, 7-15-4402
ostensible, 28-10-403
port, 15-24-1901
public, 18-1-201
regional, 67-1-101
regional airport, 67-1-101
reviewing, 76-4-102
statement of government, 2-11-103
supervising, 46-18-1001

Authorized

account, 30-4A-105
agency(ies), 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
control level event, 33-2-1906
control level RBC, 33-2-1902
emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
equipment, 23-5-112
governmental agency, 61-3-106
insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
person, 72-2-901
representative, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
shares, 35-1-113
signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

Authorizing agent, 37-19-101**Autism**, 20-7-401**Automobile**

repair business or location, 33-18-224
stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104

Auxiliary

dental, 37-4-408
officer, 7-32-201
pharmacy technician or, 37-7-101
subfund, 17-2-102

Available

currently available data, 75-5-103
for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

Average

annual net earnings, 70-31-102
final average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
final average salary, 19-3-108, 19-3-520, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
final compensation, 19-20-101
levy, 15-23-211
number belonging, 20-1-101
published monthly, 33-20-134
weekly wage, 39-71-116
wholesale value, 15-1-101

Aviation

dealer, 15-70-201
fuel, 15-70-201
gasoline, 75-11-302

Away from home, running, 41-5-103**Axle**, 61-1-128

load, 61-10-107

Bail, 46-1-202

bond service, 61-12-301

Bailee, 30-7-102**Bait**, 87-2-101**Baked goods**, 50-50-102**Balance**, principal, 31-1-202**Ballot**

issue, 13-1-101

mail ballot election, 13-19-102

Bank(s), 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 30-4A-105, 32-1-102, 32-1-382, 32-1-561

affiliated, 32-1-802

beneficiary's, 30-4A-103

branch, 32-1-109

collecting, 30-4-105

commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105

depository, 30-4-105

foreign, 32-8-103

holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103

intermediary, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104

obligated, 30-3-421

-offered spot rate, 25-9-702

originator's, 30-4A-104

owning bank holding company, 32-1-802

payor, 30-4-105

presenting, 30-4-105

receiving, 30-4A-103

records, 32-1-492

savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421

shell, 32-1-109

Banker's credit, 30-2-325**Banking**

day, 30-4-104

institution, 32-1-601

main banking house, 32-1-109

Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102**Banned hazardous substance**, 50-30-203**Barbering**, practice of, 37-30-101**Barbershop**, 37-30-101**Barley facility**, malting, 15-6-136**Barrel**, 30-12-101**Barrier**, 23-2-301**Base**

budget, 17-7-102

capital, 90-8-104

consumption level, 15-35-102

data, 50-4-504

district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

number, 87-4-410

period, 39-51-201

premium rate, 33-22-1803

present law, 17-7-102

production level, 15-35-102

salary, 2-18-101

statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

Base (Continued)

taxable value, 7-15-4283
taxable wage, 39-51-1121
year structure, 15-30-101

BASE, 20-9-306

aid, 20-9-306
budget, 20-9-306
budget levy, 20-9-306
funding program, 20-9-306

Based on population, 16-1-411**Basic**

adult basic education, 20-7-701
cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
entitlement, 20-9-306
health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
health care services, 33-31-102
9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
services, 53-6-145

Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801

flathead, 75-7-303
jefferson river, 85-2-340
madison river, 85-2-340
teton river, 85-2-329
upper clark fork river, 85-2-335
upper missouri river, 85-2-342

Basis

actuarially sound, 19-2-409
regular, 52-2-703

Bathing place, public, 50-53-102**Bearer, 30-1-201**

form, 30-8-112
payable to, 30-3-111

Beauty culture, 37-31-101**Bed**

and breakfast, 50-51-102
day, 15-60-101
observation, 50-5-101

Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102

diseases, 80-6-101

Beef

extra lean ground, 50-31-103
ground, 50-31-103
lean ground, 50-31-103
patty mix, 50-31-103
regular ground, 50-31-103
super lean ground, 50-31-103

Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101**Beer, 16-1-106**

importer, 16-1-106

Being, human, 45-2-101**Be interested in, 2-2-201****Belonging, average number, 20-1-101****Bench, 82-4-203**

fill, 82-4-203

Benchmark, 2-15-225

class series, 2-18-101

Beneficial

insects, 80-8-102

shareholder, 35-1-826

use, 85-2-102

Beneficiary(s), 19-20-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-122, 33-22-140, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-6-201, 72-33-108

alternative beneficiary designation, 72-2-716

bank, 30-4A-103

deceased, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

designated, 15-62-103, 19-2-303

designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-716

form, 72-6-301

income, 72-34-402

remainder, 72-34-402

statutory, 19-2-303

successor of a, 30-5-122

surviving, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

Benefit(s), 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101, 53-6-155

allowable, 33-35-103

basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803

contract, 33-7-108

covered, 33-36-103

excepted, 33-22-140

extended, 39-51-2501

extended benefit period, 39-51-2501

fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105

fringe, 20-4-204, 39-2-903

group, 2-18-809

health benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 40-5-804

individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241

inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302

member, 33-7-108

mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114

outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

pecuniary, 45-2-101

personal, 13-37-240

plan, 72-26-502

public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103

public benefit corporation, 35-2-114

regular, 39-51-2501

rehabilitation, 39-71-1011

retirement, 19-2-303

standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803

survivorship, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

unemployment, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106

universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

value, 33-22-1803

weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201

year, 39-51-201

Benefited property, 7-14-2901

Benevolent association, 33-6-102

Best

- interests of child, 41-3-102
- management plans, 80-15-102
- management practices, 80-15-102

Between

- fixed termini, 69-12-101
- merchants, 30-2-104

Beverage, 75-10-301

- alcoholic, 16-1-106
- malt, 16-1-106

Bicycle, 61-1-123

- trail, 60-3-302

Bidder

- nonresident, 18-1-101
- resident, 18-1-101
- responsible, 18-5-501
- responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
- responsive, 18-4-301

Bidding, blind, 30-14-303

Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301

Biennium

- current, 17-7-150
- next, 17-7-150

Bill

- feed, 17-7-305
- of lading, 30-1-201

Billed, property tax, 15-30-171

Billing

- customer billing error, 69-3-221
- cycle, 32-5-502

Bingo, 23-5-112

- caller, 23-5-112
- machine, 23-5-602

Bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120

Bioavailability, 37-7-502

Bioequivalent, 37-7-502

Biologics, 81-2-702

Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102

Birds

- game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
- game bird farm, 87-4-901
- migratory game, 87-2-101
- upland game, 87-2-101

Birth

- live, 50-15-101
- parent, 42-1-103
- partial-birth abortion, 50-20-401

Black rot, 81-20-205

Blank check company, 30-10-319

Blanket

- disability insurance, 33-22-601
- encumbrance, 76-4-1101

Blank indorsement, 30-3-204

Blaster, construction, 37-72-101

Blasting, construction, 37-72-101

Blighted area, 7-15-4206

Blind

bidding, 30-14-303

certified blind person, 18-5-402

person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

vendor, 18-5-402

Blindness, 53-7-301

Block(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

grant, 53-10-501

of business, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501

quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Blood, 37-7-602

component, 37-7-602

paternity blood test, 40-5-201

related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703

ring, 81-20-205

spot, 81-20-205

test, 40-6-102

Bloody white, 39-3-201, 81-20-205

Board(s), 2-7-501, 2-18-101, 7-6-1531, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 15-1-101, 15-24-1602, 15-30-257, 15-36-303, 15-62-103, 17-6-503, 20-26-1101, 22-3-803, 23-3-301, 23-4-101, 32-8-103, 33-22-1803, 35-2-114, 37-1-130, 37-1-302, 37-3-102, 37-4-101, 37-5-101, 37-6-101, 37-7-101, 37-8-102, 37-9-101, 37-10-101, 37-11-101, 37-12-101, 37-13-103, 37-14-102, 37-15-102, 37-16-102, 37-17-102, 37-19-101, 37-20-401, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-24-103, 37-25-102, 37-26-103, 37-27-103, 37-28-102, 37-29-102, 37-30-101, 37-31-101, 37-32-102, 37-34-103, 37-40-101, 37-41-104, 37-43-102, 37-47-101, 37-50-101, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102, 37-60-101, 37-65-102, 37-66-103, 37-67-101, 37-68-102, 37-69-101, 39-3-201, 39-71-2603, 41-5-1901, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-53-102, 53-20-102, 69-8-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-950, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503, 76-12-104, 76-13-102, 76-13-401, 81-1-101, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 82-10-301, 82-11-101, 90-3-102, 90-4-602, 90-6-103, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

community corrections, 53-30-303

examining, 39-73-101

governing, 72-30-102

institutional review, 50-16-504

local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102, 50-16-1003

local board of health, 50-53-102

member, 32-1-901

mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102

of county commissioners, 7-12-2101

of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114

of public education, 20-1-101

of regents, 20-1-101

of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011

of review, 30-16-103

of stewards, 23-4-101

of supervisors, 85-9-103

planning, 76-1-103

preservation review, 22-3-421

retirement, 19-20-101

state, 15-1-101

state board of education, 20-1-101

Boardinghouse, 50-51-102

Boat transporter, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104

Bodily

force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
 injury, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
 serious bodily injury, 45-2-101

Body(ies)

dead, 50-15-101
 diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
 governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602,
 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204,
 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
 governmental, 18-4-123
 impaired water, 75-5-103
 legislative, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
 local governing, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
 local legislative, 50-60-101
 official, 17-5-1102
 person in charge of disposition of a dead, 50-15-101
 public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
 state public, 7-14-4602
 taxing, 7-15-4283
 threatened water, 75-5-103

Bona fide

association, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
 resident of Montana, 18-2-401

Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801,
 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-4-402,
 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
 act, 17-5-801
 amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
 bail bond service, 61-12-301
 cap, 17-5-1302
 capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
 energy conservation program, 90-4-602
 governmental, 17-5-1302
 holder of, 7-7-4602
 issue of, 85-7-2020
 long-range building program, 17-5-401
 outstanding, 17-5-903
 private activity, 17-5-1302
 refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
 serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
 transition, 69-8-103
 workers' compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2501
 zero-coupon, 7-7-4214

Bondholder, 7-7-4602

transition, 69-8-103

Bonus, 10-1-803**Booth**, 37-31-101**Boring**, geotechnical, 37-43-102**Boss**

fire, 50-73-102
 mine, 50-73-102

Bottle club, 16-6-306**Bottled water**, 50-31-103**Brain injury**, traumatic, 20-7-401, 53-6-501

Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314

Branch, 30-1-201

bank, 32-1-109

constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

distributor, 61-4-201

executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121

factory, 61-4-201

office, 37-60-101

Brand, 80-10-101

name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101

Breach of trust, 72-34-501

Breakage, 23-4-302

Breakfast, bed and, 50-51-102

Break in service, 2-18-601

Breast surgery, reconstructive, 33-22-135

Brewer, 16-1-106

Bribe, 1-1-207

Bridge(s), 7-14-2101, 60-1-103

free public, 7-14-2502

public, 7-14-2201

Broadband, 35-18-102

Broker, 15-35-102, 30-8-112, 37-51-102, 61-1-318, 69-8-103, 72-26-502

associate, 37-51-102

buyer broker agreement, 37-51-102

-dealer, 30-10-103

glass, 33-18-223

owner, 37-51-102

registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103

statutory, 37-51-102

timeshare, 37-53-102

viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

wage, 31-1-303

Brother, 15-30-113

Btu, 15-35-102

Bucket trucks, 50-76-101

Budget

amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161

base, 17-7-102

BASE, 20-9-306

BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

director, 5-12-102

maximum general fund, 20-9-306

over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140

Budgeted

fund, 20-9-201

gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401

Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101

Building(s), 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102

and land, 15-24-2001

and loan association, 32-2-101

factory-built, 50-60-101

height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101

local building department, 50-60-101

Building(s) (Continued)

long-range building program, 17-5-401
long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
new state, 22-2-403
operator, 80-8-107
or structure, 67-1-101
public, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
public school building or property, 20-1-220
regulations, 50-60-101
school, 45-8-361
state building code, 50-60-101

Bulk

delivery, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
fertilizer, 80-10-101
pipeline terminal, 90-4-302

Bull

graded, 81-4-211
purebred, 81-4-211

Burden of establishing, 30-1-201**Bureau**, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501

nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101

Burial

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
material, 22-3-803
site, 22-3-803

Bus, 61-1-115, 61-3-528

route, 20-10-101
school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 70-31-102; Title 26,

chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
agricultural, 90-9-103
association, 70-9-802
assumed business name, 30-13-201
automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
block of, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
class of, 33-22-1803
closely held, 72-16-453
closely held business amount, 72-16-451
commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
consumer loan, 32-5-102
controlled, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
cost of doing, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
district, 61-1-408
doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
engaged in, 15-31-101
entity, 39-71-432
escrow, 32-7-102
family business entity, 81-3-211
funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
income, 15-31-302
incubator, 15-24-1801

Business (Continued)

interest in a closely held, 72-16-453
inventories, 15-6-202
last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103
Montana, 90-8-104
new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
occupancy, 50-61-103
partner, 39-71-116
producer of title, 33-25-105
qualified, 17-6-503
qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
sign, 60-5-502
small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
small business corporation, 15-31-201
small business investment company, 15-33-103
small business set-aside, 18-5-303
small business stationary source, 75-2-103
telephone, 15-53-101
title insurance, 33-25-105
transact, 30-10-103
trust, 35-5-101
unitary, 15-31-312
unitary business operation, 15-31-141

Butter, 81-22-101**Buy**, 61-4-402

agreement to, 30-11-105
agreement to sell and, 30-11-106

Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401

agent, 37-51-102
broker agreement, 37-51-102
first-time home, 15-63-102
first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
retail, 31-1-202
subagent, 37-51-102

Buying, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

and selling service, 61-12-301

Bylaws, 35-2-114**Bypassing**, 69-4-1102**Byproduct**

inorganic fertilizer produced as a, 15-32-302
material, 50-79-103

Cab, 61-3-210**Cable television system**, 35-18-102**Calcium-EAP**, 50-43-102**Calcutta pool**, 23-5-221**Calendar quarter**, 15-60-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721**Caller**

bingo, 23-5-112
keno, 23-5-112

Camp

work, 50-52-101
youth, 50-52-101

Camper, 61-1-129, 61-9-405

slide-in, 61-9-405

Campground, 15-65-101, 50-52-101

Cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505

C.&F., 30-2-320

Candidate, 13-1-101

Candling, 81-20-203

Canned food, 27-1-716

Canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136

Cap

bonds, 17-5-1302

volume, 17-5-1302

Capacity

advisory, 2-15-102

animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507

fiduciary, 32-1-802

in a representative, 1-5-602

loading, 75-5-103

official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446

optimum carrying, 87-5-102

rated, 20-10-111

Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 32-8-103

appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214

base, 90-8-104

certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104

certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

company, 17-6-302

expansion capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

expenditure, 50-5-101

foreign capital depository, 32-8-103

highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506

investment, 15-32-102

membership capital account, 32-3-805

minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119

moneyed, 15-31-703

paid-in, 32-1-109, 32-3-810

private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201

project, 17-2-301

projects account, 17-5-801

projects fund, 17-5-401

projects fund type, 17-2-102

qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104

qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102

seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

startup capital project, 90-3-102

stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101

total adjusted, 33-2-1902

venture capital company, 90-3-102

Capitol, 45-6-104

complex, 2-17-802

Captive insurer, 33-2-1501

Car(s)

armored car service, 37-60-101

Car(s) (Continued)

private railroad, 15-23-211
 railroad car company, 15-23-211

Carbonated water, 50-31-103

Card

game, 23-5-112
 game table, 23-5-112
 game tournament, 23-5-112
 live card game, 23-5-112
 state multilibrary, 22-1-301

Cardtroll, 15-70-301

Care, 53-1-401

adequate health, 41-3-102
 adult foster care home, 50-5-101
 attendant, 41-5-1901
 attending health care provider, 33-22-133
 basic health care services, 33-31-102
 child, 52-2-703
 child-care agency, 41-3-1102
 continuous, 37-27-103
 cost of, 53-1-401
 custodial, 50-5-101
 day, 52-2-703
 day-care center, 52-2-703
 day-care facility, 52-2-703
 emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
 family day-care home, 52-2-703
 group day-care home, 52-2-703
 group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 health, 50-4-504, 50-16-504
 health care advisory council, 50-4-504
 health care expenses, 33-22-903, 53-6-902
 health care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605,
 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106,
 7-34-2201
 health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
 health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
 health care practitioner, 50-15-702
 health care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
 health care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504,
 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
 health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
 health care services agreement, 33-31-102
 high-deductible health care coverage, 53-6-902
 home health, 33-22-1001
 intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
 intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
 licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
 light personal, 50-5-101
 long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803,
 53-6-401
 long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
 long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801
 long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
 long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
 long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401

Care (Continued)

maintenance, 39-71-116
managed, 52-2-302
managed care community network, 53-6-702
managed care organization, 33-1-801
managed care plan, 33-36-103
managed health care entity, 53-6-702
medical, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
medical care institution, 33-19-104
medical care savings account, 15-61-102
naturopathic health, 37-26-103
nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
ordinary, 30-3-102
palliative, 39-71-116
perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
personal, 50-5-101
personal-care facility, 50-5-101
primary care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
primary care professional, 33-36-103
qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
residential care facility, 50-5-101
residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
respiratory, 37-28-102
respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
respite, 41-3-1102
respite care provider, 41-3-1102
school-age, 52-2-703
shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
shelter care facility, 41-5-103
skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
trauma care committee, 50-6-401
trauma care system, 50-6-401
well-child, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
youth care facility, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
youth in need of, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

Caretaker relative, specified, 53-4-201

Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101

Carrier, 33-22-1803, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302

access service, 15-53-101

air, 67-1-101

armed carrier service, 37-60-101

assessable, 33-22-1803

common, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101

delivering, 69-11-423

eligible telecommunications, 69-3-803

health, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103

incumbent local exchange, 69-3-803

lead, 33-22-1501

motor, 61-1-320, 69-12-101

motor carrier officer, 19-8-101

newspaper, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401, 39-71-2507

primary interexchange, 69-3-1302

Carrier (Continued)

- reinsuring, 33-22-1803
- small employer, 33-22-1803
- telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302

Carrying

- animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
- optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Case

- characteristics, 33-22-1803
- contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- IV-D, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
- interstate, 40-5-901
- of emergency, 70-24-103

Cash, 32-8-103

- assistance, 53-4-602
- customary cash discount, 30-14-202
- customary discount for, 30-14-803
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- sale price, 31-1-202
- treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Cashier's check, 30-3-104**Casino night**, 23-5-701**Cast**, total vote, 13-16-202**Casual employment**, 39-71-116**Casualty**

- insurance, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
- property and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902

Catalog price, established, 18-4-301**Category**

- fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
- governmental fund, 17-2-102
- proprietary fund, 17-2-102

Cattle, 81-6-101

- organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101

Cause

- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
- good cause shown, 85-2-233
- major contributing, 39-71-407
- primary, 39-71-119
- probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
- reasonable, 45-8-206
- reasonable cause to suspect, 41-3-102

Cave, 23-2-902

- life, 23-2-902

Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901**Cement or gypsum**, products of, 15-59-101**Cemetery**, 37-19-101

- company, 37-19-101

Center

- adult day-care, 50-5-101
- central computer, 2-17-501
- chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
- community mental health, 37-23-208, 53-21-201
- day-care, 52-2-703
- detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302

Center (Continued)

detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
information, 75-15-103
mental health, 50-5-101
mental health treatment, 33-22-702
multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
one-call notification, 69-4-501
private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
public health, 7-34-2102
senior citizen, 23-5-112
short-term detention, 41-5-103
structure, 61-3-210
temporary detention, 44-4-302
work activity, 18-5-101
youth assessment, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

Central

computer center, 2-17-501
Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

CERCLA, 75-10-602**Certainty**, reasonable medical, 53-21-102

Certificate (of), 15-17-121, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 50-4-605,
53-6-801, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
deposit, 30-3-104
form, 33-22-903
health, 81-2-702
hide, 81-9-401
limited partnership, 35-12-504
need, 50-5-101
number, 23-2-502
ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
plant inspection, 80-7-105
public advantage, 50-4-605
registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
salvage, 61-3-210
security, 30-8-112
survey, 76-3-103
tax sale, 15-17-121
teacher or specialist, 20-4-101

Certificated

public obligation, 17-5-1102
security, 30-8-112

Certification, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102, 80-7-903

actuarial, 33-22-1803
board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
nursery stock, 80-7-105
of clearance, 76-13-401

Certified

blind person, 18-5-402
check, 30-3-410
chemical dependency counselor, 37-35-102
community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
Montana capital company, 90-8-104
Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104

Certified (Continued)

- occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- seed potatoes, 80-5-402
- sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- wellhead protection area, 75-6-102

Certifying agency, 80-5-120**C.F.**, 30-2-320**Chain distributor scheme**, 45-6-319**Chalkbrood**, 80-6-1102**Chamber**, cremation, 37-19-101**Chance**, promotional game of, 23-5-112**Change**

- in appropriation right, 85-2-102
- in project, 50-5-301
- of control, 32-7-111
- order, 18-4-123

Channel(s), 76-5-103

- commercial, 80-11-201

- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303

Characteristics, case, 33-22-1803**Characterization**

- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903

- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903

Character, work of a similar, 18-2-401**Charge(s)**, 17-2-301, 46-1-202

- accommodation, 15-65-101

- ancillary, 53-1-401

- collateral, 61-4-501

- finance, 31-1-202

- fixed, 33-2-818

- for services, 17-2-301

- local charge for services fund, 17-2-301

- net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818

- nonbypassable rates or, 69-8-103

- per diem, 53-1-401

- person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

- responsible, 37-67-101

- retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202

- state charge for services fund, 17-2-301

- transition, 69-8-103

- universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

Charitable trust, 72-34-201**Charity**, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201**Charter**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703, 32-8-103

- party, 70-8-201

Chattel(s)

- interests, 70-15-206

- paper, 30-9-105

- real, 70-15-206

Check, 30-3-104

- blank check company, 30-10-319

- cashier's, 30-3-104

- certified, 30-3-410

- teller's, 30-3-104

- traveler's, 30-3-104

Cheese, 81-22-101

Chemical, 37-7-101

- agricultural, 80-15-102
- certified chemical dependency counselor, 37-35-102
- dependency, 37-35-102, 53-24-103
- dependency facility, 50-5-101
- dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- equivalent, 37-7-502
- hazardous, 50-78-102
- manufacturer, 50-78-102
- name, 50-78-102
- pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- workplace chemical list, 50-78-102

Chief, 61-1-302, 81-9-217

- executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- local fire, 50-78-102

Child(‘s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 41-3-102, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 52-2-703, 72-1-103

- abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
- a person responsible for a child’s welfare, 41-3-102
- best interests of, 41-3-102
- care, 52-2-703
- care agency, 41-3-1102
- care assistance, 53-4-602
- deceased, 72-2-719
- dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
- eligible, 20-7-436
- foster, 41-3-1102
- hard-to-place, 42-10-103
- harm to a child’s health or welfare, 41-3-102
- missing, 44-2-502
- missing child report, 44-2-502
- parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
- parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
- qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
- state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- support guidelines, 40-5-804
- support obligations, 39-51-3106
- support order, 40-5-103
- surviving, 72-2-719
- threatened harm to a child’s health or welfare, 41-3-102
- unborn, 50-20-303
- welfare services, 52-2-101
- with a disability, 20-7-401
- with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302

Childbirth attendance, naturopathic, 37-26-103

Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216

Children(s)

- dependent, 19-17-102
- gifted and talented, 20-7-901
- psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
- with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202

Chiropractic, 37-12-101

- physician, 27-12-103

Christmas trees, cultivated, 15-44-102

Church plan, 33-22-140

Cider, hard, 16-1-106

C.I.F., 30-2-320

Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102

basic cost of, 16-10-103

vendor, 16-11-102

C.I.P., 81-22-101

Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102

Citizen(s), 1-1-402

persons not, 1-1-405

senior citizen center, 23-5-112

City, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 22-1-301, 76-1-103

clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402

council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103

engineer, 7-12-4101

first class, 7-1-4111

incorporated city or town, 19-18-101

principal, 7-11-203

second class, 7-1-4111

third class, 7-1-4111

treasurer, 7-12-4101

Civil

action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

aircraft, 67-1-101

defense, 10-3-103

disorder, 45-8-108

Claim(s), 2-9-101, 19-17-102, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 35-8-908, 53-6-155, 72-1-103, 75-11-302

adverse, 30-8-112

covered, 33-10-102

foreign-money, 25-9-702

late, 85-2-102

liability, 33-27-103, 33-35-103

malpractice, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103

money of the, 25-9-702

occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103

period, 15-30-171

preferred, 33-2-1303

secured, 33-2-1303

special deposit, 33-2-1303

Claimant, 15-30-257, 15-30-171, 25-9-411, 53-9-103, 85-2-506

Clark Fork River basin, Upper, 85-2-335

Class, 2-18-101, 35-2-114

city, first class, 7-1-4111

city, second class, 7-1-4111

city, third class, 7-1-4111

facility, class I, 75-10-431

facility, class II, 75-10-431

facility, class III, 75-10-431

injection well, class II, 82-11-101

member, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

milk, class I, 81-23-101

milk, class II, 81-23-101

milk, class III, 81-23-101

Class (Continued)

- of business, 33-22-1803
- series benchmark, 2-18-101
- specification, 2-18-101
- waters, class I, 23-2-301
- waters, class II, 23-2-301
- Classification**, 33-15-1102
 - system, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
- Classroom teacher**, 2-15-1010
- Clause**, 7-14-4602
- Clean and healthful environment**, 17-6-302
- Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101
- Clearance**, certification of, 76-13-401
- Clearing corporation**, 30-8-112
- Clearinghouse**, 30-4-104
- Clearwater State Forest**, 77-5-102
- Clemency**, 46-23-301
 - executive, 46-23-103
- Clerk**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
 - city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
 - county, 7-12-2101
 - of court, 72-1-103
- Client**, 39-8-102
- Clinical**, 37-4-104
 - laboratory, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
 - practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
 - science practitioner, 37-34-103
 - scientist, 37-34-103
 - specialist, 37-34-103
 - technician, 37-34-103
 - test, 37-34-103
- Close**
 - statutory close corporation, 35-9-103
 - to, 75-11-203
- Closed**
 - container, 37-19-101
 - plan, 33-36-103
 - season, 87-2-101
- Closely held business**, 72-16-453
 - amount, 72-16-451
 - interest in a, 72-16-453
- Closure**, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203
- Clothing**, suitable, 18-4-133
- Cloven-hoofed ungulate**, 87-4-406
- Club**
 - bottle, 16-6-306
 - flying, 67-1-101
 - motor club service, 61-12-301
- Coal**, 82-1-111
 - and ore haulers, 15-6-138
 - conservation plan, 82-4-203
 - creek state forest, 77-5-102
 - enhancement facility, 15-35-102
 - failure to conserve, 82-4-203
 - marketable, 82-4-203
 - minable, 82-4-203

Coal (Continued)

mine, 50-73-102
preparation, 82-4-203
preparation plant, 82-4-203

COBRA, 40-5-804

continuation provision, 33-22-140

Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102

administrative code committee, 2-4-102
enforcement program, 50-60-101
imprint, 50-31-301
internal revenue, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
of federal regulations, 81-22-101
safety, 50-71-311
state building, 50-60-101

Coercion, 50-20-203**Cognitive delay**, 20-7-401**Cohabit**, 45-2-101**Collateral**, 30-9-105

charge, 61-4-501
costs, 30-14-1202
source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103

Collect, 15-32-601**Collecting bank**, 30-4-105**College**

accredited college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103
community college district, 20-15-101
Montana private, 15-30-163
of american pathologists, 50-5-101
tribal, 69-3-856

Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462**Colony**, 80-6-101**Color**, 50-31-103

additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Columbarium, 37-19-101**Combination**

length, 61-10-104
plan, 33-36-103

Combined

manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
trailer length, 61-10-104
water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321

Combustible, 50-30-209**Combustion device**, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102**Comity**, 25-9-802**Commencement of work**, 71-3-522**Commences practice**, 15-30-188**Commence to construct**, 75-10-903, 75-20-104**Commensurate property**, 76-16-103

dependent, 76-16-103

Commerce, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102

air, 15-23-401
article of, 30-14-202
intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
introduced into intrastate, 30-12-101

Commercial, 15-1-101, 30-12-101

- air operator, 67-1-101
- applicator, 80-8-102
- bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
- channels, 80-11-201
- domicile, 15-31-302
- driver's license, 61-1-135
- establishment, 15-6-138, 50-50-102
- feed, 80-9-101
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
- motor vehicle, 61-1-134
- operator, 80-8-102
- or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
- or industrial activities, 75-15-103
- or industrial zone, 75-15-103
- production of farm products, 76-2-902
- purpose(s), 37-7-101, 80-5-402
- quantities, 77-3-314
- tow truck, 61-9-416
- tow truck operator, 61-8-903
- unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
- unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103

Commission, 3-1-1501, 5-17-201, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 10-3-1203, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 23-7-103, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 50-5-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 87-1-101, 87-2-101

- commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
- interlocal cooperation, 53-30-503
- joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
- obligee of the, 7-14-4602
- on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 53-24-103
- parking, 7-14-4602

Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 30-10-103, 32-8-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-7-303, 49-2-101, 53-6-702, 53-6-801, 61-12-301, 85-3-401

- board of county, 7-12-2101
- of labor, 39-3-201

Commit, 41-5-103**Commitment**, 53-21-102

- pursuant to, 30-9-105
- time of, 35-1-461

Committee, 2-5-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-18-101, 5-19-101, 5-20-201, 5-23-102, 15-62-103, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 90-15-102

- administrative code, 2-4-102
- ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903
- independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
- loan review, 17-6-503
- negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
- political, 13-1-101
- state records, 2-6-202
- trauma care, 50-6-401

Committing

- in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401

Committing (Continued)

in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Commodity, 30-10-103

account, 30-9-115

agricultural, 80-4-402

consumer, 50-31-103

contract, 30-9-115

customer, 30-9-115

dealer, 80-4-402

exchange act, 30-10-103

futures trading commission, 30-10-103

in package form, 30-12-101

intermediary, 30-9-115

investment contract, 30-10-103

official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402

official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402

official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402

option, 30-10-103

package of consumer, 30-12-101

package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101

raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217

Common

carrier, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101

control, 37-7-602

elements, 70-23-102

expenses, 70-23-102

general common elements, 70-23-102

interest in, 70-1-313

limited common elements, 70-23-102

name, 50-78-102

nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505

owner, 23-5-629

scheme, 45-2-101

under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104

Commonality of business interests, 23-5-629**Communicable disease**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101**Communicate**, 30-8-112**Communication(s)**

electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

equipment, 37-68-103

medical, 33-1-801

overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302

service, 69-4-303

underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303

Community, 16-1-106, 61-4-201

and urban forestry, 77-5-402

-based facilities, 53-20-102

-based medicaid services, 53-6-401

-based services, 53-20-102

certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116

college district, 20-15-101

corrections, 46-18-104

corrections board, 53-30-303

corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

Community (Continued)

decay, 7-5-2110
disadvantaged, 75-6-202
facilities, 7-15-4402
home, 53-20-302
home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
managed care community network, 53-6-702
mental health center, 37-23-208, 53-21-201
native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
of interest, 30-11-801
pharmacy, 37-2-101
residential facility, 76-2-411
resort, 7-6-1501
service, 90-14-102
water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

Compact, 85-2-801**Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103**

action level event, 33-2-1904
action level RBC, 33-2-1902
bank holding, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
blank check, 30-10-319
capital, 17-6-302
cemetery, 37-19-101
certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
certified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
contract security, 37-60-101
ditch, 27-1-731
domestic limited liability, 35-8-102
drug, 37-2-101
finance, 61-4-402
fire, 19-17-102
foreign limited liability, 35-8-102
foreign professional limited liability, 35-8-102
foreign trust, 32-1-1001
insurance, 70-9-802
insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
interest in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
investment, 30-10-319, 32-1-108
investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
investment company security, 30-8-113
limited liability, 30-10-319, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
limited liability company interest, 35-8-102
local exchange, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
owning bank holding, 32-1-802
petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
portfolio, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
professional limited liability, 35-8-102
public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
railroad, 69-14-601
railroad car, 15-23-211
regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
rural telephone, 69-3-803
sales finance, 31-1-202

Company(ies) (Continued)

- scheduled airline, 15-23-401
- small business investment, 15-33-103
- subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
- surviving limited liability, 35-8-102
- trust, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- venture capital, 90-3-102

Comparable property, 15-1-101**Comparative review**, 50-5-101**Compendium**

- official, 50-31-103
- present compendium standard, 37-7-502

Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 69-12-101

- average final, 19-20-101
- deferred, 19-50-101
- earned, 19-20-101
- eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
- federal workers' compensation legislation, 39-71-2501
- final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- workers' compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2501

Complaint, 33-18-1001, 37-1-302, 37-1-401**Complete**, correct and, 85-2-102**Completed**

- horizontally completed well, 15-36-303
- operations liability, 33-11-102

Completion, 27-2-208**Complex**, capitol, 2-17-802**Comply**, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203**Component**

- blood, 37-7-602
- part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501

Composting, 75-10-802**Compounded**, synthetically, 50-31-103**Comprehensive**

- developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- planning, 76-6-104

Compressed natural gas, 15-70-701

- dealer, 15-70-701

Computation date, 39-51-1121**Computer**, 45-2-101

- central computer center, 2-17-501
- network, 45-2-101
- program, 45-2-101
- services, 45-2-101
- software, 45-2-101
- system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
- use, 45-6-310

Concealed weapon, 45-8-315**Concealment**, 46-6-506**Concentrated recreational use**, commercial or, 77-1-101**Concentration**, alcohol, 39-2-206, 61-8-407**Concept**, multiple-use management, 77-1-203**Concessionaire**, 23-6-101**Conclusive evidence**, 26-1-102

Concurrent

- condition, 28-1-404
- employment, 39-71-123

Condemnation, 60-1-103**Condition(s)**

- concurrent, 28-1-404
- emergency medical, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
- general health, 50-16-504
- genetic, 33-18-206
- hazardous financial, 33-11-102
- HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
- precedent, 28-1-403
- preexisting, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
- preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-140
- range, 76-14-103
- subsequent, 28-1-405
- terminal, 50-9-102
- under honorable, 39-29-101

Conditional

- obligation, 28-1-401
- preexisting, 33-22-1501
- sale, 1-1-205

Conditioning plant, seed, 80-5-120**Condominium**, 70-23-102**Conduct**, 45-2-101

- criminally injurious, 53-9-103
- sexual, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
- unprofessional, 5-7-102

Confer or will confer jurisdiction, 16-4-203**Confidential**

- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- employee, 39-31-103
- intermediary, 42-1-103

Confirmatory procedure, 80-15-102**Confirmed credit**, 30-2-325**Confirmer**, 30-5-122**Conflicting interest**, 35-1-461

- director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461

Conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418**Conforming**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103**Conscious sedation**, 37-4-101**Consensus**, 2-5-103**Consent**, 81-30-102

- decree, 41-5-1501
- effective, 81-30-102
- informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without, 45-5-503
- without, 45-5-501
- written, 82-4-203
- written consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
- written informed, 37-3-333

Conservation, 69-3-701, 76-13-102

- coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
- district, 76-15-103
- easement, 76-6-104

Conservation (Continued)

- energy, 90-4-102
- energy conservation program, 90-4-602
- energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
- energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- practice, 76-15-541
- Conservator**, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
- Conserve coal**, failure to, 82-4-203
- Consideration**, 30-3-303, 37-47-101
 - fair, 33-2-1303
 - good, 28-2-801
- Consignee**, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
- Consignment**, 22-2-501
- Consignor**, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
- Consolidate**, 32-1-109
- Conspicuous**, 30-1-201, 35-1-113
- Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government**, 2-6-301
- Construct**, 85-15-106
 - commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
- Construction**, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 85-15-106
 - blaster, 37-72-101
 - blasting, 37-72-101
 - contractor, 39-9-102
 - heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 - industry, 39-71-116
 - lien, 71-3-522
 - Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
 - mortgage, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
 - services, 18-2-401
 - zone, 61-8-314
- Constructive**
 - discharge, 39-2-903
 - fraud, 28-2-406
 - notice, 1-1-217
- Constructor**, monitoring well, 37-43-102
- Consultant**, 33-17-102
 - license, 33-17-102
- Consultation**, safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
- Consumer**, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1202, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 69-8-103, 81-23-101
 - commodity, 50-31-103
 - contract, 30-14-1102
 - counsel, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
 - goods, 30-9-109
 - investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - lease, 30-2A-103
 - license, 33-17-102
 - loan, 32-5-102
 - loan business, 32-5-102
 - package, 30-12-101
 - package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
 - price index, 15-30-101
 - report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
 - reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

Consumption

- base consumption level, 15-35-102
- public, 81-21-101

Contact, 50-16-1003

- sexual, 45-2-101

Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-302

- closed, 37-19-101
- cremation, 37-19-101
- immediate, 50-31-103
- liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
- site, 75-10-103
- temporary, 37-19-101

Contaminant, 75-10-602

- air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102

Contaminated, 81-22-101

- with filth, 50-31-103

Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102**Contestant**, 40-7-103**Contested case**, 2-4-102, 40-5-226**Contiguous**, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801**Contingencies**, 33-16-1008**Contingent**

- annuitant, 19-2-303
- future interest, 70-1-324

Continuation provision, COBRA, 33-22-140**Continuing**

- and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
- guaranty, 28-11-108

Continuous

- care, 37-27-103
- employment, 2-18-601
- official inspection, 81-8-701

Contour strip mining, 82-4-203**Contraband**, 46-5-307**Contract**, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201,

- 30-2-106, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
- benefit, 33-7-108
- commodity, 30-9-115
- commodity investment, 30-10-103
- consumer, 30-14-1102
- cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
- dealership, 30-11-701
- delayed payment, 80-4-402
- distribution, 30-11-701
- executed, 28-2-104
- executory, 28-2-104
- express, 28-2-103
- for sale, 30-2-106
- implied, 28-2-103
- installment, 30-2-612
- installment lease, 30-2A-103
- interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
- lease, 30-2A-103
- membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101

Contract (Continued)

- modification, 18-4-123
- object of, 28-2-601
- object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
- of carriage, 69-11-101
- of employment, 39-2-101
- price, 71-3-522
- public works, 18-2-401
- purchase, 80-4-402
- purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
- real estate improvement, 71-3-522
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- sales price, 15-35-102
- security company, 37-60-101
- service, 61-12-301
- supply, 30-2A-103
- term, 18-4-301
- unallocated annuity, 33-10-202
- viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Contracting

- employer, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
- owner, 71-3-522

Contractor(s), 18-4-123, 37-43-102, 76-13-401

- construction, 39-9-102
- electrical, 37-68-102
- independent, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
- public, 15-50-101
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- temporary service, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
- water well, 37-43-102

Contractual

- obligation, 33-10-202
- relationship, 75-10-715

Contributing, 15-24-1602

- major contributing cause, 39-71-407

Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201

- accumulated, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- additional, 19-2-303
- adjusted, 44-1-518
- employee, 19-3-315, 19-20-602
- employer, 19-3-108
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- member, 19-13-104
- net, 72-6-211
- regular, 19-2-303

Contributor, 19-5-101**Control**, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 23-5-629, 30-8-116, 30-9-115, 32-1-382, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1501, 33-19-104

- alternative control program, 80-7-501
- authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
- authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- change of, 32-7-111
- common, 37-7-602
- infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701

Control (Continued)

mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
medical, 50-6-302
obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
of access, 60-1-103
under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled, 33-2-1501

-access facility, 60-5-102
-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
business, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
insurer, 33-2-1501
substance, 39-2-206, 44-12-101

Controlling, 33-2-1101

person, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
producer, 33-2-1501
property controlling corner, 70-22-103
the pollination, 80-5-120

Convener, 2-5-103**Convention and visitors bureau**, nonprofit, 15-65-101**Conversion**, 69-4-303

date, 25-9-702
energy conversion process, 15-35-102
involuntary, 72-16-331

Convert, 69-4-303**Converter gear**, dolly or, 61-1-113**Convertible debenture**, 90-3-102, 90-9-103**Conveyance**, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 70-21-301**Convicted**, 46-18-256**Conviction**, 45-2-101, 45-5-220, 45-5-621, 46-1-202, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203**Cooperate**, to, 33-2-1310**Cooperating agency**, 20-9-701**Cooperation commission**, interlocal, 53-30-503**Cooperative(s)**, 35-18-102

agreement, 50-4-605
electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
purchasing, 18-4-401
utility, 69-8-103

Coordinate

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205

Coordinator, 90-14-102

corps, 23-1-302
state, 76-14-103

Co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712**Copies of entries in the regular course of business**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Cord**, 30-12-101**Corner**, 70-22-103

accessory to a, 70-22-103
property, 70-22-103
property controlling, 70-22-103
public land survey, 70-22-103
record, 70-22-104

Corporal punishment, 20-4-302

Corporate capital stock, private, 17-6-201

Corporation, 13-35-227, 15-31-101, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-8-102, 50-72-102, 69-12-101, 85-8-341

affiliated, 15-31-321

certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403

clearing, 30-8-112

domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

domestic professional, 35-4-109

foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102

foreign professional, 35-4-109

health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101

microbusiness development, 17-6-403

municipal, 15-1-101

mutual benefit, 35-2-114

new, 15-31-124

nonprofit, 15-6-201, 27-1-732

professional, 35-4-109

public, 39-71-116

public benefit, 35-2-114

regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101

religious, 35-2-114

small business, 15-31-201

statutory close, 35-9-103

Corps, 23-1-302, 90-14-102

coordinator, 23-1-302

Corpsmember, 23-1-302, 90-14-102

Correct and complete, 85-2-102

Correctional

facility, 41-5-103

institution, 45-2-101

private correctional facility, 53-30-602

regional correctional facility, 53-30-503

state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Corrections

community, 46-18-104

community corrections board, 53-30-303

community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303

Corrective

action, 75-11-302

order, 33-2-1902

Correspondent, freelance, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401, 39-71-2507

Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102

Corrosive, 50-30-206

Corruptly, 1-1-204

Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103

federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

Cosmetology

practice and teaching of, 37-31-101

salon, 37-31-101

Cost(s), 15-17-121, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-4-602, 90-7-102

abandonment, 69-3-1203

actuarial, 19-2-303

administrative, 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102

Cost(s) (Continued)

- basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
- collateral, 30-14-1202
- delivered cost of motor fuel, 30-14-803
- eligible, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
- future normal, 19-2-303
- gross daily budgeted, 53-1-401
- housing development, 90-6-103
- indirect, 17-3-102
- net, 30-11-701
- normal, 19-2-303
- of care, 53-1-401
- of doing business, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
- of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
- of relocation, 60-4-401
- of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
- planning, 69-3-1203
- portfolio development, 69-3-1203
- project, 17-5-1503
- prospective loss, 33-16-1008
- reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
- relevant, 69-3-811
- remedial action, 75-10-701
- supplemental, 19-2-303
- to the retailer, 16-10-103
- to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
- transition, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
- transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103
- transportation, 30-14-803
- Council**, 2-17-802, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 15-65-101, 17-6-403, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 76-12-104, 90-4-1002, 90-9-103
- advisory, 2-18-809, 19-50-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903, 90-14-102
- city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
- human resource development, 53-10-501
- legislative, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
- outfitters', 37-47-101
- planning and advisory, 53-20-202
- program advisory, 20-26-103
- Councilman**, 7-3-4201
- Counsel**, consumer, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
- Counseling**
 - nutrition, 37-25-102
 - posttest, 50-16-1003
 - pretest, 50-16-1003
 - professional, 37-23-102
- Counselor**, certified chemical dependency, 37-35-102
- Counterfeit**
 - drug, 50-31-103
 - substance, 50-32-101
- Country**, foreign, 33-2-1303
- County(ies)**, 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1901, 53-2-612
 - attorney, 72-16-101
 - board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
 - clerk, 7-12-2101
 - department, 53-2-802
 - high school, 20-6-101

County(ies) (Continued)

mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 principal, 76-15-521
 retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
 superintendent, 20-1-101
 treasurer, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101

Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312

Course

approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
 buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
 destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
 holder in due course, 30-3-302
 in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
 in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
 in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
 lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
 motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501
 of dealing, 30-1-205
 reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
 traffic education, 20-7-501

Court(s), 35-8-102, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 46-1-202, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103

appropriate, 46-31-102
 filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
 of justice, 3-1-101
 of record, 3-1-102
 trailer, 50-52-101
 youth, 41-5-103

Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203

Cover

pickup, 61-9-405
 vegetative, 82-4-303

Coverage

creditable, 33-22-140
 declination of insurance, 33-19-104
 evidence of, 33-31-102
 group health insurance, 33-22-140
 health insurance, 33-22-140
 high-deductible health care, 53-6-902
 individual health insurance, 33-22-140
 qualifying previous, 33-22-241
 termination of insurance, 33-19-104

Covered

benefits, 33-36-103
 claim, 33-10-102
 federal covered adviser, 30-10-103
 federal covered security, 30-10-103
 multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
 noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423
 person, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
 policy, 33-10-202

Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601

Crane

- game, 23-6-101
- gantry, 50-76-111
- trolley, 50-76-111

Cream, 81-22-101

- french custard ice, 81-22-101
- french ice, 81-22-101
- ice, 81-22-101
- ice cream mix, 81-22-101
- milk or cream station, 81-22-101

Creamery, 81-22-101**Creation of a security interest**, 30-2A-303**Credible**

- substantial credible information, 85-2-102
- sufficient credible data, 75-5-103

Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 49-2-101, 80-4-607

- banker's, 30-2-325
- confirmed, 30-2-325
- disability insurance, 33-21-103
- extension of, 32-1-432
- gambling, 23-5-157
- history, 33-18-210
- letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-122
- life insurance, 33-21-103
- open-end, 33-21-103
- open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
- proceeds of a letter of, 30-5-134
- service, 19-2-303
- transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
- union, 32-3-102

Creditable coverage, 33-22-140**Credited service**, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 19-20-401**Creditor**, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101

- lien, 30-9-301
- process, 30-4A-502
- resident, 72-4-101

Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102**Cremated remains**, 37-19-101**Cremation**, 37-19-101

- chamber, 37-19-101
- container, 37-19-101

Crematory, 37-19-101

- operator, 37-19-101
- technician, 37-19-101

Crew leader, 39-51-206**Crewleader**, 23-1-302, 90-14-102**Crime of violence**, 45-8-302, 46-18-104**Criminal**

- action, 27-1-103
- administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
- confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- history record information, 44-5-103
- intelligence information, 44-5-103
- investigative information, 44-5-103
- justice agency, 44-5-103

Criminal (Continued)

justice information, 44-5-103

justice information system, 44-5-103

pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405

public criminal justice information, 44-5-103

street gang, 45-8-402

syndicalism, 45-8-105

Criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103

Criteria, appropriate sale, 33-22-1107

Crop, 80-8-102

other crop seeds, 80-5-120

weed, 80-7-801

Cropland, 80-7-501

spraying program, 80-7-501

Cross

-connection, 75-6-102

-examination, 26-1-101

Crossover date, 17-5-2101

Crossroad, 60-5-502

Crosswalk, 61-1-209

Crypt, 37-19-101

Culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102

Cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102

Cultural group, 22-3-805

Culture, 81-22-101

beauty, 37-31-101

Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102

Current

biennium, 17-7-150

fair market value, 70-30-313

fund, 17-2-102

net price, 30-11-701

salary, 19-5-101

Currently available data, 75-5-103

Custard ice cream, french, 81-22-101

Custodial

account, 81-8-213

account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213

care, 50-5-101

property, 72-26-502

Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502

records, 2-6-401

Custody

decree, 40-7-103

determination, 40-7-103

legal, 41-5-103

physical, 40-7-103

proceeding, 40-7-103

Custom-mixed feed, 80-9-101

Customary, 1-1-206

cash discount, 30-14-202

discount for cash, 30-14-803

Customer, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-9-115, 32-6-103, 32-8-103, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

billing error, 69-3-221

low-income, 69-8-103

service representative, 33-17-102

Cut, final, 82-4-403

Cutoff date, 39-51-1121

Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303

Cycle

 billing, 32-5-502

 motor-driven, 61-1-106

Daily

 activities of daily living, 33-22-1107

 gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401

 total maximum daily load, 75-5-103

Dairy, 81-22-101

 farm, 81-22-101

 filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411

 manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101

 manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101

Dam, 85-15-106

 high-hazard, 85-15-106

Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101

 future, 25-9-401

 incidental, 61-4-501

 property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302

Damaged, 81-22-101

Damaging

 action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103

 taking or, 2-10-103

Dangerous drug, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101

 imitation, 45-9-111

Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203

Data, 18-4-123, 50-16-201

 and information technology resources, 2-15-102

 base, 50-4-504

 currently available, 75-5-103

 material safety data sheet, 50-78-102

 principal data source agencies, 90-15-102

 statewide data network, 2-17-501

 sufficient credible, 75-5-103

Date

 anniversary, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102

 annual reporting, 15-37-102

 computation, 39-51-1121

 conversion, 25-9-702

 crossover, 17-5-2101

 cutoff, 39-51-1121

 distribution, 72-2-717, 72-2-719

 effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

 enrollment, 33-22-140

 execution, 30-4A-301

 minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

 of hire, 40-5-901

 of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

 payment, 30-4A-401

 record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

 retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104

Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116

 adult day-care center, 50-5-101

Day(s) (Continued)

banking, 30-4-104
bed, 15-60-101
business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
care, 52-2-703
-care center, 52-2-703
-care facility, 52-2-703
election, 13-19-102
family day-care home, 52-2-703
funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
group day-care home, 52-2-703
last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
school, 20-9-802

Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303**dbA**, 23-2-601**Dead**

body, 50-15-101
or fallen animal, 81-9-311
person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104**Deaf**

-blindness, 20-7-401
person, 49-4-502

Deafness, 20-7-401

occupational, 39-71-802

Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 15-70-701, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303,

81-23-101, 82-15-101
art, 22-2-501
aviation, 15-70-201
commodity, 80-4-402
compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
fur, 87-4-301
gasohol, 15-70-503
hide, 81-9-401
liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
livestock, 81-8-213
new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
perishable food, 50-50-102
petroleum, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
produce, 80-3-302
registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
retail, 30-11-701
seed, 80-5-120
special fuel, 15-70-301
textbook, 20-1-101
trailer, 61-1-315
wheelchair, 30-14-1202

Dealership, 30-11-801

contract, 30-11-701

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205**Death**, 50-22-101

fetal, 50-15-101
force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
gift in view of, 70-3-201
sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

- Debenture**, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 - convertible, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- Debt(s)**, 31-2-328
 - adjusting, 31-3-201
 - long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
 - renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
 - service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
 - service fund type, 17-2-102
 - support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
- Debtor(s)**, 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
 - account, 30-9-105
 - in bankruptcy, 35-10-102
- Decals**, license, 23-2-502
- Decay**, community, 7-5-2110
- Deceased**
 - beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
 - child, 72-2-719
 - descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
 - devisee, 72-2-613
 - grandparent, 72-2-116
 - parent, 72-2-116
- Decedent(s)**, 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
 - nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
 - nonresident, 72-1-103
 - property acquired from, 72-16-332
- Deceit**, 27-1-712
- Deception**, 45-2-101
- Decision**, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
- Declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- Declaration**, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
 - of emergency, 20-9-802
- Declared weight**, 61-1-510
- Declination of insurance coverage**, 33-19-104
- Decline rate**, production, 15-36-303
- Decree**, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103
 - consent, 41-5-1501
 - custody, 40-7-103
 - initial, 40-7-103
 - modification, 40-7-103
- Dedicated revenue provision**, 17-1-502
- Dedication**, 76-3-103
- Deed**
 - historic right-of-way, 77-1-130
 - purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
- Deface**, 45-5-221
- Defamatory matter**, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- Default judgment**, 40-4-251
- Defect**, mental disease or, 46-14-101
- Defective**, mentally, 45-2-101
- Defendant**, 30-1-201
 - appearance of, 25-3-401
- Defense**, civil, 10-3-103
- Deferral period**, 72-16-471
- Deferred**
 - amount, 72-16-471

Deferred (Continued)

- compensation, 19-50-101
- eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
- revenue, 17-8-107

Deficiency, 7-12-4249**Deficit**

- employer, 39-51-1121
- projected general fund budget, 17-7-140

Defined eligible individual, federally, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501**Definite time**, payable at a, 30-3-108**Definitions**, applicability of, 1-2-107**Defoliant**, 80-8-102**Degradation**, 75-5-103**Degree**, 82-4-203**Delay**

- cognitive, 20-7-401
- developmental, 33-18-206

Delayed payment contract, 80-4-402**Delegates**, 35-2-114**Deleterious substance**, hazardous or, 75-10-701**Delinquency**, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701

- formal, 33-2-1303
- proceeding, 33-2-1303

Delinquent youth, 41-5-103**Deliver**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101**Delivered cost of motor fuel**, 30-14-803**Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423**Delivery**, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608

- bulk, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- order, 30-7-102
- service delivery area, 53-2-1103

Demand

- deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- payable on, 30-3-108

Demineralized water, 50-31-103**Demonstration project**, employment and training, 53-2-902**Dental**

- auxiliary, 37-4-408
- practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401

Dentist, 27-6-103**Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101**Denture**, 37-29-102

- immediate, 37-29-102

Denturist, 37-29-102**Denturistry**, practice of, 37-29-102**Department**, 2-15-102, 18-5-303

- county, 53-2-802
- fire, 19-18-101
- head of, 2-15-102
- local building, 50-60-101
- local department of health, 75-5-103
- local health, 20-5-402

Dependency

- certified chemical dependency counselor, 37-35-102
- chemical, 37-35-102, 53-24-103
- chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101

Dependency (Continued)

chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702

Dependent, 15-30-113, 15-61-102, 33-22-1803, 53-9-103

child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 40-5-201, 53-4-201

commensurate property, 76-16-103

Deposit(s)

account, 30-9-105

certificate of, 30-3-104

demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

for exchange, 70-6-107

for hire, 70-6-402

for keeping, 70-6-106

gratuitous, 70-6-301

involuntary, 70-6-103

placer, 82-4-303

security, 70-25-101

special deposit claim, 33-2-1303

sums on, 72-6-201

time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

voluntary, 70-6-102

Depository, 70-6-102

bank, 30-4-105

Deposition, 1-1-202

Depositor, 40-5-924, 70-6-102, 80-4-402

Depository, 32-8-103

foreign capital, 32-8-103

institution, 32-1-109

insured depository institution, 32-1-109

Depot, storage, 16-1-106

Deprive, 45-2-101, 81-30-102

Deputy

specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

state stock inspector, 81-3-201

Derivative proceeding, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301

Decedant, 72-1-103

deceased, 72-2-116, 72-2-719

surviving, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719

Description, purchase, 18-4-301

Desiccant, 80-8-102

Designate

in-house buyer agent, 37-51-102

in-house seller agent, 37-51-102

Designated

beneficiary, 15-62-103, 19-2-303

constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131

floodplain, 76-5-103

floodway, 76-5-103

officer, 50-16-701

representative, 50-78-102

smoking area, 50-40-203

subfund, 17-2-102

successor, 30-11-801

support area, 69-3-845

Designation

- alternative beneficiary, 72-2-716
- beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
- POD, 72-6-201
- unit, 70-23-102

Designee, 18-4-123**Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901****Destroyer, nest, 80-6-1102****Destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494****Destructive device, 45-8-332****Detainer**

- forcible, 70-27-103
- unlawful, 70-27-108

Detector

- approved smoke, 70-24-303
- smoke, 70-20-113

Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

- center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
- center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
- center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- facility, 41-5-103
- home, 41-5-1901
- juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
- multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- officer, 44-4-302
- official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- regional detention facility, 41-5-103
- secure, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
- secure detention facility, 41-5-103
- short-term detention center, 41-5-103
- temporary detention center, 44-4-302
- youth detention facility, 41-5-103
- youth detention service, 41-5-1901

Determination(s), 82-11-101

- custody, 40-7-103

Detriment, 27-1-201**Developed losses, 33-16-1008****Developer, 37-53-102**

- oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

Development

- agricultural development project, 90-9-103
- agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- forest development road, 61-8-110
- geothermal, 77-4-102
- housing, 90-6-103
- housing development costs, 90-6-103
- human resource development council, 53-10-501
- industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
- large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
- loan, 17-6-403
- local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102
- microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

Development (Continued)

- mineral, 90-2-1103
- mineral development employee, 90-6-402
- mineral development student, 90-6-402
- neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
- planned unit, 76-3-103
- portfolio development costs, 69-3-1203
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- research and, 85-3-101
- research and development firm, 15-1-101
- research and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- science and technology development project, 90-3-102
- science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
- water development activity, 85-1-102
- water development project, 85-1-102

Developmental

- assessment, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- delay, 33-18-206
- disabilities facility, 53-20-202
- disabilities professional, 53-20-102
- disability(ies), 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
- intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- person with a developmental disability, 52-3-803

Developmentally disabled, seriously, 53-20-102**Deviate sexual relations**, 45-2-101**Deviation**, gross, 45-2-101**Device(s)**, 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102

- assistive technology, 20-7-401
- destructive, 45-8-332
- gambling, 23-5-112
- ignition interlock, 61-1-512
- illegal gambling, 23-5-112
- low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
- marine sanitation, 23-2-522
- monitoring, 46-18-1001
- official traffic-control, 61-1-403
- unique identification, 32-6-103
- voting machine or, 13-1-101

Devise, 72-1-103, 72-2-613

- alternative, 72-2-613
- primary, 72-2-613
- younger-generation, 72-2-613

Devisee, 72-1-103, 72-2-613

- deceased, 72-2-613
- surviving, 72-2-613

Dialysis facility, end-stage renal, 50-5-101**Dietetic-nutrition practice**, 37-25-102**Dietetics-nutrition**, 37-25-102**Different supplier**, 69-3-112**Direct**

- dispatch, 10-4-101
- entry midwife, 37-27-103
- evidence, 26-1-102
- examination, 26-1-101

Direct (Continued)

parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
 participation investment program, 30-10-319
 practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
 skip, 72-16-1001
 state aid, 20-9-306
 supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-405

Directing, funeral, 37-19-101

Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502

Direction, qualified medical, 37-28-102

Directly acidified, 81-22-101

Director(s), 2-15-102, 7-14-1601, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 40-5-201, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-3-302, 80-4-402, 85-9-103, 87-1-101
 board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
 budget, 5-12-102
 conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
 off-line medical, 50-6-302
 qualified, 35-1-463

Directory information, 50-16-504

Disability(ies), 13-3-202, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103

and pension fund, 19-18-101
 blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
 child with a, 20-7-401
 community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
 comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
 credit disability insurance, 33-21-103
 developmental, 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
 developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
 developmental disabilities professional, 53-20-102
 franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
 group disability insurance, 33-22-501
 individual with a, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 individual with a severe, 53-19-102
 insurance, 33-1-207
 intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
 life or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
 mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102
 permanent partial, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
 permanent total, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
 person with a, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302
 person with a developmental, 52-3-803
 person with a severe, 53-19-102
 physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
 severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
 specific learning, 20-7-401
 temporary partial, 39-71-116
 temporary total, 39-71-116
 total, 39-72-102
 total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513

Disabled, 37-4-104, 69-12-102, 72-16-331

adult, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
 permanently and totally, 15-30-111
 seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
 totally, 39-72-102

Disabled (Continued)

veteran, 39-29-101

worker, 39-71-1011

Disablement, 39-72-102

Disadvantaged

community, 75-6-202

economically disadvantaged person, 53-2-1103

Disassociation, event of, 35-8-102

Disaster(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103

and emergency services, 10-3-103

natural, 15-16-611

Discharge, 39-2-903

constructive, 39-2-903

industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102

Disclosure, required, 35-1-461

Discount

customary cash, 30-14-202

customary discount for cash, 30-14-803

service, 61-12-301

Discover, 30-1-201

Discrimination, 53-21-189

Disease(s)

airborne infectious, 50-16-701

bee, 80-6-101

communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101

infectious, 50-16-701

infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701

mental disease or defect, 46-14-101

occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103

sexually transmitted, 50-18-101

Dishonor, 30-5-122

Disorder

civil, 45-8-108

mental, 53-21-102

personality, 46-23-502

Disparity, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402

Dispatch, direct, 10-4-101

Dispense, 50-32-101

Dispenser, 50-32-101

Dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids — practice of, 37-16-102

Displaced

homemaker, 39-7-303

person, 70-31-102

Displacement, 18-4-301

Display

or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205

principal display panel, 50-31-103

Disposal, 37-41-104, 50-79-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-11-503

extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102

public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102

refuse disposal district, 7-13-202

system, 75-5-103

Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-11-503

Disposition, 44-5-103

final, 41-5-103, 50-15-101

or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

Disposition (Continued)

- person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- Dispute**, labor, 39-31-103
- Disqualified person**, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- Dissemination**, 44-5-103
 - display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
- Dissenter**, 35-1-826
- Dissolution of marriage**, 50-15-101
- Distilled water**, 50-31-103
- Distinctly private**, 49-2-101
- Distraint**, warrant for, 15-1-701
- Distress**, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
- Distribute**, 16-3-218, 16-11-302, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- Distributed**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- Distributee**, 72-1-103
- Distribution**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-10-102
 - contract, 30-11-701
 - date, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
 - extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
 - facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 - lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
 - proceeding, 25-9-702
 - services provider, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 - system, 85-7-1921
 - water distribution system, 37-42-102
 - wholesale drug, 37-7-602
- Distributor**, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 30-14-803, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
 - alcohol, 15-70-503
 - branch, 61-4-201
 - chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
 - sole, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
 - table wine, 16-1-106
 - wholesale, 61-4-402
 - wholesale drug, 37-7-602
- Distributorship**, agreement of, 16-3-415
- District(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
 - administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
 - business, 61-1-408
 - community college, 20-15-101
 - conservation, 76-15-103
 - county, 7-13-2201
 - elementary, 20-6-101
 - forest fire protection, 76-13-102
 - guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
 - high school, 20-6-101
 - industrial, 7-15-4283
 - irrigation, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
 - joint, 7-13-302
 - joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
 - judicial, 3-5-101
 - K-12 school, 20-6-701
 - local improvement, 7-3-122
 - local water quality, 7-13-4502
 - multijurisdictional service, 53-30-503

District(s) (Continued)

- refuse disposal, 7-13-202
- residence, 61-1-409
- resort area, 7-6-1532
- school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
- solid waste management, 7-13-202
- special, 18-8-202
- state, 76-16-103
- state-district, 2-16-602
- subordinate service, 7-3-122
- superintendent, 20-1-101
- urban, 61-1-410

Disturbance, emotional, 20-7-401**Disturbed land**, 82-4-303**Ditch company**, 27-1-731**Diversion**, 85-20-103**Divert**, 85-20-103**Diverted away from a natural water body**, 23-2-301**Dividend(s)**, 15-30-101

- extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
- preferred dividend requirement, 33-2-819
- stock, 15-30-101

Division(s), 2-15-104, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 23-1-302, 32-1-109, 53-9-103

- legislative audit, 17-2-301
- of land, 76-3-103
- order, 82-10-110
- water, 85-2-102

Divorced individual(s), 72-2-814

- relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814

Divorce or annulment, 72-2-814**DMSO**, 50-42-101**DNA**, 44-6-101

- forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101
- identification index, 44-6-101
- record, 44-6-101
- testing, 44-6-101

DNR identification, 50-10-101**Do**

- not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
- not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Docket, 5-7-102**Document(s)**, 3-1-114, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 53-6-155

- electronic filing of, 3-1-114
- electronic storage of, 3-1-114
- of gift, 72-17-102
- of title, 30-1-201
- person entitled under the, 30-7-403
- public, 18-7-302

Documentary

- draft, 30-4-104
- material, 30-14-102

Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102**Documented vessel**, 23-2-502**Dog**

- police, 45-8-209
- vicious, 7-23-2109

Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303

cost of, 30-14-202, 30-14-803

Dollar

-for-dollar model, 53-6-801

historic dollar value, 72-30-102

Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113**Domain**, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101**Domestic**

corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

household or domestic employment, 39-71-116

insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902

limited liability company, 35-8-102

limited partnership, 35-12-504

mutual insurer, 33-3-102

or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501

professional corporation, 35-4-109

resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201

service, 41-2-103

stock insurer, 33-3-102

use, 85-20-103

Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323, 70-9-802

commercial, 15-31-302

Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303**Dominant tenement**, 70-17-103**Donor**, 27-1-716, 72-16-446, 72-17-102**Dosage form**, solid, 50-31-801**Double**

rocky mountain, 61-10-104

-walled tank system, 75-11-302

Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104

documentary, 30-4-104

Drainage, 75-6-102

system, 37-69-101

Drain hole, horizontal, 15-36-303**Drainway**, 76-5-103**Drawee**, 30-3-102**Drawer**, 30-3-102**Draw poker machine**, 23-5-602**Dredge mining**, placer or, 82-4-303**Drift**, 50-73-102**Driller**, 37-43-102

apprentice water well, 37-43-102

water well, 37-43-102

Drinking water, 50-31-103**Driver(s)**, 61-1-309

commercial driver's license, 61-1-135

license, 61-1-136

Driveway, 61-1-205**Drug(s)**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101

addict, 37-2-111

antibiotic, 50-31-301

company, 37-2-101

counterfeit, 50-31-103

dangerous, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101

federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

Drug(s) (Continued)

- habitual user of, 37-2-111
- imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
- legend, 50-31-301
- narcotic, 50-32-101
- new, 50-31-103
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- prescription, 37-7-602
- product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- sample, 37-7-602
- topical, 37-26-103
- wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602
- wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602

Dual agent, 37-51-102**Due**

- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- notice, 76-15-103

Duly negotiated, 30-7-501**Duplicate**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Durable**

- equipment, 33-2-831
- power of attorney, 72-5-501

Duration of response, 10-3-1203**Duress**, 28-2-402**Duty(ies)**

- active, 39-29-101
- general law enforcement, 7-32-201
- incapacity for performance of, 19-2-303
- of support, 40-5-103

Dwelling, 70-20-113

- occupied, 23-2-301
- single-family, 90-6-503
- unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103

Dye, hair, 50-31-404**Earned compensation**, 19-20-101**Earnings**

- and accumulations, 40-4-251
- average annual net, 70-31-102
- net, 32-1-109
- net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101

- conservation, 76-6-104
- prescriptive, 23-2-322

Economically disadvantaged person, 53-2-1103**Economic development organization**, local, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001**Economy**

- long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
- Montana, 17-6-302

Ecosystem, 87-5-102**Education**

- adult, 20-7-701
- adult basic, 20-7-701
- approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
- board of public, 20-1-101
- free appropriate public, 20-7-401
- higher education facilities, 90-5-101

Education (Continued)

higher education funds, 17-2-102
 higher education institution, 15-62-103
 institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
 K-12 vocational, 20-1-101
 nursing education program, 37-8-102
 qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103
 special, 20-7-401
 state board of, 20-1-101
 teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
 traffic, 20-7-501
 traffic education account, 20-7-501
 traffic education course, 20-7-501
 vocational, 20-1-101
 vocational-technical, 20-1-101

Educational

eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
 institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
 local educational agency, 20-1-213
 occupancy, 50-61-103
 service agency, 39-51-2108

Eelworms, 80-8-102**Effective**

consent, 81-30-102
 date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

Effect level, no observable, 80-15-102**Effluent standard**, 75-5-103**Effort**, reasonable, 20-9-802**Eggs**

incubated, 81-20-205
 unfit for human food, 81-20-205

Elderly, 13-3-202, 69-12-102

families, 7-15-4402

Elected official, 5-7-102

constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202, 13-37-216

administrator, 13-1-101
 day, 13-19-102
 federal, 13-1-101
 general, 13-1-101
 mail ballot, 13-19-102
 precinct, 13-3-101
 primary, 13-1-101
 regular, 13-1-101
 school, 20-20-101
 special, 13-1-101

Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103

active, 13-1-101
 inactive, 13-1-101
 in the united states service, 13-2-211
 qualified, 7-12-4243, 76-15-103

Electric

cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
 facilities provider, 69-5-102
 or communication facilities, 69-4-303

Electric (Continued)

overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
service facilities, 69-5-102
underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
utility, 69-5-102

Electrical

contractor, 37-68-102
service, 69-4-303

Electrician

journeyman, 37-68-102
master, 37-68-102
residential, 37-68-102

Electricity

lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
supplier, 69-8-103

Electrology, 37-32-102**Electronic**

access system, 2-17-321
filing of documents, 3-1-114
funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
storage, 32-1-492
storage of documents, 3-1-114
terminal, 32-6-103

Elementary

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
district, 20-6-101
school, 20-6-501
statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366

Elements

common, 70-23-102
essential elements of the position, 19-2-303
general common, 70-23-102
limited common, 70-23-102

Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202**Eligibility period, 39-51-2501****Eligible**

child, 20-7-436
costs, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
educational institution, 20-26-1101
employee, 33-22-1803
employer, 39-51-1121
facility, 90-7-104
federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
government unit, 17-5-1604
lender, 20-26-1101
medical expense, 15-61-102
person, 33-22-1501
qualified heir, 72-16-331
relative, 39-29-101
spouse, 39-30-103
surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
transportee, 20-10-101

Elimination rider, 33-22-140

Elisor, 25-3-206

Emancipated minor, 27-1-718, 50-20-203

Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102

Embalming, 37-19-101

Emergency(ies), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
 authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
 case of, 70-24-103
 declaration of, 20-9-802
 disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
 energy, 90-4-302
 excavation, 69-4-501
 landing strips, 67-5-102
 local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
 local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
 locate, 69-4-501
 measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
 medical, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
 medical care provider, 10-3-1103
 medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
 medical reasons, 37-7-602
 medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401
 medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
 medical technician, 50-6-202
 party emergency service, 10-3-1103
 resources management plan, 10-3-502
 responder, 75-10-716
 road service, 61-12-301
 services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
 services provider, 50-16-701
 service vehicles, 61-1-120
 situation, 53-21-102
 unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802

Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101

Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103

low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

Emotional

abuse, 41-3-102

disturbance, 20-7-401

or mental distress, 27-1-310

Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402

Employed, 41-2-103

regularly, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-2507

Employee(s), 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 15-61-102, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-303, 19-50-101, 26-2-515, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 40-5-901, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
 administrative school district, 20-9-512
 confidential, 39-31-103
 contribution, 19-3-315, 19-20-602
 eligible, 33-22-1803
 full-time, 2-18-601
 leasing arrangement, 39-8-102

Employee(s) (Continued)

life insurance, 33-20-1002
 mineral development, 90-6-402
 officers and, 61-4-103
 -owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
 ownership group, 90-5-303
 part-time, 2-18-601
 permanent, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
 prospective, 39-2-206
 public, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
 qualifying, 15-24-2402
 seasonal, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
 state, 2-18-809
 state officers and, 2-9-601
 subordinate, 7-32-106
 supervisory, 39-31-103
 tax, 19-1-102
 temporary, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Employer, 15-30-201, 15-30-257, 15-31-131, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-101, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-901, 41-2-103, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
 american, 39-51-203
 contracting, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
 contributions, 19-3-108
 deficit, 39-51-1121
 eligible, 39-51-1121
 large, 33-22-140
 manufacturing, 50-78-102
 multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
 new, 39-51-1121
 nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
 plant of the, 39-71-116
 professional employer arrangement, 39-8-102
 professional employer group, 39-8-102
 professional employer organization, 39-8-102
 public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
 self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
 small, 33-22-1803
 small employer carrier, 33-22-1803
 uninsured, 39-71-501

Employing unit, 39-51-201

Employment, 2-18-111, 15-30-256, 19-1-102, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-71-2507, 41-2-103
 agency, 49-2-101
 and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
 casual, 39-71-116
 concurrent, 39-71-123
 continuous, 2-18-601
 contract of, 39-2-101
 household or domestic, 39-71-116
 noisy, 39-71-802
 office, 39-51-201
 purposes, 31-3-102
 regular, 39-71-116
 sheltered, 53-7-202
 suitable, 39-51-2602

Employment (Continued)

supported, 53-7-202

termination of, 19-2-303

Enclosed public place, 50-40-103

Encumbrance(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9-105, 70-20-305

blanket, 76-4-1101

Endangered species, 87-5-102

Endorsement, 50-39-108

Endowment

fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102

qualified, 15-30-165

treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701

treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701

End-stage renal dialysis facility, 50-5-101

Enemy attack, 10-3-502

Energy, 90-4-302

alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102

conservation, 90-4-102

conservation program, 90-4-602

conservation program bonds, 90-4-602

conservation purpose, 15-32-102

conversion process, 15-35-102

emergency, 90-4-302

facility, 90-4-302

qualified energy project, 20-9-471

recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

supply alert, 90-4-302

Enforcement

code enforcement program, 50-60-101

general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209

party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303

state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106

support enforcement agency, 40-5-103

support enforcement entity, 40-5-701

Enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301

Engaged in business, 15-31-101

Engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726

Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106

city, 7-12-4101

intern, 37-67-101

licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202

professional, 37-67-101

registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

Engineering

architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202

practice of, 37-67-101

rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Enhanced

existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

Enhanced (Continued)

recovery, 82-11-101
 recovery project, 15-36-303
 service, 10-4-101
 system, 10-4-101

Enhancement facility, coal, 15-35-102

Enlargement, 85-15-106

Enrollee, 33-1-801, 33-31-102
 late, 33-22-140

Enrollment date, 33-22-140

Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201

Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
 agricultural, 90-5-101
 employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
 fund type, 17-2-102
 gambling, 23-5-112
 gift, 23-5-112
 illegal gambling, 23-5-112
 locally owned, 17-6-302

Entitled

person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
 person entitled under the document, 30-7-403

Entitlement

basic, 20-9-306
 holder, 30-8-112
 order, 30-8-112
 school facility, 20-9-370
 security, 30-8-112
 total per-ANB, 20-9-306
 total school facility, 20-9-370

Entity(ies), 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-39-108, 53-6-702

business, 39-71-432
 executive officer of an, 30-10-319
 family business, 81-3-211
 government, 2-11-103
 governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
 local, 7-7-131
 local government, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
 managed health care, 53-6-702
 managing, 37-53-102
 person or, 69-3-803
 public, 17-5-1102
 receiving, 72-16-446
 registering, 72-6-301
 support enforcement, 40-5-701

Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Entrusting, 30-2-403

Entry

forcible, 70-27-102
 salary, 2-18-101
 townsite land, 70-28-301

Enucleator, 72-17-102

Envelope

return/verification, 13-19-102
 secrecy, 13-19-102

Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102

clean and healthful, 17-6-302

hazardous work, 39-2-206

total, 15-38-103

Environmental

audit, 75-1-1203, 80-8-107

protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403

EPA, 80-15-102**Equalization aid**, state, 20-9-343**Equal qualifications**, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114**Equated plane hours**, 15-23-401**Equine**, 27-1-726

activity, 27-1-726

activity sponsor, 27-1-726

engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726

professional, 27-1-726

risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726

Equipment, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102

air and water pollution, 15-6-135

associated, 23-5-602

authorized, 23-5-112

communications, 37-68-103

durable, 33-2-831

specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302

special mobile, 61-1-104

Equity security, 33-3-441**Equivalent**

actuarial, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

chemical, 37-7-502

full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

mill levy, 53-2-802

therapeutically, 37-7-502

ERISA, 15-61-102**Error**, customer billing, 69-3-221**Escort vehicle**, funeral, 61-1-413**Escrow**, 32-7-102

business, 32-7-102

Essential elements of the position, 19-2-303**Establish**, 76-5-103**Established**

catalog price, 18-4-301

geographic service area, 33-22-1803

name, 50-31-301

perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101

Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201**Establishment**, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101

commercial, 15-6-138, 50-50-102

food manufacturing, 50-50-102

food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

multiple-type, 50-51-212

official, 81-9-217

retail, 50-31-103

seasonal, 50-51-102

small, 50-51-102

- Estate(s)**, 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
 - adjusted gross, 72-16-451
 - adjusted tax difference with respect to the, 72-16-338
 - certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 - in real property, 70-15-202
 - licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
 - marital, 40-4-251
 - of freehold, 70-15-206
 - of inheritance, 70-15-203
 - oil and gas, 82-10-502
 - person interested in the, 72-16-601
 - probate, 72-2-222
 - real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
 - real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
 - real estate transaction, 37-51-102
 - residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
- Esthetician**, 37-31-101
- Esthetics**, 37-31-101
 - salon, 37-31-101
- Estimates**, reserve, 33-16-1008
- Estray**, 81-4-601
- Evaluation**, preplacement, 42-1-103
- Evaluator**, sexual offender, 46-23-502
- Event**
 - authorized control level, 33-2-1906
 - company action level, 33-2-1904
 - mandatory control level, 33-2-1907
 - of disassociation, 35-8-102
 - of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
 - regulatory action level, 33-2-1905
- Evidence**, 26-1-101
 - appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
 - circumstantial, 26-1-102
 - conclusive, 26-1-102
 - corroborative, 26-1-102
 - cumulative, 26-1-102
 - direct, 26-1-102
 - of coverage, 33-31-102
 - prima facie, 26-1-102
 - relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- Examination**, 30-14-102
 - direct, 26-1-101
 - make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
 - minimum mammography, 33-22-132
 - oral, 1-1-202
 - preliminary, 46-1-202
 - special, 32-1-214
- Examiner**, 37-62-101
 - hearing, 40-5-201
 - mine, 50-73-102
- Examining**
 - board, 39-73-101
 - land surveyor, 76-3-103
- Excavation(s)**, 50-73-102, 69-4-501
 - emergency, 69-4-501

- Excavator**, 69-4-501
- Excepted benefits**, 33-22-140
- Excessive rates**, 33-16-201
- Exchange**, 30-11-112
 - access services, 10-4-101
 - commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
 - deposit for, 70-6-107
 - incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
 - loan for, 70-7-202
 - local exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
 - net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
 - qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
 - rate of, 25-9-702
 - securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
- Exclusion**, preexisting condition, 33-22-140
- Exclusive representative**, 39-31-103
- Executed**, 30-4A-301
 - contract, 28-2-104
- Execution**, 1-1-203, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
 - date, 30-4A-301
- Executive**
 - authority, 46-30-101
 - branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
 - chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
 - clemency, 46-23-103
 - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
 - head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
 - officer of an entity, 30-10-319
 - principal executive officer, 10-3-103
- Executory contract**, 28-2-104
- Exempt property**, 72-1-103
- Exercisable general power of appointment**, presently, 72-2-222
- Exerts control**, obtains or, 45-2-101
- Exhaustee**, 39-51-2501
- Exhibitor**, 30-14-303
- Existing**
 - enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
 - highway, 60-5-102
 - right, 85-2-102
 - uses, 75-5-103
 - water right, 85-2-102
- Expanded enhanced recovery project**, 15-36-303
- Expanding**, 15-31-124
- Expansion**, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 15-36-303
 - capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- Expendable trust fund type**, 17-2-102
- Expenditure(s)**, 13-1-101
 - capital, 50-5-101
 - state, 17-8-105
 - uncovered, 33-31-102
- Expense(s)**, 33-16-1008, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251
 - cleaning, 70-25-101
 - common, 70-23-102
 - eligible medical, 15-61-102

Expense(s) (Continued)

health care, 33-22-903, 53-6-902
 incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
 overhead, 30-14-202
 qualified higher education, 15-62-103
 salaries and, 3-7-204
 timeshare, 37-53-102

Experience

factor, 39-51-1213
 rating, 33-16-1008

Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101**Expiry**, age at, 33-20-212**Explanatory statement**, attorney general's, 13-27-315**Exploitation**, 52-3-803

sexual, 41-3-102

Exploration, 82-4-303**Explosive(s)**, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506**Export**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-503, 33-2-301, 75-11-302**Exporter**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 75-11-302**Exposure**, 50-16-701, 50-78-102**Express contract**, 28-2-103**Ex-ship**, 30-2-322**Extended**

benefit period, 39-51-2501
 benefits, 39-51-2501
 family member, 42-1-103
 health insurance, 33-22-802

Extension, 10-1-803

of credit, 32-1-432
 of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
 of public water supply system, 76-4-102

Externalties, 69-3-1203**Extinguisher**, fire, 50-39-108**Extinguishing system**, fire, 50-39-108**Extra**

lean ground beef, 50-31-103
 lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114**Extremely flammable**, 50-30-209**Facilitator**, 2-5-103

Facility(ies), 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-6-401, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 60-4-401, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502, 87-4-406, 90-6-302, 90-7-103
 air navigation, 67-1-101
 ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101
 anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
 animal, 81-30-102
 approved private treatment, 53-24-103
 approved public treatment, 53-24-103
 associated, 75-20-104
 canola seed oil processing, 15-6-136
 chemical dependency, 50-5-101
 class I, 75-10-431
 class II, 75-10-431
 class III, 75-10-431

Facility(ies) (Continued)

coal enhancement, 15-35-102
commission on accreditation of rehabilitation, 53-24-103
community, 7-15-4402
community-based, 53-20-102
community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
community residential, 76-2-411
controlled-access, 60-5-102
correctional, 41-5-103
day-care, 52-2-703
detention, 41-5-103
developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
distribution, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
electric facilities provider, 69-5-102
electric or communication, 69-4-303
electric service, 69-5-102
eligible, 90-7-104
end-stage renal dialysis, 50-5-101
energy, 90-4-302
governmental, 39-2-1002
hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
health care, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101,
50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
higher education, 90-5-101
holding, 37-19-101
hospital, 7-34-2102
identified but unlocatable underground, 69-4-501
locatable underground, 69-4-501
long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 52-3-602, 52-3-803
major industrial, 20-9-407
major new industrial, 15-16-201
malting barley, 15-6-136
medical assistance, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102
mental health, 53-21-102
motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
nuclear, 75-20-1202
nursing, 15-60-101
outfitting and guide, 50-51-102
outpatient, 50-5-101
overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
personal-care, 50-5-101
private correctional, 53-30-602
processing, 82-4-403
qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
rail, 60-11-1102
regional correctional, 53-30-503
regional detention, 41-5-103
rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
research, 81-30-102
residential, 53-20-102
residential care, 50-5-101
residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

Facility(ies) (Continued)

resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
sanitary, 50-70-103
school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
secure detention, 41-5-103
shelter care facility, 41-5-103
simulcast, 23-4-101
state advance for school, 20-9-370
state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
state reimbursement for school, 20-9-370
state youth correctional, 41-5-103
storage, 69-3-1402
total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
transmission, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
trauma, 50-6-401
underground, 69-4-501
underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
youth care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
youth detention, 41-5-103

Facsimile

seal, 17-5-1102
signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102

Fact

adverse material, 37-51-102
mistake of, 28-2-409

Factor(s), 30-11-601

experience, 39-51-1213
inflation, 15-30-101
payroll, 15-31-308
property, 15-31-306
sales, 15-31-310

Factory, 81-22-101

branch, 61-4-201
-built building, 50-60-101

Failure

to conserve coal, 82-4-203
unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

FAIM

financial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702

Fair

consideration, 33-2-1303
current fair market value, 70-30-313
market value, 69-14-931
value, 35-1-826

Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 70-24-103**Fallen animal**, dead or, 81-9-311**Familial status**, 49-2-305**Family(ies)**, 41-5-103, 53-4-201

business entity, 81-3-211
day-care home, 52-2-703
designated family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
elderly, 7-15-4402
extended family member, 42-1-103
immediate, 2-2-106, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103

Family(ies) (Continued)

- income, 15-30-128
- law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
- member, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
- member of the, 15-62-103, 72-16-331
- member of the minor's, 72-26-502
- member of the victim's, 46-24-205
- members of the same, 81-3-211
- persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- practice, 50-5-602
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- single family residence, 70-24-103
- temporary assistance for needy, 53-4-201
- unit, 80-6-101

Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801

- Farm**, 39-51-205, 72-16-331
- applicator, 80-8-102
 - commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
 - dairy, 81-22-101
 - fur, 87-4-1001
 - game, 87-4-406
 - game bird, 87-4-901
 - game farm animal, 87-4-406
 - implement, 30-11-801
 - mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 - operation, 70-31-102
 - or ranch, 39-3-402
 - products, 30-9-109
 - raw and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
 - tractor, 61-1-109
 - worker, 39-3-402

Farmer(s), 61-1-134

- market, 50-50-102
- of low income, 7-15-2124
- or rancher, 15-30-241

Farming purposes, 72-16-331

Farmland, prime, 82-4-203

F.A.S. , 30-2-319

Father

- alleged, 40-5-201
- putative, 42-2-201

Fault, 27-1-705, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102

Feasible

- financially, 90-2-1103
- technically, 90-2-1103

Federal

- act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- aid highway, 60-1-103
- aid highway funds, 60-2-125
- aid highway systems, 60-1-103
- aid interstate system, 60-1-103
- aid primary system, 60-1-103
- aid secondary system, 60-1-103
- aid systems, 60-4-401

Federal (Continued)

- assistance programs, 17-3-102
- code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
- covered adviser, 30-10-103
- covered security, 30-10-103
- election, 13-1-101
- financial assistance, 70-31-102
- food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
- insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
- poverty level, 53-4-201
- promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
- property, 18-5-402
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- statute, 2-1-403
- workers' compensation legislation, 39-71-2501

Federally

- defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- insured mortgage, 90-6-103
- insured security, 90-6-103

Federation, library, 22-1-402**Fee(s), 15-60-101, 75-11-302**

- assessed units, 7-13-4502
- net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
- official, 31-1-202
- service, 17-6-302
- simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
- simple absolute, 70-15-204
- utilization, 15-60-101

Feed

- adulterated, 80-9-204
- bill, 17-7-305
- commercial, 80-9-101
- custom-mixed, 80-9-101
- ingredient, 80-9-101
- mineral, 80-9-101
- misbranded, 80-9-203

Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501**Feedlot, 81-3-201****Feedstock, 15-35-102****Felony, 45-2-101**

- forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- juvenile felony offense, 41-5-1416
- nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
- persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
- violent felony offense, 46-18-1001

Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Fences, legal, 81-4-101****Feral, 87-5-702****Fertilizer(s)**

- bulk, 80-10-101
- commercial, 80-10-101
- inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
- materials, 80-10-101

Fertilizer(s) (Continued)

mixed, 80-10-101
organic, 15-32-302
packaged, 80-10-101
specialty, 80-10-101

Fetal death, 50-15-101

FGIS, 80-4-402

Fibrated product, 50-64-102

Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 75-10-701

capacity, 32-1-802
fund category, 17-2-102

Field, 82-11-101

airport and landing, 67-1-101
established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101
of plumbing, 37-69-101
trial, 87-4-915

File, 31-3-102, 35-2-114

Filed, 35-2-114

Filing, 35-2-114

electronic filing of documents, 3-1-114
fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
month, 15-31-510
with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

Fill bench, 82-4-203

Filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411

Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103

Final

average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
average final compensation, 19-20-101
average salary, 19-3-108, 19-3-520, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
cut, 82-4-403
disposition, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
order which has become, 32-1-901
plat, 76-3-103

Finance, 17-5-1503

administrator, 7-3-122
agency, 61-4-402
charge, 31-1-202
company, 61-4-402
insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
lease, 30-2A-103
officer, 17-8-311
premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
sales finance company, 31-1-202

Financial

asset, 30-8-112
assistance, 2-7-501
FAIM financial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
institution, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924,
49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
interest, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
intermediary, 17-5-1102
organization, 70-9-802

Financial (Continued)

proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
record, 32-8-502
report, 2-7-501
service, 61-12-301

Financially

feasible, 90-2-1103
responsible person, 53-1-401

Financing

agency, 30-2-104
order, 69-8-103
statement, 30-9-402

Findings, objective medical, 39-71-116**Fine art**, 22-2-501**Fire**

alarm system, 50-39-108
boss, 50-73-102
company, 19-17-102
department, 19-18-101
extinguisher, 50-39-108
extinguishing system, 50-39-108
forest, 76-13-102
forest fire protection, 76-13-102
forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
forest fire season, 76-13-102
hazard, 76-13-401
hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
local fire chief, 50-78-102
master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
protection service, 10-3-1103
special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108

Firefighter(s), 19-13-104

full-paid, 19-13-104
part-paid, 19-13-104
volunteer, 19-17-102, 39-71-118

Fireworks, 50-37-101**Firm**, 80-7-105

research and development, 15-1-101

First

city of the first class, 7-1-4111
purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402
-time home buyer, 15-63-102
-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116

last fiscal year, 30-10-104
school fiscal year, 20-1-301

Fish, game, 87-2-101**Fishing**, 87-2-101, 87-3-141**Fitting hearing aids** — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102**Fixed**

assets account group, 17-2-102
between fixed termini, 69-12-101
charges, 33-2-818

Fixed (Continued)

net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

transition amounts, 69-8-103

Fixture(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9-313, 70-15-103

attached to mines, 70-15-104

filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313

Flag, 45-8-215

person, 61-1-411

vehicle, 61-1-412

Flammable, 50-30-209

extremely, 50-30-209

liquid, 61-1-507

Flathead basin, 75-7-303**Fleet**, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712**Flight property**, 15-23-401**Flood**, 76-5-103

of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103

Floodplain, 76-5-103

designated, 76-5-103

Floodway, 76-5-103

designated, 76-5-103

Floor, alluvial valley, 82-4-203**Flower seeds**, 80-5-120**Flowing stream**, perennial, 85-2-306**Fluid**, 82-11-101

hydraulic brake, 61-9-314

milk plant, 81-21-101

Fluoridated water, 50-31-103**Flying club**, 67-1-101**F.O.B.**, 30-2-319

market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107

Folio, 1-1-203**Food**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101

agricultural and food product, 81-8-701

canned, 27-1-716

eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205

federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217

frozen food plant, 50-50-102

manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

organic, 50-31-103, 50-31-222

perishable, 27-1-716

perishable food dealer, 50-50-102

pet, 80-9-101

potentially hazardous, 50-50-102

programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103

school food services, 20-1-101

service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102

specialty pet, 80-9-101

stamp or coupon, 45-6-312

stamp program, 53-2-902

state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208

warehouse, 50-50-102

Foot, functional, 37-6-102**For**

accommodation, 30-3-415

For (Continued)

hire, 61-1-511, 69-12-101

Forage, 80-7-903**Force**, 45-5-501

governmental military, 45-8-108

likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

Forces, armed, 39-29-101**Forcible**

detainer, 70-27-103

entry, 70-27-102

felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 75-10-701**Foreign**

bank, 32-8-103

capital depository, 32-8-103

corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102

country, 33-2-1303

government, 15-30-101

guaranty association, 33-2-1303

insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902

judgment, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802

limited liability company, 35-8-102

limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504

mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411

money, 25-9-702

-money claim, 25-9-702

personal representative, 72-1-103

professional corporation, 35-4-109

professional limited liability company, 35-8-102

state, 25-9-602, 25-9-802

support order, 40-5-901

trust company, 32-1-1001

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102**Forensic DNA laboratory**, 44-6-101**Forest(s)**, 15-44-102

clearwater state, 77-5-102

coal creek state, 77-5-102

development road, 61-8-110

fire, 76-13-102

fire protection, 76-13-102

fire protection district, 76-13-102

fire season, 76-13-102

land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302

landowner, 76-13-302

lincoln state, 77-5-102

practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

product, 76-13-401

productivity value, 15-44-102

state, 77-5-101

stillwater state, 77-5-102

sula state, 77-5-102

swan river state, 77-5-102

thompson river state, 77-5-102

Forestry, community and urban, 77-5-402**Form(s)**

bearer, 30-8-112

Form(s) (Continued)

beneficiary, 72-6-301
certificate, 33-22-903
commodity in package, 30-12-101
policy, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
registered, 30-8-112
solid dosage, 50-31-301

Formal

delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
proceedings, 72-1-103
testacy proceeding, 72-3-302

Format, 33-22-907**Former spouse**, relative of the divorced individual's, 72-2-814**Forward-looking statement**, 30-10-319**Foster**

adult foster care home, 50-5-101
child, 41-3-1102
home, 41-5-103
youth foster home, 41-3-1102

Foundation, 15-30-163

appraisal, 37-54-102
private, 72-34-201

IV-D, 40-5-201, 40-5-901

agency, 23-7-312
case, 40-5-701, 40-5-901

4-year high school, 20-6-501**Fractional**

interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
parts, 30-12-106

Frame, 61-3-210**Franchise**, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201

agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
agreements, 37-51-102
disability insurance, 33-22-401

Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201**Franchisor**, 61-4-201**Fraternal benefit society**, 33-7-105**Fraud**, 28-2-404, 53-6-155

actual, 28-2-405
constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420**Free**

appropriate public education, 20-7-401
noxious weed seed, 80-7-903
pass, 69-11-207
public bridge, 7-14-2502
ticket, 69-11-207
transportation, 69-11-207

Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206**Freelance correspondent**, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401, 39-71-2507**Freeport merchandise**, 15-6-202**Freight**, 69-11-401**Freightage**, 69-11-401**French**

custard ice cream, 81-22-101

French (Continued)

ice cream, 81-22-101

Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103

Friend of respondent, 53-21-102

Fringe benefits, 20-4-204, 39-2-903

Frisk, 45-2-101

Front-end

assembly, 61-3-210

implementation funds, 75-10-103

organizational funds, 75-10-103

planning funds, 75-10-103

Frozen food plant, 50-50-102

Fuel

alternative, 15-30-164

aviation, 15-70-201

delivered cost of motor, 30-14-803

improperly imported, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

motor, 15-70-121, 30-14-803

retail motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803

special, 15-70-301, 75-11-302

special fuel dealer, 15-70-301

special fuel user, 15-70-301

Full

face value of insignia, 16-11-102

guardian, 72-5-305

market value, 77-3-101

-paid firefighter, 19-13-104

-time employee, 2-18-601

-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

-time service, 19-20-101

Function(s), 2-15-102

live and function independently, 53-19-102

primary function area, 50-60-101

quasi-judicial, 2-15-102

quasi-legislative, 2-15-102

Functional foot, 37-6-102**Functionally separate**, 69-8-103**Fund(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 19-18-101, 19-50-101, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603,

69-3-803, 75-10-701, 75-11-302

agency, 17-2-102

agency fund type, 17-2-102

annuity and life income, 17-2-102

annuity savings, 19-20-602

budgeted, 20-9-201

capital projects, 17-5-401

capital projects fund type, 17-2-102

current, 17-2-102

debt service fund type, 17-2-102

disability and pension, 19-18-101

electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103

endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102

enterprise fund type, 17-2-102

expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102

federal-aid highway, 60-2-125

federal special revenue, 17-2-102

fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102

Fund(s) (Continued)

front-end implementation, 75-10-103
front-end organizational, 75-10-103
front-end planning, 75-10-103
general, 17-2-102
governmental fund category, 17-2-102
higher education, 17-2-102
highway capital projects, 17-5-506
improvement, 15-17-316
independent liability, 33-27-103
institutional, 72-30-102
internal service fund type, 17-2-102
local, 17-2-301
local charge for services, 17-2-301
matching, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
orphan share, 75-10-701
pension trust, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
plant, 17-2-102
projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
renewable resource loan debt service, 85-1-102
reserve, 17-5-1604
revolving, 75-5-1102
revolving loan, 17-6-403
special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
state, 17-2-301, 39-71-2501
state charge for services, 17-2-301
state special revenue, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
student loan, 17-2-102
subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
transfer, 30-4A-104
treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

Funded, adequately, 39-71-2505

Funding program, BASE, 20-9-306

Funds-transfer

business day, 30-4A-105
system, 30-4A-105
system rule, 30-4A-501

Funeral

directing, 37-19-101
escort vehicle, 61-1-413
lead vehicle, 61-1-414
procession, 61-1-415

Fungi, 80-8-102

Fungible, 30-1-201

Fungicide, 80-8-102

Fur

-bearing animals, 87-2-101
dealers, 87-4-301
farm, 87-4-1001

Furbearer, 87-4-1001

Furnish, 71-3-1001**Future(s)**

- alternative future interest, 72-2-717
- commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
- contingent future interest, 70-1-324
- damages, 25-9-401
- goods, 30-2-105
- interest, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
- interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
- normal cost, 19-2-303
- present tense includes, 1-2-105
- primary future interest, 72-2-717
- reasonably anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
- vested future interest, 70-1-323
- younger-generation future interest, 72-2-717

Gainful occupation, 39-73-101**Gallon, proof, 16-1-106****Gambling, 23-5-112**

- activity, 23-5-112
- credit, 23-5-157
- device, 23-5-112
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
- illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
- licensed gambling operation, 23-5-118
- public, 23-5-112
- video gambling machine, 23-5-112

Game, 87-4-701

- animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
- bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
- bird farm, 87-4-901
- card, 23-5-112
- card game table, 23-5-112
- card game tournament, 23-5-112
- crane, 23-6-101
- farm, 87-4-406
- farm animal, 87-4-406
- fish, 87-2-101
- live card, 23-5-112
- lottery, 23-7-103
- migratory game birds, 87-2-101
- promotional game of chance, 23-5-112
- sports tab, 23-5-501
- upland game birds, 87-2-101
- warden, 19-8-101

Gang

- criminal street, 45-8-402
- pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405

Gantry crane, 50-76-111**Garbage, 69-12-101, 81-2-501**

- feeder, 81-2-501

Gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-1-111

- compressed natural, 15-70-701
- compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
- liquefied petroleum, 15-70-701

Gas (Continued)

liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
native, 82-10-301
natural, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
natural gas supplier, 69-3-1402
natural gas utility, 69-3-1402
oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
stripper natural, 15-36-303

Gasohol, 2-17-414

dealer, 15-70-503

Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302

aviation, 75-11-302

Gassy mine, 50-73-102**Gate**, 23-2-902**Gear**, dolly or converter, 61-1-113**Gems**, 77-3-101**General**

agents, 28-10-102
anesthesia, 37-4-101
anesthetic, 37-4-101
apiary, 80-6-101
assets, 33-2-1303
attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
common elements, 70-23-102
contractor, 39-9-102
election, 13-1-101
event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
fund, 17-2-102
health condition, 50-16-504
intangibles, 30-9-106
law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
license, 50-79-103
lien, 71-3-101
managing general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
nutritional information, 37-25-102
partner, 35-12-504
power of appointment, 72-16-302
presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
recreational use, 77-1-101
revenue source, 17-1-502
supervision, 37-4-405
taxing authority, 19-9-209, 19-13-214

Generation, 75-10-403

federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001

Generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003**Generic name**, 37-7-502, 39-71-727**Genetic condition**, 33-18-206**Genuine**, 30-1-201**Geographic service area**, established, 33-22-1803

Geotechnical boring, 37-43-102

Geothermal

development, 77-4-102

resources, 77-4-102

system, 15-32-102

Germination, percentage of, 80-5-120

Gift, 70-3-101

anatomical, 72-17-102

document of, 72-17-102

enterprise, 23-5-112

instrument, 72-30-102

in view of death, 70-3-201

of substantial value, 2-2-102

planned, 15-30-165

primary substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

younger-generation substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901

Gives notice, 30-1-201

Glass

broker, 33-18-223

-plastic glazing material, 61-9-405

Glazing material(s)

glass-plastic, 61-9-405

safety, 61-9-408

Gleaner, 27-1-716

Going private transaction, 30-10-319

Good(s), 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202

baked, 50-50-102

cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903

cause shown, 85-2-233

consideration, 28-2-801

consumer, 30-9-109

faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-8-112, 70-24-103

future, 30-2-105

household, 69-12-101

member in good standing, 33-6-102

Goodwill, 30-13-121

Governing

authority, 20-5-402

board, 72-30-102

body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101

instrument, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814

local governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202

Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103

act, 2-11-103

affected local government unit, 90-6-402

constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301

eligible government unit, 17-5-1604

entity, 2-11-103

federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402

foreign, 15-30-101

Government (Continued)

local, 1-2-116, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241,
 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
 local government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
 local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
 local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
 local government unit, 2-11-103, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
 plan of, 7-1-4121
 statement of government authority, 2-11-103
 tribal, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 85-1-102
 unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
 units of, 76-1-103

Governmental, 76-15-103

agency, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
 authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
 body, 18-4-123
 bonds, 17-5-1302
 entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
 facility, 39-2-1002
 fund category, 17-2-102
 military force, 45-8-108
 state governmental unit, 90-4-102
 state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 unit, 50-5-101

Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101

-elect, 2-15-221

Grade, 2-18-101, 80-10-101**Graded bull**, 81-4-211**Grading**, 81-22-101**Grain**, 80-4-402

standards act, 80-4-402
 terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402

Grand jury, 3-15-103**Grandparent**, deceased, 72-2-116**Grant(s)**, 18-4-123, 70-1-507

block, 53-10-501
 reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Grantee agency, 17-3-102**Grantor**, 30-11-801, 71-1-303**Gratuitous deposit**, 70-6-301**Grave**

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
 space, 37-19-101

Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501**Grazable woodlands**, 76-14-103**Grazing preference**, 76-16-103**Gross**

adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
 annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
 daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
 deviation, 45-2-101
 household income, 15-30-171
 income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
 manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528

Gross (Continued)

manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
metal yield, 15-23-801
misconduct, 39-51-201
proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
receipts, 15-50-101
rent, 15-30-171
revenue, 15-53-101
taxable value, 15-36-303
value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
vehicle weight, 61-1-502

Ground

beef, 50-31-103
extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
lean ground beef, 50-31-103
marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803
regular ground beef, 50-31-103
super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
water area, 85-2-501
water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
water characterization program, 85-2-903
water characterization study, 85-2-903
water monitoring program, 85-2-903

Group, 39-8-102, 39-71-432

benefits, 2-18-809
cultural, 22-3-805
day-care home, 52-2-703
disability insurance, 33-22-501
employee ownership, 90-5-303
fixed assets account, 17-2-102
health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
health plan, 33-22-140
large group market, 33-22-140
long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
long-term debt account, 17-2-102
professional employer, 39-8-102
purchasing, 33-11-102
risk retention, 33-11-102
small group market, 33-22-140
tribal, 22-3-803
voting, 35-1-113
water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
watershed advisory, 75-5-103
youth group home, 41-3-1102

Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402

Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101

Grown, name of state in which the seed was, 80-5-120**Growth percentage**, 17-8-106**Guaranteed**, 30-10-103

analysis, 80-10-102
district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

Guaranty, 28-11-101

- association, 33-2-1303
- continuing, 28-11-108
- foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- of the signature, 30-8-412

Guard

- armed private security, 37-60-101
- national, 10-1-101
- private security, 37-60-101
- unarmed private security, 37-60-101

Guardian, 20-5-320, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-305

- full, 72-5-305
- legal, 50-16-1003
- limited, 72-5-305
- parent or, 20-5-320

Guest

- ranch, 50-51-102
- transient, 50-51-102

Guidance, anticipatory, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014**Guide, 37-47-101**

- outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
- professional, 37-47-101

Guideline(s), 7-1-4121, 40-5-201

- child support, 40-5-804

Gun, machine, 45-8-302**Gynecologist**

- obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
- participating obstetrician or, 33-22-1902

Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101**Habilitation, 53-20-102****Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406****Habitat, natural, 87-5-702****Habitual**

- traffic offender, 61-11-203
- truancy, 41-5-103
- user of drugs, 37-2-111

Hairdressing, 37-31-101**Hair dye, 50-31-404****Hamburger, 50-31-103**

- extra lean, 50-31-103
- lean, 50-31-103
- regular, 50-31-103
- super lean, 50-31-103

Handgun, 46-18-224**Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303****Hard**

- cider, 16-1-106
- to-place child, 42-10-103

Harm, 45-2-101

- force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
- threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102

Harnosal, 50-43-102**Harvest, 15-44-102****Hashish, 50-32-101**

Haulers, coal and ore, 15-6-138

Hazard

- airport, 67-1-101
- airport hazard area, 67-1-101
- fire, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

Hazardous, 81-22-101

- banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
- chemical, 50-78-102
- commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
- financial condition, 33-11-102
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- material, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137
- material incident, 75-10-716
- material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
- or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
- potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102
- state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
- waste, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- waste management, 75-10-403
- waste management facility, 75-10-403
- waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- work environment, 39-2-206

Head

- agency, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
- department, 2-15-102
- executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404

Headquarters, 32-1-382

Healing, maximum medical, 39-71-116

Health

- adequate health care, 41-3-102
- attending health care provider, 33-22-133
- basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- basic health care services, 33-31-102
- benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 40-5-804
- care, 50-4-504, 50-16-504
- care advisory council, 50-4-504
- care expenses, 33-22-903, 53-6-902
- care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106, 76-2-902
- care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
- care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
- care practitioner, 50-15-702
- care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
- care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
- care services, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-36-103
- care services agreement, 33-31-102
- carrier, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
- certificate, 81-2-702

Health (Continued)

community mental health center, 37-23-208, 53-21-201
 extended health insurance, 33-22-802
 general health condition, 50-16-504
 group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 group health plan, 33-22-140
 harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
 high-deductible health care coverage, 53-6-902
 home health agency, 50-5-101
 home health care, 33-22-1001
 imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
 individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
 individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 institution, 90-7-102
 insurance coverage, 33-22-140
 insurance issuer, 33-22-140
 insurer, 50-4-504
 licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
 local board of, 50-53-102
 local department of, 75-5-103
 local health department, 20-5-402
 local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
 maintenance activities, 37-8-103
 maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
 managed health care entity, 53-6-702
 mental health clinic, 53-21-201
 mental health facility, 53-21-102
 mental health professional, 27-1-1101
 mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
 naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
 nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
 occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
 other health impairment, 20-7-401
 plan, 33-1-801
 professional, 41-1-401
 public health center, 7-34-2102
 secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
 service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
 services, 33-30-101
 standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
 state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
 state health plan, 50-5-101
 threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
 warning, 16-11-302

Healthcare organizations, joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101

Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302

Hearing, 37-11-101

administrative, 40-5-226
 aid, 37-16-102
 examiner, 40-5-201
 impairment, 20-7-401
 officer, 40-5-201
 practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
 probable cause, 41-5-103

Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heating oil, 75-11-302**Heavy**

- highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
- labor activity, 39-71-703

Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101**Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103**

- eligible qualified, 72-16-331
- qualified, 72-16-331

Held

- closely held business, 72-16-453
- closely held business amount, 72-16-451
- interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453

Helpless, physically, 45-2-101**Herbicide, 80-8-102****Hereafter, 1-1-201****Heretofore, 1-1-201****Heritage**

- natural heritage program, 90-15-102
- property, 22-3-421

Hide

- animal, 81-9-401
- certificate, 81-9-401
- dealer, 81-9-401

High

- county high school, 20-6-101
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- deductible health care coverage, 53-6-902
- 4-year high school, 20-6-501
- hazard area, 60-7-102
- hazard dam, 85-15-106
- junior high school, 20-6-501
- managerial agent, 45-2-311
- mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
- quality waters, 75-5-103
- school, 20-6-501
- school district, 20-6-101
- senior high school, 20-6-501
- 6-year high school, 20-6-501
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Higher education

- facilities, 90-5-101
- funds, 17-2-102
- institution, 15-62-103
- institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
- qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103

Highly toxic, 50-30-205**Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201**

- arterial, 60-5-102
- authority(ies), 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- capital projects fund, 17-5-506
- controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- existing, 60-5-102
- federal-aid, 60-1-103

Highway(s) (Continued)

federal-aid highway funds, 60-2-125
 federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
 heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 interstate, 60-5-102
 national highway system, 60-2-125
 patrol officer, 61-1-305
 primary highway system, 60-2-125
 projects, 17-5-903
 public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
 public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 revenues, 17-5-903
 secondary highway system, 60-2-125
 state, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
 through, 61-1-210
 traffic safety program, 61-2-102
 urban highway system, 60-2-125
 worker, 61-8-315

Hire

deposit for, 70-6-402
 for, 61-1-511, 69-12-101
 lobbying for, 5-7-102

Hiring, initial, 39-30-103**Historic**

dollar value, 72-30-102
 preservation office, 22-3-421
 preservation officer, 22-3-421
 records, 22-3-102
 records network, 22-3-102
 right-of-way deed, 77-1-130

Historical interest, site of significant, 72-16-446**History**

credit, 33-18-210
 criminal history record information, 44-5-103

HIV, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003

-related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
 -related test, 50-16-1003

Hive, 80-6-101**Hobbyist**

apiary, 80-6-101
 beekeeper, 80-6-101

Hoist, 50-76-111**Holder**, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-802

account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
 entitlement, 30-8-112
 in due course, 30-3-302
 of bonds, 7-7-4602
 pledge, 71-2-101

Holding

bank holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382, 32-8-103
 facility, 37-19-101
 insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
 owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
 public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103

Holdover, 41-5-103**Hole**, horizontal drain, 15-36-303

Holiday(s), 2-18-601

legal, 1-1-216

Home(s), 46-18-1001, 50-5-101

adult foster care, 50-5-101

arrest, 46-18-1001

community, 53-20-302

community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

detention, 41-5-1901

family day-care, 52-2-703

first-time home buyer, 15-63-102

first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102

foster, 41-5-103

group day-care, 52-2-703

health agency, 50-5-101

health care, 33-22-1001

individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145

infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101

infusion therapy services, 50-5-101

manufactured, 15-1-101, 15-24-201

mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501

mobile home owner, 70-24-103

mobile home park, 70-24-103

motor, 61-1-130, 61-9-405

nursing home administrator, 37-9-101

retirement, 23-5-406, 50-51-102

running away from, 41-5-103

school, 20-5-102

second, 90-6-109

state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103

tourist, 50-51-102

youth foster, 41-3-1102

youth group, 41-3-1102

Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303**Homeopathic preparations**, 37-26-103**Homestead**, 15-30-171**Honey**, 50-31-103**Honor**, 30-1-201, 30-5-122**Honorable conditions**, under, 39-29-101**Horizontal drain hole**, 15-36-303**Horizontally completed well**, 15-36-303**Horse(s)**, 81-4-321

abandoned, 81-4-501

Hospice, 50-5-101**Hospital(s)**, 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 72-17-102

children's psychiatric, 20-7-436

facilities, 7-34-2102

inpatient hospital benefits, 33-22-702

joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101

state, 53-21-102

trauma register, 50-6-401

Hotel, 50-51-102**Hotelkeeper**, 87-4-701**Hours**

equated plane, 15-23-401

volunteer, 39-71-118

House

- main banking, 32-1-109
- of prostitution, 45-2-101

Household, 15-30-171, 75-10-701

- domestic or household service, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501
- goods, 69-12-101
- gross household income, 15-30-171
- hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- income, 15-30-171
- or domestic employment, 39-71-116
- refuse, 75-10-701
- waste, 75-10-203

Housetrailer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-501**Housing**, 50-52-101

- accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
- authority, 7-15-4402
- covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
- development, 90-6-103
- development costs, 90-6-103
- for older persons, 49-2-305
- limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- sponsor, 90-6-103
- temporary, 10-3-103

Huckster, 7-21-2501**Human**

- being, 45-2-101
- eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
- remains, 37-19-101
- resource development council, 53-10-501
- secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
- skeletal remains, 22-3-803

Hunt, 87-2-101**Hunter orange**, 87-3-302**Husbandry**, implement of, 61-1-121**Hybrid**, 80-5-120**Hydraulic brake fluid**, 61-9-314**Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401**Ice**

- cream, 81-22-101
- cream mix, 81-22-101
- french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
- french ice cream, 81-22-101
- water, 81-22-101

Identification

- DNA identification index, 44-6-101
- DNR, 50-10-101
- unique identification device, 32-6-103
- vehicle identification number, 61-3-210

Identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501**Identifying**

- information, 42-1-103
- number, 23-2-502

Identity, proof of, 44-2-511

Ignition interlock device, 61-1-512

Illegal

article, 45-2-101

gambling device, 23-5-112

gambling enterprise, 23-5-112

Illness, mental, 33-22-702

Imitation

dangerous drug, 45-9-111

indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

Immediate

container, 50-31-103

denture, 37-29-102

family, 2-2-106, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103

precursor, 50-32-101

resale, 81-8-213

Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203

Immovable property, 70-15-101

Immunization, 20-5-402

Impaired

insurer, 33-10-202

water body, 75-5-103

Impairment

hearing, 20-7-401

mental, 39-30-103

orthopedic, 20-7-401

other health, 20-7-401

speech-language, 20-7-401

visual, 20-7-401

Implement

farm, 30-11-801

of husbandry, 61-1-121

Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103

Implications, action with taking or damaging, 2-10-103

Implied contract, 28-2-103

Import, 7-14-301, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 16-1-106, 75-11-302

Importation, 87-5-702

Imported fuel, improperly, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Importer, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-4-201

beer, 16-1-106

Imprint, code, 50-31-301

Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Improper means, 30-14-402

Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

real property, 33-2-830

Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 15-1-101

agricultural, 69-4-401

fund, 15-17-316

leasehold, 15-1-101

local improvement district, 7-3-122

quality, 33-36-103, 50-6-401

real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522

Improving, 7-7-4602

Impure, 81-22-101

Inaccessible

polling place, 13-3-207

technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Inactive

elector, 13-1-101

list, 13-1-101

member, 19-2-303

Inadequate rates, 33-16-201**Incapacitated**

by alcohol, 53-24-103

mentally, 45-2-101

person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

principal, 72-2-616

Incapacity for performance of duty, 19-2-303**Incident(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 70-15-105**

hazardous material, 75-10-716

hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

tactical, 10-3-702

Incidental

damage(s), 61-4-501

expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Incinerator, 75-2-103

commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103

Included offense, 46-1-202**Includes, 35-1-113, 35-2-114****Income, 15-30-171, 40-5-103, 40-5-403, 72-34-404, 77-1-602**

annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102

beneficiary, 72-34-402

business, 15-31-302

family, 15-30-128

farmers of low, 7-15-2124

from sources within this state, 15-31-403

gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602

gross household, 15-30-171

household, 15-30-171

interest and income money, 20-9-341

low, 50-19-303

Montana total personal, 17-8-105

net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113

nonbusiness, 15-31-302

payor of, 40-5-804

pension and annuity, 15-30-101

persons and families of lower, 90-6-103

persons of low, 7-15-4402

right to, 72-2-222

taxable, 15-30-101

withholding, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901

-withholding order, 40-5-103

Incompetent person, 50-20-203, 53-24-103**Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115****Incorporated city or town, 19-18-101****Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114****Increase, rate, 69-3-901**

Increment

culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102

tax, 7-15-4283

tax increment provision, 7-15-4283

Incremental

production, 15-35-102, 15-36-303

taxable value, 7-15-4283

Incubated eggs, 81-20-205**Incubator**, business, 15-24-1801**Incumbency**, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-412**Incumbent local exchange carrier**, 69-3-803**Incurred**

paid or, 15-30-101

such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

Indebtedness, 33-21-103**Indemnity**, 28-11-301

marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209

Indenture, 7-14-4602

trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303

Independent

auditor, 2-7-501

committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226

contractor, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102

liability fund, 33-27-103

living, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Independently, live and function, 53-19-102**Index**

consumer price, 15-30-101

DNA identification, 44-6-101

rate, 33-22-1803

Indian, 2-18-111, 30-14-601

american indian studies, 20-4-211

imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601

reservation, 16-11-155

tribe, 75-6-202

Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102**Indicia**, 16-11-102**Indigenous seeds**, 80-5-120**Indirect costs**, 17-3-102**Individual(s)**, 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

divorced, 72-2-814

federally defined eligible, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501

health benefit plan, 33-22-241

health insurance coverage, 33-22-140

in need of home-based services, 53-6-145

insurance, 40-5-804

market, 33-22-140

relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814

transportation, 20-10-101

treatment planning team, 53-20-102

with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607**Indorsement**, 30-3-203, 30-8-112

anomalous, 30-3-204

Indorsement (Continued)

blank, 30-3-204
fraudulent, 30-3-420
special, 30-3-204

Industrial

commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
district, 7-15-4283
infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
life insurance, 33-20-102
major industrial facility, 20-9-407
major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
new industrial property, 15-6-135
occupancy, 50-61-103
park, 15-24-1901
unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
waste discharge system, 75-6-102

Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402

construction, 39-71-116
new, 15-6-135

Inert ingredient, 80-8-102**Infant death syndrome**, sudden, 50-15-411**Infectious**, 75-10-1003

airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
disease, 50-16-701
disease control officer, 50-16-701
waste, 75-10-1003

Inference, 26-1-501, 32-8-507, 32-8-509**Infestation**, 80-7-501**Infirmary**, 50-5-101

-A, 50-5-101
-B, 50-5-101

Inflation factor, 15-30-101**Influence**

airport influence area, 67-4-102
payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
undue, 28-2-407

Informal proceedings, 72-1-103**Information**, 50-18-109

agents, 15-30-101
center, 75-15-103
confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
criminal history record, 44-5-103
criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
criminal investigative, 44-5-103
criminal justice, 44-5-103
criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
directory, 50-16-504
general nutritional, 37-25-102
health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
identifying, 42-1-103
medical, 31-3-102
medical record, 33-19-104

Information (Continued)

motorist information sign, 60-5-502
nonidentifying, 42-1-103
personal, 33-19-104
privileged, 33-19-104
public criminal justice, 44-5-103
relevant, 61-3-106
specific information sign, 60-5-502
statistical, 44-5-103
substantial credible, 85-2-102
supplementary rate, 33-16-1008
supporting, 33-16-1008

Informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
written, 37-3-333

Infrastructure

industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
projects, 90-6-701

Infusion

home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101

Ingredient(s)

active, 80-8-102
feed, 80-9-101
inert, 80-8-102
optional, 81-22-101
statement, 80-8-102

Inhabitable real property, 75-3-602

Inherent in equine activities, risks, 27-1-726

Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203

In-house

buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
seller agent designate, 37-51-102

Initial

decree, 40-7-103
hiring, 39-30-103

Initiating

state, 40-5-103
tribunal, 40-5-103

Injection well, class II, 82-11-101

Infjunction, 27-19-101

Injured, 39-71-119

Injurious conduct, criminally, 53-9-103

Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119

bodily, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
mental, 52-3-803
personal, 2-9-101
physical, 52-3-803
serious bodily, 45-2-101
time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
traumatic brain, 20-7-401, 53-6-501

In-kind payment, 72-16-446

value of, 72-16-446

Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide, 33-1-221

Inmate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101

Innovative

agricultural technology, 90-9-103
 technology, 90-3-102

Inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302**Inpatient benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705****Inquest, 46-4-201**

jury of, 3-15-105

Inquiry, 46-4-121**Insect(s), 80-8-102**

beneficial, 80-8-102
 pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501

Insecticide, 80-8-102**Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401****Insider, 31-2-328****Insignia, 16-11-102**

full face value of, 16-11-102

Insolvency, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303

proceedings, 30-1-201

Insolvent, 30-1-201, 33-2-1303

insurer, 33-10-102
 private self-insurer, 39-71-2603

Inspecting authority, 50-8-101**Inspection, 37-1-302, 50-39-108, 85-15-106**

continuous official, 81-8-701
 plant inspection certificate, 80-7-105
 shipping point, 80-3-302

Inspector(s), 50-72-102, 80-4-402, 81-9-401

deputy state stock, 81-3-201
 official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
 specially qualified deputy stock, 81-3-201
 state stock, 81-3-201

Install, 50-39-108**Installation, 75-11-203****Installer, 75-11-203**

licensed, 75-11-203

Installment

contract, 30-2-612
 lease contract, 30-2A-103
 retail installment contract, 31-1-202
 retail installment transaction, 31-1-202

Install, to, 75-11-203**Institution(s), 20-25-701, 32-1-901, 61-3-462, 72-30-102**

banking, 32-1-601
 correctional, 45-2-101
 depository, 32-1-109
 educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
 eligible educational, 20-26-1101
 financial, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 32-8-502, 40-5-924,
 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
 health, 90-7-102
 higher education, 15-62-103
 insurance, 33-19-104
 insured depository, 32-1-109
 joint, 7-34-2501
 lending, 90-6-103

Institution(s) (Continued)

medical care, 33-19-104
of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
of purely public charity, 15-6-201
participating, 90-7-102
postsecondary, 20-26-103
qualified united states financial, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Institutional

fund, 72-30-102
occupancy, 50-61-103
review board, 50-16-504
source, 33-19-104

Instruction(s), 20-4-211, 30-8-112

air, 67-1-101
pupil, 20-1-101
RBC, 33-2-1902
superintendent of public, 20-1-101

Instructor

aeronautics, 67-1-101
of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501

Instrument, 30-9-105, 30-3-104, 70-21-101

gift, 72-30-102
governing, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
incomplete, 30-3-115
negotiable, 30-3-104
of payment, 2-16-114
timeshare, 37-53-102

Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205**Insurance**, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113

adjuster, 37-60-101
arrangement, 33-22-1501
blanket disability, 33-22-601
casualty, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
company, 70-9-802
credit disability, 33-21-103
credit life, 33-21-103
declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
disability, 33-1-207
employee life, 33-20-1002
extended health, 33-22-802
federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
franchise disability, 33-22-401
group disability, 33-22-501
group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
group long-term care, 33-22-1107
health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
health insurance issuer, 33-22-140
holding company system, 33-2-1101
individual, 40-5-804
individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
industrial life, 33-20-102
institution, 33-19-104
life, 33-1-208
long-term care, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801

Insurance (Continued)

- marine and transportation, 33-1-209
- marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
- premium finance company, 33-14-102
- producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
- property, 33-1-210
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- subject of, 33-2-1201
- supplemental, 19-17-102
- support organization, 33-19-104
- surety, 33-1-211
- surplus lines, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
- termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
- title, 33-1-212
- title insurance business, 33-25-105
- title insurance policy, 33-25-105
- title insurance producer, 33-25-105
- total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
- transaction, 33-19-104
- unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- Insured**, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703
 - depository institution, 32-1-109
 - federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
 - federally insured security, 90-6-103
 - rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
- Insurer**, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1501, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-243, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-8-1113
 - alien, 33-1-201
 - authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
 - captive, 33-2-1501
 - controlled, 33-2-1501
 - county mutual, 33-4-102
 - domestic, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
 - domestic mutual, 33-3-102
 - domestic stock, 33-3-102
 - eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
 - farm mutual, 33-4-102
 - foreign, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
 - health, 50-4-504
 - health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
 - impaired, 33-10-202
 - insolvent, 33-10-102
 - life or disability, 33-2-1902
 - member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
 - property and casualty, 33-2-1902
 - reciprocal, 33-5-102
 - resident domestic, 33-1-201
 - state mutual, 33-4-102
 - title, 33-25-105
 - unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Intangible(s), 72-16-101

general, 30-9-106
property, 72-16-101

Integrated waste management, 75-10-802**Intelligence information**, criminal, 44-5-103**Intended use plan**, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202**Interchange**, 75-15-103**Intercourse**

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
sexual, 45-2-101

Interest(s), 2-5-103, 31-1-104, 35-1-826

alternative future, 72-2-717
and income money, 20-9-341
best interests of child, 41-3-102
chattel, 70-15-206
commonality of business, 23-5-629
community of, 30-11-801
conflicting, 35-1-461
conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
contingent future, 70-1-324
creation of a security, 30-2A-303
director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
financial, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
future, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
in a closely held business, 72-16-453
in common, 70-1-313
in property, 70-1-315
in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
joint, 70-1-307
leasehold, 30-2A-103
lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
limited liability company, 35-8-102
nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
pecuniary, 20-9-204
primary future, 72-2-717
principal party in, 49-4-502
private, 2-2-102
prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
purchase money security, 30-9-107
recreational, 60-11-112
regular, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
required interest amount, 72-16-471
security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
significant interest to the public, 2-4-102
site of significant historical, 72-16-446
timeshare, 37-53-102
vested future, 70-1-323
working interest owner, 15-36-303
younger-generation future, 72-2-717

Interested

- be interested in, 2-2-201
- party, 15-18-111, 15-30-257
- person, 2-4-102, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
- person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

Interexchange carrier, primary, 69-3-1302

Interim numerical standard, 80-15-102

Interlocal cooperation commission, 53-30-503

Interlock device, ignition, 61-1-512

Intermediary, 33-36-103

- bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
- commodity, 30-9-115
- confidential, 42-1-103
- financial, 17-5-1102
- interpreter, 49-4-502
- reinsurance, 33-2-1501
- reinsurance intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
- reinsurance intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
- securities, 30-8-112

Intermediate

- developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101

Interment, 37-19-101

Intern, 37-7-101

- engineer, 37-67-101
- land surveyor, 37-67-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101

Internal

- revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
- service fund type, 17-2-102

International will(s), 72-2-901

- person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901

Internship, approved, 37-3-102

Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5

Interpreter

- intermediary, 49-4-502
- qualified, 49-4-502

Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103

- street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- throughway intersection area, 60-5-102

Interstate

- case, 40-5-901
- federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
- highway, 60-5-102
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
- tributary(ies), 85-20-103

Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102

Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102

Interview, pretext, 33-19-104

In the course of committing

- a theft, 45-5-401
- sexual assault, 45-5-502
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Intoxicated person, 53-24-103

Intoxicating

- quantity, 16-6-305
- substance, 45-2-101

Intrastate

- commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
- introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101

Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101**Introduction, 87-5-702****Invalid, 39-71-116, 39-72-102**

- marriage, 50-15-101

Inventory(ies), 30-9-109, 30-11-701

- business, 15-6-202
- value, 72-34-402

Investigating agency, 7-4-2917**Investigation, 32-8-502, 37-1-302, 37-1-401**

- fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101

Investigative

- consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- criminal investigative information, 44-5-103

Investigator, 19-7-1001

- armed private, 37-60-101
- private, 37-60-101
- unarmed private, 37-60-101

Investment, 90-9-103

- adviser, 30-10-103
- adviser representative, 30-10-103
- advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
- capital, 15-32-102
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
- company, 30-10-319, 32-1-108
- company act of 1940, 30-10-103
- company security, 30-8-112
- direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
- property, 30-9-115
- qualified, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- small business investment company, 15-33-103

Investor, 23-5-629**Invitation for bids, 18-4-301****Involuntary**

- act, 45-2-101
- conversion, 72-16-331
- deposit, 70-6-103
- retirement, 19-5-101

Ionizing radiation, 50-79-103**Irons, running, 81-4-214****Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103****Irrigable land, 85-7-2205****Irrigation district, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402****Irritant, 50-30-207****Isomer, 50-32-222****Issuance, original, 17-5-1102****Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103**

- ballot, 13-1-101

Issue (Continued)

of bonds, 85-7-2020

Issuer(s), 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-211, 30-10-103, 30-10-319, 33-22-903, 85-7-1402

health insurance, 33-22-140

jurisdiction, 30-8-120

local, 17-5-1302

person acting on behalf of an, 30-10-319

state, 17-5-1302

Issuing

state, 40-5-103

tribunal, 40-5-103

Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117

Itinerant vendor, 7-21-2301

Jail, 41-5-103

Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340

Job

sharing, 2-18-101

training partnership act, 53-2-1103

training plan, 53-2-1103

Joint, 72-16-101

commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101

district, 7-13-302

fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222

institution, 7-34-2501

interest, 70-1-307

local water quality districts, 7-13-4527

tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103

words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Jointly, 72-16-101

Journeyman

electrician, 37-68-102

plumber, 37-69-101

Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202

retired, 19-5-101

water, 85-2-102

Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

default, 40-4-251

foreign, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802

support, 40-6-102

Judicial

districts, 3-5-101

officer(s), 1-1-202, 45-5-210

record, 1-1-202

remedies, 27-1-101

Junior high school, 20-6-501

Junk, 75-15-203

vehicle, 75-10-501

Junkyard, 75-15-203

Jurisdiction(s), 10-3-702, 61-3-712

confer or will confer, 16-4-203

issuer's, 30-8-120

local government taxing, 15-1-112

9-1-1, 10-4-101

reciprocating, 75-16-102

taxing, 15-1-111, 15-31-702

Jurisdictional

- municipal jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
- revenue disparity, 90-6-402

Juror, 45-2-101**Jury**, 3-15-101

- grand, 3-15-103
- inquest, 3-15-105
- trial, 3-15-104

Justice

- administration of criminal, 44-5-103
- confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- courts of, 3-1-101
- criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
- public criminal justice information, 44-5-103

Justifiable, scientifically, 22-3-803**Juvenile**

- detention program, 7-6-501
- felony offense, 41-5-1416
- offender, serious, 41-5-103

K-12

- school district, 20-6-701
- specialist, 20-4-131
- vocational education, 20-1-101

Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701**Keeping**, deposit for, 70-6-106**Keno**, 23-5-112

- caller, 23-5-112
- machine, 23-5-602

Keylock, 15-70-301**Kin**, next of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102**Knife**, switchblade, 45-8-331**Knowing**, 45-2-101**Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401**Knowledge**, 30-1-201

- with, 45-2-101

Knows, 30-1-201**Label**, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101**Labeler**, seed, 80-5-120**Labeling**, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101**Labor**

- agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
- commissioner of, 39-3-201
- dispute, 39-31-103
- heavy labor activity, 39-71-703
- light labor activity, 39-71-703
- medium labor activity, 39-71-703
- organization, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
- sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
- unfair labor practice, 39-31-103

Laboratory, 37-34-103

- clinical, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
- clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
- clinical laboratory scientist, 37-34-103

Laboratory (Continued)

- clinical laboratory specialist, 37-34-103
- clinical laboratory technician, 37-34-103
- clinical laboratory test, 37-34-103
- forensic DNA, 44-6-101
- practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

Lading, bill of, 30-1-201

Laetrile, 50-41-101

Lake, 23-2-301, 75-7-202

- artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
- change in definition by local government, 75-7-203

Lakeshore, 75-7-202

Land(s), 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227

- affected, 82-4-403
- agricultural, 80-12-102
- architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
- area of land affected, 82-4-203
- associated, 87-1-256
- building and, 15-24-2001
- covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- disturbed, 82-4-303
- division of, 76-3-103
- entry townsite, 70-28-301
- examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
- forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
- irrigable, 85-7-2205
- legally accessible state, 77-1-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- membership, 35-16-301
- occupier, 76-15-103
- occupier of, 76-15-103
- open-space, 76-6-104
- parcel of, 50-52-101
- park and recreation, 7-16-2401
- petroleum land professional, 15-30-256, 39-71-2507
- practice of land surveying, 37-67-101
- professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
- public land survey corner, 70-22-103
- registered land surveyor, 76-3-103
- state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
- subdivided, 15-7-202, 76-4-1101
- surveyor intern, 37-67-101
- under water, 85-16-104
- value of rural, 60-3-206

Landfill

- municipal solid waste, 75-10-203
- solid waste, 75-10-903

Landing

- airport and landing field, 67-1-101
- emergency landing strips, 67-5-102
- established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- restricted landing area, 67-1-101

Landlord, 70-24-103

Landowner, 15-44-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-403

- apiary, 80-6-101

Landowner (Continued)

forest, 76-13-302

Landscape

architect, 37-66-103

architecture, 37-66-103

Laned roadway, 61-1-207**Lane**, stock, 7-14-2621**Large**

employer, 33-22-140

group market, 33-22-140

quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103

-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402

Last

business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203

fiscal year, 30-10-104

Late

claim, 85-2-102

enrollee, 33-22-140

Laundering, money, 32-8-103**Law(s)**, 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103

enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108

enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303

enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209

environmental protection, 75-2-103, 75-10-403

family law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305

general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201

mistake of, 28-2-410

mistake of foreign, 28-2-411

party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303

present law base, 17-7-102

session, 5-11-211

state, 39-51-2501

unwritten, 1-1-107

written, 1-1-104

Lawful product, 39-2-313**Lawfully taken wildlife**, 87-3-117**Lead**

carrier, 33-22-1501

certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116

funeral lead vehicle, 61-1-414

Leader, crew, 39-51-206**Leading question**, 26-1-101**League**, fantasy sports, 23-5-801**Lean**

extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103

extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103

ground beef, 50-31-103

hamburger, 50-31-103

super lean ground beef, 50-31-103

super lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Leap year, 1-1-303**Learn**, 30-1-201**Learning**

specific learning disability, 20-7-401

work-based learning activities, 39-71-116

Lease, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103

- agreement, 30-2A-103
- consumer, 30-2A-103
- contract, 30-2A-103
- finance, 30-2A-103
- installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101
- purchase money, 30-2A-309

Leasehold

- improvements, 15-1-101
- interest, 30-2A-103
- premises, 70-25-101

Leaseholder, 69-14-931**Leasing, 30-2A-103**

- employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102

Least restrictive setting, 52-2-302**Leave**

- sick, 2-18-601
- vacation, 2-18-601

Legal

- assistant, 37-60-101
- custody, 41-5-103
- fences, 81-4-101
- guardian, 50-16-1003
- holidays, 1-1-216
- parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
- representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
- residence, 61-3-712
- service, 61-12-301

Legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101**Legend drug, 50-31-301****Legislation, federal workers' compensation, 39-71-2501****Legislative**

- act, 2-9-111
- audit division, 17-2-301
- body, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
- council, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
- local legislative body, 50-60-101

Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211**Lender, 30-14-1102**

- eligible, 20-26-1101
- regulated, 31-1-111

Lending institution, 90-6-103**Length, 61-10-104**

- agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
- combination, 61-10-104
- combined trailer, 61-10-104

Lessee, 30-2A-103

- in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
- merchant, 30-2A-103
- mining, 77-3-101

Lessor(s), 30-2A-103, 30-14-1102

- residual interest, 30-2A-103

Letter(s), 72-1-103

- of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-122

Letter(s) (Continued)

proceeds of a letter of credit, 30-5-134

Level

authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
 authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 base consumption, 15-35-102
 base production, 15-35-102
 company action level event, 33-2-1904
 company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
 federal poverty, 53-4-201
 mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
 mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
 maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
 no observable effect, 80-15-102
 RBC, 33-2-1902
 regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
 regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902

Levy

average, 15-23-211
 BASE budget, 20-9-306
 mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
 over-BASE budget, 20-9-306

Liabilities, 19-2-303, 33-2-1303

actuarial, 19-2-303
 unfunded, 19-2-303
 unfunded actuarial, 19-2-303

Liability, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251

claim(s), 33-27-103, 33-35-103
 completed operations, 33-11-102
 domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
 foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
 foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
 independent liability fund, 33-27-103
 interest in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
 limited liability company, 30-10-319, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
 limited liability company interest, 35-8-102
 limited liability partnership, 35-10-102
 motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
 personal risk, 33-11-102
 product, 33-11-102
 professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
 surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
 tax, 72-16-338

Libel, 27-1-802**Library**, 22-1-1102, 69-3-856, 90-15-102

federation, 22-1-402
 network, 22-1-402
 public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
 records, 22-1-1102
 systems, 22-1-402

License(s), 2-4-102, 16-11-302, 20-26-1101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 37-34-103, 40-5-701, 50-39-108, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203
 adjuster, 33-17-102
 administrator, 33-17-102
 agreement, 30-14-303

License(s) (Continued)

- collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
- commercial driver's, 61-1-135
- consultant, 33-17-102
- decals, 23-2-502
- driver's, 61-1-136
- general, 50-79-103
- occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- order suspending a, 20-26-1101
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
- personalized license plates, 61-3-401
- renderer, 81-9-311
- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- specific, 50-79-103
- year, 37-47-101

Licensed

- activity, 16-4-203
- architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- gambling operation, 23-5-118
- health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
- installer, 75-11-203
- nutritionist, 37-25-102
- practitioner, 37-14-102
- producer, 33-2-1501
- professional, 18-8-202
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- renderer, 81-9-311
- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- retailer, 16-11-102
- subjobber, 16-11-102
- wholesaler, 16-11-102

Licensee, 23-5-112, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-60-101, 39-8-102, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101

Licensing, 2-4-102

- agency, 50-8-101
- authority, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
- one-step, 50-8-102

Lien, 1-1-205, 27-1-1505, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522

- construction, 71-3-522
- creditor, 30-9-301
- general, 71-3-101
- nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1505
- property, 72-16-471
- property tax, 15-17-121
- special, 71-3-101
- valid, 31-2-328

Lienholder, 23-2-502

- specific, 61-3-106

Life

- annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
- cave, 23-2-902
- credit life insurance, 33-21-103
- employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
- industrial life insurance, 33-20-102
- insurance, 33-1-208
- or disability insurer, 33-2-1902

Life (Continued)

- sustaining, 50-10-101
- sustaining treatment, 50-9-102

Light

- labor activity, 39-71-703
- personal care, 50-5-101
- transmission, 61-9-405

Limit(s)

- loan, 32-4-101
- threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Limited

- certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
- common elements, 70-23-102
- domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
- domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
- emancipation, 41-3-102
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- guardian, 72-5-305
- interest in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
- liability company, 30-10-319, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
- liability company interest, 35-8-102
- liability partnership, 35-10-102
- partner, 35-12-504
- partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- permit technician, 37-14-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- publicly traded limited partnership, 39-71-2501
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102

Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102**Line(s)**, 69-5-102

- eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- overhead utility, 69-4-401
- sewer service, 76-4-102
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- telephone access, 53-19-302
- trucks, 50-76-101
- used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- water service, 76-4-102

Liquefied petroleum

- dealer, 82-15-101
- gas, 15-70-701
- gas dealer, 15-70-701
- product, 82-15-101
- product container, 82-15-101

Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507**Liquor**, 16-1-106

- agency liquor store, 16-1-106
- state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106

List

- active, 13-1-101
- inactive, 13-1-101
- workplace chemical, 50-78-102

Listing agreement, 37-51-102

Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306

Live

and function independently, 53-19-102

birth, 50-15-101

card game, 23-5-112

Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 87-3-130, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217

dealer, 81-8-213

market, 81-8-213

ordinary, 69-11-422

product, 81-9-217

satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

Living

activities of daily, 33-22-1107

independent, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

trust, 30-10-903

will protocol, 50-9-102

Load

allocation, 75-5-103

axle, 61-10-107

full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401

total maximum daily, 75-5-103

waste load allocation, 75-5-103

Loading capacity, 75-5-103

Loan, 22-3-503, 32-1-432, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-9-103

agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

building and loan association, 32-2-101

consumer, 32-5-102

consumer loan business, 32-5-102

development, 17-6-403

for exchange, 70-7-202

for use, 70-7-102

limit, 32-4-101

microbusiness, 17-6-403

mortgage, 90-6-103

of money, 31-1-101

participation, 17-6-302

policy, 33-20-135

renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102

renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102

renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

research and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503

review committee, 17-6-503

revolving loan fund, 17-6-403

science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102

seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

student loan fund, 17-2-102

student loan program, 20-26-1101

Lobbying, 5-7-102

for hire, 5-7-102

Lobbyist, 5-7-102

Local

administration, 72-4-101

Local (Continued)

affected local government unit, 90-6-402
 agency, 18-8-202, 32-8-502, 52-2-302
 authorities, 61-1-306
 board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102
 board of health, 50-53-102
 building department, 50-60-101
 charge for services fund, 17-2-301
 economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
 educational agency, 20-1-213
 emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
 emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
 entity, 7-7-131
 exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
 fire chief, 50-78-102
 fund, 17-2-301
 governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
 government, 1-2-116, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241,
 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
 government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311, 53-30-503
 government subdivision, 10-3-1103
 government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
 government unit, 2-11-103, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
 health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
 health department, 20-5-402
 improvement district, 7-3-122
 incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
 issuer, 17-5-1302
 joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
 legislative body, 50-60-101
 ombudsman, 52-3-602
 personal representative, 72-4-101
 portion, 17-5-1302
 public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 registrar, 50-15-101
 state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
 water quality district, 7-13-4502
 zoning regulations, 76-2-401

Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302

Locatable underground facility, 69-4-501

Locate, 69-4-501
 emergency, 69-4-501

Located in this state, 32-1-382

Location, automobile repair business or, 33-18-224

Locum tenens, 37-20-401

Lodge, 33-7-108

Long

group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
 qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
 qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
 -range building program, 17-5-401
 -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
 -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
 -term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401

Long (Continued)

- term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801
- term care insurance partnership, 53-6-801
- term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
- term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
- term debt account group, 17-2-102
- term resident, 53-1-401

Lookback period, 15-30-201

Loss(es)

- actual wage, 39-71-116
- developed, 33-16-1008
- net operating, 15-31-119
- noneconomic, 25-9-411
- paid, 39-71-915
- pecuniary, 46-18-243
- profit and, 32-1-109
- profit and loss account, 32-1-109
- proof of, 33-18-231
- prospective loss costs, 33-16-1008
- trending, 33-16-1008

Lost wages, 20-4-204, 39-2-903

Lot, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 37-19-101

Lottery, 23-5-112, 23-7-103

- game, 23-7-103
- state, 23-7-103

Low

- emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
- income customer, 69-8-103
- vision, 53-7-301

Lower income, persons and families of, 90-6-103

Lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222

Low-hazard area, 60-7-102

Low income, 50-19-303

- farmers of, 7-15-2124
- persons of, 7-15-4402

Lumber, 71-3-601

Luminous reflectance, 61-9-405

Luxuries, 7-6-1501

Machine

- antique slot, 23-5-153
- bingo, 23-5-602
- draw poker, 23-5-602
- gun, 45-8-302
- keno, 23-5-602
- slot, 23-5-112
- vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- video gambling, 23-5-112
- voting, 13-17-305
- voting machine or device, 13-1-101

Madison River basin, 85-2-340

Mail

- ballot election, 13-19-102
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- registered, 1-1-202

Main

banking house, 32-1-109

office, 32-1-802

street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103**Maintenance**, 7-12-4401, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103

care, 39-71-116

cost of operation and, 85-1-102

health maintenance activities, 37-8-103

health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702

perpetual care and, 37-19-101

Major

contributing cause, 39-71-407

industrial facility, 20-9-407

new industrial facility, 15-16-201

project, 17-5-1503

Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102

of the unit owners, 70-23-102

Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202**Maker**, 30-3-102**Malice**, 1-1-204**Maliciously**, 1-1-204**Malpractice claim**, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103**Malt beverage**, 16-1-106**Malting barley facility**, 15-6-136**Mammography examination**, minimum, 33-22-132**Managed**

care, 52-2-302

care community network, 53-6-702

care organization, 33-1-801

care plan, 33-36-103

health care entity, 53-6-702

Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102

active, 72-16-331

best management plans, 80-15-102

best management practices, 80-15-102

emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502

fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401

hazardous waste, 75-10-403

hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403

integrated waste, 75-10-802

multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203

official, 39-31-103

property, 37-51-602

range, 76-14-103

solid waste management district, 7-13-202

solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

streamside management zone, 77-5-302

vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501

weed, 7-22-2101

Manager, 35-8-102, 70-23-102

property, 37-51-102

resident, 37-60-101

Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311

Managing

- entity, 37-53-102
- general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102

Mandatory

- control level event, 33-2-1907
- control level RBC, 33-2-1902

Manicuring, 37-31-101

- salon, 37-31-101

Manifest, 75-10-403**Man includes woman, 1-1-201****Manipulated manures, 80-10-101****Manual therapists, 37-11-101****Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101****Manufactured**

- dairy product, 81-22-101
- dairy products plant, 81-22-101
- home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- structure, 31-1-202

Manufacturer(s), 16-10-103, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-14-1202, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101

- chemical, 50-78-102
- rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
- rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528
- representative, 61-4-221
- suggested retail price, 61-3-503

Manufacturing, 15-31-124

- employer, 50-78-102
- food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102

Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101**Map service, 61-12-301****Margin of safety, 80-15-102****Marijuana, 50-32-101****Marine**

- and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
- protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
- sanitation device, 23-2-522

Marital estate, 40-4-251**Mark, 30-13-301, 69-4-501**

- ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
- service, 30-13-301

Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-8-803**Marker, 44-6-101****Market, 33-16-1008, 81-23-101**

- aggregator, 69-8-103
- area, 30-14-303
- current fair market value, 70-30-313
- fair market value, 69-14-931
- farmer's, 50-50-102
- full market value, 77-3-101
- individual, 33-22-140
- large group, 33-22-140
- livestock, 81-8-213

Market (Continued)

- lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
- meat, 50-50-102
- ratio, 2-18-101
- residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
- salary, 2-18-101
- satellite video livestock auction, 81-8-213
- small group, 33-22-140
- value, 15-8-111
- value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
- video auction, 81-8-213

Marketable coal, 82-4-203

Marketer, 69-8-103

Marketing, 15-7-202, 80-11-101

Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502

Marriage, 72-2-222

- dissolution of, 50-15-101

- invalid, 50-15-101

- related by blood or, 52-2-703

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101

Mastectomy, 33-22-135

Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

- electrician, 37-68-102

- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401

- plan, 76-1-103

- plumber, 37-69-101

- water, 85-2-102

Matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

Material(s), 23-2-902, 45-8-205, 71-3-1001

- adverse material fact, 37-51-102

- burial, 22-3-803

- byproduct, 50-79-103

- display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205

- documentary, 30-14-102

- fertilizer, 80-10-101

- glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405

- hazardous, 10-3-1203, 61-1-137

- hazardous material incident, 75-10-716

- hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

- large quantity radioactive, 50-79-103

- nesting, 80-6-1102

- orphaned hazardous, 10-3-1203

- participation, 72-16-331

- postconsumer, 15-32-601, 75-10-802

- radioactive, 10-3-1203

- reclaimable, 15-32-601

- recycled, 15-32-601

- safety data sheet, 50-78-102

- safety glazing, 61-9-408

- soil(s), 82-4-303, 82-4-403

- source, 50-79-103

- special nuclear, 50-79-103

- state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

- sunscreening, 61-9-405

Matter

- defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
- raw organic, 15-32-302

Mausoleum, 37-19-101**Maximum**

- contaminant level, 75-6-102
- general fund budget, 20-9-306
- medical healing, 39-71-116
- total maximum daily load, 75-5-103

Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103**Mean(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

- annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
- annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
- improper, 30-14-402

Measure(s), 30-12-101

- emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
- weights and, 30-12-101

Meat, 81-9-217

- market, 50-50-102
- spot, 81-20-205

Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104**Medicaid**, 53-6-155, 53-6-902

- agency, 53-6-155
- community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
- long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401

Medical

- approved medical school, 37-3-102
- approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
- assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- care, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
- care institution, 33-19-104
- care savings account, 15-61-102
- communication, 33-1-801
- control, 50-6-302
- eligible medical expense, 15-61-102
- emergency, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
- emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
- emergency medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
- emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
- emergency medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401
- emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
- facility research and development project, 90-3-102
- information, 31-3-102
- maximum medical healing, 39-71-116
- nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
- objective medical findings, 39-71-116
- off-line medical director, 50-6-302
- practitioner, 37-2-101
- primary medical services, 39-71-116
- professional, 33-19-104
- qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
- qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
- reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102

Medical (Continued)

record information, 33-19-104
recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
review officer, 39-2-206
savings account, 53-6-902
secondary medical services, 39-71-116
services, 50-15-702
stability, 39-71-116
supplies, 7-6-1501
support order, 40-5-804
waste, 75-2-103

Medically

necessary, 33-36-103
withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

Medicare, 33-22-903, 33-22-1501

supplement policy, 33-22-903

Medications, topical, 37-11-101**Medicine**, 7-6-1501, 37-7-101

naturopathic, 37-26-103
practice of, 37-3-102
veterinary, 37-18-102

Medium

labor activity, 39-71-703
visual, 45-5-620

Meet, race, 23-4-101**Meeting**, 2-3-202**Megalandfill**, 75-10-903, 75-10-950**Member(s)**, 10-1-803, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102,

35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603

active, 19-2-303, 19-17-102

approved by the, 35-2-114

benefit, 33-7-108

board, 32-1-901

class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717

contributions, 19-3-315, 19-20-602

designated family, 30-11-801, 61-4-131

extended family, 42-1-103

family, 45-5-206, 53-24-103

inactive, 19-2-303

in good standing, 33-6-102

insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202

of the family, 15-62-103, 72-16-331

of the minor's family, 72-26-502

of the same family, 81-3-211

of the victim's family, 46-24-205

qualifying family, 15-30-128

retired, 19-17-102

vested, 19-2-303

Membership, 32-3-304, 35-2-114

active, 19-20-302

capital account, 32-3-805

contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101

lands, 35-16-301

service, 19-2-303

Memorial, 5-17-301**Menace**, 28-2-403

Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801

Men includes women, 1-1-201

Mental

abnormality, 46-23-502

community mental health center, 37-23-208, 53-21-201

disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102

disease or defect, 46-14-101

disorder, 53-21-102

emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310

health center, 50-5-101

health facility, 53-21-102

health professional, 27-1-1101

health treatment center, 33-22-702

illness, 33-22-702

impairment, 39-30-103

injury, 52-3-803

physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102

Mentally

defective, 45-2-101

incapacitated, 45-2-101

Menu, 50-31-103

Merchandise, 30-11-301

freeport, 15-6-202

Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701

between, 30-2-104

lessee, 30-2A-103

transient retail, 7-21-2401

Merchantable value, 15-23-801

Merge, 32-1-109

Merit, object of significant artistic, 72-16-446

Metal(s)

gross metal yield, 15-23-801

parameters, 75-5-103

precious, 30-10-103

precious metals account, 32-8-402

tire, 61-1-127

Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101

Method of operation, 82-4-203

Microbusiness

certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403

development corporation, 17-6-403

loan, 17-6-403

qualified, 17-6-403

Middle school, 20-6-501

Midnight deadline, 30-4-104

Midwife, direct-entry, 37-27-103

Midwifery, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

Migratory game birds, 87-2-101

Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206

Military force, governmental, 45-8-108

Militia, 10-1-101

Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101

class I, 81-23-101

class II, 81-23-101

Milk (Continued)

class III, 81-23-101
fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
or cream station, 81-22-101

Mill

county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
levy equivalent, 53-2-802
statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Minable coal, 82-4-203**Mine(s)**, 50-72-102, 50-73-102

boss, 50-73-102
coal, 50-73-102
examiner, 50-73-102
fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
foreman, 50-73-102
gassy, 50-73-102
market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
new, 82-4-103

Miner, small, 82-4-303**Mineral(s)**, 15-38-103, 70-9-802, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 90-2-1103

development, 90-2-1103
development employee, 90-6-402
development student, 90-6-402
feed, 80-9-101
large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
metalliferous, 77-3-101
proceeds, 70-9-802
water, 50-31-103

Minimum

capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
mammography examination, 33-22-132
retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
wage, 39-3-404

Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303

abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
contour strip, 82-4-203
lease, 77-3-101
lessee, 77-3-101
occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
opencut, 82-4-403
placer or dredge, 82-4-303
strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
surface, 82-4-303
underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 41-2-103, 45-8-205, 50-20-203, 72-1-103, 72-26-502

display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
emancipated, 27-1-718, 50-20-203
member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
modifications, 7-12-4354
ritual abuse of a, 27-2-217
surgery, 37-26-103
ward, 72-5-101

Minority, 20-3-336

Misappropriation, 30-14-402
of patient property, 53-6-155

Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
feed, 80-9-203
hazardous substance, 50-30-202

Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201

Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138

Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101

Missing
child, 44-2-502
child report, 44-2-502

Missouri River basin, upper, 85-2-342

Mistake
of fact, 28-2-409
of foreign laws, 28-2-411
of law, 28-2-410

Mitigation, 90-2-1103
project, 75-3-602

Mix, 81-22-101
beef patty, 50-31-103
ice cream, 81-22-101

Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101

Mixing zone, 75-5-103

Mobile
home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
home owner, 70-24-103
home park, 70-24-103
special mobile equipment, 61-1-104

Modalities, physical agent, 37-24-103

Model, dollar-for-dollar, 53-6-801

Modification(s)
contract, 18-4-123
decree, 40-7-103
minor, 7-12-4354
weather modification and control, 85-3-101

Moldy, 81-20-205

Money(s), 15-6-204, 25-9-702, 30-1-201
foreign, 25-9-702
interest and income, 20-9-341
laundering, 32-8-103
loan of, 31-1-101
of the claim, 25-9-702
order, 70-9-802
purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
surplus, 19-18-403

Moneyed capital, 15-31-703

Monitoring
device, 46-18-1001
ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
well constructor, 37-43-102

Montana('s)
bona fide resident of, 18-2-401

Montana('s) (Continued)

- business, 90-8-104
- certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- certified seed grower, 80-5-120
- code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
- coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- economy, 17-6-302
- long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
- made, 18-1-101
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
- prison, 53-30-101
- private college, 15-30-163
- qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- state prison, 1-1-207, 53-30-101
- total personal income, 17-8-105
- wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
- Montanan**, older, 52-3-502
- Month**, 1-1-301, 15-16-613
 - filing, 15-31-510
- Monthly average**, published, 33-20-134
- Monument**, 70-22-103
 - reference, 70-22-103
- Mortgage**, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
 - construction, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
 - federally insured, 90-6-103
 - loan, 90-6-103
 - reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
- Mortgagee**, 90-6-503
- Mortgagor**, 90-6-503
- Mortician**, 37-19-101
- Mortuary**, 37-19-101
 - science, 37-19-101
- Mosquito**, 7-22-2401
 - pest, 7-22-2401
- Motel**, 50-51-102
- Motor**
 - carrier, 61-1-320, 69-12-101
 - carrier officer, 19-8-101
 - club service, 61-12-301
 - commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
 - delivered cost of motor fuel, 30-14-803
 - driven cycle, 61-1-106
 - fuel, 15-70-121, 30-14-803
 - home, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
 - new motor vehicle, 61-3-502, 61-4-201
 - new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
 - retail motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
 - uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201

Motor (Continued)

used motor vehicle, 61-1-117

vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204,
61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-501, 69-12-101

vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501

vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103

vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501

Motorboat, 23-2-502**Motorcycle**, 61-1-105

instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501

safety training course, 20-7-501

Motorist

information sign, 60-5-502

service, 60-5-502

Motortruck, 61-1-107**Mountain double**, rocky, 61-10-104**Multiagency service needs**

children with, 52-2-202

child with, 52-2-302

Multifamily housing accommodation, covered, 49-2-305**Multijurisdictional**

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

service district, 53-30-503

Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301**Multiple**

employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

-party account, 72-6-201

self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

-type establishment, 50-51-212

use, 7-8-2503

-use management concept, 77-1-203

Multipurpose vehicle, 61-9-405**Municipal**

airport authority, 67-1-101

authority, 67-1-101

corporation, 15-1-101

jurisdictional area, 50-60-101

solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101,

7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104,

19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-310,

90-5-101

office of the, 7-1-4121

Museum(s), 7-16-2201, 22-3-503

public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

Mutual

aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303

association, 32-2-101

benefit corporation, 35-2-114

county mutual insurer, 33-4-102

domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102

farm mutual insurer, 33-4-102

state mutual insurer, 33-4-102

NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205**NAD 83**, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205**NAIC**, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902

Name

assumed business, 30-13-201
brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
chemical, 50-78-102
common, 50-78-102
established, 50-31-301
generic, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
product, 80-9-101
trade, 30-13-301

Narcotic drug, 50-32-101**National**

advertising, 30-14-102
guard, 10-1-101
highway system, 60-2-125
origin, 49-2-101

Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221**Native**

gas, 82-10-301
plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701

Natural, 75-5-306

area, 76-12-104
areas system, 76-12-104
compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
disaster, 15-16-611
diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
gas public utility, 82-10-301
gas supplier, 69-3-1402
gas utility, 69-3-1402
habitat, 87-5-702
heritage program, 90-15-102
obstruction, 76-5-103
resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950
stripper natural gas, 15-36-303

Naturopathic

approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
health care, 37-26-103
medicine, 37-26-103
physical applications, 37-26-103
physician, 37-26-103

Naturopathy, 37-26-103**Navigable air space, 67-1-101****Navigation**

air, 67-1-101
air navigation facility, 67-1-101

Necessary, 17-7-102

articles, 40-2-210
expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
medically, 33-36-103
parties, 41-5-103

Need(s), 40-5-201

- certificate of, 50-5-101
- children with multiagency service, 52-2-202
- child with multiagency service, 52-2-302
- youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
- youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103

Needy

- person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-201

Negative trend, 33-2-1902**Neglect**, 1-1-204, 52-3-803

- child abuse or, 41-3-102
- patient, 53-6-155

Neglected, abused or, 41-3-102**Negligence**, 1-1-204

- with, 45-2-101

Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101**Negligently**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, 50-20-401**Negotiable instrument**, 30-3-104**Negotiated**

- duly, 30-7-501
- rulemaking, 2-5-103
- rulemaking committee, 2-5-103

Negotiation(s), 30-3-202, 37-51-102**Neighborhood development program**, 7-15-4206**Nemas**, 80-8-102**Nematocide**, 80-8-102**Nematodes**, 80-8-102**Nepotism**, 2-2-301**Nest destroyer**, 80-6-1102**Nesting materials**, 80-6-1102**Net**

- amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
- contribution, 72-6-211
- cost, 30-11-701
- current net price, 30-11-701
- direct written premiums, 33-10-102
- earnings, 32-1-109
- earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
- income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- operating loss, 15-31-119
- proceeds, 17-5-507
- share rental, 72-16-331

Network, 33-36-103, 53-6-702

- computer, 45-2-101
- historic records, 22-3-102
- library, 22-1-402
- managed care community, 53-6-702
- plan, 33-22-140
- restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
- statewide data, 2-17-501

Neuter

- gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102

Neuter (Continued)

masculine includes neuter and feminine, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

New, 15-24-1401

business premium rate, 33-22-1803

corporation, 15-31-124

drug, 50-31-103

employer, 39-51-1121

enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303

industrial property, 15-6-135

industry, 15-6-135

major new industrial facility, 15-16-201

mine, 82-4-103

motor vehicle, 61-3-502, 61-4-201

motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201

proposals, 17-7-102

service, 69-3-810

service area, 69-4-102

snowmobile, 23-2-601

state building, 22-2-403

trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202

Newborn, 50-19-201**Newspaper carrier**, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-401, 39-71-2507**Newsstand**, 45-8-205**Next**

biennium, 17-7-150

of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

Niche, 37-19-101**Night**, casino, 23-5-701**Nighttime**, 1-1-301, 61-8-303**9-1-1**

basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

basic 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101

basic 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101

enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101

enhanced 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101

enhanced 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101

jurisdiction, 10-4-101

Noise, 39-71-802**Noisy employment**, 39-71-802**Nominated person**, 30-5-122**Nonadverse party**, 72-2-222**Nonbudgeted fund**, 20-9-201**Nonbusiness income**, 15-31-302**Nonbypassable rates or charges**, 69-8-103**Noncash proceeds**, 30-9-306**Noncommunity water system**, 75-6-202

nonprofit, 75-6-202

nontransient, 37-42-102

transient, 75-6-102

Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423**Nonconformity**, 30-14-1202**Nonconsensual common-law lien**, 27-1-1505**Nonconstruction services**, 18-2-401**Nonconsumer**

package, 30-12-101

package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Nonconsumptive use, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342

Noneconomic loss, 25-9-411

Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102

Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102

Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

Nongovernmental agency, 53-30-303

Nonidentifying information, 42-1-103

Nonissuer, 30-10-103

Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102

Nonpoint source, 80-15-102

Nonprobate transfers to others, decedent's, 72-2-222

Nonprofit

arts organization, 16-4-303

convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101

corporation, 15-6-201, 27-1-732

health care facility, 50-5-101

housing sponsor, 90-6-103

organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101

private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102

regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

Nonpublic school, 20-5-102

Nonqualified withdrawal, 15-62-103

Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455

Nonresident(s), 37-47-101, 61-1-313

alien, 32-8-103

bidder, 18-1-101

decedent, 72-1-103

operating privilege, 61-6-102

Nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102

Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302

Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104

Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303

No observable effect level, 80-15-102

Normal

cost, 19-2-303

future normal cost, 19-2-303

North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Not

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-102

do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Notarial

act, 1-5-602

officer, 1-5-602

Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

superseded, 46-1-202

Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-72-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103

actual, 1-1-217, 50-20-203

constructive, 1-1-217

due, 76-15-103

effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

gives, 30-1-201

public, 82-4-403

receives, 30-1-201

to appear, 46-1-202

Notification, 30-1-201

one-call notification center, 69-4-501

Notifies, 30-1-201**Novation, 28-1-1501****Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801**

prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

seed free, 80-7-903

Nuclear

facility, 75-20-1202

special nuclear material, 50-79-103

Nuisance, 27-30-101

private, 27-30-102

public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111

Number

approximate, 80-5-120

average number belonging, 20-1-101

base, 87-4-410

certificate of, 23-2-502

definitional rule, 1-2-105

identifying, 23-2-502

vehicle identification, 61-3-210

Numerical

interim numerical standard, 80-15-102

risk assessment, 80-15-102

Nurse(s), advanced practice registered, 37-8-102, 37-8-202**Nursery, 80-7-105**

stock, 80-7-105

stock certification, 80-7-105

Nursing

analysis, 37-8-102

education program, 37-8-102

facility, 15-60-101

home administrator, 37-9-101

intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101

intervention, 37-8-102

practice of, 37-8-102

practice of practical, 37-8-102

practice of professional, 37-8-102

skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216

Nutrition

assessment, 37-25-102

counseling, 37-25-102

food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103

Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102**Nutritionist, 37-25-102**

licensed, 37-25-102

Oath, 1-1-201

verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602

Objective medical findings, 39-71-116**Object of**

contract, 28-2-601

contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701

significant artistic merit, 72-16-446

Obligated

bank, 30-3-421
parent, 40-5-804

Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101

certificated public, 17-5-1102
child support, 39-51-3106
conditional, 28-1-401
contractual, 33-10-202
public, 17-5-1102
short-term, 7-6-1101
support, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
uncertificated public, 17-5-1102

Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901

of the authority, 7-15-4402
of the commission, 7-14-4602

Obligor, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-924**Obscene material to minors**, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205**Observable effect level**, no, 80-15-102**Observation bed**, 50-5-101**Observatories** — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201**Obstetrician or gynecologist**, 33-22-1902

participating, 33-22-1902

Obstruction

artificial, 76-5-103
natural, 76-5-103

Obtain(s), 45-2-101

or exerts control, 45-2-101
the use of, 45-6-310

Occupancy

assembly, 50-61-103
business, 50-61-103
educational, 50-61-103
industrial, 50-61-103
institutional, 50-61-103
residential, 50-61-103

Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103**Occupation**, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 39-3-402, 41-2-103

asbestos-related, 75-2-502
gainful, 39-73-101
radon-related, 75-3-602

Occupational

certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
deafness, 39-71-802
disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
therapist, 37-24-103
therapy, 37-24-103
therapy aide, 37-24-103

Occupied

dwelling, 23-2-301
structure, 45-2-101

Occupier

land, 76-15-103

Occupier (Continued)

- of land, 76-15-103
- Off**
 - highway vehicle, 23-2-801
 - line medical director, 50-6-302
- Offender**, 45-2-101, 53-30-303
 - an, 45-7-303
 - habitual traffic, 61-11-203
 - nonviolent felony, 46-18-104
 - persistent felony, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
 - serious juvenile, 41-5-103
 - sexual offender evaluator, 46-23-502
 - sexual or violent, 46-23-502
- Offense**, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
 - included, 46-1-202
 - juvenile felony, 41-5-1416
 - minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
 - predatory sexual, 46-23-502
 - sexual, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
 - violent, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
 - violent felony, 46-18-1001
- Offer**, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 37-53-102, 50-5-101
 - prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
 - to sell, 30-10-103, 30-10-903
- Offering**, 37-53-102
- Offeror**, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301
- Office**, 7-3-4201, 32-1-561
 - branch, 37-60-101
 - employment, 39-51-201
 - historic preservation, 22-3-421
 - main, 32-1-802
 - of the municipality, 7-1-4121
 - principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 - public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
 - supply, 18-4-301
 - trust, 32-1-802
- Officer(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102, 50-53-102
 - and employees, 61-4-103
 - assessment, 41-5-103
 - authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
 - auxiliary, 7-32-201
 - designated, 50-16-701
 - detention, 44-4-302
 - executive officer of an entity, 30-10-319
 - finance, 17-8-311
 - hearing, 40-5-201
 - highway patrol, 61-1-305
 - historic preservation, 22-3-421
 - infectious disease control, 50-16-701
 - judicial, 1-1-202, 45-5-210
 - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
 - local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
 - medical review, 39-2-206
 - motor carrier, 19-8-101
 - notarial, 1-5-602

Officer(s) (Continued)

peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210,
45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
police, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
principal executive, 10-3-103
procurement, 18-4-123
public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
public safety communications, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
recording, 70-23-102
reserve, 7-32-201
state, 2-2-102
state officers and employees, 2-9-601
state peace, 19-8-101

Official(s), 17-5-1102

act, 2-2-102
action(s), 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
body, 17-5-1102
capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
compendium, 50-31-103
constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government,
2-6-301
continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
elected, 5-7-102
establishment, 81-9-217
fees, 31-1-202
management, 39-31-103
party, 45-2-101
payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
proceeding, 45-2-101
public, 5-7-102
records, 2-6-301
sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
test, 81-22-101
traffic-control devices, 61-1-403

Oil, 15-36-303, 82-1-111

and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
and gas estate, 82-10-502
and gas operations, 82-10-502
canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
heating, 75-11-302
stripper, 15-36-303
used, 75-10-403

Older

americans act, 52-3-401
housing for older persons, 49-2-305
Montanan, 52-3-502
person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman

local, 52-3-602
long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102**On demand**, payable, 30-3-108

One

- call notification center, 69-4-501
- complete set, 5-11-211
- step licensing, 50-8-102

100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103**Ongoing activities, 39-71-2501****Open**

- access, 69-3-1402
- end credit, 33-21-103
- end credit transaction, 33-14-301
- plan, 33-36-103
- range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- season, 87-2-101
- space land, 76-6-104
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Opencut mining, 82-4-403**Operate, 23-2-502**

- aircraft, 67-1-101

Operated, 15-23-401**Operates, owns or, 75-10-701****Operating, 15-23-401**

- agreement, 35-8-102
- net operating loss, 15-31-119
- nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
- plan, 17-2-301

Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101

- completed operations liability, 33-11-102
- cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
- farm, 70-31-102
- licensed gambling, 23-5-118
- local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
- method of, 82-4-203
- of aircraft, 67-1-101
- oil and gas, 82-10-502
- plan of, 33-22-1803
- plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
- timber, 72-16-331
- unitary business, 15-31-141

Operator(s), 15-36-303, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 61-8-903, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403

- building, 80-8-107
- commercial, 80-8-102
- commercial air, 67-1-101
- commercial tow truck, 61-8-903
- crematory, 37-19-101
- oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
- owner or, 75-5-103
- qualified tow truck, 61-8-903
- route, 23-5-112
- ski area, 23-2-702
- snowmobile area, 23-2-652
- warehouse, 80-4-402

Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102**Opiate, 50-32-101**

Opium poppy, 50-32-101

Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Option

commodity, 30-10-103

point-of-service, 33-31-102

Optional ingredients, 81-22-101

Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101

Oral

examination, 1-1-202

surgeon, 37-4-515

Orange, hunter, 87-3-302

Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102

cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901

change, 18-4-123

child support, 40-5-103

corrective, 33-2-1902

delivery, 30-7-102

division, 82-10-110

do not resuscitate, 50-10-101

entitlement, 30-8-112

family law, 19-2-907, 19-20-305

financing, 69-8-103

foreign support, 40-5-901

income-withholding, 40-5-103

medical support, 40-5-804

money, 70-9-802

payable to, 30-3-111

payment, 30-4A-103

qualified medical child support, 40-5-804

spousal support, 40-5-103

stop sale, 80-3-302

support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102

suspending a license, 20-26-1101

which has become final, 32-1-901

Ordinance(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303

pending planning, annexation, and zoning, 16-4-203

Ordinary

buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

care, 30-3-102

high-water mark, 23-2-301

lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103

livestock, 69-11-422

Ore

coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138

cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303

processing, 82-4-303

Organic

fertilizer, 15-32-302

food, 50-31-103, 50-31-222

raw organic matter, 15-32-302

Organization(s), 30-1-201, 49-2-101, 70-24-103, 72-1-103

advisory, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008

articles of, 35-8-102

certified community lead, 17-6-403, 90-1-116

financial, 70-9-802

Organization(s) (Continued)

- health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 53-6-702
- insurance-support, 33-19-104
- joint commission on accreditation of healthcare, 50-5-101
- labor, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
- local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- managed care, 33-1-801
- nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101
- nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
- of cattle growers, 81-6-101
- political party, 13-37-216
- private, nonprofit, 69-12-102
- procurement, 72-17-102
- professional employer, 39-8-102
- proprietary security, 37-60-101
- qualified private, 76-6-104
- rating, 33-16-102
- Organizational funds**, front-end, 75-10-103
- Original**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
 - issuance, 17-5-1102
 - Montana license plate, 61-3-412
 - transferor, 72-16-1001
- Originator(s)**, 30-4A-104
 - bank, 30-4A-104
- Origin**, national, 49-2-101
- Orphaned hazardous material**, 10-3-1203
- Orphan share**, 75-10-701
 - fund, 75-10-701
- Orthopedic impairment**, 20-7-401
- OSHA standard**, 50-78-102
- Ostensible**
 - agency, 28-10-103
 - authority, 28-10-403
- Osteopathy**, practicing, 37-5-101
- Other(s)**
 - crop seeds, 80-5-120
 - decedent's nonprobate transfers to, 72-2-222
 - health impairment, 20-7-401
 - person, 33-2-1369
 - professional, 33-9-101
 - property, 18-5-402
 - significant, 50-16-1003
 - state, 45-2-101
 - waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- Outdoor advertising**, 75-15-103
- Outfitter(s)**, 37-47-101
- Outfitting and guide facility**, 50-51-102
- Outlet**, retail motor fuel, 30-14-803
- Out-of-state mail service pharmacy**, 37-7-702
- Outpatient**
 - benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
 - facility, 50-5-101
- Outstanding**
 - bonds, 17-5-903
 - resource waters, 75-5-103

Over

- a regular route, 69-12-101
- BASE budget levy, 20-9-306

Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403**Overhead**

- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- expense, 30-14-202
- utility line, 69-4-401

Overissue, 30-8-220**Overseas**, 30-2-323**Owned enterprise**, locally, 17-6-302

- Owner(s)**, 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-902, 30-13-141, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-802, 70-24-103, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 82-15-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
- account, 15-62-103
 - affected property, 22-3-421
 - apparent, 70-9-802
 - association, 37-53-102
 - association of unit, 70-23-102
 - broker, 37-51-102
 - common, 23-5-629
 - contracting, 71-3-522
 - majority of the unit, 70-23-102
 - mobile home, 70-24-103
 - nonworking interest, 15-36-303
 - or operator, 75-5-103
 - real property, 7-2-4704
 - surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
 - timeshare, 37-53-102
 - unit, 70-23-102
 - working interest, 15-36-303

Ownership, 70-1-101

- absolute, 70-1-303
- certificate of, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
- employee ownership group, 90-5-303
- qualified, 70-1-304
- record, 77-1-701

Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802**Owns or operates**, 75-10-701**Package**, 16-1-106, 50-31-103

- commodity in package form, 30-12-101
- consumer, 30-12-101
- nonconsumer, 30-12-101
- of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
- of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101**Paid**, 15-30-101

- in capital, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
- losses, 39-71-915
- or accrued, 15-30-101
- or incurred, 15-30-101
- rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
- taxes paid on production, 15-35-102

Paleontological remains, 22-3-421

Palliative care, 39-71-116

Panel, 27-6-103, 27-12-103

principal display, 50-31-103

provider, 33-31-102

Paper(s), Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1

chattel, 30-9-105

Paralegal, 37-60-101

Paralleling, 69-14-101

Parameter(s), 75-5-103

metal, 75-5-103

Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101

Parasite, 80-6-1102

Parcel of land, 50-52-101

Pardon, 46-23-301

Parent, 40-5-201, 40-5-804, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 72-1-103

adoptive, 42-1-103

and child relationship, 40-6-102

birth, 42-1-103

-child legal relationship, 41-3-102

deceased, 72-2-116

obligated, 40-5-804

or guardian, 20-5-320

person acting as, 40-7-103

placing, 42-1-103

primary, 40-5-804

surrogate, 20-7-401

Parental placement adoption, direct, 42-1-103

Parenting plan, prior, 40-4-219

Park

and recreation land, 7-16-2401

industrial, 15-24-1901

mobile home, 70-24-103

Parking, 61-1-407

commission, 7-14-4602

private parking service, 61-12-102

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001

Part(s), 72-17-102

component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501

fractional, 30-12-106

of the same, 87-4-701

-paid firefighter, 19-13-104

payment, 27-2-409

private action arising under this, 30-10-315

-time employee, 2-18-601

-time service, 19-20-101

Partial

-birth abortion, 50-20-401

permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102

temporary partial disability, 39-71-116

Participant, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-17-302, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-50-101, 27-1-726, 37-47-101, 53-6-902

Participating

institution, 90-7-102

obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902

provider, 33-36-103

Participating (Continued)

shares, 35-1-815

Participation

direct participation investment program, 30-10-319

loan, 17-6-302

material, 72-16-331

Partner(s), 35-12-504, 45-5-206

business, 39-71-116

event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504

general, 35-12-504

limited, 35-12-504

Partnership, 30-10-319, 35-10-102, 53-6-801

agreement, 35-10-102, 35-12-504

at will, 35-10-102

certificate of limited, 35-12-504

domestic limited, 35-12-504

foreign limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504

interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312

job training partnership act, 53-2-1103

limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504

limited liability, 35-10-102

long-term care insurance, 53-6-801

publicly traded limited, 39-71-2501

Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 72-6-201

accommodated, 30-3-415

accommodation, 30-3-415

aggrieved, 30-1-201, 49-2-101

associated with a political, 13-10-507

charter, 70-8-201

emergency service, 10-3-1103

interested, 15-18-111, 15-30-257

law enforcement agency, 44-11-303

necessary, 41-5-103

nonadverse, 72-2-222

official, 45-2-101

political party organization, 13-37-216

prevailing, 70-24-442

principal party in interest, 49-4-502

secured, 30-9-105

third, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612

Pass, free, 69-11-207**Passage**, 1-2-201**Passenger**, 23-2-502

seating position, 20-10-101

tramway, 23-2-702

Passive solar system, 15-32-102**Pasteurization**, 81-22-101**Pasteurizing**, 81-22-101**Pasture**, tame, 76-14-103**Paternity blood test**, 40-5-201**Pathogen**, 80-6-1102**Pathologist(s)**

college of american, 50-5-101

speech-language, 37-15-102

Pathology

practice of speech-language, 37-15-102

Pathology (Continued)

speech-language pathology aide, 37-15-102

Patient, 25-9-411, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 53-21-102

abuse, 53-6-155

misappropriation of patient property, 53-6-155

neglect, 53-6-155

qualified, 50-9-102

Patrol

highway patrol officer, 61-1-305

street patrol service, 37-60-101

Pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405

Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103

Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Pawnbroker, 7-21-2120

Pay

administer and, 39-71-116

termination, 19-20-101

Payable

at a definite time, 30-3-108

on demand, 30-3-108

to bearer, 30-3-111

to order, 30-3-111

Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 72-6-201, 80-4-608

date, 30-4A-401

delayed payment contract, 80-4-402

in-kind, 72-16-446

instrument of, 2-16-114

order, 30-4A-103

part, 27-2-409

periodic, 25-9-401

plan, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701

suspends, 30-4-104

to influence official action, 5-7-102

value of in-kind, 72-16-446

Payor, 40-5-403, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 72-1-103

bank, 30-4-105

of income, 40-5-804

Payroll, 39-71-116, 39-71-2501

annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116

annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116

factor, 15-31-308

PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518

Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210,

45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102

state, 19-8-101

Pecuniary

benefit, 45-2-101

interest, 20-9-204

loss, 46-18-243

Pedestrian, 61-1-308

Peer review, 50-16-504

Pending

action, 25-1-103

planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Penny stock, 30-10-319

Pension, 19-2-303

- and annuity income, 15-30-101
- disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
- trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- trust fund type, 17-2-102

People, as a political body, 1-1-401**Per**

- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- diem charge, 53-1-401
- district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Percent, 80-9-101

- or percentage, 80-10-101

Percentage, 80-9-101

- applicable, 72-2-227
- approximate, 80-5-120
- growth, 17-8-106
- of germination, 80-5-120
- percent or, 80-10-101
- viability, 80-5-120

Perennial flowing stream, 85-2-306**Performance, 45-8-205**

- audit, 2-8-102
- based ratemaking, 69-3-1402
- incapacity for performance of duty, 19-2-303
- of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
- standard of, 75-5-103

Performer, 30-13-141**Perimeter of an airport or landing field, established, 67-1-101****Period**

- affiliation, 33-31-102
- base, 39-51-201
- claim, 15-30-171
- deferral, 72-16-471
- eligibility, 39-51-2501
- extended benefit, 39-51-2501
- lookback, 15-30-201
- of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
- postpartum, 37-27-103
- rating, 33-22-1803
- reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
- transition, 69-8-103
- transition cost recovery, 69-8-103
- waiting, 33-22-140
- warranty, 61-4-501

Periodic payment, 25-9-401**Perishable, 81-22-101**

- food, 27-1-716
- food dealer, 50-50-102

Permanent

- employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- status, 2-18-101

Permanent (Continued)

total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116

Permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111

Permit(s), 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102

antiquities, 22-3-421

limited permit technician, 37-14-102

Perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101

Persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501

Person(s)

abortions, 50-20-111

acting as parent, 40-7-103

acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319

administrative procedure, 2-4-102

adoption provisions, 42-8-101

aeronautics laws, 67-1-101

affected, 50-5-101

aged, 50-5-101, 52-3-202

agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411

agricultural commodities, 80-4-402

agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103

agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402

AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003

air quality, 75-2-103

alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102

anatomical gifts, 72-17-102

and families of lower income, 90-6-103

animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102

apiculture, 80-6-101

appropriate, 30-8-117

architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts, 18-8-202

artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501

asbestos regulation, 50-64-102, 75-2-502

assumed business name registration, 30-13-201

authorized, 72-2-901

authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403

authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901

blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

boats and boating, 23-2-502

campground provisions, 50-52-101

cave conservation, 23-2-902

certified blind, 18-5-402

cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, 37-41-104

cigarette sales act, 16-10-103

cigarette tax law, 16-11-102

cities and towns, 7-1-4121

citizens, persons not, 1-1-405

clean indoor air act, 50-40-103

collateral source reductions, 27-1-307

collective bargaining, 39-31-103

commercial feeds, 80-9-101

commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101

community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102

compressed natural gas tax provisions, 15-70-701

consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102

consumer product safety, 50-30-102

consumer protection, 30-14-102

Person(s) (Continued)

consumer reports and reporting agencies, 31-3-102
controlled substances, 50-32-101
controlling, 32-8-103, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
corporation provisions, 35-1-113
cosmetics, 50-31-103
county predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
covered, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
dam safety, 85-15-106
deaf, 49-4-502
debt adjusting, 31-3-201
declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
displaced, 70-31-102
disqualified, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
drug product selection, 37-7-502
drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
economically disadvantaged, 53-2-1103
elections, 13-1-101
electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
eligible, 33-22-1501
emergency medical services, 50-6-302
eminent domain, 70-31-102
energy emergencies, 90-4-302
entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
entitled under the document, 30-7-403
escrow businesses, 32-7-102
estates generally, 72-1-103
estate tax, 72-16-601
evidence, voluntary payment of claims, 26-1-702
facility siting, 75-20-104
farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
financially responsible, 53-1-401
fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
fish and wildlife, 87-2-101
flag, 61-1-411
food, 50-31-103
food establishments, 50-50-102
foreign capital depositories, 32-8-103
foreign-money claims, 25-9-702
forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
gambling provisions, 23-5-112
game farms, 87-4-406
garbage feeders, 81-2-501
grazing districts, 76-16-103
hazardous substances, 50-30-102
hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-701
hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
health care facilities, 50-5-101
health care information, 50-16-504
health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102

Person(s) (Continued)

horseracing, 23-4-101
hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
housing for older, 49-2-305
incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
incompetent, 53-24-103
inheritance tax, 72-16-601
insurance code, 33-1-202
insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
interested, 2-4-102, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
interested in the estate, 72-16-601
interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
intoxicated, 53-24-103
justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
labor, 39-31-103
landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
limited liability companies, 35-8-102
limited partnership, 35-12-504
livestock markets, 81-8-213
livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
living trust provisions, 30-10-903
living will provisions, 50-9-102
lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
low income, of, 7-15-4402
medicaid managed care program, 53-6-702
megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
milk price control, 81-23-101
mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
Montana quality label, 81-8-701
motor carriers, 69-12-101
motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
nominated, 30-5-122
nonconsensual common-law lien provision, 27-1-1505
nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
noxious weed seed, 80-7-903
nuclear regulation, 50-79-103, 50-79-301
obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
occupational health, 50-70-103
oil and gas, 82-11-101

Person(s) (Continued)

older, 52-3-803
 opencut mining, 82-4-403
 or entity, 69-3-803
 other, 33-2-1369
 partnerships, 35-10-102
 pesticides act, 80-8-102
 petroleum products, 82-15-101
 petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
 pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
 physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists',
 psychologists', licensed social workers', licensed professional counselors', and hospitals'
 liens, 71-3-1113
 planning boards, 76-1-103
 predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
 predatory animal control program, 81-7-601
 private, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
 private investigator and security patrol officer provisions, 37-60-101
 produce act, 80-3-302
 product safety, 50-30-102
 professionally qualified, 20-7-901
 protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
 public water supply, 75-6-102
 qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
 rabies control, 50-23-101
 radon control, 75-3-602
 railroad car companies, 15-23-211
 railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
 railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
 rangeland resources, 76-14-103
 real estate broker and salesperson provisions, 37-51-102
 related, 35-1-461
 renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
 representative of a, 72-2-811
 represented, 30-3-308
 responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
 responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
 retail installment sales, 31-1-202
 retail motor fuel marketing provisions, 30-14-803
 roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
 rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 securities, 30-10-103
 seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
 service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23,
 M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
 small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
 smoking in public places, 50-40-103
 snowmobiles, 23-2-601
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 sound recordings, 30-13-141
 state procurement, 18-4-123
 sterilization, 50-5-501
 streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-103
 streamside management zones, 77-5-302
 strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 swimming pools, 50-53-102

Person(s) (Continued)

taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
 telecommunications services, 69-3-803
 third, 1-1-206
 timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
 timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
 tobacco products, control of youth access to, 16-11-302
 trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
 trade secrets, 30-14-402
 trailer court provisions, 50-52-101
 transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
 transfers to minors, 72-26-502
 trust code, 72-33-108
 unclaimed property, 70-9-802
 underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
 underground storage tank provisions, 75-11-503
 unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
 uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
 utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
 utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
 water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-2-102, 85-2-408
 water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
 weed management, 7-22-2101
 weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
 wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
 with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
 with a disability, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302
 with a severe disability, 53-19-102
 yellowstone river, 85-20-103
 youth residential services, 41-3-1102

Personal

assistant services, 53-6-145
 benefit, 13-37-240
 care, 50-5-101
 -care facility, 50-5-101
 foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
 information, 33-19-104
 injury, 2-9-101
 light personal care, 50-5-101
 local personal representative, 72-4-101
 Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
 property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
 representative, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
 risk liability, 33-11-102
 solicitation, 30-14-502
 solicitation sale, 30-14-502
 staff, 2-18-101
 successor personal representative, 72-1-103
 tangible personal property, 32-8-103, 72-16-323
 watercraft, 23-2-502

Personality disorder, 46-23-502

Personalized license plates, 61-3-401

Personnel, emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101

Pest(s), 80-6-101, 80-8-102

insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
mosquito, 7-22-2401
plant, 80-7-105
vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101

Pesticide, 80-8-102

chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
restricted-use, 80-8-102
waste, 80-8-102

Pet, 80-9-101

food, 80-9-101
specialty, 80-9-101
specialty pet food, 80-9-101

Petition, 72-1-103, 76-15-103**Petroleum**, 75-11-302

dealer, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
land professional, 15-30-256, 39-71-2507
liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
pipeline company, 90-4-302
prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
storage tank, 75-11-302

Pharmacist, 37-7-101**Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101

community, 37-2-101
out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101

Phosetamin, 50-43-102**Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001**Physical**

abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
agent modalities, 37-24-103
custody, 40-7-103
injury, 52-3-803
naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
restraint, 20-4-302
therapist, 37-11-101
therapist assistant, 37-11-101
therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
therapy, 37-11-101
therapy aide, 37-11-101
therapy intern, 37-11-101
therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
therapy specialist, 37-11-101
therapy student, 37-11-101

Physically helpless, 45-2-101

- Physician(s)**, 27-6-103, 37-8-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 50-20-203, 50-20-303, 72-17-102
assistant-certified, 37-20-401
attending, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102
chiropractic, 27-12-103
naturopathic, 37-26-103
primary care, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
resident, 50-5-602
treating, 39-71-116
- Physiotherapist**, 37-11-101
- Physiotherapy practitioner**, 37-11-101
- Pickup cover**, 61-9-405
- Pilot**
program, 69-8-103
project, 53-6-902
- Pipeline**
bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
- Placard**, 50-31-103
- Place**
accessible polling, 13-3-207
enclosed public, 50-40-103
inaccessible polling, 13-3-207
of trial, 46-1-202
of work, 50-40-103
public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
public bathing, 50-53-102
reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
rural polling, 13-3-207
technically inaccessible but usable polling, 13-3-207
work, 50-70-103
- Placement**, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114
activities, 42-8-101
direct parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
- Placer**
deposit, 82-4-303
or dredge mining, 82-4-303
- Placing**, parent, 42-1-103
- Plaintiff**, 27-1-307
- Plan(s)**, 10-3-1203, 30-16-103, 33-31-102, 40-5-804, 41-5-1901, 69-3-1203
administrator, 40-5-804
association, 33-22-1501
association plan premium, 33-22-1501
association portability, 33-22-1501
association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
basic health benefit, 33-22-1803
benefit, 72-26-502
best management, 80-15-102
church, 33-22-140
closed, 33-36-103
coal conservation, 82-4-203
combination, 33-36-103
eligible deferred compensation, 19-50-101
emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
group health, 33-22-140

Plan(s) (Continued)

health, 33-1-801
 health benefit, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 40-5-804
 individual health benefit, 33-22-241
 intended use, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
 job training, 53-2-1103
 managed care, 33-36-103
 master, 76-1-103
 network, 33-22-140
 of government, 7-1-4121
 of operation, 33-22-1803
 of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
 open, 33-36-103
 operating, 17-2-301
 payment, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
 prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 prior parenting, 40-4-219
 rating, 33-15-1102
 RBC, 33-2-1902
 reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 sponsor, 33-22-140
 standard health benefit, 33-22-1803
 state, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
 state health, 50-5-101
 state health care facilities, 50-5-101
 state solid waste, 75-10-103
 statistical, 33-16-1008
 treatment, 41-3-102
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 utilization, 37-7-101

Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401

Planned

gift, 15-30-165
 unit development, 76-3-103

Planning

and advisory council, 53-20-202
 and service area, 52-3-401
 board, 76-1-103
 comprehensive, 76-6-104
 costs, 69-3-1203
 front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
 individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
 pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Plant

coal preparation, 82-4-203
 fluid milk, 81-21-101
 frozen food, 50-50-102
 fund, 17-2-102
 inspection certificate, 80-7-105
 licensed rendering, 81-9-311
 manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
 native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
 of the employer, 39-71-116
 pest, 80-7-105

Plant (Continued)

regulator, 80-8-102
seed conditioning, 80-5-120
title, 33-25-105
wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
water-bottling, 50-31-103
water treatment, 37-42-102

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103

final, 76-3-103
preliminary, 76-3-103

Plate(s)

collegiate license, 61-3-462
original Montana license, 61-3-412
personalized license, 61-3-401

Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101

holder, 71-2-101

Plumber

journeyman, 37-69-101
master, 37-69-101

Plumbing

field of, 37-69-101
system, 37-69-101

Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102**Pneumatic tire**, 61-1-125**Pneumoconiosis**, 39-72-102**POD designation**, 72-6-201**Podiatrist**, 27-6-103, 37-6-101**Podiatry**, 37-6-101**Point**

-of-service option, 33-31-102
of standards application, 80-15-102
public safety answering, 10-4-101
shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

Poison, 37-7-101**Poker**

draw poker machine, 23-5-602
run, 23-5-318

Pole trailer, 61-1-114**Police**

dog, 45-8-209
officer, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
vehicle, 61-1-118

Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107, 53-6-801

covered, 33-10-202
form, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
loan, 33-20-135
medicare supplement, 33-22-903
motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
public, 39-2-903
termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
title insurance, 33-25-105

Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135

surplus to, 33-2-1201

Policyowner, 33-20-142, 33-22-122

Political

- associated with a political party, 13-10-507
- committee, 13-1-101
- party organization, 13-37-216
- responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
- subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Pollination

- apiary, 80-6-101
- controlling the, 80-5-120

Pollinator, custom, 80-6-1102**Polling**

- accessible polling place, 13-3-207
- inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
- rural polling place, 13-3-207
- technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Pollutant(s), 50-70-103

- air, 75-2-103

Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101

- air, 75-2-103
- air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

Pond, artificial lake or, 87-4-603**Pool**, 82-11-101

- calcutta, 23-5-221
- public swimming, 50-53-102
- sports, 23-5-501

Poppy

- opium, 50-32-101
- straw, 50-32-101

Population, 7-1-4121

- based on, 16-1-411
- rural, 60-3-206
- urban, 60-3-211

Portability

- association portability plan, 33-22-1501
- association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501

Portable sawmill, 76-13-501**Port authority**, 15-24-1901**Portfolio**

- company, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- development costs, 69-3-1203

Portion

- local, 17-5-1302
- state, 17-5-1302

Position, 2-18-101, 39-29-101, 39-30-103

- administrative, 20-4-208
- essential elements of the, 19-2-303
- passenger seating, 20-10-101
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

Possession, 45-2-101, 81-30-102**Postconsumer material**, 15-32-601, 75-10-802**Posted**

- price, 16-1-106
- rack price, 30-14-803

Post-1985 well, 15-36-303

Postpartum period, 37-27-103

Postsecondary

institution, 20-26-103

school, 20-5-402

Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003

Potato(es)

certified seed, 80-5-402

seed, 80-5-402

Potential, oncogenic, 80-15-102

Potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102

Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217

product, 81-9-217

Poverty level, federal, 53-4-201

Power, 70-15-301, 72-2-222

durable power of attorney, 72-5-501

general power of appointment, 72-16-302

of appointment, 72-2-222

presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222

qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601

site, 77-4-202

voting, 35-2-114

Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102

Practice(s)

advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202

alternative, 77-5-302

and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101

best management, 80-15-102

commences, 15-30-188

conservation, 76-15-541

dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102

family, 50-5-602

forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

of architecture, 37-65-102

of audiology, 37-15-102

of barbering, 37-30-101

of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

of dental hygiene, 37-4-401

of denturistry, 37-29-102

of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103

of engineering, 37-67-101

of land surveying, 37-67-101

of medicine, 37-3-102

of nursing, 37-8-102

of optometry, 37-10-101

of practical nursing, 37-8-102

of professional nursing, 37-8-102

of psychology, 37-17-102

of public accounting, 37-50-101

of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

unfair labor, 39-31-103

water quality protection, 75-2-103

Practicing

dentistry, 37-4-101

osteopathy, 37-5-101

Practitioner, 50-32-101

clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

health care, 50-15-702

licensed, 37-14-102

licensed health care, 33-22-1107

medical, 37-2-101

physical therapy, 37-11-101

physiotherapy, 37-11-101

respiratory care, 37-28-102

student respiratory care, 37-28-102

Preadmission screening and resident review, long-term care, 53-6-401**Precedent**, condition, 28-1-403**Preceding**

annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116

year, 61-3-712

Precinct, election, 13-3-101**Precious**

metal, 30-10-103

metals account, 32-8-402

Precursor, immediate, 50-32-101**Predator**, 80-6-1102

sexually violent, 46-23-502

Predatory

animal, 81-7-101, 87-2-101

sexual offense, 46-23-502

Preexisting condition, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501

exclusion, 33-22-140

Preference, 33-2-1353

grazing, 76-16-103

Preferred

claim, 33-2-1303

dividend requirement, 33-2-819

provider, 33-22-1703

provider agreement, 33-22-1703

Pregnancy, 50-20-303**Pregnant**, 50-20-303**Preliminary**

examination, 46-1-202

plat, 76-3-103

report, 33-25-105

Premarital agreement, 40-2-603**Premises**, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103

leasehold, 70-25-101

temporary, 7-21-2401

Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, 33-22-1803

association plan, 33-22-1501

association portability plan, 33-22-1501

base premium rate, 33-22-1803

finance agreement, 33-14-102

insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102

net direct written, 33-10-102

new business premium rate, 33-22-1803

Premium(s) (Continued)

pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
total disability insurance, 33-22-1513
unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

Pre-1985 well, 15-36-303**Preparation(s)**

coal, 82-4-203
coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
homeopathic, 37-26-103

Preparatory work, 82-4-103**Prepared**, 81-9-217**Preplacement evaluation**, 42-1-103**Preschool**, 20-5-402**Prescriber**, 37-7-502**Prescription**, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
drug, 37-7-602**Prescriptive easement**, 23-2-322**Presence**, 41-3-1012**Present**

compendium standard, 37-7-502
law base, 17-7-102
sale, 30-2-106
tense includes the future, 1-2-105
value, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Presentation, 30-5-122**Presenter**, 30-5-122**Presenting bank**, 30-4-105**Presently exercisable general power of appointment**, 72-2-222**Presentment**, 30-3-504**Preservation**

historic preservation office, 22-3-421
historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
review board, 22-3-421

Preserves, 50-50-102**President**, 75-10-602**Presumed**, 30-1-201**Presumption(s)**, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
rebuttable, 70-24-431**Pretest counseling**, 50-16-1003**Pretext interview**, 33-19-104**Prevailing**

lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
party, 70-24-442
standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401

Prevention, 53-24-103

fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101

Previous coverage, qualifying, 33-22-241**Price(s)**

amendment, 30-10-204
cash sale, 31-1-202
consumer price index, 15-30-101
contract, 71-3-522
contract sales, 15-35-102
current net, 30-11-701
established catalog, 18-4-301

Price(s) (Continued)

lowest prevailing market, 33-18-222
manufacturer's suggested retail, 61-3-503
posted, 16-1-106
posted rack, 30-14-803
producer, 81-23-101
purchase, 80-4-402
retail, 16-1-106
time sale, 31-1-202
transfer, 30-14-803
wholesale, 16-11-201

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102**Primary**, 13-1-101

care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
care professional, 33-36-103
cause, 39-71-119
devise, 72-2-613
election, 13-1-101
federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
function area, 50-60-101
future interest, 72-2-717
handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
highway system, 60-2-125
interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
medical services, 39-71-116
parent, 40-5-804
recovery, 15-36-303
reserves, 82-11-206
substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

Prime

agency, 20-9-701
farmland, 82-4-203
petroleum supplier, 90-4-302

Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 72-34-404, 75-2-103

balance, 31-1-202
city, 7-11-203
county, 76-15-521
data source agencies, 90-15-102
display panel, 50-31-103
executive officer, 10-3-103
incapacitated, 72-2-616
office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
party in interest, 49-4-502
shareholder, 32-1-109

Print, 22-1-211**Printed**, 7-1-4121**Printing**, 1-1-203, 18-4-123**Prior**

parenting plan, 40-4-219
plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
service, 19-20-101

Prison, 1-1-207, 46-18-219

Montana, 53-30-101
Montana state, 1-1-207, 53-30-101
state, 1-1-207

Prisoner, 25-10-404**Private**

action arising under this part, 30-10-315
activity bonds, 17-5-1302
approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
armed private investigator, 37-60-101
armed private security guard, 37-60-101
corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
correctional facility, 53-30-602
detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
distinctly, 49-2-101
foundation, 72-34-201
going private transaction, 30-10-319
insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
interest, 2-2-102
investigator, 37-60-101
Montana private college, 15-30-163
nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
nuisance, 27-30-102
parking service, 61-12-102
person, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
property, 2-10-103
qualified private organization, 76-6-104
railroad cars, 15-23-211
road, 61-1-205
safety agency, 10-4-101
seal, 1-4-201
sector, 2-8-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
security guard, 37-60-101
self-insurer, 39-71-2603
statute, 1-1-106
telecommunications service, 69-3-803
unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
writings, 2-6-101

Privatization, 2-18-1202**Privatize, 2-8-301****Privilege(s)**

airport protection, 67-1-101
nonresident's operating, 61-6-102

Privileged

information, 33-19-104
publication, 27-1-804

Prize, 23-6-101

and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

Probable cause hearing, 41-5-103**Probate estate, 72-2-222****Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001****Procedure(s),**

confirmatory, 80-15-102
life-sustaining, 50-10-101
performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
scored, 39-29-101
security, 30-4A-201

Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 72-1-103

- administrative, 45-2-101
- custody, 40-7-103
- delinquency, 33-2-1303
- derivative, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
- distribution, 25-9-702
- formal, 72-1-103
- formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
- formal testacy, 72-3-302
- informal, 72-1-103
- insolvency, 30-1-201
- official, 45-2-101
- of the legislature, 5-11-211
- protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- special, 27-1-102
- testacy, 72-1-103

Proceeds, 30-9-306

- cash, 30-9-306
- custodial account for shippers', 81-8-213
- gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
- mineral, 70-9-802
- net, 17-5-507
- noncash, 30-9-306
- of a letter of credit, 30-5-134
- renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101

- creditor, 30-4A-502
- energy conversion, 15-35-102

Processing, 50-31-103

- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
- facilities, 82-4-403
- ore, 82-4-303

Procession, funeral, 61-1-415**Procurement**, 18-4-123

- local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- officer, 18-4-123
- organization, 72-17-102
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- state public procurement unit, 18-4-401

Produce, 80-3-302

- dealer, 80-3-302

Produced, 15-35-102

- inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302

Producer, 15-36-303, 33-2-1501, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 80-7-903, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101

- controlling, 33-2-1501
- distributor, 81-23-101
- insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- licensed, 33-2-1501
- of title business, 33-25-105
- prices, 81-23-101
- producing insurance, 33-2-301
- rodeo, 81-3-211
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- title insurance, 33-25-105

Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301

Product(s)

agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
 agricultural and food, 81-8-701
 annual gross value of, 15-37-102
 commercial production of farm, 76-2-902
 drug, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
 farm, 30-9-109
 fibrated, 50-64-102
 filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
 forest, 76-13-401
 gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
 lawful, 39-2-313
 liability, 33-11-102
 liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
 liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
 livestock, 81-9-217
 manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
 manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
 name, 80-9-101
 of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
 petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
 poultry, 81-9-217
 raw and unprocessed farm, 50-50-102
 selection, 37-7-502
 standard petroleum, 82-15-201
 tobacco, 16-11-302, 20-1-220
 work, 46-1-202

Production, 50-32-101

agricultural, 82-10-502
 base production level, 15-35-102
 commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
 decline rate, 15-36-303
 incremental, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
 mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
 qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
 taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102**Profession, 33-23-311, 37-1-302, 37-1-401**

practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

Professional

corporation, 35-4-109
 counseling, 37-23-102
 developmental disabilities, 53-20-102
 domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
 employer arrangement, 39-8-102
 employer group, 39-8-102
 employer organization, 39-8-102
 engineer, 37-67-101
 equine, 27-1-726
 foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
 foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
 guide, 37-47-101
 health, 41-1-401
 health care, 37-8-103, 33-36-103
 land surveyor, 37-67-101

Professional (Continued)

licensed, 18-8-202
licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
limited liability company, 35-8-102
medical, 33-19-104
mental health, 27-1-1101
other, 33-9-101
person, 53-21-102
petroleum land, 15-30-256, 39-71-2507
practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
primary care, 33-36-103
qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
service, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
training, 52-2-703

Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901**Profit(s)**

and loss, 32-1-109
and loss account, 32-1-109
limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
undivided, 32-1-109

Progeny, radon, 75-3-602**Program(s)**, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 15-62-103, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 33-22-1803, 53-2-1103, 53-4-702, 53-6-702, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602, 90-14-102

advisory council, 20-26-103
alternative control, 80-7-501
approved teacher education, 20-4-131
BASE funding, 20-9-306
code enforcement, 50-60-101
community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
computer, 45-2-101
cropland spraying, 80-7-501
direct participation investment, 30-10-319
energy conservation, 90-4-602
energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
federal assistance, 17-3-102
fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101
food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
food stamp, 53-2-902
ground water characterization, 85-2-903
ground water monitoring, 85-2-903
highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
juvenile detention, 7-6-501
long-range building, 17-5-401
long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
Montana wellhead protection, 75-6-102
natural heritage, 90-15-102
neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
nursing education, 37-8-102
pilot, 69-8-103
public assistance, 53-2-1103
qualified testing, 39-2-206
renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
student loan, 20-26-1101
supervised work, 53-7-202

Program(s) (Continued)

treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
 universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
 year, 53-2-1103

Progress report, 82-4-403**Prohibited noxious weed seeds**, 80-5-120**Prohibition**, writ of, 27-27-101**Project(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 53-6-902, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101

agricultural development, 90-9-103
 agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
 asbestos, 75-2-502
 capital, 17-2-301
 capital projects account, 17-5-801
 capital projects fund, 17-5-401
 capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
 change in, 50-5-301
 costs, 17-5-1503
 employment and training demonstration, 53-2-902
 enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 existing enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 expanded enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 expansion capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 FAIM, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
 highway, 17-5-903
 highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
 housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
 industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
 infrastructure, 90-6-701
 major, 17-5-1503
 medical facility research and development, 90-3-102
 mitigation, 75-3-602
 new enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
 pilot, 53-6-902
 qualified energy, 20-9-471
 rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
 research and development, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 rolling stock, 60-11-1202
 science and technology development, 90-3-102
 science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
 secondary recovery, 15-36-303
 seed capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
 startup capital, 90-3-102
 technology transfer and assistance, 90-9-103
 tertiary recovery, 15-36-303
 urban renewal, 7-15-4206
 water development, 85-1-102

Projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140**Promise**, 30-3-102**Promoter**, 37-53-102**Promotional**

game of chance, 23-5-112
 prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

Promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102

Proof, 26-1-101

- gallon, 16-1-106
- of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
- of identity, 44-2-511
- of loss, 33-18-231

Properly

- registered, 61-3-712
- restrained, 61-9-419

Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 35-10-102, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-16-101, 72-33-108

- acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
- affected property owner, 22-3-421
- and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902
- benefited, 7-14-2901
- commensurate, 76-16-103
- comparable, 15-1-101
- controlling corner, 70-22-103
- corner, 70-22-103
- custodial, 72-26-502
- damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
- dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
- disposition or appointment of, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- estates in real, 70-15-202
- exempt, 72-1-103
- factor, 15-31-306
- federal, 18-5-402
- flight, 15-23-401
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
- heritage, 22-3-421
- immovable, 70-15-101
- improved real, 33-2-830
- inhabitable real, 75-3-602
- insurance, 33-1-210
- intangible, 72-16-101
- interest in, 70-1-315
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- investment, 30-9-115
- lien, 72-16-471
- management, 37-51-602
- manager, 37-51-102
- misappropriation of patient, 53-6-155
- new industrial, 15-6-135
- occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
- of another, 45-2-101
- other, 18-5-402
- personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
- private, 2-10-103
- public, 7-1-4121
- public school building or, 20-1-220
- qualified exchange, 72-16-331
- qualified real, 72-16-331
- qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- qualifying, 15-24-2402
- real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

Property (Continued)

real property owner, 7-2-4704
registered, 22-3-421
replaced, 72-16-349
state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
stolen, 45-2-101
tangible personal, 32-8-103, 72-16-323
taxes, 15-17-121
tax billed, 15-30-171
tax lien, 15-17-121
tax record, 15-8-701
transition, 69-8-103
trust, 72-33-108
used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141

Proposals

new, 17-7-102
request for, 18-4-301, 52-2-302

Proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301**Proprietary**

fund category, 17-2-102
security organization, 37-60-101

Proprietor, sole, 39-71-116**Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103****Prosecutor, 46-1-202****Prospecting, 82-4-203****Prospective**

employee, 39-2-206
loss costs, 33-16-1008

Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301**Prostitution, house of, 45-2-101****Protected**

person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
purchaser, 30-8-333
variety, 80-5-120

Protection

airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
environmental protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
fire protection service, 10-3-1103
forest fire, 76-13-102
forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
water quality protection practices, 75-2-103

Protective

proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
services, 52-3-202, 53-2-101

Protocol, 37-20-401

do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
living will, 50-9-102

Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105**Provider, 10-4-101, 33-1-801, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504, 52-2-302, 53-6-155**

attending health care, 33-22-133
distribution services, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
electric facilities, 69-5-102

Provider (Continued)

emergency medical care, 10-3-1103
 emergency services, 50-16-701
 health care, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504,
 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901, 69-3-856
 panel, 33-31-102
 participating, 33-36-103
 preferred, 33-22-1703
 preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
 rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
 respite care, 41-3-1102
 service, 50-19-303
 small telecommunications, 69-3-901
 transmission services, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 viatical settlement, 33-20-1302

Provision

COBRA continuation, 33-22-140
 dedicated revenue, 17-1-502
 restricted network, 33-22-1803
 tax increment, 7-15-4283

Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205**Psychiatric**

children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
 residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101

Psychologist, 37-17-102**Psychology**, practice of, 37-17-102**Psychotherapy**, 37-22-102**Public**

accommodation, 49-2-101
 adjuster, 33-17-102
 administrator, 72-16-101
 agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
 aircraft, 67-1-101
 appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
 approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
 assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
 assistance program, 53-2-1103
 authority, 18-1-201
 bathing place, 50-53-102
 benefit corporation, 35-2-114
 benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
 board of public education, 20-1-101
 body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
 bridges, 7-14-2201
 building, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
 certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
 certificate of public advantage, 50-4-605
 consumption, 81-21-101
 contractor, 15-50-101
 corporation, 39-71-116
 criminal justice information, 44-5-103
 document, 18-7-302
 employee, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
 employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
 enclosed public place, 50-40-103
 entity, 17-5-1102

Public (Continued)

extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
free public bridge, 7-14-2502
gambling, 23-5-112
health center, 7-34-2102
highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
land survey corner, 70-22-103
library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
notice, 82-4-403
nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
obligation, 17-5-1102
office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
official, 5-7-102
place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
policy, 39-2-903
practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
procurement unit, 18-4-401
property, 7-1-4121
record(s), 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
resources, 90-2-1103
roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
safety agency, 10-4-101
safety answering point, 10-4-101
safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
school building or property, 20-1-220
seal, 1-4-201
security, 2-16-114
servant, 45-2-101
sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
sewage system, 75-6-103
sewer system, 37-69-101
sidewalk, 50-60-101
significant interest to the, 2-4-102
state public body, 7-14-4602
state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
statute, 1-1-106
superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
swimming pool, 50-53-102
uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
utility applicator, 80-8-102
utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
view, 75-10-501
warehouse(s), 16-11-102, 80-4-402
water supply, 37-69-101
water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
water system, 75-6-202

Public (Continued)

ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
works contract, 18-2-401
writings, 2-6-101

Publication

privileged, 27-1-804
state, 22-1-211

Publicly traded limited partnership, 39-71-2501**Publish**, 45-6-307**Published monthly average**, 33-20-134**Punishment**, corporal, 20-4-302**Pupil(s)**, 20-1-101

instruction, 20-1-101

Purchase, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402

contract, 80-4-402
description, 18-4-301
money lease, 30-2A-309
money security interest, 30-9-107
price, 80-4-402

Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 30-1-201, 33-31-102, 37-53-102, 76-13-401

first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402
protected, 30-8-333
qualified, 15-35-102
salvage vehicle, 61-3-210
subsequent, 30-9-314
under contract for deed, 70-20-115

Purchasing

agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
cooperative, 18-4-401
group, 33-11-102

Purebred bull, 81-4-211**Purely public charity**, institutions of, 15-6-201**Pure premium rate**, 33-16-1008**Purified water**, 50-31-103**Purpose(s)**, 45-2-101

commercial, 37-7-101, 80-5-402
employment, 31-3-102
energy conservation, 15-32-102
farming, 72-16-331
property used for the sole, 15-6-141
recreational, 70-16-301
single, 7-14-2531
with the, 45-2-101

Purposeful activity, 37-24-103**Purposely**, 15-30-101, 45-2-101, 50-20-401**Pursuant to commitment**, 30-9-105**Putative father**, 42-2-201**Quadricycle**, 61-1-133**Qualifications**, 49-3-101

substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Qualified

actuary, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
business, 17-6-503
director, 35-1-463
elector(s), 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331

Qualified (Continued)

endowment, 15-30-165
energy project, 20-9-471
exchange property, 72-16-331
heir, 72-16-331
higher education expenses, 15-62-103
interpreter, 49-4-502
investment, 90-8-104
long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
long-term care services, 33-22-1107
medical child support order, 40-5-804
medical direction, 37-28-102
mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
microbusiness, 17-6-403
Montana capital company, 90-8-104
Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
ownership, 70-1-304
patient, 50-9-102
person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
private organization, 76-6-104
professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
purchaser, 15-35-102
real property, 72-16-331
replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
shares, 35-1-464
specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
testing program, 39-2-206
tow truck operator, 61-8-903
united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
use, 72-16-331
withdrawal, 15-62-103
woodland, 72-16-331

Qualifying, 15-24-1401

agent, 37-60-101
employee, 15-24-2402
family member, 15-30-128
previous coverage, 33-22-241
property, 15-24-2402
small power production facility, 69-3-601

Quality

assessment, 33-36-103
assurance, 33-36-103
improvement, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
local water quality district, 7-13-4502
water quality protection practices, 75-2-103

Quantity(ies)

commercial, 77-3-314
intoxicating, 16-6-305
large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103

Quarter

block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
calendar, 15-60-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721

Quasi

-judicial function, 2-15-102
-legislative function, 2-15-102

- Queen apiary**, 80-6-101
- Question**, leading, 26-1-101
- Quota**, 16-11-155
- Race**, 23-2-614
 - meet, 23-4-101
- Racing**, 23-4-101
- Rack price**, posted, 30-14-803
- Radiation**, ionizing, 50-79-103
- Radioactive**
 - large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
 - material, 10-3-1203
 - substance, 50-30-210
- Radiologic technologist**, 37-14-102
- Radon**, 75-3-602
 - progeny, 75-3-602
 - related occupation, 75-3-602
- Raffle**, 23-5-112
- Railbed**, 60-11-112
- Rail facilities**, 60-11-1102
- Railroad**, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
 - car company, 15-23-211
 - company, 69-14-601
 - private railroad cars, 15-23-211
 - rolling stock, 60-11-1202
 - sign, 61-1-404
 - signal, 61-1-404
 - train, 61-1-124
- Rancher**, farmer or, 15-30-241
- Ranch**, farm or, 39-3-402
- Range**, 76-16-103
 - condition, 76-14-103
 - management, 76-14-103
 - open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- Rangeland**, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
 - Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
 - users of, 76-14-103
- Raptors**, 87-5-202
- Rate(s)**, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
 - all-inclusive, 53-1-401
 - bank-offered spot, 25-9-702
 - base premium, 33-22-1803
 - excessive, 33-16-201
 - heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
 - inadequate, 33-16-201
 - increase, 69-3-901
 - index, 33-22-1803
 - new business premium, 33-22-1803
 - nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
 - of exchange, 25-9-702
 - of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
 - production decline, 15-36-303
 - pure premium, 33-16-1008
 - spot, 25-9-702
 - standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
 - supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008

Rated

- capacity, 20-10-111
- manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528
- manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528

Ratemaking, performance-based, 69-3-1402**Rating**

- experience, 33-16-1008
- organization, 33-16-102
- period, 33-22-1803
- plan, 33-15-1102

Ratio

- district guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
- market, 2-18-101
- statewide elementary guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366

Raw

- agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
- organic matter, 15-32-302

RBC

- adjusted RBC report, 33-2-1902
- authorized control level, 33-2-1902
- company action level, 33-2-1902
- instructions, 33-2-1902
- level, 33-2-1902
- mandatory control level, 33-2-1902
- plan, 33-2-1902
- regulatory action level, 33-2-1902
- report, 33-2-1902

Reagent, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303**Real**

- certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- chattels, 70-15-206
- estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
- estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
- estates in real property, 70-15-202
- estate transaction, 37-51-102
- improved real property, 33-2-830
- inhabitable real property, 75-3-602
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
- property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- property owner, 7-2-4704
- qualified real property, 72-16-331
- residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305

Reasonable

- allowance for use, 61-4-501
- cause, 45-8-206
- cause to suspect, 41-3-102
- effort, 20-9-802
- medical certainty, 53-21-102
- period of time, 30-4-406
- time, 30-1-204

Reasonably

- accurate, 69-4-501
- anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
- safe place to work, 39-71-116
- safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602**Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431****Receipt(s), 30-2-103, 80-4-402**

- gross, 15-50-101
- received, 15-23-801
- warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

Receive, 72-6-201**Received, 15-30-101**

- or accrued, 15-30-101
- receipts, 15-23-801

Receiver, 33-2-1303**Receives notice, 30-1-201****Receiving**

- appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- bank, 30-4A-103
- entity, 72-16-446

Recipient, 53-2-612, 53-6-155, 53-6-165**Reciprocal**

- insurance, 33-5-102
- insurer, 33-5-102
- state, 33-2-1303

Reciprocating

- jurisdiction, 75-16-102
- state, 33-3-502

Reclaimable material, 15-32-601**Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403**

- and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Recodify, 1-11-101**Recognized**

- agency, 76-13-102
- nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

Reconstructive breast surgery, 33-22-135**Record(s), 16-11-102, 30-5-122, 42-1-103, 53-6-155, 70-9-802**

- administrator, 7-3-122
- bank, 32-1-492
- corner, 70-22-104
- courts of, 3-1-102
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- custodian, 2-6-401
- date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- DNA, 44-6-101
- financial, 32-8-502
- historic, 22-3-102
- historic records network, 22-3-102
- judicial, 1-1-202
- library, 22-1-1102
- medical record information, 33-19-104
- official, 2-6-301
- on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Record(s) (Continued)

- ownership, 77-1-701
- property tax, 15-8-701
- public, 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
- shareholder, 35-1-826
- state records committee, 2-6-202
- tract of, 76-3-103
- vital, 50-15-101

Recording(s)

- officer, 70-23-102
- sound, 30-13-141
- writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165**Recovery**, 53-6-165

- enhanced, 82-11-101
- enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
- primary, 15-36-303
- resource, 75-10-203
- resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- resource recovery system, 75-10-203
- secondary recovery project, 15-36-303
- tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303
- transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103

Recreational, 15-1-101

- activity, 40-5-701
- commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
- general recreational use, 77-1-101
- interest, 60-11-112
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- purposes, 70-16-301
- use, 23-2-301
- vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132

Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401**Recyclable**, 69-12-101**Recycled material**, 15-32-601**Recycling**, 75-10-802**Redemptioners**, 25-13-801**Redevelopment**, 7-15-4206**Reduction**

- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- of sentence, 53-30-401
- waste, 75-10-802

Reenlistment, 10-1-803**Refer**, 33-25-105**Reference monument**, 70-22-103**Refinancing**, 7-7-4602**Refiner**, 30-14-803, 90-4-302**Refinery**, 90-4-302**Reflectance**, luminous, 61-9-405**Refunding bonds**, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202

Refuse, 82-4-403

household, 75-10-701

Regents, 20-1-101

board of, 20-1-101

Regional

airport authority, 67-1-101

authority, 67-1-101

correctional facility, 53-30-503

detention facility, 41-5-103

nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Region, trauma, 50-6-401**Register**, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 72-6-301, 76-12-104

hospital trauma, 50-6-401

state trauma, 50-6-401

Registered

advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202

broker-dealer, 30-10-103

form, 30-8-112

land surveyor, 76-3-103

mail, 1-1-202

marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803

professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

properly, 61-3-712

property, 22-3-421

sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

surveyor, 70-22-103

Registering

entity, 72-6-301

tribunal, 40-5-103

Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102**Registrar**, 13-1-101

local, 50-15-101

Registration, 50-15-101, 50-79-103, 52-2-703, 61-1-508

application for voter, 13-1-101

certificate, 52-2-703

certificate of, 23-2-601

system of, 17-5-1102

Registry, 42-2-201**Regular**

basis, 52-2-703

benefits, 39-51-2501

contributions, 19-2-303

copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

election, 13-1-101

employment, 39-71-116

ground beef, 50-31-103

hamburger, 50-31-103

interest, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

over a regular route, 69-12-101

reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494

Regularly employed, 15-30-256, 39-51-204, 39-71-2507**Regulated**

companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401

lender, 31-1-111

Regulated (Continued)

substance, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901

Regulations

building, 50-60-101
code of federal, 81-22-101
local zoning, 76-2-401

Regulator, plant, 80-8-102**Regulatory**

action level event, 33-2-1905
action level RBC, 33-2-1902

Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103

benefits, 39-71-1011
board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 53-24-103
engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
facility, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
project, 60-11-1102
provider, 39-71-1011
services, 39-71-1011
training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Rehire, 40-5-901**Reimbursement for school facilities, state, 20-9-370****Reinsurance**

intermediary, 33-2-1501
intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501

Reinsurer, 33-2-1501**Reinsuring carrier, 33-22-1803****Related**

by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
person, 35-1-461
services, 20-7-401

Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101**Relationship**

contractual, 75-10-715
parent and child, 40-6-102
parent-child legal, 41-3-102

Relative, 31-2-328

eligible, 39-29-101
of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
specified caretaker, 53-4-201

Relay, 10-4-101

telecommunications relay service, 53-19-302

Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302

accidental, 75-11-302
of test results, 50-16-1003
threatened, 10-3-1203
threat of, 10-3-1203

Relevant

costs, 69-3-811
evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401

Relevant (Continued)

information, 61-3-106

Reliable

continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502

documentation, 50-9-102

Religious corporation, 35-2-114**Relinquishment**, 42-1-103**Relocation**, cost of, 60-4-401**Remainder**, 70-15-211**Remainder beneficiary**, 72-34-402**Remains**

cremated, 37-19-101

human, 37-19-101

human skeletal, 22-3-803

paleontological, 22-3-421

Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201**Remedial action**, 75-10-602, 75-10-701

contract, 75-10-701

contractor, 75-10-701

costs, 75-10-701

Remedy(ies), 30-1-201

judicial, 27-1-101

Remining, 82-4-203**Remitter**, 30-3-102**Removal**, 85-15-106**Renal dialysis facility**, end-stage, 50-5-101**Renderer**, licensed, 81-9-311**Rendering**, licensed rendering plant, 81-9-311**Renewable**

alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102

resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102

resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102

resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102

Renewal, 33-15-1102

urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206

urban renewal area, 7-15-4206

urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206

urban renewal project, 7-15-4206

Rent, 70-24-103

-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171

gross, 15-30-171

Rental

agreement, 70-24-103

net share, 72-16-331

Repair(s), 85-15-106

automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224

Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101**Repayment account**, workers' compensation bond, 39-71-2501**Replaced property**, 72-16-349**Replacement property**, qualified, 72-16-331, 72-16-349**Report(s)**, 5-11-210, 15-60-101

consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

financial, 2-7-501

investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

missing child, 44-2-502

preliminary, 33-25-105

Report(s) (Continued)

progress, 82-4-403
RBC, 33-2-1902
RBC adjusted, 33-2-1902

Reporting

annual reporting date, 15-37-102
consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

Repository, state, 44-5-103**Representative**, 30-1-201

authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
customer service, 33-17-102
designated, 50-78-102
exclusive, 39-31-103
foreign personal, 72-1-103
in a representative capacity, 1-5-602
investment adviser, 30-10-103
legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
local personal, 72-4-101
manufacturer's, 61-4-221
of a person, 72-2-811
personal, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
successor personal, 72-1-103

Represented person, 30-3-308

authorized signature of the, 30-3-403

Reproduced, 7-1-4121**Reproduction**

in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
make available for examination and, 46-1-202

Repurchase agreement, 7-6-213**Request**, 72-6-201

for proposals, 18-4-301, 52-2-302

Requesting agency, 17-7-102**Required**

disclosure, 35-1-461
interest amount, 72-16-471

Requirement

minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
preferred dividend, 33-2-819

Resale, immediate, 81-8-213**Research**, 50-15-101

and development, 85-3-101
and development firm, 15-1-101
and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
facility, 81-30-102
medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102

Reservation, 85-2-602

indian, 16-11-155
state water, 85-2-102

Reserve(s), 33-35-103

capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
estimates, 33-16-1008
fund, 17-5-1604
minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
officer, 7-32-201
primary, 82-11-206

Reservoir, 85-15-106

- underground, 82-10-301

Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103

- district, 61-1-409

- legal, 61-3-712

- single family, 15-63-102, 70-24-103

- state, 42-10-121

Residency

- approved, 37-3-102

- training, 50-5-602

Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102

- bidder, 18-1-101

- bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401

- creditor, 72-4-101

- domestic insurer, 33-1-201

- full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401

- long-term, 53-1-401

- long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-101

- manager, 37-60-101

- of this state, 33-1-202

- physician, 50-5-602

- student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential

- care facility, 50-5-101

- community residential facility, 76-2-411

- electrician, 37-68-102

- facility, 53-20-102

- facility screening team, 53-20-102

- family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502

- occupancy, 50-61-103

- psychiatric care, 50-5-101

- real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305

- setting, 41-3-102

- treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

Residual

- lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

- market mechanism, 33-19-104

Resolution, 7-1-4121**Resort**

- area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1532, 16-4-202

- area district, 7-6-1532

- community, 7-6-1501

Resource(s)

- aquatic, 75-7-303

- data and information technology, 2-15-102

- emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502

- geothermal, 77-4-102

- human resource development council, 53-10-501

- Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103

- natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950

- outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103

- public, 90-2-1103

- recovery, 75-10-203

- recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Resource(s) (Continued)

recovery system, 75-10-203
renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
state, 17-7-150

Respiratory

care, 37-28-102
care practitioner, 37-28-102
student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

Respite

care, 41-3-1102
care provider, 41-3-1102

Respondent, 53-20-102, 53-21-102

friend of, 53-21-102

Responder, emergency, 75-10-716**Responding**

state, 40-5-103
tribunal, 40-5-103

Response

alarm response runner, 37-60-101
duration of, 10-3-1203
hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

Responsibility, 30-3-420

proof of financial, 61-6-102

Responsible

a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
bidder, 18-5-501
bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
charge, 37-67-101
financially responsible person, 53-1-401
person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
political subdivision, 76-5-103

Responsive bidder, 18-4-301**Rest area**, safety, 75-15-103**Restaurant**, 16-4-420

keeper, 87-4-701

Restitution, 41-5-103**Restoration**, 15-24-1602, 87-1-256

physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Restrained, properly, 61-9-419**Restraint**, physical, 20-4-302**Restricted**

landing area, 67-1-101
network provision, 33-22-1803
noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
subfund, 17-2-102
-use pesticide, 80-8-102

Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102**Restrictive**, least restrictive setting, 52-2-302**Results**, release of test, 50-16-1003**Resuscitate**

do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Retail, 80-3-302

buyer, 31-1-202
 charge account agreement, 31-1-202
 dealer, 30-11-701
 establishment, 50-31-103
 installment contract, 31-1-202
 installment transaction, 31-1-202
 manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
 motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
 price, 16-1-106
 revenue, 69-3-803
 sale, 61-4-201
 sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
 seller, 31-1-202
 transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 30-14-803, 80-8-102, 81-23-101

cost to the, 16-10-103
 licensed, 16-11-102

Retardation professional, qualified mental, 53-20-102**Retention group, risk, 33-11-102****Retired, 19-2-303**

judge, 19-5-101
 member, 19-17-102

Retiree, 19-17-102**Retirement, 19-2-303**

allowance, 19-20-101
 benefit, 19-2-303, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
 board, 19-20-101
 county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 home, 23-5-406, 50-5-101, 50-51-102
 involuntary, 19-5-101
 minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
 system, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102

Retrenchment, 39-2-1002**Return(s), 77-3-101**

/verification envelope, 13-19-102

Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102

continuing and reliable source of, 17-1-502
 dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
 deferred, 17-8-107
 federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
 general revenue source, 17-1-502
 gross, 15-53-101
 highway, 17-5-903
 internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
 jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
 retail, 69-3-803
 special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
 state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102

Reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503**Reversion, 70-15-210**

Review

- board of, 30-16-103
- comparative, 50-5-101
- institutional review board, 50-16-504
- loan review committee, 17-6-503
- long-term care preadmission screening and resident, 53-6-401
- medical review officer, 39-2-206
- peer, 50-16-504
- preservation review board, 22-3-421
- utilization, 33-32-102

Reviewing authority, 76-4-102**Revocable, 72-2-813, 72-2-814****Revocation, 61-1-504****Revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527****Revolving**

- fund, 75-5-1102
- loan fund, 17-6-403

Rider, elimination, 33-22-140**Ridership, weighted, 20-10-101****Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201**

- available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117
- change in appropriation, 85-2-102
- co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
- existing, 85-2-102
- existing water, 85-2-102
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
- historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
- joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
- of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406, 69-14-931
- to income, 72-2-222
- water, 85-2-422

Ring, blood, 81-20-205**Risk(s)**

- assets, 32-3-704
- inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
- numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
- personal risk liability, 33-11-102
- retention group, 33-11-102
- single, 33-4-502

Ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217**River, 87-1-256**

- jefferson river basin, 85-2-340
- madison river basin, 85-2-340
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- teton river basin, 85-2-329
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
- upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Road(s), 60-1-103

- county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103, 61-10-102
- emergency road service, 61-12-301
- forest development, 61-8-110
- private, 61-1-205
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- rural road mileage, 60-3-206

Road(s) (Continued)

special service, 61-8-110
tractor, 61-1-110

Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202

Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801

Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206, 61-8-605
laned, 61-1-207

Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104

Rodent, 7-22-2207

Rodeo producer, 81-3-211

Rod, street, 61-9-407

Rollback, 15-7-403

Rolling stock, 60-11-1202
project, 60-11-1202
railroad, 60-11-1202

Rollup transaction, 30-10-319

Roomer, 70-24-103

Roominghouse, 50-51-102

Rot

black, 81-20-205
white, 81-20-205

Route

bus, 20-10-101
operator, 23-5-112
over a regular, 69-12-101

Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-11-103, 16-1-106, 33-7-108
funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501
substantive, 2-4-102

Rulemaking

negotiated, 2-5-103
negotiated rulemaking committee, 2-5-103

Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101

Running

away from home, 41-5-103
covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
irons, 81-4-214

Run, poker, 23-5-318

Rural

area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
polling place, 13-3-207
population, 60-3-206
road mileage, 60-3-206
telephone company, 69-3-803
value of rural lands, 60-3-206

Safe

reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
temperature, 81-22-101

Safety

codes, 50-71-311
consultation services, 39-71-1503
glazing materials, 61-9-408
highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501

Safety (Continued)

margin of, 80-15-102
material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
motorcycle safety training course, 20-7-501
private safety agency, 10-4-101
public safety agency, 10-4-101
public safety answering point, 10-4-101
public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
rest area, 75-15-103
zone, 61-1-405

Salary(ies)

and expenses, 3-7-204
base, 2-18-101
current, 19-5-101
entry, 2-18-101
final average, 19-3-108, 19-3-520, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
market, 2-18-101
same, 20-4-203

Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 30-14-803, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 80-7-903, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
agreement for, 30-11-103
appropriate sale criteria, 33-22-1107
at retail, 16-10-103
at wholesale, 16-10-103
bin-run seed, 80-5-120
by auction, 30-11-501
cash sale price, 31-1-202
conditional, 1-1-205
contract for, 30-2-106
contract sales price, 15-35-102
factor, 15-31-310
finance company, 31-1-202
personal solicitation, 30-14-502
present, 30-2-106
retail, 16-10-103, 61-4-201
stop sale order, 80-3-302
tax, 15-17-121
tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
test station, 81-8-213
timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
time sale price, 31-1-202
wholesale, 16-10-103

Salesperson, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
timeshare, 37-53-102

Salon

cosmetology, 37-31-101
esthetics, 37-31-101
manicuring, 37-31-101

Salvage, 76-13-302, 85-2-102

certificate, 61-3-210
vehicle, 61-3-210
vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210

Same

members of the same family, 81-3-211

Same (Continued)

parts of the, 87-4-701
salary, 20-4-203
transaction, 46-1-202

Sample, 39-2-206

drug, 37-7-602
official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Samplers, 80-4-402

official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402

Sanitarian, 37-40-101

-in-training, 37-40-101
practice the profession of, 37-40-101
registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102

Sanitary

facilities, 50-70-103
restriction, 76-4-102

Sanitation device, marine, 23-2-522**Satellite**

terminal, 32-6-103
video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

Satisfaction, 28-1-1402**Savings**

account, 32-2-101
annuity savings fund, 19-20-602
association, 32-1-109
bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
medical care savings account, 15-61-102
medical savings account, 53-6-902

Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501**SBIC**, 15-33-103**Scaffold**, 50-77-101**Scaffolding**, 50-77-101**Scale weight ticket**, 80-4-402**Scheduled airline company**, 15-23-401**Scheme**

chain distributor, 45-6-319
common, 45-2-101

School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 69-3-856

administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
age, 52-2-703
-age care, 52-2-703
air, 67-1-101
approved, 37-32-102
approved medical, 37-3-102
building, 45-8-361
bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
county high, 20-6-101
county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
day, 20-9-802
district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
election, 20-20-101
elementary, 20-6-501
facility entitlement, 20-9-370
fiscal year, 20-1-301
food services, 20-1-101

School (Continued)

4-year high, 20-6-501
high, 20-6-501
high school district, 20-6-101
home, 20-5-102
junior high, 20-6-501
K-12 school district, 20-6-701
middle, 20-6-501
nonpublic, 20-5-102
of acupuncture, 37-13-103
postsecondary, 20-5-402
public school building or property, 20-1-220
senior high, 20-6-501
6-year high, 20-6-501
state advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370

Science

and technology development project, 90-3-102
and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
mortuary, 37-19-101
practice of clinical laboratory, 37-34-103

Scientifically justifiable, 22-3-803**Scientist**, clinical laboratory, 37-34-103**Scored procedure**, 39-29-101**Screening**, 80-5-120

long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
trade, 30-14-303

Seal, 1-4-201

facsimile, 17-5-1102
private, 1-4-201
public, 1-4-201

Search warrant, 46-1-202**Season**

closed, 87-2-101
forest fire, 76-13-102
open, 87-2-101

Seasonably, 80-1-204**Seasonal**

employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
establishment, 50-51-102

Seating position, passenger, 20-10-101**Seclusion**, 53-20-146**Second**

city of the second class, 7-1-4111
home, 90-6-109

Secondary

federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
highway system, 60-2-125
medical services, 39-71-116
recovery project, 15-36-303

Secrecy envelope, 13-19-102

Secretary, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 75-15-103

of health and human services, 19-1-102

Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102

Section, 2-15-104, 44-5-502

tail, 61-3-210

Sector, private, 2-8-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

Secure

detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901

detention facility, 41-5-103

Secured

claim, 33-2-1303

party, 30-9-105

Security(ies), 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-1-103, 72-6-301

account, 30-8-501, 72-6-301

act of 1933, 30-10-103

agreement, 30-9-105

alarm system, 37-60-101

armed private security guard, 37-60-101

certificate, 30-8-112

certificated, 30-8-112

contract security company, 37-60-101

creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303

deposit, 70-25-101

entitlement, 30-8-112

equity, 33-3-441

exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

federal covered, 30-10-103

federally insured, 90-6-103

interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315

intermediary, 30-8-112

investment company, 30-8-112

private security guard, 37-60-101

procedure, 30-4A-201

proprietary security organization, 37-60-101

public, 2-16-114

purchase money security interest, 30-9-107

social security act, 19-1-102

unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101

uncertificated, 30-8-112

voting, 33-2-1101

Securityholder, 33-2-1101

Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101

Sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703

Seed(s)

agricultural, 80-5-120

bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120

canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136

capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402

conditioning plant, 80-5-120

dealer, 80-5-120

flower, 80-5-120

indigenous, 80-5-120

labeler, 80-5-120

Seed(s) (Continued)

Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
other crop, 80-5-120
potato(es), 80-5-402
prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
restricted noxious weed, 80-5-120
vegetable, 80-5-120
weed, 80-5-120

Selection, product, 37-7-502

Self

-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
-sufficiency trust, 53-18-101

Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 80-7-903, 82-15-101
agreement to, 30-11-104
agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
at retail, 16-10-103
at wholesale, 16-10-103
offer to, 30-10-103, 30-10-903

Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
agent, 37-51-102
in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
retail, 31-1-202
subagent, 37-51-102

Selling

buying and selling service, 61-12-301
practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

Semitrailer, 61-1-112

Send, 30-1-201

Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202

Senior

citizen center, 23-5-112
high school, 20-6-501

Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208

Sentence, 46-1-202

reduction of, 53-30-401

Separate, functionally, 69-8-103

Septage, 37-41-104

Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408

Series benchmark, class, 2-18-101

Serious

bodily injury, 45-2-101
force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
juvenile offender, 41-5-103
traffic violation, 61-8-803

Seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102

Serological test, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101

Servant, 39-2-601

public, 45-2-101

Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 50-39-108, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
additional, 17-7-102
advanced, 69-3-856
agency, 17-3-102
ancillary, 53-6-145
animal, 49-4-203
area, 69-3-840
armed carrier, 37-60-101
armored car, 37-60-101
assistive technology, 20-7-401
audit, 5-13-401
bail bond, 61-12-301
basic, 53-6-145
basic health care, 33-31-102
basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
break in, 2-18-601
buying and selling, 61-12-301
carrier access, 15-53-101
charge for, 17-2-301
children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
child welfare, 52-2-101
child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
communication, 69-4-303
community, 90-14-102
community-based, 53-20-102
community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
computer, 45-2-101
construction, 18-2-401
contract, 61-12-301
credit, 19-2-303
creditable, 19-20-101, 19-20-401
credited, 19-2-303
customer service representative, 33-17-102
debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
debt service fund type, 17-2-102
delivery area, 53-2-1103
disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
discount, 61-12-301
distribution services provider, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
domestic, 41-2-103
domestic or household, 15-30-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501
educational service agency, 39-51-2108
elector in the united states, 13-2-211
electrical, 69-4-303
electric service facilities, 69-5-102
emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
emergency medical, 50-6-302, 50-6-401
emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
emergency road, 61-12-301
emergency services provider, 50-16-701
emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
exchange access, 10-4-101

Service(s) (Continued)

fees, 17-6-302
financial, 61-12-301
fire protection, 10-3-1103
food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
full-time, 19-20-101
health, 33-30-101
health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
health care services agreement, 33-31-102
health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
individual in need of home-based, 53-6-145
internal service fund type, 17-2-102
legal, 61-12-301
local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
map, 61-12-301
mark, 30-13-301
medical, 50-15-702
membership, 19-2-303
motor club, 61-12-301
motorist, 60-5-502
multijurisdictional service district, 53-30-503
net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
new, 69-3-810
new service area, 69-4-102
nonconstruction, 18-2-401
out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
part-time, 19-20-101
party emergency, 10-3-1103
personal assistant, 53-6-145
planning and service area, 52-3-401
primary medical, 39-71-116
prior, 19-20-101
private parking, 61-12-102
private telecommunications, 69-3-803
professional, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
protective, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
provider, 50-19-303
qualified long-term care, 33-22-1107
regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
related, 20-7-401
renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
safety consultation, 39-71-1503
school food, 20-1-101
secondary medical, 39-71-116
secretary of health and human, 19-1-19-1-102
sewer service line, 76-4-102
special service road, 61-8-110
state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
street patrol, 37-60-101
subordinate service district, 7-3-122
support, 53-7-202
telecommunications relay, 53-19-302

Service(s) (Continued)

- temporary service contractors, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
- termination of, 19-2-303
- theft, 61-12-301
- to the aged, 52-3-401
- touring, 61-12-301
- towing, 61-12-301
- transmission services provider, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- transportation service area, 20-10-101
- utility, 69-4-1102
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- water service line, 76-4-102
- years of, 19-2-303
- youth detention, 41-5-1901

Servient tenement, 70-17-103

Session Laws, 5-11-211

Set

- one complete, 5-11-211
- small business set-aside, 18-5-303

Setting

- least restrictive, 52-2-302
- residential, 41-3-102

Settle, 30-4-104

Settlement, 72-1-103

- viatical settlement broker, 33-20-1302
- viatical settlement contract, 33-20-1302
- viatical settlement provider, 33-20-1302

Several, 1-1-201

Severe

- community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
- individual with a severe disability, 53-19-102
- person with a severe disability, 53-19-102

Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

- extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- public sewage system, 75-6-103
- system, 75-5-103

Sewer

- public sewer system, 37-69-101
- service line, 76-4-102

Sex, prurient interest in, 45-8-205

Sexual

- abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
- childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
- conduct, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
- contact, 45-2-101
- deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
- exploitation, 41-3-102
- intercourse, 45-2-101
- in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- offender evaluator, 46-23-502
- offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
- or violent offender, 46-23-502
- predatory sexual offense, 46-23-502

Sexual (Continued)

ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205

Sexually

transmitted diseases, 50-18-101

violent predator, 46-23-502

Shaft, 50-73-102**Shaped tract of land**, irregularly, 76-3-103**Share(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628

authorized, 35-1-113

net share rental, 72-16-331

orphan, 75-10-701

orphan share fund, 75-10-701

participating, 35-1-815

qualified, 35-1-464

voting, 35-1-815

Shareholder, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

beneficial, 35-1-826

principal, 32-1-109

record, 35-1-826

Sharing, job, 2-18-101**Sharps**, 75-10-1003**Sheep**, 81-6-101**Sheet**, material safety data, 50-78-102**Shell bank**, 32-1-109**Shelter care**, 7-6-501, 41-5-103

facility, 41-5-103

Sheltered

certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101

employment, 53-7-202

Sheriff, 19-7-101**Shielding**, 75-10-501**Shift**, travel, 2-18-502**Shippers' proceeds**, custodial account for, 81-8-213**Shipping point inspection**, 80-3-302**Shoplifting**, 46-6-506**Short-term**

detention center, 41-5-103

obligations, 7-6-1101

worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Shown, good cause, 85-2-233**Sick leave**, 2-18-601**Sidewalk**, 61-1-208

public, 50-60-101

Sign

business, 60-5-502

motorist information, 60-5-502

railroad, 61-1-404

specific information, 60-5-502

tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502

Signal

railroad, 61-1-404

traffic-control, 61-1-402, 61-8-349

Signature, 1-1-203

authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102

guaranty of the, 30-8-412

Signed, 30-1-201

Significant

- interest to the public, 2-4-102
- object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
- other, 50-16-1003
- site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446

Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101

Similar character, work of a, 18-2-401

Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204

Simulated, 45-5-620

Simulcast, 23-4-101

- facility, 23-4-101

Single

- family dwelling, 90-6-503
- family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
- purpose, 7-14-2531
- risk, 33-4-502

Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Sire, 81-2-401

Sister, 15-30-113

Site, 50-60-101

- burial, 22-3-803
- container, 75-10-103
- of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
- power, 77-4-202

Situation, emergency, 53-21-102

6-year high school, 20-6-501

Skeletal remains, human, 22-3-803

Ski

- area operator, 23-2-702
- trails, 23-2-702

Skier, 23-2-702

Skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216

Slander, 27-1-803

Slide-in camper, 61-9-405

Slope, 50-73-102

Slot machine, 23-5-112

- antique, 23-5-153

Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311

Small

- business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
- business corporation, 15-31-201
- business investment company, 15-33-103
- business set-aside, 18-5-303
- business stationary source, 75-2-103
- certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- employer, 33-22-1803
- employer carrier, 33-22-1803
- establishment, 50-51-102
- group market, 33-22-140
- miner, 82-4-303
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
- telecommunications provider, 69-3-901

Smoke

approved smoke detector, 70-24-303
detector, 70-20-113
to, 50-40-103

Smoking, 50-40-103, 50-40-203

area, 50-40-103
designated smoking area, 50-40-203

Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652

area, 23-2-652
area operators, 23-2-652
new, 23-2-601

Snowmobiler, 23-2-652**Social**

security act, 19-1-102
work, 37-22-102
worker, 41-3-102

Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501

fraternal benefit, 33-7-105

Software, computer, 45-2-101**Soil(s)**

amendment, 80-10-101
materials, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Solar system, passive, 15-32-102**Sold**, 61-4-402**Sole**

distributor, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
proprietor, 39-71-116

Solicit, 45-2-101**Solicitation**, 45-2-101

personal, 30-14-502
personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502

Soliciting, 42-8-101**Solid**

dosage form, 50-31-301
municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
tire, 61-1-126
waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
waste landfill, 75-10-903
waste management district, 7-13-202
waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

Sound

actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409
recording, 30-13-141

Source(s)

alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
approved, 50-31-103
collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
general revenue, 17-1-502
income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
institutional, 33-19-104
material, 50-79-103
nonpoint, 80-15-102

Source(s) (Continued)

point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
small business stationary, 75-2-103

South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Space

grave, 37-19-101
navigable air, 67-1-101

Sparkling water, 50-31-103

Special

administrator, 72-1-103
agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
agents, 28-10-102
deposit claim, 33-2-1303
district, 18-8-202
education, 20-7-401
election, 13-1-101
examination, 32-1-214
federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
fuel, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
fuel dealer, 15-70-301
fuel user, 15-70-301
indorsement, 30-3-204
lien, 71-3-101
mobile equipment, 61-1-104
nuclear material, 50-79-103
proceedings, 27-1-102
renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
revenue fund type, 17-2-102
service road, 61-8-110
state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
waste, 75-10-802

Specialist, 20-4-131

clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
K-12, 20-4-131
physical therapy, 37-11-101
teacher or, 20-4-101
teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101

Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302

Specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

Specialty

contractor, 39-9-102
fertilizer, 80-10-101
pet, 80-9-101
pet food, 80-9-101

Species, endangered, 87-5-102

Specific

information sign, 60-5-502
learning disability, 20-7-401
license, 50-79-103
lienholder, 61-3-106

Specification, 18-4-231

class, 2-18-101

Specified caretaker relative, 53-4-201

Speech-language

impairment, 20-7-401

Speech-language (Continued)

pathologist, 37-15-102
pathology aide, 37-15-102
practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

Speleogen, 23-2-902

Speleothem, 23-2-902

Split-interest trust, 72-34-201

Spoil, 82-4-403

Spoiled, 81-22-101

Sponsor

equine activity, 27-1-726
housing, 90-6-103
limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
plan, 33-22-140

Sports

fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
pool, 23-5-501
tab, 23-5-501
tab game, 23-5-501

Spot

bank-offered spot rate, 25-9-702
blood, 81-20-205
meat, 81-20-205
rate, 25-9-702

Spousal support order, 40-5-103

Spouse

eligible, 39-30-103
relative of the divorced individual's former, 72-2-814
surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102

Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501

Spring water, 50-31-103

Stability, medical, 39-71-116

Staff, 49-2-101

detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
personal, 2-18-101

Stamp

food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
food stamp program, 53-2-902
state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208

Standard(s), 80-15-102

accepted actuarial, 33-16-1008
effluent, 75-5-103
grain, 80-4-402
grain standards act, 80-4-402
health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
interim numerical, 80-15-102
nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
of performance, 75-5-103
OSHA, 50-78-102
petroleum product, 82-15-201
point of standards application, 80-15-102
present compendium, 37-7-502
prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
prevailing wage, 18-2-401
promulgated federal, 80-15-102

Standard(s) (Continued)

serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101

Standing, 61-1-407

member in good, 33-6-102

Startup capital project, 90-3-102

State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 25-9-702, 27-2-502, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-109, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 42-10-121, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 70-9-802, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-3-102, 90-9-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

accredited, 33-2-1501

advance for school facilities, 20-9-370

agency(ies), 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-18-111, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 32-8-502, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602

agency of this, 76-15-103

airway, 67-1-101

ancillary, 33-2-1303

appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104

assumption, 53-2-802

board, 15-1-101

board of education, 20-1-101

building code, 50-60-101

charge for services fund, 17-2-301

clearwater state forest, 77-5-102

coal creek state forest, 77-5-102

coordinator, 76-14-103

deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201

direct state aid, 20-9-306

district, 76-16-103

-district, 2-16-602

domiciliary, 33-2-1303

employee, 2-18-809

equalization aid, 20-9-343

expenditures, 17-8-105

food stamp agency, 39-51-2208

foreign, 25-9-602, 25-9-802

forests, 77-5-101

fund, 17-2-301, 39-71-2501

governmental unit, 90-4-102

hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203

health care facilities plan, 50-5-101

health plan, 50-5-101

highway(s), 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401

home, 40-5-103, 40-7-103

hospital, 53-21-102

income from sources within this, 15-31-403

initiating, 40-5-103

issuer, 17-5-1302

land, 77-1-101, 77-1-701

law, 39-51-2501

law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303

law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303

legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101

lincoln state forest, 77-5-102

liquor warehouse, 16-1-106

State (Continued)

located in this, 32-1-382
 lottery, 23-7-103
 Montana state prison, 1-1-207, 53-30-101
 multilibrary card, 22-1-301
 mutual insurer, 33-4-102
 name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
 new state building, 22-2-403
 officer, 2-2-102
 officers and employees, 2-9-601
 or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
 or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
 other, 45-2-101
 peace officer, 19-8-101
 plan, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
 portion, 17-5-1302
 prison, 1-1-207
 property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
 publication, 22-1-211
 public body, 7-14-4602
 public procurement unit, 18-4-401
 public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
 reciprocal, 33-2-1303
 reciprocating, 33-3-502
 records committee, 2-6-202
 reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
 renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
 repository, 44-5-103
 residence, 42-10-121
 resident of this, 33-1-202
 resources, 17-7-150
 responding, 40-5-103
 solid waste plan, 75-10-103
 special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
 stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
 stock inspector, 81-3-201
 sula state forest, 77-5-102
 swan river state forest, 77-5-102
 this, 45-2-101
 thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
 trauma register, 50-6-401
 treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
 treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
 uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
 united, 15-31-321, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
 university, 20-1-101
 water reservation, 85-2-102
 waters, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
 waters of this, 23-2-502
 ways of this, 76-13-601
 ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
 youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Statement(s), 2-11-103, 35-10-102, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
 attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
 financing, 30-9-402
 forward-looking, 30-10-319

Statement(s) (Continued)

- ingredient, 80-8-102
- of government authority, 2-11-103
- which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Statewide

- data network, 2-17-501
- elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Station, 80-4-402

- agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
- milk or cream, 81-22-101
- test station sale, 81-8-213

Stationary source, small business stationary, 75-2-103

Statistical

- information, 44-5-103
- plan, 33-16-1008

Statistics

- system of vital, 50-15-101
- vital, 50-15-101

Status

- familial, 49-2-305
- permanent, 2-18-101

Statute, 45-2-101

- federal, 2-1-403
- private, 1-1-106
- public, 1-1-106

Statutory

- appropriation, 17-7-502
- broker, 37-51-102
- close corporation, 35-9-103

Steam sterilization, 75-10-1003

Steering committee, ground water assessment, 85-2-903

Stepchild, 72-2-613, 72-2-716

Sterilization, 50-5-501

- steam, 75-10-1003

Steroid, anabolic, 50-32-226

Steward(s), 23-4-101

- board of, 23-4-101

Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102

Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104

Stock

- association, 32-2-101
- capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
- deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- dividends, 15-30-101
- domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
- in trade, 15-1-101
- lane, 7-14-2621
- nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
- nursery, 80-7-105
- nursery stock certification, 80-7-105
- penny, 30-10-319
- private corporate capital, 17-6-201
- railroad rolling, 60-11-1202

Stock (Continued)

- rolling, 60-11-1202
- rolling stock project, 60-11-1202
- specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
- state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- water use, 85-20-103
- Stockholder**, 32-2-101
- Stolen property**, 45-2-101
- Stop**, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
 - sale order, 80-3-302
- Stopping**, 61-1-407
- Storage**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003, 75-11-503
 - depot, 16-1-106
 - electronic, 32-1-492
 - electronic storage of documents, 3-1-114
 - facilities, 69-3-1402
 - petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
 - underground, 82-10-301
 - underground storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
 - underground storage tank system, 75-11-302
- Store**, agency liquor, 16-1-106
- Straw**, poppy, 50-32-101
- Stream**, 75-7-103
 - perennial flowing, 85-2-306
- Streamside management zone**, 77-5-302
- Street(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
 - arterial, 61-1-204
 - criminal street gang, 45-8-402
 - intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 - main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
 - patrol service, 37-60-101
 - pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
 - rod, 61-9-407
- Strike**, 39-32-102
- Strip mining**, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
 - contour, 82-4-203
- Stripper**
 - natural gas, 15-36-303
 - oil, 15-36-303
- Strips**, emergency landing, 67-5-102
- Strong sensitizer**, 50-30-208
- Structure(s)**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
 - base year, 15-30-101
 - building or, 67-1-101
 - center, 61-3-210
 - height of buildings and, 67-1-101
 - manufactured, 31-1-202
 - occupied, 45-2-101
- Student**, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
 - loan fund, 17-2-102
 - loan program, 20-26-1101
 - mineral development, 90-6-402
 - physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
 - physical therapy, 37-11-101
 - resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
 - respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

Student (Continued)

teacher, 20-4-101

Studies, American Indian, 20-4-211

Study

ground water characterization, 85-2-903

plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102

Stumpage value, 15-44-102

Subagent

buyer, 37-51-102

seller, 37-51-102

Subdivided land(s), 15-7-202, 76-4-1101

Subdivider, 76-3-103

Subdivision(s), 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101

governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114

local government, 10-3-1103

political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101,

13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101,

76-5-103, 85-2-102

responsible political, 76-5-103

Subfund

auxiliary, 17-2-102

designated, 17-2-102

restricted, 17-2-102

unrestricted, 17-2-102

Subject

funds subject to appropriation, 17-7-102

of insurance, 33-2-1201

Subjobber, 16-11-102

licensed, 16-11-102

Sublease, 30-2A-103

Subordinate

employee, 7-32-106

service district, 7-3-122

Subpoena, 26-2-101, 32-8-502, 40-5-701

Subscriber(s), 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 69-3-901

Subscribing witness, 1-1-203

Subscription, 1-1-203

Subsequent

condition, 28-1-405

purchaser, 30-9-314

Subsidence, 82-4-203

Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101

trust company, 32-1-802

Substance

banned hazardous, 50-30-203

controlled, 39-2-206, 44-12-101

counterfeit, 50-32-101

hazardous, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602

hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701

intoxicating, 45-2-101

misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202

radioactive, 50-30-210

regulated, 75-11-203, 75-11-503

Substantial

credible information, 85-2-102

gift of substantial value, 2-2-102

Substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Substantive rules, 2-4-102

Substation, transmission, 75-20-104

Substitute

care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

primary substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

younger-generation substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402

Subwarehouse, 16-1-106

Successor(s), 72-1-103

designated, 30-11-801

of a beneficiary, 30-5-122

personal representative, 72-1-103

Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411

Sufficient credible data, 75-5-103

Suggested retail price, manufacturer's, 61-3-503

Suitable

clothing, 18-4-133

employment, 39-51-2602

work, 39-51-2304

Sula State Forest, 77-5-102

Summons, 46-1-202

Sums on deposit, 72-6-201

Sunscreening material, 61-9-405

Super

lean ground beef, 50-31-103

lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Superintendent

county, 20-1-101

district, 20-1-101

of public instruction, 20-1-101

Superseded notes, 46-1-202

Supervised

administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401

work program, 53-7-202

Supervising authority, 46-18-1001

Supervision, 37-4-405, 45-8-314

direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-405

general, 37-4-405

youth in need of, 41-5-103

Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103

board of, 85-9-103

written consent of the, 75-7-103

Supervisory

agency, 32-8-103

employee, 39-31-103

Supplemental

appropriation, 17-7-305

cost, 19-2-303

insurance, 19-17-102

proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301

Supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008

Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903

Supplier, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103

different, 69-3-112

Supplier (Continued)

electricity, 69-8-103

natural gas, 69-3-1402

prime petroleum, 90-4-302

Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225

contract, 30-2A-103

energy supply alert, 90-4-302

extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102

medical, 7-6-1501

office, 18-4-301

public water, 37-69-101

public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102

surplus, 18-4-226

water supply system, 37-42-102

Support, 40-2-102

child support guidelines, 40-5-804

child support obligations, 39-51-3106

child support order, 40-5-103

debt, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

designated support area, 69-3-845

duty of, 40-5-103

enforcement agency, 40-5-103

enforcement entity, 40-5-701

foreign support order, 40-5-901

judgment, 40-6-102

medical support order, 40-5-804

obligation, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102

qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804

services, 53-7-202

spousal support order, 40-5-103

state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106

Supported employment, 53-7-202

Supporting information, 33-16-1008

Suppression system, special agent fire, 50-39-108

Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201

insurance, 33-1-211

Surface

abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303

mining, 82-4-303

owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502

unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303

water, 23-2-301

Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102

oral, 37-4-515

Surgery

minor, 37-26-103

reconstructive breast, 33-22-135

Surgical facility, ambulatory, 50-5-101

Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102

eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301

lines insurance, 33-2-301

lines insurance producer, 33-2-301

money, 19-18-403

supplies, 18-4-226

to policyholders, 33-2-1201

Surrogate parent, 20-7-401

Survey

- certificate of, 76-3-103
- public land survey corner, 70-22-103

Surveying

- architectural, engineering, and land, 18-8-202
- practice of land, 37-67-101

Surveyor

- examining land, 76-3-103
- land surveyor intern, 37-67-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- professional land, 37-67-101
- registered, 70-22-103
- registered land, 76-3-103

Survive, 72-1-103

Surviving

- ancestor, 72-2-719
- beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- child, 72-2-719
- descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
- devisee, 72-2-613
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102

Survivor, 19-6-101, 19-9-104

Survivorship

- benefit, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- co-owners with right of, 72-2-712
- fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of, 72-2-222
- joint tenants with the right of, 72-1-103

Suspect, reasonable cause to, 41-3-102

Suspending a license, order, 20-26-1101

Suspends payments, 30-4-104

Suspension, 40-5-701, 61-1-503

Sustainable yield, annual, 77-5-221

Sustenance, aid or, 39-71-116

Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102

Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102

Switchblade knife, 45-8-331

Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105

Syndrome, sudden infant death, 50-15-411

Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103

System(s), 7-13-3001, 20-1-101

- basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- cable television, 35-18-102
- classification, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
- community water, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
- comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
- computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- disposal, 75-5-103
- distribution, 85-7-1921
- double-walled tank, 75-11-302
- drainage, 37-69-101
- electronic access, 2-17-321
- enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101

System(s) (Continued)

extension of public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
 extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
 federal-aid, 60-4-401
 federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
 federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
 federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
 fire alarm, 50-39-108
 fire extinguishing, 50-39-108
 funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
 funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
 geothermal, 15-32-102
 industrial waste discharge, 75-6-102
 insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
 interstate, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 library, 22-1-402
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
 Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
 national highway, 60-2-125
 natural areas, 76-12-104
 noncommunity water, 75-6-202
 nonprofit noncommunity water, 75-6-202
 nontransient noncommunity water, 37-42-102
 of registration, 17-5-1102
 of vital statistics, 50-15-101
 passive solar, 15-32-102
 plumbing, 37-69-101
 primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
 primary highway, 60-2-125
 public sewage, 75-6-103
 public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
 public sewer, 37-69-101
 public water, 75-6-202
 public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
 resource recovery, 75-10-203
 retirement, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
 secondary highway, 60-2-125
 security alarm, 37-60-101
 sewage, 75-5-103
 solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
 special agent fire suppression, 50-39-108
 teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
 telemetry, 69-14-116
 transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
 trauma care, 50-6-401
 underground storage tank, 75-11-203
 uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
 universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
 university, 5-20-201
 university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
 urban highway, 60-2-125

System(s) (Continued)

water distribution, 37-42-102

water supply, 37-42-102

Tab

sports, 23-5-501

sports tab game, 23-5-501

Table, 23-5-112

card game, 23-5-112

wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418

wine distributor, 16-1-106

Tactical

incident, 10-3-702

team, 10-3-702

Tail section, 61-3-210**Take**, 87-5-102**Taken**

lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117

unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Taking, 87-3-141

action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103

or damaging, 2-10-103

Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901**Tame pasture**, 76-14-103**Tamper**, 45-2-101**Tampering**, 69-4-1102**Tangible personal property**, 32-8-103, 72-16-323**Tank(s)**

double-walled tank system, 75-11-302

petroleum storage, 75-11-302

underground storage, 75-11-203, 75-11-503

underground storage tank system, 75-11-203

Tattoo, 45-5-623, 50-2-116**Tax(es)**, 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501, 72-16-601

act, 17-5-1302

adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338

district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

employee, 19-1-102

federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001

increment, 7-15-4283

increment provision, 7-15-4283

liability, 72-16-338

paid on production, 15-35-102

property, 15-17-121

property tax billed, 15-30-171

property tax lien, 15-17-121

property tax record, 15-8-701

rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171

sale, 15-17-121

sale certificate, 15-17-121

statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366

year, 15-30-101

Taxable

actual taxable value, 7-15-4283

base taxable value, 7-15-4283

gross taxable value, 15-36-303

Taxable (Continued)

- income, 15-30-101
- incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
- valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
- value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- wage base, 39-51-1121
- year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103

Taxing

- body, 7-15-4283
- general taxing authority, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
- jurisdiction(s), 15-1-111, 15-31-702
- local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
- unit, 15-1-101

Taxpayer(s), 15-1-211, 15-30-101, 15-30-195**Teacher(s)**, 20-1-101

- approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
- classroom, 2-15-1010
- of traffic education, 20-7-501
- or specialist, 20-4-101
- or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
- retirement system, 19-21-102
- student, 20-4-101

Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101**Team**, 75-7-103

- hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
- residential facility screening, 53-20-102
- state hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
- tactical, 10-3-702

Technically

- feasible, 90-2-1103
- inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Technical words and phrases

- construction, 1-2-106
- interpretation, 28-3-502

Technician, 72-17-102

- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- crematory, 37-19-101
- emergency medical, 50-6-202
- limited permit, 37-14-102
- pharmacy technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101

Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102**Technology**

- assistive technology device, 20-7-401
- assistive technology service, 20-7-401
- data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
- innovative, 90-3-102
- innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
- science and technology development project, 90-3-102
- science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
- transfer, 90-3-102
- transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103

Telecommunications, 69-3-803

- carrier, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302
- eligible telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
- private telecommunications service, 69-3-803

Telecommunications (Continued)

regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
relay service, 53-19-302
small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302

Telegram, 30-1-201

Telemetry system, 69-14-116

Telephone

access line, 53-19-302
business, 15-53-101
rural telephone company, 69-3-803

Television system, cable, 35-18-102

Teller's check, 30-3-104

Temperature, safe, 81-22-101

Temporary

assistance for needy families, 53-4-201
container, 37-19-101
detention center, 44-4-302
employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
housing, 10-3-103
partial disability, 39-71-116
premises, 7-21-2401
roadblock, 46-1-202
service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
total disability, 39-71-116
worker, 39-71-116

Tenancy with the right of survivorship, fractional interest in property held in joint, 72-2-222

Tenant(s), 70-24-103

joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103

Tenement

dominant, 70-17-103
servient, 70-17-103

Tenens, locum, 37-20-401

Term(s), 5-2-401, 30-1-201

contract, 18-4-301
future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
of the account, 72-6-201
short-term worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

Terminal

bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
condition, 50-9-102
electronic, 32-6-103
grain warehouse, 80-4-402
satellite, 32-6-103
vessel, 23-2-522

Termination, 19-20-101, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 72-2-222

of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
of employment, 19-2-303
of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
of service, 19-2-303
pay, 19-20-101

Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101

Tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303

Test, 81-22-101

blood, 40-6-102

Test (Continued)

- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- HIV-related, 50-16-1003
- laboratory, 37-34-103
- official, 81-22-101
- paternity blood, 40-5-201
- release of test results, 50-16-1003
- standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- station sale, 81-8-213

Testacy

- formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-302
- proceeding, 72-1-103

Testator, 72-1-103, 72-2-613**Tested**, 81-22-101**Testify**, 1-1-202**Testing**, 81-22-101

- DNA, 44-6-101
- qualified testing program, 39-2-206

Teton River basin, 85-2-329**Text**, 33-15-325, 33-15-337, 33-22-201**Textbook**, 20-1-101

- dealer, 20-1-101

Theater, 30-14-303**Theft**

- in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
- service, 61-12-301

Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502**Therapist(s)**

- manual, 37-11-101
- occupational, 37-24-103
- physical, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
- physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101

Therapy

- certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
- home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
- occupational, 37-24-103
- occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
- physical, 37-11-101
- physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
- physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
- physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
- physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- physical therapy student, 37-11-101

Thereto, addition, 75-20-104**Thing in action**, 70-2-101**Third**

- city of the third class, 7-1-4111
- party, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
- party custodian, 40-5-804
- party resource, 53-1-401
- persons, 1-1-206

Thirty acres, 71-1-303**Thompson River State Forest**, 77-5-102

Threat, 45-2-101

of release, 10-3-1203

Threatened

harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102

release, 10-3-1203

water body, 75-5-103

Threshold limit values, 50-70-103**Through highway, 61-1-210****Throughway, 60-5-102**

intersection area, 60-5-102

Ticket

free, 69-11-207

scale weight, 80-4-402

Timber, 15-44-102

operations, 72-16-331

sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

Time

deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

of commitment, 35-1-461

of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808

payable at a definite, 30-3-108

reasonable, 30-1-204

reasonable period of, 30-4-406

sale price, 31-1-202

seasonably, 30-1-204

Timeshare

broker, 37-53-102

expenses, 37-53-102

instrument, 37-53-102

interest, 37-53-102

interval, 37-53-102

owner, 37-53-102

salesperson, 37-53-102

unit, 37-53-102

Tire

metal, 61-1-127

pneumatic, 61-1-125

solid, 61-1-126

waste, 75-10-203

Title

document of, 30-1-201

insurance, 33-1-212

insurance business, 33-25-105

insurance policy, 33-25-105

insurance producer, 33-25-105

insurer, 33-25-105

plant, 33-25-105

producer of title business, 33-25-105

To

close, 75-11-203

cooperate, 33-2-1310

install, 75-11-203

smoke, 50-40-103

Tobacco product, 16-11-302, 20-1-220**Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101**

Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116

Topical

- drugs, 37-26-103
- medications, 37-11-101

Topsoil, 82-4-203

Total

- adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
- disability, 39-72-102
- disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
- environment, 15-38-103
- maximum daily load, 75-5-103
- Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
- per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
- permanent total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
- school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- temporary total disability, 39-71-116
- unemployment, 39-51-2101
- vote cast, 13-16-202

Totally

- disabled, 39-72-102
- permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
- unemployed, 39-51-2101

Touring service, 61-12-301

Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101

Tourist

- home, 50-51-102
- oriented directional sign, 60-5-502

Tournament, card game, 23-5-112

Tow

- commercial tow truck, 61-9-416
- commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
- qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903

Towing service, 61-12-301

Town, 7-1-4111, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101

- incorporated city or, 19-18-101

Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301

Toxic, 50-30-204

- highly, 50-30-205

Tract

- irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
- of record, 76-3-103

Tractor, 61-3-321

- farm, 61-1-109
- road, 61-1-110
- truck, 61-1-108, 61-3-528

Tradable stock, nonreadily, 72-16-455

Trade, 30-12-101, 30-14-102

- handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
- name, 30-13-301
- screening, 30-14-303
- secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
- stock in, 15-1-101
- usage of, 30-1-205

Traded limited partnership, publicly, 39-71-2501

Trademark, 30-13-301

Trading commission, commodity futures, 30-10-103

Traffic, 61-1-401

- control signal, 61-1-402, 61-8-349
- education, 20-7-501
- education account, 20-7-501
- education course, 20-7-501
- habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
- highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
- official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
- serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
- teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501

Trail(s)

- bicycle, 60-3-302
- ski, 23-2-702

Trailer(s), 61-1-111

- combined trailer length, 61-10-104
- court, 50-52-101
- dealer, 61-1-315
- pole, 61-1-114
- travel, 61-1-131

Training

- employment and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
- instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-7-501
- job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
- job training plan, 53-2-1103
- motorcycle safety training course, 20-7-501
- professional, 52-2-703
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- residency, 50-5-602
- sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101

Train, railroad, 61-1-124

Tramway, passenger, 23-2-702

Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201

- business, 30-10-103

Transaction, 30-10-103, 69-14-1101, 87-2-903

- conflict of interest, 35-2-418
- credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
- director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461
- going private, 30-10-319
- insurance, 33-19-104
- open-end credit, 33-14-301
- real estate, 37-51-102
- residential real estate-related, 49-2-305
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- rollup, 30-10-319
- same, 46-1-202

Transfer(s), 2-18-601, 10-4-101, 15-7-303, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 35-10-102, 70-1-501, 72-2-222, 72-16-101, 72-26-502

- decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
- electronic funds, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
- federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- funds, 30-4A-104
- generation-skipping, 72-16-1001
- hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- price, 30-14-803

Transfer(s) (Continued)

technology, 90-3-102
technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
voluntary, 70-1-502

Transferor, 72-26-502

original, 72-16-1001

Transferring, 33-22-1107**Transient**

guest, 50-51-102
retail merchant, 7-21-2401

Transition

bondholder, 69-8-103
bonds, 69-8-103
charge, 69-8-103
cost recovery period, 69-8-103
costs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103
period, 69-8-103
property, 69-8-103

Transmission

facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
light, 61-9-405
services provider, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
substation, 75-20-104

Transmitted diseases, sexually, 50-18-101**Transmitting utility**, 30-9-105**Transplantation**, 87-5-702**Transport**, 75-10-203**Transportation**, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003

cost, 30-14-803
free, 69-11-207
individual, 20-10-101
marine and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
service area, 20-10-101

Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101**Transporter**, 75-10-403

stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104

Trap, 87-2-101

wild, 80-6-1102

Trauma, 50-6-401

care committee, 50-6-401
care system, 50-6-401
facility, 50-6-401
hospital trauma register, 50-6-401
region, 50-6-401
state trauma register, 50-6-401

Traumatic brain injury, 20-7-401, 53-6-501**Travel**

shift, 2-18-502
trailer, 61-1-131

Traveler's check, 30-3-104**Treasurer**, 17-5-401, 17-5-801

city, 7-12-4101
county, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101

Treasure state endowment

fund, 90-6-701

Treasure state endowment (Continued)

- program, 90-6-701
- Treasury cash account**, 17-6-202
- Treating physician**, 39-71-116
- Treatment**, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
 - approved course of, 50-17-102
 - approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
 - approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
 - chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
 - individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
 - life-sustaining, 50-9-102
 - mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
 - plan, 41-3-102
 - residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
 - wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
 - water treatment plant, 37-42-102
 - withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
 - works, 75-5-103
- Tree(s)**, 67-1-101
 - cultivated christmas, 15-44-102
- Trending**, loss, 33-16-1008
- Trend**, negative, 33-2-1902
- Trial**
 - field, 87-4-915
 - jury, 3-15-104
 - new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
 - place of, 46-1-202
- Tribal**
 - college, 69-3-856
 - government, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 85-1-102
 - group, 22-3-803
- Tribe**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
 - indian, 75-6-202
- Tribunal**, 40-5-103, 40-5-804
 - initiating, 40-5-103
 - issuing, 40-5-103
 - registering, 40-5-103
 - responding, 40-5-103
- Tributary(ies)**, interstate, 85-20-103
- Trolley crane**, 50-76-111
- Truancy**, habitual, 41-5-103
- Truck(s)**, 61-1-107, 61-3-528
 - bucket, 50-76-101
 - commercial tow, 61-9-416
 - commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 - line, 50-76-101
 - qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
 - tractor, 61-1-108, 61-3-528
- Truncation agreement**, 30-4-111
- Trust**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
 - breach of, 72-34-501
 - business, 35-5-101
 - charitable, 72-34-201
 - company, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
 - expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
 - foreign trust company, 32-1-1001

Trust (Continued)

- future interest under the terms of a, 72-2-717
- indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
- living, 30-10-903
- massachusetts, 35-5-101
- nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- office, 32-1-802
- pension trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
- property, 72-33-108
- self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
- split-interest, 72-34-201
- subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-34-402, 72-33-108

Trusted assets, 33-2-202

Trustor, 72-33-108

Tuberculosis, 50-17-102

Twice, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107

Type

- agency fund, 17-2-102
- capital projects fund, 17-2-102
- debt service fund, 17-2-102
- enterprise fund, 17-2-102
- expendable trust fund, 17-2-102
- internal service fund, 17-2-102
- multiple-type establishment, 50-51-212
- nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102
- pension trust fund, 17-2-102
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Ultimate

- sexual act, 45-8-205
- user, 50-32-101

Unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202

Unarmed

- private investigator, 37-60-101
- private security guard, 37-60-101

Unauthorized, 30-1-201

- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Unborn child, 50-20-303

Uncertificated

- public obligation, 17-5-1102
- security, 30-8-112

Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102

Under

- common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- honorable conditions, 39-29-101
- land under water, 85-16-104

Underground

- abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- facility, 69-4-501
- identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
- locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
- mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- reservoir, 82-10-301

Underground (Continued)

storage, 82-10-301

storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503

storage tank system, 75-11-203

Undertaking, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402

Under the influence, 61-8-401, 67-1-204

Underwrite, 33-2-1501

Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104

Undivided profits, 32-1-109

Undue influence, 28-2-407

Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

Unemployed, totally, 39-51-2101

Unemployment

benefits, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106

insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406

rate of insured, 39-51-2501

total, 39-51-2101

Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103

Unfit, 81-22-101

eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802

Unfunded

actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303

liabilities, 19-2-303

Ungulate, cloven-hoofed, 87-4-406

Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502

Uninsured

employer, 39-71-501

motor vehicle, 33-23-201

Union, credit, 32-3-102

Unique identification device, 32-6-103

Unit(s), 2-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221

affected local government, 90-6-402

animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507

appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102

association of unit owners, 70-23-102

commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103

designation, 70-23-102

dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103

eligible government, 17-5-1604

employing, 39-51-201

family, 80-6-101

family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502

governmental, 50-5-101

local government, 2-11-103, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1

local public procurement, 18-4-401

majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102

nontransporting medical, 50-6-302

of government, 76-1-103

of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303

of surface-mined area, 82-4-303

owner, 70-23-102

planned unit development, 76-3-103

public procurement, 18-4-401

state governmental, 90-4-102

state public procurement, 18-4-401

Unit(s) (Continued)

taxing, 15-1-101
timeshare, 37-53-102
university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unitary business, 15-31-312

operation, 15-31-141

United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103

agencies of the, 76-15-103
elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501

Universal

system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103

University, 20-1-101

accredited college or, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
state, 20-1-101
system, 5-20-201
system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102

Unlawful

detainer, 70-27-108
object of contract, 28-2-701

Unlawfully

enter or remain, 45-6-201
taken wildlife, 87-3-117

Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102**Unlocatable underground facility**, identified but, 69-4-501**Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground** —
marked, 22-3-803**Unprocessed farm products**, raw and, 50-50-102**Unprofessional conduct**, 5-7-102**Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, unmarked,
22-3-803**Unregistered grave or burial ground** — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or,
22-3-803**Unrestricted subfund**, 17-2-102**Unwarranted failure to comply**, 82-4-203**Unwholesome**, 81-22-101**Unwritten law**, 1-1-107**Unzoned commercial or industrial area**, 75-15-103**Upland game birds**, 87-2-101**Upper**

clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Urban

area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
community and urban forestry, 77-5-402
district, 61-1-410
highway system, 60-2-125
population, 60-3-211
renewal agency, 7-15-4206
renewal area, 7-15-4206
renewal plan, 7-15-4206
renewal project, 7-15-4206

Urn, 37-19-101**Usage**, 1-1-206

of trade, 30-1-205

Use(es), 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 80-15-102

agricultural, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
beneficial, 85-2-102
commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101
computer, 45-6-310
domestic, 85-20-103
existing, 75-5-103
general recreational, 77-1-101
intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
loan for, 70-7-102
multiple, 7-8-2503
nonconsumptive, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
obtain the use of, 45-6-310
qualified, 72-16-331
reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
reasonably anticipated future, 75-10-701
recreational, 23-2-301
stock water, 85-20-103

Used

lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
motor vehicle, 61-1-117
oil, 75-10-403

User(s)

habitual user of drugs, 37-2-111
of rangeland, 76-14-103
special fuel, 15-70-301
ultimate, 50-32-101

Using agency, 18-4-123**Usual**, 1-1-206**Utilization**

fee, 15-60-101
plan, 37-7-101
review, 33-32-102

Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102, 69-8-103, 70-9-802, 75-20-104, 76-1-103

cooperative, 69-8-103
electric, 69-5-102
natural gas, 69-3-1402
natural gas public, 82-10-301
overhead utility line, 69-4-401
public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103
public utility applicator, 80-8-102
public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
service, 69-4-1102
transmitting, 30-9-105

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206**Vacation**, 7-14-2601

leave, 2-18-601

Valid lien, 31-2-328**Valley floor**, alluvial, 82-4-203**Valuation**, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402**Value(s)**, 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 45-2-101, 72-16-451

actual taxable, 7-15-4283
adjusted, 72-16-331
annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
anything of, 13-1-101

Value(s) (Continued)

assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 average wholesale, 15-1-101
 base taxable, 7-15-4283
 benefit, 33-22-1803
 county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 current fair market, 70-30-313
 district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
 fair, 35-1-826
 fair market, 69-14-931
 forest productivity, 15-44-102
 full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
 full market, 77-3-101
 gift of substantial, 2-2-102
 gross taxable, 15-36-303
 gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127, 15-38-129
 historic dollar, 72-30-102
 incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
 interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife, 72-16-446
 inventory, 72-34-402
 market, 15-8-111
 market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
 merchantable, 15-23-801
 of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
 of rural lands, 60-3-206
 present, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
 statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
 statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
 stumpage, 15-44-102
 taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
 threshold limit, 50-70-103

Van, 61-1-138

Variance, 80-10-507

Variation, 50-71-102

Varieties, protected, 80-5-120

Vegetable seeds, 80-5-120

Vegetative cover, 82-4-303

Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313

apportionable, 61-3-712

authorized emergency, 61-1-119

commercial motor, 61-1-134

emergency service, 61-1-120

flag, 61-1-412

funeral escort, 61-1-413

funeral lead, 61-1-414

gross vehicle weight, 61-1-502

identification number, 61-3-210

junk, 75-10-501

manufacturer's rated gross vehicle weight, 61-3-528

motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-111, 61-4-501, 69-12-101

motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501

motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103

motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501

multipurpose, 61-9-405

Vehicle(s) (Continued)

- new motor, 61-3-502, 61-4-201
- new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
- off-highway, 23-2-801
- police, 61-1-118
- recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
- salvage, 61-3-210
- salvage vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
- slow-moving, 61-8-311
- uninsured motor, 33-23-201
- used motor, 61-1-117

Vending

- facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

Vendor, 16-3-107, 18-4-123, 30-14-202

- blind, 18-5-402
- cigarette, 16-11-102
- itinerant, 7-21-2301

Venture capital company, 90-3-102**Verb tense**, definitional rule, 1-2-105**Verification**, 39-9-102

- upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602

Verify, 37-7-307**Vertebrate pests**, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101

- management of, 7-22-2501

Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502

- documented, 23-2-502
- terminal, 23-2-522

Vested, 19-2-303, 19-20-101

- future interest, 70-1-323
- member, 19-2-303

Veteran(s), 10-2-101, 39-29-101

- disabled, 39-29-101

Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102**Viability**, 50-20-104

- percentage, 80-5-120

Viatical settlement

- broker, 33-20-1302
- contract, 33-20-1302
- provider, 33-20-1302

Vicious dog, 7-23-2109**Victim(s)**, 26-1-812, 41-5-103, 46-18-243, 53-9-103

- member of victim's family, 46-24-205

Video

- auction market, 81-8-213
- gambling machine, 23-5-112
- satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213

View

- gift in view of death, 70-3-201
- public, 75-10-501

Violation, 32-1-901

- serious traffic, 61-8-803
- willful, 30-14-142

Violence, crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104**Violent**

- felony offense, 46-18-1001

Violent (Continued)

offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
 sexually violent predator, 46-23-502
 sexual or violent offender, 46-23-502

Visible, 75-15-103**Vision**, low, 53-7-301**Visit**, 39-71-704**Visitor(s)**, 72-5-313

mental disabilities board of, 53-20-102
 nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101

Visual

impairment, 20-7-401
 medium, 45-5-620

Vital

records, 50-15-101
 statistics, 50-15-101
 system of vital statistics, 50-15-101

Vocational

education, 20-1-101
 K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
 rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
 rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
 -technical education, 20-1-101

Volume cap, 17-5-1302**Voluntary**

deposit, 70-6-102
 transfer, 70-1-502

Volunteer, 7-33-4109, 90-14-102

firefighter, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
 hours, 39-71-118

Vote, 35-2-114

total vote cast, 13-16-202

Voter registration, application for, 13-1-101**Voting**

group, 35-1-113
 machine, 13-17-305
 machine or device, 13-1-101
 power, 35-2-114
 security, 33-2-1101
 shares, 35-1-815

Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 19-1-102, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102

actual wage loss, 39-71-116
 average weekly, 39-71-116
 broker, 31-1-303
 heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
 lost, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
 minimum, 39-3-404
 standard prevailing, 18-2-401
 standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
 taxable wage base, 39-51-1121

Waiting period, 33-22-140**Waiver**, 82-4-203**Ward**, 72-1-103, 72-5-101

indian, 53-2-101

Ward (Continued)

minor, 72-5-101

Warden, game, 19-8-101

Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402

food, 50-50-102

operator, 80-4-402

public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402

receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

state liquor, 16-1-106

subterminal, 80-4-402

terminal grain, 80-4-402

Warehouseman, 30-7-102

Warning, health, 16-11-302

Warrant, 40-5-701, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

administrative, 46-5-212

arrest, 46-1-202

for distraint, 15-1-701

search, 46-1-202

Warranty, 30-11-209

period, 61-4-501

Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102

commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103

hazardous, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

hazardous waste management, 75-10-403

hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403

hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403

household, 75-10-203

household hazardous, 75-10-203

industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102

infectious, 75-10-1003

integrated waste management, 75-10-802

load allocation, 75-5-103

medical, 75-2-103

municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203

other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

pesticide, 80-8-102

reduction, 75-10-802

solid, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110

solid waste landfill, 75-10-903

solid waste management district, 7-13-202

solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203

special, 75-10-802

state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

tire, 75-10-203

Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102

Water(s), 85-2-102

air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102

artesian, 50-31-103

bottled, 50-31-103

-bottling plant, 50-31-103

carbonated, 50-31-103

class I, 23-2-301

class II, 23-2-301

community water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202

Water(s) (Continued)

demineralized, 50-31-103
development activity, 85-1-102
development project, 85-1-102
distilled, 50-31-103
distribution system, 37-42-102
diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
division(s), 85-2-102
drinking, 50-31-103
-edge combined group, 15-31-321
existing water right, 85-2-102
extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
fluoridated, 50-31-103
ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
ground water area, 85-2-501
ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
high-quality, 75-5-103
ice, 81-22-101
impaired water body, 75-5-103
joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
judge, 85-2-102
land under, 85-16-104
local water quality district, 7-13-4502
master, 85-2-102
mineral, 50-31-103
noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
nonprofit noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
of this state, 23-2-502
outstanding resource, 75-5-103
public water supply, 37-69-101
public water supply system, 76-4-102
public water system, 75-6-202
purified, 50-31-103
quality protection practices, 75-2-103
right, 85-2-422
service line, 76-4-102
sparkling, 50-31-103
spring, 50-31-103
state, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
state water reservation, 85-2-102
stock water use, 85-20-103
supply system, 37-42-102
surface, 23-2-301
threatened water body, 75-5-103
transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
treatment plant, 37-42-102
well, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103
well contractor, 37-43-102
well driller, 37-43-102

Watercourse, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Watercraft, personal, 23-2-502

Watershed advisory group, 75-5-103

Waterway marking system, uniform state, 23-2-502

Ways of this state, 76-13-601

open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Weapon, 45-2-101, 45-8-361

concealed, 45-8-315

Weather modification and control, 85-3-101

Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102

crop, 80-7-801

management, 7-22-2101

noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801

noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903

prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

seeds, 80-5-120

Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201

Weekly

average weekly wage, 39-71-116

benefit amount, 39-51-201

Weighers, official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402

Weight(s), 30-12-101, 45-9-110

and measures, 30-12-101

declared, 61-1-510

gross vehicle, 61-1-502

manufacturer's rated gross combined weight, 61-3-528

manufacturer's rated gross vehicle, 61-3-528

scale weight ticket, 80-4-402

Weighted ridership, 20-10-101

Welfare

a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102

child welfare services, 52-2-101

harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102

multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103

threatened harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102

Well(s), 15-36-303, 82-10-402, 85-2-102

apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102

-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

class II injection, 82-11-101

horizontally completed, 15-36-303

monitoring, 37-43-102

monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102

post-1985, 15-36-303

pre-1985, 15-36-303

water, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103

water well contractor, 37-43-102

water well driller, 37-43-102

Wellhead

certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102

Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102

Wheelchair, 30-14-1202

dealer, 30-14-1202

White

bloody, 81-20-205

rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale, 37-7-101, 80-3-302

average wholesale value, 15-1-101

distributor, 61-4-402

drug distribution, 37-7-602

drug distributor, 37-7-602

price, 16-11-201

sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 30-14-803, 61-1-319, 61-4-201

cost to the, 16-10-103

licensed, 16-11-102

Wild

animal, 50-23-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801

buffalo, 87-2-101

trap, 80-6-1102

Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702

interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446

lawfully taken, 87-3-117

nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

unlawfully taken, 87-3-117

Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

international, 72-2-901

living will protocol, 50-9-102

person authorized to act in connection with international, 72-2-901

revocatory act on the, 72-2-527

Willful, 33-16-102

violation, 30-14-142

Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102**Wine, 16-1-106**

table, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418

table wine distributor, 16-1-106

Winnings that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247**With**

associated with a political party, 13-10-507

knowledge, 45-2-101

negligence, 45-2-101

the purpose, 45-2-101

Withdrawal

available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117

event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

nonqualified, 15-62-103

qualified, 15-62-103

Withholding

income, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901

of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102

winnings that are subject to, 15-30-247

Without

consent, 45-5-501

in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202

subscribing, 1-1-203

unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Woman, man includes, 1-1-201**Women, men includes, 1-1-201****Wood**

low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

Wood (Continued)

mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102

Woodland(s)

grazeable, 76-14-103

qualified, 72-16-331

Words

and phrases defined in title 61, chapter 1, 61-1-101

giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Work(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103

activity, 53-7-202

activity center, 18-5-101

appurtenant, 85-15-106

area, 50-78-102

camp, 50-52-101

commencement of, 71-3-522

cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103

hazardous work environment, 39-2-206

of a similar character, 18-2-401

of art, 22-2-403

place, 50-70-103

place of, 50-40-103

preparatory, 82-4-103

product, 46-1-202

public works contract, 18-2-401

reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116

social, 37-22-102

suitable, 39-51-2304

supervised work program, 53-7-202

treatment, 75-5-103

zone, 61-8-314

Worker(s), 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102

compensation bond repayment account, 39-71-2501

disabled, 39-71-1011

farm, 39-3-402

federal workers' compensation legislation, 39-71-2501

highway, 61-8-315

public safety, 61-8-105, 61-9-105

short-term, 2-18-101, 2-18-601

social, 41-3-102

temporary, 39-71-116

Working(s), 50-73-102

interest owner, 15-36-303

Workman, 39-71-118**Workplace**, 39-71-401, 50-78-102

chemical list, 50-78-102

Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101**Wrecking facility**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501**Writ**, 1-1-202

of prohibition, 27-27-101

Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201

and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

private, 2-6-101

public, 2-6-101

Written, 18-1-101, 30-1-201

application, 19-2-303

consent, 82-4-203

Written (Continued)

consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103

informed consent, 37-3-333

law, 1-1-104

net direct written premiums, 33-10-102

X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102**Year(s)**, 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102

annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116

base year structure, 15-30-101

benefit, 39-51-201

fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116

last business day of the account administrator's business, 15-61-203, 15-63-203

last fiscal, 30-10-104

leap, 1-1-303

license, 37-47-101

of service, 19-2-303

preceding, 61-3-712

program, 53-2-1103

school fiscal, 20-1-301

tax, 15-30-101

taxable, 15-30-101, 15-31-103

Yield

annual sustainable, 77-5-221

gross metal, 15-23-801

Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205**Younger-generation**

devise, 72-2-613

future interest, 72-2-717

substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Youth, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

assessment, 41-5-103

assessment center, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

camp, 50-52-101

care facility, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

court, 41-5-103

delinquent, 41-5-103

detention facility, 41-5-103

detention service, 41-5-1901

foster home, 41-3-1102

group home, 41-3-1102

in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-5-103

in need of supervision, 41-5-103

state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214**Zone**, 77-5-302

commercial or industrial, 75-15-103

construction, 61-8-314

mixing, 75-5-103

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205

safety, 61-1-405

streamside management, 77-5-302

work, 61-8-314

Zoning

local zoning regulations, 76-2-401

pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203

Zoo, 87-4-801

public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT,
UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter
15
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS
ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter
70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
"ALFORD PLEA", 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title
81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613
APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30,
chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

- BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CAPITOL COMPLEX MASTER PLAN ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIPPEWA CREE TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-601
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 34
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-752
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32

- COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
 CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
 CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
 CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
 CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
 CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
 CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT
 FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
 CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
 CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
 CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
 DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
 D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
 DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
 DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
 DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
 DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title
 53, chapter 20, part 2
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER
 AND PERSONS WITH, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
 DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
 DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
 DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, PERSONS WITH, Title 39,
 chapter 30
 DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
 DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
 DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
 DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 —
 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
 DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
 DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
 DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
 DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
 DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
 DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
 DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
 DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
 DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION
 OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
 ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE
 PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
 ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE
 ACT, Title 69, chapter 8
 ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
 EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT,
 Title 50, chapter 78
 EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
 ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
 ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
 EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10

- EXCESS TAX REFUND AGREEMENT or EXTRA**, 15-30-195
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT, Title 15, chapter 62
FAMILY POLICY ACT, Title 41, chapter 7, part 1
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT OF 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FEDERAL MANDATES ACT, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 17
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT, 35-21-901 — 35-21-903
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
FORESTRY ACT, COMMUNITY AND URBAN, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4A
GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16

- GREENBELT LAW**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
- GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT**, Title 90, chapter 9
- HADLEY RULE**, 27-1-311
- HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY**, Title 50, chapter 78
- HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
- HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
- HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT**, Title 90, chapter 7
- HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 31
- HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 6
- HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
- HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE**, 61-10-1101
- HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
- HOUSING ACT OF 1975**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
- HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
- HUMAN RIGHTS ACT**, Title 49, chapter 2
- HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
- INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT**, Title 33, chapter 27
- INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT**, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
- INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT**, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
- IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF**, Title 72, chapter 30
- INSURANCE CODE**, Title 33
- INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
- INSURANCE FRAUD PROTECTION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
- INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
- INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 19
- INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
- INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT**, Title 33, chapter 14
- INSURANCE PRODUCER AND CONSULTANT CONTINUING EDUCATION ACT**, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
- INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED**, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
- INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION MODEL ACT**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
- INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT**, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
- INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
- INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
- INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS**, Title 46, chapter 31

- INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL**, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN**, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES**, Title 41, chapter 6
- INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH**, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS**, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
- INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
- INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT**, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
- INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT**, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
- INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**, 15-1-601
- INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT**, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
- INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
- INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapter 8
- IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT**, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
- JOB INVESTMENT ACT**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 5
- JUDGES' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 5
- JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
- JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 23
- JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**, Title 41, chapter 6
- LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL**, Title 70, chapter 24
- LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT**, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT**, Title 37, chapter 66
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT**, Title 44, chapter 10
- LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE**, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
- LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapter 2A
- LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**, Title 5, chapter 13
- LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**, Title 5, chapter 12
- LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974**, Title 5, chapter 6
- LEMON LAW II**, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapter 5
- LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE**, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
- LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
- LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
- LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
- LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT**, Title 35, chapter 8
- LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 35, chapter 12
- LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
- LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT**, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
- LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
- LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975**, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
- LIVING TRUST ACT**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-1502

LOCAL CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PILOT PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10

LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6

LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 36

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236

MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9

MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

MIAMI ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4

MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27

MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10

MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4

MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1

MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6

MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9

MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

- MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979**, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, Title 41, chapter 7, part 1
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORY ACT, Title 32, chapter 8
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8

- MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981,
Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36,
part 3
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT,
Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90,
chapter 1, part 1
MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS
LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter
24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20,
chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT
ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10,
chapter 3, part 12
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26

- MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, MONTANA RETAIL, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-401
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1

- NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985**, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
- 9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
- NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
- NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
- NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 2
- NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT**, 85-20-301
- NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT**, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
- NOTARIAL ACTS, UNIFORM LAW ON**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
- NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
- NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 39, chapter 72
- OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 50, chapter 70
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**, Title 37, chapter 24
- OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE**, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT**, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
- OLDER AMERICANS ACT**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
- 120-HOUR RULE**, 72-2-114
- OPENCUT MINING ACT**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
- OPEN MEETING LAW**, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
- OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT**, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
- ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING FOR**, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
- OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
- OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- PAINT SNIFFER LAW**, 45-9-121
- PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
- PARENTAL NOTICE OF ABORTION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
- PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
- PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
- PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 35, chapter 10
- PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
- PEEPING TOM OFFENSE**, 45-5-223
- PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
- PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT**, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8
- PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST**, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
- PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
- PESTICIDES ACT**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
- PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

- PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
- PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
- PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967**, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
- POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN**, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
- POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
- POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
- POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT**, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
- PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
- PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT**, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
- PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
- PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
- PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 2, chapter 10, part 1
- PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM**, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
- PROCUREMENT ACT**, Title 18, chapter 4
- PRODUCE ACT**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
- PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT**, Title 35, chapter 4
- PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT**, Title 39, chapter 8
- PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT**, 61-8-901 — 61-8-911
- PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT**, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
- PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974**, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
- PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
- PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
- PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 2
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT**, Title 19, chapter 3
- QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT**, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
- RACIAL BALANCE LAW**, 2-15-108
- RADON CONTROL ACT**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
- RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT**, Title 76, chapter 14
- REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT**, Title 37, chapter 54
- REALTY TRANSFER ACT**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- RECALL ACT**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
- RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
- RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
- REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT**, Title 32, chapter 7
- RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 3
- REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE**, Title 2, chapter 15
- REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
- RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977**, Title 70, chapter 24
- RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
- RES IPSA LOQUITUR**, 27-1-701

- RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT**, Title 15, chapter 38
- RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
- RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
- REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937**, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
- REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
- REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
- RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT.**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
- RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 21
- RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 20
- RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM**, Title 26, chapter 10
- RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE**, Title 25, chapter 23
- RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT**, Title 35, chapter 18
- RURAL ZONING LAW**, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
- SAFETY ACT**, Title 50, chapter 71
- SAFETY CULTURE ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
- SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapter 2
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT**, Title 90, chapter 3
- SEATBELT USE ACT**, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
- SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapter 9
- SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
- SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
- SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT**, Title 33, chapter 35
- SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
- SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT**, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
- SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT**, Title 19, chapter 7
- SHIELD LAW**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
- SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**, 72-2-114
- SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT**, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
- SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT**, Title 30, chapter 16
- SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
- SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
- SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
- SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- SOIL SURVEY ACT**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
- SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT**, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336
- STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
- STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
- STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE**, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
- STATE BUILDING CODE**, 50-60-203
- STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
- STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
- STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985**, Title 23, chapter 7
- STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

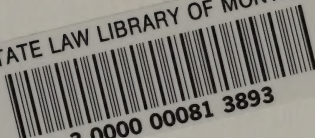
- STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531
“THREE STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT”, 46-18-219
“310 LAW”, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
“TWO STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT”, 46-18-219
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

- UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT**, 72-1-108
- UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT**, Title 61, chapter 7
- UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT**, 46-6-411
- UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT**, Title 72, chapter 17
- UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT**, Title 27, chapter 5
- UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT**, 50-22-101
- UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995)**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT**, Title 40, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, Title 30, chapter 4
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, Title 30, chapter 7
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—FUNDS TRANSFERS**, Title 30, chapter 4A
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—INVESTMENT SECURITIES**, Title 30, chapter 8
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LEASES**, Title 30, chapter 2A
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LETTERS OF CREDIT**, Title 30, chapter 5
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, Title 30, chapter 3
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SALES**, Title 30, chapter 2
- UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, Title 30, chapter 9
- UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
- UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT**, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
- UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT**, Title 50, chapter 32
- UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT**, Title 46, chapter 30
- UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT**, Title 27, chapter 8
- UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT**, 50-22-101
- UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT**, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES**, Title 25, chapter 19
- UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT**, 25-9-501, 25-9-508
- UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT**, 2-16-114
- UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
- UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
- UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT**, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
- UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
- UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
- UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**, Title 35, chapter 12
- UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT**, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
- UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**, Title 72, chapter 30
- UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
- UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

- UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
- UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
- UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
- UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
- UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
- UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
- UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
- UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531
- UNIFORM TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
- UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
- UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
- UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
- UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-501
- UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-701
- UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
- URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
- UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
- VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
- VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
- VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
- VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
- VOLUNTARY ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, part 12; Title 80, chapter 1, part 3
- VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
- VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 17
- VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
- WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
- WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
- WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
- WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
- WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
- WOMAN'S RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 3
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
- WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
- YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
- YELLOWSTONE RIVER MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
- YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
- YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
- YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22
- ZONING ENABLING ACT, STATE, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
- ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA



3 0000 00081 3893

